



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



PUBLICATIONS OF THE  
SCOTTISH SCHOOL-BOOK ASSOCIATION.

PROGRESSIVE SERIES.

	S.	D.
MY FIRST BOOK, 12 pp. 18mo,	0	1
MY FIRST BOOK, large type, 4to (mounted on boards, 3s.),	1	0
MY SECOND BOOK, 24 pp. 18mo,	0	1½
MY THIRD BOOK, 48 pp. 18mo,	0	3
MY FOURTH BOOK, 128 pp. 18mo, cloth,	0	6
MY FIFTH BOOK, 128 pp. Foolscap, cloth,	0	9
MY SIXTH BOOK, 160 pp. 12mo, cloth,	1	0
PROGRESSIVE LESSONS in Reading, 240 pp. 12mo, cloth,	1	6
THE ADVANCED READER, 432 pp. 12mo, cloth,	2	6
HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, with Maps and Pictorial Illustrations, 12mo, cloth. Complete in one volume,	2	0

MANUAL OF ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION, 48 pp. 18mo,	0	4
THE YOUNG CHILD'S GRAMMAR, 38 pp. 18mo,	0	3
No. VIII.—A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, including Analysis of Sentences, 144 pp. 18mo, cloth,	0	9
SCRIPT & ARITHMETIC, adapted to Standards I. & II., 18mo, each	0	1
REPRINT OF READING COLUMNS, for Spelling & Pronouncing, 18mo,	0	2

GEOGRAPHY.

MY FIRST GEOGRAPHY, being an Introduction to the other Geographical Works of the Association, 64 pp. 18mo,	0	4
No. IX.—THE YOUNG CHILD'S GEOGRAPHY, adapted to the New Atlas, and carefully corrected, 36 pp. 18mo,	0	3
No. X.—OUTLINES OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, 123 pp. 12mo, cloth, with 4 Maps, full coloured,	1	0
No. XII.—COMPLETE SYSTEM OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, 332 pp. 12mo, cloth, with Nine Maps,	2	6
No. XX.—OUTLINES OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, with abstract of Ancient History and Chronology. 131 pp. 12mo,	1	0

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST LESSONS IN ARITHMETIC, 28 pp. 18mo,	0	3
No. XI.—SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, 100 pp. 18mo,	0	0
KEY TO FIRST LESSONS AND THE	0	0
No. XIV.—A COMPLETE SYSTEM	0	0
including Practical		
Land Surveying		
192 pp. 12mo		
No. XV.—F		
TABLE OF		
No		
F		

**LATIN SERIES.**

No. XXI.—LATIN RUDIMENTS, with Copious Exercises in Reading and Composition, 12mo, cloth,	s. d.
No. XXII.—LATIN DELECTUS, with Explanatory Notes and Copious Vocabulary, Part I. 232 pp. 12mo, cloth,	2 0
No. XXIII.—CÆSAR, with Imitative Exercises, Notes, Questions, and Vocabulary.	2 0
No. XXIV.—VIRGIL, with Notes, Questions, and Vocabulary,	1 6
	2 0

**ATLASES.**

**New Series of Cheap School Atlases.**

MY FIRST ATLAS, consisting of 12 Maps, 8 inches by 6 inches, full coloured, Crown 5vo, in neat Wrapper,	0 6
THE YOUNG CHILD'S or JUNIOR ATLAS, consisting of 16 Maps, full coloured, with Questions on each Map, Crown 4to, in neat Wrapper,	1 0
THE PROGRESSIVE ATLAS, consisting of 30 Maps, full coloured, with Questions on each Map, Crown 4to, cloth lettered,	2 6

SELECTED ATLAS, consisting of Maps of WESTERN HEMISPHERE, EASTERN HEMISPHERE, EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, NORTH AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, CENTRAL EUROPE, CANADA, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, INDIA, and PALESTINE and EGYPT. Royal 4to, sewed, full coloured,	1 6
A NEW GENERAL ATLAS, consisting of Thirty-one Maps, beautifully engraved, embracing all the latest discoveries, and exhibiting the population of Towns, length of Rivers, and height of Mountains. Royal 4to, cloth lettered, full coloured,	5 0

**SCHOOL-ROOM MAPS.**

CORRECTED TO THE PRESENT TIME, AND MOUNTED ON CLOTH AND ROLLETS, SHEETED.

I.—CHART OF THE WORLD, 2 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.,	50 0
II.—MAP OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN EUROPE, exhibiting the special Geographical Position of Great Britain, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Prussia, Austria, Germany, Turkey, and Greece, composed of ten separate Maps, 5 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.,	50 0
III.—GENERAL MAP OF EUROPE, containing also the particular Geography of Russia, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in.,	7 6
IV.—MAP OF EUROPE, 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6 6
V.—MAP OF EUROPE, 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6 6
VI.—MAP OF EUROPE, 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6 6
VII.—MAP OF EUROPE, by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6 6
VIII.—MAP OF EUROPE, by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6 6
IX.—MAP OF EUROPE, 3 ft. 11 in. by 2 ft. 4 in.	8 6
X.—MAP OF EUROPE, ft. 5 in. . . . .	6 6
XI.—MAP OF EUROPE, by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6 6
XII.—MAP OF EUROPE, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6 6
XIII.—MAP OF EUROPE, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6 6

London: Printed and Published by Wm. Collins, Sons, & Co., 7, Abchurch Lane, and Herriot Hill Works, Glasgow.





Collins's Series of Illustrated Dictionaries.

THE  
ILLUSTRATED  
NATIONAL PRONOUNCING  
DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE,



WORCESTER, WALLACE, JOHNSON, ETC.,

WITH AN APPENDIX, CONTAINING

ABBREVIATIONS, FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES, SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES,  
FORMS OF ADDRESS, ETC.

TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY ENGRAVINGS.

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTIETH THOUSAND.

GLASGOW:  
WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, AND COMPANY,  
LONDON: PATERNOSTER ROW; EDINBURGH: COCKBURN ST.  
1869.

302.9.21 30252 f. 6

---

WILLIAM COLLINS & CO., PRINTERS,  
HERRIOT HILL WORKS, GLASGOW.  

---

## PREFACE.

---

THE design of an English Pronouncing Dictionary is to exhibit the pronunciation of the language as it is current in educated society. It must be admitted that of all the expedients which have been devised to serve this important end, the Phonetic is by far the simplest and most effective. The Orthoepical department of this Dictionary is, therefore, Phonetical. The usual Orthography of every word is re-spelt in such a way as to show at once how it ought to be pronounced. By means of this mode of spelling, combined with proper accentuation and syllabication, a correct pronunciation is exhibited without confusing the eye, or perplexing the memory, with a long array of Orthoepic notation—an advantage of the utmost importance in any Dictionary.

The consonants employed in the Phonetic spelling, with the exception of *g*, retain their *name* sounds, and the vowels, unless marked, retain their *short* sounds. The diphthong *au* or *aw* represents the sound of *a*, as heard in *all*; *ou* or *ow* that of *ow*, as in *now*; and *oo* unmarked, as in *book*, the short sound of *ó*, as in *moon*. The *sharp* sound of *th* is indicated by common letters, as in *thin*; the *flat* sound by small capitals, as in *THE*n. The syllabic sound of *ble*, whether terminal or incidental, is represented by *bl*, and the termination *bly* by *ble*. By referring to the Key, which consists of a single line, it will be seen that the notation of long and peculiar vowel sounds is remarkably simple.

The generally accepted Orthography of the language is maintained throughout the Work, and the Definitions are sufficiently numerous for all ordinary requirements. The Illustrative

Engravings—an entirely new feature in a School Dictionary—will greatly aid the Pupil in understanding the given definitions.

On the whole, it is not too much to say, that this Dictionary meets a great requirement of the age. By reason of the completeness of its component parts, the compactness of its form, and the lowness of its price, it is sure to command a very extensive circulation throughout the British Empire, and wherever the English Language is spoken.

---

### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a.</i>	stands for adjective.
<i>ad.</i>	.. .. adverb.
<i>con.</i>	.. .. conjunction.
<i>ex.</i>	.. .. exclamation or interjection.
<i>n.</i>	.. .. noun.
<i>pl.</i>	.. .. plural.
<i>pp.</i>	.. .. participle past.
<i>ppr.</i>	.. .. participle present.
<i>prep.</i>	.. .. preposition.
<i>pret.</i>	.. .. preterit tense.
<i>pron.</i>	.. .. pronoun.
<i>Syn.</i>	.. .. synonyms.
<i>v. i.</i>	.. .. verb intransitive.
<i>v. t.</i>	.. .. verb transitive.

---

### KEY TO THE LONG AND PECULIAR VOWEL SOUNDS.

Fäte, fär; mä, her; mine; nöte; tüne; móon.

NOTE.—By at once committing this Key-line to memory, the learner will save himself the trouble of referring to it.

A

# DICTIONARY

OF

## THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

---

A

**A**, called the indefinite article, used before words beginning with the sound of a consonant; any; one.

**Aback**, (a-bak') *ad.* backward.

**Abaft**, (a-baft') *ad.* toward the stern.

**Abandon**, (a-ban'dun) *v. t.* to forsake wholly; to renounce.

**Abandoned**, (a-ban'dund) *a.* given up entirely; very wicked.—*Syn.* Forsaken; profligate; depraved.

**Abandonment**, (a-ban'dun-ment) *n.* entire desertion; a final giving up.

**Abase**, (a-bās') *v. t.* to bring low; to humble.

**Abasing**, (a-bās'ing) *a.* very humbling.

**Abasement**, (a-bās'ment) *n.* the state of being brought low.

**Abash**, (a-bash') *v. t.* to make ashamed.—*Syn.* To confuse; confound.

**Abatable**, (a-bāt'a-bl) *a.* that may be abated. [*iah* in price.]

**Abate**, (a-bāt') *v. t.* to lessen; to diminish.

**Abatement**, (a-bāt'ment) *n.* decrease; the sum taken away.

**Abatis**, (a-ba-tē') *n.* branches of trees turned outward for defence.

**Abbe**, (ab'be) *n.* father.

**Abbacy**, (ab'ba-se) *n.* the condition or privileges of an abbot.

**Abbe**, (ab'ā) *n.* a title without office or rights; an abbot. [*nery*.]

**Abbess**, (ab'bes) *n.* governess of a nun.

**Abbey**, (ab'be) *n.* a monastery or convent; *pl.* Abbeyes.

**Abbot**, (ab'but) *n.* head of a society of monks. [*ten*.]

**Abbreviate**, (ab-brē've-āt) *v. t.* to shorten.

**Abbreviation**, (ab-brē've-ā-shun) *n.* act of shortening; contraction.

**Abbreviator**, (ab-brē've-ā-ter) *n.* one who abridges or abbreviates.

**Abdicate**, (ab-de-kāt) *v. t.* or *i.* to abandon an office.

ABJECT

**Abdication**, (ab-de-kā'shun) *n.* the act of resigning a trust.

**Abdicative**, (ab'de-kā-tiv, ab-dik'a-tiv) *a.* causing or implying abdication.

**Abdomen**, (ab-dō'men) *n.* the lower part of the belly.

**Abdominal**, (ab-dom'in-al) *a.* pertaining to the abdomen.

*(Ichth.)* A group of fishes with the barbed fins under the abdomen, as the Salmon.

**Abduce**, (ab-dūs') *v. t.* to draw away.

**Abduction**, (ab-duk'shun) *n.* act of carrying away.

**Abed**, (a-bed') *ad.* in bed; on the bed.

**Aberance**, (ab'er-ans) *a.* a wandering from the right way.

**Aberrant**, (ab'er-ant) *a.* wandering.

**Aberration**, (ab'er-ā-shun) *n.* act of wandering.

**Abet**, (a-bet') *v. t.* [*pp.* abetted] to encourage; to help.

**Abettor**, (a-bet'er) *n.* one who abets.

**Abeysance**, (a-bā'ans) *n.* a state of suspense. [*bitterly*.]

**Abhor**, (ab-hor') *v. t.* to dislike or hate.

**Abhorrence**, (ab-horrens) *n.* extreme hatred; detestation.

**Abhorrent**, (ab-hor'rent) *a.* inconsistent with; detesting.

**Abhorrently**, (ab-hor'rent-le) *ad.* with abhorrence.

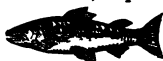
**Abib**, (a'bib) *n.* the first month of the Jewish year.

**Abide**, (a-bid') *v. i.* or *t.* [*pres.* and *pp.* abide] to stay or dwell in a place; to wait for.

**Abiding**, (a-bid'ing) *a.* lasting.

**Ability**, (a-bil'le-te) *n.* power; means; skill;—*pl.* mental powers.

**Abject**, (ab'jekt) *a.* mean; worthless.



**Abjectness**, (ab-jekt-nee) *n.* meanness of spirit; baseness. [abjuring.]  
**Abjuration**, (ab-jóor-á-shun) *n.* act of Abjure, (ab-jóor') *v. t.* to renounce upon oath; to retract. [Latin nouns.]  
**Ablative**, (ab-la-tiv) *a.* the last case of Able, (á-bl) *a.* having power; capable.  
**Able-bodied**, (á-bl-bod-id) *a.* having strength of body. [washing.]  
**Ablution**, (ab-lú-shun) *n.* the act of Ably, (á-blé) *ad.* with ability. [denial.]  
**Abnegation**, (ab-ne-gá-shun) *n.* self-Abnormal, (ab-norm'al) *a.* against rule.  
**Aboard**, (a-bórd') *ad.* in a ship or boat.  
**Abode**, (a-bód') *n.* place of residence.—*Syn.* Dwelling; habitation; domicile.  
**Abolish**, (a-bol'ish) *v. t.* to repeal; to make void. [be destroyed.]  
**Abolishable**, (a-bol'ish-a-bl) *a.* that may Abolition, (ab-ó-lísh'un) *n.* the act of abolishing.  
**Abolitionist**, (ab-ó-lísh'un-íst) *n.* one who seeks to abolish. [able.]  
**Abominable**, (a-bom'in-a-bl) *a.* detest-Abominate, (a-bom'in-át) *v. t.* to hate utterly; to abhor.  
**Abomination**, (a-bom'in-á-shun) *n.* extreme hatred; object of hatred.  
**Aboriginal**, (ab-ó-ríj'in-al) *a.* first, or primitive.  
**Aborigines**, (ab-ó-ríj'in-éz) *n. pl.* first inhabitants of a country.  
**Abortion**, (a-bor-shun) *n.* a miscarriage.  
**Abortive**, (a-bort'iv) *a.* unsuccessful; untimely; premature.  
**Abortively**, (a-bort'iv-le) *ad.* immatur-ly; without success. [plenty.]  
**Abound**, (a-bound') *v. i.* to be in  
**About**, (a-bout') *prep.* round; near to; concerning;—*ad.* around; the longest way; every way.  
**Above**, (a-buv') *prep.* higher; more than;—*ad.* in a higher place.  
**Abrade**, (ab-rád') *v. t.* to rub off; to grate.  
**Abrasion**, (ab-rá-zhun) *n.* a rubbing off.  
**Abreast**, (a-breest') *ad.* side by side; in a line.  
**Abridge**, (a-bríj') *v. t.* to contract; to cut short; to deprive of.  
**Abridgment**, (a-bríj'ment) *n.* a work abridged; a summary.  
**Abroach**, (a-bróch') *ad.* in a posture to let out liquor. [doors.]  
**Abroad**, (a-brawd') *ad.* out; out of  
**Abrogate**, (ab-ró-gát) *v. t.* to repeal; to annul. [repealing.]  
**Abrogation**, (ab-ró-gá-shun) *n.* act of  
**Abrupt**, (ab-rup't') *a.* sudden; broken.

**Abruption**, (ab-rup-shun) *n.* violent separation of bodies.  
**Abruptness**, (ab-rup't-nee) *n.* an abrupt manner; suddenness.  
**Abscess**, (ab'ses) *n.* a tumour filled with purulent matter. [pare off.]  
**Abscind**, (ab-sind') *v. t.* to cut off; to Abscission, (ab-sízsh'un) *n.* the act of cutting off. [self.]  
**Abseond**, (ab-skond') *v. i.* to hide one's  
**Abseonder**, (ab-skond'er) *n.* one who abseonds or hides himself.  
**Absence**, (ab'sens) *n.* a being absent.  
**Absent**, (ab'sent) *a.* not present; in-attentive.  
**Absent**, (ab-sent') *v. t.* to keep away.  
**Absentee**, (ab-sen-té) *n.* one who ab-sents himself.  
**Absolute**, (ab'só-lút) *a.* not limited; unconditional; arbitrary.  
**Absolutely**, (ab'só-lút-le) *ad.* posi-tively; arbitrarily.  
**Absoluteness**, (ab'só-lút-nee) *n.* com-pleteness; arbitrary power.  
**Absolution**, (ab-só-lú-shun) *n.* act of absolving; forgiveness.  
**Absolutism**, (ab'só-lút-izm) *n.* princi-ples of absolute government.  
**Absolve**, (ab-zolv') *v. t.* to free from; to pardon.  
**Absorb**, (ab-sorb') *v. t.* [pp. absorbed or absorb't] to suck up; to imbibe.  
**Absorbable**, (ab-sorb'a-bl) *a.* that may be imbibed.  
**Absorbent**, (ab-sorb'ent) *n.* a substance that sucks up;—*a.* sucking up; im-bibing. [sucking up.]  
**Absorption**, (ab-sorp-shun) *n.* act of Absorptive, (ab-sorp'tiv) *a.* that ab-sorbs. [frain from; to forbear.]  
**Abstain**, (ab-stán') *v. i.* to keep or re-  
**Abstemious**, (ab-sté'me-us) *a.* tem-perate in diet. [temperately.]  
**Abstemiously**, (ab-sté'me-us-le) *ad.*  
**Abstemiousness**, (ab-sté'me-us-nee) *n.* a sparing use of food, &c.  
**Absterge**, (ab-sterj') *v. t.* to cleanse by wiping; to purify.  
**Abstergent**, (ab-sterj'ent) *a.* having a cleansing quality.  
**Absterion**, (ab-ster-shun) *n.* the act of cleansing.  
**Abstinence**, (ab'ste-nens) *n.* a refrain-ing from food.  
**Abstinent**, (ab'ste-nent) *a.* practising abstinence; fasting.  
**Abstract**, (ab-strakt') *v. t.* to draw from; to separate; to remove.  
**Abstract**, (ab'strakt) *a.* separate; ex-

isting in the mind only;—*n.* an abridgment or epitome.  
**Abstraction**, (ab-strak'shun) *n.* a drawing from; absence of mind.  
**Abstractly**, (ab'strak't-le) *ad.* by itself.  
**Abstruse**, (ab-strú's) *a.* difficult to be understood; obscure.  
**Abstrusely**, (ab-strú's-le) *ad.* obscurely.  
**Abstrusely**, (ab-strú's-le) *ad.* obscurely.  
**Aburd**, (ab-surd') *a.* contrary to reason.—*SYN.* Foolish; irrational; ridiculous. [of being aburd.]  
**Absurdity**, (ab-surd'e-te) *n.* the quality  
**Abundance**, (a-bund'ans) *n.* great plenty.  
**Abundant**, (a-bund'ant) *a.* very plentiful.  
**Abuse**, (a-bú's) *v. t.* to treat ill.  
**Abuse**, (a-bú's) *n.* ill use of any thing.  
**Abusive**, (a-bú's'iv) *a.* marked by abuse.—*SYN.* Reproachful; opprobrious; rude.  
**Abut**, (a-but') *v. i.* to border upon.  
**Abutment**, (a-but'ment) *n.* that which borders upon; the solid part of a bridge next the land.  
**Abuttal**, (a-but'al) *n.* the butting or boundary of land. [depth.]  
**Abyss**, (a-bú's) *n.* a bottomless gulf or  
**Academician**, (ak-ad'e-mish'e-an) *n.* a member of an academy.  
**Academic**, (ak-a-dem'ik) *a.* pertaining to an academy.  
**Academy**, (a-kad'e-me) *n.* a school of arts and sciences; a school holding a place intermediate between the common school and college. [stem.]  
**Acanthus**, (a-kaw'tus) *a.* without a  
**Accede**, (ak-éd') *v. i.* to be added to; to assent; to agree to.  
**Accelerate**, (ak-sel'ér-át) *v. t.* to hasten motion; to quicken.  
**Acceleration**, (ak-sel'ér-á'shun) *n.* act of hastening. [creasing the speed.]  
**Accelerative**, (ak-sel'ér-á-tiv) *a.* in-  
**Accent**, (ak'sent) *n.* modulation of voice; a mark to direct the modulation. [note the accent.]  
**Accent**, (ak-sent') *v. t.* to express or  
**Accental**, (ak-sent'ü-al) *a.* relating to accent.  
**Accentuation**, (ak-sent-ü-á'shun) *n.* mode of uttering or marking accents.  
**Accept**, (ak-sept') *v. t.* to receive; to admit; to subscribe, and become liable for. [be accepted; agreeable.]  
**Acceptable**, (ak-sept'a-bl) *a.* likely to  
**Acceptability**, (ak-sept-a-bl'e-te) *n.* the quality of being acceptable.  
**Acceptably**, (ak-sept'a-ble) *ad.* agreeably.

**Acceptance**, (ak-sept'ans) *n.* reception with approbation; a bill accepted.  
**Acceptation**, (ak-sept-á'shun) *n.* acceptance; the commonly received meaning of a word. [ceived.]  
**Accepted**, (ak-sept'ed) *a.* kindly re-  
**Acceptor**, (ak-sept'er) *n.* one who accepts. [increase.]  
**Access**, (ak-see', ak'see) *n.* approach;  
**Accessary**, (ak'ses-sér-e) *a.* acceding  
**Accessory**, (ak'ses-sér-e) *to*; contributing;—*n.* one who helps to commit a crime.  
**Accessible**, (ak-ses'e-bl) *a.* that may be approached. [ing to; addition.]  
**Accession**, (ak-seh'un) *n.* act of com-  
**Accessorial**, (ak-ses-só're-al) *a.* pertaining to an accessory.  
**Accidence**, (ak'se-dens) *n.* a book of rudiments.  
**Accident**, (ak'se-dent) *n.* that which happens unforeseen; chance.  
**Accidental**, (ak'se-dent'al) *a.* happening by chance; not essential.—*SYN.* Casual; fortuitous; incidental.  
**Accidentally**, (ak'se-dent'al-le) *ad.* by accident.  
**Acclamation**, (ak-kla-má'shun) *n.* a shout of applause.  
**Acclamatory**, (ak-klam'a-tér-e) *a.* expressing joy or applause.  
**Acclimate**, (ak-klí'mát) *v. t.* to inure to a climate.  
**Acclimation**, (ak-klí-má'shun) *n.* process or state of being acclimated.  
**Acclivity**, (ak-kliv'e-te) *n.* steepness inclining upward; ascent. [a slope.]  
**Acclivous**, (ak-klí'vus) *a.* rising with  
**Accommodate**, (ak-kom'mó-dát) *v. t.* to supply with conveniences; to suit; to adjust.  
**Accommodating**, (ak-kom'mó-dát-ing) *a.* disposed to oblige; kind.  
**Accommodation**, (ak-kom-mó-dá'shun) *n.* provision of conveniences; fitness; reconciliation;—*pl.* conveniences.  
**Accompaniment**, (ak-kum'pa-ne-ment) *n.* that which accompanies, or is added as ornament.  
**Accompanist**, (ak-kum'pa-nist) *n.* the performer in music who takes the accompanying part.  
**Accompany**, (ak-kum'pa-ne) *v. t.* to go or be with.  
**Accomplice**, (ak-kom'plis) *n.* an associate in a crime.  
**Accomplish**, (ak-kom'plish) *v. t.* to finish entirely; to bring to pass.—*SYN.* To execute; effect.



**Accomplished**, (ak-kom'plisht) *pp.* or *a.* finished; completed; refined.

**Accomplishment**, (ak-kom'plish-ment) *n.* a completion; an acquirement which adds grace.

**Accord**, (ak-kord') *n.* an agreement; consent; union;—*v. t.* to agree; to harmonize. [ment; harmony.]

**Accordance**, (ak-kord'ana) *n.* agree-  
**Accordant**, (ak-kord'ant) *a.* willing; consenting. [agreeing; suitable.]

**According-to**, (ak-kord'ing-too) *prep.*  
**Accordingly**, (ak-kord'ing-le) *ad.* agreeably; consequently.

**Accordion**, (ak-kord'e-un) *n.* a modern small keyed wind instrument with metallic reeds.



**Accost**, (ak-kost') *v. t.* to speak first to; to address. [access; familiar.]

**Accostable**, (ak-kost'a-bl) *a.* easy of  
**Account**, (ak-kount') *v. t.* to reckon; to esteem; to assign the causes;—*n.* regard; explanation.

**Accountability**, (ak-kount-a-bil'e-te) *n.* liability to give account.

**Accountable**, (ak-kount'a-bl) *a.* subject to account; liable.

**Accountableness**, (ak-kount'a-bl-ness) *n.* a being liable to answer for.

**Accountant**, (ak-kount'ant) *n.* one employed, or skilful in keeping accounts. [to join together.]

**Accouple**, (ak-kup'pl) *v. t.* to couple; **Accoutre**, (ak-koot'ter) *v. t.* to equip; to furnish. [equipage; trappings.]

**Accoutrements**, (ak-koot'ter-ments) *n.*  
**Accredit**, (ak-kred'it) *v. t.* to furnish with credentials.

**Accretion**, (ak-kre'shun) *n.* the act of growing to; increase. [growth.]

**Accretive**, (ak-kre'tiv) *a.* increasing by  
**Accrue**, (ak-kroo') *v. i.* to arise; to be added. [to.]

**Accruing**, (ak-kroo'ing) *ppr.* growing  
**Accrument**, (ak-kroo'ment) *n.* addition. [ing.]

**Accumbent**, (ak-kum'bent) *a.* reclining  
**Accumulate**, (ak-kū'mū-lāt) *v. t.* or *i.* to heap together; to increase.

**Accumulation**, (ak-kū'mū-lā'shun) *n.* the act of accumulating; a heap.

**Accumulative**, (ak-kū'mū-lā-tiv) *a.* that accumulates.

**Accumulator**, (ak-kū'mū-lā-ter) *n.* one who accumulates. [closeness.]

**Accuracy**, (ak-kū-rā-se) *n.* exactness;  
**Accurate**, (ak-kū-rāt) *a.* done with

care; without error.—*SYN.* Correct; precise; just. [nicely.]

**Accurately**, (ak-kū-rāt-le) *ad.* exactly;  
**Accurse**, (ak-kurs') *v. t.* to doom to misery; to curse. [crable.]

**Accursed**, (ak-kurs'd) *a.* cursed; exe-  
**Accusant**, (ak-kū'zant) *n.* an accuser.

**Accusation**, (ak-kū-zā'shun) *n.* act of accusing; charge of a crime.

**Accusative**, (ak-kū'zāt-iv) *a.* accus-  
ing; noting a case in grammar.

**Accuse**, (ak-kū'z) *v. t.* to charge with a crime; to blame; to impeach.

**Accuser**, (ak-kū'zer) *n.* one who brings accusation. [familiar by use.]

**Accustom**, (ak-kus'tum) *v. t.* to make  
**Acc**, (ās) *n.* a unit on cards or dice.

**Aceldama**, (a-sel'da-ma) *n.* a field of blood.

**Acephalous**, (a-sef'al-us) *a.* without a head. [taste or of spirit.]

**Acerbity**, (a-ser'be-te) *n.* bitterness of  
**Accent**, (a-ses'ent) *a.* tending to sourness. [to turn acid.]

**Acetify**, (a-sē'te-fi; a-set'e-fi) *v. t.* or *i.*  
**Acetimetry**, (as-e-tim'e-tre) *n.* art of ascertaining the strength of acids.

**Acetous**, (a-sē'tus) *a.* having the quality of vinegar; sour.

**Ache**, (āk) *v. t.* to be in pain;—*n.* a continued pain.

**Achievable**, (a-chēv'a-bl) *a.* that may be performed. [form; to obtain.]

**Achieve**, (a-chēv') *v. t.* to do; to per-  
**Achievement**, (a-chēv'ment) *n.* a performance; an action.

**Aching**, (āk'ing) *n.* continued pain.

**Achromatic**, (ak-rō-mat'ik) *a.* desti-  
tute of colour.

**Acid**, (as'id) *a.* sour; like vinegar;—*n.* a substance by which salts are formed. [acid.]

**Acidify**, (a-sid'e-fi) *v. t.* to convert into  
**Acidity**, (a-sid'e-te) *n.* sourness; sharp-  
ness.

**Acidulate**, (a-sid'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to tinge with acids. [sour.]

**Acidulous**, (a-sid'ū-lus) *a.* slightly  
**Acknowledge**, (ak-nol'ej) *v. t.* to own; to confess.

**Acknowledgment**, (ak-nol'ej-ment) *n.* the owning of a thing; thanks.

**Acme**, (ak'mē) *n.* the highest point; crisis of a thing.

**Acorn**, (ā'korn) *n.* the seed or fruit of the oak, being an oval nut growing in a rough cup.



**Acoustic**, (a-kous'tik) *a.* pertaining to hearing. [theory of sounds.]

**Acoustics**, (a-kous'tiks) *n. pl.* the **Acquaint**, (ak-kwānt) *v. t.* to inform; to make familiar with.

**Acquaintance**, (ak-kwānt's) *n.* knowledge; one well known.

**Acquiesce**, (ak-kwē-es) *v. i.* to assent to; to be satisfied with.

**Acquiescence**, (ak-kwē-es'ens) *n.* consent; compliance.

**Acquiescent**, (ak-kwē-es'ent) *a.* disposed to submit.

**Acquirable**, (ak-kwīr'a-bl) *a.* that may be acquired.

**Acquire**, (ak-kwīr) *v. t.* to gain something; to come to.

**Acquirement**, (ak-kwīr'ment) *n.* that which is acquired; gain.

**Acquisition**, (ak-kwē-zish'un) *n.* the act of gaining; the thing acquired.

**Acquisitiveness**, (ak-kwīz-it-iv-nes) *n.* desire of possession.

**Aquit**, (ak-kwīt) *v. t.* to discharge; to clear from; to absolve.

**Aquitment**, (ak-kwīt'ment) *n.* act of acquitting. [lease from a charge.]

**Acquittal**, (ak-kwīt'al) *n.* formal release.

**Acquittance**, (ak-kwīt'ans) *n.* a receipt in full for debt.

**Acre**, (ā'ker) *n.* a piece of land containing 160 square rods.

**Acrid**, (ā'krīd) *a.* hot and biting to the taste; pungent.

**Acrimonious**, (ak-re-mō'ne-us) *a.* full of acrimony; bitter.

**Acrimony**, (ak-re-mun-e) *n.* sharpness; bitterness of feeling or language.—*Syn.* Asperity; harshness.

**Acridité**, (ak-re-tūd) *n.* an acrid taste.

**Acrobat**, (ak-ro-bat) *n.* one who practises high-vaulting, rope-dancing, &c.

**Acronycol**, (a-kron'ik-al) *a.* rising of a star at sunset, or setting at sunrise.

**Acropolis**, (a-krop'o-lis) *n.* a citadel.

**Across**, (a-kros) *prep.* from side to side; athwart; over.

**Acrostic**, (a-kros'tik) *n.* a poem whose initial letters form a name.

**Act**, (akt) *v. t.* to perform; to move; —*v. i.* to imitate; to conduct or behave; —*n.* a deed; division of a play.

**Acting**, (akt'ing) *n.* act of performing.

**Action**, (ak'shun) *n.* deed; battle; suit at law; gesticulation; —*pl.* behaviour; deeds.

**Actionable**, (ak'shun-a-bl) *a.* liable to an action at law.

**Active**, (ak'tiv) *a.* noting action, quick motion or advance.—*Syn.* Brisk; alert; nimble; quick.

**Actively**, (ak'tiv-le) *ad.* in an active, nimble manner.

**Activity**, (ak-tiv-te) *n.* quality of being active; nimbleness.

**Actor**, (akt'or) *n.* a man that acts; a stage-player.

**Actress**, (akt'res) *n.* a female who acts.

**Actual**, (akt'u-al) *a.* real; certain.

**Actually**, (akt'u-al-le) *ad.* really; in fact. [clerk.]

**Actuary**, (akt'u-are) *n.* a registrar or

**Actuate**, (akt'u-āt) *v. t.* to put in action; to excite.

**Aculeate**, (a-kū'le-āt) *a.* prickly.

**Acumen**, (a-kū'men) *n.* quickness of intellect; acuteness.

**Acuminate**, (a-kū'min-āt) *a.* sharp pointed; —*v. i.* to rise to a point.

**Acumination**, (a-kū'min-ā'shun) *n.* a sharp point; quickness.

**Acute**, (a-kūt) *a.* sharp; ingenious; penetrating; keen. — (*Geom.*)

An angle less than 90°, or less than a right angle.

**Acuteness**, (a-kūt'nes) *n.* sharpness; quickness of intellect.

**Adage**, (ad'āj) *n.* a proverb; maxim; an old saying. [of slow time.]

**Adagio**, (ad-ā'jō-ō) *n.* in music, a mark

**Adamant**, (ad'a-mant) *n.* a very hard stone; a diamond.

**Adamantine**, (ad-a-mant'in) *a.* extremely hard; hard as adamant.

**Adamie**, (ad-am'ik, ad'am-ik) *a.* pertaining to Adam.

**Adapt**, (a-dapt) *v. t.* to fit one thing to another; to suit.

**Adaptability**, (a-dapt-a-bl'e-te) *n.* the quality of adaptation.

**Adaptable**, (a-dapt-a-bl) *a.* that may be adapted. [of fitting.]

**Adaptation**, (a-dap-tā'shun) *n.* the act

**Adaptedness**, (a-dapt'ed-nes) *n.* the state of being fitted or adapted.

**Add**, (ad) *v. t.* to join or put to; to augment or enlarge.

**Addendum**, (ad-den'dum) *n.* thing added; *pl.* Addenda.

**Adder**, (ad'er) *n.* a venomous serpent.

**Addict**, (ad-dikt) *v. t.* to give up to habitually.—*Syn.* To devote; to dedicate to.

**Addicted**, (ad-dikt'ed) *pp.* given up; devoted.

**Addictedness**, (ad-dikt'ed-nes) *n.* state of being addicted. [devoting.]

**Addiction**, (ad-dik'shun) *n.* the act of adding, (ad-dish'un) *n.* an adding to.

**Additional**, (ad-dish'un-al) *a.* that is added.

**Addle**, (ad'dl) *v. t.* to make corrupt;—*a.* barren; empty. [barren.]

**Addled**, (ad'dld) *a.* morbid; corrupt;

**Address**, (ad-dres') *v. t.* to speak or apply to; to prepare for; to direct to; to make love;—*n.* a speaking to; application; skill; courtship; direction of a letter.

**Adduce**, (ad-düs) *v. t.* to bring forward; to allege. [forward.]

**Adducent**, (ad-dü'sent) *a.* bringing

**Adducible**, (ad-dü'se-bl) *a.* that may be adduced.

**Adduction**, (ad-duk'shun) *n.* the act of bringing forward.

**Adept**, (a-dept') *n.* a person skilled in any art;—*a.* skilful. [cient; equal.]

**Adequate**, (ad'ë-kwät) *a.* fully sufficient.

**Adhere**, (ad-hër') *v. i.* to stick close; to remain fixed or firm.

**Adherence**, (ad-hër'ens) *n.* the quality or state of adhering.

**Adherent**, (ad-hër'ent) *a.* united with or to; sticking to;—*n.* a follower; a partisan.

**Adhesion**, (ad-hë'zhun) *n.* the act or state of sticking.

**Adhesive**, (ad-hë'siv) *a.* sticking to.

**Adhesively**, (ad-hë'siv-le) *ad.* with adhesion. [ity of sticking; tenacity.]

**Adhesiveness**, (ad-hë'siv-nes) *n.* quality.

**Adieu**, (a-dü') *ad.* farewell;—*n.* act of taking leave. [like spermaceti.]

**Adipocere**, (ad-e-po-sër') *n.* a substance

**Adit**, (ad'it) *n.* a horizontal entrance into a pit. [lying close to.]

**Adjacency**, (ad-jë'sen-se) *n.* state of

**Adjacent**, (ad-jë'sent) *a.* lying close to.

**Adjective**, (ad'jek-tiv) *n.* a word added to a noun to express some quality or circumstance.

**Adjectively**, (ad'jek-tiv-le) *ad.* in the manner of an adjective.

**Adjoin**, (ad-join') *v. t.* or *i.* to join or be contiguous to. [adjacent; near.]

**Adjoining**, (ad-join'ing) *a.* joining;

**Adjourn**, (ad-jurn') *v. t.* to put off to another time.—*Syn.* To postpone; delay; defer; prorogue.

**Adjournment**, (ad-jurn'ment) *n.* the act of adjourning; delay; intermission.

**Adjudge**, (ad-juj') *v. t.* to sentence; to

**Adjudicate**, (ad-jöö'dë-kät) *v. t.* to determine by law.

**Adjudication**, (ad-jöö'dë-kä'shun) *n.* judicial trial or sentence.

**Adjunct**, (ad'junkt) *n.* something joined to another;—*a.* added to or united with. [of joining.]

**Adjunction**, (ad-jungk'shun) *n.* the act

**Adjunctive**, (ad-jungk'tiv) *n.* that which is joined;—*a.* tending to join.

**Adjuration**, (ad-jöö-rä'shun) *n.* act of charging solemnly; form of oath.

**Adjure**, (ad-jöör') *v. t.* to charge on oath; to enjoin earnestly.

**Adjust**, (ad-just') *v. t.* to make exact or conformable; to set right.—*Syn.* To adapt; suit.

**Adjustment**, (ad-just'ment) *n.* a setting in order; regulation; settlement. [an adjutant.]

**Adjutancy**, (ad'jöö-tan-se) *n.* office of

**Adjutant**, (ad'jöö-tant) *n.* a military officer who assists the major.

**Adjutor**, (ad-jöö'ter) *n.* a helper.

**Admeasurement**, (ad-mëzh'ür-mënt) *n.* act or result of measuring.

**Admensuration**, (ad-mën-sür-ä'shun) *n.* act of measuring.

**Administer**, (ad-min'is-ter) *v. t.* or *i.* to serve; to execute; to settle an intestate estate.

**Administrative**, (ad-min-is-tër-äl) *a.* pertaining to administration.

**Administration**, (ad-min-is-trä'shun) *n.* the act of administering; executive part of government.

**Administrative**, (ad-min'is-trät-iv) *a.* that administers.

**Administrator**, (ad-min-is-trät'er) *n.* a man that manages an intestate estate.

**Administrators**, (ad-min-is-trät'er-ship) *n.* the office of an administrator.

**Administratrix**, (ad-min-is-trät'riks) *n.* a woman that administers.

**Admirable**, (ad'më-ra-bl) *a.* worthy of admiration.—*Syn.* Wonderful; rare; excellent. [fully.]

**Admirably**, (ad'më-ra-blë) *ad.* wonderfully.

**Admiral**, (ad'më-räl) *n.* principal officer of a fleet or navy.

**Admiralship**, (ad'më-räl-ship) *n.* office of admiral.

**Admiralty**, (ad'më-räl-te) *n.* the power or court for administering naval affairs.

**Admiration**, (ad-më-rä'shun) *n.* astonishment; wonder; esteem.

**Admire**, (ad-mir') *v. t.* to regard with love or wonder. [mires; a lover.]

**Admirer**, (ad-mir'er) *n.* one that ad-

**Admissibility**, (ad-mis-se-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being admissible.

**Admissible**, (ad-mis-se-bl) *a.* that may be admitted.

**Admission**, (ad-mish'un) *n.* the act of admitting; allowance.

**Admit**, (ad-mit) *v. t.* to allow; to let in; to receive as true.

**Admittance**, (ad-mit'ans) *n.* act or power of entering.

**Admix**, (ad-miks') *v. t.* to mingle.

**Admixtion**, (ad-mikst'yun) *n.* a mingling. [stance mixed.]

**Admixture**, (ad-mikst'ür) *n.* the sub-

**Admonish**, (ad-mon'ish) *v. t.* to warn;

to reprove gently; to advise.

**Admonisher**, (ad-mon'ish-er) *n.* one who admonishes or reproveth.

**Admonition**, (ad-mö-nish'un) *n.* gentle reproof; counsel.

**Admonitive**, (ad-mon'e-tiv) *a.* containing admonition. [admonishes.]

**Admonitor**, (ad-mon'e-ter) *n.* one who admonishes.

**Adnascent**, (ad-nas'ent) *a.* growing on something else.

**Adnoun**, (ad'noun) *n.* an adjective.

**Ado**, (a-döo') *n.* trouble; difficulty; bustle; stir. [growing; youth.]

**Adolescence**, (ad-ö-le'sens) *n.* state of adolescence.

**Adolescent**, (ad-ö-le'sent) *a.* growing; advancing to manhood.

**Adopt**, (a-dopt') *v. t.* to take the child of another and treat it as one's own; to choose or select. [adopting.]

**Adoption**, (a-dop'shun) *n.* the act of adopting.

**Adoptive**, (a-dopt'iv) *a.* that adopts or is adopted. [adoption; divine.]

**Adorable**, (a-dör'a-bl) *a.* worthy of adoration.

**Adoration**, (ad-ö-rä'shun) *n.* divine worship; homage. [intensely.]

**Adore**, (a-dör) *v. t.* to worship; to love.

**Adorer**, (a-dör'er) *n.* one who adores; a lover. [bellish.]

**Adorn**, (a-dorn') *v. t.* to deck; to adornment.

**Adornment**, (a-dorn'ment) *n.* embellishment. [random.]

**Adrift**, (a-drift) *a.* or *ad.* floating at

**Adroit**, (a-droit) *a.* skillful; expert; dexterous; ingenious.

**Adroitly**, (a-droit'le) *ad.* ingeniously.

**Adroitness**, (a-droit'nes) *n.* dexterity.

**Adry**, (a-dri') *a.* in want of drink.

**Addition**, (ad-se-tish'us) *a.* additional; supplemental. [flattery.]

**Adulation**, (ad-ü-lä'shun) *n.* excessive

**Adulatory**, (ad-ü-lä-tö-re) *a.* flattering to excess. [a. grown to maturity.]

**Adult**, (a-dult') *n.* a person grown up;—

**Adulterate**, (a-dul'ter-ät) *v. t.* to de-

base or corrupt by mixture;—*a.* de-

based. [based; mixed; corrupted.]

**Adulterated**, (a-dul'ter-ät-ed) *a.* de-

**Adulteration**, (a-dul'ter-ä'shun) *n.* the act of adulterating.

**Adulterer**, (a-dul'ter-er) *n.* a man guilty of adultery.

**Adulteress**, (a-dul'ter-es) *n.* a woman guilty of adultery.

**Adulterous**, (a-dul'ter-us) *a.* guilty of adultery; spurious.

**Adultery**, (a-dul'ter-e) *n.* a violation of the marriage bed. [being adult.]

**Adultness**, (a-dult'nes) *n.* the state of

**Adumbrant**, (ad-um'bränt) *a.* giving a faint shadow. [dow out faintly.]

**Adumbrate**, (ad-um'brät) *v. t.* to shade.

**Adumbration**, (ad-um-brä'shun) *n.* a shadow or faint resemblance.

**Aduncity**, (a-dun'se-te) *n.* a bending in the form of a hook.

**Adustion**, (a-dust'yun) *n.* the act of burning up.

**Advance**, (ad-vans') *n.* a going forward; promotion; payment beforehand;—

*v. t.* to bring forward or higher; to raise; to promote; to pay before-

hand;—*v. i.* to improve; to rise in rank. [forward; improved; old.]

**Advanced**, (ad-vans't) *pp.* or *a.* moved

**Advancement**, (ad-vans'ment) *n.* act of moving forward; promotion.

**Advantage**, (ad-vant'aj) *n.* favourable circumstances; superiority; gain;—

*v. t.* to benefit; to promote.

**Advantageous**, (ad-van-tä'jus) *a.* profitable; useful.

**Advantageously**, (ad-van-tä'jus-le) *ad.* profitably; conveniently.

**Advent**, (ad'vent) *n.* a coming; the season of four weeks before Christmas.

**Adventitious**, (ad-ven-tish'us) *a.* added; not essentially inherent.

**Adventual**, (ad-vent'ü-al) *a.* relating to the advent.

**Adventure**, (ad-vent'ür) *n.* an extraordinary event; an enterprise;—*v. t.* to try the chance; to risk.

**Adventurer**, (ad-vent'ür-er) *n.* one that hazards. [bold; daring.]

**Adventuresome**, (ad-vent'ür-sum) *a.* adventurous.

**Adventurous**, (ad-vent'ür-us) *a.* daring; bold; enterprising.

**Adverb**, (ad'verb) *n.* a word which modifies a verb.

**Adverbial**, (ad-verb'e-al) *a.* relating to or like an adverb.

**Adverbially**, (ad-verb'e-al-le) *ad.* in the manner of an adverb.

**Adversary**, (ad'ver-sar-e) *n.* an opponent; enemy;—*a.* hostile.

**Adverse**, (ad'vers) *a.* contrary to one's desires; calamitous.

**Adversely**, (ad'vers-le) *ad.* with opposition; unfortunately.

**Adversity**, (ad'vers'it-e) *n.* misfortune; affliction; calamity.

**Advert**, (ad'vert) *v. t.* to turn the mind.—*SYN.* To attend; regard; observe. [to; heed.]

**Advertence**, (ad'vert'ens) *n.* attention.

**Advertent**, (ad'vert'ent) *a.* attentive.

**Advertise**, (ad-ver-tiz) *v. t.* to inform; to give public notice.

**Advertisement**, (ad-ver-tiz'ment) *n.* a public notice; information.

**Advertiser**, (ad-ver-tiz'er) *n.* one who advertises.

**Advertising**, (ad-ver-tiz'ing) *a.* furnishing or having advertisements.

**Advice**, (ad-vis) *n.* instruction; notice.

**Advisable**, (ad-viz'a-bl) *a.* fit to be done.

**Advisableness**, (ad-viz'a-bl-nes) *n.* fitness; propriety.

**Advise**, (ad-viz) *v. t.* to give advice; to inform of.—*v. i.* to consider.

**Advisedly**, (ad-viz'ed-le) *ad.* with deliberation or advice. [advice.]

**Advisement**, (ad-viz'ment) *n.* caution;

**Adviser**, (ad-viz'er) *n.* one who gives advice. [to advise; giving advice.]

**Advisory**, (ad-vi'zō-re) *a.* having power

**Advocacy**, (ad'vō-kā-se) *n.* act of pleading; intercession.

**Advocate**, (ad'vō-kūt) *n.* one who pleads for another;—*v. t.* to plead in favour of; to support. [ing for; a plea.]

**Advocation**, (ad'vō-kā'shun) *n.* a pleading.

**Advowee**, (ad-vow-ē) *n.* he that has the right of presenting a priest to a benefice.

**Advowson**, (ad-vow'zun) *n.* the right of presenting a priest to a benefice. [pl.]

**Adytum**, (a-dit'um) *n.* interior of a temple.

**Adz or Adze**, (adz) *n.* a carpenter's tool for chipping, its edge being at right angles to the handle.



**Aerial**, (ā-rē-al) *a.* belonging to the air; high.

**Aerie**, (ērē, ā-rē) *n.* the nest of a bird of prey. [of aerifying.]

**Aerification**, (ā-rē-e-fē-kā'shun) *n.* act

**Aeriform**, (ā-rē-e-form) *a.* having the form of air, as gas. [with air.]

**Aerify**, (ā-rē-e-fi) *v. t.* to combine or fill

**Aerolite**, (ā-rē-ō-lit) *n.* a meteoric stone.

**Aeromancy**, (ā-rē-ō-man-se) *n.* divination by means of air.

**Aerometry**, (ā-rē-om'e-tre) *n.* science of ascertaining the mean bulk of gases. [navigator.]

**Aeronaut**, (ā-rē-ō-nawt) *n.* an aerial

**Aeronautic**, (ā-rē-ō-naw'tik) *a.* pertaining to aerial sailing.

**Aeronautics**, (ā-rē-ō-naw'tiks) *n. pl.* the art of sailing in the air.

**Aerostatic**, (ā-rē-ō-stat'ik) *a.* suspending in air.

**Aerostatics**, (ā-rē-ō-stat'iks) *n. pl.* the science that treats of equilibrium of elastic fluids. [navigation.]

**Aerostation**, (ā-rē-ō-stā'shun) *n.* aerial

**Æsthetic**. See *Æsthetic*.

**Afar**, (ā-fār) *ad.* at a great distance.

**Afear'd**, (ā-fēr'd) *a.* affected with fear.

**Affability**, (af-fā-bil'e-te) *n.* readiness to converse; civility.

**Affable**, (af-fā-bl) *a.* easy of manners or conversation.

**Affably**, (af-fā-ble) *ad.* in an affable manner; courteously.

**Affair**, (af-fār) *n.* a business matter.

**Affect**, (af-fekt) *v. t.* to move the passions; to aim at; to make a show of.

**Affectation**, (af-fek-tā'shun) *n.* false show; insincerity; pretence.

**Affected**, (af-fekt'ed) *a.* disposed; full of affectation.

**Affecting**, (af-fekt'ing) *a.* moving the feelings; pathetic.

**Affectingly**, (af-fekt'ing-le) *ad.* so as to excite emotion. [ness.]

**Affection**, (af-fek'shun) *n.* love; fond-

**Affectionate**, (af-fek'shun-āt) *a.* fond; tender. [excites emotion.]

**Affective**, (af-fek'tiv) *a.* that affects or

**Affiance**, (af-fi'ans) *n.* a marriage contract; confidence; trust;—*v. t.* to give confidence; to betroth. [ances.]

**Affancer**, (af-fi'ans-er) *n.* one who affi-

**Affiant**, (af-fi'ant) *n.* one who makes an affidavit.

**Affidavit**, (af-fe-dā'vit) *n.* a written declaration upon oath.

**Affiliate**, (af-fil'e-ūt) *v. t.* to adopt.

**Affiliation**, (af-fil'e-ā'shun) *n.* adoption.

**Affinity**, (af-fin'e-te) *n.* relation by marriage; chemical attraction.

**Affirm**, (af-ferm) *v. t.* to declare positively.—*SYN.* To aver; protest; assert. [be affirmed.]

**Affirmable**, (af-ferm'a-bl) *a.* that may

**Affirmance**, (af-ferm'ans) *n.* confirmation. [affirma.]

**Affirmant**, (af-ferm'ant) *n.* one who

**Affirmation**, (af-ferm-a'shun) *n.* a solemn declaration.

**Affirmative**, (af-ferm'a-tiv) *a.* that affirms;—*n.* that which contains an affirmation.

**Afix**, (af-fiks') *v. t.* to attach to; to fasten to the end.

**Afix**, (af-fiks') *n.* a syllable or letter joined to the end of a word.

**Afixation**, (af-fik'shun) *n.* the act of breathing upon.

**Afflict**, (af-flikt') *v. t.* to give pain.

**Afflicted**, (af-flikt'ed) *a.* troubled; suffering distress.

**Afflicting**, (af-flikt'ing) *a.* grievous.

**Affliction**, (af-flikt'shun) *n.* the state of being afflicted.

**Afflictive**, (af-flikt'iv) *a.* distressing.

**Affluence**, (af-fli-ens) *n.* wealth; riches.

**Affluent**, (af-fli-ent) *a.* wealthy; rich; plentiful. [*dance.*]

**Affluently**, (af-fli-ent-le) *ad.* in abundance.

**Afflux**, (af-fliks) *n.* the act of flowing to.

**Afford**, (af-ford') *v. t.* to yield; to be able to sell, exchange, or expend; to supply. [*free.*]

**Affranchise**, (af-fran'chiz) *v. t.* to make free.

**Affray**, (af-fri') *n.* a quarrel with violence; tumult.

**Affright**, (af-frit') *v. t.* to frighten; to terrify;—*n.* sudden terror.

**Affront**, (af-frunt') *n.* open disrespect or ill-treatment;—*v. t.* to insult; to offend. [*fence.*]

**Affrontive**, (af-frunt'iv) *a.* giving of affront; (*af-fu'zhun*) *n.* act of pouring upon.

**Afield**, (a-feld') *ad.* to the field.

**Afloat**, (a-flo't) *ad.* or *a.* swimming; in a floating state.

**Afoot**, (a-fu't) *ad.* borne by the feet.

**Afore**, (a-for') *ad.* or *prep.* in front.

**Aforesaid**, (a-for'sad) *a.* named before.

**Aforetime**, (a-for'tim) *ad.* in time past.

**Afraid**, (a-frad') *a.* struck with fear.—*Syn.* Fearful; apprehensive; timid; alarmed.

**Afresh**, (a-fresh') *ad.* anew; again.

**Aft**, (aft) *ad.* or *a.* astern or toward the stern.

**After**, (aft'er) *prep.* later in time; behind;—*a.* more aft; latter;—*ad.* later in time. [*ages.*]

**After-ages**, (aft'er-aj-es) *n.* pl. later

**After-clap**, (aft'er-klap) *n.* something coming after all was supposed to be over. [*crop.*]

**After-crop**, (aft'er-krop) *n.* a second

**After-math**, (aft'er-math) *n.* second crop of grass. [*stern.*]

**Aftermost**, (aft'er-mo'st) *a.* nearest the

**Afternoon**, (aft'er-noon) *n.* the time from noon to evening. [*after birth.*]

**After-pains**, (aft'er-panz) *n.* pl. pains

**Afterpiece**, (aft'er-pis) *n.* a piece performed after a play.

**Afterthought**, (aft'er-thawt) *n.* reflections after an act. [*subsequent.*]

**Afterward**, (aft'er-ward) *ad.* in time

**After-wit**, (aft'er-wit) *n.* wisdom that comes too late.

**Again**, (a-gen') *ad.* once more.

**Against**, (a-genst') *prep.* in opposition to; in provision for.

**Agape**, (a-gap') *ad.* with staring eagerness; with surprise.

**Agate**, (ag-at) *n.* a kind of quartz.

**Agave**, (a-gä've) *n.* the American aloë.

**Age**, (äj) *n.* any period of time; decline of life; maturity; a generation; a century.

**Aged**, (äj'ed) *a.* advanced in age.

**Agency**, (äj'en-ee) *n.* quality or state of action; business performed by an agent.

**Agent**, (äj'ent) *n.* a deputy; any active cause or power.

**Agglomerate**, (ag-glom'er-ät) *v. t.* to gather into a ball or mass.

**Agglomeration**, (ag-glom'er-ä'shun) *n.* act of gathering into a ball.

**Agglutinant**, (ag-glöö'tin-ant) *a.* uniting as glue;—*n.* any viscous substance. [*cause to adhere.*]

**Agglutinate**, (ag-glöö'tin-ät) *v. t.* to

**Agglutination**, (ag-glöö'tin-ä'shun) *n.* act of uniting, as by glue.

**Agglutinative**, (ag-glöö'tin-ät-iv) *a.* that tends to unite.

**Aggrandize**, (ag'gran-diz) *v. t.* to make great; to exalt.

**Aggrandizement**, (ag'gran-diz-ment) *n.* the act of aggrandizing.

**Aggrandizer**, (ag'gran-diz-er) *n.* one who aggrandizes.

**Aggravate**, (ag'gra-vät) *v. t.* to make worse; to exaggerate.

**Aggravation**, (ag'gra-vä'shun) *n.* the act of making worse.

**Aggregate**, (ag'grä-gät) *v. t.* to collect;—*a.* formed of parts collected;—*n.* the whole. [*mass.*]

**Aggregately**, (ag'grä-gät-le) *ad.* in an

**Aggregation**, (ag'grä-gä'shun) *n.* the act of collecting into a mass.

**Aggregative**, (ag'grä-gät-iv) *a.* causing aggregation; collective.

**Aggress**, (ag-gres') *v. i.* to encroach upon with violence. [act of injury.]  
**Aggression**, (ag-gres'hun) *n.* the first aggressive.  
**Aggressive**, (ag-gres'iv) *a.* making the first attack.  
**Aggressor**, (ag-gres'er) *n.* one who begins to attack or injure. [wrong.]  
**Aggravance**, (ag-grēv'ans) *n.* injury.  
**Aggrieve**, (ag-grēv') *v. i.* to mourn; to lament. [rified.]  
**Aghast**, (a-gast') *ad.* amazed; terrified.  
**Agile**, (aj'il) *a.* quick of motion.—*Syn.* Nimble; active; lively; brisk.  
**Agility**, (a-jil'e-te) *n.* activity; quickness.  
**Agitable**, (aj'it-a-bl) *a.* that may be agitated. [discuss.]  
**Agitate**, (aj'it-āt) *v. t.* to disturb; to agitate. (aj'it-ā'shun) *n.* disturbance; discussion.  
**Agitator**, (aj'it-āt-er) *n.* a disturber.  
**Aglet**, (ag'let) *n.* a tag; a point at the end of a fringe. [a whitlow.]  
**Agnail**, (ag'nāl) *n.* a disease of the nails.  
**Agnate**, (ag'nāt) *a.* related or akin by the father's side.  
**Agnation**, (ag-nā'shun) *n.* relation by the father's side. [name.]  
**Agnomen**, (ag-nō'men) *n.* an additional name.  
**Ago**, (a-gō) *ad.* in time past.  
**Agog**, (a-gog') *ad.* in a state of desire or curiosity.  
**Agoin**, (a-gō'ing) *ppr.* in motion.  
**Agone**, (a-gon') *ad.* ago; past.  
**Agonism**, (ag'ō-nizm) *n.* contention for a prize. [athletic combats.]  
**Agonistic**, (ag'ō-nist'ik) *a.* relating to  
**Agonize**, (ag'ō-niz) *v. t. or f.* to writhe with pain; to put in severe pain.  
**Agonizing**, (ag'ō-niz-ing) *a.* suffering severe pain.  
**Agony**, (ag'ō-ne) *n.* excessive pain.—*Syn.* Anguish; pang.  
**Agrarian**, (a-grā're-an) *a.* relating to fields or grounds.  
**Agrarianism**, (a-grā're-an-izm) *n.* an equal division of land or property.  
**Agree**, (a-grē) *v. i.* [pp. agreed] to be of one mind.  
**Agreeable**, (a-grē'a-bl) *a.* pleasing to the mind or senses; suitable; in conformity with.  
**Agreeably**, (a-grē'a-ble) *ad.* pleasingly.  
**Agreement**, (a-grē'ment) *n.* state of agreeing; harmony; bargain.  
**Agrestic**, (a-gres'tik) *a.* relating to the country; rustic; rural.  
**Agri-cultural**, (ag-re-kul'tūr-al) *a.* relating to agriculture.

**Agriculture**, (ag're-kul-tūr) *n.* the art of cultivating the ground. [farmer.]  
**Agriculturist**, (ag-re-kul'tūr-ist) *n.* a farmer.  
**Aground**, (a-ground') *ad.* on the ground.  
**Ague**, (ā'gū) *n.* a chilly fit.  
**Aguish**, (ā'gū-ish) *a.* shivering; causing  
**ague**, (ā'gū-ish-nes) *n.* a shiver-  
**ing** as with cold.  
**Aguishness**, (ā'gū-ish-nes) *n.* a shiver-  
**ing** as with cold.  
**Ah**, (ā) *ex.* expressive of surprise.  
**Aha**, (ā-hā) *ex.* denoting pleasant sur-  
**prise**. [ward; in advance.]  
**Ahead**, (a-hed') *ad.* further on; for-  
**ward**.  
**Aid**, (ād) *v. t.* to help; to succour;—  
**n.** help; support.  
**Aid-de-camp**, (ād'de-kong) *n.* an officer  
**who** conveys the general's orders;  
**pl.** Aides-de-camp.  
**Ail**, (āl) *n.* disorder; indisposition;—  
**v. t.** to affect with uneasiness.  
**Ailment**, (āl'ment) *n.* illness; disease.  
**Aim**, (ām) *n.* endeavour; design; di-  
**rection**;—*v. i.* to take sight;—*v. t.* to  
**direct** a weapon.  
**Aimless**, (ām'les) *a.* without aim.  
**Air**, (ār) *n.* the fluid we breathe; a  
**tune**; affected manner or gesture;—  
**pl.** Airs, disdainful mien;—*v. t.* to  
**give** or take air; to dry by air and  
**warmth**. [ing air.]  
**Air-cells**, (ār'selz) *n. pl.* cells contain-  
**ing** air.  
**Air-gun**, (ār'gun) *n.* a gun discharged  
**by** air. [mit air.]  
**Air-hole**, (ār'hōl) *n.* an opening to ad-  
**mit** air.  
**Airily**, (ār'e-le) *ad.* gayly; merrily.  
**Airiness**, (ār'e-nes) *n.* openness to the  
**air**; gayety.  
**Airing**, (ār'ing) *n.* an excursion to en-  
**joy** the air; exposure to air.  
**Airless**, (ār'les) *a.* void of air; close.  
**Air-pump**, (ār'pump) *n.* a pump or  
**machine**, various-  
**ly** constructed, for  
**exhausting** the  
**air** from a vessel.  
**Airy**, (ār'e) *a.* open  
**to** the air; gay;  
**unsubstantial**.  
**Aisle**, (il) *n.* a walk  
**in** a church;  
**wing** of a choir.  
**Alkimbo**, (al-kim'bō) *ad.* with a crook.  
**Akin**, (a-kin') *a.* related; allied by  
**blood**.  
**Alabaster**, (al'a-bas-ter) *n.* a variety of  
**gypsum** or sulphate of lime.  
**Alack**, (a-lak') *ex.* expressive of sorrow.  
**Alack-a-day**, (a-lak'a-dā) *int.* noting  
**sorrow**. [ingness; liveliness.]  
**Alacrity**, (a-lak're-te) *n.* cheerful will-



**A-la-mode**, (al-a-mōd') *ad.* in the fashion;  
—*n.* a thin black silk.

**Alarm**, (a-lārm') *n.* a notice of danger;  
—*v. t.* to give notice of danger; to disturb.

**Alarm-clock**, (a-lārm'klok) *n.* a clock to give alarm.

**Alarming**, (a-lārm'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* exciting apprehension. [cites alarm.]

**Alarmist**, (a-lārm'ist) *n.* one who ex-

**Alas**, (a-las') *ex.* expressive of sorrow.

**Alb**, (alb) *n.* a vestment of white linen.

**Albeit**, (awl-bē'it) *ad.* although; be it so. [white.]

**Albescent**, (al-bes'ent) *a.* becoming

**Albino**, (al-bi'nō) *n.* a white descendant of black parents. [blank book.]

**Album**, (al'būm) *n.* a white table; a

**Albumen**, (al-bū'men) *n.* the white of an egg. [solvent.]

**Alcahest**, (al'ka-hest) *n.* the universal

**Alchemist**, (al'kem-ist) *n.* one who practices alchemy.

**Alchemy**, (al'ke-me) *n.* occult chemistry; the art of changing base metals into gold.

**Alcohol**, (al'kō-hol) *n.* pure spirit.

**Alcoholic**, (al-kō-hol'ik) *a.* pertaining to alcohol. [Mohammedan faith.]

**Alcoran**, (al'ko-ran) *n.* the book of

**Alcove**, (al'kōv) *n.* a recess.

**Alder**, (awl'dgr) *n.* a tree of several varieties.

**Alderman**, (awl'der-man) *n.* a city magistrate; *pl.* Aldermen.

**Ale**, (āl) *n.* a fermented malt liquor.

**Alert**, (a-lērt') *a.* noting watchful activity or readiness.—*Syn.* Brisk; prompt; lively.

**Alertness**, (a-lērt'nes) *n.* briskness; sprightliness; activity.

**Algebra**, (al'jē-bra) *n.* the science of quantity in general, or universal arithmetic.

**Algebraic**, (al'jē-brā'ik) *a.* pertaining to or performed by algebra.

**Algebraist**, (al'jē-brā'ist) *n.* one who is skilled in algebra. [Algiers.]

**Algerine**, (al-jē-rēn') *a.* belonging to

**Alise**, (ā'le-as) *n.* a second writ;—*ad.* otherwise. [another place.]

**Alibi**, (al'e-be, al'e-bi) *n.* elsewhere;

**Alien**, (al'yen) *a.* foreign;—*n.* a foreigner. [transferred or sold.]

**Alienable**, (al'yen-a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Alienate**, (al'yen-āt) *v. t.* to transfer to another; to estrange.

**Alienation**, (al'yen-ā'shun) *n.* a making over; estrangement.

**Alienator**, (al'yen-ā-ter) *n.* one that transfers. [thing is sold.]

**Alienee**, (al-yen-ē') *n.* one to whom a

**Alignment**, (a-lin'ment) *n.* the fixing of a line; the line established. [off.]

**Alight**, (a-lit') *v. i.* to fall upon; to get

**Alike**, (a-lik') *ad.* in the same manner.

**Aliment**, (al'e-ment) *n.* that which feeds.—*Syn.* Food; nourishment.

**Alimental**, (al-e-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to food.

**Alimentiveness**, (al-e-mentiv-nes) *n.* the organ of appetite for food.

**Alimony**, (al'e-imu-e) *n.* a separate maintenance.

**Aliquant**, (al'e-kwant) *a.* that does not divide without remainder.

**Aliquot**, (al'e-kwot) *a.* that measures exactly.

**Alive**, (a-liv') *a.* not dead; active.

**Alkahest**, (al'ka-hest) *n.* a pretended universal solvent.

**Alkalescent**, (al-ka-les'ent) *a.* tending to an alkali.

**Alkali**, (al'ka-lo, al'ka-li) *n.* a substance which neutralizes acids; *pl.* Alkalies. [qualities of alkali.]

**Alkaline**, (al'ka-lin) *a.* having the

**All**, (awl) *a.* every one;—*n.* the whole.

**Allay**, (al-lā') *v. t.* to repress or bring down.—*Syn.* To check; appease; calm; pacify; assuage.

**Allegation**, (al-le-gā'shun) *n.* affirmation; plea; excuse. [in excuse.]

**Allege**, (al-lej') *v. t.* to declare; to plead

**Allegiance**, (al-lē'jē-ans) *n.* the duty of a subject to his government; loyalty.

**Allegiant**, (al-lē'jē-ant) *a.* loyal.

**Allegorie**, (al-lē-gor'ik) *a.* in the manner of allegory; figurative.

**Allegorize**, (al'lē-gō-riz) *v. t.* to form an allegory;—*v. i.* to use allegory.

**Allegory**, (al'lē-gor-e) *n.* a figurative speech; a parable.

**Allegro**, (al-lē-grō) *n.* sprightly movement in music. [to Jehovah.]

**Alleluiah**, (al-le-lōō'ya) *n.* give praise

**Alleviate**, (al-lē've-āt) *v. t.* to make light; to ease; to lessen.

**Alleviation**, (al-lē-ve-ā'shun) *n.* act of relieving, or making light.

**Alley**, (al'lē) *n.* a narrow walk or passage; *pl.* Alleys.

**All-hail**, (awl-hāl') *ex.* all health.

**Alliance**, (al-lī'ans) *n.* union by treaty or marriage.

**Allied**, (al-lid') *pp.* connected by marriage, &c.; related.

**Alligate**, (al'lē-gāt) *v. t.* to tie together.



**Alligation**, (al-le-gá'shun) *n.* a rule of arithmetic.

**Alligator**, (al-le-gá'ter) *n.* the crocodile.

**Allision**, (al-liz'h'un) *n.* act of striking against.

**Alliteration**, (al-lit-er-á'shun) *n.* the beginning of two or more successive words with the same letter.

**Allocation**, (al-ló-ká'shun) *n.* a placing near. [speaking to.]

**Allocution**, (al-ló-ká'shun) *n.* the act of Allodial, (al-ló-de-al) *a.* not held of a superior; freehold.

**Allot**, (al-lót) *v. t.* [pp. allotted] to give by lot; to distribute.

**Allotment**, (al-lót'ment) *n.* act of allotting; share allotted.

**Allow**, (al-low) *v. t.* to permit; to grant; to make abatement.

**Allowable**, (al-low'a-bl) *a.* that may be allowed. [fulness.]

**Allowableness**, (al-low'a-bl-ness) *n.* law.

**Allowance**, (al-low'ans) *n.* act of allowing; sanction; abatement;—*v. t.* to put upon allowance.

**Alloy**, (al-loý) *v. t.* to debase by mixing;—*n.* a baser metal mixed with a finer.

**Alloyage**, (al-loý'áj) *n.* the act of alloying or mixing metals. [pimenta.]

**Allspice**, (awl'spíe) *n.* the berry of the Allude, (awl-lúd') *v. i.* to refer to; to insinuate.

**Allure**, (al-lür) *v. t.* to tempt by the offer of good.—*Syn.* To entice; decoy; seduce. [entices or allures.]

**Allurement**, (al-lür'ment) *n.* that which Alluring, (al-lür'ing) *a.* engaging; having power to allure. [ence.]

**Allusion**, (al-lü'zhun) *n.* indirect reference.

**Allusive**, (al-lü'siv) *a.* hinting at.

**Alluvial**, (al-lü've-al) *a.* deposited by water.

**Alluvion**, (al-lü've-un) *n.* earth deposited by water; *pl.* Alluvia.

**Ally**, (al-lí) *v. t.* [pp. allied] to unite by compact;—*n.* a friend; confederate; *pl.* Allies.

**Almanac**, (awl'ma-nak) *n.* a calendar of months, weeks, days, &c.

**Almighty**, (awl-mí'te) *a.* all-powerful;—*n.* the omnipotent God.

**Almond**, (á'mund) *n.* the fruit of the almond-tree. [glands; the tonsils.]

**Almonds**, (á'mundz) *n. pl.* two round

**Almoner**, (ál'mun-er) *n.* a distributor of alms for another.

**Almonry**, (ál'mun-re) *n.* place for distributing alms.



**Almost**, (awl'móst) *ad.* nearly; well nigh; for the most part. [the poor.]

**Alms**, (ámz) *n. sing.* and *pl.* a gift to Alms-house, (ámz'hous) *n.* a house for the poor who subsist on charity.

**Aloe**, (al'ó) *n.* a tree of several species; *pl.* Aloes. [aloes.]

**Aloetic**, (al-ó-et'ík) *a.* pertaining to Aloft, (a-loft) *ad.* on high; above.

**Alone**, (a-lón) *a.* single; solitary;—*ad.* separately.

**Along**, (a-long') *ad.* onward;—*prep.* throughout; by the side of; lengthwise.

**Aloof**, (a-lóof) *ad.* at a distance.

**Aloud**, (a-loud') *ad.* loudly.

**Alpaca**, (al-pak'a) *n.* an animal of Peru, having long, fine, woolly hair; a species of the Llama; a thin kind of cloth made of the wool of the Alpaca, mixed with silk or cotton.



**Alpha**, (ál'fa) *n.* first letter of the Greek alphabet.

**Alphabet**, (ál'fa-bet) *n.* the letters of a language arranged in order;—*v. t.* to arrange in the order of an alphabet.

**Alphabetic**, (al-fa-bet'ík) *a.* in the order of an alphabet.

**Alphabetically**, (al-fa-bet'ík-al-le) *ad.* in alphabetic order.

**Alpine**, (ál'pin) *a.* pertaining to the Alps; very high. [time; now.]

**Already**, (awl-red'e) *ad.* before this

**Also**, (awl'só) *ad.* in the same manner; likewise. [communion table.]

**Altar**, (awl'ter) *n.* a place for offerings; Altar-cloth, (awl'ter-kloth) *n.* a cloth to lay upon an altar in churches.

**Alter**, (awl'ter) *v. t.* to make some change in;—*v. i.* to change.

**Alterable**, (awl'ter-a-bl) *a.* that may be changed; that may vary.

**Alternant**, (awl'ter-ant) *a.* producing a change;—*n.* an alternative.

**Alteration**, (awl'ter-á'shun) *n.* act of altering; change.

**Alternative**, (awl'ter-at-iv) *a.* causing alteration;—*n.* a medicine that gradually produces a change in the habit or constitution. [in words.]

**Altercate**, (ál'ter-kát) *v. i.* to contend

**Altercation**, (ál'ter-ká'shun) *n.* a dispute with anger.

**Alternate**, (al-térn'át) *a.* being by

turns;—*v. t.* to perform by turns;—*v. i.* to happen or to act by turns.  
**Alternately**, (al-tern'at-le) *ad.* by turns.  
**Alternation**, (al-tern'at-shun) *n.* reciprocal succession.  
**Alternative**, (al-tern'at-iv) *n.* choice of two things;—*a.* offering a choice.  
**Alternatively**, (al-tern'at-iv-le) *ad.* reciprocally.  
**Althea**, (al-thē'a) *n.* a shrub.  
**Although**, (awl-thō') *con.* grant; allow; notwithstanding; however.  
**Altimetry**, (al-tim'e-tre) *n.* art of measuring heights. [place; elevation.  
**Altitude**, (al'ti-tūd) *n.* the height of a  
**Alto**, (al'tō) *ad.* high;—*n.* the counter tenor. [ly; without exception.  
**Altogether**, (awl-toō-ger'ger) *ad.* wholly.  
**Aludel**, (al'ū-del) *n.* a chemical pot.  
**Alum**, (al'um) *n.* a mineral salt.  
**Aluminous**, (al-ūm'in-us) *a.* containing alum. [Alumini, (a-lum'ni).  
**Alumnus**, (a-lum'nus) *n.* a pupil; *pl.*  
**Alveolate**, (al-vē-o-lāt) *a.* pitted like a honey-comb. [belly.  
**Alvine**, (al'vin) *a.* belonging to the  
**Always**, (awl'wāz) *ad.* forever; perpetually.  
**Am**, (am) the first person of *to be*.  
**Amain**, (a-mān) *ad.* with all force.  
**Amalgam**, (a-mal'gam) *n.* a mixture of quicksilver with another metal.  
**Amalgamate**, (a-mal'gam-āt) *v. t.* to mix metals with quicksilver.  
**Amalgamation**, (a-mal'gam-ā'shun) *n.* the act of amalgamating.  
**Amanuensis**, (a-man-ū-en'ēis) *n.* a writer of what another dictates; *pl.*  
**Amanuenses**. [that never fades.  
**Amaranth**, (am'a-ranth) *n.* a flower  
**Amaranthine**, (am-a-ran'thin) *a.* unfading. [heap; to accumulate.  
**Amass**, (a-mas') *v. t.* to collect into a  
**Amassment**, (a-mas'ment) *n.* a heap; a collection. [fine arts.  
**Amateur**, (am-a-tūr) *n.* a lover of the  
**Amativeness**, (am'a-tiv-ness) *n.* propensity to love. [Induced by love.  
**Amatory**, (am'a-tō-re) *a.* relating to, or  
**Amaze**, (a-māz') *v. t.* to confound;—*n.* a mingled feeling of surprise and wonder. [ment; confusion.  
**Amazement**, (a-māz'ment) *n.* astonishment.  
**Amazing**, (a-māz'ing) *a.* wonderful.  
**Amazon**, (am'a-zun) *n.* a warlike woman; a virago.  
**Ambassador**, (am-bar's-der) *n.* the representative of one sovereign at the court of another.

**Ambegria**, (am'ber-grēa) *n.* a fragrant drug.  
**Ambidexter**, (am-be-dek'ster) *n.* one who uses both hands with equal dexterity. [using either hand.  
**Ambidextrous**, (am-be-dek'strus) *a.*  
**Ambidexterity**, (am-be-dek's-ter'e-te) *n.* the power of using both hands with equal ease.  
**Ambient**, (am'be-ent) *a.* encompassing.  
**Ambiguity**, (am-be-gū'e-te) *n.* doubtfulness of meaning.  
**Ambiguous**, (am-big'ū-us) *a.* of uncertain meaning; doubtful.  
**Ambiguously**, (am-big'ū-us-le) *ad.* equivocally; doubtfully.  
**Ambit**, (am'bit) *n.* the compass or circuit of any thing.  
**Ambition**, (am-biah'un) *n.* eager desire of fame or power.  
**Ambitious**, (am-biah'us) *a.* desirous to excel; showy.  
**Amble**, (am'bl) *v. t.* to move with an amble;—*n.* peculiar pace of a horse in which the two legs on the same side move together.  
**Ambler**, (am'blgr) *n.* a horse which ambles or paces.  
**Ambrosia**, (am-brō'zhe-a) *n.* the imaginary food of the gods; a plant.  
**Ambrosial**, (am-brō'zhe-al) *a.* having the qualities of ambrosia.  
**Ambrotype**, (am'bro-tip) *n.* a daguerreotype taken on a plate of glass coated with iodid of silver.  
**Ambseae**, (ām'sē) *n.* a double ace.  
**Ambulance**, (am'bū-lans) *n.* a kind of movable hospital.  
**Ambulation**, (am-bū-lā'shun) *n.* the act of walking about.  
**Ambulatory**, (am'bū-la-tor-e) *a.* walking; moving from place to place.  
**Ambuscade**, (am'bus-kād) *n.* a place of surprise. [of lying in wait.  
**Ambush**, (am'boosh) *n.* the place or act  
**Ambushment**, (am'boosh-ment) *n.* a lying in wait; an ambush.  
**Ameliorate**, (a-mēl'yer-āt) *v. t.* to make better;—*v. i.* to grow better; to meliorate. [act of making better.  
**Amelioration**, (a-mēl-yer-ā'shun) *n.* the  
**Amen**, (ā-men') *so be it; verily;—n.* truth. [account; responsible.  
**Amenable**, (a-mēn'a-bl) *a.* liable to give  
**Amend**, (a-mend') *v. t.* to make better; to supply a defect.—**SYN.** To correct; reform; rectify.  
**Amendable**, (a-mend'a-bl) *a.* that may be amended.

**Amende**, (a-mongd') *n.* fine; reparation; retraction.

**Amendment**, (a-mend'ment) *n.* a change for the better; alteration.

**Amends**, (a-mendz') *n. pl.* a recompense; satisfaction.

**Amenity**, (a-men'e-te) *n.* pleasantness; agreeableness of situation.

**Amerce**, (a-mers') *v. t.* to punish with a fine. [trary fine.

**Amercement**, (a-mers'ment) *n.* arbi-

**Amercer**, (a-mers'er) *n.* one who amerc-  
ces or sets a fine.

**Americanism**, (a-mer'e-kan-izm) *n.* an  
American idiom.

**Americanize**, (a-mer'e-kan-iz) *v. t.* to  
render American.

**Amethyst**, (am'e-thist) *n.* a precious  
stone of a violet-blue colour.

**Amiable**, (a-me-a-bl) *a.* worthy of love.

**Amiability**, (a-me-a-bl-nes) *n.* quality  
of being amiable. [manner.

**Amisably**, (a-me-a-bl) *ad.* in an amiable

**Amicable**, (am'e-ka-bl) *a.* peaceable;  
harmonious; kind. [among.

**Amid**, (a-mid') *prep.* in the middle;

**Amis**, (a-mis') *a.* or *ad.* improperly.

**Amity**, (am'e-te) *n.* friendship; agree-  
ment; good-will. [alkali.

**Ammonia**, (am-mo'ne-a) *n.* a volatile

**Ammoniac**, (am-mo'ne-ak) *a.* pertain-  
ing to ammonia. [tary stores.

**Ammunition**, (am-mu-nish'un) *n.* mili-

**Amnesty**, (am-nes-te) *n.* an act of gen-  
eral pardon.

**Among**, (a-mung') *prep.* mingled with.

**Amoroso**, (am-o-ro'so) *n.* a lover.

**Amorous**, (am-or-us) *a.* inclined to love;  
passionate. [determinate form.

**Amorphous**, (a-mor'fus) *a.* having no

**Amount**, (a-mount') *v. i.* to rise in value;  
—*n.* the sum total. [gallantry.

**Amour**, (a-moor') *n.* a love intrigue;

**Amphibian**, (am-fib'e-an) *n.* an animal  
that lives on land or in water.

**Amphibious**, (am-fib'e-us) *a.* living in  
two different elements.

**Amphibology**, (am-fe-bo'l'o-je) *n.* dis-  
course of doubtful meaning.

**Amphitheatre**, (am-fe-th'e-a-ter) *n.* an  
edifice of a round or oval form.

**Amphitheatrical**, (am-fe-th'e-at'rik-al)  
*a.* pertaining to an amphitheatre.

**Ample**, (am'pl) *a.* large; extended;  
liberal; diffusive; wide.

**Amplification**, (am-ple-fe-ka'shun) *n.*  
enlargement; diffuse discourse.

**Amplifier**, (am'ple-fi'er) *n.* one who en-  
larges.

**Amplify**, (am'ple-fi') *v. t.* to enlarge;  
to treat copiously;—*v. i.* to exagger-  
ate; to dilate.

**Amplitude**, (am'ple-tud) *n.* largeness;  
extent; capacity.

**Amplify**, (am'ple) *ad.* largely; liberally.

**Amputate**, (am'pu-tat) *v. t.* to cut off a  
limb. [of cutting off a limb.

**Amputation**, (am-pu-ta'shun) *n.* the act

**Amulet**, (am'u-let) *n.* a charm worn to  
prevent evil.

**Amuse**, (a-muz') *v. t.* to entertain agree-  
ably; to delude.—*SYN.* To divert;  
entertain. [which amuses.

**Amusement**, (a-muz'ment) *n.* that

**Amusing**, (a-muz'ing) *a.* affording  
amusement. [to amuse.

**Amusive**, (a-mus'iv) *a.* having power

**Amygdaline**, (a-mig'da-lin) *a.* pertain-  
ing to almonds.

**Amylaceous**, (am-e-lä'shë-us) *a.* per-  
taining to starch.

**An**, (an) *a.* one; denoting an individual.

**Anabaptist**, (an-a-bap'tist) *n.* one who  
holds that infant baptism is not valid.

**Anachronism**, (a-nak'ron-izm) *n.* an  
error in the account of events in  
time past. [pent in the East.

**Anaconda**, (an-a-kon'da) *n.* a large ser-

**Anacreontic**, (a-nak-rë-on'tik) *a.* pertain-  
ing to Anacreon, a Greek poet.

**Anagram**, (an-a-gram) *n.* transposition  
of the letters of a name.

**Analeptic**, (an-a-lep'tik) *a.* giving  
strength. [to analogy.

**Analogical**, (an-a-loj'ik-al) *a.* according

**Analogous**, (a-nal'o-gus) *a.* having re-  
semblance. [portion.

**Analogy**, (a-nal'o-je) *n.* likeness; pro-

**Analysis**, (a-nal'e-sis) *n.* separation of  
a body, or of a subject, into its parts;  
*pl.* Analyses. [see.

**Analyst**, (an'a-list) *n.* one who analy-

**Analytic**, (an-a-lit'ik) *a.* pertaining to  
analysis; resolving into parts.

**Analytically**, (an-a-lit'ik-s) *n. pl.* the science  
of analysis. [first principles.

**Analyze**, (an'a-liz) *v. t.* to resolve into

**Analyzer**, (an-a-liz'er) *n.* one that an-  
alyzes.

**Anapest**, (an'a-pest) *n.* a poetic foot of  
two short syllables and one long one.

**Anarchic**, (an-ark'ik) *a.* being without  
government. [ment.

**Anarchy**, (an'är-ke) *n.* want of govern-

**Anathema**, (a-nath'e-ma) *n.* an ecclesi-  
astical curse.

**Anathematize**, (a-nath'e-ma-tiz) *v. t.* to  
denounce or excommunicate.

**Anatomical**, (an-a-tom'ik-al) *a.* belonging to anatomy. [*in anatomy.*]

**Anatomist**, (a-nat'ō-mist) *n.* one skilled

**Anatomy**, (a-nat'ō-me) *n.* art of dissection; a skeleton. [*we descend.*]

**Ancestor**, (an'ses-ter) *n.* one from whom

**Ancestral**, (an-ses'tral) *a.* claimed from ancestors. [*cestors; lineage.*]

**Ancestry**, (an'ses-tre) *n.* a series of an-

**Anchor**, (ang'ker) *n.* an iron instrument for holding ships

at rest in water;—*v. t.* to cast an anchor.

**Anchorage**, (ang'ker-ij) *n.* ground for anchoring.

**Anchorite**, (ang'kō-rit) *n.* a hermit; a recluse.

**Anchovy**, (an-cho'v'e) *n.* a small sea-fish, used in seasoning.

**Ancient**, (an'shent) *a.* of former times; not modern; old. [*times.*]

**Anciently**, (an'shent-le) *ad.* in old

**Ancients**, (an'shents) *n. pl.* men of past ages. [*or subordinate.*]

**Ancillary**, (an'sil-ar-e) *a.* subservient

**Encapital**, (an-sip'it-al) *a.* double formed. [*tences.*]

**And**, (and) *con.* a word that joins sen-

**Andante**, (an-dan'te) *n.* in music, a word directing to slow movement.

**Andiron**, (and'i-urn) *n.* a utensil to hold wood for burning. [*both sexes.*]

**Androgynal**, (an-droj'in-al) *a.* having

**Androides**, (an-droid'ez) *n.* a machine in the human form.

**Anecdote**, (an'ek-dōt) *n.* a short story.

**Anecdotal**, (an-ek-dōt'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to anecdote. [*flower.*]

**Anemone**, (a-nem'o-ne) *n.* the wind-

**Aneurism**, (an'ū-rizm) *n.* a disease of the arteries.

**Anew**, (a-nū) *ad.* afresh; newly.

**Angel**, (ān'jel) *n.* a divine messenger; a spirit; a beautiful person.

**Angelic**, (an-jel'ik) *a.* belonging to, or resembling angels.

**Angelology**, (ān-jel-ol'o-je) *n.* the doctrine respecting angels.

**Anger**, (ang'ger) *n.* a passion excited by injury;—*v. i.* to provoke; to enrage.

**Angina**, (an-jī'na) *n.* inflammation of the throat.

**Angle**, (ang'gl) *n.* a point where two lines meet; a corner;—*v. i.* to fish with a rod and hook.

**Angler**, (ang'gler) *n.* one who angles or fishes.

**Anglican**, (ang'gle-kan) *a.* English.

**Anglicism**, (ang'gle-sizm) *n.* an English idiom. [*English.*]

**Anglicize**, (ang'gle-siz) *v. t.* to render

**Angling**, (ang'gling) *n.* act of fishing.

**Angrily**, (ang'gre-le) *ad.* with anger.

**Angry**, (ang'gre) *a.* moved with anger.

**Anguinal**, (an-gwin'e-al) *a.* pertaining to a snake.

**Anguish**, (ang'gwish) *n.* excessive pain.

**Angular**, (ang'gū-lar) *a.* having corners.

**Angularity**, (ang-gū-lar'e-te) *n.* the quality of being angular.

**Angulated**, (ang-gū-lat-ed) *a.* formed with angles.

**Anile**, (an'il) *a.* aged; imbecile.

**Anility**, (a-nil'e-te) *n.* old age of a woman; dotage.

**Animadversion**, (an-e-mad-ver'shun) *n.* remarks by way of criticism or reproof.—*SYN.* Strictures; comment; blame.

**Animadvert**, (an-e-mad-vert') *v. i.* to turn the mind to; to censure.

**Animal**, (an'e-mal) *n.* a living corporeal being, endowed with sensation and voluntary motion;—*a.* pertaining to animals. [*ing to animalcules.*]

**Animalcular**, (an-e-mal'kū-lar) *a.* relating to animalcules.

**Animalcule**, (an-e-mal'kūl) *n.* a minute animal; *pl.* Animalcules.

**Animalism**, (an'e-mal-izm) *n.* animal nature; brutishness.

**Animality**, (an-e-mal'e-te) *n.* the state of animal existence.

**Animalize**, (an'e-mal-iz) *v. t.* to give animal life to.

**Animate**, (an'e-māt) *v. t.* to give life to.

**Animating**, (an'e-māt-ing) *a.* enlivening; giving life.

**Animation**, (an-e-mā'shun) *n.* quality of being animated; life; spirit.

**Animator**, (an'e-māt-er) *n.* one who gives life. [*hatred; malevolence.*]

**Animosity**, (an-e-mos'e-te) *n.* extreme

**Ankle**, (ang'kl) *n.* the joint between the foot and the leg. [*nals.*]

**Annalist**, (an'al-ist) *n.* a writer of annals, (an'alz) *n. pl.* histories related in order of time.

**Anneal**, (an-nēl') *v. t.* to temper glass or metals by heat. [*end.*]

**Annex**, (an-neks') *v. t.* to join at the

**Annexation**, (an-neks-ē'shun) *n.* conjunction; addition; union.

**Annihilable**, (an-nīhil-a-bl) *a.* that may be annihilated.

**Annihilate**, (an-nīhil-āt) *v. t.* to reduce to nothing; to destroy the specific form of a thing.



**Annihilation**, (an-ni-hil-ē'shun) *n.* act of annihilating or reducing to nothing.

**Anniversary**, (an-ne-vee's-a-re) *a.* returning with the year; —*n.* the annual day on which an event is celebrated. [the year of our Lord.]

**Anno Domini**, (an'nō dom'e-ni) *n.* in **Annons**, (an-nō'na) *n.* a year's increase; provisions.

**Annotate**, (an'nō-tāt) *v. i.* to make comments or notes.

**Annotation**, (an-nō-tā'shun) *n.* an explanatory note.

**Annotator**, (an'nō-tāt-er) *n.* a writer of notes; a commentator.

**Announce**, (an-nouns') *v. t.* to give notice of; to proclaim.

**Announcement**, (an-nouns'ment) *n.* a declaration or advertisement.

**Annoy**, (an-noy') *v. t.* to incommode.

**Annoyance**, (an-noy'ans) *n.* that which annoys or molests.

**Annual**, (an'nū-āl) *a.* coming yearly; —*n.* a plant whose root dies yearly; a yearly publication. [year.]

**Annually**, (an'nū-āl-le) *ad.* year by year.

**Annuitant**, (an-nū-it-ant) *n.* a person who has an annuity. [ance.]

**Annuity**, (an-nū-ē-te) *n.* a yearly allowance.

**Annul**, (an-nul') *v. t.* [pp. annulled] to make void; to abolish.

**Annular**, (an'nū-lr) *a.* having the form of a ring; round.

**Annulet**, (an'nū-let) *n.* a little ring.

**Annulment**, (an-nul'ment) *n.* the act of annulling. [or composed of rings.]

**Annulose**, (an'nū-lōs) *a.* furnished with annulations.

**Annunerator**, (an-nū-mgr-āt) *v. t.* to add to a former number.

**Annunciate**, (an-nun-ēe-āt) *v. t.* to bring tidings; to announce.

**Annunciation**, (an-nun-ēe-s'hun) *n.* act of announcing; thing announced.

**Anodyne**, (an'ō-din) *n.* medicine to assuage pain, and dispose to sleep; —*a.* mitigating pain.

**Anoint**, (a-noin't) *v. t.* to rub with oil.

**Anointed**, (a-noin'ted) *n.* the Messiah.

**Anointing**, (a-noin'ting) *n.* an unction; a consecration. [anointing.]

**Anointment**, (a-noin'tment) *n.* act of anointing.

**Anomalism**, (a-nom'a-lizm) *n.* a deviation from rule; anomaly. [lar.]

**Anomalistic**, (a-nom'a-lis'tik) *a.* irregular.

**Anomalous**, (a-nom'a-lus) *a.* deviating from rule or analogy.

**Anomaly**, (a-nom'a-le) *n.* that which deviates from rule.

**Apoc**, (a-non') *ad.* soon; quickly.

**Anonymous**, (a-non'e-mus) *a.* wanting a name; nameless.

**Anonymously**, (a-non'e-mus-le) *ad.* without a name. [petate.]

**Anorexy**, (an'ō-reks-e) *n.* want of appetite.

**Another**, (an-ūth'er) *a.* some other; not the same. [the goose kind.]

**Anserine**, (an-ser'in) *a.* pertaining to answer.

**Answer**, (an'ser) *v. i.* to speak in reply; to succeed; —*v. t.* to reply to; to comply with; to suit; —*n.* a reply; return. [table; suitable.]

**Answerable**, (an'ser-a-bl) *a.* accountable.

**Answerer**, (an'ser-er) *n.* one who answers.

**Ant**, (ant) *n.* a small insect. [swarm.]

**Antagonism**, (an-tag'ō-nizm) *n.* opposition of action.

**Antagonist**, (an-tag'ō-nist) *n.* an opponent; —*a.* counteracting; opposing.

**Antagonistic**, (an-tag'ō-nistik) *a.* opposing. [in opposition.]

**Antagonize**, (an-tag'ō-niz) *v. i.* to act against.

**Antalgic**, (an-tal'jik) *a.* alleviating pain.

**Antarctic**, (ant-ārk'tik) *a.* opposite to the arctic. [nines before.]

**Ante**, (an'te) in compound words, signifies before.

**Anteact**, (an'te-akt) *n.* a preceding act.

**Antecedaneous**, (an-te-sē-dā'nē-us) *a.* preceding; antecedent.

**Antecedence**, (an-tē-sē-dēns) *n.* the act of preceding in time.

**Antecedent**, (an-tē-sē-dēnt) *n.* that which goes before; —*a.* going before in time. —*Syn.* Prior; preceding; previous.

**Antechamber**, (an'tē-chām-bēr) *n.* a room leading to another.

**Antedate**, (an'tē-dāt) *v. t.* to date before the true time; —*n.* a prior date.

**Antediluvian**, (an-te-de-lū've-an) *a.* being before the flood in Noah's days; —*n.* one who lived before the flood.

**Antelope**, (an'tē-lōp) *n.* a genus of animals, between the goat and the deer.

**Antemeridian**, (an-tē-mē-rid'e-an) *a.* being before noon.

**Antemundane**, (an-tē-mun'dān) *a.* being before the creation. [insects.]

**Antennae**, (an-ten'ē) *n. pl.* the feelers of insects.

**Antenuptial**, (an-tē-nup'tē-āl) *a.* being before marriage. [Easter.]

**Antepaschal**, (an-tē-pas'kal) *a.* before Easter.


**Antepast**, (an'tē-past) *n.* a foretaste.

**Antepenult**, (an-tē-pē-nult') *n.* the last syllable of a word but two.

**Antepenultimate**, (an-tē-pē-nult'-māt') *a.* of the last syllable but two.

**Anterior**, (an-tē-ō-er) *a.* previous.

**Anteriority**, (an-tér-e-or'e-te) *n.* state of being before in time.  
**Anteroom**, (an'tè-ròom) *n.* a room leading to the principal apartment.  
**Anthem**, (an'them) *n.* a divine song.  
**Anther**, (an'ther) *n.* in *Botany*, the tip of the stamen.  
**Anthology**, (an-thol'o-je) *n.* a collection of flowers, or of poems.  
**Anthracite**, (an'thra-sit) *n.* a sort of hard coal. [ing to anthracite.  
**Anthracitic**, (an'thra-sit'ik) *a.* pertaining to Anthracite.  
**Anthropology**, (an-thrò-pol'o-je) *n.* doctrine of the structure of the human body. [cannibals.  
**Anthropophagi**, (an-thrò-pof-a-ji) *n. pl.*  
**Anthropophagy**, (an-thrò-pof-a-je) *n.* the feeding on human flesh.  
**Antic**, (an'tik) *a.* odd; fanciful; —*n.* a merry-andrew. [opposes Christ.  
**Antichrist**, (an'tè-krist) *n.* one who  
**Antichristian**, (an-te-krist'e-an) *a.* opposing Christianity.  
**Anticipate**, (an-tis'e-pât) *v. t.* to take before; to foretaste. [taste.  
**Anticipation**, (an-tis-e-pâ'shun) *n.* fore-  
**Anticlimax**, (an-te-klî'maks) *n.* a falling. [against.  
**Antidotal**, (an-te-dôt'al) *a.* efficacious  
**Antidote**, (an-te-dôt) *n.* a remedy  
**Antifebrile**, (an-te-feb'ril) *a.* good against fever.  
**Antilogy**, (an-til'o-je) *n.* contradiction between the words or passages of an author.  
**Antimonarchical**, (an-te-mò-nârk'ik-al) *a.* opposed to monarchy.  
**Antimonial**, (an-te-mò'ne-al) *a.* pertaining to, or composed of antimony; —*n.* a preparation of antimony.  
**Antimony**, (an'te-mun-e) *n.* a metallic ore.  
**Antinomian**, (an-te-nò'me-an) *n.* one who holds good works to be not necessary to salvation.  
**Antinomy**, (an'te-nò-me) *n.* contradiction between two laws. [pocrisy.  
**Antipapal**, (an-te-pâ'pal) *a.* opposing  
**Antipathy**, (an-tip'a-the) *n.* natural aversion.  
**Antipestiferous**, (an-te-pee-to-len'she-al) *a.* counteracting infection.  
**Antiphonal**, (an-tif'ò-nal) *a.* relating to alternate singing. [singing.  
**Antiphony**, (an-tif'ò-ne) *n.* alternate  
**Antiphrasis**, (an-tif'ra-sis) *n.* the use of words in a sense opposite to the true one. [to the antipodes.  
**Antipodal**, (an-tip'od-al) *a.* pertaining

**Antipodes**, (an-tip'ò-déz) *n. pl.* those who live on the opposite side of the globe.  
**Antipope**, (an'te-pöp) *n.* one who usurps the popedom.  
**Antiquarian**, (an-te-kwâ're-an) *a.* pertaining to antiquity.  
**Antiquary**, (an'te-kwa-re) *n.* one versed in antiquities.  
**Antiquate**, (an'te-kwât) *v. t.* to make obsolete, old, or void.  
**Antiquated**, (an'te-kwât-ed) *pp.* or *a.* grown out of fashion.  
**Antique**, (an'ték) *a.* ancient; old; —*n.* a remnant of antiquity.  
**Antiquity**, (an-tik'we-te) *n.* old times; a relic of old times.  
**Antiscorbutic**, (an-te-akor-bû'tik) *a.* good against the scurvy.  
**Antiscriptural**, (an-te-skip'rî'tür-al) *a.* not according to the Scriptures.  
**Antispasmodic**, (an-te-spaz-mod'ik) *a.* opposing spasm.  
**Antithesis**, (an-tith'e-sis) *n.* opposition of words; contrast; *pl.* Antitheses.  
**Antithetic**, (an-te-thet'ik) *a.* placed in contrast.  
**Antitype**, (an'te-tip) *n.* that which is prefigured by the type; thus the paschal lamb was a *type* of which Christ is the *antitype*.  
**Antler**, (ant'ler) *n.* a branch of horn.  
**Anvil**, (an'vil) *n.* an iron block usually with a steel face, on which metals are hammered.  
  
**Anxiety**, (ang-zi'e-te) *n.* trouble of mind; solicitude; concern.  
**Anxious**, (angk'ahus) *a.* greatly solicitous. [solicitude.  
**Anxiously**, (angk'ahus-le) *ad.* with so-  
**Any**, (en'ne) *a.* one, indefinitely; every; whoever.  
**Aorta**, (â-ort'a) *n.* the great artery.  
**Apace**, (a-pâs') *ad.* quickly; hastily; fast.  
**Apart**, (a-pârt') *ad.* separately; aside.  
**Apartment**, (a-pârt'ment) *n.* a room.  
**Apathetic**, (ap-a-thet'ik) *a.* without feeling; insensible. [of feeling.  
**Apathist**, (ap'a-thist) *n.* one destitute  
**Apathy**, (ap'a-the) *n.* want of feeling.  
**Ape**, (âp) *n.* a kind of monkey; a mimic or imitator; —*v. t.* to imitate as an ape; to mimic.  
**Aperient**, (a-pè're-ent) *a.* gently purgative; —*n.* a purgative.  
**Aperture**, (ap'èr-tür) *n.* an opening.

**Apetalous**, (a-pe'ta-lus) *a.* having no petals. [*a* thing; *pl.* Apexes.]

**Apex**, (a'pek) *n.* the summit or top of  
**Aphelion**, (a-f'e-le-un) *n.* the part of a planet's orbit most distant from the sun.

**Aphorism**, (a-f'or-izm) *n.* a detached precept in few words.—*Syn.* Axiom; maxim; adage.

**Aphoristic**, (af-or-is'tik) *a.* having the form of an aphorism. [*no sound.*]

**Aphthong**, (af'thong) *n.* a letter having

**Apiary**, (a'p'e-ar-e) *n.* a place for bees.

**Apiece**, (a-p'e) *ad.* to each one's share; for each. [*Silly; foppish; affected.*]

**Apiah**, (ap'iah) *a.* like an ape.—*Syn.*

**Apiashly**, (ap'iah-le) *ad.* like an ape.

**Apocalypse**, (a-pok'a-lips) *n.* the book of Revelation.

**Apocalyptic**, (a-pok-a-lip'tik) *a.* containing revelation; mysterious.

**Apocope**, (a-pok'o-pe) *n.* the omission of the last letter or syllable of a word.

**Apocrypha**, (a-pok're-fa) *n.* books of doubtful authority.

**Apocryphal**, (a-pok're-fal) *a.* not canonical; doubtful.

**Apodal**, (ap'od-al) *a.* having no feet.

**Apogee**, (ap'o-jē) *n.* the point in the moon's orbit most distant from the earth.

**Apologetic**, (a-pol'o-jet'ik) *a.* said by way of defence or excuse.

**Apologist**, (a-pol'o-jist) *n.* one who makes an apology.

**Apologize**, (a-pol'o-jiz) *v. i.* to plead or make excuse for.

**Apologue**, (ap'ol-og) *n.* a fable.

**Apology**, (a-pol'o-je) *n.* an excuse.

**Apoplectic**, (ap'o-plek'tik) *a.* belonging to apoplexy.

**Apoplexy**, (ap'o-plek-se) *n.* a sudden deprivation of sense and motion.

**Apostasy**, (a-posta-se) *n.* a departure from professed principles.

**Apostate**, (a-pos'tāt) *n.* one that forsakes his principles or religion;—*a.* falling from faith.

**Apostatize**, (a-pos'ta-tiz) *v. i.* to abandon one's faith or party.

**Apostemate**, (a-pos'te-māt) *v. i.* to form into an abscess and fill with pus.

**Aposteme**, (ap'os-tēm) *n.* an abscess.

**Apostle**, (a-pos'tl) *n.* a messenger to preach the gospel.

**Apostleship**, (a-pos'tal-ship) *n.* the office of an apostle.

**Apostolic**, (ap-os-to'lik) *a.* relating to, or like, an apostle.

**Apostrophe**, (a-pos'tro-fe) *n.* in *rhetoric*, a turning from real auditors to an imagined one; contraction of a word.

**Apostrophie**, (ap-os-trof'ik) *a.* pertaining to an apostrophe.

**Apothecary**, (a-poth'e-kar-e) *n.* a compounder of medicines.

**Apothegm**, (ap'o-them) *n.* a remarkable saying; a maxim.

**Apotheosis**, (ap-o-thē'o-sis) *n.* act of placing among the gods. [*deify.*]

**Apotheosize**, (ap-o-thē'o-siz) *v. t.* to

**Appal**, (ap-pawl') *v. t.* to smite with terror.—*Syn.* To dismay; daunt; terrify; intimidate.

**Appalling**, (ap-paw'ling) *a.* adapted to depress courage.

**Apparatus**, (ap-pa-rā'tus) *n.* tools; furniture; *pl.* Apparatus or Apparatuses.

**Apparel**, (ap-par'el) *n.* clothing; raiment; equipment;—*v. t.* to dress; to clothe; to deck.

**Apparent**, (ap-pār'ent) *a.* visible to the eye; seeming.—*Syn.* Obvious; clear; evident. [*appearance.*]

**Apparently**, (ap-pār'ent-le) *ad.* in ap-

**Apparition**, (ap-pa-riah'un) *n.* appearance; ghost.

**Apparitor**, (ap-par'it-er) *n.* an officer in the ecclesiastical courts.

**Appeal**, (ap-pēl') *n.* removal of a cause to a higher court;—*v. t.* or *i.* to remove from a lower to a higher court.

**Appealable**, (ap-pēl'a-bl) *a.* that may be appealed.

**Appear**, (ap-pēr') *v. i.* to be in sight; to seem or be evident.

**Appearance**, (ap-pēr'ans) *n.* a coming in sight; things seen; probability; show. [*be appeased.*]

**Appeasable**, (ap-pēr'a-bl) *a.* that may

**Appease**, (ap-pēz') *v. t.* to quiet; to pacify. [*appeasing.*]

**Appeasement**, (ap-pēz'ment) *n.* act of

**Appellant**, (ap-pel'ant) *n.* one who appeals. [*peals.*]

**Appellate**, (ap-pel'āt) *a.* relating to ap-

**Appellation**, (ap-pel'a-shun) *n.* a name by which a thing is called.—*Syn.* Title; address.

**Appellative**, (ap-pel'a-tiv) *a.* common to many; general;—*n.* a common as distinguished from a proper name.

**Appellee**, (ap-pel'ē) *n.* the defendant in appeal. [*appeal.*]

**Appellor**, (ap-pel'er) *n.* the plaintiff in

**Append**, (ap-pend') *v. t.* to hang or attach to.

**Appendage**, (ap-pend'aj) *n.* an addition.  
**Appendant**, (ap-pend'ant) *a.* hanging to.  
**Appendix**, (ap-pend'iks) *n.* something annexed; *pl.* **Appendixes** or **Appendices**. [*to*; to relate.  
**Appertain**, (ap-per-tan') *v. t.* to belong  
**Appetence**, (ap'pē-tens) *n.* sensual desire; appetite.  
**Appetite**, (ap'pē-tit) *n.* desire of food.  
**Appetizing**, (ap-pē-tiz'ing) *a.* serving to whet the appetite.  
**Applaud**, (ap-plawd') *v. t.* to praise by clapping of hands; to commend.  
**Applause**, (ap-plawz') *n.* approbation loudly expressed. [*eye*.  
**Apple**, (ap'pl) *n.* fruit; pupil of the eye.  
**Appliance**, (ap-pli'ans) *n.* thing applied.  
**Applicability**, (ap-ple-ka-bil'i-te) *n.* the quality of being applicable.  
**Applicable**, (ap'ple-ka-bl) *a.* that may be applied. [*applies*.  
**Applicant**, (ap'ple-kant) *n.* one who applies.  
**Application**, (ap-ple-ka'shun) *n.* act of applying; persevering industry.  
**Apply**, (ap-pli') *v. t.* to put to; to study; to address; to keep at work.  
**Appoggiatura**, (a-poj-e-a-tō'ra) *n.* a small note in music between other notes.  
**Appoint**, (ap-point') *v. t.* to fix upon; to name and commission to an office.  
**Appointable**, (ap-point'a-bl) *a.* that may be appointed. [*pointed*.  
**Appointee**, (ap-point-ē') *n.* a person appointed.  
**Appointment**, (ap-point'ment) *n.* an order; decree; equipment; designation to office. [*out*.  
**Apportion**, (ap-pōr'shun) *v. t.* to divide  
**Apportionment**, (ap-pōr'shun-ment) *n.* a dividing into shares or portions.  
**Apposite**, (ap'pō-zit) *a.* proper; suitable. [*suitably*; fitly.  
**Appositely**, (ap'pō-zit-le) *ad.* properly.  
**Apposition**, (ap-pō-zish'un) *n.* the putting of two nouns in the same case.  
**Appraisal**, (ap-prāz'al) *n.* a valuation by authority. [*on*.  
**Appraise**, (ap-prāz') *v. t.* to set a price  
**Appraisement**, (ap-prāz'ment) *n.* act of appraising.  
**Appraiser**, (ap-prāz'er) *n.* a person appointed to appraise.  
**Appreciable**, (ap-prē-ah-e-a-bl) *a.* that may be estimated.  
**Appreciate**, (ap-prē-ah-ē) *v. t.* to value.  
**Appreciation**, (ap-prē-ah-ē'shun) *n.* act of valuing; a just estimate.  
**Apprehend**, (ap-prē-hend') *v. t.* to seize; to conceive by the mind.

**Apprehensible**, (ap-prē-hen'se-bl) *a.* that may be apprehended.  
**Apprehension**, (ap-prē-hen'shun) *n.* conception of ideas; fear.  
**Apprehensive**, (ap-prē-hen'siv) *a.* quick to comprehend; fearful.  
**Apprentice**, (ap-pren'tis) *n.* one bound to a trade or art; *v. t.* to bind as an apprentice.  
**Apprenticeship**, (ap-pren'tis-ship) *n.* the time an apprentice serves.  
**Apprise**, (ap-prix') *v. t.* to give notice to; to inform. [*previous notice*.  
**Apprised**, (ap-prizd') *pp.* or *a.* having been apprised.  
**Approach**, (ap-prōch') *v. t.* to draw near; to approximate; *n.* act of drawing near; access.  
**Approachable**, (ap-prōch-a-bl) *a.* that may be approached.  
**Approbation**, (ap-prō-bā'shun) *n.* the act of approving; liking.  
**Approbative**, (ap-prō-bā-tiv) *a.* implying approbation.  
**Appropriable**, (ap-prō-pre-a-bl) *a.* that may be appropriated.  
**Appropriate**, (ap-prō-pre-āt) *v. t.* to set apart for a purpose, or for one's self; to assign; *n.* belonging to peculiarly. —*Syn.* Fit; adapted; pertinent.  
**Appropriated**, (ap-prō-pre-āt-ed) *pp.* or *a.* assigned to a particular use.  
**Appropriately**, (ap-prō-pre-āt-le) *ad.* properly. [*peculiar fitness*.  
**Appropriateness**, (ap-prō-pre-āt-nes) *n.* appropriateness.  
**Appropriation**, (ap-prō-pre-āt'shun) *n.* application to a particular use.  
**Approvable**, (ap-prōv'a-bl) *a.* worthy of approbation.  
**Approval**, (ap-prōv'al) *n.* approbation.  
**Approve**, (ap-prōv') *v. t.* to like or allow of; to justify.  
**Approximate**, (ap-prok'se-māt) *v. t.* or *i.* to bring or draw near; *n.* near to.  
**Approximation**, (ap-prok'se-mā'shun) *n.* approach. [*approaching*.  
**Approximative**, (ap-prok'se-mā-tiv) *a.* approximative.  
**Appulse**, (ap-puls') *n.* the act of striking against.  
**Appurtenance**, (ap-pur'ten-ans) *n.* that which belongs to something else.  
**Appurtenant**, (ap-pur'ten-ant) *a.* belonging to by right.  
**Apricot**, (ā'pre-kot) *n.* a stone fruit.  
**April**, (ā'pril) *n.* fourth month of the year. [*dress worn in front*.  
**Apron**, (ā'prun, ā'purn) *n.* a part of dress.  
**Apropos**, (ap-rō-pō) *ad.* opportunely.  
**Apt**, (apt) *a.* liable to; fit; ready; qualified.



**Apteral**, (ap'ter-al) *a.* having columns only in front.

**Apterus**, (ap'ter-us) *a.* destitute of wings.

**Aptitude**, (ap'te-tüd) *n.* fitness; adaptability; (ap'te) *ad.* properly; fitly.

**Aptness**, (ap'tnes) *n.* fitness; readiness; tendency.

**Aqua fortis**, (ak-wa-for'tis) *n.* nitric acid.

**Aquatic**, (a-kwat'ik) *a.* living in water.

**Aqueduct**, (ak'w8-duk't) *n.* a conductor, conduit, or artificial channel for conveying water.

**Aqueous**, (ä'kw8-us) *a.* watery.

**Aquiline**, (ak'we-lin, ak'we-lin) *a.* like an eagle or its beak.

**Arab**, (ar'ab) *n.* a native of Arabia.

**Arabesque**, (ar'a-besk) *a.* in the manner of Arabian architecture.

**Arabian**, (a-rä'be-an) *a.* pertaining to Arabia.

**Arabic**, (ar'ab-ik) *n.* the language of Arabia.

**Arable**, (ar'a-bl) *a.* fit for plowing.

**Arbiter**, (är'be-ter) *n.* an umpire.

**Arbitrable**, (är-be-tra-bl) *a.* arbitrary; determinable.

**Arbitrament**, (är-bit'ra-ment) *n.* will; award of arbitrators.

**Arbitrary**, (är-be-tra-re) *a.* dictated by will; despotic.—*Syn.* Tyrannical; imperious; unlimited.

**Arbitrate**, (är'be-trät) *v. i. or t.* to hear and judge as an arbitrator.

**Arbitration**, (är-be-trä'shun) *n.* a hearing before arbitrators.

**Arbitrator**, (är-be-trä-ter) *n.* an umpire.

**Arbour**, (är'ber) *n.* a shady bower.

**Arboreous**, (är-bö're-us) *a.* belonging to trees.

**Arboresecent**, (är-bor-es'ens) *n.* the re-arborecent, (är-bor-es'ent) *a.* growing like a tree.

**Arboret**, (är'bö-ret) *n.* a small tree.

**Are**, (ärk) *n.* part of a circle.

**Arade**, (är-käd') *n.* a walk arched over.

**Arcanum**, (är-kä'num) *n.* a secret; *pl.* Arcana.

**Arch**, (ärch) *a.* chief; waggish;—*n.* a part of a circle;—*v. t. or i.* to form an arch.

**Archæology**, (är-k8-öl'o-je) *n.* the science of antiquities.

**Archangel**, (ärk-an'jel) *n.* a chief angel.

**Archbishop**, (ärch-bish'up) *n.* a chief bishop.

**Archbishopric**, (ärch-bish'up-rik) *n.* diocese or office of an archbishop.

**Archdeacon**, (ärch-d8'kn) *n.* a bishop's deputy.

**Archduchess**, (ärch-duch'es) *n.* a princess of the house of Austria.

**Archduke**, (ärch-dük') *n.* a grand duke.

**Arched**, (ärcht) *a.* in form of an arch.

**Archer**, (ärch'er) *n.* one who shoots with a bow.

**Archery**, (ärch'er-e) *n.* art of shooting to the original.

**Archetypal**, (ärk'e-tip-al) *a.* belonging to the original.

**Archetype**, (ärk'e-tip) *n.* an original; a

**Archipelago**, (är-ke-pel'a-gö) *n.* a chief sea with many isles.

**Archiepiscopal**, (är-ke-8-pis'kö-pal) *a.* belonging to an archbishop.

**Architect**, (är'ke-tek't) *n.* a chief builder; a contriver.

**Architective**, (är-ke-tek'tiv) *a.* belonging to architecture.

**Architectural**, (är-ke-tek'tür-al) *a.* pertaining to building.

**Architecture**, (är'ke-tek-tür) *n.* the science of building.

**Architrave**, (är'ke-träv) *n.* a moulding round a door or window.

**Archives**, (är'kivz) *n. pl.* records, or places where they are kept.

**Archness**, (ärch'nos) *n.* sly humour.

**Archway**, (ärch'wä) *n.* a passage under an arch.

**Arctic**, (ärk'tik) *a.* lying far north.

**Ardency**, (är'den-se) *n.* eagerness; zeal.

**Ardent**, (är'dent) *a.* hot; zealous.

**Ardour**, (är'der) *n.* warmth; affection.

**Arduous**, (är'dü-us) *a.* hard to climb; laborious.

**Area**, (ä'r8-a) *n.* an open surface; superficial contents.

**Arefaction**, (är-8-fak'shun) *n.* the act of drying; dryness.

**Arena**, (ä-r8'na) *n.* an open space of ground; any place of public exertion.

**Arenaceous**, (är-8-nä'sh8-us) *a.* consisting of sand.

**Areometry**, (är-8-om'e-tre) *n.* art of measuring the specific gravity of liquids.

**Argal**, (är'gal) *n.* crude tartar.

**Argent**, (är'jent) *a.* silvery; white.

**Argentine**, (är'jent-in) *a.* like silver.

**Argil**, (är'jil) *n.* pure clay.

**Argillaceous**, (är-jil-lä'sh8-us) *a.* of the nature of clay.

**Argive**, (är'jiv) *a.* used for the Greeks

**Argosy**, (är'go-se) *n.* a merchant ship.

**Argue**, (är'gü) *v. i. or t.* to debate or discuss; to persuade.

**Arguer**, (är'gü-er) *n.* a reasoner.



**Argument**, (ăr'gū-ment) *n.* reason alleged to induce belief; debate.

**Argumental**, (ăr'gū-ment'al) *a.* belonging to argument.

**Argumentation**, (ăr-gu-ment-ă'ahun) *n.* act or process of reasoning.

**Argumentative**, (ăr-gū-ment'a-tiv) *a.* consisting of argument.

**Argus**, (ăr'gus) *n.* one who watches closely. [divinity of Christ.

**Arian**, (ă're-an) *n.* one who denies the Atri, (ăr'id) *a.* dry; parched.

**Aridity**, (ăr-id'e-te) *n.* dryness; absence of moisture.

**Aries**, (ă're-iz) *n.* the ram; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac.

**Aright**, (ă-rīt) *ad.* rightly.

**Arise**, (ă-riz) *v. i.* [pret. arose; pp. arisen] to rise; to mount upward.

**Aristocracy**, (ăr-is-tok'ra-se) *n.* government by nobles; nobility.

**Aristocrat**, (ăr-is-to-krat, ăr-is-to-krat) *n.* one who favours aristocracy.

**Aristocratic**, (ăr-is-to-krat'ik) *a.* partaking of aristocracy. [of numbers.

**Arithmetic**, (ă-rith'me-tik) *n.* the science

**Arithmetical**, (ăr-ith-met'ik-al) *a.* according to arithmetic.

**Arithmetician**, (ăr-ith-me-tish'e-an) *n.* one skilled in arithmetic.

**Ark**, (ăr'k) *n.* a lumber vessel; chest.

**Arm**, (ăr'm) *n.* a limb of the body; an inlet of water;—*v. t.* or *i.* to furnish with, or take up arms.

**Armada**, (ăr-mă'dă) *n.* a large fleet of armed ships. [equipped for war.

**Armament**, (ăr'm-a-ment) *n.* a force

**Armature**, (ăr'm-ă-tūr) *n.* armour; defence. [a herd of cattle.

**Armentine**, (ăr'men-tin) *a.* relating to

**Armful**, (ăr'm'fool) *n.* what the arms can hold. [arm.

**Armhole**, (ăr'm'hōl) *n.* a hole for the

**Armigerous**, (ăr-mij'er-us) *a.* bearing arms. [of rings like a bracelet.

**Armillary**, (ăr'm'il-lă-re) *a.* consisting

**Arminian**, (ăr-min'e-an) *n.* one who denies predestination, and holds to universal redemption.

**Arminianism**, (ăr-min'e-an-izm) *n.* the tenets of Arminians. [arms.

**Armistice**, (ăr'mis-tis) *n.* a cessation of

**Armlet**, (ăr'n'let) *n.* a bracelet or ornament worn on the arm.

**Armour**, (ăr'm'er) *n.* defensive arms.

**Armourer**, (ăr'm'er-er) *n.* a person that makes or sells arms.

**Armorial**, (ăr-mō're-al) *a.* belonging to arms.

**Armoury**, (ăr'm'er-e) *n.* a repository of arms. [the shoulder.

**Armpit**, (ăr'm'pit) *n.* the hollow under

**Arms**, (ăr'mz) *n. pl.* weapons; ensigns

**armorial**. [men; great number.

**Army**, (ăr'me) *n.* a large body of armed

**Aroma**, (ă-rō'mă) *n.* the fragrant quality of plants. [grant.

**Aromatic**, (ăr-ō-mat'ik) *a.* spicy; fra-

**Aromatics**, (ăr-ō-mat'iks) *n. pl.* fragrant spices or perfumes.

**Aromatize**, (ă-rō'mă-tiz) *v. t.* to impregnate with sweet odours.

**Arose**, (ă-rōz) *pret. of Arise.*

**Around**, (ă-round) *prep. and ad.* in a circle; on every side.

**Arouse**, (ă-rour) *v. t.* to awaken suddenly; to animate.

**Arquebuse**, (ăr'ke-bus) *n.* a hand gun.

**Arack**, (ăr'ak) *n.* spirit of the cocoanut, rice, or sugar-cane.

**Arraign**, (ă-răn) *v. t.* to call to answer in court. [raigning.

**Arraignment**, (ă-răn'ment) *n.* act of ar-

**Arrange**, (ă-răn'j) *v. t.* to set in order.

**Arrangement**, (ă-răn'jment) *n.* act of putting in order; adjustment.

**Arrant**, (ăr'ant) *a.* infamous; bad.

**Arras**, (ăr'as) *n.* hangings of tapestry.

**Array**, (ă-ră) *n.* order of men for battle; dress;—*v. t.* to put in order.—Syn.

To dispose; deck; arrange.

**Arrearage**, (ă-rēr'aj) *n.* the part of a debt unpaid. [mains unpaid.

**Arrears**, (ă-rēr'z) *n. pl.* that which re-

**Arrest**, (ă-rest) *v. t.* to seize by warrant; to detain;—*n.* a seizure by legal warrant; stay of judgment after verdict.

**Arrival**, (ă-riv'al) *n.* act of coming.

**Arrive**, (ă-riv) *v. i.* to come to a place; to reach.

**Arrogance**, (ăr'ō-gans) *n.* insolence of bearing; haughtiness.

**Arrogant**, (ăr'ō-gant) *a.* haughty; proud; insolent.

**Arrogantly**, (ăr'ō-gant-le) *ad.* very proudly; haughtily.

**Arrogate**, (ăr'ō-găt) *v. t.* to claim unjustly; to assume.

**Arrogation**, (ăr'ō-găt'ahun) *n.* act of assuming unjustly or proudly.

**Arrogative**, (ăr'ō-găt-iv) *a.* making undue claims.

**Arrow**, (ăr'ō) *n.* a weapon for a bow.

**Arsenal**, (ăr-ēs-nal) *n.* a magazine of military stores.

**Arsenic**, (ar-sen-ik) *n.* a mineral poison.  
**Arsenical**, (ar-sen'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to arsenic. [*ing* of a house.]

**Arson**, (ar'sun) *n.* the malicious burning.

**Art**, (art) 2d person of the verb *Am*;—*n.* cunning; skill. [*an artery.*]

**Arterial**, (ar-tē're-al) *a.* belonging to Arterialize, (ar-tē're-al-iz) *v. t.* to communicate the qualities of arterial blood. [*blood from the heart.*]

**Artery**, (ar'ter-e) *n.* a vessel conveying Arterial, (ar'ter-fool) *a.* skilful; cunning.

**Arthritis**, (ar-thr'i'tis) *n.* the gout.

**Arthritic**, (ar-thrit'ik) *a.* pertaining to the joints. [*vegetable.*]

**Artichoke**, (ar'te-chōk) *n.* a garden Article, (ar'te-kl) *n.* a condition; a particular item;—*v. t.* to covenant; to bind by articles.

**Articular**, (ar-tik'ū-lar) *a.* belonging to articles or joints.

**Articulate**, (ar-tik'ū-lāt) *a.* having joints;—*v. t.* to pronounce words distinctly.

**Articulation**, (ar-tik'ū-lā'shun) *n.* connection by joints; distinct utterance.

**Artifice**, (art'e-fis) *n.* artful contrivance; device.—*SYN.* Stratagem; finesse; deception; fraud.

**Artificer**, (ar-tife-sgr) *n.* a skilful workman in some art.

**Artificial**, (art'e-fish'e-al) *a.* made by art; not natural. [*art.*]

**Artificially**, (art'e-fish'e-al-le) *ad.* by Artillery, (ar-til'er-ist) *n.* one skilled in gunnery.

**Artillery**, (ar-til'er-e) *n.* weapons for war; ordnance; troops who manage cannon.

**Artisan**, (art'e-zan) *n.* a mechanic.

**Artist**, (art'ist) *n.* the professor of an art. [*any art.*]

**Artiste**, (ar-tēst) *n. fem.* one skilled in Artless, (art'les) *a.* without art; simple.

**Artlessness**, (art'les-nes) *n.* want of art. As (az) *ad.* even; in like manner.

**Asafetida**, (as-a-fet'id-a) *n.* a fetid gum-resin.

**Asbestos**, (as-bes'tos) *n.* a mineral which is fibrous and incombustible.

**Ascend**, (as-sen'd) *v. i.* or *t.* to move upward; to rise.

**Ascendant**, (as-sen'd-ant) *a.* superior;—*n.* superior influence; height.

**Ascendency**, (as-sen'd-en-se) *n.* superior influence.—*SYN.* Authority; prevalence; control.

**Ascension**, (as-sen'shun) *n.* the act of ascending.

**Ascent**, (as-sen't) *n.* an eminence; rise; acclivity. [*certain*; to establish.]

**Ascertain**, (as-ser-tān) *v. t.* to make Ascertainable, (as-ser-tān'a-bl) *a.* to be certainly known.

**Ascertainment**, (as-ser-tān'ment) *n.* a gaining certainty.

**Ascetic**, (as-set'ik) *n.* a devout recluse; a hermit;—*a.* austere.

**Asceticism**, (as-set'e-izim) *n.* the practice of ascetics.

**Ascitic**, (as-sit'ik) *a.* tending to dropsy of the abdomen. [*be attributed.*]

**Ascribable**, (as-krib'a-bl) *a.* that may Ascribe, (as-krib') *v. t.* to attribute; to impute.

**Ascription**, (as-krip'shun) *n.* the act of ascribing; the thing ascribed.

**Ash**, (ash) *n.* a well-known tree.

**Ashamed**, (a-shāmd') *a.* covered with shame.

**Ashen**, (ash'en) *a.* made of ash-wood.

**Ashes**, (ash'ez) *n. pl.* the remains of what is burnt; *figuratively*, a dead body.

**Ashore**, (a-shōr) *ad.* at or on shore.

**Ashy**, (ash'e) *a.* ash-coloured; like ashes. [*Asia.*]

**Asiatic**, (ā-she-at'ik) *a.* pertaining to Asia, (a-sid') *ad.* on one side.

**Asinine**, (as'e-nin) *a.* pertaining to an ass; stupid.

**Ask**, (ask) *v. t.* or *t.* to make request; to question; to invite; to demand.

**Askance**, (a-akans') *ad.* toward one corner of the eye.

**Askew**, (a-akū) *ad.* obliquely.

**Aslant**, (a-slant') *ad.* obliquely.

**Asleep**, (a-slēp) *ad.* in a sleeping state.

**Aslope**, (a-slōp) *ad.* in a slanting manner; with declivity.

**Asp**, (asp) *n.* a poisonous serpent.

**Asparagus**, (as-par'a-gus) *n.* a garden plant. [*pearanoe.*]

**Aspect**, (as'pekt) *n.* a look; air; ap-Aspen, (as'pen) *n.* a tree; the poplar.

**Asperity**, (as-per'e-te) *n.* roughness; harshness; moroseness.

**Asperse**, (as-pers') *v. t.* to attack with slander.—*SYN.* To calumniate; slander; defame. [*fies.*]

**Asperser**, (as-pers'er) *n.* one who vilifies.

**Aspersation**, (as-pers'hun) *n.* a sprinkling; calumny; slander. [*stance.*]

**Asphalt**, (as-falt') *n.* a bituminous sub-Asphaltic, (as-falt'ik) *a.* bituminous.

**Asphyxia**, (as-fiks'e-a) *n.* a fainting.

**Aspic**, (asp'ik) *n.* the asp. [*pirea.*]

**Aspirant**, (as-pir'ant) *n.* one who as-

**Aspirate**, (as-pe-rät) *n.* a letter which is aspirated;—*v. t.* to pronounce with full breath.

**Aspiration**, (as-pe-rä'shun) *n.* a breathing after; an ardent wish.

**Aspire**, (as-pir') *v. i.* to desire eagerly.

**Aspiring**, (as-pir'ing) *a.* aiming at something great.

**Asquint**, (a-skwin't) *ad.* obliquely.

**Ass**, (as) *n.* an animal of burden.

**Assail**, (as-säl') *v. t.* to assault.

**Assailable**, (as-säl'a-bl) *a.* that may be attacked or invaded. [tacks.]

**Assailant**, (as-säl'ant) *n.* one who attacks.

**Assassin**, (as-säs'sin) *n.* one who kills by secret assault.

**Assassinate**, (as-säs'sin-ät) *v. t.* to murder by secret assault.

**Assassination**, (as-säs-sin-ä'shun) *n.* the act of assassinating.

**Assault**, (as-sawit') *n.* violent attack; storm of a fort;—*v. t.* to attack with violence; to storm.

**Assay**, (as-sä') *v. t. or i.* to try; to prove, as metals;—*n.* a trial; first effort. [metals.]

**Assayer**, (as-sä'gr) *n.* one who tries.

**Assemblage**, (as-sem'bläj) *n.* a collection of individuals.

**Assemble**, (as-sem'bl) *v. t. or i.* to bring together; to meet.

**Assembly**, (as-sem'ble) *n.* a company assembled; a legislature.

**Assent**, (as-sent') *v. i.* to agree to as true or admissible;—*n.* the act of agreeing. [tain; to claim.]

**Assert**, (as-sert') *v. t.* to affirm; to maintain.

**Assertion**, (as-ser'shun) *n.* act of asserting; declaration. [or asserts.]

**Assertor**, (as-sert'gr) *n.* one who affirms.

**Assess**, (as-ses') *v. t.* to tax; to value.

**Assessable**, (as-ses'a-bl) *a.* that may be assessed.

**Assessment**, (as-ses'ment) *n.* act of assessing; the sum assessed.

**Assessor**, (as-ses'gr) *n.* one appointed to apportion taxes.

**Assets**, (as-setz) *n. pl.* effects of a deceased or insolvent person.

**Assesvate**, (as-sev'gr-ät) *v. t.* to affirm solemnly.

**Assesvation**, (as-sev-gr-ä'shun) *n.* solemn affirmation.

**Assiduity**, (as-se-dü'te) *n.* closeness of application; diligence.

**Assiduous**, (as-sid'ü-us) *a.* constant in application; diligent.

**Assign**, (as-sin') *v. t.* to mark out; to appropriate; to make over.

**Assignable**, (as-sin'a-bl) *a.* that may be transferred.

**Assignment**, (as-sig-nä'shun) *n.* appointment to meet.

**Assignee**, (as-sin-ē') *n.* one to whom something is assigned.

**Assigner**, (as-sin'er) *n.* one who makes a transfer to another.

**Assignment**, (as-sin'ment) *n.* a transfer of title or interest.

**Assimilate**, (as-sim'il-ät) *v. t. or i.* to make or become like.

**Assimilation**, (as-sim-il-ä'shun) *n.* the act of making similar.

**Assimilative**, (as-sim'il-ät-iv) *a.* having power to assimilate.

**Assist**, (as-sist') *v. t.* to help; to succour; to relieve; to aid.

**Assistance**, (as-sist'ans) *n.* help; aid; relief; succour.

**Assistant**, (as-sist'ant) *n.* one who assists;—*a.* helping.

**Assize**, (as-siz') *n.* a court of justice;—*v. i.* to fix measures or rates by authority.

**Assizer**, (as-siz'gr) *n.* one who fixes weights and measures.

**Associable**, (as-sö'she-a-bl) *a.* that may be associated.

**Associate**, (as-sö'she-ät) *v. t. or i.* to join in company; to unite with;—*a.* joined in interest;—*n.* a companion; partner; partaker.

**Association**, (as-sö'she-ä'shun, as-sö-se-ä'shun) *n.* union; a society of clergymen.

**Associational**, (as-sö'she-ä'shun-al, as-sö-se-ä'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to an association.

**Assonance**, (as-sö-nans) *n.* resemblance of sound without rhyme.

**Assort**, (as-sort') *v. t.* to range or distribute in classes.

**Assortment**, (as-sort'ment) *n.* a quantity selected or arranged.

**Assuage**, (as-swä'j) *v. t.* to bring down or reduce, as pain.—*Syn.* To pacify; mitigate; alleviate; allay.

**Assuagement**, (as-swä'j'ment) *n.* mitigation.

**Assuasive**, (as-swä'j-iv) *a.* mitigating.

**Assuetude**, (as-we-tüd) *n.* custom; habitual use.

**Assume**, (as-süm') *v. t.* to take; to undertake or promise.

**Assuming**, (as-süm'ing) *a.* arrogant; haughty;—*n.* presumption.

**Assumption**, (as-süm'ahun) *n.* an undertaking.

**Assumpsit**, (as-sump'sit) *n.* in law, an action on a promise.

**Assurance**, (ash-shóór'ans) *n.* certain expectation; confidence; want of modesty; security.

**Assure**, (ash-shóór) *v. t.* to make secure; to assert positively.

**Assurer**, (ash-shóór'gr) *n.* one that assures. [printing.]

**Asterisk**, (as'tér-isk) *n.* the mark (\*) in Asterism, (as'tér-izm) *n.* a constellation of fixed stars; an asterisk.

**Astern**, (a-stér'n) *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship. [tain small planets.]

**Asteroid**, (as'tér-oid) *n.* a name of certain small planets.

**Asthma**, (ast'ma) *n.* shortness of breath.

**Asthmatic**, (ast-mat'ik) *a.* troubled with asthma.

**Astonish**, (as-ton'ish) *v. t.* to amaze; to surprise; to confound. [derful.]

**Astonishing**, (as-ton'ish-ing) *a.* wonderful.

**Astonishment**, (as-ton'ish-ment) *n.* emotion created by a sudden or extraordinary event.—*SYN.* Amazement; wonder; surprise.

**Astound**, (as-tound) *v. t.* to strike with fear and wonder. [stars.]

**Astral**, (as'tral) *a.* belonging to the stars.

**Asray**, (a-strá) *ad.* out of the right way. [binding.]

**Astria**, (as-trí'ah) *n.* act of astride, (a-stríd) *ad.* across; with legs open.

**Asringe**, (as-trínj) *v. t.* to draw together; to brace; to bind.

**Asringency**, (as-trínj'en-se) *n.* the power of contracting.

**Asstringent**, (as-trínj'ent) *a.* binding;—*n.* a medicine which binds.

**Astrolatry**, (as-trol'a-tre) *n.* the worship of the stars.

**Astrologer**, (as-trol'o-jér) *n.* one who foretells events by the stars.

**Astrological**, (as-trol'oj'ik-al) *a.* relating to astrology.

**Astrology**, (as-trol'o-je) *n.* the art of predicting events by the aspects of the stars. [skilled in astronomy.]

**Astronomer**, (as-tron'o-mér) *n.* one who observes the stars.

**Astronomical**, (as-tró-nom'ik-al) *a.* belonging to astronomy.

**Astronomy**, (as-tron'o-me) *n.* the science of the heavenly bodies.

**Astute**, (as-tút') *a.* shrewd; sagacious; discerning. [unning.]

**Astuteness**, (as-tút'nes) *n.* shrewdness; discernment.

**Asunder**, (a-sun'dér) *ad.* apart.

**Asylum**, (a-sí'lum) *n.* a refuge; sanctuary; a charitable institution.

**At**, (at) *prep.* in; by; near by.

**At**, (at) *pret.* of *Be*.

**Atheism**, (á'thē-izm) *n.* disbelief in the existence of a God.

**Atheist**, (á'thē-ist) *n.* one who denies the existence of a God.

**Atheistical**, (á'thē-ist'ik-al) *a.* denying a God; impious.

**Athenaeum**, **Athenaeum**, (ath-ē-nē'um) *n.* a public reading-room furnished with papers and periodicals.

**Thirst**, (á'thēr'st) *a.* thirsty.

**Athlete**, (ath-lét') *n.* a contender for victory at strength.

**Athletic**, (ath-lét'ik) *a.* belonging to wrestling; strong. [across.]

**Athwart**, (á'thwawrt') *ad.* and *prep.* across.

**Atlantean**, (at-lan-tē'an) *a.* pertaining to or resembling Atlas.

**Atlantic**, (at-lan'tik) *n.* the ocean between Europe and America.

**Atlas**, (at'las) *n.* a collection of maps.

**Atmosphere**, (at'mos-fēr) *n.* the air that surrounds the earth.

**Atmospheric**, (at-mos-fēr'ik) *a.* belonging to the atmosphere.

**Atom**, (at'um) *n.* a minute particle.

**Atomic**, (a-tom'ik) *a.* relating to atoms.

**Atomism**, (at'um-izm) *n.* the doctrine of atoms. [satisfaction for.]

**Atone**, (a-tón) *v. i.* to expiate; to make atonement, (a-tón'ment) *n.* satisfaction.

**Atop**, (a-top') *ad.* on the top. [tion.]

**Atromental**, (at-ra-men'tal) *a.* black like ink. [high degree; enormous.]

**Atrocious**, (a-tró'she-us) *a.* wicked in a atrociously, (a-tró'she-us-le) *ad.* outrageously. [edness.]

**Atrocity**, (a-tros'e-te) *n.* horrible wickedness.

**Atrophy**, (atró-fe) *n.* a wasting away.

**Attach**, (at-tach') *v. t.* to take the body by legal process; to win or gain over.

**Attachable**, (at-tach'a-bl) *a.* that may be taken by attachment.

**Attache**, (at-ta-shá) *n.* one attached to the suite of an ambassador.

**Attachment**, (at-tach'ment) *n.* the taking of a person by legal process in a civil suit; affection.

**Attack**, (at-tak') *v. t.* to assault;—*n.* an assault; onset.

**Attain**, (at-tán) *v. i.* to reach by efforts; to arrive at.—*SYN.* To obtain; acquire. [be attained.]

**Attainable**, (at-tán'a-bl) *a.* that may be attained.

**Attainableness**, (at-tán'a-bl-nes) *n.* the being attainable.

**Attainder**, (at-tán'dér) *n.* the act of attainting in law.

**Attainment**, (at-tân'ment) *n.* act of attaining; thing attained.

**Attaint**, (at-tânt) *v. t.* to corrupt; to find guilty of treason;—*n.* a stain; spot. [attainted.]

**Attainture**, (at-tânt'ür) *n.* the being attainted.

**Attemper**, (at-temp'er) *v. t.* to qualify by mixture.

**Attempt**, (at-temt') *n.* a trial; effort;—*v. t.* to try; to endeavour; to essay.

**Attend**, (at-tend') *v. t. or i.* to accompany; to fix the mind on.

**Attendance**, (at-tend'ans) *n.* the act of waiting.

**Attendant**, (at-tend'ant) *a.* accompanying;—*n.* one that attends or accompanies.

**Attention**, (at-ten'shun) *n.* act of attending or heeding; civility.

**Attentive**, (at-tent'iv) *a.* heedful; regardful.

**Attentively**, (at-tent'iv-le) *ad.* carefully.

**Attenuant**, (at-ten'ü-ant) *a.* making less viscid; thinning.

**Attenuate**, (at-ten'ü-ät) *v. t.* to thin.

**Attenuation**, (at-ten'ü-ä'shun) *n.* a making thin or slender.

**Attest**, (at-test') *v. t.* to bear witness.

**Attestation**, (at-test-ä'shun) *n.* official testimony.

**Attessor**, (at-test'er) *n.* one who attests.

**Attic**, (at'tik) *a.* pertaining to Attica; pure; classical;—*n.* the upper story.

**Atticism**, (at'te-izim) *n.* elegant Greek.

**Atticize**, (at'te-siz) *v. t.* to conform to the Greek idiom;—*v. i.* to use Atticisms. [apparel.]

**Attire**, (at-tir') *v. t.* to dress;—*n.* clothes; attire.

**Attitude**, (at'te-tüd) *n.* a posture.

**Attolent**, (at-töl'ent) *a.* lifting up.

**Attorney**, (at-tur'ney) *n.* he who acts for another; *pl.* Attorneys.

**Attract**, (at-trakt') *v. t.* to draw to; to allure. [be attracted.]

**Attractable**, (at-trakt'a-bl) *a.* that may attract.

**Attraction**, (at-trak'shun) *n.* act or power of attracting; allurements.

**Attracting**, (at-trakt'ing) *a.* adapted to allure.

**Attractive**, (at-trakt'iv) *a.* alluring; inviting;—*n.* what draws.

**Attractiveness**, (at-trakt'iv-nes) *n.* the quality which draws.

**Attractor**, (at-trakt'er) *n.* one who attracts. [attracts, as a magnet.]

**Attractant**, (at-tra'hent) *n.* that which attracts.

**Attributable**, (at-trib'ü-ta-bl) *a.* that may be ascribed. [to impute.]

**Attribute**, (at-trib'üt) *v. t.* to ascribe;

**Attribute**, (at'tre-büt) *n.* an inherent quality. [of attributing.]

**Attribution**, (at-tre-büt'shun) *n.* the act of attributing.

**Attributive**, (at-trib'ü-tiv) *a.* relating to an attribute;—*n.* a word which denotes quality.

**Attrite**, (at-trit') *a.* worn by rubbing.

**Attrition**, (at-trish'un) *n.* the act of wearing or rubbing.

**Attune**, (at-tün') *v. t.* to put in tune.

**Auburn**, (aw'bürn) *a.* reddish brown; of dark colour.

**Auction**, (awk'ahun) *n.* a public sale to the highest bidder.

**Auctioneer**, (awk-shun-ër) *n.* manager of an auction. [pudent.]

**Audacious**, (aw-dä'she-us) *a.* bold; impudent.

**Audaciously**, (aw-dä'she-us-le) *ad.* impudently. [daring spirit.]

**Audacity**, (aw-das'e-te) *n.* boldness; audible. [awd'e-bl] *a.* that may be heard. [to be heard.]

**Audibly**, (awd'e-ble) *ad.* in a manner audible.

**Audience**, (awd'e-ans) *n.* a hearing; assembly of hearers.

**Audit**, (awd'it) *n.* an examination of accounts under authority;—*v. t.* to adjust accounts by persons authorized.

**Auditor**, (awd'it-ër) *n.* a hearer; an examiner of accounts.

**Auditory**, (awd'it-gr-e) *n.* an assembly of hearers;—*a.* that has the power of hearing.

**Auger**, (aw'ger) *n.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes chiefly in wood; also, an instrument for perforating soils or rocks.

**Augment**, (awg-ment') *v. t.* to increase;—*v. i.* to grow larger.

**Augment**, (awg-ment) *n.* an increase or state of increase; a prefix.

**Augmentation**, (awg-ment-ä'shun) *n.* the act of increasing; thing added.

**Augmentative**, (awg-ment-at-iv) *a.* having the quality of augmenting.

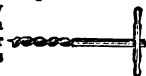
**Augur**, (aw'ger) *n.* a diviner by the flight of birds;—*v. t. or i.* to judge by augury. [gurs or augury.]

**Augural**, (aw'gü-ral) *a.* relating to augury.

**Augury**, (aw'gü-re) *n.* a prediction; an omen. [the year.]

**August**, (aw'gust) *n.* eighth month of August. [aw-gust'] *a.* impressing reverence or awe.—*SYN.* Grand; imposing; majestic. [majest.]

**Aunt**, (änt) *n.* a father or mother's



**Aurated**, (aw-rāt-ed) *a.* resembling gold.  
**Aurelia**, (aw-rē-le-a) *n.* the nymph or chrysalis of an insect.  
**Aureola**, (aw-rē-ō-la) *n.* a circle of rays.  
**Auricle**, (aw-rē-kl) *n.* the external ear.  
**Aurioula**, (aw-rik-ū-la) *n.* a beautiful rose. [sense of hearing.  
**Auricular**, (aw-rik-ū-ler) *a.* within the  
**Auriculate**, (aw-rik-ū-lāt) *a.* shaped like an ear. [gold.  
**Auriferous**, (aw-rīfer-us) *a.* producing  
**Aurora**, (aw-rō-ra) *n.* the dawning light.  
**Aurora Borealis**, (aw-rō-ra bō-rē-ā-lis) *n.* the northern lights.  
**Aspice**, (aws-pis) *n.* omens; influence; *pl.* **Aspices**.  
**Aspicious**, (aw-spish-e-us) *a.* having omens of success.—**SYN.** Prosperous; propitious. [prosperously.  
**Aspiciously**, (aw-spish-e-us-le) *ad.*  
**Austere**, (aw-stēr) *a.* severe; rigid.  
**Austerly**, (aw-stēr-le) *ad.* severely.  
**Austerity**, (aw-stēr-e-te) *n.* severity; harsh discipline; rigour.  
**Austral**, (aws-tral) *a.* southern.  
**Authentic**, (aw-then-tik) *a.* genuine; original. [establish by proof.  
**Authenticate**, (aw-then-te-kā-shun) *v. t.* to  
**Authentication**, (aw-then-te-kā-shun) *n.* the establishing by proof.  
**Authenticity**, (aw-then-tis-e-te) *n.* genuineness; reality.  
**Author**, (aw-ther) *n.* he that produces any thing; a writer. [author.  
**Authoress**, (aw-ther-es) *n.* a female  
**Authoritative**, (aw-thor-it-āt-iv) *a.* having authority. [warrant; rule.  
**Authority**, (aw-thor-e-te) *n.* legal power;  
**Authorization**, (aw-thor-e-zā-shun) *n.* establishment by authority.  
**Authorize**, (aw-thor-iz) *v. t.* to give authority; to make legal.  
**Authorship**, (aw-ther-ship) *n.* the state of being an author.  
**Autobiographer**, (aw-tō-bi-og-ra-fer) *n.* one who relates his own history.  
**Autobiography**, (aw-tō-bi-og-ra-fe) *n.* the writing of one's own life.  
**Autobiographical**, (aw-tō-bi-o-grafik-al) *a.* relating to autobiography.  
**Autocracy**, (aw-tōk-ra-se) *n.* supreme independent power.  
**Autocrat**, (aw-tō-krat) *n.* an absolute sovereign.  
**Autocratic**, (aw-tō-krat-ik) *a.* pertaining to autocracy.  
**Auto da fe**, (ō-tō-da-fa) *n.* the punishment of a heretic by burning; also the sentence then read.

**Autograph**, (aw-tō-graf) *n.* a person's own hand-writing.  
**Autographic**, (aw-tō-graf-ik) *a.* consisting in one's own hand-writing.  
**Automatic**, (aw-tō-mat-ik) *a.* belonging to an automaton.  
**Automaton**, (aw-tom'a-ton) *n.* a machine moved by invisible springs; *pl.* **Automata**.  
**Automatous**, (aw-tom'a-tus) *a.* having power of self-motion.  
**Autumn**, (aw-tum) *n.* third season of the year. [longing to autumn.  
**Autumnal**, (aw-tum-nal) *a.* of or belonging to autumn.  
**Auxiliary**, (awg-zil'e-ar-e) *a.* helping; assisting; —*n.* a helping verb.  
**Auxiliaries**, (awg-zil'e-ar-iz) *n.* *pl.* troops assisting another nation.  
**Avail**, (a-vāl) *v. t.* or *i.* to profit; to assist; to promote; —*n.* advantage; profit.  
**Available**, (a-vāl'a-bl) *a.* able to effect.  
**Avails**, (a-vāl'z) *n.* *pl.* proceeds of property sold. [gain.  
**Avarice**, (av'a-ri-a) *n.* excessive love of  
**Avaricious**, (av-a-ri-ah'e-us) *a.* greedy of wealth.—**SYN.** Covetous; miserly; niggardly.  
**Avast**, (a-vāst) *ex.* cease; hold; stop.  
**Avant**, (a-vawnt) *ex.* get away; begone.  
**Ave-Mary**, (ā-vē-mā're) *n.* a prayer to the Virgin Mary. [to oata.  
**Avenaceous**, (av-e-nā'she-us) *a.* relating  
**Avenge**, (a-venj) *v. t.* to take just satisfaction; to punish.  
**Avenger**, (a-venj'er) *n.* one who avenges.  
**Avenue**, (av'e-nū) *n.* an entrance; way; wide street.  
**Aver**, (a-ver) *v. t.* to declare positively.  
**Average**, (av'er-āj) *n.* a mean proportion; medium; —*a.* relating to a mean; —*v. t.* or *i.* to reduce to a mean. [section.  
**Averment**, (a-ver'ment) *n.* positive as-  
**Averse**, (a-ver's) *a.* disinclined; unwilling; reluctant.  
**Aversion**, (a-ver'shun) *n.* hatred; dislike; the cause of aversion.  
**Avert**, (a-vert) *v. t.* to turn aside.  
**Aviary**, (ā've-ar-e) *n.* a place for keeping birds.  
**Avidious**, (a-vid'e-us) *a.* eager; greedy.  
**Avidity**, (a-vid'e-te) *n.* greediness; eagerness; intense desire.  
**Avocation**, (av-ō-kā'shun) *n.* business that calls away; occupation.  
**Avoid**, (a-void) *v. t.* or *i.* to keep at a distance from; to make void; —**SYN.** To shun.

**Avoidable**, (a-void-a-bl) *a.* that may be avoided.  
**Avoidance**, (a-void'ans) *n.* the act of avoiding or shunning.  
**Avoider**, (a-void'er) *n.* one who shuns.  
**Avoidless**, (a-void'less) *a.* inevitable.  
**Avoidupois**, (av-gr-dü-pöiz') *n.* a weight of sixteen ounces to the pound.  
**Vouch**, (a-vouch') *v. t.* to affirm; to declare; to maintain.  
**Vouchment**, (a-vouch'ment) *n.* act of vouching. [*to own and justify.*]  
**Vow**, (a-vow') *v. t.* to declare openly; [*to own and justify.*]  
**Vowable**, (a-vow'a-bl) *a.* capable of being justified. [*tion.*]  
**Vowal**, (a-vow'al) *n.* a frank declaration.  
**Vowedly**, (a-vow'ed-le) *ad.* in an open manner.  
**Vower**, (a-vow'er) *n.* one who avows.  
**Avulsion**, (a-vul'shun) *n.* act of tearing and pulling away.  
**Await**, (a-wät') *v. t.* to wait for.  
**Awake**, (a-wäk') *a.* not sleeping;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret. awakened or awoke*] to rouse from sleep; to cease to sleep.  
**Awaken**, (a-wäk'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to awake.  
**Awakening**, (a-wäk'en-ing) *n.* a rousing from sleep.  
**Award**, (a-wawrd') *v. t.* to adjudge;—*n.* a judgment; a sentence.  
**Aware**, (a-wär') *a.* foreseeing; watchful; apprised.  
**Away**, (a-wä') *ad.* at a distance.  
**Awe**, (aw) *n.* reverential fear;—*v. t.* to strike with awe.

**Awful**, (aw'fool) *a.* striking awe.  
**Awfulness**, (aw'fool-nes) *n.* the quality of striking with awe.  
**Awile**, (a-hwil') *ad.* for some time.  
**Awkward**, (awk'wärd) *a.* clumsy; unhandy; inelegant.  
**Awkwardness**, (awk'wärd-nes) *n.* ungracefulness; clumsiness.  
**Awl**, (awl) *n.* a tool for piercing holes.  
**Awless**, (aw'less) *a.* not exciting awe.  
**Awn**, (awn) *n.* the beard of corn.  
**Awning**, (awn'ing) *n.* a covering from the sun or weather. [*evenly; aside.*]  
**Awry**, (a-rī') *a.* or *ad.* obliquely; un-  
**Axe**, (aks) *n.* a cutting tool.  
**Axial**, (aks'e-al) *a.* pertaining to an axis. [*shape of an axe.*]  
**Axiform**, (aks'e-form) *a.* having the  
**Axillary**, (aks'il-lä-r-e) *a.* belonging to the armpit.  
**Axiom**, (aks'e-um) *n.* a self-evident proposition or truth.—*Syn.* Maxim; adage. [*nature of an axiom.*]  
**Axiomatic**, (aks'e-um-at'ik) *a.* of the  
**Axi**, (aks'is) *n.* the line on which a thing revolves; *pl.* Axes.  
**Axle**, (aks'l) *n.* a shaft on which carriage wheels turn.  
**Ay or Aye**, (ī) *ad.* yes.  
**Aye**, (ā) *ad.* always; ever.  
**Azote**, (a-zöt') *n.* nitrogen gas.  
**Azotic**, (a-zöt'ik) *a.* relating to azote.  
**Azure**, (ā'zhur, azh'ur) *a.* blue; sky-coloured;—*n.* a light blue; the sky.  
**Asymous**, (az'e-mus) *a.* unleavened.

## B.

**BAA**, (bā) *v. t.* to cry like a sheep.  
**Babble**, (bab'bl) *v. t.* to talk idly;—*n.* senseless prattle.  
**Babbler**, (bab'blgr) *n.* an idle talker.  
**Babe**, (bāb) *n.* an infant; a child.  
**Baboon**, (ba-bōon') *n.* a large monkey.  
**Baby**, (bā'be) *n.* an infant; a girl's doll.  
**Babyliah**, (bā'be-ish) *a.* like a babe; childish.  
**Baccalaureate**, (bak-ka-law're-ät) *n.* the degree of Bachelor of Arts.  
**Bacchanal**, (bak'ka-nal) *n.* one who indulges in drunken revels.  
**Bacchanalian**, (bak-ka-nā'le-an) *a.* revelling in intemperance.  
**Bacchanals**, (bak'ka-nals) *n.* *pl.* revels.  
**Bachelor**, (bach'el-gr) *n.* an unmarried

man; one who takes his first degree in any profession.  
**Bachelorship**, (bach'el-gr-ship) *n.* state of a bachelor.  
**Back**, (bak) *n.* the hinder part in man, and the upper part in beasts; the rear;—*ad.* backward;—*v. t.* to mount a horse; to support.  
**Backbite**, (bak'bit) *v. t.* to slander an absent person.  
**Backbiter**, (bak'bit-gr) *n.* one who slanders the absent.  
**Backbiting**, (bak'bit-ing) *n.* secret detraction. [*back.*]  
**Backbone**, (bak'bōn) *n.* the bone of the  
**Backdoor**, (bak'dör) *n.* a door behind a house.



**Backgammon**, (bak-gam'mun) *n.* a game.

**Background**, (bak'ground) *n.* ground behind; shade.

**Backside**, (bak'sid) *n.* the hinder part.

**Backslide**, (bak'alid) *v. i.* to fall off; to apostatize.

**Backslider**, (bak'alid'er) *n.* an apostate.

**Backsliding**, (bak'alid-ing) *n.* a falling back or away. [slow.]

**Backward**, (bak'werd) *a.* unwilling; **Backwardly**, (bak'werd-le) *ad.* unwillingly. [want of will; dulness.]

**Backwardness**, (bak'werd-nes) *n.* a backwardness.

**Backwoodman**, (bak-wood'man) *n.* an inhabitant of the western frontier.

**Bacon**, (bak'n) *n.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried.

**Bad**, (bad) *a.* ill; wicked; hurtful.

**Bade**, (bad) past tense of *Bid*.

**Badge**, (bai) *n.* a mark of distinction.

**Badger**, (ba'jer) *n.* a quadruped;—*v. t.* to tease; to worry. [course.]

**Badinage**, (bad'in-azh) *n.* playful dis-

**Baffle**, (baf'fi) *v. t.* to elude or defeat by artifice.—*SYN.* To balk; frustrate; disappoint.

**Bag**, (bag) *n.* a sack; pouch; purse;—*v. t.* to put into a bag;—*v. i.* to swell like a bag.

**Bagatelle**, (bag-a-tel') *n.* a thing of no importance; a kind of game.

**Baggage**, (bag'aj) *n.* utensils of an army; clothing; lumber.

**Bagging**, (bag'ing) *n.* cloth for bags.

**Bagnio**, (ban'yo) *n.* a hot bath; inclosure for slaves. [instrument.]

**Bagpipe**, (bag'pip) *n.* a musical wind

**Bail**, (bail) *n.* a surety for another's appearance; a handle;—*v. t.* to give security; to set free on security; to free from water. [bailed.]

**Bailable**, (bal'a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Bailbond**, (bal'bond) *n.* a bond given by a prisoner and his surety.

**Bailee**, (bal-ee) *n.* one to whom goods are delivered in trust.

**Bailie**, (bal-ee) *n.* a Scotch magistrate.

**Bailiff**, (bal'if) *n.* an executive officer; an under-steward.

**Bailiwick**, (bal'ee-wik) *n.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff. [goods in trust.]

**Bailment**, (bal'ment) *n.* delivery of

**Bailer**, (bal'er) *n.* one who delivers goods in trust.

**Bait**, (bat) *v. t. or i.* to put on a bait; to give or take refreshment;—*n.* refreshment; a lure.

**Baise**, (bais) *n.* a coarse woollen stuff.

**Bake**, (bak) *v. t. or i.* to heat or harden by heat.

**Bakehouse**, (bak'hous) *n.* a place for baking bread, cakes, &c.

**Baker**, (bak'er) *n.* a person whose trade is to bake.

**Bakery**, (bak'er-ee) *n.* trade of a baker.

**Baking**, (bak'ing) *n.* a drying by heat; quantity baked at once.

**Balance**, (bal'ans) *n.* a pair of scales; the difference of accounts;—*v. t.* to make equal;—*v. i.* to hesitate.

**Balance-sheet**, (bal'ans-sheét) *n.* a paper exhibiting a summary and balance of accounts.

**Balcony**, (bal-kō'ne, bal'kō-ne) *n.* a frame or gallery before a window.

**Bald**, (bawld) *a.* without hair; naked.

**Baldness**, (bawld'nes) *n.* a want of hair.

**Baldrick**, (bawld'rik) *n.* a girdle; a belt; the zodiac.

**Bale**, (bail) *n.* a pack of goods;—*v. t.* to put into, or make up into bales.

**Bale-fire**, (bail'fir) *n.* a signal fire.

**Baleful**, (bail'fool) *a.* sorrowful; sad.

**Balise**, (ba-lēs) *n.* a seamark.

**Balk**, (bawk) *n.* a rafter; beam; failure;—*v. t.* to disappoint.

**Ball**, (bawld) *n.* any round body; a bullet; an entertainment of dancing;—*v. i.* to form into a ball.

**Ballad**, (bal'lad) *n.* a little song.

**Ballast**, (bal'last) *n.* weight to steady a ship;—*v. t.* to load with ballast.

**Ballet**, (ba-lē) *n.* a mimic dance.

**Ballister**, (bal'is-ter) *n.* a cross-bow.

**Balleon**, (bal-lōon) *n.* a bag or hollow vessel made of silk or other light material to be filled with gas.

**Ballot**, (bal'lot) *n.* a ball or ticket used in voting;—*v. i.* to vote by ballot.

**Ballot-box**, (bal'lot-boks) *n.* a box for receiving ballots.

**Balloting**, (bal'lot-ing) *n.* the act of voting by ballot. [an ointment.]

**Balm**, (balm) *n.* an odoriferous plant;

**Balmy**, (balm'e) *a.* sweet; fragrant.

**Balneal**, (bal'nē-al) *a.* pertaining to a bath. [stance flowing from trees.]

**Balsam**, (baw'sam) *n.* an aromatic sub-

**Balsamic**, (bal-sam'ik) *a.* healing; soft.

**Baluster**, (bal'us-ter) *n.* a rail; a small pillar or column.

**Balustrade**, (bal'us-trād) *n.* a row of balusters or rails.

**Bamboo**, (bam-bōo') *n.* a plant of India.

**Bamboozle**, (bam-bōo'z) *v. t.* to deceive.

**Ban**, (ban) *n.* a public notice; interdiction; curse. [and its fruit.]  
**Banana**, (ba-ná'na) *n.* a plantain tree.  
**Band**, (band) *n.* any thing that binds; a company;—*v. t.* to unite together.  
**Bandage**, (band'áj) *n.* a fillet.  
**Bandana**, (ban-dan'a) *n.* a kind of silk.  
**Bandbox**, (band'boks) *n.* a light box for bands, ribands, &c.  
**Bandit**, (ban'dit) *n.* an outlaw; a robber; *pl.* Bandits, Banditti.  
**Bandog**, (ban'dog) *n.* a fierce dog.  
**Bandoleer**, (ban-dô-lér) *n.* a leathern belt thrown over the right shoulder.  
**Bandrol**, (band'ról) *n.* a little flag.  
**Bandy**, (band'e) *n.* a club for striking a ball;—*v. t. or i.* to beat about.  
**Bandyleg**, (ban'de-leg) *n.* a crooked leg.  
**Bane**, (bán) *n.* poison; mischief; ruin.  
**Baneful**, (ban'fool) *a.* poisonous; hurtful; destructive.  
**Bang**, (bang) *v. t.* to beat; to thump;—*n.* a blow; thump.  
**Banian**, (ban'yan) *n.* a morning gown.  
**Banish**, (ban'ish) *v. t.* to exile from one's country.—*SYN.* To exile; expel.  
**Banishment**, (ban'ish-ment) *n.* an expulsion from one's own country.  
**Bank**, (bank) *n.* a ridge of earth; side of a stream; place where money is deposited;—*v. t.* to raise a bank.  
**Bankable**, (bank'a-bl) *a.* that may be received by a bank.  
**Bank-bill**, **Bank-note**, (bank'bíl, bank'nót) *n.* a promissory note issued by a banking company.  
**Bank-book**, (bank'book) *n.* a small book for private bank accounts.  
**Banker**, (bank'ér) *n.* one who deals in money or discounts notes.  
**Banking**, (bank'ing) *n.* the business of a banker;—*a.* pertaining to a bank.  
**Bankrupt**, (bank'rúpt) *n.* one who cannot pay his debts;—*a.* insolvent;—*v. t.* to render unable to pay debts.  
**Bankruptcy**, (bank'rúpt-se) *n.* state of a bankrupt; failure in trade.  
**Bankstock**, (bank'stok) *n.* shares in a banking capital. [ard.]  
**Banner**, (ban'ner) *n.* a military standard.  
**Bannock**, (ban'nok) *n.* a cake of oatmeal.  
**Banquet**, (bang'kwet) *n.* a grand entertainment; a feast;—*v. t.* to give a feast.  
**Banqueting**, (bang'kwet-ing) *ppr.* feasting;—*n.* act of feasting.  
**Bantam**, (ban'tam) *n.* a small species of domestic fowl.

**Banter**, (ban'ter) *v. t.* to rally; to ridicule;—*n.* raillery; joke.  
**Bans**, (banz) *n. pl.* proclamation of marriage.  
**Bantling**, (bant'ling) *n.* an infant.  
**Baptism**, (bap'tizm) *n.* the application of water to the body; one of the Christian sacraments.  
**Baptismal**, (bap-tiz'mal) *a.* pertaining to baptism.  
**Baptist**, (bap'tist) *n.* one who holds to baptism by immersion.  
**Baptistic**, (bap-tist'ik) *a.* pertaining to baptism. [for baptizing.]  
**Baptistery**, (bap-tis'ter-é) *n.* a place.  
**Baptize**, (bap-tiz) *v. t.* to administer baptism by sprinkling or immersion.  
**Baptizer**, (bap-tiz'ér) *n.* one who administers baptism.  
**Bar**, (bár) *n.* a bolt; stop; inclosure in an inn or court-room; division in music; bank of sand in a river; body of lawyers;—*v. t.* to fasten; to shut out. [horse-armour.]  
**Barb**, (bárb) *n.* any thing like a beard;  
**Barbarian**, (bár-bá're-an) *n.* a savage; a man uncivilized;—*a.* savage.  
**Barbaric**, (bár-bar'ik) *a.* foreign; rude.  
**Barbarism**, (bár-bar-izm) *n.* savageness.  
**Barbarity**, (bár-bar-é-te) *n.* a savage state; cruelty. [to barbarism.]  
**Barbarize**, (bár-bár-iz) *v. t.* to reduce  
**Barbarous**, (bár-bár-us) *a.* rude; cruel; uncivilized.  
**Barbecue**, (bár-be-kü) *n.* a hog, &c., roasted whole; a feast in the open air;—*v. t.* to roast a hog whole.  
**Barbed**, (bárbd) *a.* bearded; armed.  
**Barber**, (bárb'ér) *n.* one whose business is to shave beards. [poet.]  
**Bard**, (bárd) *n.* a Celtic minstrel; a  
**Bardie**, (bárd'ik) *a.* pertaining to bards.  
**Bare**, (bár) *a.* naked; plain; poor;—*v. t.* to make naked. [pudent.]  
**Barefaced**, (bárf'ást) *a.* shameless; im-  
**Barefoot**, (bárf'oot) *a.* without shoes or stockings. [ness; poverty.]  
**Bareness**, (bár'nes) *n.* nakedness; lean-  
**Bargain**, (bárg'in) *n.* agreement; the thing bought or sold;—*v. t.* to make a contract; to sell.  
**Barge**, (bárbj) *n.* a large row-boat.  
**Baritone**, (bár-é-tón) *n.* a voice partaking of the common base and tenor.  
**Bark**, (bárbk) *n.* rind of a tree;—*v. t.* to make the noise of dogs; to strip trees.  
**Barking**, (bárb'ing) *n.* clamour of a dog. [made of.]  
**Barley**, (bár'ls) *n.* grain that malt is

**Barleycorn**, (bár'lē-korn) *n.* a grain of barley; third part of an inch.

**Barm**, (bárm) *n.* yeast.

**Barmy**, (bárm'e) *a.* containing barm.

**Barn**, (bárn) *n.* a house for hay and other farm produce.

**Barnacle**, (bár'na-kl) *n.* a shell-fish.

**Barnacles**, (bár'na-klz) *n.* irons on horses' noses.

**Barometer**, (ba-rom'e-ter) *n.* an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere, and hence the actual and probable changes of weather, or height of any ascent.

**Barometrical**, (bar-ō-met'-rik-al) *a.* relating to a barometer.

**Baron**, (bar'un) *n.* rank of nobility next to a viscount.

**Baronage**, (bar'un-aj) *n.* body of barons.

**Baroness**, (bar'un-es) *n.* a baron's lady.

**Baronet**, (bar'o-net) *n.* the title next to a baron.

**Baronetcy**, (bar'o-net-se) *n.* the rank, state, or title of a baron.

**Baronial**, (ba-rō'ne-al) *a.* belonging to a barony. [*a. baron.*]

**Barony**, (bar'o-ne) *n.* lordship or fee of

**Baroscope**, (bar'o-akōp) *n.* a sort of barometer.

**Barouche**, (ba-rōōsh') *n.* a four-wheeled open carriage.

**Barque**, (bárk) *n.* a ship with three masts, the mizenmast rigged as a schooner without yards; any small vessel.

**Barrack**, (bar'ak) *n.* a building for soldiers.

**Barrator**, (bar'a-ter) *n.* one who excites lawsuits. [*in law.*]

**Barratry**, (bar'a-tre) *n.* foul practice

**Barrel**, (bar'el) *n.* a cask; a cylinder;—*v. t.* to put in a barrel.

**Barrelled**, (bar'eld) *pp.* put in a barrel;—*a.* having a barrel or tube.

**Barren**, (bar'en) *a.* not prolific; unfruitful; dull;—*n.* an unfertile tract of land. [*ness.*]

**Barrenness**, (bar'en-ness) *n.* unfruitful

**Barriade**, (bar'e-kld) *n.* a hastily made fortification; a bar;—*v. t.* to fasten; to fortify.

**Barrier**, (bar'e-gr) *n.* a limit; defence; obstruction; boundary.

**Barriater**, (bar'is-ter) *n.* a lawyer.

**Barrow**, (bar'ō) *n.* a hand carriage; a mound; a gilt swine.

**Bar-shot**, (bár'shot) *n.* two balls joined by a bar used in naval combat.

**Barter**, (bár'ter) *v. t.* to traffic by exchanging articles;—*n.* traffic by exchange. [*fits by exchange.*]

**Barterer**, (bár'ter-er) *n.* one who traffics.

**Barytone**. See *Baritone*.

**Basal**, (bá'sal) *a.* constituting the base.

**Basalt**, (ba-zawit') *n.* a grayish mineral.

**Basaltic**, (ba-zawit'ik) *a.* pertaining to basalt.

**Base**, (bās) *n.* foundation; pedestal; gravest part in music;—*a.* low in value, rank, spirit, &c.—*Syn.* Mean; vile;—*v. t.* to found, set, or lay.

**Base-born**, (bās'born) *a.* illegitimate.

**Baseless**, (bās'les) *a.* without support.

**Basement**, (bās'ment) *n.* the ground floor.

**Baseness**, (bās'ness) *n.* meanness; villainess; deepness of sound.

**Baseviol**, (bās'vi-ul) *n.* a musical instrument.

**Bashful**, (bash'fool) *a.* wanting confidence; modest; shy.

**Bashfulness**, (bash'fool-ness) *n.* extreme modesty; rustic shame.

**Basio**, (bās'ik) *a.* relating to a base.

**Basil**, (bās'il) *n.* the slope of a tool;—*v. t.* to grind to an angle. [*salve.*]

**Basilicon**, (ba-zil'e-kun) *n.* a kind of

**Basiliak**, (bāzil-iaak) *n.* a cockatrice; a kind of cannon.

**Basin**, (bā'san) *n.* a small vessel; a dock; a pond. [*pl. Basins.*]

**Basin**, (bā'sis) *n.* foundation; support;

**Basik**, (bāsk) *v. t.* to lie in warmth.

**Basket**, (bas'ket) *n.* a domestic vessel made of twigs, &c., interwoven;—*v. t.* to put in a basket.

**Base**, (bās) *n.* a fish; a species of tree.

**Base**, (bās) *n.* in *Music*, the base.

**Basoon**, (bas-sōon') *n.* a musical wind instrument.

**Bastard**, (bas'terd) *n.* a spurious child.

**Bastardy**, (bas'ter-de) *n.* state of being a bastard.

**Baste**, (bāst) *v. t.* to beat; to sow slightly; to drip butter.

**Bastille**, (bas-tél') *n.* the state prison formerly at Paris; a fortified castle.

**Bastinado**, (bas-te-ná'do) *v. t.* to beat with a cudgel;—*n.* a cudgelling.

**Basting**, (bāst'ing) *n.* a beating; a moistening with fat.



**Bastion**, (bás'tyun) *n.* a mass of earth standing out from a rampart.

**Bat**, (bat) *n.* a stick; an animal.

**Bateau**, (ba-tó) *n.* a long light boat.

**Bath**, (bath) *n.* a place to bathe in.

**Bathe**, (bá'th) *v. i.* to wash in a bath; to soften by washing. [*a bath.*]

**Bathing**, (bá'th'ing) *n.* the act of using

**Bathos**, (bá'thós) *n.* descent in poetry.

**Baton**, (bá-tong) *n.* a staff; a club.

**Battalions**, (bat'tal-us) *a.* warlike.

**Battalia**, (bat-tál'ya) *n.* the order of battle; battle-array. [*of an army.*]

**Battalion**, (bat-tal'yun) *n.* a division

**Batten**, (bat'n) *v. t. or i.* to make fat; —*n.* a narrow piece of board.

**Batter**, (bat'ter) *v. t.* to beat down; —*n.* a mixture of flour, water, eggs, &c.

**Batteringram**, (bat'ter-ing-ram) *n.* an engine for beating down walls.

**Battery**, (bat'ter-e) *n.* a raised work for cannons; line of cannon.

**Batting**, (bat'ting) *n.* cotton or wool in sheets for quilting.

**Battle**, (bat'l) *n.* a combat; engagement; a fight; —*v. i.* to contend in fight. [*battle.*]

**Battle-array**, (bat'l-ar-rá) *n.* order of

**Battleaxe**, (bat'l-aks) *n.* a weapon anciently used in battle.

**Battledoor**, (bat'l-dör) *n.* an instrument to strike shuttlecocks.

**Battlement**, (bat'l-ment) *n.* a wall with embrasures.

**Bawble**, (baw'bl) *n.* a gewgaw; trifle.

**Bawdiness**, (bawd'e-nes) *n.* obscenity.

**Bawdy**, (bawd'e) *a.* filthy; obscene.

**Bawl**, (bawl) *v. i. or t.* to speak loud; to proclaim, as a crier.

**Bay**, (bá) *v. i.* to bark as a dog; —*a.* brown, inclining to chestnut; —*n.* an arm of the sea; an inclosure in a

barn; a tree.

**Bayonet**, (bá-on-et) *n.* a dagger fixed to a musket; —*v. t.* to stab.

**Bayou**, (bí'ó) *n.* outlet of a lake, &c.

**Bay-rum**, (bá'rum) *n.* a spirit obtained by distilling leaves of the bay-tree.

**Baysalt**, (bá'sawit) *n.* salt formed by evaporation. [*sales of goods.*]

**Bazaar**, (ba-zár) *n.* a market-place for

**Be**, (bē) *v. i.* and auxiliary, [*pret. was*] to exist.

**Beach**, (bēch) *n.* a sandy shore; strand.

**Beacon**, (bēkn) *n.* a light to direct seamen; light-house.

**Bead**, (bēd) *n.* a little globule strung on thread, used for necklaces.

**Beadle**, (bē'dl) *n.* a crier; messenger.

**Beadroll**, (bēd'ról) *n.* a list of persons to be prayed for.

**Beadsman**, (bēdz'man) *n.* one who prays for others; a monk.

**Beagle**, (bē'gl) *n.* a hunting dog.

**Beak**, (bēk) *n.* the bill of a bird; any thing like a beak.

**Beaked**, (bēkt) *a.* having a beak.

**Beaker**, (bēk'gr) *n.* a drinking-cup.

**Beam**, (bēm) *n.* a main timber; part of a balance; ray of light; —*v. i. or t.* to emit rays. [*rays or beams.*]

**Beaming**, (bēm'ing) *ppr. or a.* emitting

**Beamy**, (bēm'e) *a.* shining; radiant.

**Bean**, (bēn) *n.* the name of many kinds of pulse.

**Bear**, (bār) *v. t.* [*pret. bore; pp. born*] to bring forth, as young; —*v. t.* [*pret. bore; pp. borne*] to carry; to endure; to sustain; —*n.* a wild animal; a

stockjobber interested in depressing stocks. [*borne.*]

**Bearable**, (bār'a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Beard**, (bērd) *n.* hair on the chin; —*v. t.* to pull by the beard; to oppose to the face.

**Bearded**, (bērd'ed) *a.* having a beard.

**Beardless**, (bērd'les) *a.* without a beard.

**Bearer**, (bār'gr) *n.* a carrier of any thing.

**Bearing**, (bār'ing) *n.* deportment.

**Bearish**, (bār'ish) *a.* like a bear.

**Beast**, (bēst) *n.* an irrational animal.

**Beastly**, (bēst'le) *a.* like a beast.

**Beat**, (bēt) *v. t.* [*pret. beat; pp. beat, beaten*] to strike with repeated

blows; to outdo; to conquer; —*v. i.* to throb, as a pulse; —*n.* the sound of a drum.

**Beaten**, (bēt'n) *pp. of Beat.*

**Beatific**, (bē-a-tif'ik) *a.* making happy.

**Beatification**, (bē-at'e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* admission to heavenly honours.

**Beatify**, (bē-at'e-fi) *v. t.* to make happy.

**Beating**, (bēt'ing) *n.* act of striking.

**Beatitude**, (bē-at'e-tüd) *n.* blessedness; perfect felicity. [*pl. Beaux.*]

**Beau**, (bō) *n.* a man of dress; a lover;

**Beau Ideal**, (bō-i-dē'al) *n.* a model of beauty or excellence in the mind.

**Beauish**, (bō'ish) *a.* gay; foppish; gallant. [*able world.*]

**Beaumonde**, (bō-mongd') *n.* the fashion-

**Beauteous**, (bā'tē-us) *a.* handsome; pleasing; elegant.

**Beautifier**, (bū'tē-fi-er) *n.* that which makes beautiful. [*form.*]

**Beautiful**, (bū'tē-fool) *a.* elegant in

**Beautify**, (bū'tē-fi) *v. t.* to make beau-

tiful.—*SYN.* To adorn; grace; embellish; deck. [*beauty*]  
**Beautiless**, (bū'te-lee) *a.* without beauty; (bū'te) *n.* whatever pleases the eye. [*heighten beauty; a foil*]  
**Beauty-spot**, (bū'te-spot) *n.* a spot to beaver, (bē'vēr) *n.* an animal, and his fur; a hat.  
**Becalm**, (bē-kām') *v. t.* to quiet.  
**Became**, (bē-kām') *pret.* of *Become*.  
**Because**, (bē-kawz') *con.* that is; by cause.  
**Bechance**, (bē-chans') *v. i.* to happen.  
**Beck**, (bek) *n.* a sign with the hand or head;—*v. i.* to make a sign.  
**Beckon**, (bek'n) *v. i.* or *t.* to make a sign to another.  
**Becloud**, (bē-klood') *v. t.* to obscure.  
**Become**, (bē-kum') *v. t.* [*pret.* became; *pp.* become] to fit, or befit;—*v. i.* to be made.  
**Becoming**, (bē-kum'ing) *a.* suitable to.—*SYN.* Fit; suitable; graceful.  
**Bed**, (bed) *v. t.* or *t.* to place in bed; to lay in order.  
**Bedabble**, (bē-dab'bl) *v. t.* to wet.  
**Bedaggle**, (bē-dag'gl) *v. t.* to soil.  
**Bedash**, (bē-dash') *v. t.* to wet by spattering.  
**Bedaub**, (bē-dawb') *v. t.* to besmear.  
**Bedazzle**, (bē-daz'zl) *v. t.* to confound the sight. [*chamber for a bed*]  
**Bed-chamber**, (bed'chām-bēr) *n.* a  
**Bed-clothes**, (bed'klōthz) *n.* sheets, blankets, &c.  
**Bedding**, (bed'ing) *ppr.* laying in a bed;—*n.* materials for a bed.  
**Bedeck**, (bē-dek') *v. t.* to deck; to trim.  
**Bedew**, (bē-dū') *v. t.* to moisten gently.  
**Bedfellow**, (bed'fel-lō) *n.* one lying in the same bed.  
**Bedim**, (bē-dim') *v. t.* to make dim.  
**Bedlam**, (bed'lam) *n.* a mad-house.  
**Bedlamite**, (bed'lam-it) *n.* a madman.  
**Bed-quilt**, (bed'kwilt) *n.* a quilted covering for a bed.  
**Bedraggle**, (bē-drag'gl) *v. t.* to soil.  
**Bedrench**, (bē-drenah') *v. t.* to soak completely. [*the bed*]  
**Bedridden**, (bed'rid-n) *a.* confined to  
**Bedroom**, (bed'rōom) *n.* an apartment for a bed.  
**Bedrop**, (bē-drop') *v. t.* to sprinkle over.  
**Bedstead**, (bed'sted) *n.* a frame for a bed.  
**Bedtime**, (bed'tim) *n.* the hour of going to rest. [*growth*]  
**Bedwarf**, (bē-dwawrf') *v. t.* to hinder  
**Bee**, (bē) *n.* an insect which produces honey and wax.

**Bee-bread**, (bē'bred) *n.* the pollen of flowers.  
**Beech**, (bēch) *n.* the name of a tree.  
**Beechen**, (bēch'n) *a.* belonging to or made of beech.  
**Beef**, (bēf) *n.* the flesh of an ox.  
**Beef-eater**, (bēf'ēt-ēr) *n.* a gross person; a yeoman of the guard.  
**Bee-hive**, (bē'hiv) *n.* a box or case or other hollow vessel for holding bees.  
**Beelzebub**, (bē-el'zē-bub) *n.* the prince of demons.  
**Been**, (bin, bēn) *part. ppr.* of *Be*.  
**Beer**, (bēr) *n.* a liquor made of malt and hops. [*lected by bees*]  
**Beeswax**, (bēz'waks) *n.* the wax collected by bees.  
**Beet**, (bēt) *n.* a garden vegetable.  
**Beetle**, (bē'tl) *n.* a mallet; insect;—*v. i.* to jut out; to hang over.  
**Beeves**, (bēvz) *n.* *pl.* of *Beef*, cattle.  
**Befall**, (bē-fawl') *v. t.* [*pret.* befell; *ppa.* befallen] to happen to.  
**Befit**, (bē-fit') *v. i.* to become; suit.  
**Befitting**, (bē-fitting) *a.* suiting; becoming.  
**Befool**, (bē-fool') *v. t.* to make a fool of.  
**Before**, (bē-fōr) *prep.* in front of; prior to; in presence of;—*ad.* previously to.  
**Beforehand**, (bē-fōr'hand) *ad.* previously;—*a.* well provided.  
**Beforetime**, (bē-fōr'tim) *ad.* of old time.  
**Befoul**, (bē-foul') *v. t.* to make foul.  
**Befriend**, (bē-frend') *v. t.* to favour.  
**Befringe**, (bē-frinj') *v. t.* to adorn with fringes. [*to live on alms*]  
**Beg**, (beg) *v. t.* to ask earnestly;—*v. i.*  
**Begat**, (bē-get') *v. t.* [*pret.* begat; *ppa.* begot, begotten] to generate or produce.  
**Begetter**, (bē-get'ēr) *n.* one who begets.  
**Beggar**, (beg'ger) *n.* one who begs, or who lives by begging;—*v. t.* to bring to want.  
**Beggarliness**, (beg'ger-le-ness) *n.* the state of being beggarly; meanness.  
**Beggarly**, (beg'ger-le) *a.* very poor; mean;—*ad.* meanly.  
**Beggary**, (beg'ger-e) *n.* indigence.  
**Begging**, (beg'ing) *ppr.* asking alms;—*n.* practice of asking alms.  
**Begin**, (bē-gin') *v. t.* [*pret.* began; *ppa.* begun] to take rise; to enter upon something new; to do the first act.  
**Beginner**, (bē-gin'ēr) *n.* one who begins.  
**Beginning**, (bē-gin'ing) *n.* the first part of time; first cause; commencement.



**Begird**, (bē-gərd') *v. t.* [*pret.* begirded; *pp.* begirt] to surround.

**Begone**, (bē-gon') *v. i.* go away; depart.

**Begrudge**, (bē-gruf') *v. t.* to envy the possession of.

**Beguile**, (bē-gil') *v. t.* to impose upon; to deceive; to amuse.

**Beguilement**, (bē-gil'ment) *n.* act of beguiling.

**Begum**, (bē-gum) *n.* in *India*, a lady of high rank.

**Begun**, (bē-gun') *pp.* of *Begin*.

**Behalf**, (bē-hāf') *n.* favour; cause.

**Behave**, (bē-hāv') *v. i.* or *t.* to carry; to act; to demean.

**Behaviour**, (bē-hāv'yer) *n.* a course of life.—*Syn.* Conduct; deportment.

**Behead**, (bē-hed') *v. t.* to cut off the head.

**Behold**, (bē-held') *pret.* of *Behold*.

**Behemoth**, (bē'hē-moth) *n.* a large animal, said to be the hippopotamus.

**Behest**, (bē-hest') *n.* a command.

**Behind**, (bē-hind') *prep.* or *ad.* at the back. [*arr.*]

**Behindhand**, (bē-hind'hand) *ad.* in *Behold*, (bē-höld') *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* beheld] to see;—*ad.* lo! see!

**Beholden**, (bē-höld'n) *a.* indebted.

**Beholder**, (bē-höld'er) *n.* a spectator.

**Behoof**, (bē-hoof') *n.* profit, advantage.

**Behove**, (bē-hoov') *v. t.* to be necessary to. [*fit.*]

**Behoovable**, (bē-hoov'a-bl) *a.* useful; **Being**, (bē'ing) *ppr.* of *Be*, existing;—*n.* existence; anything that exists.

**Belabour**, (bē-lā'bər) *v. t.* to thump; to beat soundly.

**Belate**, (bē-lāt') *v. t.* to retard.

**Belated**, (bē-lāt'ed) *a.* too late in time.

**Belay**, (bē-lā') *v. t.* to lie in wait for; to block up; to fasten.

**Belch**, (belah) *v. t.* or *i.* to eject wind from the stomach;—*n.* the act of belching.

**Beldam**, (bē'dam) *n.* a hag.

**Belieguer**, (bē-lē'ger) *v. t.* to besiege.

**Bel-esprit**, (bē-es-prē') *n.* a man of wit.

**Belfry**, (bēl'fre) *n.* a place where bells are rung.

**Belial**, (bē'lē-al) *n.* Satan; the devil.

**Belle**, (bē-lē') *v. t.* to speak falsely of.

**Belief**, (bē-lēf') *n.* credit given to evidence; the thing believed.

**Believable**, (bē-lēv'a-bl) *a.* that may be believed.

**Believe**, (bē-lēv') *v. t.* or *i.* to trust in; to have faith. [*lieves.*]

**Believer**, (bē-lēv'er) *n.* one who be-

**Bell**, (bel) *n.* a hollow vessel made of a composition of metals used for making sounds;—*v. i.* to grow like a bell.

**Belladonna**, (bel-la-don'na) *n.* deadly night-shade.

**Belle**, (bel) *n.* a handsome lady.

**Belles-lettres**, (bel-lē'ter) *n. pl.* polite literature. [*casts* or *founda* bella.]

**Bellfounder**, (bel'found-er) *n.* one who

**Belligerent**, (bel-lī'jer-ent) *a.* carrying on war;—*n.* a nation at war.

**Bellman**, (bel'man) *n.* one who rings a bell; a crier of goods.

**Bell-metal**, (bel'met'al) *n.* a composition of copper, tin, zinc, and antimony.

**Bellow**, (bel'lo) *v. i.* to roar like a bull;—*n.* a loud outcry; a roar. [*ing.*]

**Bellowing**, (bel'lo-ing) *n.* a loud roar.

**Bellows**, (bel'lōz) *n.* a machine to blow with. [*bell.*]

**Bell-pull**, (bel'pool) *n.* a cord to ring a

**Bell-ringer**, (bel'ring-er) *n.* one who rings a bell. [*which* carries a bell.]

**Bell-wether**, (bel'weth-er) *n.* a sheep

**Belly**, (bel'le) *n.* the part of the body containing the bowels;—*v. i.* to bulge; to project. [*a* horse.]

**Bellyband**, (bel'le-band) *n.* a girth for

**Belong**, (bē-long') *v. i.* to be the property of; to adhere to.

**Beloved**, (bē-luv'd) *pp.* greatly loved.

**Beloved**, (bē-luv'ed) *a.* dear; much loved. [*time* or *place*; inferior.]

**Below**, (bē-lō') *prep.* and *ad.* under in

**Belt**, (belt) *n.* a girdle; sash; band.

**Belvedere**, (bel've-dēr) *n.* a pavilion on the top of a house. [*in* the mire.]

**Bemire**, (bē-mir') *v. t.* to sink or drag

**Bemoan**, (bē-mōn') *v. t.* to lament; to bewail. [*seat*; body of judges.]

**Bench**, (benah) *n.* a long seat; a judge's

**Bench**, (benah'er) *n.* a senior in the English inns of court.

**Bend**, (bend) *v. t.* and *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* bended, bent] to crook; to bow; to submit;—*n.* a curve or flexure.

**Beneath**, (bē-nēth') *prep.* and *ad.* under; below. [*died* man.]

**Benedict**, (ben'ē-dikt) *n.* a newly mar-

**Benediction**, (ben'ē-dik'shun) *n.* blessing; invocation of happiness; thanks.

**Benefaction**, (ben'ē-fak'shun) *n.* charitable gift. [*confers* a benefit.]

**Benefactor**, (ben'ē-fak'ter) *n.* one who

**Benefactress**, (ben'ē-fak'tres) *n.* one who confers a benefit.



**Benefice**, (ben'-e-fis) *n.* a church living.  
**Beneficed**, (ben'-e-fist) *a.* possessed of a benefice. [goodness; bounty.  
**Beneficence**, (bē-nēf'-e-sens) *n.* active  
**Beneficent**, (bē-nēf'-e-sent) *a.* delighting in good works. [advantageous.  
**Beneficial**, (ben'-e-fish'-e-al) *a.* useful;  
**Beneficially**, (ben'-e-fish'-e-al-le) *ad.* advantageously; usefully.  
**Beneficiary**, (ben'-e-fish'-e-ar-e) *n.* one who holds a benefice; one benefited by another.  
**Benefit**, (ben'-e-fit) *n.* advantage; profit; favour conferred;—*v. t.* to do good to.  
**Benevolence**, (bē-nēv'-e-lens) *n.* disposition to do good.  
**Benevolent**, (bē-nēv'-e-lent) *a.* having good will; kind; affectionate.  
**Benight**, (bē-nit) *v. t.* to involve in night.  
**Benign**, (bē-nin) *a.* gracious; kind.  
**Benignity**, (bē-nig'-ne-te) *n.* graciousness.  
**Benison**, (ben'-e-zn) *n.* a blessing.  
**Bent**, (bent) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Bend*;—*n.* a curve; tendency. [feeling.  
**Benumb**, (bē-num) *v. t.* to deprive of  
**Benzoïn**, (ben-zō'in) *n.* a resinous juice.  
**Bequeath**, (bē-kwēth) *v. t.* to give by will. [will.  
**Bequest**, (bē-kwest) *n.* a legacy left by  
**Berate**, (bē-rāt) *v. t.* to scold.  
**Bereave**, (bē-rēv) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* *bereaved*, *bereft*] to deprive of; to take away from. [tion.  
**Bereavement**, (bē-rēv'-ment) *n.* deprivation.  
**Bereft**, (bē-reft) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Bereave*. [citron.  
**Bergamot**, (berg'-a-mot) *n.* a pear; a  
**Berhyme**, (bē-rim) *v. t.* to mention in rhyme. [naked seeds.  
**Berry**, (ber'-re) *n.* any small fruit with  
**Berth**, (berth) *n.* a ship's station at anchor; a room or sleeping place.  
**Beryl**, (ber'il) *n.* a greenish mineral or gem.  
**Beseech**, (bē-sēch) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* *besought*] to entreat; to pray; to beg.  
**Beseeem**, (bē-sēm) *v. t.* to become; to besit. [—*n.* comeliness.  
**Beseeeming**, (bē-sēm'-ing) *a.* becoming;  
**Beseeemly**, (bē-sēm'-le) *a.* fit; decent.  
**Beset**, (bē-set) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* *beset*] to inclose on all sides.  
**Besetting**, (bē-set'-ing) *a.* habitually attending or harassing.  
**Beshrew**, (bē-shrōv) *v. t.* to wish a curse to.  
**Beside**, (bē-sid) *prep.* at the side.

**Besides**, (bē-sidz) *ad.* over and above.  
**Besiege**, (bē-sēj) *v. t.* to lay siege to.  
**Besieger**, (bē-sēj'-er) *n.* one who besieges.  
**Besmear**, (bē-smēr) *v. t.* to daub; to soil; to smear over.  
**Besom**, (bē-zum) *n.* a brush of twigs.  
**Besot**, (bē-sot) *v. t.* to make sottish.  
**Besought**, (bē-sawt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Beseech*. [with spangles.  
**Bespangle**, (bē-spang'-gl) *v. t.* to adorn  
**Bespatter**, (bē-spat'-ter) *v. t.* to spatter over with water and dirt.  
**Bespeak**, (bē-spēk) *v. t.* [*pret.* *bespoke*; *pp.* *bespoken*] to speak for beforehand. [over.  
**Bespread**, (bē-spre'-d) *v. t.* to spread  
**Best**, (best) *a.* superlative, most good.  
**Bestial**, (best'-e-al) *a.* belonging to a beast; filthy.  
**Bestir**, (bē-ster) *v. t.* to move quickly.  
**Bestow**, (bē-stō) *v. t.* to give; to confer. [ing.  
**Bestowal**, (bē-stō'-al) *n.* act of bestow.  
**Bestrew**, (bē-strō) *v. t.* to scatter over; to sprinkle.  
**Bestride**, (bē-strid'-v) *v. t.* [*pret.* *bestrid*; *pp.* *bestrid*, *bestridden*] to place one leg over, so that a leg shall be on each side. [studs or bosses.  
**Bestud**, (bē-stud) *v. t.* to adorn with  
**Bet**, (bet) *n.* a wager; stake;—*v. t.* [*pp.* *betted*] to lay a wager.  
**Betake**, (bē-tāk) *v. t.* [*pret.* *betook*; *pp.* *betaken*] to have recourse to.  
**Bethink**, (bē-think) *v. t.* and *i.* [*pret.* *bethought*] to reflect; to recollect; to consider.  
**Betide**, (bē-tid) *v. t.* or *i.* to befall.  
**Betimes**, (bē-timz) *ad.* in good time; seasonably.  
**Betoken**, (bē-tō'-kn) *v. t.* to signify.  
**Betook**, (bē-took) *pret.* of *Betake*.  
**Betray**, (bē-trā) *v. t.* to disclose treacherously; to entrap.  
**Betrayal**, (bē-trā'-al) *n.* breach of trust.  
**Betrayer**, (bē-trā'-er) *n.* one who betrays; a traitor.  
**Betroth**, (bē-trōrn) *v. t.* to pledge marriage to. [tract of marriage.  
**Betrothment**, (bē-trōrn'-ment) *n.* con-  
**Betting**, (bet'-ing) *pp.* laying a wager;—*n.* act of laying a wager.  
**Better**, (bet'-ter) *a.* comparative of *Good*, more good;—*v. t.* to make better.—*SYN.* To improve; mend; advance. [ment.  
**Betterment**, (bet'-ter-ment) *n.* improve-  
**Bettors**, (bet'-terz) *n. pl.* superiors.  
**Bettor**, (bet'-ter) *n.* one who bets.

**Betty**, (bet'te) *n.* a burglar's instrument to break open doors. [*dia.*]

**Between**, (be-twen') *prep.* in the mid-

**Bevel**, (bev'el) *n.* a kind of rule used by masons pointed at one end; — *v. t.* [*pp.* bevelled] to cut to a bevel angle.



**Bevel-wheels**, (bev'el-hwélz) *n.* wheels working in different places, having their teeth cut at right angles.

**Beverage**, (bev'gr-aj) *n.* liquor; drink.



**Bey**, (bev'e) *n.* a flock of birds; brood.

**Bewail**, (be-wál') *v. t.* to lament; to grieve for.

**Beware**, (be-wár') *v. i.* to be cautious.

**Bewilder**, (be-wil'der) *v. t.* to puzzle; to lose in pathless places.

**Bewildering**, (be-wil'der-ing) *ppr.* or *a.* involving in perplexity.

**Bewitch**, (be-wich') *v. t.* to charm; to fascinate; to enchant.

**Bewitching**, (be-wich'ing) *a.* having power to charm; fascinating.

**Bay**, (bá) *n.* a Turkish governor.

**Beyond**, (be-yond') *prep.* on the further side; — *ad.* at a distance.

**Bezel**, (bez'l) *n.* the part of a ring in which the stone is set.

**Biangular**, (bi-ang'gü-lgr) *a.* having two angles.

**Bias**, (bí-as) *n.* weight on one side; partiality; propensity; — *v. t.* to incline to some side.

**Biased**, (bí-as't) *pp.* or *a.* inclined to one side.

**Bib**, (bí) *n.* a cloth under the chin.

**Bibacious**, (bi-bá'she-us) *a.* addicted to drinking.

**Bibber**, (bíb'ber) *n.* a drinker; tippler.

**Bible**, (bí-bl) *n.* the book that contains the sacred Scriptures. [*Bible.*]

**Biblical**, (bí-blík-al) *a.* relating to the Bible.

**Bibliography**, (bí-blé-ô-gráfik) *a.* pertaining to a description of books.

**Bibliography**, (bí-blé-ô-grá-fe) *n.* a history or account of books.

**Bibliomania**, (bí-blé-ô-má-ne-ak) *n.* one who has a rage for books.

**Biblist**, (bí-blíst) *n.* one conversant with the Bible.

**Bibulous**, (bí-blú-lus) *a.* apt to imbibe.

**Bice**, (hís) *n.* a blue or green paint.

**Bicephalous**, (bí-sefa-lus) *a.* having two heads.

**Bicker**, (bík'er) *v. t.* to contend petulantly about trifles.

**Bickering**, (bík'er-ing) *n.* contention.

**Bicorn**, (bí-korn) *a.* having two horns.

**Bid**, (bíd) *v. t.* [*pret.* bid, bade; *pp.* bid, bidden] to offer; to command; — *n.* an offer of a price.

**Bidden**, (bíd'n) *pp.* of *Bid*.

**Bidder**, (bíd'er) *n.* one that offers.

**Bidding**, (bíd'ing) *n.* an invitation.

**Bide**, (bíd) *v. t.* or *i.* to dwell. [*teeth.*]

**Bidental**, (bí-dent'al) *a.* having two

**Bidet**, (bíd'a, be-det') *n.* a small horse or nag.

**Biennial**, (bí-en'ne-al) *a.* happening every two years.

**Bier**, (bér) *n.* a carriage to bear the dead.

**Biestings**, (bést'ings) *n. pl.* first milk [of a cow after calving.]

**Bifarious**, (bí-fá-re-us) *a.* two-fold.

**Bifid**, (bífid) *a.* two-cleft.

**Biforous**, (bí-fó-rus) *a.* having two flowers.

**Bifold**, (bífold) *a.* two-fold; double.

**Biform**, (bíform) *a.* having two forms.

**Bifurcate**, (bí-fur'kát) *a.* having two branches.

**Bifurcation**, (bí-fur-ká'shun) *n.* a fork.

**Big**, (bíg) *a.* large; swelled; pregnant.

**Bigamy**, (bíg'a-mí) *n.* one who has two wives or husbands.

**Bigamy**, (bíg'a-me) *n.* the crime of having two wives or husbands at once.

**Biggin**, (bíg'gin) *n.* a child's cap.

**Bight**, (bí) *n.* a small bay; the coil of a rope.

**Bigness**, (bíg'nes) *n.* size; bulk.

**Bigot**, (bíg'ut) *n.* one unreasonably devoted to a party or creed.

**Bigoted**, (bíg'ut-ed) *a.* unduly devoted.

**Bigotry**, (bíg'ut-re) *n.* great prejudice.

**Bijou**, (bí-zhóo') *n.* a jewel. [*lips.*]

**Bilabiate**, (bí-láb'e-át) *a.* having two lips.

**Bilbo**, (bílbó) *n.* a rapier; sword.

**Bilboes**, (bílbóz) *n. pl.* stocks for the feet. [*river.*]

**Bile**, (bíll) *n.* a liquor secreted in the liver.

**Bilge**, (bílj) *n.* the protuberant part of a cask; — *v. t.* to leak from fracture.

**Bilge-water**, (bílj'waw-ter) *n.* water lying in the bilge.

**Biliary**, (bílyar-e) *a.* belonging to the bile.

**Billingsgate**, (bíll'ingz-gát) *n.* foul language. [*two languages.*]

**Bilingual**, (bí-ling'gwus) *a.* speaking two languages.

**Bilious**, (bílyus) *a.* pertaining to bile.

**Bilk**, (bílk) *v. t.* to defraud; to elude.



**Bill**, (bil) *n.* beak of a bird; an account; a note; draft of a law;—*v. t.* or *i.* to carress; to fondle.

**Billet**, (bil'et) *n.* a small note or letter; a stick of wood;—*v. t.* to quarter soldiers; to settle. [ter.]

**Billet-doux**, (bil-le-doo') *n.* a love-letter.

**Billiards**, (bil'yards) *n. pl.* a game played on a table with balls and sticks. [lions.]

**Billion**, (bil'yun) *n.* a million of millions.

**Billow**, (bil'o) *n.* a large wave of the sea;—*v. i.* to swell or roll like a wave. [wave.]

**Billowy**, (bil'o-e) *a.* swelling like a billow.

**Bimanous**, (bi-ma'nus) *a.* having two hands.

**Bin**, (bin) *n.* a box for wine, &c.

**Binary**, (bi'na-re) *a.* composed of two.

**Binate**, (bi'nät) *a.* being in couples.

**Bind**, (bind) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* bound] to tie; to confine; to gird; to restrain; to oblige by kindness; to confirm; to form a border round; to make captive.

**Binder**, (bind'er) *n.* one who binds books. [ing books.]

**Bindery**, (bind'er-e) *n.* place for binding.

**Binding**, (bind'ing) *ppr.* confining;—*n.* a bandage; cover of a book.

**Binacle**, (bin-a-kl) *n.* the compass-box of a ship with a light to show it at night.

**Binocular**, (bi-nok'-  
u-ler) *a.* having  
two eyes.

**Binomial**, (bi-nö'me-al) *a.* having two names. [biography.]

**Biographer**, (bi-og'ra-fer) *n.* a writer of Biography.

**Biographic**, (bi-o-graf'ik) *a.* pertaining to the history of a person's life.

**Biography**, (bi-og'ra-fe) *n.* a history of one's life and character. [life.]

**Biology**, (bi-ol'o-je) *n.* the science of life.

**Biparous**, (bi-pär-us) *a.* bringing forth two at a birth.

**Bipartite**, (bi-pär-tit, bi-pärt'it) *a.* that may be divided into two parts.

**Partition**, (bi-pär-tish'un) *n.* division into two parts. [only two feet.]

**Biped**, (bi-ped) *n.* an animal having two feet. [wings.]

**Bipedal**, (bi-ped'al, bi-péd'al) *a.* having two feet.

**Bipennate**, (bi-pen'nät) *a.* having two pinnae.

**Biquadrate**, (bi-kwod'rät) *n.* the fourth power in mathematics.

**Biquadratic**, (bi-kwod-rät'ik) *a.* relating to the fourth power.



**Birch**, (berch) *n.* the name of a tree.

**Bird**, (berd) *n.* the name of the feathered race.

**Birdseye**, (berdz'ey) *a.* seen as if by a flying bird above.

**Birdeyed**, (berd'id) *a.* quick-sighted.

**Bird-lime**, (berd'lim) *n.* a glutinous substance to catch birds.

**Birch**, (berth) *n.* the act of coming into life; lineage; origin.

**Birthday**, (berth'dä) *n.* anniversary of one's birth.

**Birch-place**, (berth'pläs) *n.* place where one is born.

**Birch-right**, (berth'rit) *n.* the rights to which one is born.

**Biscuit**, (bis'kit) *n.* hard bread in the form of small cakes.

**Bisect**, (bi-sekt) *v. t.* to divide into two.

**Bisection**, (bi-sek'shun) *n.* a division into two equal parts. [cess.]

**Bishop**, (bish'up) *n.* the head of a diocese.

**Bishopric**, (bish'up-rik) *n.* a diocese.

**Bisextile**, (bis-seks'til) *n.* leap-year.

**Bistre**, (bis'ter) *n.* a brown paint made of soot.

**Bisulous**, (bi-sul'kus) *a.* cloven-footed.

**Bit**, (bit) *n.* the iron of a bridle; a morsel; a boring tool;—*v. t.* to put the bit in the mouth.

**Bitch**, (bich) *n.* a she-dog.

**Bite**, (bit) *v. t.* [*pret.* bit; *pp.* bitten] to seize or crush with the teeth; to cheat;—*n.* act of biting; a wound made by the teeth.

**Biter**, (bit'er) *n.* one that bites.

**Biting**, (bit'ing) *a.* that bites.—*syn.* Sharp; severe; sarcastic.

**Bitmouth**, (bit'mouth) *n.* the part of a bridle put in the mouth. [teeth.]

**Bitten**, (bit'tn) *pp.* wounded with the teeth.

**Bitter**, (bit'ter) *a.* sharp; severe; afflictive. [bitter.]

**Bitterish**, (bit'ter-ish) *a.* somewhat bitter.

**Bitterness**, (bit'ter-ness) *n.* a bitter taste; extreme hatred.

**Bitters**, (bit'ters) *n. pl.* a bitter drink.

**Bitumen**, (be-tü-men) *n.* an inflammable substance of a strong smell.

**Bituminous**, (be-tü-min-us) *a.* containing bitumen.

**Bivalve**, (bi'valv) *n.* that which has two valves;—*a.* having two valves.

**Bivouac**, (bi'wak) *v. i.* to be on watch all night.

**Bizarre**, (be-zär) *a.* odd. [to tattle.]

**Blab**, (blab) *v. t.* or *i.* to tell a secret;



**Black**, (blak) *a.* destitute of light; dark; cloudy; dismal; — *n.* an African; darkest colour; — *v. t.* to make black.

**Blackamoor**, (blak'a-móór) *n.* a negro.

**Black-art**, (blak'árt) *n.* magic.

**Blackball**, (blak'bawl) *n.* a composition for blacking shoes; — *v. t.* to reject by black ballots.

**Blackboard**, (blak'bórd) *n.* a board used for writing on with chalk.

**Black-cattle**, (blak'kat-l) *n. pl.* oxen, cows, &c., of any colour.

**Blacken**, (blak'kn) *v. t.* to make black; to defame. [*foul language.*]

**Blackguard**, (blak'gárd) *n.* a person of Blackish, (blak'ish) *a.* somewhat black.

**Blackleg**, (blak'teg) *n.* a notorious gambler and cheat.

**Blackletter**, (blak'let-ter) *n.* the old English letter or character.

**Blackmoor**, (blak'móór) *n.* a black man.

**Blackness**, (blak'nes) *n.* black colour; enormous wickedness.

**Blacksmith**, (blak'smith) *n.* a smith that works in iron.

**Bladder**, (blad'der) *n.* a vessel containing some liquid in the body; a blister; a pustule. [*bladders.*]

**Bladdery**, (blad'der-e) *a.* containing

**Blade**, (blad) *n.* a spire of grass; the cutting part of an instrument; flat part of an oar.

**Bladed**, (blad'ed) *a.* having a blade.

**Blain**, (blán) *n.* a blister; blotch.

**Blamable**, (blám'a-bl) *a.* deserving blame. — *Syn.* Culpable; faulty; censurable.

**Blame**, (blám) *v. t.* to censure; to charge with a fault; — *n.* expression of disapprobation; imputation of a fault. [*surable.*]

**Blameful**, (blám'fool) *a.* faulty; censurable.

**Blameless**, (blám'les) *a.* without blame; guiltless.

**Blameworthy**, (blám'wur-the) *a.* deserving blame; censurable.

**Blanch**, (blásh) *v. t.* or *i.* to whiten; to evade; to shift.

**Blame mange**, (blong-mongzh') *n.* a preparation of isinglass, milk, sugar, &c., boiled. [*gentle.*]

**Bland**, (bland) *a.* courteous; mild; to wheedle; to caress.

**Blandishment**, (bland'ish-ment) *n.* soothing speech.

**Blandness**, (bland'nes) *n.* state of being bland.

**Blank**, (blangk) *a.* white; pale; unwritten; without rhyme; — *n.* void space; disappointment.

**Blanket**, (blangk'et) *n.* a woollen covering for a bed.

**Blare**, (blár) *v. t.* to roar; to bellow.

**Blarney**, (blár'ne) *n.* smooth, deceitful talk; flattery.

**Blasphe**, (blas-fém') *v. t.* to speak with irreverence of God.

**Blasphemer**, (blas-fém'er) *n.* a person who reviles God. [*ing blasphemy.*]

**Blasphemous**, (blas'fe-mus) *a.* containing

**Blasphemously**, (blas'fe-mus-le) *ad.* in a blasphemous way.

**Blasphemy**, (blas'fe-me) *n.* language uttered impiously against God.

**Blast**, (blast) *n.* a gust of wind; blight; explosion of powder; one smelting of ore; — *v. t.* to cause to wither; to split with powder; to injure.

**Blasting**, (blast'ing) *n.* a blast; explosion.

**Blaze**, (bláz) *v. t.* or *i.* to flame; to diffuse a report; — *n.* a flame; a stream of light.

**Blazing**, (bláz'ing) *a.* emitting flame; making conspicuous.

**Blazon**, (bláz'n) *v. t.* to display with ostentation; — *n.* the art of heraldry.

**Blazonry**, (bláz'n-re) *n.* the art of describing coats of arms.

**Bleach**, (bléch) *v. t.* or *i.* to whiten.

**Bleachery**, (bléch'er-e) *n.* a bleacher's office and grounds.

**Beak**, (blék) *a.* open; exposed; cold; cheerless; dreary.

**Beakly**, (blék'le) *ad.* coldly.

**Beakness**, (blék'nes) *n.* exposedness to the wind; coldness.

**Beary**, (blér) *a.* dim with watery rheum; — *v. t.* to make the eyes watery.

**Bearyed**, (blér'id) *a.* having eyes dim with rheum.

**Beat**, (blét) *v. t.* to cry like a sheep; — *n.* the cry of a sheep.

**Bleb**, (bleb) *n.* a little tumour or blister; a bubble. [*to let blood.*]

**Bleed**, (bléd) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* bled]

**Bleeding**, (bléd'ing) *n.* letting of blood with the lancet.

**Blemish**, (blem'ish) *v. t.* to disfigure; to mark with deformity; to hurt; — *n.* a deformity; disgrace; taint.

**Blench**, (blensh) *v. t.* or *i.* to shrink.

**Blend**, (blend) *v. t.* to confound in a mass; to mingle together.

**Bless**, (bles) *v. t.* to wish happiness to; to praise.

**Blessed**, (blest) *pp.* made happy.

**Blessed**, (bles'ed) *a.* happy; holy.

**Blessedness**, (bles'ed-nes) *n.* happiness.

**Blessing**, (bles'ing) *n.* divine favour; benediction.

**Blew**, (blū) *pret.* of *Blow*.

**Blight**, (blit) *n.* a disease; mildew;—*v. t.* to affect with blight.

**Blind**, (blind) *a.* destitute of sight; dark; obscure;—*v. t.* to prevent from seeing;—*n.* anything that intercepts the sight.

**Blindfold**, (blind'fold) *a.* having the eyes covered;—*v. t.* to cover the eyes.

**Blindness**, (blind'nes) *n.* a want of sight; ignorance.

**Blindside**, (blind'side) *n.* the side most assailable; a foible.

**Blink**, (blingk) *v. i.* to wink; to see darkly;—*n.* a dazzling whiteness.

**Blinkard**, (blingk'erd) *n.* one with bad eyes.

**Bliss**, (blis) *n.* the highest happiness; blessedness.

**Blissful**, (blis'fool) *a.* very happy; blessed.

**Blissfulness**, (blis'fool-nes) *n.* exalted

**Blister**, (blis'ter) *n.* a thin bladder on the skin;—*v. t.* to raise blisters;—*v. i.* to rise in blisters.

**Blistery**, (blis'ter-e) *a.* full of blisters.

**Blithe**, (blith) *a.* gay; airy; joyous.

**Blithesome**, (blith'sum) *a.* gay; joyous; merry.

**Blithely**, (blith'le) *ad.* joyfully.

**Bloat**, (blōt) *v. t.* to cause to swell;—*v. i.* to puff up.

**Bloated**, (blōt'ed) *a.* puffed; swelled.

**Bloater**, (blōt'er) *n.* a herring dried in smoke.

**Blobber**, (blōb'er) *n.* a bubble.

**Block**, (blok) *n.* a piece of wood in which a pulley runs; a heavy piece of timber, or massive body;—*v. t.* to shut or stop up.

**Blockade**, (blok'ad') *n.* a close siege;—*v. t.* to surround with a force; to shut up.

**Blockhead**, (blok'hed) *n.* a person of dull intellect.

**Block-house**, (blok'hous) *n.* a wooden fortress.

**Blockish**, (blok'ish) *a.* deficient in un-

**Blood**, (blud) *n.* the red fluid which circulates in animals; kindred; race;

life;—*v. t.* to stain with, or let blood.

**Bloodguiltiness**, (blud'gilt-e-nes) *n.* guilt of shedding blood unlawfully.

**Blood-heat**, (blud'hēt) *n.* heat of the same degree as the blood.

**Bloodily**, (blud'e-le) *ad.* cruelly.

**Bloodless**, (blud'les) *a.* without blood.

**Bloodshed**, (blud'shed) *n.* slaughter.

**Bloodshot**, (blud'shot) *a.* red and inflamed.

**Blood-sucker**, (blud'suk-er) *n.* a leech;

**Blood-thirsty**, (blud'thegs-te) *a.* eager for blood.

**Blood-vessel**, (blud'ves-el) *n.* an artery

**Bloody**, (blud'e) *a.* stained with blood.

**Bloom**, (blōom) *n.* blossom; the flush on the cheek; square iron bar;—*v. i.* or *t.* to yield blossoms.

**Bloomary**, (blōom'ar-e) *n.* the first forge through which iron passes.

**Blooming**, (blōom'ing) *a.* thriving with youth, health, and beauty.

**Bloomy**, (blōom'e) *a.* full of bloom; flowery.

**Blossom**, (blos'um) *n.* the flower of plants;—*v. i.* to put forth blossoms.

**Blot**, (blot) *v. t.* [pp. blotted] to stain; to spot with ink; to efface;—*n.* spot; disgrace.

**Blotch**, (bloch) *n.* an inflamed spot on

**Blotter**, (blot'er) *n.* a waste-book.

**Blouse**, (blōoz) *n.* a light loose outer garment.

**Blow**, (blō) *n.* a stroke; calamity; egg of a fly;—*v. t.* or *t.* [pret. blew, pp. blown] to make a current of air; to pant; to breathe; to blossom; to deposit eggs in.

**Blower**, (blō'er) *n.* a plate of iron to increase a current of air.

**Blow-pipe**, (blō'pip) *n.* a tube by which a current of air is forced through flame upon any substance.

**Blowth**, (blōth) *n.* blossoms in general.

**Blowze**, (blouz) *n.* a ruddy woman.

**Blowzy**, (blouz'e) *a.* ruddy; fat and ruddy-faced; high coloured.

**Blubber**, (blub'gr) *n.* the fat of whales;—*v. i.* to weep so as to swell the cheeks.

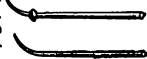
**Bludgeon**, (blud'jun) *n.* a short, thick

**Blue**, (blū) *a.* of a blue colour;—*n.* one of the primary colours;—*v. t.* to dye or stain blue.

**Blueness**, (blū'nes) *n.* the quality of being blue.

**Blues**, (blüz) *n. pl.* lowness of spirits.

**Blue-stocking**, (blū-stok'ing) *n.* a literary lady.



**Bluff**, (bluf) *a.* swelled; blustering;—*n.* a steep bank overhanging the sea or a river. [degrees.]

**Bluish**, (blü'ish) *a.* blue in a small

**Blunder**, (blun'der) *v. t.* to mistake grossly;—*n.* a gross mistake.—*SYN.* Error; mistake; bull.

**Blunderbus**, (blun'der-bus) *n.* a short gun with large bore.

**Blunderer**, (blun'der-er) *n.* a stupid man.

**Blundering**, (blun'der-ing) *a.* mistaking grossly; stumbling.

**Blunt**, (blunt) *a.* dull on the edge or point; rude; abrupt;—*v. t.* to dull; to depress. [ner.]

**Bluntly**, (blunt'le) *ad.* in a blunt manner.

**Bluntness**, (blunt'ness) *n.* a want of edge.

**Blur**, (blur) *n.* a blot; spot; stain;—*v. t.* to obscure without quite effacing.

**Blurt**, (blurt) *v. t.* to utter inadvertently.

**Blush**, (blush) *v. i.* to redden in the face;—*n.* a red colour caused by shame or confusion.

**Blushing**, (blush'ing) *n.* act of turning red;—*a.* reddish; modest.

**Bluster**, (blus'ter) *v. i.* to roar; to bully;—*n.* a roar; tumult; boast; swagger. [noise.]

**Blustering**, (blus'ter-ing) *n.* tumult;

**Boa**, (bô'a) *n.* a genus of large serpents; a long round piece of fur, resembling a serpent, worn round the neck by ladies.

**Boar**, (bôr) *n.* a male swine.

**Board**, (bôrd) *n.* a piece of timber sawed thin and broad; a table; food; a council;—*v. t.* or *i.* to lay with boards; to enter a ship by force; to give or receive diet.

**Boarder**, (bôrd'er) *n.* one who pays for food taken at another's table; one who enters a ship by force.

**Boarish**, (bôr'ish) *a.* swinish; brutal.

**Boast**, (bôst) *v. t.* or *i.* to talk ostentatiously; to glory in;—*n.* a vaunting speech.

**Boaster**, (bôst'er) *n.* one who boasts.

**Boastful**, (bôst'fool) *a.* vain; haughty.

**Boasting**, (bôst'ing) *n.* act of boasting.

**Boastingly**, (bôst'ing-le) *ad.* in a boasting, ostentatious manner.

**Boat**, (bôt) *n.* a small open vessel;—*v. t.* to convey in a boat. [boats.]

**Boatable**, (bôt'a-bl) *a.* navigable with

**Boatman**, (bôt'man) *n.* one who manages a boat.

**Boatswain**, (bôt'swân, bô'an) *n.* an officer in a ship, who has charge of the boats and rigging.

**Bob**, (bob) *n.* something that plays loosely; a blow; a short wig;—*v. t.* to move with a jerk;—to beat;—*v. i.* to play backward and forward; to play loosely.

**Bobbin**, (bob'bin) *n.* a small pin on which thread is wound for making lace.

**Bocking**, (bok'ing) *n.* a kind of baize.

**Bode**, (bôd) *v. t.* or *i.* to presage; to foreshow.

**Bodice**, (bod'is) *n.* a sort of stays.

**Bodied**, (bod'id) *a.* having a body.

**Bodiless**, (bod'e-less) *a.* without a body.

**Bodily**, (bod'e-le) *a.* relating to the body.

**Boding**, (bôd'ing) *n.* an omen.

**Bodkin**, (bod'kin) *n.* an instrument to bore holes; a dagger.

**Body**, (bod'e) *n.* the whole trunk of an animal; person; main part; mass; system. [of the person.]

**Bodyguard**, (bod'e-gârd) *n.* a guard

**Bog**, (bog) *n.* a fen or morass.

**Boggle**, (bog'l) *v. i.* and *t.* to hesitate from fear of difficulties. [tates.]

**Boggler**, (bog'l-er) *n.* one that hesitates.

**Boggy**, (bog'e) *a.* marshy; swampy.

**Bo-hoa**, (bo-hâ) *n.* a coarse kind of black tea.

**Boil**, (boil) *n.* a sore swelling;—*v. i.* to bubble through heat;—*v. t.* to cause to boil.

**Boiler**, (boil'er) *n.* a vessel for boiling.

**Boilery**, (boil'er-e) *n.* a place for boiling. [noisy.]

**Boisterous**, (bois'ter-us) *a.* violent;

**Bold**, (bôld) *a.* having or requiring courage.—*SYN.* Courageous; brave;

valiant; prominent.

**Bold-faced**, (bôld'fast) *a.* impudent.

**Boldly**, (bôld'le) *ad.* in a bold manner.

**Boldness**, (bôld'ness) *n.* courage; confidence; impudence.

**Boll**, (bôl) *n.* a pod; a seed-vessel;—*v. t.* to form into a round pod.

**Bolster**, (bôl'ster) *n.* a long pillow;—*v. t.* to pad; to support.

**Bolstering**, (bôl'ster-ing) *n.* a prop or support.

**Bolt**, (bôlt) *n.* bar of a door; an arrow; lightning; a piece of canvas of 39 yards;—*v. t.* to fasten; to sift;—*v. i.* to leave suddenly.

**Bolter**, (bôlt'er) *n.* a sieve to separate flour from bran.

**Bolting-cloth**, (bôl'ting-kloth) *n.* a linen or hair cloth, used for sifting.

**Bolus**, (bô'lus) *n.* a large pill.

**Bomb**, (bum) *n.* an iron shell to be filled with powder and discharged from a mortar.



**Bombard**, (bum'bârd) *n.* a short cannon.

**Bombard**, (bum-bârd') *v. t.* to attack with bombs.

**Bombardier**, (bum-bârd-êr') *n.* one who serves a mortar.

**Bombardment**, (bum-bârd'ment) *n.* an attack with bombs.

**Bombazine**, (bum-ba-zên') *n.* a slight twilled stuff.

**Bombast**, (bum'bast) *n.* high sounding language;—*u.* consisting of swelling words. [carry bombs.]

**Bomb-ketch**, (bum'kech) *n.* a ship to

**Bond**, (bond) *n.* anything that binds;—*v. t.* to secure by bond;—*a.* in a servile state; captive.

**Bondage**, (bond'aj) *n.* slavery; captivity; imprisonment. [slave.]

**Bondmaid**, (bond'mâd) *n.* a woman

**Bondman**, (bond'man) *n.* a man slave.

**Bondsman**, (bond'serv-ant) *n.* a slave.

**Bondsman**, (bondz'man) *n.* one bound as surety for another.

**Bondwoman**, (bond'woom-an) *n.* a woman slave.

**Bone**, (bôn) *n.* the firm, hard substance which forms the frame-work of an animal. [lace.]

**Bonelace**, (bôn'lâs) *n.* a coarse kind of

**Bone-setter**, (bôn'set-er) *n.* a man that sets broken bones.

**Bonfire**, (bon'fir) *n.* a triumphal fire.

**Bonnet**, (bon'net) *n.* a witty speech; a jest. [the head.]

**Bonnet**, (bon'net) *n.* a covering for

**Bonny**, (bon'ne) *a.* handsome; merry.

**Bonus**, (bôn'us) *n.* a premium, as on a loan or other privilege.

**Bony**, (bôn'ne) *a.* full of bones; strong.

**Booby**, (bô'bë) *n.* a dunce; a bird.

**Book**, (book) *n.* a volume;—*v. t.* to enter in a book.

**Book-account**, (book'ak-kount) *n.* account kept in a book.

**Book-binder**, (book'bind-er) *n.* one who binds books.

**Bookcase**, (book'kâs) *n.* a case for books.

**Bookish**, (book'ish) *a.* much given to books or study.

**Book-keeper**, (book'kêp-er) *n.* a keeper of accounts.

**Book-keeping**, (book'kêp-ing) *n.* the keeping of accounts. [dent.]

**Bookworm**, (book'wurm) *n.* a close stu-

**Boom**, (bôôm) *n.* a spar to extend the bottom of a sail; a bar across a river;—*v. t.* to rush and roar.

**Booming**, (bôôm'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* rushing with violence; roaring like waves.

**Boon**, (bôôn) *a.* gay; merry; kind;—*n.* a gift; present; favour.

**Boor**, (bôór) *n.* a clown; countryman.

**Boorish**, (bôôr'ish) *a.* clownish; rustic.

**Booze**, (bôóz) *v. t.* to drink to excess.

**Boost**, (bôóst) *v. t.* to push up; to lift.

**Boozy**, (bôóze) *a.* tipsy; merry with liquor.

**Boot**, (bôót) *v. t.* to profit; to put on boots;—*n.* profit; a covering for the legs.

**Bootee**, (bôót-ê') *n.* a short boot.

**Booth**, (bôóth) *n.* a temporary shelter of slight construction.

**Bootjack**, (bôót'jak) *n.* a stock for pulling off boots. [useless.]

**Bootless**, (bôót'les) *a.* unprofitable;

**Boot-tree**, (bôót'trê) *n.* a wooden mould or block to shape a boot.

**Booty**, (bôót'e) *n.* pillage; plunder; spoil.

**Bo-peep**, (bô-pêp') *n.* a child's play.

**Borax**, (bô'raks) *n.* a compound of boracic acid and soda, used as a styptic.

**Border**, (bor'der) *n.* an edge; boundary;—*v. t.* or *i.* to adorn with a border; to make a border.

**Borderer**, (bor'der-er) *n.* one who dwells near a border.

**Bore**, (bôr) *v. t.* to make a hole with an auger; to weary;—*n.* a hole made by boring; a tiresome person.

**Boreal**, (bô'rê-al) *a.* northern.

**Boreas**, (bô'rê-as) *n.* the north wind.

**Borecole**, (bôr'kôl) *n.* a species of cab-

**Born**, (born) *pp.* brought forth. [baga.]

**Berne**, (bôrn) *pp.* of *Bear*, carried.

**Borough**, (bur'ô) *n.* a corporation-town.

**Borrow**, (bor'ô) *v. t.* to obtain the use of for a time. [rows.]

**Borrower**, (bor'rô-er) *n.* one who bor-

**Boscage**, (bosk'aj) *n.* wood; under-wood; a representation of woods.

**Bosom**, (bôózum) *n.* the breast; heart;—*v. t.* to conceal.

**Bosporus**, (bos'po-rus) *n.* a narrow sea; sometimes written Bosphorus.

**Boss**, (bos) *n.* a stud; knob. [bossea.]

**Bossed**, (bost) *a.* ornamented with Bossy, (bos'se) *a.* containing bosses.

- Betanic**, (bô-tan'ik) *a.* relating to plants [in plants].
- Betanist**, (bô'tan-ist) *n.* a person skilled
- Betanize**, (bô'tan-iz) *v. t.* to study plants.
- Betany**, (bô'ta-ne) *n.* that branch of natural history that treats of plants.
- Beth**, (boch) *n.* swelling; work ill-finished;—*v. t.* to mend clumsily.
- Beth**, (bôth) *a.* two taken together.
- Bother**, (bôth'er) *v. t.* to perplex.
- Bots**, (bôts) *n. pl.* small worms in the intestines of horses.
- Bottle**, (bô'tl) *n.* a narrow mouthed vessel for liquor;—*v. t.* to put into bottles.
- Bottom**, (bô'tum) *n.* the lowest part; the ground under water; a valley; dregs;—*v. t.* to found or build upon.
- Bottomless**, (bô'tum-less) *a.* without a bottom.
- Bottomry**, (bô'tum-re) *n.* the act of borrowing money on a ship.
- Boudoir**, (bô'dwâr) *n.* a small private apartment.
- Bough**, (bow) *n.* a branch.
- Bougie**, (bô'zhé) *n.* a wax candle; a surgical instrument [purchased].
- Bought**, (baw't) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Buy*.
- Bounce**, (bouns) *v. t.* to leap; to spring;—*n.* a leap; sudden noise; a boast.
- Bouncer**, (bouns'er) *n.* a boaster; a liar.
- Bound**, (bound) *v. t.* or *i.* to limit; to restrain; to spring;—*a.* destined; going to. [mark; barrier].
- Boundary**, (bound'a-re) *n.* a limit.
- Bounden**, (bound'en) *a.* required; necessary, as our *bounden* duty.
- Boundless**, (bound'les) *a.* unlimited.
- Bounteous**, (boun'té-us) *a.* liberal; kind.
- Bountiful**, (boun'te-fool) *a.* liberal; generous. [ously].
- Bountifully**, (boun'te-fool-le) *ad.* generously.
- Bountifullness**, (boun'te-fool-nes) *n.* generosity. [ing; a premium].
- Bounty**, (boun'té) *n.* liberality in giving.
- Bouquet**, (bôo-ka', bôo'ka') *n.* a bunch of flowers. [printing type].
- Bourgeois**, (bur-joiz) *n.* a kind of
- Bourn**, (bôrn, bôörn) *n.* a bound; limit.
- Bourse**, (bôurs) *n.* a French Exchange.
- Bout**, (bout) *n.* a turn; trial; essay.
- Bovina**, (bô'vin) *a.* relating to cattle.
- Bow**, (bow) *v. t.* and *i.* to bend down;—*n.* an act of reverence or respect; the rounding part of a ship's side forward. [arrows].
- Bow**, (bô) *n.* an instrument to shoot
- Bowlder**, (bôl'dgr) *n.* a roundish mass of rock.
- Bowman**, (bô'man) *n.* an archer.
- Bowman**, (bow'man) *n.* foremost rower.
- Bowels**, (bow'els) *n. pl.* the intestines.
- Bower**, (bow'er) *n.* an arbour; an anchor at the bow. [alady].
- Bowery**, (bow'er-e) *a.* full of bowers;
- Bowieknife**, (bô'e-nif) *n.* a long knife or dagger.
- Bowl**, (bôl) *n.* a deep vessel. [bowls].
- Bowler**, (bôl'er) *n.* one who plays at
- Bowline**, (bô'lin) *n.* a rope to hold a sail to the wind. [for bowlers].
- Bowling-green**, (bô'ling-grén) *n.* a green
- Bowsprit**, (bô'sprit) *n.* a spar projecting from a ship's head.
- Bowstring**, (bô'string) *n.* a string for a bow; a Turkish punishment.
- Bow-window**, (bô'win-dô) *n.* a projecting window.
- Box**, (boks) *n.* a tree; a wooden case; blow on the ear;—*v. t.* or *i.* to put in a box; to strike.
- Boxen**, (boks'n) *a.* made of box.
- Boxer**, (boks'er) *n.* one who fights with the fists.
- Boy**, (boy) *n.* a male child; lad.
- Boyhood**, (boy'hood) *n.* state of a boy.
- Boysish**, (boy'ish) *a.* like a boy; trifling.
- Boysishness**, (boy'ish-nes) *n.* the manners of a boy.
- Braconate**, (brak'kât) *a.* having feathers which cover the feet.
- Brace**, (brás) *n.* that which holds; a strap; a pair;—*v. t.* to bind; to tie; to tighten. [the wrist].
- Bracelet**, (brás'let) *n.* an ornament for
- Brachial**, (brak'e-al) *a.* belonging to the arm.
- Bracket**, (brak'et) *n.* a small support of wood;—*pl.* hooks, thus [ ], for inclosing words.
- Brackish**, (brak'ish) *a.* saltish; salt.
- Brad**, (brád) *n.* a slender nail without a head.
- Brag**, (brag) *v. t.* to boast; to swagger; to puff;—*n.* a boast; a game at cards. [vain boaster].
- Braggadochio**, (brag-a-dô'ah-e-o) *n.* a
- Braggart**, (brag'árt) *n.* a boaster; a vain fellow.
- Brahmin**, (brá'min) *n.* a Hindoo priest.
- Brahminical**, (brá-min'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the Brahmins.
- Braid**, (brád) *v. t.* to weave three or more strands to form one;—*n.* a texture; sort of lace.

**Brain**, (brān) *n.* soft substance within the skull; the understanding; the fancy. [thought.]

**Brainless**, (brān'les) *a.* destitute of brainpan. (brān'pan) *n.* the skull.

**Brake**, (brāk) *old pret. of Break*;—*n.* instrument for dressing flax; a piece of mechanism for retarding motion by friction.

**Brakeman**, (brāk'man) *n.* one who manages the brake on railroads.

**Bramble**, (brām'bl) *n.* a prickly shrub.

**Bran**, (bran) *n.* the outer coats of grain separated from the flour.

**Branch**, (brānsh) *n.* a limb; a bough;—*v. t. or t.* to divide into branches.

**Branchlet**, (brānsh'let) *n.* a little branch.

**Branchy**, (brānsh'e) *a.* full of branches.

**Brand**, (brand) *v. t.* to burn with a hot iron; to stigmatize;—*n.* a burnt piece of wood; an iron to burn the figure of letters; the mark burnt; a stigma. [flourish.]

**Brandish**, (brand'ish) *v. t.* to wave; to brandling (brand'ling) *n.* a kind of worm.

**Brandy**, (bran'de) *n.* a spirit distilled from wine, cider, or fruit.

**Brangle**, (brang'gl) *n.* a brawl;—*v. t.* to wrangle.

**Brasier**, (brā'zhēr) *n.* one who works in brass; a pan for holding coals.

**Brass**, (bras) *n.* a yellow metal composed of copper and zinc; impudence.

**Brassy**, (bras'e) *a.* made of brass.

**Brat**, (brat) *n.* a contemptuous name for a child.

**Bravado**, (bra-vā'do) *n.* an arrogant threat; boasting fellow.

**Brave**, (brāv) *a.* fearless of danger.—*SYN.* Courageous; valiant; bold; intrepid;—*v. t.* to encounter with firmness; to defy. [courageously.]

**Bravely**, (brāv'le) *ad.* gallantly; generously.

**Bravery**, (brāv'er-e) *n.* courage; heroism.

**Bravo**, (brā'vō) *n.* a daring villain.

**Bravo**, (brā-vō) *interj.* well done!

**Brawl**, (brawl) *v. i.* to make a great noise; to quarrel noisily;—*n.* a quarrel; squabble. [noisy fellow.]

**Brawler**, (brawl'er) *n.* a wrangler; a brawn. (brāwn) *n.* a boar's flesh.

**Brawny**, (brāwn'e) *a.* having large, strong muscles.

**Bray**, (brā) *v. t.* to beat in a mortar;—*v. i.* to make a harsh noise;—*n.* the cry of an ass.

**Braying**, (brā'ing) *n.* the cry of an ass.

**Brass**, (brāz) *v. t.* to cover with brass.

**Brasen**, (brā'zn) *a.* made of brass; bold;—*v. t.* to be impudent. [bold.]

**Brasenfaced**, (brā'zn-fāst) *a.* impudent; Brazenness, (brā'zn-nee) *n.* a brassy quality.

**Breach**, (brēch) *n.* a gap; quarrel.

**Breachy**, (brēch'e) *a.* apt to break fences; unruly. [support of life.]

**Bread**, (bred) *n.* food made of flour; Breadstuff, (bred'stuf) *n.* that of which bread is made.

**Breadth**, (bredth) *n.* width.

**Break**, (brāk) *v. t. and i.* [pret. broke; pp. broke, broken] to part by force; to tame; to become a bankrupt; to dawn as the day; to remove from office;—*n.* an opening; failure.

**Breakage**, (brāk'aj) *n.* allowance for things broken.

**Breaker**, (brāk'er) *n.* one that breaks; a rock on which waves break; the wave so broken.

**Breakfast**, (brek'fast) *n.* the first meal in the day;—*v. i.* to eat breakfast.

**Breakwater**, (brāk'waw-ter) *n.* a mole to break the force of the waves.

**Bream**, (brēm) *v. t.* to cleanse a ship's bottom;—*n.* a fish.

**Breast**, (brest) *n.* part of the body;—*v. t.* to meet in front.

**Breast-knot**, (brest'not) *n.* a knot worn on the breast.

**Breast-plate**, (brest'plāt) *n.* armour for the breast. [parapet for defence.]

**Breast-work**, (brest'wurk) *n.* a low

**Breath**, (breth) *n.* life; air respired.

**Breathe**, (brēth) *v. i.* to respire; to live; to utter softly.

**Breathing**, (brēth'ing) *n.* respiration.

**Breathless**, (breth'les) *a.* out of breath; exhausted; dead.

**Bred**, (bred) *pret. and pp. of Breed.*

**Breech**, (brēch) *n.* the lower part of the body.

**Breeches**, (brich'ez, brēch'ez) *n.* a garment worn by men upon the legs.

**Breeching**, (brēch'ing) *n.* the hinder part of a harness.

**Breech-loader**, (brēch'lōd'er) *n.* a firearm that receives its load at the breech instead of the muzzle.

**Breed**, (brēd) *v. t. or t.* [pret. and pp. bred] to generate; to hatch; to bring up;—*n.* offspring; progeny.

**Breeder**, (brēd'er) *n.* one that breeds.

**Breeding**, (brēd'ing) *n.* a bringing up; education; manners.

**Breeze**, (brēz) *n.* a gentle wind.  
**Brethren**, (brēth'rən) *n. pl.* of *Brother*.  
**Bretries**, (brēt'te-sēz) *n. pl.* wooden supports for the roof of a coal-mine.  
**Brevet**, (brē-vet') *n.* a commission which entitles an officer to rank above his pay.  
**Breviary**, (brē've-ar-ē) *n.* the prayer-book of the Roman Catholic church.  
**Brevier**, (brē-vēr') *n.* a small printing letter.  
**Brevity**, (brēv'e-tē) *n.* conciseness.  
**Brew**, (brōd) *v. t.* to make beer;—*v. t.* to mingle; to contrive.  
**Brewage**, (brōd'āj) *n.* drink brewed.  
**Brewer**, (brōd'gr) *n.* one who brews.  
**Brewery**, (brōd'gr-e) *n.* a house for brewing.  
**Bribe**, (brīb) *n.* gift to corrupt the conduct;—*v. t.* to corrupt by gifts.  
**Briber**, (brīb'gr) *n.* one that bribes.  
**Bribery**, (brīb'gr-e) *n.* the giving or receiving bribes.  
**Brick**, (brīk) *n.* a squared mass of burnt clay;—*v. t.* to lay with bricks;—*a.* built of brick.  
**Brickbat**, (brīk'bat) *n.* a broken brick.  
**Brick-kiln**, (brīk'kil) *n.* a kiln for burning brick.  
**Bricklayer**, (brīk'lā-gr) *n.* a brick-mason.  
**Brickmaker**, (brīk'māk-gr) *n.* one who makes bricks.  
**Bridal**, (brīd'al) *a.* belonging to marriage;—*n.* a wedding.  
**Bride**, (brīd) *n.* a woman about to be, or newly married.  
**Bride-cake**, (brīd'kāk) *n.* cake distributed at a wedding.  
**Bridegroom**, (brīd'grōm) *n.* a man newly married or about to be married. [attends the bride.  
**Bridemaid**, (brīd'māid) *n.* a woman who  
**Bridewell**, (brīd'wel) *n.* a house of correction.  
**Bridge**, (brīj) *n.* a building to pass over water on; a supporter;—*v. t.* to form a bridge over.  
**Bridle**, (brīdl) *n.* an instrument to restrain a horse;—*v. t.* to put on a bridle; to restrain.  
**Bridoon**, (brīd-on') *n.* a light snaffle distinct from that of the principal bit.  
**Brief**, (brēf) *a.* short; concise;—*n.* an epitome or short writing.  
**Briefly**, (brēf'le) *ad.* in few words.  
**Brier**, (brī'gr) *n.* a prickly shrub.  
**Briery**, (brī-gr-e) *a.* full of briars; rough.

**Brig**, (brīg) *n.* a vessel with two masts square-rigged like a ship's main-mast and fore-mast.



**Brigade**, (brīg-ād') *n.* troops under a brigadier;—*v. t.* to form into brigades. [manding a brigade.  
**Brigadier**, (brīg-a-dēr') *n.* an officer commanding a brigade.  
**Brigand**, (brīg-and) *n.* one of a band of robbers. [ing.  
**Bright**, (brīt) *a.* shining; clear; promise.  
**Brighten**, (brīt'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or become bright. [dour; acuteness.  
**Brightness**, (brīt'nes) *n.* lustre; splendor.  
**Brilliance**, (brīl'yan-se) *n.* sparkling lustre. [diamond cut into angles.  
**Brilliant**, (brīl'yant) *a.* shining;—*n.* a gem.  
**Brim**, (brīm) *n.* the edge; side; bank.  
**Brimful**, (brīm'fūl) *a.* full to the brim.  
**Brimming**, (brīm'ing) *a.* full to the brim.  
**Brimstone**, (brīm'stōn) *n.* a mineral sulphur. [ted.  
**Brinded**, (brīnd'ed) *a.* streaked; spotted.  
**Brine**, (brīn) *n.* water impregnated with salt; the ocean.  
**Brine-pan**, (brīn'pan) *n.* a pit of salt water for evaporation.  
**Bring**, (brīg) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. brought] to convey or carry to; to fetch from.  
**Briny**, (brīn'e) *a.* consisting of brine.  
**Brink**, (brīngk) *n.* the edge; border.  
**Briak**, (brīak) *a.* quick; full of life.  
**Briaket**, (brīak'et) *n.* part of the breast.  
**Briakness**, (brīak'nes) *n.* activeness.  
**Bristle**, (brīs'al) *n.* a part of swine's hair;—*v. i.* to raise the bristles.  
**Bristly**, (brīs'le) *ad.* set thick with bristles. [herring kind.  
**Brit**, (brīt) *n.* a small fish of the Britannia-metal, (brē-tan'ne-a-met'al) *n.* a metallic compound consisting chiefly of block-tin.  
**Britannic**, (brē-tan'ik) *a.* British.  
**British**, (brīt'ish) *a.* pertaining to Britain.  
**Briton**, (brīt'un) *n.* a native of Britain.  
**Brittle**, (brīt'l) *a.* apt to break.  
**Brittleness**, (brīt'l-nes) *n.* aptness to break; fragility. [to utter.  
**Broach**, (brōch) *n.* a spit;—*v. t.* to tap; to tap.  
**Broacher**, (brōch'gr) *n.* one who broaches; a spit.  
**Broad**, (brāwd) *a.* extended from side to side; wide.—*Syn.* Ample; comprehensive. [hewing timber.  
**Broad-axe**, (brāwd'aks) *n.* an axe for



**Broadcast**, (brawd'kast) *n.* a scattering of seed with the hand.

**Broadcloth**, (brawd'kloth) *n.* a woollen cloth.

**Broaden**, (brawd'n) *v. t. or i.* to make [or grow broad.

**Broadside**, (brawd'sid) *n.* a discharge of all the guns on one side of a ship.

**Broadsword**, (brawd'sörd) *n.* a sword with a broad blade and a cutting edge.

**Brocade**, (brö-käd') *n.* silk stuff variegated with gold and silver.

**Brocaded**, (brö-käd'ed) *a.* worked, or dressed, in brocade.

**Brocket**, (brok'et) *n.* a red deer two years old.

**Brogan**, (brö'gan) *n.* a thick shoe.

**Brogue**, (brög) *n.* a corrupt dialect.

**Broil**, (broil) *n.* a tumult; quarrel; —*v. t. or i.* to dress over coals; to be in a heat.

**Broiler**, (broil'er) *n.* one who broils.

**Broken**, (brök'n) *pp. or a.* of *Break*.

**Brokenness**, (brök'n-nes) *n.* a state of being broken. [acts on commission.

**Broker**, (brök'er) *n.* an agent who trans-

**Brokerage**, (brök'er-aj) *n.* business of a broker; commission of a broker.

**Bronchial**, (brong'ke-al) *a.* relating to the throat. [affection.

**Bronchitis**, (brong'ki'tis) *n.* a throat

**Bronchotomy**, (brong'kot'ö-me) *n.* an incision into the windpipe.

**Bronze**, (bronz) *n.* a compound of copper and tin.

**Brooch**, (bröch) *n.* a jewel.

**Brood**, (bröód) *n.* an offspring; hatch; —*v. t. and t.* to sit, as on eggs; to cover chickens.

**Brook**, (bröök) *n.* a natural stream less than a river; —*v. t.* to bear; to endure; to submit to.

**Brooklet**, (bröök'let) *n.* a small brook.

**Broom**, (bröóm) *n.* a shrub; a besom to sweep with.

**Broomstick**, (bröóm'stik) *n.* the staff or handle of a broom.

**Broomy**, (bröóm'e) *a.* full of broom.

**Broth**, (broth) *n.* liquor in which flesh is boiled. [of ill-fame.

**Brothel**, (broth'el, broth'el) *n.* a house

**Brother**, (bruth'er) *n.* a male born of the same parents; an associate.

**Brotherhood**, (bruth'er-hood) *n.* state of being a brother; fraternity.

**Brotherly**, (bruth'er-le) *a.* like brothers.

**Brought**, (brawt) *pret. and pp. of Bring.*

**Brow**, (brow) *n.* the forehead; the edge.

**Browbeat**, (brow'bët) *v. t.* to beat down.

**Browbeating**, (brow'bët-ing) *n.* act of depressing by looks. [shame.

**Browless**, (brow'les) *a.* destitute of

**Brown**, (brown) *a.* dusky inclining to red; —*n.* name of a reddish colour; —*v. t.* to make brown.

**Brownie**, (brown'e) *n.* a kind of supposed good-natured spirit.

**Brownish**, (brown'ish) *a.* inclined to brown. [thoughtfulness; reverie.

**Brown-study**, (brown'stud-e) *n.* dull

**Browse**, (browz) *v. t. or i.* to feed on the shoots of shrubs.

**Browse**, (brows) *n.* the twigs of shrubs.

**Bruin**, (brö'ín) *n.* name of a bear.

**Bruise**, (bröós) *v. t.* to hurt with blows; —*n.* a contusion.

**Bruiser**, (bröó'er) *n.* a boxer.

**Bruit**, (bröót) *n.* report; rumour; —*v. t.* to report. [winter.

**Brunal**, (bröó'mal) *a.* belonging to

**Brunette**, (bröó-nët') *n.* a woman of a dark complexion.

**Brunt**, (brunt) *n.* a shock; attack; onset

**Brush**, (brush) *n.* a hairy instrument; briak attack; a thicket; —*v. t. or i.* to rub or sweep with a brush.

**Brush-wood**, (brush'wood) *n.* under-wood. [shaggy.

**Brushy**, (brush'e) *a.* like a brush;

**Brustle**, (brus'l) *v. t.* to crackle; to bully.

**Brutal**, (bröó'tal) *a.* savage; cruel.

**Brutality**, (bröó'tal'e-te) *n.* savageness.

**Brutalize**, (bröó'tal-iz) *v. t.* to make brutal; —*v. i.* to become brutal.

**Brute**, (bröót) *n.* an irrational animal; —*a.* senseless; savage.

**Brutify**, (bröó'te-fi) *v. t.* to make brutish or unfeeling.

**Brutish**, (bröót'ish) *a.* bestial; savage.

**Brutism**, (bröót'izm) *n.* extreme stupidity.

**Bubble**, (bub'l) *n.* a small bladder of water; a false show; empty project; —*v. t. and t.* to rise in bubbles.

**Bubbler**, (bub'ler) *n.* one who cheats.

**Buccaneer**, (buk-a-nér) *n.* a piratical adventurer.

**Buck**, (buk) *n.* male of rabbits, deer, &c.; a dandy; —*v. t.* to steep clothes in lye.

**Bucket**, (buk'et) *n.* a vessel to draw or carry water in.

**Buckish**, (buk'ish) *a.* pertaining to a gay fellow; foppish.

**Buckle**, (buk'kl) *n.* an instrument for fastening straps; —*v. t.* to fasten with a buckle; to apply; —*v. t.* to join in battle.

**Buckler**, (buk'ler) *n.* a shield.  
**Buckram**, (buk'ram) *n.* a coarse linen cloth stiffened with glue.  
**Buckskin**, (buk'skin) *n.* the leather from a buck.  
**Bucolic**, (bü-kol'ik) *a.* relating to shepherds; pastoral;—*n.* a pastoral poem.  
**Bud**, (bud) *n.* first shoot of a plant;—*v. t.* to put forth buds.  
**Budge**, (buj) *v. i.* to stir; to go; to move.  
**Budgero**, (buj'er-ö) *n.* a large Bengal pleasure-boat.  
**Budget**, (buj'et) *n.* a bag; pouch; a statement respecting finances.  
**Budlet**, (bud'let) *n.* a little bud or shoot.  
**Buff**, (buf) *n.* a leather dressed with oil.  
**Buffalo**, (buf'a-lö) *n.* a kind of wild ox; *pl.* Buffaloes.  
**Buffer**, (buj'fer) *n.* an apparatus with strong springs to deaden concussion, as at the ends of a railway carriage.  
**Buffet**, (buffet) *v. t.* to box; to beat; to strike with the fist;—*n.* a blow with the fist.  
**Buffeted**, (buff'et-ed) *pp.* struck; beaten.  
**Buffoon**, (buf-föon') *n.* an arch fellow.  
**Buffoonery**, (buf-föon'er-e) *n.* low jests.  
**Bug**, (bug) *n.* a generic term for various insects. [*ject.*]  
**Bugbear**, (bug'bär) *n.* a frightful ob-  
**Buggy**, (bug'e) *a.* full of or having bugs;—*n.* a light carriage.  
**Bugle**, (bü'gl) *n.* a military instrument of music. [*dark wood, &c.*]  
**Buhl**, (bül) *n.* metallic figures inlaid in  
**Buhrstone**, (bur'stön) *n.* a species of quartz, used for mill-stones.  
**Build**, (bild) *v. t.* and *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* **built**, **built**] to raise a structure; to construct.  
**Builder**, (bild'er) *n.* one who builds.  
**Building**, (bild'ing) *n.* an edifice.  
**Built**, (bilt) *pret.* and *pp.* of **Build**.  
**Bulb**, (bulb) *n.* a round root.  
**Bulbous**, (bulb'us) *a.* having round roots or heads. [*dia.*]  
**Bulge**, (bulj) *v. i.* to swell in the mid-  
**Bulmy**, (bü'lim-e) *n.* a voracious appetite. [*ral;* quantity.  
**Bulk**, (bulk) *n.* size; substance in gen-  
**Bulk-head**, (bulk'hed) *n.* a partition in a ship. [*size.*]  
**Bulkiness**, (bulk'e-ness) *n.* largeness of  
**Bulky**, (bulk'e) *a.* of great size.  
**Bull**, (boöl) *n.* an animal; the pope's edict; a blunder.

**Bullary**, (boöl'ar-e) *n.* a collection of papal bulls.  
**Bull-dog**, (boöl'dog) *n.* a large dog.  
**Bullet**, (boöl'let) *n.* a ball for a gun.  
**Bulletin**, (boöl'le-tin) *n.* official report.  
**Bull-fight**, (boöl'fit) *n.* a fight with a bull.  
**Bullfinch**, (boöl'finsh) *n.* a singing bird.  
**Bull-frog**, (boöl'frog) *n.* a large species of frog. [*or gold.*]  
**Bullion**, (boöl'yün) *n.* uncoined silver.  
**Bullock**, (boöl'lok) *n.* a young bull.  
**Bullseye**, (boöl'ti) *n.* a small window or lantern of rounded or projecting glass; the centre of a target.  
**Bully**, (boöl'e) *n.* a quarrelsome fellow;—*v. t.* to threaten with noisy menaces. [*in water.*]  
**Bulrush**, (boöl'rush) *n.* a rush growing  
**Bulwark**, (boöl'werk) *n.* a fortification.  
**Bumblebee**, (bum'bl-bë) *n.* a large bee.  
**Bump**, (bump) *n.* a swelling; a blow;—*v. t.* or *t.* to make a loud noise.  
**Bumper**, (bump'er) *n.* a glass filled to the brim.  
**Bumpkin**, (bump'kin) *n.* an awkward person; a clown. [*bread.*]  
**Bun**, (bun) *n.* a small cake, or sweet  
**Bunch**, (bunsh) *n.* a cluster; a hard lump;—*v. t.* to grow in knobs.  
**Bunchy**, (bunsh'e) *a.* full of bunches.  
**Bundle**, (bun'dl) *n.* a number of things bound together;—*v. t.* to tie together.  
**Bung**, (bung) *n.* a stopper for a barrel;—*v. t.* to stop with a bung.  
**Bungle**, (bung'gl) *v. i.* to do clumsily.  
**Bungler**, (bung'gl'er) *n.* a clumsy workman.  
**Bungling**, (bung'gling) *a.* very clumsy.  
**Bunion**, (bun'yün) *n.* an excrescence on the toe. [*a bed.*]  
**Bunk**, (bungk) *n.* a case of boards for  
**Bunting**, (bunt'ing) *n.* a thin cloth.  
**Buoy**, (boy, bwoy) *n.* a piece of wood or cork floating on the water for a direction, or to bear a cable;—*v. t.* or *i.* to keep afloat; to sustain.  
**Buoyancy**, (boy'an-se) *n.* the quality of floating; specific lightness.—*Syn.* Animation; vivacity; elasticity.  
**Buoyant**, (boy'ant) *a.* floating light.  
**Buoyantly**, (boy'ant-le) *ad.* in a light, floating manner. [*plant.*]  
**Bur**, (bur) *n.* the prickly head of a  
**Burden**, (bur'dn) *n.* that which is borne;—*v. t.* to load; to oppress.

**Burdensome**, (bur'dn-sum) *a.* grievous to be borne.—*Syn.* Heavy; ponderous; oppressive.

**Bureau**, (bū-rō, bū-rō) *n.* a chest of drawers for papers or clothes.

**Burg**, (burg) *n.* a borough. [*city.*]

**Burgess**, (bur'jes) *n.* a freeman of a

**Burgier**, (burg'er) *n.* a freeman of a borough.

**Burglar**, (burg'ler) *n.* one who breaks into a house by night.

**Burglarious**, (burg'lā-re-us) *a.* consisting in burglary.

**Burglary**, (burg'la-re) *n.* the crime of house-breaking by night, with intent to steal. [*magistrate.*]

**Burgomaster**, (burg'ō-mas-ter) *n.* a

**Burgundy**, (bur-gun-de) *n.* wine made in Burgundy. [*a funeral.*]

**Burial**, (ber'e-al) *n.* the act of burying;

**Buried**, (ber'id) *pp.* or *a.* covered with earth; concealed.

**Burin**, (bū-rin) *n.* a graving tool.

**Burl**, (burl) *v. t.* to pick knots, &c., from cloth in fulling.

**Burlesque**, (bur-leak') *a.* tending to excite laughter;—*n.* a ludicrous representation;—*v. t.* to make ludicrous; to turn to ridicule.

**Burliness**, (bur'le-nes) *n.* bulk; bluster.

**Burly**, (bur'le) *a.* great; boisterous.

**Burn**, (burn) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* burned, burnt] to consume by fire;

to scorch; to be inflamed; to be on fire;—*n.* a hurt caused by fire.

**Burner**, (burn'er) *n.* one who sets on fire; appendage to a lamp.

**Burning**, (burn'ing) *n.* combustion; heat;—*a.* flaming; vehement.

**Burnish**, (burn'ish) *v. t.* to polish; to brighten;—*n.* a gloss.

**Burnisher**, (burn'ish-er) *n.* a person that burnishes.

**Burnt**, (burnt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Burn*.

**Burr**, (bur) *n.* a roughness of voice in sounding the letter *r*.

**Burrow**, (bur'ō) *n.* a lodge in the earth for rabbits, &c.;—*v. t.* to lodge in the earth.

**Bursar**, (burs'er) *n.* the treasurer of a college; a charity student.

**Bursary**, (burs'a-re) *n.* a treasury.

**Burst**, (burst) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* burst] to break or fly open;—*n.* a sudden rent.

**Burthen**, (bur'then). See *Burden*.

**Burton**, (bur'tn) *n.* a small ship-tackle.

**Bury**, (ber'e) *v. t.* to inter in a grave; to conceal.

**Burying**, (ber'e-ing) *pp.* depositing in the grave. [*v. t.* to grow thick.]

**Bush**, (boosh) *n.* a shrub; a bough;—

**Bushel**, (boosh'al) *n.* a dry measure of eight gallons, or four pecks.

**Bushy**, (boosh'e) *a.* full of bushes; thick. [*occupation.*]

**Bustily**, (bis'te-le) *ad.* with constant

**Business**, (biz'nes) *n.* employment; occupation.

**Busk**, (busk) *n.* a piece of steel or whalebone worn in corsets.

**Buskin**, (busk'in) *n.* a half boot. [*ina.*]

**Buskined**, (busk'ind) *a.* wearing busk-

**Buss**, (bus) *n.* a kiss;—*v. t.* to kiss.

**Bust**, (bust) *n.* a statue of the head and shoulders.

**Bustle**, (bus'al) *v. t.* to be busy;—*n.* a tumult; hurry; commotion.

**Bustler**, (bus'ler) *n.* a stirring person.

**Busy**, (biz'ne) *a.* employed with earnestness; officious;—*v. t.* to employ.

**Busybody**, (biz'ze-bod-e) *n.* a meddling, officious person.

**But**, (but) *prep.* *adv.* except; unless;—

*con.* more; further;—*n.* end; limit; bound;—*v. t.* to be bounded; to touch with the end; used for *About*.

**Butcher**, (booch'er) *n.* one who kills animals to sell;—*v. t.* to slay inhumanly. [*bloody.*]

**Butcherly**, (booch'er-le) *a.* cruel;

**Butchery**, (booch'er-e) *n.* the slaughter of cattle for market; cruel murder.

**But-end**, (but'end) *n.* the thicker end of a thing. [*the care of liquors.*]

**Butler**, (but'ler) *n.* a servant who has

**Butlerage**, (but'ler-āj) *n.* the duty paid by foreigners in England on imported wines. [*of a butler.*]

**Butlerahip**, (but'ler-ahip) *n.* the office

**Butment**, (but'ment) *n.* a buttress.

**Butt**, (but) *n.* a mark to shoot at; one who is ridiculed; a cask capable of containing 126 gallons of wine;—*v. t.* to strike with the head.

**Butter**, (but'ter) *n.* an oily substance from cream;—*v. t.* to spread with butter. [*insects.*]

**Butterfly**, (but'ter-flī) *n.* a genus of

**Buttermilk**, (but'ter-milk) *n.* the milk which remains after the butter is separated. [*for butter.*]

**Butterprint**, (but'ter-print) *n.* a stamp

**Buttertooth**, (but'ter-tooth) *n.* a broad fore tooth. [*provisions are kept.*]

**Buttery**, (but'ter-e) *n.* a room where

**Buttock**, (but'uk) *n.* upper part of the thigh.

**Button**, (but'n) *n.* a knob for fastening;—*v. t.* to fasten with buttons.  
**Buttonhole**, (but'n-höl) *n.* a hole for a button. [a superstructure.  
**Buttress**, (but'tree) *n.* a wall to support  
**Butyrine**, (bü'ter-in) *n.* oily matter in butter.  
**Buxom**, (bux'um) *a.* lively; brisk.  
**Buxumly**, (bux'um-le) *ad.* briskly.  
**Buy**, (bi) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* bought] to purchase; to bribe; to redeem.  
**Buyer**, (bi'er) *n.* a purchaser.  
**Buzz**, (buz) *n.* a humming sound;—*v. t.* to make a low sound; to whisper.



**Buzzard**, (buz'rd) *n.* a species of hawk.  
**Buzzing**, (buz'ing) *n.* a humming low noise or talk.  
**By**, (bi) *prep.* near; in presence.  
**By-and-by**, (bi) *ad.* presently; soon.  
**By-end**, (bi'end) *n.* private interest.  
**By-law**, (bi'lau) *n.* a law of a town or society.  
**By-path**, (bi'path) *n.* a private path.  
**By-stander**, (bi'stand-er) *n.* a looker on.  
**By-word**, (bi'wurd) *n.* a common saying; a proverb.  
**Byssine**, (bis'in) *a.* made of silk.

## C.

**CAB**, (kab) *n.* a Hebrew measure of three pints.  
**Cabal**, (ka-bal') *n.* a private party of men;—*v. t.* to intrigue privately.  
**Cabala**, (kab'a-la) *n.* Jewish traditions.  
**Cabalist**, (kab'a-list) *n.* one skilled in Jewish traditions.  
**Cabalistie**, (kab-a-list'ik) *a.* pertaining to the mysteries of Jewish traditions; secret.  
**Caballer**, (ka-bal'er) *n.* one who plots.  
**Cabbage**, (kab'aj) *v. t.* to steal pieces in cutting cloths;—*n.* a garden plant.  
**Cabin**, (kab'in) *n.* part of a ship; hut;—*v. t.* to live in a cabin;—*v. t.* to confine in a cabin.  
**Cabinet**, (kab'in-et) *n.* a set of drawers; closet; executive of a state.  
**Cabinetmaker**, (kab'in-et-mak-er) *n.* a maker of wooden furniture.  
**Cable**, (kæ'bi) *n.* a strong rope or chain to hold a vessel at anchor.  
**Cabeese**, (ka-bóor) *n.* a cook room of a ship.  
**Gabrielist**, (kab-re-8-lä') *n.* a covered carriage with two or four wheels drawn by one horse. The short form of this word is Cab.  
**Cacao**, (ka-kæ'o) *n.* the chocolate tree.  
**Cacbe**, (kash) *n.* a hole in the ground for hiding or preserving provisions in the northern regions. [body.  
**Cachery**, (ka-kekr'e) *n.* ill habit of  
**Cackle**, (kak'l) *v. t.* to make the noise of a hen;—*n.* the noise of a hen or goose. [tom.  
**Cacotheca**, (kak-o-8-thés) *n.* a bad case.  
**Cacophony**, (ka-kof'ó-ne) *n.* a disagree-

able sound of words; a depraved state of the voice; discord of sounds.  
**Cadaverous**, (ka-dav'er-us) *a.* like a dead body.  
**Caddy**, (kad'de) *n.* a small box for tea.  
**Cade**, (käd) *n.* a barrel or cask.  
**Cadence**, (kæ'dens) *n.* a fall of voice.  
**Cadenza**, (ka-den'za) *n.* a fall or modulation of the voice.  
**Cadet**, (ka-det') *n.* a volunteer in the army; a military pupil.  
**Cadi**, (kæ'de) *n.* a Turkish judge.  
**Caducean**, (ka-dü'se-an) *a.* belonging to Mercury's wand.  
**Cag**, (kag) *n.* a little barrel or cask.  
**Cage**, (kæj) *n.* a box to confine birds;—*v. t.* to shut up in a cage.  
**Caitiff**, (kæ'tif) *n.* a base fellow; a villain;—*a.* base; servile.  
**Cajole**, (ka-jöl') *v. t.* to flatter.  
**Cajoler**, (ka-jöl'er) *n.* one who flatters.  
**Cajolery**, (ka-jöl'er-e) *n.* flattery.  
**Cake**, (kæk) *n.* a small mass of bread, &c.;—*v. t.* to form into a hard mass.  
**Calabash**, (kæl'a-bash) *n.* a large gourd.  
**Calamitous**, (ka-lam'it-us) *a.* distressing.  
**Calamity**, (ka-lam'it-e) *n.* a condition producing great distress.—*Syn.* Disaster; mishap; misfortune.  
**Calamus**, (kal'a-mus) *n.* a kind of reed.  
**Calash**, (ka-lash') *n.* a cover for the head; a kind of carriage.  
**Calcareous**, (kal-kæ're-us) *a.* having the properties of lime.  
**Calcination**, (kal-sin'ah-un) *n.* the operation of calcining.  
**Calcine**, (kal-sin') *v. t.* to reduce to a powder.

**Calculable**, (kal'kū-la-bl) *a.* that may be reckoned.  
**Calculate**, (kal'kū-lāt) *v. i.* to compute; to reckon;—*v. t.* to make a computation. [tation].  
**Calculation**, (kal'kū-lā'shun) *n.* computation.  
**Calculative**, (kal'kū-lāt-iv) *a.* pertaining to calculation. [computes].  
**Calculator**, (kal'kū-lāt-er) *n.* one who calculates.  
**Calculus**, (kal'kū-lus) *a.* stony; gravelly.  
**Calculus**, (kal'kū-lus) *n.* the stone in the bladder; *pl.* Calculi.  
**Caldron**, (kaw'l'drun) *n.* a large kettle.  
**Calf**, (kal'e-fi) *v. t.* to make warm.  
**Calendar**, (kal'en-dēr) *n.* an almanac.  
**Calender**, (kal'en-dēr) *v. t.* to give gloss to cloth or paper;—*n.* a hot press.  
**Calends**, (kal'endz) *n. pl.* first day of each month.  
**Calf**, (káf) *n.* the young of a cow; thick part of the leg; *pl.* Calves.  
**Calibre**, (kal'e-ber) *n.* the bore of fire-arms; mental capacity.  
**Calico**, (kal'e-kō) *n.* a stuff made of cotton; *pl.* Calicoes.  
**Calidity**, (kal'id-ē-te) *n.* burning heat.  
**Caliph**, (kal'if) *n.* a chief priest among the Mohammedans. [caliph].  
**Caliphate**, (kal'if-āt) *n.* the office of a Caligraphic.  
**Caligraphic**, (kal'e-grafik) *a.* pertaining to fine writing. [manship].  
**Caligraphy**, (kal-lig'ra-fe) *n.* fair penmanship.  
**Calisthenics**, (kal-is-then'iks) *n. pl.* graceful bodily exercises.  
**Calk**, (kawk) *v. t.* to stop seams of a ship; to arm with sharp points;—*n.* a sharp point on a shoe.  
**Calk**, (kaw'k'er) *n.* one who calks or stops seams.  
**Call**, (kaw'l) *v. t. or i.* to name; to invite;—*n.* a demand; summons.  
**Calling**, (kaw'l'ing) *n.* employment.  
**Calliope**, (kal-li'ō-pe) *n.* the Muse who presided over music and heroic poetry. [mour].  
**Callosity**, (kal-lo's-te) *n.* a hard tumour.  
**Callous**, (kal'lus) *a.* hard; indurated.  
**Callow**, (kal'lō) *a.* unfledged; naked.  
**Calm**, (kām) *a.* still; quiet; undisturbed;—*n.* serenity;—*v. t.* to quiet.  
**Calmness**, (kām'nee) *n.* serenity; stillness.  
**Calomel**, (kal'ō-mel) *n.* a preparation of mercury.  
**Caloric**, (kal'ō'rik) *n.* the principle or matter of heat. [heat].  
**Calorific**, (kal'ō'rif'ik) *a.* producing heat.  
**Calotype**, (kal'ō-tip) *n.* a daguerreotype transferred to paper.

**Calumet**, (kal'ū-met) *n.* Indian pipe of peace. [falsely].  
**Calumniate**, (ka-lum'ne-āt) *v. t.* to accuse.  
**Calumniation**, (ka-lum-ne-ā'shun) *n.* slander. [accuser; a slanderer].  
**Calumniator**, (ka-lum'ne-ā-ter) *n.* a false accuser.  
**Calumnious**, (ka-lum'ne-us) *a.* defamatory.  
**Calumny**, (kal'um-ne) *n.* malicious accusation.—*SYN.* Slander; defamation; libel.  
**Calvary**, (kal'va-re) *n.* a place of skulls.  
**Calve**, (kāv) *v. i.* to give birth to a calf. [of Calvin].  
**Calvinism**, (kal'vin-izm) *n.* the doctrines of Calvin.  
**Calvinist**, (kal'vin-ist) *n.* one who adheres to Calvinism.  
**Calvinistic**, (kal'vin-ist'ik) *a.* relating to Calvinism. [pl. Calyxes].  
**Calyx**, (kāl'iks) *n.* covering of a flower; an animal of the projection on a wheel or axle to produce reciprocating motion. [cotton].  
**Cambrie**, (kām'brik) *n.* a fine linen or cloth.  
**Camel**, (kam'el) *n.* an animal of Arabia.   
**Camelopard**, (kam-el'ō-pārd) *n.* the giraffe.  
**Camée**, (kam'ē-ō) *n.* a precious stone sculptured in relief; *pl.* Cameos.  
**Camera**, (kam'er-a) *n.* an apparatus used in taking pictures by photography.   
**Camisade**, (kam-is-ād') *n.* an attack made in the dark.  
**Camlet**, (kam'let) *n.* a stuff of wool and silk.  
**Camp**, (kämp) *n.* a place where troops lodge. [army keeps the field].  
**Campaign**, (kam-pān') *n.* the time an army spends in the field.  
**Campanology**, (kam-pa-nol'ō-jē) *n.* art of ringing bells. [pentina].  
**Camphene**, (kam'fēn) *n.* spirit of turpentine.  
**Camphor**, (kam'fer) *n.* a solid white gum. [pregnated with camphor].  
**Camphorated**, (kam'fer-āt-ed) *a.* impregnated with camphor.  
**Camphoric**, (kam-for'ik) *a.* pertaining to camphor.  
**Can**, (kan) *v. t.* [pret. could] to be able;—*n.* a cup or vessel for liquors.  
**Canal**, (ka-nal') *n.* a water course; a pipe. [species of singing-bird].  
**Canary**, (ka-nā'ri) *n.* a kind of wine; a bird.  
**Cancel**, (kan'sel) *v. t.* to blot out; to efface; to obliterate.

**Cancelled**, (kan'sel-lät-ed) *a.* marked by cross lines. [defacing.]

**Cancellation**, (kan-sel-lä'hun) *n.* a **Cancer**, (kan'ser) *n.* a sign in the zodiac; a virulent ulcer.

**Cancerate**, (kan'ser-ät) *v. t.* to become cancerous.

**Cancerous**, (kan'ser-us) *a.* consisting of or relating to a cancer.

**Candelabrum**, (kan-dë-lä'brum) *n.* a candlestick with branches; *pl.* **Candelabra**.

**Candid**, (kan'did) *a.* frank; ingenuous.

**Candidate**, (kan'dë-dät) *n.* one who sues or is proposed for an office.

**Candidly**, (kan'did-le) *ad.* fairly; frankly. [low or wax.]

**Candle**, (kan'dl) *n.* a light made of tallow. **Candlestick**, (kan'dl-stik) *n.* an instrument for holding a candle. [ness.]

**Candour**, (kan'dur) *n.* fairness; frankness. **Candy**, (kan'de) *v. t.* or *t.* to conserve with sugar; *-n.* a sweetmeat.

**Cane**, (kän) *n.* a reed; the sugar plant; a walking-stick; *-v. t.* to beat with a cane. [canes.]

**Cane-brake**, (kän'bräk) *n.* a thicket of **Canine**, (ka-nin) *a.* having the properties of a dog.

**Canister**, (kan'is-ter) *n.* a small tin box.

**Canker**, (kang'ker) *n.* a disease in animals and plants; *-v. t.* to become corrupt; *-v. t.* to infect. [ed.]

**Cankerred**, (kang'kerd) *pp.* or *a.* corroded. **Cankerous**, (kang'ker-us) *a.* corroding like a canker.

**Canker-worm**, (kang'ker-wurm) *n.* a worm that destroys plants and fruit.

**Cannibal**, (kan'ne-bal) *n.* a man-eater.

**Cannibalism**, (kan'ne-bal-izm) *n.* the eating of human flesh by man.

**Cannon**, (kan'un) *n.* a great gun for throwing balls or other instruments of destruction by the force of gun-powder.



**Cannonade**, (kan-nu-äd') *n.* the firing of cannon with ball; *-v. t.* to attack with cannon.

**Cannoneer**, (kan-un-nër) *n.* one who manages a cannon. [ball.]

**Cannonshot**, (kan'un-shot) *n.* a cannon cannot, (kan'not) *can* and *not* [not properly connected].

**Canoë**, (ka-nöö) *n.* a boat made of a tree.

**Canon**, (kan'un) *n.* a rule; a dignitary.

**Canones**, (kan-un-es) *n.* a woman who enjoys a prebend.

**Canonical**, (kan-on'ik-al) *a.* according to canons; ecclesiastical.

**Canonicals**, (kan-on'ik-alz) *n. pl.* the prescribed dress of the clergy.

**Canonist**, (kan'un-ist) *n.* one versed in canon law. [to canon law.]

**Canonistic**, (kan-un-ist'ik) *n.* relating to canon law. **Canonization**, (kan-on-iz-ä'shun) *n.* an enrolling among saints.

**Canonize**, (kan'un-iz) *v. t.* to enroll in the catalogue of saints.

**Canopy**, (kan'ö-pe) *n.* a covering over the head; *-v. t.* to cover with a canopy.

**Canorous**, (ka-nö'rus) *a.* musical.

**Cant**, (kant) *v. t.* or *i.* to toss; to whine; *-n.* a toss; a whining.

**Cantaloupe**, (kan'ta-loop) *n.* a species of muskmelon. [musis.]

**Cantata**, (kan-tä'ta) *n.* a poem set to music.

**Canteen**, (kan-tën') *n.* a tin vessel for liquors; the sutler's shop in a garrison.

**Canter**, (kan'ter) *v. t.* to move in a moderate gallop; *-n.* a moderate gallop. [fish blister-flies.]

**Cantharides**, (kan-thar-ë-dëz) *n.* Span-  
**Canticle**, (kan'te-kl) *n.* a song. **Canti-  
cles**, the Song of Solomon.

**Canting**, (kan'ting) *a.* speaking with a whine. [pl. Cantos.]

**Canto**, (kan'tö) *n.* a division of a poem; **Canton**, (kan'tun) *n.* division of a country; *-v. t.* to divide into districts. [strict occupied by soldiers.]

**Cantonment**, (kan'tun-ment) *n.* a dis-  
**Canvas**, (kan'vas) *n.* a coarse cloth for sails, &c.; sails in general.

**Canvass**, (kan'vas) *v. t.* or *i.* to examine; to solicit votes.

**Canv**, (kän'e) *a.* abounding with canes.

**Caoutchouc**, (koo'chook) *n.* India-rubber or gum elastic.

**Cap**, (kap) *n.* a cover for the head; top; *-v. t.* to cover the head or top.

**Capability**, (kä-pa-bil'e-te) *n.* capacity; qualification.

**Capable**, (kä-pa-bl) *a.* having capacity or ability. *-Syn.* Able; competent; fitted; efficient.

**Capableness**, (kä-pa-bl-nes) *n.* capacity.

**Capably**, (kä-pa-ble) *ad.* with capability.

**Capacious**, (ka-pä'she-us) *a.* wide; large.

**Capacitate**, (ka-pas'it-ät) *v. t.* to make capable.

**Capacity**, (ka-pas'e-te) *n.* the power of receiving and containing.

**Capapie**, (kap-a-pë') *ad.* from head to foot.

**Caparison**, (ka-par'e-sun) *n.* trappings for a horse;—*v. t.* to dress pompously.

**Cape**, (kăp) *n.* a head land; neck-piece.

**Caper**, (kă'pər) *n.* bud of the caper-bush; a leap;—*v. t.* to skip; to leap.

**Capillaceous**, (kap-il-lă'she-us) *a.* hairy.

**Capillament**, (ka-pil-la-ment) *n.* filament of a flower.

**Capillary**, (kap'il-la-re) *a.* resembling a hair;—*n.* a small tube.

**Capital**, (kap'it-al) *n.* principal sum; stock; large letter; chief city; upper part of a column;—*a.* relating to the head; principal.

**Capitalist**, (kap'it-al-ist) *n.* one who employs or has a capital.

**Capitation**, (kap-it-lă'shun) *n.* numeration by heads; a poll-tax.

**Capitol**, (kap'it-ol) *n.* a temple in Rome; a government house.

**Capitular**, (ka-pit'ü-ler) *n.* the statutes of an ecclesiastical chapter or council.

**Capitulate**, (ka-pit'ü-lăt) *v. t.* to surrender on conditions.

**Capitulation**, (ka-pit'ü-lăt'shun) *n.* a surrender on terms.

**Capitulator**, (ka-pit'ü-lăt-er) *n.* one who capitulates. [emasculated.]

**Capon**, (kă'pun, kă'pn) *n.* a male fowl.

**Caprice**, (ka-prēs) *n.* sudden or unreasonable change of mind or humour.—*Syn.* Whim; freak; fancy; vagary.

**Capricious**, (ka-prish'e-us) *a.* whimsical.

**Capricorn**, (kap're-korn) *n.* one of the signs in the zodiac.

**Capsize**, (kap-siz) *v. t.* to overturn.

**Capstan**, (kap'stan) *n.* a machine to raise great weights, principally used in ships for raising an anchor.

**Capsular**, (kaps'ü-ler) *a.* hollow like a chest.

**Capsule**, (kaps'ül) *n.* the seed-vessel of a plant.

**Captain**, (kap'tän, kap'tin) *n.* a commander.

**Captainship**, (kap'tän-ship) *n.* commission of a captain.

**Caption**, (kap'shun) *n.* a certificate appended to a legal instrument.

**Captious**, (kap'she-us) *a.* apt to cavil; peevish. [position to cavil.]

**Captiousness**, (kap'she-us-ness) *n.* dis-



Ionic.



**Captivate**, (kap'te-văt) *v. t.* to take prisoner; to please exceedingly; to fascinate. [ing.]

**Captivating**, (kap'te-văt-ing) *a.* charming.

**Captive**, (kap'tiv) *n.* one taken in war;—*a.* made prisoner. [bondage.]

**Captivity**, (kap-tiv'e-te) *n.* subjection;

**Captor**, (kap'tər) *n.* one who takes a prize.

**Capture**, (kap'tür) *n.* seizure of a prize;—*v. t.* to take as a prize in war.

**Car**, (kär) *n.* a cart; a railway carriage; a constellation.

**Caracole**, (kar'a-köl) *n.* an oblique movement of a horse.

**Carafe**, (kar'af) *n.* a glass water bottle for the table or toilet.

**Carat**, (kar'at) *n.* a weight of four grains.

**Caravan**, (kar'a-van) *n.* a body of travelling pilgrims or traders; a large, close carriage.

**Caravansary**, (kar-a-van'sar-e) *n.* a house for travellers in Asia. [plant.]

**Caraway**, (kar'a-wä) *n.* an aromatic

**Carbine**, (kär'bin) *n.* a short gun borne by light horsemen.

**Carbinier**, (kär-bin-ēr) *n.* a man who carries a carbine.

**Carbon**, (kär'bon) *n.* pure charcoal.

**Carbonaceous**, (kär-bon-a'she-us) *a.* containing carbon. [carbon.]

**Carbonic**, (kär-bon'ik) *a.* pertaining to

**Carboy**, (kär'boy) *n.* a globular bottle protected by basket-work.

**Carbuncle**, (kär'bung-kli) *n.* an inflammatory tumour; a red gem. [lar.]

**Carcanet**, (kär'ka-net) *n.* a jewelled collar.

**Carcase**, (kär'kas) *n.* a dead body; an old frame.

**Card**, (kárd) *n.* a written note; a paper containing an address; a large comb for wool; a painted paper;—*v. t.* to comb wool.

**Carder**, (kárd'ər) *n.* one who cards wool.

**Cardiac**, (kär'de-ak) *a.* pertaining to the heart.

**Cardinal**, (kär'din-al) *a.* principal; chief;—*n.* a dignitary of the Roman Catholic church.

**Card-table**, (kárd'tä-bl) *n.* a small table with one leaf.

**Care**, (kär) *n.* uneasiness of mind; caution; management;—*v. t.* to be anxious; to heed.

**Carreen**, (ka-rēn) *v. t.* or *i.* to heave or incline on one side.

**Career**, (ka-rēr) *n.* a course; race.



Careful, (kär'fool) *a.* anxious; watchful; saving. [caution.]  
 Carefulness, (kär'fool-nes) *n.* great care;  
 Careless, (kär'les) *a.* heedless; having no care.  
 Carelessly, (kär'les-le) *ad.* without care.  
 Carelessness, (kär'les-nes) *n.* negligence.  
 Carress, (ka-res') *v. t.* to embrace;—*n.* act of endearment. [omission.]  
 Carot, (kär'et) *n.* this mark (A), noting  
 Cargo, (kär'go) *n.* a ship's freight.  
 Caricature, (kar-e-ka-tür') *n.* a description exaggerated to deformity;—*v. t.* to represent ludicrously.  
 Caries, (kär'e-éz) *n.* an ulcer of a bone.  
 Carinated, (kar'in-ä-ted) *a.* shaped like a ship's keel.  
 Cariole, (kar'e-öl) *n.* a light carriage.  
 Carious, (kär'e-us) *a.* decayed; defective. [a cart.]  
 Carman, (kär'man) *n.* one who drives  
 Carmelite, (kär'mel-ít) *n.* a friar.  
 Carmine, (kär'min) *n.* a bright red powder or pigment.  
 Carnage, (kär'nä) *n.* destruction of lives; slaughter.  
 Carnal, (kär'näl) *a.* fleshly; sensual.  
 Carnalist, (kär'näl-ist) *n.* one given to lust. [sires.]  
 Carnality, (kär'näl'e-te) *n.* fleshly desires.  
 Carnally, (kär'näl-e) *ad.* sensually.  
 Carnation, (kär'ne-shun) *n.* flesh colour; a beautiful flower. [stone.]  
 Carnelian, (kär'nē'le-an) *n.* a precious  
 Carnival, (kär'ne-val) *n.* a festival during twelve days before Lent.  
 Carnivorous, (kär'niv'ö-rus) *a.* feeding on flesh. [to warble.]  
 Carol, (kar'öl) *n.* a song of joy;—*v. i.*  
 Carotid, (ka-rot'id) *a.* a term applied to two principal arteries.  
 Carousal, (ka-rour'al) *n.* a drunken revel.  
 Carouse, (ka-rourz) *v. i.* to drink noisily.  
 Carp, (kärp) *n.* a pond fish;—*v. i.* to find fault; to cavil.  
 Carpenter, (kär'pen-ter) *n.* a builder of houses or ships.  
 Carpet, (kär'pet) *n.* a covering for a floor;—*v. i.* [pp. or a. carpeted] to cover with a carpet.  
 Carpeting, (kär'pet-ing) *n.* carpets in general.  
 Carping, (kär'ping) *a.* captious; censorious;—*n.* cavil; censure; abuse.  
 Carriage, (kär'rij) *n.* a vehicle; conveyance; behaviour.  
 Carrier, (kar're-er) *n.* one who carries.  
 Carrion, (kar're-un) *n.* putrid flesh.

Carronade, (kar'un-äd) *n.* a short cannon. [ish eatable root.]  
 Carrot, (kar'ut) *n.* a reddish or yellow.  
 Carry, (kar're) *v. t.* to bear; to behave.  
 Cart, (kär't) *n.* a carriage with two wheels for luggage;—*v. t.* to convey in a cart.  
 Cartage, (kär'täj) *n.* act of carting.  
 Carte, (kär't) *n.* a bill of fare at an inn, &c.  
 Carte-blanche, (kär't-blänsh') *n.* a paper signed by the giver to be filled up as the receiver pleases.  
 Carte-de-visite, (kär't-de-viz-ít') *n.* a photographic portrait fastened with paste on a small card.  
 Cartel, (kär'tel) *n.* agreement in relation to exchange of prisoners.  
 Carter, (kär'ter) *n.* one who drives a cart.  
 Cartilage, (kär'te-lä) *n.* gristle.  
 Cartography, (kär'tog'ra-fe) *n.* the art of preparing charts or maps.  
 Cartoon, (kär'toon) *n.* a drawing on large paper. [ket-balls.]  
 Cartouch, (kär'tóosh') *n.* a case for mus-  
 Cartridge, (kär'trij) *n.* a paper case for powder. [for cartridges.]  
 Cartridge-box, (kär'trij-boks) *n.* a box  
 Cartwright, (kär'trit) *n.* a maker or mender of carts. [excessiveness.]  
 Caruncle, (kar'ung-kl) *n.* a small fleshy  
 Carve, (kärv) *v. t.* to cut wood, stone, or meat. [sculptor; a large knife.]  
 Carver, (kär'vēr) *n.* one who carves; a  
 Cascade, (kas'küd) *n.* a waterfall.  
 Case, (käs) *n.* a covering; box; state; variation of nouns;—*v. t.* to put in a case. [hard on the outside.]  
 Caseharden, (käs'härd-n) *v. t.* to make  
 Case-knife, (käs'nif) *n.* a table knife.  
 Casemate, (käs'mät) *n.* a vault or covered arch-work. [window.]  
 Casement, (käs'ment) *n.* a part of a  
 Caseous, (käs'üs-us) *a.* resembling cheese. [diets.]  
 Casern, (käs'zern) *n.* a lodge for sol-  
 Case-shot, (käs'shot) *n.* old iron or balls inclosed in cases.  
 Cash, (kash) *n.* money; coin;—*v. t.* to convert into money.  
 Cash-book, (kash'book) *n.* a book in which accounts of money are kept.  
 Cashier, (kash-ēr) *n.* one who has the charge of money;—*v. t.* to dismiss from office. [shawl.]  
 Cashmere, (kash'mēr) *n.* a rich kind of  
 Casing, (käs'ing) *n.* a covering.  
 Cask, (kask) *n.* a small barrel.  
 Casket, (kask'et) *n.* a chest for jewels.



**Casque**, (kash) *n.* a helmet.  
**Cassia**, (kash'ya) *n.* a sweet spice.  
**Cassimere**, (kas'se-mär) *n.* a twilled woollen cloth.  
**Cassino**, (kas-si'no) *n.* a game at cards.  
**Cassock**, (kas'uk) *n.* a close frockcoat for clergymen.  
**Cast**, (kast) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* cast] to throw; to fling; to found or form; to calculate; —*n.* a throw; motion; turn; appearance.  
**Castanet**, (kas'ta-net) *n.* a rattling instrument used in dancing.  
**Castaway**, (kast'a-wä) *n.* one abandoned to destruction.  
**Casté**, (kast) *n.* a tribe or race.  
**Castellated**, (kas'tel-lät-ed) *a.* turreted, like a castle.  
**Castor**, (kast'er) *n.* a thrower; a small wheel on a swivel on which furniture is rolled; a phial stand.  
**Castors**, (kast'erz) *n. pl.* a stand for bottles; little wheels.  
**Castigate**, (kas'te-gät) *v. t.* to chastise.  
**Castigation**, (kas-te-gä'shun) *n.* correction.  
**Casting**, (kast'ing) *n.* act of casting; a vessel shaped in a mould.  
**Casting-vote**, (kast'ing-vöt) *n.* a vote that decides when the others are equally divided.  
**Castle**, (kas'sl) *n.* a fortified house.  
**Castled**, (kas'sld) *a.* furnished with castles.  
**Castor**, (kast'er) *n.* a beaver.  
**Castrametation**, (kas-tra-më-tä'shun) *n.* the act of encamping.  
**Castrate**, (kas'trät) *v. t.* to emasculate or geld; to make imperfect.  
**Castration**, (kas-trä'shun) *n.* the act of emasculating.  
**Casual**, (kazh'ü-al) *a.* happening without design.—*Syn.* Accidental; incidental; occasional.  
**Casualty**, (kazh'ü-al-te) *n.* an accident; chance.  
**Casulist**, (kazh'ü-ist) *n.* a resolver of cases of conscience.  
**Casualistic**, (kazh'ü-ist'ik) *a.* relating to cases of conscience.  
**Casuistry**, (kazh'ü-ist-re) *n.* the skill or practice of a casuist.  
**Cat**, (kat) *n.* a domestic animal.  
**Catacomb**, (kat'a-köm) *n.* a cave for the dead.  
**Catacoustics**, (kat-a-kous'tiks) *n. pl.* science of echoes or reflected sounds.



**Catalepsy**, (kat'a-lep-se) *n.* sudden suppression of sensation. [*for names.*]  
**Catalogue**, (kat'a-log) *n.* a list; register.  
**Catamount**, (kat'a-mount) *n.* a wild cat.  
**Cataplasma**, (kat'a-plazm) *n.* a poultice.  
**Cataract**, (kat'a-rakt) *n.* a large waterfall; disorder in the eye. [*the nose.*]  
**Catarrh**, (ka-tär) *n.* a deflection from  
**Catarrhal**, (ka-tär'al) *a.* pertaining to a catarrh.  
**Catastrophe**, (ka-tas'trö-fë) *n.* final event; calamity; disaster.  
**Cateall**, (kat'kawl) *n.* a squeaking instrument.  
**Catch**, (kach) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* caught, caught] to seize; to take an infection; —*n.* act of seizing; a snatch; an advantage. [*caught.*]  
**Catchable**, (kach'a-bl) *a.* that may be  
**Catcher**, (kach'er) *n.* one who catches.  
**Catching**, (kach'ing) *a.* infectious; apt to catch. [*less publication.*]  
**Catchpenny**, (kach'pen-e) *n.* a worth-  
**Catchup**, (kach'up) *n.* a sauce prepared from tomatoes, walnuts, &c.  
**Catch-word**, (kach'wurd) *n.* last word in a page, repeated at the top of the next page.  
**Catechetical**, (kat-ë-ket'ik-al) *a.* consisting of question and answer.  
**Catechise**, (kat'ë-kiz) *v. t.* to instruct; to teach by questions and answers.  
**Catechiser**, (kat'ë-kiz-gr) *n.* one who catechises.  
**Catechism**, (kat'ë-kizm) *n.* a book of questions and answers.  
**Catechu**, (kat'ë-kü) *n.* an astringent extract obtained in India.  
**Catechumen**, (kat'ë-kü'men) *n.* one in the rudiments of Christianity.  
**Categorical**, (kat-ë-gor'ik-al) *a.* absolute.  
**Category**, (kat'ë-gor-e) *n.* a class or order of ideas; a predicament.  
**Catenary**, (kat'en-äre) *a.* relating to or like a chain. [*by links.*]  
**Catenate**, (kat'en-ät) *v. t.* to connect  
**Catenation**, (kat-en-ä'shun) *n.* regular connection.  
**Cater**, (kä'ter) *v. i.* to provide food.  
**Caterer**, (kä'ter-gr) *n.* one who provides food.  
**Cateress**, (kä'ter-es) *n.* a female caterer.  
**Caterpillar**, (kat'er-pil-ler) *n.* the larva or worm state of insects. [*a cat.*]  
**Caterwaul**, (kat'er-wawl) *v. i.* to cry as  
**Catgut**, (kat'gut) *n.* intestines dried and twisted for violin and other musical instrument strings.

**Cathartic**, (ka-thár'tik) *a.* purgative;—  
*n.* a purge

**Cathedral**, (ka-thé'dral) *n.* the principal church in a diocese.

**Catholic**, (kath'ol-ik) *a.* universal; liberal; pertaining to all Christians.

**Catholicism**, (ka-thol'e-sizm) *n.* adherence to the Roman Catholic church.

**Catholicism**, (ka-thol'e-siz) *v. i.* to become a catholic. [sal medicine.]

**Catholicon**, (ka-thol'e-kon) *n.* a universal catkin, (kat'kin) *n.* a species of calyx or inflorescence.

**Cat's-paw**, (kat's'paw) *n.* the dupe or tool of an artful person.

**Cattle**, (kat'l) *n. pl.* beasts of pasture.

**Caudal**, (kaw'dal) *a.* pertaining to the tail. [and other ingredients.]

**Candle**, (kaw'dl) *n.* a mixture of wine caught, (kaw't) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Catch*.

**Caul**, (kaw'l) *n.* a membrane covering the intestines. [of cabbage.]

**Cauliflower**, (kaw'le-flow-er) *n.* a species

**Causal**, (kaw'zal) *a.* implying causes.

**Causality**, (kawz'al-e-te) *n.* the agency of a cause.

**Causation**, (kawz's'ahun) *n.* the act of causing or producing.

**Cause**, (kawz) *n.* that which produces an effect; a suit in law; reason; sake;—*v. i.* to make to exist.

**Causeless**, (kawz'lee) *a.* without cause.

**Causeway**, (kawz'wá) *n.* a raised way or path paved with stones. Sometimes written *Causey*, (kawz'e).

**Caustic**, (kawz'tik) *a.* corroding flesh;—*n.* a burning application.

**Causticity**, (kawz'tis'e-te) *n.* the quality of burning. [cation of cautery.]

**Cauterism**, (kaw'ter-izm) *n.* the application of cauterization, (kaw'ter-iz-s'ahun) *n.* the act of cauterizing.

**Cauterize**, (kaw'ter-iz) *v. i.* to burn or sear with a hot iron, &c.

**Cautery**, (kaw'ter-e) *n.* a searing with a hot iron or caustic medicines.

**Caution**, (kaw'shun) *n.* prudence; care;—*v. i.* to advise against.

**Cautionary**, (kaw'shun-ar-e) *a.* containing caution.

**Cautious**, (kaw'she-us) *a.* watchful against danger; wary. [dently.]

**Cautiously**, (kaw'she-us-le) *ad.* prudently.

**Cautiousness**, (kaw'she-us-nes) *n.* prudence. [on horseback.]

**Cavalcade**, (kaw'al-kád) *n.* a procession

**Cavalier**, (kaw-a-lér) *n.* a horseman;—*a.* brave; haughty; disdainful.

**Cavalry**, (kaw'al-re) *n.* mounted troops.

**Cave**, (kāv) *n.* a den; a hollow place in the earth.

**Cavern**, (kaw'ern) *n.* a large cave.

**Caverned**, (kaw'ernd) *a.* full of caverns; living in a cavern.

**Cavernous**, (kaw'ern-us) *a.* hollow.

**Caviare**, (kaw-e-ár) *n.* the roes of certain fish salted.

**Cavil**, (kaw'il) *v. i.* to find fault;—*n.* captious objections.

**Caviller**, (kaw'il-er) *n.* one who raises captious objections.

**Cavity**, (kaw'e-te) *n.* a hollow place

**Caw**, (kaw) *v. i.* to cry as a rook, crow, or raven.

**Cayenne**, (kí-en) *n.* a pungent pepper.

**Casique**, (ka-zák) *n.* an Indian chief or king.

**Cease**, (sēs) *v. i.* to stop; to leave off.—*SYN.* To desist; forbear; fail.

**Ceaseless**, (sēs'lee) *a.* never ceasing.

**Cedar**, (sē'der) *n.* an evergreen tree.

**Cede**, (sēd) *v. i.* to yield; to give up.

**Cedilla**, (se-dil'a) *n.* a mark under *c*, thus (*ç*).

**Cedrine**, (sē'drin) *a.* belonging to cedar.

**Ceil**, (sēl) *v. i.* to cover or line; to roof.

**Celling**, (sēl'ing) *n.* covering of the inner roof.

**Celature**, (sel'a-tür) *n.* the art of engraving; the thing engraved. [extol.]

**Celebrate**, (sel'e-brät) *v. i.* to praise; to

**Celebration**, (sel'e-brä'shun) *n.* an honouring with praise or solemnities.

**Celebrator**, (sel'e-brät-er) *n.* one who celebrates. [unction.]

**Celebrity**, (sē-leb're-te) *n.* fame; distinction.

**Celerity**, (sē-lgr'e-te) *n.* swiftness; speed. [for the table.]

**Celery**, (sel'gr-e) *n.* a plant cultivated

**Celestial**, (sē-lest'yal) *a.* heavenly;—*n.* an inhabitant of heaven.

**Celiasc**, (sē'le-ak) *a.* pertaining to the intestines. [married state.]

**Celibacy**, (sel'e-ba-se) *n.* single life; unmarried.

**Cell**, (sel) *n.* a small room; any small cavity or hollow place. [house.]

**Cellar**, (sel'ler) *n.* a room under a

**Cellarage**, (sel'ler-áj) *n.* cellars in general; space for cellars.

**Cellular**, (sel'l-ler) *a.* consisting of cells or minute vesicles.

**Celsitude**, (sel'se-tüd) *n.* height.

**Celtic**, (selt'ik) *a.* pertaining to the primitive inhabitants of Europe.

**Cement**, (sē-ment, sem'ent) *n.* an adhesive substance which unites bodies;—*v. i.* to join closely;—*a. i.* to unite; to cohere.

**Cementation**, (sē-ment-ā'shun) *n.* the act of uniting by cement.

**Cemetery**, (sem-ē-ter-ē) *n.* a place where the dead are buried.

**Cenobite**, (sen-ō-bit) *n.* a kind of monk.

**Cenobitical**, (sen-ō-bit'ik-al) *a.* living in community.

**Cenotaph**, (sen-ō-taf) *n.* a monument for one buried elsewhere.

**Censor**, (sens-er) *n.* an incense-pan.

**Censor**, (sen-sgr) *n.* a Roman magistrate; one who examines manuscripts for the press. [a censor.]

**Censorial**, (sen-sgr-e-al) *a.* belonging to censorious, (sen-sgr-e-us) *a.* severe; prone to find fault.

**Censorship**, (sen-sgr-ship) *n.* office of a censor. [the census.]

**Censual**, (sen-shō-ol) *a.* relating to Censurable, (sen-shō-ol-a-bl) *a.* deserving of censure. [blame.]

**Censure**, (sen-shō-ol) *n.* blame;—*v.* *t.* to Censure, (sen-sus) *n.* an official enumeration of inhabitants.

**Cent**, (sent) *n.* a hundred; a copper coin of the United States, being the hundredth part of a dollar or one half-penny Stg.

**Centaur**, (sen-tawr) *n.* a fabulous monster, half man, half horse.

**Centenary**, (sen-ten-a-re) *a.* pertaining to a hundred.

**Centesimal**, (sen-ter-e-mal) *a.* the hundredth part.

**Central**, (sen-tral) *a.* relating to the centre; near the centre.

**Centrality**, (sen-tral'e-te) *n.* the state of being central.

**Centralization**, (sen-tral-iz-ā'shun) *n.* act of centralizing.

**Centre**, (sen-ter) *n.* the middle point;—*v.* *t.* or *i.* to place or meet on the middle point.

**Centre-bit**, (sen-ter-bit) *n.* an instrument for boring round holes in wood.

**Centrie**, (sen-trik) *a.* placed in the centre.

**Centrifugal**, (sen-trif-ū-gal) *a.* tending from the centre. [to the centre.]

**Centripetal**, (sen-trip-et-al) *a.* tending Centuple, (sen-tū-pl) *n.* a hundred-fold.

**Centurial**, (sen-tūr-e-al) *a.* pertaining to a century. [officer over 100 men.]

**Centurion**, (sen-tūr-e-un) *n.* a Roman Century, (sen-tūr-re) *n.* a hundred years.

**Cephalic**, (se-fal'ik) *a.* relating to the head.

**Ceraceous**, (sē-rā'she-us) *a.* wax-like.

**Cerate**, (sē-rāt) *n.* ointment of wax, oil, &c.

**Ceremonial**, (ser-ē-mō'ne-al) *a.* relating to rites;—*n.* outward form.

**Ceremonious**, (ser-ē-mō'ne-us) *a.* formal; exact. [rite.]

**Ceremony**, (ser-ē-mō-ne) *n.* outward wax.

**Ceriferous**, (sē-rif-er-us) *a.* producing wax. [engraving on wax.]

**Cerography**, (sē-rogr-a-fe) *n.* the art of Certain, (sgr-tān) *a.* sure; regular.

**Certainty**, (sgr-tān-te) *n.* full assurance.

**Certificate**, (sgr-tif-e-kāt) *n.* a testimony in writing.

**Certification**, (sgr-te-fe-kā'shun) *n.* the act of certifying. [fies.]

**Certifier**, (sgr-te-fi-er) *n.* one who certifies, (sgr-te-fi) *v.* *t.* to give certain not:ca. [doubt.]

**Certitude**, (sgr-te-tūd) *n.* freedom from Cerulean, (sē-rū-le-an) *a.* sky-coloured; blue. [neek.]

**Cervical**, (sgr've-kal) *a.* relating to the Cervine, (sgr-vin) *a.* pertaining to deer.

**Cessation**, (ses-ā'shun) *n.* stop; pause; respite. [yielding.]

**Cession**, (seah'un) *n.* a giving up; a Cessura, (sē-sū-ra) *n.* a pause in verse.

**Cesural**, (sē-sū-ral) *a.* relating to a cesura. [whale kind.]

**Cetaceous**, (sē-tā'shē-us) *a.* of the Cetie, (sē'tik) *a.* pertaining to the whale.

**Chafe**, (chāf) *v.* *t.* and *i.* to fret;—*n.* irritation. [mering iron into bars.]

**Chafery**, (chāfer-e) *n.* a forge for hammering, (chaf) *n.* the husks of grain.

**Chaffer**, (chaffer) *v.* *t.* or *i.* to bargain.

**Chafferer**, (chaffer-er) *n.* one who treats about buying.

**Chaffy**, (chāf) *a.* full of chaff.

**Chaffing-dish**, (chāfing-dish) *n.* a dish for holding hot coals, &c.

**Chagrin**, (sha-grēn) *n.* ill-humour; vexation;—*v.* *t.* to vex; to mortify.

**Chain**, (chān) *n.* a line of links;—*v.* *t.* to fasten with a chain; to enslave.

**Chain-pump**, (chān'pump) *n.* a pump used in ships, &c.

**Chain-shot**, (chān'shot) *n.* pl. shot connected by a chain, used for cutting down masts or rigging.

**Chair**, (chār) *n.* a movable seat.

**Chairman**, (chār'man) *n.* a presiding officer.

**Chaise**, (shāz) *n.* a two-wheeled carriage.



**Chalcedony**, (kal-sed'ō-ne) *n.* a variety of quartz. [ing on brass.

**Chalceography**, (kal-kog'ra-fe) *n.* engraving.  
**Chaldrun**, (chaw'l'drun, chál'drun) *n.* a measure of 36 bushels.

**Chalice**, (chal'is) *n.* a communion cup.

**Chalk**, (chawk) *n.* a white calcareous earth;—*v. t.* to mark with chalk.

**Chalky**, (chawk'e) *a.* containing chalk.

**Challenge**, (chal'lenj) *v. t.* to claim; to call to fight; to object to;—*n.* a summons to a contest; exception to a juror. [may be challenged.

**Challengeable**, (chal'lenj-a-bl) *a.* that

**Challenger**, (chal'lenj-er) *n.* one who challenges. [with iron.

**Chalybeate**, (ka-lib'ē-āt) *a.* impregnated

**Chamber**, (chām'ber) *n.* an upper room;—*v. t.* or *i.* to lodge. [intrigues.

**Chamberer**, (chām'ber-er) *n.* one who

**Chamberlain**, (chām'ber-lin) *n.* an

**Chambermaid**, (chām'ber-mād) *n.* a

**Chameleon**, (ka-mēl'yun) *n.* a species

**Chamfer**, (cham'fer) *v. t.* to grind or

**Chamois**, (sham'waw) *n.* a kind of goat.

**Chamomile**, (kam'ō-mil) *n.* a plant.

**Champ**, (champ) *v. t.* or *i.* to chew; to

**Champagne**, (sham-pān') *n.* a brisk

**Champaign**, (sham-pān) *n.* a flat coun-

**Champion**, (cham'pe-un) *n.* a comba-

**Chance**, (chans) *n.* an unforeseen oc-

**Chancel**, (chan'sel) *n.* part of a church

**Chancellor**, (chan'sel-ler) *n.* an officer

**Chancellorship**, (chan'sel-ler-ship) *n.*

**Chancery**, (chan'ser-e) *n.* a court of

**Chandler**, (chand'ler) *n.* one who deals

**Chandlery**, (chand'ler-e) *n.* articles sold

**Change**, (chānj) *v. t.* or *i.* to alter; to ex-

**Changeable**, (chānj'a-bl) *a.* subject to

**Changeableness**, (chānj'a-bl-nes) *n.*

**Changeful**, (chānj'fūl) *a.* full of change.

**Changeless**, (chānj'les) *a.* constant.

**Changeling**, (chānj'ling) *n.* a sickle

**Channel**, (chan'nel) *n.* course for a

**Channelled**, (chan'nel'd) *a.* grooved

**Chant**, (chant) *v. t.* or *i.* to sing;—*n.* a

**Chanter**, (chant'er) *n.* a singer in a

**Chanticleer**, (chant'e-klēr) *n.* the male

**Chantress**, (chant'res) *n.* a female singer.

**Chaos**, (kā'os) *n.* confused mass; con-

**Chaotic**, (kā-ot'ik) *a.* resembling chaos;

**Chap**, (chop) *n.* a crack in flesh;—*v. t.*

**Chapel**, (chap'el) *n.* a place of worship.

**Chapelry**, (chap'el-re) *n.* the jurisdic-

**Chaperon**, (shap'e-rōn) *v. t.* to attend

**Chapier**, (chap'it-er) *n.* the upper part

**Chaplain**, (chap'lān) *n.* a clergyman of

**Chaplaincy**, (chap'lān-se) *n.* the office

**Chaplet**, (chap'let) *n.* a garland or

**Chapter**, (chap'ter) *n.* a division of a

**Character**, (kar'ak-ter) *n.* a letter;

**Characteristic**, (kar-ak-ter-is'tik) *a.*

**Characterize**, (kar'ak-ter-iz) *v. t.* to

**Charade**, (sha-rād') *n.* a kind of riddle.

**Charcoal**, (chár'kōl) *n.* coal of wood.

**Charge**, (chárj) *v. t.* to enjoin; to load;

**Chargeable**, (chárj'a-bl) *a.* expensive.

**Charger**, (chárj'er) *n.* a large dish; a

**Charily**, (chár'e-le) *ad.* warily; fru-

**Chariot**, (char'e-ut) *n.* a carriage of

**Charioteer**, (char'e-ut-er) *n.* driver of a

**Charitable**, (char'e-ta-bl) *a.* liberal;

**Charity**, (char'e-te) *n.* liberality; alms.

**Charlatan**, (shár'la-tan) *n.* a quack.

**Charlatany**, (ah'la-tan-re) *n.* quackery.

**Charm**, (chärm) *n.* magic power; spell; —*v. t.* to delight; to delude; to subdue. [chanta.]

**Charmer**, (chärm'er) *n.* one who enchants.

**Charming**, (chärm'ing) *a.* delightful.

**Charnel-house**, (chär'nel-hous) *n.* a place for bones of the dead.

**Charred**, (chård) *a.* reduced to coal.

**Chart**, (chärt) *n.* a delineation of coasts, &c. [*v. t.* to let or hire.]

**Charter**, (chärt'er) *n.* a patent; grant; —**Chartist**, (chärt'ist) *n.* an English ultra-radical reformer.

**Chary**, (chär'e) *a.* careful; cautious.

**Chase**, (chäs) *v. t.* to hunt; to pursue; —*n.* pursuit; a printer's frame.

**Chaser**, (chäs'er) *n.* a pursuer; a kind of fire-cracker. [ing.]

**Chasm**, (kasm) *n.* a cleft; gap; open.

**Chaste**, (chäst) *a.* undefiled; pure.

**Chasten**, (chäs'n) *v. t.* to punish; to correct in order to reclaim.

**Chastening**, (chäs'n-ing) *n.* correction.

**Chastise**, (chas-tiz) *v. t.* to correct.

**Chastisement**, (chas'tiz-ment) *n.* correction; punishment. [ishes.]

**Chastisor**, (chas-tiz'er) *n.* one who punishes.

**Chastity**, (chas-te-te) *n.* purity of body or words.

**Chat**, (chat) *v. i.* to talk familiarly; —*n.* idle or familiar talk. [seat.]

**Chateau**, (shä-tö) *n.* a castle or country-seat.

**Chattel**, (chat'l) *n.* any movable property.

**Chatter**, (chat'ter) *v. t.* to talk idly; —*n.* a prating; noise of birds.

**Chatterer**, (chat'ter-er) *n.* one that chatters.

**Cheap**, (chēp) *a.* of low price; common.

**Cheapen**, (chēp'n) *v. t.* to ask the price; to lessen the price.

**Cheapener**, (chēp'n-er) *n.* one who cheapens. [price.]

**Cheapness**, (chēp'ness) *n.* lowness of price.

**Cheat**, (chēt) *n.* a trick; a deceiver; —*v. t.* to defraud; to impose on.

**Check**, (chek) *v. t.* to curb or restrain; to mark, as in a list; —*n.* restraint.

**Cheeker**, (chek'er) *v. t.* to diversify; also written **Chequer**.

**Cheekers**, (chek'erz) *n. pl.* a game on a checkered board.

**Checkmate**, (chek'māt) *n.* a movement in chess that ends the game.

**Cheek**, (chēk) *n.* the side of the face.

**Cheek-tooth** (chēk'tooth) *n.* the back tooth.

**Cheer**, (chēr) *n.* mirth; a shout of joy; —*v. t.* to salute with joy; to enliven.

**Cheerful**, (chēr'fool; chēr'fool) *a.* lively; gay; sprightly. [nes] *n.* gayety.

**Cheerfulness**, (chēr'fool-ness, chēr'fool-ness) *n.* cheerfulness.

**Cheerless**, (chēr'less) *a.* comfortless.

**Cheery**, (chēr'e) *a.* gay; sprightly; animated. [agulated and pressed.]

**Cheese**, (chēs) *n.* the curd of milk coagulated.

**Cheese-monger**, (chēs'mung-ger) *n.* one who deals in, or sells cheese.

**Cheese-press**, (chēs'pres) *n.* a machine for pressing curds. [chemistry.]

**Chemical**, (kem'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to chemistry.

**Chemise**, (shē-mēs) *n.* an under garment of a female; *pl.* Chemises.

**Chemist**, (kem'ist) *n.* one versed in chemistry.

**Chemistry**, (kem'ist-re) *n.* the science which shows the nature and properties of bodies.

**Cheque**, (chek) *n.* an order for money.

**Cherish**, (cher'ish) *v. t.* to treat with tenderness; to nurse. [cherishes.]

**Cherisher**, (cher'ish-er) *n.* one who cherishes.

**Cherry**, (cher'e) *n.* a small stone fruit; —*a.* red; like a cherry.

**Chersonese**, (ker'so-nēs) *n.* a peninsula.

**Cherub**, (cher'ub) *n.* a celestial spirit.

**Cherubic**, (che-rō'bik) *a.* angelic.

**Cherubim**, (cher'ub-im) *n.* Hebrew plural of *Cherub*.

**Chess**, (ches) *n.* an ingenious game played on a checkered board.

**Chest**, (chest) *n.* a large box; the thorax.

**Chestnut**, (ches'nut) *n.* a kind of nut.

**Chevalier**, (shēv-a-lēr) *n.* a knight; horseman. [leather.]

**Cheveril**, (chev'er-il) *n.* a kid; kid-skin.

**Chew**, (chōó) *v. t.* to grind with the teeth. [mean artifice.]

**Chicane**, (shē-kān) *n.* shift; trickery.

**Chick**, (chik) *n.* the young of fowls.

**Chide**, (chid) *v. t.* [*pret.* chid; *pp.* chid, chidden] to scold; to reprove.

**Chief**, (chēf) *a.* highest in office; principal; —*n.* a leader; the head of a clan. [pecially.]

**Chieftly**, (chēfle) *ad.* principally; essentially.

**Chieftain**, (chēftān) *n.* a captain or leader. [of a chieftain.]

**Chieftainship**, (chēftān-ship) *n.* office of a chieftain.

**Chilblain**, (chil'blān) *n.* a swelling or sore caused by cold.

**Child**, (child) *n.* a son or daughter.

**Childbed**, (child'bed) *n.* the state of travail or childbirth. [labour.]

**Childbirth**, (child'berth) *n.* travail,

**Childhood**, (child'hood) *n.* state of a child. [simple; trifling.]

**Childish**, (child'ish) *a.* like a child; **Childishness**, (child'ish-ness) *n.* triflingness; simplicity; puerility.

**Childless**, (child'less) *a.* having no child. **Childlike**, (child'lik) *a.* like or becoming a child; dutiful.

**Children**, (child'ren) *n. pl.* of *Child*. **Chill**, (chil') *a.* cold; inducing a shivering;—*n.* moderate cold;—*v. t.* to make cold.

**Chilliness**, (chil'e-ness) *n.* coldness.

**Chilly**, (chil'e) *a.* somewhat cold.

**Chime**, (chim) *n.* a set of bells arranged to ring in a tune; the sound thus produced; edge of a cask;—*v. t.* to sound in harmony. [fancy.]

**Chimera**, (ke-mē'ra) *n.* a vain, idle **Chimerical**, (ke-mēr'ik-al) *a.* imaginary; fanciful.

**Chimney**, (chim'ne) *n.* a flue or passage for smoke; *pl.* Chimneys.

**Chin**, (chin) *n.* lower end of the face.

**China**, (chī'na) *n.* fine earthen ware.

**Chin-cough**, (chin'kof) *n.* the whooping-cough.

**Chine**, (chin) *n.* back-bone; the part of a cask in which the head is fixed.

**Chink**, (chingk) *n.* a gap; an opening;—*v. t.* to crack; to sound;—*v. t.* to cause to sound.

**Chints**, (chints) *n.* cotton cloth printed with colours.

**Chip**, (chip) *n.* a piece cut off; a fragment;—*v. t.* to cut into small pieces.

**Chirographer**, (ki-rō-grā-fēr) *n.* a writer.

**Chirographic**, (ki-rō-grā-fik) *a.* pertaining to chirography.

**Chirography**, (ki-rō-grā-fe) *n.* one's own hand-writing.

**Chirolology**, (ki-rō'l-o-je) *n.* art of discoursing with the hands.

**Chiromancy**, (ki-rō-man-se) *n.* divination by inspecting the hand.

**Chiropodist**, (ki-rōp'od-ist) *n.* one who extracts corns from feet.

**Chirp**, (cherp) *v. t.* to make the noise of small birds. [noise of birds.]

**Chirping**, (cherp'ing) *n.* the cheerful

**Chirrup**, (cherp'up) *v. t.* to animate by chirping.

**Chisel**, (chiz'el) *n.* a tool of iron or steel to pare with,

used in carpentry, &c. —*v. t.* to cut with a chisel.

**Chit**, (chit) *n.* a shoot; small child.

**Chit-chat**, (chit'chat) *n.* familiar talk.

**Chivalrous**, (shiv'al-rus) *a.* pertaining to chivalry; gallant. [valour.]

**Chivalry**, (shiv'al-re) *n.* knight errantry;

**Chives**, (chivz) *n. pl.* threads in blossoms.

**Chlorate**, (klō'rāt) *n.* a compound of chloric acid with a salifiable base.

**Chlorine**, (klō'rīn) *n.* an undecomposed gaseous body.

**Chlorodyne**, (klō'rō-dīn) *n.* a medicine possessing anodyne and other remedial properties.

**Chloroform**, (klō'rō-form) *n.* a medical fluid which, when inhaled, is capable of producing insensibility to pain.

**Chock**, (chok) *n.* a kind of wedge.

**Chocolate**, (chok'ō-lāt) *n.* a preparation of the cocoa-nut.

**Choice**, (chois) *n.* act of choosing;—*a.* select; precious.

**Choir**, (kwir) *n.* part of a church; body of singers.

**Choke**, (chōk) *v. t.* to stop the wind-pipe. [vapour.]

**Choke-damp**, (chōk'damp) *n.* a noxious

**Choler**, (kol'er) *n.* bile; gall; anger.

**Cholera**, (kol'er-a) *n.* bilious vomiting and purging.

**Cholerie**, (kol'er-ik) *a.* passionate.

**Choose**, (chōoz) *v. t.* [pret. chose; pp. chosen, chose] to make choice of.—*Syn.* To prefer; elect.

**Chooser**, (chōoz'er) *n.* one who chooses.

**Chop**, (chop) *v. t.* or *i.* to cut; to mince;—*n.* a small piece of meat.

**Chop-house**, (chop/hous) *n.* a dining-house.

**Chopping**, (chop'ing) *a.* large; plump.

**Chops**, (chops) *n. pl.* the jaws.

**Choral**, (kō'ral) *a.* belonging to a choir.

**Chord**, (kord) *n.* string of a musical instrument; concord;

a line in geometry uniting the extremities of the arc of a circle.

**Chorist**, (kō'rīst) *n.* a choir-singer.

**Chorister**, (kō'rīst-er) *n.* a leader of a choir; a chorist.

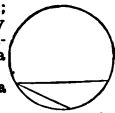
**Chorographer**, (kō-rō-grā-fēr) *n.* one who describes a region.

**Chorography**, (kō-rō-grā-fe) *n.* description of a particular region.

**Chorus**, (kō'rus) *n.* a company of singers; part of music in which all join.

**Chose**, (chōz) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Choose*.

**Chosen**, (chōzn) *pp.* of *Choose*.



**Chough**, (chuf) *n.* a sea-bird.  
**Chouse**, (chous) *v. t.* to cheat; to trick.  
**Chowder**, (chow'dgr) *n.* fish boiled with  
 biscuit.

**Chriam**, (krizm) *n.* consecrated oil.  
**Chriamal**, (kriz'mal) *a.* relating to  
 chriam. [Messiah.

**Christ**, (krist) *n.* the Anointed; the  
**Christen**, (kris'n) *v. t.* to baptize and  
 name. [of Christians.

**Christendom**, (kris'n-dum) *n.* territory  
**Christening**, (kris'n-ing) *n.* baptism.

**Christian**, (krist'yan) *n.* a believer in  
 the religion of Christ; a pious per-  
 son;—*a.* pertaining to Christ.

**Christianity**, (kris-te-an'e-te) *n.* the  
 religion taught by Christ.

**Christianize**, (krist'yan-iz) *v. t.* to con-  
 vert to Christianity. [a Christian.

**Christianly**, (krist'yan-le) *a.* becoming  
**Christmas**, (kris'mas) *n.* the feast of  
 Christ's nativity.

**Christmas-box**, (kris'mas-boks) *n.* a  
 box for Christmas presents.

**Chromatic**, (kro-mat'ik) *a.* relating to  
 colours and to music.

**Chromatic**, (kro-mat'iks) *n. pl.* the  
 science of colours.

**Chrome**, (krom) *n.* a metal from which  
 coloured preparations are made.

**Chronie**, (kron'ik) *a.* of long duration.

**Chronicle**, (kron'e-kl) *n.* a register of  
 events;—*v. t.* to record in history.

**Chronological**, (kron-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* per-  
 taining to chronology.

**Chronologist**, (kro-nol'o-jist) *n.* one  
 who studies or explains chronology.

**Chronology**, (kro-nol'o-je) *n.* the sci-  
 ence of computing dates.

**Chronometer**, (kro-nom'e-ter) *n.* a very  
 exact time-piece.

**Chrysalis**, (kris'a-lis) *n.* the form of a  
 butterfly before it reaches  
 the winged state.

**Chrysolite**, (kris'o-lit) *n.*  
 a greenish stone with a  
 golden tinge.

**Chub**, (chub) *n.* the name of a fish.

**Chubby**, (chub'e) *a.* big-headed; stu-  
 pid; short; thick.

**Chuck**, (chuk) *v. t.* or *i.* to make a  
 noise as a hen;—*n.* the noise of a  
 hen. [inwardly; to call as a hen.

**Chuckle**, (chuk'l) *v. t.* or *i.* to laugh

**Chuff**, (chuf) *n.* a clownish person.

**Chuffy**, (chuf'e) *a.* blunt; clownish;  
 surly.

**Chum**, (chum) *n.* a chamber-fellow in  
 a college, &c.

**Chump**, (chump) *n.* a short, thick  
 piece of wood.

**Church**, (church) *n.* a place of worship;  
 a body of Christians;—*v. t.* to per-  
 form the giving of thanks in church.

**Churehman**, (chur'ch'man) *n.* an Epis-  
 copalian; a clergyman.

**Church-warden**, (church'wawr-dem) *n.*  
 an officer of the church.

**Church-yard**, (church'yård) *n.* a grave-  
 yard near a church.

**Churl**, (churl) *n.* a rustic; a clown.

**Churlish**, (chur'lish) *a.* surly; rude.

**Churlishness**, (chur'lish-ness) *n.* rude-  
 ness of manners; moroseness.

**Churn**, (churn) *n.* a vessel in which  
 cream is agitated;—*v. t.* to agitate  
 cream for making butter.

**Churning**, (churn'ing) *n.* the making  
 of butter by means of a churn.

**Chyle**, (kil) *n.* a milky fluid formed in  
 the stomach by digestion.

**Chyme**, (kim) *n.* food digested in the  
 stomach.

**Cicatrice**, (sik'a-tris) *n.* a scar; mark.

**Cicatrization**, (sik-at-re-sá'shun) *n.* the  
 process of healing a wound.

**Cicatrize**, (sik'a-triz) *v. t.* or *i.* to heal  
 a wound by forming a skin over it.

**Cicero**, (che-che-ró'ne) *n.* one who  
 points out objects of interest in a  
 place to strangers, and is eloquent,  
 like Cicero, in describing them; a  
 guide. [the juice of apples.

**Cider**, (sí'der) *n.* a liquor made from  
 apples.

**Cigar**, (se-gár) *n.* a roll of tobacco for  
 smoking. [eye-lids.

**Ciliary**, (sil'yar-e) *a.* belonging to the  
 Cilicious, (se-liah'e-us) *a.* made of hair;  
 hairy.

**Cimeter**, (sim'e-ter) *n.* a short sword.

**Cimmerian**, (sim-mé're-an) *a.* dark.

**Cinoture**, (sing'k'tür) *n.* a belt; a girdle.

**Cinders**, (sin'dgrs) *n. pl.* coal or other  
 matter charred by fire.

**Cinerritious**, (sin-gr-lah'e-us) *a.* of the  
 colour of ashes.

**Cinnamon**, (sin'na-mun) *n.* the inner  
 bark of a species of laurel.

**Cinque**, (singk) *n.* the number five;  
 used in games.

**Cinquefoil**, (singk'foll) *n.* a five-leaved  
 rosette in architecture.

**Cipher**, (sí'fer) *n.* the figure (0); initial  
 letters of a name interwoven; a secret  
 writing;—*a. i.* to use figures.

**Ciphering**, (sí'fer-ing) *n.* act of per-  
 forming sums in arithmetic.

**Circum**, (sgr-sé'an) *a.* bewitching.

(ser'kl) *n.* a round figure; an  
surrounding com-  
;—*v. t.* to move  
id;—*v. i.* to move  
larly.

l, (ser'klet) *n.* a lit-  
ircle.

t, (ser'kit) *n.* a district.

tous, (ser'kū't-us) *a.* round about.

ty, (ser'kū't-e) *n.* a going round.

ar, (ser'kū-ler) *a.* round; like a

s; ending in itself. [form.

arity, (ser'kū-lar'e-te) *n.* a circular

arly, (ser'kū-ler-le) *ad.* in the

l of a circle.

ate, (ser'kū-lāt) *v. i.* to move

id;—*v. t.* to cause to pass round.

ation, (ser'kū-lā'ahun) *n.* a pass-

round; currency. [lati-

story, (ser'kū-la-tor-e) *a.* cir-

ambient, (ser'kum-am'be-ent) *a.*

ounding. [prive of the foreskin.

aises, (ser'kum-ais) *v. t.* to de-

scision, (ser'kum-sizh'un) *n.* act

rounding.

ference, (ser'kum'fer-ens) *n.* the

that bounds a circle.

flex, (ser'kum-fleks) *n.* an accent

ked thus (\*).

fluence, (ser'kum'flū-ens) *n.* an

ing with waters.

fluent, (ser'kum'flū-ent) *a.*

ing round. [round.

fluse, (ser'kum-flū) *v. t.* to pour

fusion, (ser'kum-fū'zhun) *n.* act

uring round. [ing around.

flacent, (ser'kum-jā'sent) *a.* ly-

location, (ser'kum-lo-kū'ahun)

le use of indirect expressions.

locutory, (ser'kum-lok'ū-tor-e)

existing in a circuit of words.

navigate, (ser'kum-nav'e-gāt)

to sail round.

navigation, (ser'kum-nav'e-gā-  
i) *n.* a sailing round.

ipolar, (ser'kum-pōl'er) *a.* about

of the poles of the earth.

rotary, (ser'kum-rō'ta-re) *a.* re-

ing round. [inclose; to limit.

scribe, (ser'kum-akrib) *v. t.* to

scription, (ser'kum-akrip'ahun)

mitation; bound; confinement.

spect, (ser'kum-spekt) *a.* guard-

prudent. [n. caution.

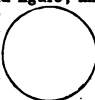
spection, (ser'kum-spek'ahun)

spective, (ser'kum-spekt'iv) *a.*

ious.

spectly, (ser'kum-spekt-le) *ad.*

hfully; warily.



Circumstance, (ser'kum-stans) *n.* some-  
thing pertaining to a fact, but not  
essential thereto.—*Syn.* Fact; event;  
incident. [state as to property.

Circumstances, (ser'kum-stans-es) *n. pl.*

Circumstantial, (ser'kum-stan'she-al)

*a.* particular; minute; abounding

with circumstances.

Circumstantial, (ser'kum-stan'she-  
als) *n. pl.* things incident, but not

essential.

Circumvallation, (ser'kum-val-lā'ahun)

*n.* a fortification round a place.

Circumvent, (ser'kum-vent) *v. t.* to

deceive. [deception; imposture.

Circumvention, (ser'kum-ven'ahun) *n.*

Circumvolve, (ser'kum-volv) *v. t.* or *i.*

to roll round; to revolve.

Circumvolution, (ser'kum-vo-lū'ahun)

*n.* a rolling round.

Circus, (ser'kus) *n.* an inclosed place

for games or feats of horsemanship.

Cisalpine, (sis-al'pin) *a.* on Roman side

of the Alps. [side of the Atlantic.

Cisatlantic, (sis-at-lan'tik) *a.* on this

Cistern, (sis'tern) *n.* a large vessel for

water, &c.; reservoir.

Cit, (sit) *n.* a cant term for citizen.

Citadel, (sit'a-dal) *n.* a fortress in a city.

Citation, (si-tā'ahun) *n.* a summons;

quotation.

Citatory, (si'tā-tor-e) *a.* citing; calling.

Cite, (sit) *v. t.* to summon; to quote.

Citizen, (sit'sen) *n.* an inhabitant of

a city; freeman. [dom of a city.

Citizenship, (sit'sen-ship) *n.* the free-

Citric, (sit'rik) *a.* belonging to lemons.

Citrine, (sit'rin) *a.* lemon-coloured.

Citron, (sit'rūn) *n.* a species of lemon.

City, (sit'e) *n.* an incorporated town.

Cives, (sivz) *n. pl.* a kind of leek.

Civet, (sivet) *n.* a perfume from the

civet-cat.

Civis, (siv'ik) *a.* relating to civil life.

Civil, (siv'il) *a.* pertaining to society.

Civilian, (se-vil'yan) *n.* one versed in

civil law; one in a civil capacity.

Civility, (se-vil'e-te) *n.* politeness.

Civilization, (siv-il-iz-ā'ahun) *n.* act of

civilizing. [barbarism.

Civilize, (siv'il-iz) *v. t.* to reclaim from

Civilized, (siv'il-izd) *a.* polished; polite.

Clack, (klak) *v. t.* to make sharp

noises;—*n.* a sharp noise.

Clad, (klad) *pp.* of *Cloth*.

Claim, (klām) *v. t.* to demand;—*n.*

demand as of right.

Claimable, (klām'a-bl) *a.* that may be

demanded.



**Claimant**, (klām'ant) *n.* one who demands.

**Clairvoyance**, (klār-voy'ans) *n.* discernment of things through mesmeric influence.

**Clam**, (klam) *n.* a bivalvular fish.

**Clamber**, (klam'bər) *v. i.* to climb with difficulty.

**Clamminess**, (klam'e-nes) *n.* stickiness.

**Clammy**, (klam'e) *a.* viscous; sticky.

**Clamour**, (klam'er) *n.* noise of voices; —*v. t.* to be noisy.

**Clamorous**, (klam'gr-us) *a.* noisy with the tongue; loud.

**Clamp**, (klamp) *n.* an iron fastening; —*v. t.* to strengthen by a clamp.

**Clan**, (klan) *n.* a family; race; sect.

**Clanship**, (klan'ship) *n.* union as a clan.

**Clandestine**, (klan-des'tin) *a.* concealed.

**Clandestinely**, (klan-des'tin-le) *ad.* secretly.

**Clang**, (klang) *v. i.* to make a shrill sound; —*n.* a shrill sound.

**Clangour**, (klang'gər) *n.* a loud harsh sound. [clang.]

**Clangous**, (klang'gus) *a.* making a

**Clank**, (klangk) *n.* a sharp, shrill sound; —*v. t.* to make a noise as of a chain.

**Clannish**, (klan'ish) *a.* closely united, like a clan. [*n.* a striking of hands.]

**Clap**, (klap) *v. t.* to strike together; —

**Clap-trap**, (klap'trap) *n.* a trick or device to gain applause.

**Claret**, (klar'et) *n.* a French wine.

**Clarification**, (klar-e-fe-kā'ahun) *n.* act of making clear or refining.

**Clarify**, (klar'e-fi) *v. t.* to make clear.

**Clarion**, (klar'e-un) *n.* a kind of trumpet of a shrill clear tone.

**Clarinet**, (klar'e-o-net) *n.* a musical wind instrument of the reed kind, the leading instrument in a military band.

**Clash**, (klash) *v. t. or i.* to strike noisily; —*n.* noisy collision.

**Clashing**, (klash'ing) *a.* contrary; interfering; —*n.* opposition; conflict.

**Clasp**, (klasp) *n.* a hook; a close embrace; —*v. t.* to embrace; to hold fast; to enclose.

**Clasper**, (klasp'gr) *n.* a tendril.

**Class**, (klas) *n.* a rank; an order; —*v. t.* to arrange in a class.

**Classic**, (klas'ik) *n.* an author of rank; —*a.* pertaining to authors of high order.

**Classification**, (klas-e-fe-kā'ahun) *n.* act of arranging in classes.

**Classifier**, (klas'e-fi-gr) *n.* one who arranges in a class.

**Classify**, (klas'e-fi) *v. t.* to form a class.

**Clatter**, (klat'gr) *n.* a rattling noise; —*v. i.* to make noises.

**Clattering**, (klat'gr-ing) *n.* a clatter; confusion of sounds.

**Clause**, (klawz) *n.* part of a sentence.

**Claustral**, (klaw'stral) *a.* relating to a cloister. [collar-bone.]

**Clavicle**, (klā've-kl, klav'e-kl) *n.* the

**Claw**, (klaw) *n.* a hooked nail; —*v. t.* to tear with claws.

**Clay**, (klā) *n.* a kind of earth.

**Clayey**, (klā'e) *a.* consisting of clay.

**Clean**, (klēn) *a.* free from dirt; pure; —*v. t.* to free from dirt; —*ad.* fully; entirely. [purity.]

**Cleanliness**, (klēn'le-nes) *n.* neatness;

**Cleanly**, (klēn'le) *a.* free from dirt; neat; —*ad.* nicely. [cleaned.]

**Cleansable**, (klēnz'a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Cleanse**, (klēnz) *v. t.* to purify. [fice.]

**Cleanser**, (klēnz'gr) *n.* that which purifies.

**Clear**, (klēr) *a.* free from mixture; pure; indisputable; —*v. t. or i.* to free from impurities; to acquit; —*ad.* completely. [anything.]

**Clearage**, (klēr'āj) *n.* the removing of

**Clearance**, (klēr'ans) *n.* a permit to sail.

**Clearer**, (klēr'er) *n.* that which clears.

**Clearing**, (klēr'ing) *n.* a justification; a tract of land cleared of wood.

**Clearly**, (klēr'le) *ad.* plainly; evidently; brightly. [ness; perspicuity.]

**Clearness**, (klēr'nes) *n.* plainness; fair-

**Cleave**, (klēv) *v. i.* [pref. cleaved; pp. cleft, cloven, cleaved] to stick; to hold; —*v. t.* to split.

**Cleaver**, (klēv'er) *n.* a butcher's axe.

**Clef**, (klēf) *n.* a character to show the key in music. [*n.* a crack; a split.]

**Cleft**, (klēf) *pp. or a.* split; divided; —

**Cleg**, (klēg) *n.* the horse-fly.

**Clematis**, (klēm'a-tis) *n.* a plant.

**Clemency**, (klēm'en-se) *n.* a disposition to treat with lenity. —*Syn.* Mildness; tenderness; lenity.

**Clement**, (klēm'ent) *a.* mild; kind.

**Clergy**, (klēr'je) *n.* the ministers of the gospel. [of the gospel.]

**Clergyman**, (klēr'je-man) *n.* a minister

**Clerical**, (klēr'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the clergy.

**Clerk**, (klār'k) *n.* a writer for another.

**Clerkship**, (klār'k'ship) *n.* office of a clerk.

**Olever**, (klév'ər) *a.* dexterous; acute; talented.

**Oleverness**, (klév'ər-nēs) *n.* skill.

**Olew**, (klū) *n.* a ball of thread;—*v. t.* to truss up to the yard, as a sail.

**Click**, (klik) *v. i.* to make sharp noises;—*n.* a sharp noise. [attorney.]

**Client**, (klif'ənt) *n.* the employer of an attorney.

**Cliff**, (klif) *n.* a steep rock; a precipice.

**Climacteric**, (kle-mak'ter-ik) *n.* a critical period of human life.

**Climate**, (klīmāt) *n.* a region or tract of country; temperature of the air.

**Climatic**, (kli-mat'ik) *a.* relating to climate. [science of climates.]

**Climatology**, (kli-ma-to'l'o-je) *n.* the study of climates.

**Climax**, (kli'maks) *n.* gradation; ascent.

**Climb**, (klīm) *v. i.* or *t.* to mount by the hands and feet.

**Clime**, (klīm) *n.* a climate.

**Clinch**, (klinsh) *v. t.* to gripe; to hold fast;—*n.* fast hold; part of a cable.

**Clincher**, (klinsh'ər) *n.* a clamp or iron fastener; a decisive argument.

**Cling**, (kling) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. *clung*] to adhere; to hang upon.

**Clingy**, (kling'e) *a.* adhesive.

**Clinic**, (klin'ik) *a.* pertaining to a sick-bed. [slightly ringing sound.]

**Clink**, (klingk) *v. t.* or *i.* to make a clinking sound.

**Clinker**, (klingk'ər) *n.* vitreous matter, or slag which collects in furnaces.

**Clip**, (klip) *v. t.* to cut short; to curtail.

**Clipper**, (klip'ər) *n.* one who clips; a sharp fast-sailing vessel.

**Cloak**, (klōk) *v. t.* to cover with a cloak; to conceal;—*n.* a loose outer garment.

**Clock**, (klok) *n.* a time-piece.

**Clock-maker**, (klok'mak'ər) *n.* one who makes clocks.

**Clock-work**, (klok'wuk) *n.* well adjusted machinery.

**Clod**, (klot) *n.* a lump of earth;—*v. i.* to harden into a lump. [hard.]

**Cloddy**, (klot'e) *a.* containing clods;

**Clog**, (klog) *v. t.* to hinder in motion;—*n.* an obstruction;

a shoe with a wooden sole.

**Cloggy**, (klog'e) *a.* apt to clog; thick.

**Cloister**, (klois'tər) *n.* a nunnery or monastery;—*v. t.* to immure in a cloister.

**Close**, (klōz) *v. t.* or *i.* to shut; to finish;—*n.* conclusion; end.

**Close**, (klōz) *n.* a small inclosed field; narrow passage of a street;—*a.* shut fast; private.

**Closely**, (klōz'le) *ad.* in a close manner; very near.

**Closeness**, (klōz'nēs) *n.* compactness.

**Closet**, (kloz'et) *n.* a small private apartment;—*v. t.* to shut up in privacy.

**Closing**, (klōz'ing) *n.* end; conclusion;—*a.* that concludes.

**Closure**, (klōz'ūr) *n.* a closing; inclosure.

**Clot**, (klot) *n.* a concretion; coagulation;—*v. t.* or *i.* to form clots.

**Cloth**, (kloth) *n.* any material formed by weaving.

**Clothe**, (klōth) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. *clad, clothed*] to furnish with garments; to dress. [garments.]

**Clothes**, (klōthz, klōz) *n.* pl. dress;

**Clothier**, (klōth'yer) *n.* one who makes or sells woollen cloth or clothing.

**Clothing**, (klōth'ing) *n.* garments.

**Cloud**, (kloud) *n.* collection of vapours;—*v. t.* to darken with clouds; to obscure. [clouds.]

**Cloud-capt**, (kloud'kapt) *a.* topped with clouds.

**Cloudiness**, (kloud'e-nēs) *n.* state of being cloudy. [clouds.]

**Cloudless**, (kloud'les) *a.* free from clouds.

**Cloudy**, (kloud'e) *a.* covered with clouds; obscure.

**Clough**, (kluf) *n.* a cleft in a hill.

**Clout**, (klout) *n.* a patch; cloth for any mean use;—*v. t.* to patch; to join clumsily; to beat.

**Glove**, (klōv) *n.* an Indian spice.

**Gloven**, (klōv'n) *pp.* or *a.* of *Gleave*, cleft; split.

**Gloven-footed**, (klōv'n-foot-ed) *a.* having the hoof in two parts.

**Glover**, (klōv'ər) *n.* a genus of plants.

**Grown**, (klown) *n.* a rustic; buffoon.

**Grownish**, (klown'ish) *a.* coarse; rustic.

**Gloy**, (kloy) *v. t.* to fill to satiety.

**Club**, (klub) *n.* a heavy stick;—*v. t.* or *i.* to join in common expense.

**Club-footed**, (klub'foot-ed) *a.* crooked in the feet. [place of law.]

**Club-law**, (klub'law) *n.* violence in law.

**Cluck**, (kluk) *v. i.* to call as a hen.

**Clue**, (klū) *n.* a direction or guide.

**Clump**, (klump) *n.* a cluster of trees.

**Clumsy**, (klum'ze) *a.* awkward.

**Clung**, (klung) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Cling*.

**Cluster**, (klus'tər) *n.* a bunch;—*v. t.* or *i.* to unite in a bunch.

**Clustery**, (klus'tər-e) *a.* growing in clusters.

**Clutch**, (kluch) *n.* a gripe; grasp; claw;—*pl.* in the sense of tenacity;—*v. t.* to hold fast; to gripe.



**Clutter**, (klut'gr) *n.* a noise; confusion;

—*v. t.* to crowd together in disorder.

**Clypeate**, (klip'e-ät) *a.* like a buckler.

**Clyster**, (klist'er) *n.* an injection.

**Coach**, (köch) *n.* a large, close four-

wheeled carriage for pleasure or traveling;—*v. t.* to convey in a coach.



**Coachman**, (köch'man) *n.* one who drives a coach. [force.

**Co-action**, (kō-ak'shun) *n.* compulsion;

**Co-active**, (kō-akt'iv) *a.* acting together.

**Co-adjutant**, (kō-ad'joo-tant) *a.* assisting. [tant.

**Co-adjutor**, (kō-ad'joo'ter) *n.* an assistant.

**Co-adjutrix**, (kō-ad'joo'triks) *n.* a female assistant. [coagulate.

**Co-agulable**, (kō-ag'ü-la-bl) *a.* that may

**Co-agulate**, (kō-ag'ü-lät) *v. t.* or *i.* to curdle. [process of curdling.

**Co-agulation**, (kō-ag'ü-lä'shun) *n.* the

**Co-agulative**, (kō-ag'ü-lät'iv) *a.* having power to coagulate.

**Co-agulum**, (kō-ag'ü-lum) *n.* a coagulated mass, as curd; rennet.

**Coal**, (kö) *n.* wood charred; a fossil;—*v. t.* to burn to charcoal; to supply with coal.

**Coalesce**, (kō-a-les') *v. t.* to grow together; to unite. [uniting; union.

**Coalescence**, (kō-a-les'ens) *n.* the act of

**Coaling**, (kö'ling) *ppr.*, *n.* act of supplying coals or receiving them.

**Coalition**, (kō-a-lish'un) *n.* union of persons, parties, or states.

**Coal-mine**, (kö'l'min) *n.* a mine or pit where coal is dug.

**Coaly**, (kö'l'e) *a.* containing coal.

**Coarse**, (körs) *a.* gross; rude; rough.

**Coarseness**, (körs'nees) *n.* grossness; rudeness.

**Coast**, (köst) *n.* land next the sea;—*v. t.* or *i.* to sail along the shore.

**Coaster**, (köst'er) *n.* a person or vessel that sails near a coast. [land.

**Coasting**, (köst'ing) *n.* a sailing near

**Coat**, (kö) *n.* a man's upper garment;—*v. t.* to cover with a coat.

**Coating**, (kö't'ing) *n.* cloth for coats; act of covering. [suade by flattery.

**Coax**, (köks) *v. t.* to wheedle; to persuade.

**Coaxer**, (köks'er) *n.* one who entices.

**Ob**, (kö) *n.* spike of maize; a pony.

**Obalt**, (kö'baw't) *n.* a mineral.

**Obble**, (köb'l), *n.* a roundish stone;—*v. t.* to mend coarsely or clumsily.

**Cobbler**, (köb'ler) *n.* a mender of shoes.

**Coble**, (köb'l) *n.* a small fishing boat.

**Cobweb**, (köb'web) *n.* a spider's web.

**Cocefiferous**, (kōk-sif'er-us) *a.* bearing or producing berries.

**Cochineal**, (köch'e-näl) *n.* an insect used to dye scarlet. [of a screw.

**Cocheary**, (kōk'lä-ar-e) *a.* in the form

**Cock**, (kök) *v. t.* to set erect;—*n.* the male of birds.

**Cockade**, (kōk-äd') *n.* a knot of ribbon worn on the hat. [taufted parrot.

**Cockatoo**, (kōk-a-tōō') *n.* a kind of

**Cockatrice**, (kōk'a-tris) *n.* a serpent

**Cock-boat**, (kōk'bōt) *n.* a small boat.

**Cocket**, (kōk'et) *n.* a ticket from the custom house. [cocks.

**Cockfight**, (kōk'fit) *n.* battle between

**Cock-horse**, (kōk'hōr) *a.* on horseback; exulting. [v. t. to wrinkle.

**Cockle**, (kōk'l) *n.* a weed; a shell-fish;—

**Cock-loft**, (kōk'loft) *n.* a room over the garret; a lumber-room.

**Cockney**, (kōk'nē) *n.* a native of London; *pl.* Cockneys.

**Cockpit**, (kōk'pit) *n.* an area where

cocks fight; a room in a ship under the gun-deck.

**Cockroach**, (kōk'rōch) *n.* a troublesome insect; a kind of beetle.

**Cock'scomb**, (kōks'kōm) *n.* comb of a cock; a plant.

**Cockswain**, (kōk'swān) *n.* an officer who has the care of a boat and boat's crew.

**Cocoa**, (kö'kö) *n.* the chocolate-tree, and a decoction of the nut or the paste. [kind of palm-tree.

**Cocoonut**, (kö'kö-nut) *n.* the nut of a

**Cocoon**, (kö-kōön') *n.* a ball spun by the silkworm.

**Cocoonery**, (kö-kōön'er-e) *n.* a building or apartment for silkworms.

**Codion**, (kōd'ahun) *n.* act of boiling.

**Cod**, (köd) *n.* a sea-fish; a husk or envelope; a bag.

**Coddle**, (köd'l) *v. t.* to parboil. [laws.

**Code**, (köd) *n.* a system; a digest of

**Codger**, (köd'jer) *n.* a clownish fellow.

**Codileil**, (köd'e-ail) *n.* supplement to a will. [of reducing laws to a system.

**Codification**, (köd-e-fe-kä'ahun) *n.* act

**Codify**, (köd'e-fi) *v. t.* to reduce to a code. [operation.

**Coefficiency**, (kö-ef-fish'e-en-se) *n.* joint

**Coefficient**, (kö-ef-fish'e-ent) *a.* co-operating;—*n.* that which co-operates. [another.

**Coequal**, (kö-ē'kwäl) *a.* equal with

lity, (kō-kwal'e-te) *n.* equality another.

r. (kō-grv) *v. i.* to impel by force. To check; constrain.

n. (kō-gr'ahun) *n.* restraint.

e, (kō-gr'siv) *a.* restraining by [ing of the same essence.

tial, (kō-es-sen'she-al) *a.* partake, (kō-es-tāt') *n.* a state of equal [same time or age.

ous, (kō-s-tā'nō-us) *a.* of the al, (kō-s-ter'nal) *a.* equally al [existence or eternity.

ity, (kō-s-ter'ne-te) *n.* equal al, (kō-s-val) *a.* of the same age; me of the same age. [gether.

, (kō-egz-ist') *v. i.* to exist to- ence, (kō-egz-ist'ens) *n.* exist- at the same time.

id, (kō-eks-tend') *v. i.* or *i.* to d to the same limit.

ion, (kō-eks-ten'shun) *n.* equal sion. [extensive.

sive, (kō-eks-ten'siv) *a.* equally (koffe) *n.* the berry of the -tree; the liquor made from it.

use, (koffe-hous) *n.* a house ertainment. [fee.

st, (koffe-pot) *n.* a pot for cof- (koff'er) *n.* a chest; a treasure.

kn (koffin) *n.* a chest for a dead n body;—*v. i.* to put in a coffin.

g) *n.* the tooth of a wheel.

r, (kō'en-se) *n.* power; urgency; rth.

(kō'jent) *a.* having great force.

r. Powerful; urgent; forcible; noing [thought on.

le, (kō'it-a-bl) *a.* that may be s, (kō'it-āt) *v. i.* to think; to ate. [thought.

ion, (kō'it-ā'hun) *n.* deep ive, (kō'it-ā-tiv) *a.* able to [allied by blood.

, (kog'nāt) *a.* born together; on, (kog-nā'hun) *n.* kindred; nship.

, (kōn'yak) *n.* the best of brandy.

n, (kog-nish'un) *n.* knowledge.

ble, (kog-niz-a-bl) *a.* liable to ed or examined. [notice.

nee, (kog-niz-ans) *n.* judicial nt, (kog-niz-ant) *a.* having ledge of. [be known.

ible, (kog-nos'e-bl) *a.* that may , (kō-hab'it) *v. i.* to live as man

ia. [living together.

ation, (kō-hab-e-tā'hun) *n.* a (kō-ār) *n.* a joint heir.

Cohelress, (kō-ār'es) *n.* a joint heiress.

Cohere, (kō-hēr) *v. i.* to be united.

Cohere, (kō-hēr'ens) *n.* union of parts. [connected.

Cohesive, (kō-hēr'ent) *a.* consistent; Cohesion, (kō-hē'zhun) *n.* state of union; union. [hesive.

Cohesive, (kō-hē'siv) *a.* sticking; ad- Cohesiveness, (kō-hē'siv-nes) *n.* quality of sticking together.

Cohort, (kō'hort) *n.* a body of soldiers.

Coif, (koif) *n.* a head-dress;—*v. i.* to cover with a coif.

Coiffure, (koiffür) *n.* a head-dress.

Coil, (koil) *v. i.* to wind into a ring;—*n.* circular form of a rope or serpent.

Coin, (koin) *n.* money stamped;—*v. i.* to stamp metal.

Coinage, (koin'āj) *n.* act of coining; money. [concur.

Coincide, (kō-in-sid') *v. i.* to agree; to Coincidence, (kō-in'se-dens) *n.* agree- ment. [or agreeing together.

Coincident, (kō-in'se-dent) *a.* occurring Coincidence, (kō-in-de-kā'shun) *n.* a concurrent symptom.

Coiner, (koin'er) *n.* a maker of money.

Coition, (kō-iah'un) *n.* a meeting; copulation.

Coke, (kōk) *n.* fossil coal charred.

Colander, (kol'an-der) See *Cullender*.

Colation, (kō-lā'shun) *n.* act of strain- ing; filtration.

Cold, (kōld) *a.* not warm; reserved;—*n.* sensation produced by want of heat; disorder. [with reserve.

Coldly, (kōld'le) *ad.* without warmth; Coldness, (kōld'nes) *n.* want of heat; reserve; unconcern.

Coleopteral, (kol-e-op'ter-al) *a.* having wings with a sheath. [bage.

Colewort, (kōl'wurt) *n.* a species of cab- Colic, (kol'ik) *n.* a pain in the bowels.

Colicky, (kol'ik-e) *a.* pertaining to colic.

Collapse, (kol-laps) *v. i.* to fall to- gether;—*n.* a falling together.

Collapsed, (kol-lapst') *a.* fallen to- gether; closed.

Collar, (kol'ler) *n.* something worn around the neck;—*v. i.* to put on a collar; to seize by the collar.

Collatable, (kol-lāt'a-bl) *a.* capable of being collated.

Collate, (kol-lāt') *v. i.* to compare; to examine; to gather and place in order. [by side.

Collateral, (kol-lāt'er-al) *a.* being side Collation, (kol-lā'shun) *n.* a repast; gift; act of comparing.

**Collator**, (kol-lā'tēr) *n.* one who collates. [office.]

**Colleague**, (kol'lēg) *n.* an associate in Collect, (kol-lekt') *v. t. or i.* to gather.

**Collect**, (kol'lekt') *n.* a short prayer.

**Collected**, (kol-lekt'ed) *a.* gathered; cool; not disturbed.

**Collection**, (kol-lek'shun) *n.* act of collecting; that which is collected.—

**Syn.** Assemblage; a contribution; a gathering. [gathering; inferring.]

**Collective**, (kol-lekt'iv) *a.* formed by Collectively, (kol-lekt'iv-le) *ad.* in a body. [receiver of taxes.]

**Collector**, (kol-lekt'ēr) *n.* a gatherer; **Collectorship**, (kol-lekt'ēr-ship) *n.* the office of a collector.

**College**, (kol'ej) *n.* an assembly; a seminary of learning.

**Collegian**, (kol-lē'je-an) *n.* a member of a college. [to a college.]

**Collegiate**, (kol-lē'je-āt) *a.* pertaining **Collet**, (kol'let) *n.* the ring in which a stone is set.

**Collide**, (kol-lid') *v. i.* to dash together.

**Collier**, (kol'yēr) *n.* a digger of, or dealer in coals; a coal-ship.

**Celliery**, (kol'yēr-e) *n.* a coal mine.

**Colliquescence**, (kol-lik-we-fak'shun) *n.* a melting together. [together.]

**Collision**, (kol-lizh'un) *n.* a striking **Collocate**, (kol-lō-kāt) *v. t.* to set in order.

**Collocation**, (kol-lō-kā'shun) *n.* a placing together; arrangement.

**Collocution**, (kol-lō-kū'shun) *n.* conversation; conference.

**Collop**, (kol'up) *n.* a cut or slice.

**Colloquial**, (kol-lō'kwē-al) *a.* pertaining to conversation.

**Colloquialism**, (kol-lō'kwē-al-izm) *n.* an expression used only in conversation. [in a dialogue.]

**Colloquist**, (kol-lō-kwist) *n.* a speaker **Colloquy**, (kol-lō-kwē) *n.* a mutual conversation between two.

**Collude**, (kol-lūd') *v. i.* to conspire in a fraud. [agreement to defraud.]

**Collusion**, (kol-lū'zhun) *n.* a secret **Collusive**, (kol-lū'ziv) *a.* deceitful.

**Collusory**, (kol-lū'sor-e) *a.* containing collusion.

**Colon**, (kō'lōn) *n.* the point (:).

**Colonel**, (kur'nel) *n.* the commander of a regiment. [of a colonel.]

**Colonelcy**, (kur'nel-se) *n.* office or rank **Colonial**, (kō-lō'ne-al) *a.* belonging to a colony or colonies. [of a colony.]

**Colonist**, (kol'on-ist) *n.* an inhabitant

**Colonization**, (kol-on-e-zā'shun) *n.* the settling of a colony.

**Colonize**, (kol'on-iz) *v. t.* to plant or settle with inhabitants.

**Colonnade**, (kol-on-ād') *n.* a row or range of columns.

**Colony**, (kol'ō-ne) *n.* a body of people who remove and settle in a distant country, continuing subject to the parent state; the country colonized.

**Colossal**, (kō-lōs'al) *a.* huge in size; gigantic.

**Colossus**, (kō-lōs'us) *n.* a statue of gigantic size; *pl.* Colossals.

**Colour**, (kul'ēr) *n.* a property of light;—*v. t.* to dye; to stain;—*v. i.* to bluish.

**Colourable**, (kul'ēr-a-bl) *a.* designed to cover and deceive; plausible.

**Colourful**, (kul'ēr-ifik) *a.* able to give colour. [specious appearance.]

**Colouring**, (kul'ēr-ing) *n.* act of dyeing; **Colourless**, (kul'ēr-less) *a.* without colour. [ensign.]

**Colours**, (kul'ēr-z) *n. pl.* a banner; flag; **Colt**, (kōlt) *n.* a young horse.

**Colter**, (kōlt'ēr) *n.* the fore-iron of a plow; also written Coulter.

**Column**, (kol'um) *n.* a cylindrical pillar; row of lines in a book; a body of troops.

**Columnar**, (kol-lum'nār) *a.* like a column.

**Colures**, (kō-lūr-z) *n. pl.* two great circles intersecting the solstitial or equinoctial points.

**Coma**, (kō'ma) *n.* hairiness of a comet; lethargy; disposition to sleep.

**Comatose**, (kō'ma-tōse) *a.* drowsy.

**Comb**, (kōm) *n.* an instrument for cleaning hair; crest of a cock; substance in which bees lodge honey;—*v. t.* to dress with a comb.

**Combat**, (kom'bat, kum'bat) *n.* a battle; fight; duel;—*v. t. or i.* to fight; to oppose.

**Combatant**, (kom'bat-ant) *n.* a champion. [to combat.]

**Combative**, (kom'bat-iv) *a.* disposed **Combateness**, (kom'bat-iv-nes) *n.* disposition to fight.

**Combinable**, (kom-bin'a-bl) *a.* that may be combined.

**Combination**, (kom-bin-ā'shun) *n.* union or association.—**Syn.** Coalition; conjunction; conspiracy.

**Combine**, (kom-bin') *v. t. or i.* to join; to agree.

**Combustibility**, (kom-bus-te-bil'e-te) *n.* capacity of burning or being burnt.

**Combustible**, (kom-bus'te-bl) *a.* capable of burning; apt to burn. [ing.]

**Combustion**, (kom-bust'yun) *n.* a burning. (kum) *v. t.* [*pret.* came; *pp.* come] to move toward.

**Comedian**, (ko-mē'de-an) *n.* an actor or writer of comedies.

**Comedy**, (kom'ē-de) *n.* a humorous dramatic piece. [beauty.]

**Comeliness**, (kum'le-nee) *n.* grace.

**Comely**, (kum'le) *a.* handsome; graceful.

**Comet**, (kom'et) *n.* a heavenly body with a train of luminous matter.

**Cometary**, (kom'et-ar-e) *a.* relating to comets.

**Comfit**, (kum'fit) *n.* a dry sweetmeat.

**Comfort**, (kum'fert) *v. t.* to cheer under affliction or depression;—*n.* relief from pain; consolation. [ing ease.]

**Comfortable**, (kum'fert-a-bl) *a.* enjoyable.

**Comforter**, (kum'fert-er) *n.* one who comforts; the Holy Spirit.

**Comfortless**, (kum'fert-less) *a.* without comfort. [droll.]

**Comie**, (kom'ik) *a.* relating to comedy;

**Comical**, (kom'ik-al) *a.* diverting; droll.

**Comicalness**, (kom'ik-al-nee) *n.* the power of exciting mirth.

**Coming**, (kum'ing) *a.* future;—*n.* approach. [tercourse; civility.]

**Comity**, (kom'e-te) *n.* courtesy of intercourse.

**Comma**, (kom'ma) *n.* the point (,) noting a short pause in reading.

**Command**, (kom-mand') *v. t.* to order; to direct; to govern;—*n.* order; injunction.

**Commandant**, (kom-man-dant') *n.* a commanding officer.

**Commander**, (kom-mand'er) *n.* one who directs.

**Commanding**, (kom-mand'ing) *a.* controlling by influence or dignity.

**Commandment**, (kom-mand'ment) *n.* command; a precept of the moral law. [sisting of the same matter.]

**Commateral**, (kom-ma-tē're-al) *a.* commemorable, (kom-mem'or-a-bl) *a.* worthy to be remembered.

**Commemorate**, (kom-mem'ō-rāt) *v. t.* to celebrate.

**Commemoration**, (kom-mem'ō-rā'shun) *n.* solemn celebration.

**Commemorative**, (kom-mem'ō-rāt-iv) *a.* preserving the memory of.

**Commence**, (kom-mens') *v. t.* to begin;—*a. t.* to take rise.

**Commencement**, (kom-mens'ment) *n.* beginning; the thing begun.

**Commend**, (kom-mend') *v. t.* to praise.

**Commendable**, (kom-mend'a-bl) *a.* worthy of praise; laudable.

**Commendation**, (kom-men-dā'shun) *n.* praise. [tending to commend.]

**Commendatory**, (kom-mend'a-tor-e) *a.* commendatory.

**Commensurability**, (kom-men-sū-rā-bil'e-te) *n.* capacity of having a common measure.

**Commensurable**, (kom-men-sū-rā-bl) *a.* having a common measure.

**Commensurate**, (kom-men-sū-rāt) *a.* of equal measure; proportioned to.

**Commensuration**, (kom-men-sū-rā'shun) *n.* reduction to a common measure.

**Comment**, (kom-ment', kom'ment) *v. t.* to explain;—*n.* note or remark for explanation.

**Commentary**, (kom'ment-ar-e) *n.* comment; exposition; a book of comments. [who explains.]

**Commentator**, (kom'ment-ā-ter) *n.* one who comments.

**Commerce**, (kom'mers) *n.* interchange of commodities; personal intercourse.

—*SYN.* Trade; traffic; dealing;—*v. t.* to trade; to barter; to traffic.

**Commercial**, (kom-mēr'she-al) *a.* relating to trade.

**Commination**, (kom-me-nā'shun) *n.* a threat; denunciation of punishment.

**Comminatory**, (kom-min'a-tor-e) *a.* threatening. [together.]

**Commingle**, (kom-ming'gl) *v. t.* to mix.

**Commminute**, (kom'mē-nūt) *v. t.* to break into small parts.

**Comminution**, (kom-me-nū'shun) *n.* act of breaking into small parts.

**Commiserate**, (kom-miz'er-āt) *v. t.* to pity. [compassion; pity.]

**Commiseration**, (kom-miz'er-ā'shun) *n.* commiseration.

**Commiserator**, (kom-miz'er-āt-er) *n.* one who pities. [miserer.]

**Commissary**, (kom'mis-sar-e) *n.* a commissary.

**Commission**, (kom-mish'un) *n.* a trust; compensation for transacting business;—*v. t.* to give a commission to; to authorize; to empower.

**Commissioner**, (kom-mish-un-er) *n.* one empowered to act. [a sear.]

**Commisere**, (kom-mish'ür) *n.* a joint;

**Commit**, (kom-mit') *v. t.* to intrust; to imprison; to pledge. [committing.]

**Commitment**, (kom-mit'ment) *n.* act of committing.

**Committal**, (kom-mit'al) *n.* a pledge, actual or implied.

**Committee**, (kom-mit'tē) *n.* persons

specially appointed to manage any business. [in one mass.  
**Commis**, (kom-miks') *v. t.* or *i.* to unite  
**Commixtion**, (kom-mikst'yun) *n.* a blending. [mingled mass.  
**Commixture**, (kom-mikst'ūr) *n.* a  
**Commodious**, (kom-mō'de-us) *a.* afford-  
 ing ease and convenience.  
**Commodiousness**, (kom-mō'de-us-nes)  
*n.* convenience; fitness.  
**Commodity**, (kom-mō'de-te) *n.* interest;  
 advantage; merchandise.  
**Commodore**, (kom'ō-dōr) *n.* the com-  
 mander of a squadron.  
**Common**, (kom'un) *a.* public; usual;—  
*n.* an open public ground;—*v. t.* to  
 use together. [a common.  
**Commonage**, (kom'un-āj) *n.* a right to  
**Commonalty**, (kom'un-al-te) *n.* the  
 common people.  
**Commoner**, (kom'un-gr) *n.* one not no-  
 ble; a member of the House of Com-  
 mons. [frequently; ordinarily.  
**Commonly**, (kom'un-le) *ad.* usually;  
**Commonplace**, (kom'un-plās) *n.* a  
 memorandum;—*a.* common; trite.  
**Commons**, (kom'unz) *n. pl.* common  
 people; lower house of parliament;  
 common land; food at a common  
 table. [welfare.  
**Commonweal**, (kom'un-wēl) *n.* public  
**Commonwealth**, (kom'un-welth) *n.* a  
 state; body politic. [ance.  
**Commotion**, (kom-mō'shun) *n.* disturb-  
**Communal**, (kom-mū'n'al) *a.* pertaining  
 to a commune.  
**Commune**, (kom'mūn) *n.* a territorial  
 district in France.  
**Commune**, (kom'mūn) *v. i.* to converse.  
**Communicable**, (kom-mū'ne-ka-bl) *a.*  
 that may be communicated.  
**Communicant**, (kom-mū'ne-kant) *n.* a  
 partaker of the Lord's supper.  
**Communicate**, (kom-mū'ne-kāt) *v. t.*  
 or *i.* to impart.  
**Communication**, (kom-mū'ne-kā'shun)  
*n.* act of imparting; correspondence.  
**Communicative**, (kom-mū'ne-kāt-iv) *a.*  
 ready to impart.  
**Communio**, (kom-mū'n'yun) *n.* inter-  
 course; fellowship; a taking of the  
 Lord's supper.  
**Community**, (kom-mū'ne-te) *n.* society;  
 common possession.  
**Communitability**, (kom-mū'ta-bil'e-te) *n.*  
 capacity of being interchanged.  
**Commutable**, (kom-mūt'a-bl) *a.* that  
 may be exchanged. [change.  
**Commutation**, (kom-mūt-ā'shun) *n.* ex-

Commutative, (kom-mūtāt-iv) *a.* re-  
 lating to exchange.  
**Commute**, (kom-mūt') *v. t.* to exchange  
 one thing for another. [cal.  
**Communitual**, (kom-mūt'ū-al) *a.* recipi-  
**Compact**, (kom-pakt') *a.* firm; dense;—  
*v. t.* to press together; to league with.  
**Compact**, (kom'pakt) *n.* an agreement  
 uniting parties; league. [ness.  
**Compactness**, (kom-pakt'nes) *n.* firm-  
**Companion**, (kom-par'yun) *n.* an asso-  
 ciate. [sociable; agreeable.  
**Companionable**, (kom-par'yun-a-bl) *a.*  
**Companionship**, (kom-par'yun-ship) *n.*  
 fellowship; association.  
**Company**, (kum'pa-ne) *n.* persons as-  
 sembled or acting together;—*v. i.* to  
 associate with. [to be compared.  
**Comparable**, (kom'par-a-bl) *a.* worthy  
**Comparative**, (kom-par'a-tiv) *a.* esti-  
 mated by comparison.  
**Comparatively**, (kom-par'a-tiv-le) *ad.*  
 by comparison.  
**Compare**, (kom-pār) *v. t.* to examine  
 together;—*v. i.* to be like.  
**Comparison**, (kom-par'e-sun) *n.* act of  
 comparing; comparative estimate;  
 simile.  
**Compart**, (kom-pārt') *v. t.* to divide.  
**Compartition**, (kom-par'tiā'h-un) *n.* act  
 of dividing. [division.  
**Compartment**, (kom-pārt'ment) *n.*  
**Compass**, (kum'pas) *v. t.* to surround;  
 to obtain;—*n.* a circle; space.  
**Compasses**, (kum'pas-es) *n. pl.* an in-  
 strument to de-  
 scribe circles.  
**Compassion**, (kom-  
 pas'h'un) *n.* pity;  
 mercy.  
**Compassionate**, (kom-pas'h'un-āt) *a.* in-  
 clined to pity; merciful;—*v. t.* to pity.  
**Compatibility**, (kom-pat'e-bil'e-te) *n.*  
 consistency; agreement. [tent.  
**Compatible**, (kom-pat'e-bl) *a.* consis-  
**Compatibly**, (kom-pat'e-bl) *ad.* consis-  
 tently.  
**Compatriot**, (kom-pā'tre-ut) *n.* a fel-  
 low patriot of the same country.  
**Compeer**, (kom-pēr) *n.* an equal; col-  
 league; companion.  
**Cempel**, (kom-pel') *v. t.* to drive by  
 force.—*SYN.* To necessitate; con-  
 strain; oblige.  
**Compellation**, (kom-pel-lā'shun) *n.*  
 style of address.  
**Compend**, (kom'pend) *n.* abridgment;  
 summary; epitome. [concise; brief.  
**Compendious**, (kom-pend'e-us) *a.* short;

**Compensate**, (kom-pens'at, kom-pens-  
at) *v. t.* to make amends.

**Compensation**, (kom-pens-a'shun) *n.*  
amends; recompense.

**Compensative**, (kom-pens'a-tiv) *a.*  
making amends.

**Compete**, (kom-pet') *v. i.* to strive for  
a like end; to rival.

**Competence**, (kom-pet-tens) *n.* suffi-  
ciency; legal capacity or right.

**Competent**, (kom-pet-tent) *a.* adequate  
to some end or duty; having legal  
capacity.—*SYN.* Sufficient; fitted;  
qualified. [*ry.*]

**Competition**, (kom-pe-tish'un) *n.* rival.

**Competitor**, (kom-pet-it'er) *n.* a rival.

**Competitive**, (kom-pet-it-iv) *a.* per-  
taining to competition.

**Compilation**, (kom-pil-a'shun) *n.* a  
selection from authors. [*authora.*]

**Compile**, (kom-pil') *v. t.* to select from

**Compliment**, (kom-pil'ment) *n.* act of  
compiling. [*piles.*]

**Compiler**, (kom-pil'er) *n.* one who com-  
piles.

**Complacence**, (kom-pla'sens) *n.* plea-  
sure; satisfaction of mind; civility.

**Complacent**, (kom-pla'sent) *a.* cheerful;  
civil. [*with satisfaction.*]

**Complacently**, (kom-pla'sent-le) *ad.*

**Complain**, (kom-plān') *v. i.* to murmur.

**Complainant**, (kom-plān'ant) *n.* one  
who complains; a prosecutor.

**Complaining**, (kom-plān'ing) *n.* ex-  
pression of grief or injury.

**Complaint**, (kom-plānt') *n.* a murmur-  
ing; accusation.

**Complaisance**, (kom-plā-zans) *n.* civility.

**Complaisant**, (kom-plā-zant) *a.* polite;  
courteous; affable. [*number.*]

**Complement**, (kom-pls-ment) *n.* the full

**Complemental**, (kom-pls-ment'al) *a.*  
filling up the number. [*fect.*]

**Complete**, (kom-plēt') *a.* finished; per-  
fectly.

**Completely**, (kom-plēt'le) *ad.* perfectly.

**Completeness**, (kom-plēt'nes) *n.* state  
of being complete.

**Completion**, (kom-pls'shun) *n.* act of  
finishing; perfect state. [*intricate.*]

**Complex**, (kom'pleks) *a.* of many parts;

**Complexion**, (kom-plek'shun) *n.* the  
colour of the face.

**Complexional**, (kom-plek'shun-al) *a.*  
pertaining to complexion.

**Complexity**, (kom-pleks'e-te) *n.* a com-  
plex state; intricacy. [*ostely.*]

**Complexly**, (kom'pleks-le) *ad.* intri-  
cately.

**Compliable**, (kom-pli'a-bl) *a.* that can  
comply or yield.

**Compliance**, (kom-pli'ans) *n.* a yielding.

**Compliant**, (kom-pli'ant) *a.* yielding;  
bending; obliging. [*being complex.*]

**Complicacy**, (kom'ple-ka-se) *n.* state of

**Complicate**, (kom'ple-kät') *v. t.* to make  
intricate.—*SYN.* To entangle; in-  
volve; perplex;—*a.* involved.

**Complicated**, (kom'ple-kät-ed) *a.* in-  
tricate. [*mixture of many things.*]

**Complication**, (kom'ple-kä'shun) *n.* a

**Compliment**, (kom'ple-ment) *n.* act or  
expression of civility; praise;—*v. t.*  
to bestow praise upon; to congratu-  
late. [*a.* expressive of praise.]

**Complimentary**, (kom'ple-ment'ar-e)

**Complot**, (kom'plot) *n.* conspiracy.

**Complot**, (kom'plot') *v. t.* to plot to-  
gether.

**Comply**, (kom'pli') *v. t.* to yield to.

**Component**, (kom-pōn'ent) *a.* constitu-  
ent;—*n.* an elementary part.

**Comport**, (kom-pōrt') *v. t.* or *i.* to  
agree; to suit. [*sislent.*]

**Comportable**, (kom-pōrt'a-bl) *a.* con-

**Compose**, (kom-pōz') *v. t.* to allay; to  
write as an author. [*quill.*]

**Composed**, (kom-pōzd') *a.* calm; tran-

**Composedly**, (kom-pōz-ed-le) *ad.* calmly.

**Composer**, (kom-pōz'er) *n.* one who  
calms; an author. [*parts.*]

**Composite**, (kom'poz-it) *a.* made up of

**Composition**, (kom-pō-zish'un) *n.* a  
mixture; writing. [*sets types.*]

**Compositor**, (kom-pōz-it'er) *n.* one who

**Compost**, (kom'pōst) *n.* a mixture for  
manure.

**Composure**, (kom-pōzhūr) *n.* a com-  
posed state of mind; calmness.

**Computation**, (kom-pō-tā'shun) *n.* act  
of drinking together.

**Compound**, (kom'pound) *a.* formed of  
two or more ingredients;—*n.* a mix-  
ture.

**Compound**, (kom'pound') *v. t.* to mix  
in one mass; to adjust.

**Compound**, (kom'pound'er) *n.* one  
who compounds.

**Comprehend**, (kom-prē-hend') *v. t.* to  
contain; to understand.

**Comprehensible**, (kom-prē-hens'e-bl)  
*a.* that can be understood.

**Comprehension**, (kom-prē-hen'shun)  
*n.* act of comprehending; capacity.

**Comprehensive**, (kom-prē-hens'iv) *a.*  
embracing much.—*SYN.* Large; full-  
capacious.

**Comprehensiveness**, (kom-prē-hens'iv-  
nes) *n.* quality of including much.

**Compress**, (kom'pres') *v. t.* to press to-  
gether; to embrace.



**Compress**, (kom'pres) *n.* a soft bandage used by surgeons.

**Compressibility**, (kom-pres-e-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of being compressible.

**Compressible**, (kom-pres'e-bl) *a.* that may be compressed.

**Compression**, (kom-pres'h'un) *n.* act of pressing together.

**Compressive**, (kom-pres'iv) *a.* having power to compress.

**Compressure**, (kom-pres'h'ür) *n.* pressure. [comprising.]

**Comprisal**, (kom-priz'al) *n.* the act of comprise, (kom-priz') *v. t.* to contain.

**Compromise**, (kom-prö-miz) *n.* amicable agreement by mutual concession; — *v. t.* to settle by mutual agreement.

**Compromit**, (kom-prö-mit) *v. t.* to promise; to pledge. [compelling.]

**Compulsatory**, (kom-pul'sa-tor-e) *a.* Compulsion, (kom-pul'shun) *n.* act of compelling; force applied.

**Compulsive**, (kom-pul'siv) *a.* compelling; forcing. [force.]

**Compulsively**, (kom-pul'siv-le) *ad.* by Compunction, (kom-punk'shun) *n.* remorse. [giving pain for offences.]

**Compunctious**, (kom-punk'she-us) *a.* Computable, (kom-püt'a-bl) *a.* capable of being computed. [reckoning.]

**Computation**, (kom-pü-tä'shun) *n.* Compute, (kom-püt') *v. t.* to calculate; to reckon. [computes or reckons.]

**Computer**, (kom-püt'er) *n.* one who Comrade, (kom'räd, kum'räd) *n.* an associate.

**Con**, (kon) a prefix denoting *with* or *against*; — *v. t.* to know; to revolve in thought. [arch.]

**Concamerate**, (kon-kam'er-ät) *v. t.* to Concateinate, (kon-kat's-nät) *v. t.* to link. Concateination, (kon-kat's-nä'shun) *n.* a series of links.

**Concave**, (kon'käv) *a.* hollow; — *n.* a hollow; arch or vault.

**Concavity**, (kon-kav'e-te) *n.* hollowness of a body.

**Concavo-convex**, (kon-kä'-vö-kon'veks) *a.* concave on one side and convex on the other.

**Concavo-concave**, (kon-kä'-vö-kon'käv) *a.* concave on both sides.

**Conceal**, (kon-sél) *v. t.* to keep in secret. — *SYN.* To hide; disguise; secrete. [be kept secret.]

**Concealable**, (kon-sél'a-bl) *a.* that may Concealment, (kon-sél'ment) *n.* act of *hiding*; a hiding place.

**Concede**, (kon-séd') *v. t.* to grant; to admit as true or proper.

**Conceded**, (kon-séd'ed) *a.* yielded.

**Conceit**, (kon-sét') *n.* fancy; vanity; — *v. t.* to fancy.

**Conceited**, (kon-sét'ed) *a.* vain; proud.

**Conceitedly**, (kon-sét'ed-le) *ad.* with vain opinion. [be conceived.]

**Conceivable**, (kon-sév'a-bl) *a.* that may Conceivableness, (kon-sév'a-bl-nes) *n.* quality of being conceivable.

**Conceive**, (kon-sév') *v. t.* or *i.* to form in the mind; to become with child.

**Conceiving**, (kon-sév'ing) *n.* conception.

**Concentrate**, (kon-sen'trät) *v. t.* to bring to a common centre or to a closer union.

**Concentration**, (kon-sen-trä'shun) *n.* act of drawing to a centre.

**Concentrativeness**, (kon-sen'trät-iv-nes) *n.* faculty of concentrating the intellectual force. [common centre.]

**Concentric**, (kon-sen'trik) *a.* having a Concentricity, (kon-sen-tris'e-te) *n.* state of being concentric.

**Conceptacle**, (kon-sep'ta-kl) *n.* that which contains [conceiving; idea.]

**Conception**, (kon-sep'shun) *n.* act of Conceptive, (kon-sep'tiv) *a.* capable of conceiving.

**Concern**, (kon-sgrn') *v. t.* to affect; to interest; to belong to; — *n.* an affair; anxiety; solitude. [taining to.]

**Concerning**, (kon-sgrn'ing) *ppr.* per- Concernment, (kon-sgrn'ment) *n.* business. [together; to plan.]

**Concert**, (kon-sgrt') *v. t.* to contrive to Concert, (kon'sgrt) *n.* agreement; a musical entertainment.

**Concertina**, (kon-sgrt-s'na) *n.* a musical instrument on the Accordion principle.

**Concession**, (kon-sesh'un) *n.* act of yielding.

**Concessive**, (kon-ses'iv) *a.* implying concession.

**Conch**, (kongk) *n.* a marine shell.

**Conchoidal**, (kong-koid'al) *a.* resembling a marine shell.

**Conchology**, (kong-kol'o-je) *n.* the science of shells.

**Conciliate**, (kon-sil'e-ät) *v. t.* to gain by favour; to reconcile. — *SYN.* To win; propitiate; engage.

**Conciliating**, (kon-sil'e-ät-ing) *a.* gaining favour.



**Conciliation**, (kon-sil-e-ā'shun) *n.* act of reconciling.

**Conciliator**, (kon-sil'e-āt-er) *n.* one who conciliates.

**Conciliatory**, (kon-sil'e-a-tor-e) *a.* tending to reconcile.

**Concise**, (kon-sis') *a.* brief; short.

**Conciseness**, (kon-sis'nes) *n.* brevity in speaking or writing.

**Concission**, (kon-sizh'un) *n.* a cutting off.

**Conclave**, (kon-klāv) *n.* an assembly of cardinals; a close assembly.

**Conclude**, (kon-klūd') *v. t.* to finish;—*v. i.* to infer.

**Conclusion**, (kon-klū'zhun) *n.* end; inference; determination.

**Conclusive**, (kon-klū'siv) *a.* decisive.

**Conclusively**, (kon-klū'siv-le) *ad.* decisively.

**Conclusiveness**, (kon-klū'siv-nes) *n.* quality of being conclusive.

**Concoct**, (kon-kokt') *v. t.* to digest; to concoct.

**Concoction**, (kon-kok'shun) *n.* digestion.

**Concoctive**, (kon-kok'tiv) *a.* tending to digest or mature.

**Concomitance**, (kon-kom'it-ans) *n.* a being together.

**Concomitant**, (kon-kom'it-ant) *a.* accompanying;—*n.* an attendant.

**Concord**, (kong-kord) *n.* harmony; union; a compact.

**Concordance**, (kon-kord'ans) *n.* an index to the Scriptures.

**Concordant**, (kon-kord'ant) *a.* agreeing; suitable; harmonious.

**Concourse**, (kong-kōrs) *n.* an assembly.

**Concrete**, (kon-kre't) *v. t.* or *t.* to unite in a mass.

**Concrete**, (kon-kre't) *a.* formed by concretion;—*n.* a compound.

**Concretion**, (kon-kre'shun) *n.* act of concreting.

**Concretive**, (kon-kre'tiv) *a.* causing concretion.

**Concubinage**, (kon-kū'bin-āj) *n.* the keeping of a mistress.

**Concubine**, (kong-kū-bin) *n.* a woman in keeping; a mistress.

**Concupiscence**, (kon-kū'pis-ens) *n.* lust.

**Concur**, (kon-kur') *v. t.* or *t.* to agree; to tend to one point.—*SYN.* To agree; coincide; combine; unite.

**Concurrence**, (kon-kur'ens) *n.* union of minds.

**Concurrent**, (kon-kur'ent) *a.* acting together.

**Concurrently**, (kon-kur'ent-le) *ad.* in concert.

**Concession**, (kon-kush'un) *n.* a shake.

**Concussive**, (kon-kus'iv) *a.* able to shake.

**Condemn**, (kon-dem') *v. t.* to pronounce to be wrong.

**Condemnable**, (kon-dem'na-bl) *a.* deserving condemnation.

**Condemnation**, (kon-dem'nā'shun) *n.* act of condemning; sentence.

**Condemnatory**, (kon-dem'na-tor-e) *a.* implying condemnation.

**Condemner**, (kon-dem'ngr) *n.* one that condemns.

**Condensable**, (kon-dens'a-bl) *a.* that may be condensed.

**Condensate**, (kon-dens'it) *v. t.* to make dense;—*a.* made dense.

**Condensation**, (kon-dens-ā'shun) *n.* act of condensing.

**Condense**, (kon-dens') *v. t.* or *t.* to make dense.

**Condenser**, (kon-dens'gr) *n.* he or that which condenses.

**Condensity**, (kon-dens'e-te) *n.* denseness.

**Condescend**, (kon-de-send') *v. i.* to waive a privilege of rank.

**Condescending**, (kon-de-send'ing) *a.* yielding to inferiors; obliging.

**Condescension**, (kon-de-sen'shun) *n.* act of condescending.

**Condign**, (kon-din') *a.* deserved; suitable; merited.

**Condignly**, (kon-din'le) *ad.* fitly; suitably.

**Condignness**, (kon-din'nes) *n.* suitableness; justness.

**Condiment**, (kon'de-ment) *n.* a seasoning.

**Condition**, (kon-dish'un) *n.* term of agreement;—*v. t.* or *t.* to make terms; to stipulate.

**Conditional**, (kon-dish'un-al) *a.* implying terms.

**Conditioned**, (kon-dish'und) *a.* stipulated; having terms, qualities, &c.

**Condole**, (kon-dōl') *v. t.* to grieve with others.

**Condolement**, (kon-dōl'ment) *n.* sorrow.

**Condolence**, (kon-dōl'ens) *n.* grief for another.

**Conduce**, (kon-dūs') *v. t.* to tend to.

**Conducibile**, (kon-dūs'e-bl) *a.* promotive.

**Conducive**, (kon-dūs'iv) *a.* tending to.

**Conduciveness**, (kon-dūs'iv-nes) *n.* tendency to promote.

**Conduct**, (kon'dukt) *n.* behaviour; guidance.

**Conduct**, (kon'dukt') *v. t.* or *t.* to manage; to lead; to direct.

**Conductor**, (kon'dukt'gr) *n.* a leader; director; manager.

**Conduit**, (kon'dit) *n.* a water-pipe; a canal.

**Conduplicate**, (kon-dūp'le-kāt) *a.* doubled together.

**Cone**, (kōn) *n.* a solid body tapering to a point from a circular base.

**Confabulation**, (kon-fab-ū-lā'hun) *n.* familiar talk.

**Confection**, (kon-fek'hun) *n.* a sweetmeat.

**Confectioner**, (kon-fek'hun-er) *n.* one who makes or sells sweetmeats, &c.

**Confectionery**, (kon-fek'hun-er-e) *n.* a place where sweetmeats are made or sold. [league.

**Confederacy**, (kon-fed'gr-a-se) *n.* a

**Confederate**, (kon-fed'gr-āt) *a.* united in a common cause;—*v. t.* to unite in alliance. [alliance.

**Confederation**, (kon-fed-er-ā'hun) *n.*

**Confederative**, (kon-fed'gr-āt-iv) *a.* constituting a federal compact.

**Confer**, (kon-fer) *v. t.* or *i.* to discourse; to grant. [course.

**Conference**, (kon-fer-ens) *n.* formal dis-

**Confess**, (kon-fes) *v. t.* to own; to avow.

**Confessedly**, (kon-fes-ed-le) *ad.* avowedly.

**Confession**, (kon-fesh'un) *n.* acknowledgment; act of confessing to a priest. [where confession is made.

**Confessional**, (kon-fesh'un-al) *n.* a place

**Confessor**, (kon-fes'er) *n.* one who confesses or hears confessions.

**Confidant**, (kon-fe-dant) *n.* a male bosom friend. [bosom friend.

**Confidante**, (kon-fe-dant) *n.* a female

**Confide**, (kon-fid) *v. t.* to trust fully.

**Confidence**, (kon-fe-dens) *n.* firm belief; trust; boldness.

**Confident**, (kon-fe-dent) *a.* having great confidence or boldness.

**Confidential**, (kon-fe-den-āle-al) *a.* trusty; private. [out doubt.

**Confidentially**, (kon-fe-dent-le) *ad.* with-

**Configuration**, (kon-fig-ūr-ā'hun) *n.* external form; aspect of planets.

**Confineable**, (kon-fin-ā-bl) *a.* that may be confined or limited.

**Confine**, (kon-fin) *n.* a limit; border.

**Confine**, (kon-fin) *v. t.* to restrain; to limit; to shut up. [straint.

**Confinement**, (kon-fin-ment) *n.* re-

**Confirm**, (kon-ferm) *v. t.* to make certain; to admit to Christian communion. — *SYN.* To strengthen; verify; assure. [may be confirmed.

**Confirmable**, (kon-ferm-ā-bl) *a.* that

**Confirmation**, (kon-ferm-ā'hun) *n.* act of establishing. [adapted to confirm.

**Confirmatory**, (kon-ferm-ā-tor-e) *a.*



**Confirmer**, (kon-ferm'er) *n.* one who confirms. [be confirmed.

**Confiscable**, (kon-fis-ka-bl) *a.* liable to

**Confiscate**, (kon-fis-kāt) *v. t.* to forfeit to the public treasury.

**Confiscation**, (kon-fis-kā'hun) *n.* the act of forfeiting or confiscating.

**Confiscator**, (kon-fis-kāt-er) *n.* one who confiscates to the public use.

**Conflagration**, (kon-fla-grā'hun) *n.* a great fire. [contend.

**Conflict**, (kon-flikt) *v. t.* to strive; to

**Conflict**, (kon-flikt) *n.* a contest; strug-

**Conflict**, (kon-flikt) *n.* a contest; strug-

**Confluence**, (kon-fid-ens) *n.* a flowing

**Confluent**, (kon-fid-ent) *a.* running to-

**Conflux**, (kon-fliks) *n.* a junction of

**Conform**, (kon-form) *v. t.* to make like; —*v. t.* to comply with.

**Conformable**, (kon-form-ā-bl) *a.* suit-

**Conformably**, (kon-form-ā-ble) *ad.*

**Conformation**, (kon-form-ā'hun) *n.* disposition of parts; structure.

**Conformist**, (kon-form-ist) *n.* one who complies with established rites.

**Conformity**, (kon-form-ē-te) *n.* com-

**Confound**, (kon-found) *v. t.* to mix; to perplex.

**Confounded**, (kon-found-ed) *pp.* blend-

**Confoundedly**, (kon-found-ed-le) *ad.* mixed; —*a.* astonished.

**Confraternity**, (kon-fra-ter-nē-te) *n.* a religious brotherhood. [friction.

**Confraternal**, (kon-fre-kā'hun) *n.* a

**Confront**, (kon-frunt) *v. t.* to set face to face. [bringing face to face.

**Confrontation**, (kon-frunt-ā'hun) *n.* a

**Confuse**, (kon-fūs) *v. t.* to confound; to abash. [fusion.

**Confusedly**, (kon-fūs-ed-le) *ad.* in con-

**Confusion**, (kon-fūshun) *n.* disorder; tumult; indistinctness.

**Confutable**, (kon-fūt-ā-bl) *a.* that may be disproved.

**Confutation**, (kon-fūt-ā'hun) *n.* act of disproving; refutation.

**Confute**, (kon-fūt) *v. t.* to disprove; to prove to be wrong.

**Congee**, (kon-jē) *n.* a bow; reverence; —*v. t.* to take leave. [to thicken.

**Congeeal**, (kon-jēl) *v. t.* or *i.* to freeze;

**Congeealable**, (kon-jēl-ā-bl) *a.* that may be congealed.

**Congeealment**, (kon-jēl-ment) *n.* mass formed by congelation.

**Congelation**, (kon-jēl-ā'hun) *n.* the process of congealing.

**Congener**, (kon'jən-gr) *n.* a thing of the same nature or origin.

**Congerics**, (kon-jə-ngr'ik) *a.* of the same kind.

**Congenial**, (kon-jə'ne-al) *a.* of the same nature or disposition.

**Congeniality**, (kon-jə-ne-al'e-te) *n.* natural affinity; suitableness.

**Congenital**, (kon-jen'it-al) *a.* of the same birth. [small bodies.]

**Congeries**, (kon-jə're-iz) *n.* mass of

**Congest**, (kon-jest') *v. i.* to heap up.

**Congestible**, (kon-jest'e-bl) *a.* that may be congested. [tion of matter.]

**Congestion**, (kon-jest'yun) *n.* a collection

**Congestive**, (kon-jest'iv) *a.* indicating an accumulation of blood or humours.

**Conglobulate**, (kon-glob'ū-lā) *v. i.* to gather into a ball or globule.

**Conglomerate**, (kon-glom'gr-āt) *v. i.* to gather into a round mass;—*a.* gathered as a ball.

**Conglomeration**, (kon-glom'gr-ā'shun) *n.* a gathering into a round mass.

**Conglutinant**, (kon-glōō'tin-ant) *a.* gluing; uniting.

**Conglutinate**, (kon-glōō'tin-āt) *v. i.* to glue together.

**Conglutination**, (kon-glōō'tin-ā'shun) *n.* a gluing together.

**Conglutinative**, (kon-glōō'tin-āt-iv) *a.* tending to cause union.

**Congratiulant**, (kon-grat'ū-lant) *a.* rejoicing with.

**Congratulate**, (kon-grat'ū-lāt) *v. i.* to profess joy to.—*SYN.* To felicitate.

**Congratulation**, (kon-grat'ū-lā'shun) *n.* an expression of joy.

**Congratulator**, (kon-grat'ū-lā-tor) *n.* one who offers congratulation.

**Congratulatory**, (kon-grat'ū-lā-tor-e) *a.* expressing joy.

**Congregate**, (kong-grē-gāt) *v. i.* or *i.* to assemble; to meet.

**Congregation**, (kong-grē-gā'shun) *n.* a religious assembly.

**Congregational**, (kong-grē-gā'shun-al) *a.* relating to a congregation; public.

**Congregationalism**, (kong-grē-gā'shun-al-izm) *n.* government by the members of a church and congregation.

**Congregationalist**, (kong-grē-gā'shun-al-ist) *n.* an adherent to the congregational mode of government.

**Congress**, (kong'grē) *n.* the legislature of the United States; a meeting.

**Congressional**, (kong-grēsh'un-al) *a.* pertaining to congress.

**Congressive**, (kong-grēsh'iv) *a.* meeting.

**Congruence**, (kong'grōō-ens) *n.* agreement.

**Congruent**, (kong'grōō-ent) *a.* agreeing.

**Congruity**, (kon-grōō'it-e) *n.* consistency. [to.]

**Congruous**, (kong'grōō-us) *a.* agreeable

**Conic**, (kon'ik) *a.* like a cone.

**Conically**, (kon'ik-al-le) *ad.* in the form of a cone.

**Conics**, (kon'iks) *n. pl.* the science which treats of the properties of the cone. [cones, as the pine.]

**Coniferous**, (kō-nif'gr-us) *a.* bearing

**Conjectural**, (kon-jek'tūr-al) *a.* depending on conjecture.

**Conjecture**, (kon-jek'tūr) *n.* imperfect knowledge;—*v. i.* to guess.

**Conjoin**, (kon-join') *v. i.* to connect; to unite;—*v. i.* to join.

**Conjoint**, (kon-joint') *a.* united; connected; mutual. [united efforts.]

**Conjointly**, (kon-joint'le) *ad.* with

**Conjugal**, (kon'jōō-gal) *a.* relating to marriage. [flect, as verbs; to unite.]

**Conjugate**, (kon'jōō-gāt) *v. i.* to inflect.

**Conjugation**, (kon-jōō-gā'shun) *n.* the form of inflecting verbs. [current.]

**Conjunct**, (kon-jungkt') *a.* joint; con-

**Conjunction**, (kon-jungkt'ā'shun) *n.* a meeting; a connecting word.

**Conjunctive**, (kon-jungkt'iv) *a.* serving to unite.

**Conjuncture**, (kon-jungkt'ūr) *n.* a critical time; union. [chantment.]

**Conjuration**, (kun-jōōr-ā'shun) *n.* enchantment.

**Conjure**, (kun'jur) *v. i.* or *i.* to practise charms; to play tricks. [solemnly.]

**Conjure**, (kon-jōōr') *v. i.* to enjoin

**Conjurer**, (kun'jur-gr) *n.* an enchanter.

**Connate**, (kon'nāt) *a.* born at the same time. [ed by nature.]

**Connatural**, (kon-nat'ūr-al) *a.* connected.

**Connect**, (kon-nekt') *v. i.* to link together; to unite. [connection.]

**Connectedly**, (kon-nekt'ed-le) *ad.* by connection.

**Connection**, (kon-nekt'ā'shun) *n.* act of joining; a relation by blood or marriage.—*SYN.* Union; coherency; junction; intercourse.

**Connective**, (kon-nekt'iv) *a.* that serves to connect;—*n.* a word that connects sentences.

**Connexion**. See *Connection*.

**Connivance**, (kon-niv'ans) *n.* the act of winking at a fault; voluntary blindness to an act.

**Connive**, (kon-niv) *v. i.* to wink at.

**Conniver**, (kon-niv'gr) *n.* one who connives.

**Connoisseur**, (kon-is-sâr) *n.* a critical judge of the fine arts.

**Connubial**, (kon-nû-be-al) *a.* pertaining to marriage.

**Conoid**, (kô'noid) *n.* anything that has a figure like a cone.

**Conoidal**, (kô-noid'al) *a.* nearly conical.

**Conquer**, (kong'kér) *v. t.* to overcome.

**Conquerable**, (kong'kér-a-bl) *a.* that may be subdued.

**Conqueror**, (kong'kér-gr) *n.* one who subdues or conquers.

**Conquest**, (kong'kwést) *n.* act of conquering; thing conquered.—*SYN.* Victory; triumph; subjection.

**Consanguineous**, (kon-san-gwin's-us) *a.* of the same blood.

**Consanguinity**, (kon-san-gwin'e-te) *n.* relation by blood.

**Conscience**, (kon'she-ens) *n.* internal or self-knowledge.

**Conscientious**, (kon-she-en'she-us) *a.* regulated by conscience.

**Conscientiously**, (kon-she-en'she-us-le) *ad.* according to conscience.

**Conscientiousness**, (kon-she-en'she-us-nes) *n.* a scrupulous regard to conscience.

**Conscienceable**, (kon'shun-a-bl) *a.* reasonable.

**Conscious**, (kon'she-us) *a.* inwardly persuaded.

**Consciously**, (kon'she-us-le) *ad.* with inward persuasion.

**Consciousness**, (kon'she-us-nes) *n.* perception of what passes in the mind.

**Conscript**, (kon'skript) *n.* an enrolled militia-man;—*a.* written.

**Conscription**, (kon-skrip'shun) *n.* act of enrolling or registering.

**Consecrate**, (kon'se-krät) *v. t.* to dedicate.

**Consecration**, (kon'se-krät'shun) *n.* the act of dedicating to sacred uses.

**Consecrator**, (kon'se-krät-gr) *n.* one who consecrates.

**Consecutive**, (kon-sek-tiv) *a.* following of course.

**Consecutively**, (kon-sek-tiv-le) *ad.* following in order.

**Consent**, (kon-sent) *n.* agreement to something proposed;—*v. i.* to accord in mind.

**Consentaneous**, (kon-sent-â-ne-us) *a.* accordant.

**Consentient**, (kon-sen'she-ent) *a.* agreeing in opinion.

**Consequence**, (kon'se-kwens) *n.* that which follows; effect; inference.

**Consequent**, (kon'se-kwent) *a.* following.

**Consequential**, (kon-se-kwen'she-al) *a.* [conceited; important]

**Consequentially**, (kon-se-kwen'she-al-le) *ad.* by consequence; pompously.

**Consequently**, (kon'se-kwent-le) *ad.* by consequence.

**Conservation**, (kon-serv'shun) *n.* preservation from loss or injury.

**Conservative**, (kon-serv'at-iv) *a.* tending to or desiring to preserve.

**Conservator**, (kon-serv'at-gr) *n.* a preserver.

**Conservatory**, (kon-serv'a-tor-e) *a.* tending to preserve;—*n.* a greenhouse for exotic plants.

**Conserve**, (kon'serv) *n.* a sweetmeat.

**Conserve**, (kon-serv) *v. t.* to preserve.

**Consider**, (kon-sid'gr) *v. t.* or *i.* to think upon with care.

**Considerable**, (kon-sid'gr-a-bl) *a.* worthy of regard.

**Considerably**, (kon-sid'gr-a-bl-e) *ad.* in a considerable degree.

**Considerate**, (kon-sid'gr-ät) *a.* given to reflection.—*SYN.* Thoughtful; prudent; discreet.

**Considerately**, (kon-sid'gr-ät-le) *ad.* with serious thought.

**Consideration**, (kon-sid'gr-ä'shun) *n.* serious thought; prudence.

**Considering**, (kon-sid'gr-ing) *ppr.* regarding; having regard to.

**Consign**, (kon-sin) *v. t.* to send or consignee.

**Consignee**, (kon-sin-é) *n.* one to whom a thing is consigned.

**Consigner**, (kon-sin'gr) *n.* one who commits to another in trust.

**Consignment**, (kon-sin'ment) *n.* act of consigning; goods consigned.

**Consist**, (kon-sist) *v. i.* to be made up of; to be fixed; to agree.

**Consistence**, (kon-sist'ens) *n.* fixed state.

**Consistent**, (kon-sist'ent) *a.* agreeing.

**Consistently**, (kon-sist'ent-le) *ad.* without contradiction.

**Consistorial**, (kon-sis-tô're-al) *a.* relating to a consistory.

**Consistory**, (kon-sis-tor-e) *n.* a spiritual court; an assembly.

**Consociate**, (kon-sô'she-ät) *a.* an associate;—*v. t.* or *i.* to unite in a body.

**Consociation**, (kon-sô'she-ä'shun) *n.* a meeting of the clergy and delegates.

**Consociational**, (kon-sô'she-ä'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to a consociation.

**Consolable**, (kon-sô'l-a-bl) *a.* admitting comfort.

**Consolation**, (kon-sô-lä'shun) *n.* alleviation.



**Consolatory**, (kon-sol'a-tor-e) *a.* tending to alleviation of misery; that which comforts.

**Console**, (kon-söl') *v. t.* to comfort; to cheer under sorrow.

**Consol**, (kon-söl) *n.* a bracket or projecting ornament to support a cornice, bust, or vase.

**Consolidate**, (kon-sol-e-dät) *v. t. or i.* to make or grow solid.

**Consolidation**, (kon-sol-e-dä'ahun) *n.* act of making hard or firm.

**Consols**, (kon-solz) *n. pl.* certain funds in the British stock market bearing 3 per cent. interest.

**Consonance**, (kon-sö-nans) *n.* agreement of sounds; concord.

**Consonant**, (kon-sö-nant) *a.* agreeable; consistent;—*n.* a letter which can not be sounded by itself.

**Consonantly**, (kon-sö-nant-le) *ad.* consistently; agreeably.

**Consort**, (kon-sört) *n.* a husband or wife; companion; partner.

**Consort**, (kon-sört') *v. i.* to associate.

**Conspicuous**, (kon-splik'ü-us) *a.* obvious to the sight; plain.

**Conspicuously**, (kon-splik'ü-us-le) *ad.* evidently.

**Conspicuousness**, (kon-splik'ü-us-nes) *n.* openness to view; clearness.

**Conspiracy**, (kon-spir'a-se) *n.* a plot.

**Conspirator**, (kon-spir'ät-gr) *n.* a plotter of evil.

**Conspire**, (kon-spir') *v. i.* to unite for an evil purpose.

**Conspirer**, (kon-spir'gr) *n.* a plotter.

**Constable**, (kun'stä-bl) *n.* an officer of the peace. [taining to constables.

**Constabulary**, (kon-stab'ü-lar-e) *a.* permanent; (kon'stan-se) *n.* firmness of mind; stability.

**Constant**, (kon'stant) *a.* firm; unchanging; faithful in affection.

**Constantly**, (kon'stant-le) *ad.* invariably. [cluster of fixed stars.

**Constellation**, (kon-stel-lä'ahun) *n.* a constellation.

**Consternation**, (kon-stgr-nä'ahun) *n.* terror that confounds.

**Constitute**, (kon'ste-pät) *v. t. or i.* to condense; to make coactive.

**Constitution**, (kon-ste-pä'ahun) *n.* coactiveness.

**Constituency**, (kon-stit'ü-en-se) *n.* act of constituting; body of electors.

**Constituent**, (kon-stit'ü-ent) *a.* composing;—*n.* a person who appoints.

**Constitute**, (kon'ste-tüt) *v. t.* to appoint; to establish.

**Constitution**, (kon-ste-tü'ahun) *n.* frame of body, mind, or government.

**Constitutional**, (kon-ste-tü'ahun-al) *a.* consistent with the constitution.

**Constitutionality**, (kon-ste-tü'ahun-al'e-te) *n.* consistency with the constitution.

**Constitutionalist**, (kon-ste-tü'ahun-al-ist) *n.* an adherent to a constitution.

**Constitutionally**, (kon-ste-tü'ahun-al-le) *ad.* in consistency with the constitution. [establishes.

**Constitutive**, (kon'ste-tü-tiv) *a.* that constrains, (kon-strän') *v. t.* to impel with overpowering force.—*Syn.* To compel; force; drive; urge.

**Constrainable**, (kon-strän'-bl) *a.* that may be constrained.

**Constraint**, (kon-stränt) *n.* compulsion.

**Constrict**, (kon-strikt') *v. t.* to bind.

**Constriction**, (kon-strik'ahun) *n.* contraction; compression. [tract.

**Constringe**, (kon-strinj') *v. t.* to con-

**Constringent**, (kon-strinj'-ent) *a.* binding. [to compose; to devise.

**Construct**, (kon-strukt') *v. t.* to build;

**Construction**, (kon-struk'ahun) *n.* an edifice.

**Constructionist**, (kon-struk'ahun-ist) *n.* one who construes a public instrument. [construction; deduced.

**Constructive**, (kon-strukt'iv) *a.* by

**Construe**, (kon'ströö) *v. t.* to explain; to arrange the words of a sentence so that the meaning may be obvious.

**Consubstantial**, (kon-sub-stan'she-al) *a.* having the same substance.

**Consubstantiation**, (kon-sub-stan-she-ahun) *n.* union of the body of Christ with the sacramental elements. [customary; usual.

**Consuetudinal**, (kon-swe-tüd'in-al) *a.*

**Consul**, (kon'sul) *n.* the chief magistrate in ancient Rome; an officer appointed by government to reside in foreign ports to superintend the commerce of his own country.

**Consular**, (kon'sül-gr) *a.* pertaining to a consul. [of a consul.

**Consulship**, (kon'sul-ship) *n.* the office

**Consult**, (kon'sult') *v. t. or i.* to ask advice of; to regard.

**Consultation**, (kon-sult-l'ahun) *n.* act of consulting; deliberation.

**Consumable**, (kon-süm'a-bl) *a.* that may be consumed. [to expend.

**Consume**, (kon-süm') *v. t. or i.* to waste.

**Consumer**, (kon-sūm'gr) *n.* one who consumes.

**Consummate**, (kon-sūm'āt) *v. t.* to complete; to perfect;—*a.* accomplished; complete.

**Consummation**, (kon-sūm-s'ahun) *n.* completion; termination.

**Consumption**, (kon-sūm'shun) *n.* a wasting disease of the lungs.

**Consumptive**, (kon-sūm'tiv) *a.* inclined to consumption.

**Contact**, (kon'takt) *n.* touch; close

**Contaction**, (kon-tā'jun) *n.* communication of disease by contact.

**Contagious**, (kon-tā'je-us) *a.* having the quality of infecting. [comprise.]

**Contain**, (kon-tān') *v. t.* to hold; to

**Containable**, (kon-tān'a-bl) *a.* that may be contained.

**Contaminate**, (kon-tam'in-āt) *v. t.* to defile; to corrupt.

**Contamination**, (kon-tam-in-s'ahun) *n.*

**Contemn**, (kon-tem') *v. t.* to despise; to hate.

**Contemper**, (kon-tem'per) *v. t.* to temper; to reduce by mixture.

**Contemplate**, (kon-tem'plāt) *v. t.* or *i.* to meditate; to consider; to design.

**Contemplation**, (kon-tem-plā'ahun) *n.* meditation.

**Contemplative**, (kon-tem'plāt-iv) *a.*

**Contemplator**, (kon-tem-plāt-er) *n.* one engaged in deep thought.

**Contemporaneous**, (kon-tem-pō-rā'nē-us) *a.* living or being at the same time.

**Contempt**, (kon-tem't) *n.* act of despise.

**Contemptible**, (kon-tem'te-bl) *a.* mean.

**Contemptibly**, (kon-tem'te-ble) *ad.* meanly.

**Contemptuous**, (kon-tem'tū-us) *a.*

**Contemptuously**, (kon-tem'tū-us-le) *ad.* in a scornful manner.

**Contend**, (kon-tend') *v. t.* to strive.

**Contender**, (kon-tend'er) *n.* a combatant.

**Content**, (kon-tent') *a.* satisfied; quiet;—*n.* satisfaction of mind;—*v. t.* to satisfy; to please.

**Contented**, (kon-tent'ed) *a.* satisfied;

**Contentedness**, (kon-tent'ed-nes) *n.* state of being content.

**Contention**, (kon-ten'shun) *n.* strife;

**Contentious**, (kon-ten'she-us) *a.* given to strife; quarrelsome.

**Contentiously**, (kon-ten'she-us-le) *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner.

**Contentment**, (kon-tent'ment) *n.* satisfaction; gratification.

**Contents**, (kon'tents) *n. pl.* that which is contained.

**Conterminable**, (kon-ter'min-a-bl) *a.* capable of the same bounds.

**Conterminous**, (kon-ter'min-us) *a.* bordering.

**Contest**, (kon'test) *n.* a dispute; de-

**Contest**, (kon'test') *v. t.* or *i.* to dispute.

**Contestable**, (kon'test'a-bl) *a.* that may be contested.

**Context**, (kon'tekst) *n.* order of discourse; the parts that precede and follow a sentence.

**Contexture**, (kon'tekst'ūr) *n.* composition of parts.

**Contiguity**, (kon-te-gū'e-te) *n.* contact.

**Contiguous**, (kon-tig'ū-us) *a.* joining at the surface or border.—*Syn.* Adjoining; adjacent.

**Contiguously**, (kon-tig'ū-us-le) *ad.* in

**Continence**, (kon'te-nens) *n.* forbearance of sensual indulgence.

**Continent**, (kon'te-nent) *a.* not indulging in pleasure;—*n.* a great division of the earth.

**Continental**, (kon-te-nent'al) *a.* pertaining to a continent.

**Continently**, (kon'te-nent-le) *ad.* tem-

**Contingency**, (kon-tin'jen-se) *n.* casual event; chance.

**Contingent**, (kon-tin'jent) *a.* accidental; dependent upon;—*n.* chance; proportion of troops furnished by a contracting power.

**Contingently**, (kon-tin'jent-le) *ad.* by

**Continual**, (kon-tin'ū-al) *a.* uninterrupted.

**Continually**, (kon-tin'ū-al-le) *ad.* with-

**Continuance**, (kon-tin'ū-ans) *n.* duration; permanence.

**Continuation**, (kon-tin'ū-s'ahun) *n.* constant succession.

**Continue**, (kon-tin'ū) *v. t.* to remain; to stay;—*v. i.* to protract; to persevere in.

**Continuity**, (kon-te-nū'e-te) *n.* uninterrupted connection.

**Continuous**, (kon-tin'ū-us) *a.* closely united, as it were into one.

**Continuously**, (kon-tin'ū-us-le) *ad.* in continuation.

**Contort**, (kon-tort') *v. t.* to twist; to

**Contortion**, (kon-tor'shun) *n.* a twisting; a wry motion.

**Contour**, (kon-tōr) *n.* the general outline of a figure.

**Contra**, (kon'tra) *a* Latin preposition signifying *against*.

**Contraband**, (kon'tra-band) *a.* prohibited;—*n.* illegal trade.

**Contract**, (kon'trakt) *n.* an agreement; covenant.

**Contract**, (kon'trakt) *v. t.* to draw together or nearer; to incur; to shorten; —*v. i.* to shrink; to bargain.

**Contracted**, (kon-trakt'ed) *a.* narrow; selfish. [may contract]

**Contractible**, (kon-trakt'e-bl) *a.* that

**Contractile**, (kon-trakt'il) *a.* capable of contracting.

**Contractility**, (kon-trakt-il'e-te) *n.* the quality of contracting or shrinking.

**Contraction**, (kon-trak'shun) *n.* a shrinking; a shortening. [contracta]

**Contractor**, (kon-trakt'er) *n.* one who

**Contradance**, (kon-tra-dans) *n.* a dance with partners opposite, commonly termed Country-dance.

**Contradict**, (kon-tra-dikt) *v. t.* to oppose verbally; to gainsay.

**Contradiction**, (kon-tra-dik'shun) *n.* a denying. [inclined to contradict]

**Contradictory**, (kon-tra-dik'tor-e) *a.* inconsistent; disagreeing.

**Contradistinct**, (kon-tra-dis-tingkt) *a.* distinguished by opposite qualities.

**Contradistinction**, (kon-tra-dis-tingk'shun) *n.* distinction by opposites.

**Contradistinguish**, (kon-tra-dis-ting'gish) *v. t.* to distinguish by opposites. [tenor]

**Contralto**, (kon-tral'to) *n.* the counter-

**Contrariety**, (kon-tra-ri'e-te) *n.* opposition; inconsistency.

**Contraries**, (kon-tra-ri-z) *n. pl.* things of opposite qualities. [to]

**Contrarious**, (kon-tra're-us) *a.* opposed

**Contrariwise**, (kon-tra-re-wiz) *ad.* on the contrary; oppositely.

**Contrary**, (kon-tra-re) *a.* in direct opposition. [things]

**Contrast**, (kon'trast) *n.* opposition in

**Contrast**, (kon'trast) *v. t.* or *i.* to place or stand in opposition.

**Contravallation**, (kon-tra-val-lä'shun) *n.* a parapet raised by besiegers.

**Contravene**, (kon-tra-vën') *v. t.* to oppose. [opposition; violation]

**Contravention**, (kon-tra-ven'shun) *n.*

**Contraversion**, (kon-tra-vër'shun) *n.* a turning to the opposite side.

**Contribute**, (kon-trib'üt) *v. t.* to participate in giving.

**Contribution**, (kon-tre-büt'shun) *n.* act of contributing; sum given.

**Contributive**, (kon-trib'üt-iv) *a.* tending to promote. [who contributes]

**Contributor**, (kon-trib'üt-er) *n.* one

**Contributory**, (kon-trib'üt-tor-e) *a.* advancing the same end. [row]

**Contrite**, (kon'trit) *a.* worn with sorrow for sin. [may be contrived]

**Contrition**, (kon-trish'un) *n.* deep sorrow for sin. [project]

**Contrivable**, (kon-triv'a-bl) *a.* that

**Contrivance**, (kon-triv'ans) *n.* scheme; thing contrived.

**Contrive**, (kon-triv') *v. t.* to invent; to

**Contriver**, (kon-triv'er) *n.* an inventor.

**Control**, (kon-tröl') *n.* power to govern; —*v. t.* to restrain; to govern.

**Controllable**, (kon-tröl'a-bl) *a.* subject to control.

**Controller**, (kon-tröl'er) *n.* one who

**controls**; an officer who checks other officers by a counter register of accounts. [the office of controller]

**Controllerahip**, (kon-tröl'er-ship) *n.*

**Controversial**, (kon-trö-vër'she-al) *a.* relating to controversy.

**Controversialist**, (kon-trö-vër'she-al-ist) *n.* one engaged in controversy.

**Controversy**, (kon-trö-vër-se) *n.* dispute. [pute]

**Controvert**, (kon-trö-vërt) *v. t.* to dis-

**Controvertible**, (kon-trö-vërt'e-bl) *a.* that may be controverted.

**Controvertist**, (kon-trö-vërt-ist) *n.* a disputant. [obstinate]

**Contumacious**, (kon-tü-mä'she-us) *a.*

**Contumaciously**, (kon-tü-mä'she-us-le) *ad.* with obstinacy.

**Contumacy**, (kon-tü-mä-se) *n.* unyield-

**ing resistance to rightful authority; obstinacy.** [proud]

**Contumelious**, (kon-tü-më'le-us) *a.*

**Contumely**, (kon-tü-më-le) *n.* contemptuous language; reproach.

**Contusion**, (kon-tü'shun) *n.* a bruise in the flesh.

**Conundrum**, (kō-nun'drum) *n.* a riddle turning on a point of resemblance between things very unlike.

**Convalescence**, (kon-va-les'ens) *n.* recovery from sickness.

**Convalescent**, (kon-va-les'en) *a.* recovering health.

**Convene**, (kon-vën') *v. t.* to call together; —*v. i.* to assemble.

**Convenience**, (kon-vën'yens) *n.* accommodation; fitness; commodiousness.

**Convenient**, (kon-vën'yent) *a.* fit; suitable. [suitably]

**Conveniently**, (kon-vën'yent-le) *ad.*

**Convent**, (kon'vent) *n.* a religious house.

**Conventicle**, (kon-ven'te-kl) *n.* a meeting; an assembly for worship.



**Convention**, (kon-ven'shun) *n.* an assembly. [agreed on.]

**Conventional**, (kon-ven'shun-al) *a.* conventionalism, (kon-ven'shun-al-izm) *n.* that which is received by tacit agreement.

**Conventual**, (kon-vent'shul) *a.* belonging to a convent; — *n.* a monk; a nun. [ward one point.]

**Converge**, (kon-verj') *v. i.* to tend to  
**Convergence**, (kon-verj'ens) *n.* tendency to one point. [to a point.]

**Convergent**, (kon-verj'ent) *a.* tending  
**Conversable**, (kon-ver'sa-bl) *a.* sociable.

**Conversant**, (kon-ver'sant) *a.* familiar with. [miliar discourse.]

**Conversation**, (kon-ver-sā'shun) *n.* fa-  
**Conversational**, (kon-ver-sā'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to conversation.

**Conversazione**, (kon-ver-sat-sō-nā) *n.* assembly for conversation, chiefly on literature.

**Converse**, (kon-ver's) *v. i.* to discourse; to talk familiarly.

**Converse**, (kon'vers) *n.* conversation; *a.* directly opposite. [of order.]

**Conversely**, (kon-ver's-le) *ad.* by change  
**Conversion**, (kon-ver'shun) *n.* a turning.

**Convert**, (kon'vert) *n.* one who has changed his opinions or religion.


**Convert**, (kon-vert) *v. i.* to change to another form or state. [converta.]

**Converter**, (kon-ver't'gr) *n.* one who  
**Convertibility**, (kon-ver't-e-bl'e-te) *n.* possibility of being converted.

**Convertible**, (kon-ver't'e-bl) *a.* that may be interchanged.

**Convex**, (kon'veks) *a.* roundish on the outside.

**Convexed**, (kon'vekst) *a.*  made convex.

**Convexity**, (kon-veks'e-te)  *n.* spherical form on the outside.

**Convexly**, (kon'veks-le) *ad.* in a convex form. [transfer.]

**Convey**, (kon-vā) *v. t.* to carry; to  
**Conveyable**, (kon-vā'a-bl) *a.* that may be conveyed.

**Conveyance**, (kon-vā'ans) *n.* act of conveying; that which conveys.

**Conveyancer**, (kon-vā'ans-gr) *n.* one who draws deeds, &c.

**Conveyancing**, (kon-vā'ans-ing) *n.* the business of a conveyancer.

**Conveyor**, (kon-vā'gr) *n.* one who conveys or carries.

**Convict**, (kon'vikt) *n.* a person found guilty of crime.

**Convict**, (kon'vikt) *v. t.* to prove to be guilty.

**Conviction**, (kon-vik'shun) *n.* a proving guilty; state of being convicted.

**Convictive**, (kon-vikt'iv) *a.* adapted to convict.

**Convince**, (kon-vins') *v. t.* to satisfy by evidence. — *SYN.* To persuade.

**Convincement**, (kon-vins'ment) *n.* satisfaction by proof.

**Convincible**, (kon-vins'e-bl) *a.* capable of being convinced. [jovial.]

**Convivial**, (kon-viv'e-al) *a.* festive;  
**Conviviality**, (kon-viv'e-al'e-te) *n.* jovial disposition. [gether.]

**Convocate**, (kon'vō-kāt) *v. t.* to call to  
**Convocation**, (kon-vō-kā'shun) *n.* an ecclesiastical assembly.

**Convoke**, (kon-vōk') *v. t.* to summon.

**Convolved**, (kon'vō-lūt-ed) *a.* rolled upon itself.

**Convolution**, (kon-vō-lū'shun) *n.* the act of rolling together. [gether.]

**Convolve**, (kon-voiv') *v. t.* to roll to  
**Convoy**, (kon-voy') *v. t.* to accompany for defence. [protection.]

**Convoy**, (kon'voy) *n.* attendance for  
**Convulse**, (kon-vuls') *v. t.* to affect by violent motion. [spasm.]

**Convulsion**, (kon-vul'shun) *n.* a violent  
**Convulsive**, (kon-vuls'iv) *a.* producing convulsion.

**Cony**, (kō'ne) *n.* a rabbit. [dove.]

**Coo**, (kōō) *v. i.* to make a noise as a  
**Cook**, (kook) *n.* one who dresses victuals; — *v. t.* to prepare food for the table. [victuals.]

**Cookery**, (kook'gr-e) *n.* act of dressing  
**Cool**, (kōōl) *a.* somewhat cold; lacking warmth; — *v. t.* to make moderately cold; — *v. i.* to grow cool.

**Cooler**, (kōōl'gr) *n.* a vessel for cooling; that which cools.

**Coolie**, (kōōl'e) *n.* an East India carrier.  
**Coolly**, (kōōl'e) *ad.* without heat.

**Coolness**, (kōōl'nes) *n.* moderate cold.

**Coop**, (kōōp) *n.* a cage for fowls, &c.; a barrel; — *v. t.* to cage; to shut up.

**Cooper**, (kōōp'gr) *n.* a maker of casks.

**Cooperage**, (kōōp'gr-ā) *n.* a cooper's work-shop; price for cooper's work.

**Co-operate**, (kō-op'gr-āt) *v. i.* to work together.

**Co-operation**, (kō-op'gr-sā'shun) *n.* joint labour.

**Co-operative** (kō-op'gr-sā-tiv) *a.* promoting the same end.

**Co-operator**, (kō-op'gr-sā-t'r) *n.* one who co-operates with others.

**Co-ordinate**, (kō-ord'in-āt) *a.* holding the same rank or degree.

**Co-ordinately**, (kō-ord'in-āt-le) *ad.* with equal rank. [fellow.]

**Coot**, (kōot) *n.* a water-fowl; a foolish

**Copaiba**, (kō-pā'ba) *n.* a medicinal resinous juice.

**Copal**, (kō'pal) *n.* a Mexican gum, used in varnishing. [heirahip.]

**Coparcenary**, (kō-pārs'en-ar-e) *n.* joint

**Coparcener**, (kō-pārs'en-er) *n.* a joint heir. [share of an inheritance.]

**Coparceny**, (kō-pārs'en-e) *n.* equal

**Copartner**, (kō-pārt'nēr) *n.* a joint partner. [joint concern in business.]

**Copartnership**, (kō-pārt'nēr-ship) *n.*

**Cope**, (kōp) *n.* a priest's cloak; a hood; arch-work;—*v. t.* or *t.* to contend; to strive; to oppose with success.

**Copier**, (kop'e-er) *n.* one who transcribes or imitates. [of a wall.]

**Coping**, (kōp'ing) *n.* the top or cover

**Copious**, (kō'pe-us) *a.* plentiful; abundant; rich in supplies.

**Copiously**, (kō'pe-us-le) *ad.* abundantly; amply. [ply.]

**Copiousness**, (kō'pe-us-nes) *n.* full sup-

**Copped**, (kopt) *a.* rising to a top or head. [boiler.]

**Copper**, (kop'er) *n.* a metal; a large

**Copperas**, (kop'er-as) *n.* sulphate of iron; green vitriol.

**Copperplate**, (kop'er-plāt) *n.* a plate of copper engraved, or its impression.

**Coppery**, (kop'er-e) *a.* containing copper. [growth.]

**Copse**, (kops) *n.* a wood of small

**Copula**, (kop'ū-la) *n.* a bond or tie; the word that unites the subject and predicate of a proposition. [pairs.]

**Copulate**, (kop'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to unite in

**Copulation**, (kop'ū-lāshun) *n.* act of embracing in pairs.

**Copulative**, (kop'ū-lāt-iv) *a.* that unites;—*n.* a copulative conjunction.

**Copy**, (kop'e) *n.* a manuscript; pattern; imitation;—*v. t.* to transcribe; to imitate;—*v. i.* to make as a copy.

**Copy-book**, (kop'e-book) *n.* a book for practising writing.

**Copyhold**, (kop'e-hōld) *n.* a tenure in England by copy of record.

**Copyist**, (kop'e-ist) *n.* one who copies.

**Copyright**, (kop'e-rit) *n.* the sole right to publish a book.

**Coequet**, (kō-ket) *v. t.* to attempt to excite admiration from vanity;—*v. i.* to trifle in love. [love.]

**Coequetry**, (kō-ket're) *n.* trifling in

**Coequette**, (kō-ket') *n.* a jilting girl; a vain woman. [coquette.]

**Coequettish**, (kō-ket'ish) *a.* besitting

**Coral**, (kor'al) *n.* a genus of animals and their shells, growing in the sea;—*a.* made of coral.

**Corb**, (korb) *n.* a basket.

**Corban**, (kor'ban) *n.* an alms-basket.

**Cord**, (kord) *n.* a line;—*v. t.* to tie.

**Cordage**, (kord'āj) *n.* ropes of a ship.

**Cordate**, (kord'āt) *a.* heart-shaped.

**Cordelier**, (kor-de-lēr) *n.* a Franciscan friar.

**Cordial**, (kor'de-al) *n.* an exhilarating liquor; any thing that cheers;—*a.* hearty; sincere.

**Cordiality**, (kor-de-al'e-te) *n.* sincerity; warm affection. [sincere affection.]

**Cordially**, (kor'de-al-le) *ad.* with sin-

**Cordon**, (kor-dong) *n.* a line of military posts or troops. [stuff.]

**Corduroy**, (kor-dū-roy) *n.* thick cotton

**Cordwainer**, (kord'wān-er) *n.* a shoe-maker.

**Core**, (kōr) *n.* the heart or inner part.

**Corf**, (korf) *n.* a basket used in mines.

**Coriaceous**, (kōr-e-ā'ah-us) *a.* consist-

**Cork**, (kork) *n.* a tree or its bark; a stopper;—*v. t.* to stop with a cork.

**Cork-screw**, (kork'akrōō) *n.* a screw to draw corks from bottles.

**Corky**, (kork'e) *a.* like cork.

**Cormorant**, (kor'mō-rant) *n.* a voracious bird; a glutton.

**Corn**, (korn) *n.* grain; maize; a hard tumour;—*v. t.* to sprinkle with salt.

**Cornea**, (kor'nē-a) *n.* the horny membrane in the fore part of the eye.

**Corneous**, (kor'nē-us) *a.* horny; like horn; hard. [place.]

**Corner**, (kor'ner) *n.* an angle; a secret

**Cornerstone**, (kor'ner-stōn) *n.* the principal stone.

**Cornet**, (kor'net) *n.* a musical instrument; a cavalry officer.

**Cornetcy**, (kor'net-se) *n.* office of a cornet.

**Cornice**, (kor'nis) *n.* the top of a wall or column; a moulding.

**Cornucopia**, (kor-nū-kō-pe-a) *n.* the horn of plenty, from which fruits and flowers are represented as proceeding.

**Cornuted**, (kor-nūt'-ed) *a.* having horns.

**Corny**, (korn'e) *a.* hard; like horn.



**Corolla**, (ko-ro'l'a) *n.* the inner covering of a flower. [derived incidentally.]

**Corollary**, (ko-ro'l-la-re) *n.* an inference

**Coronal**, (kor'ō-nal) *n.* a crown; garland;—*a.* pertaining to the top of the head. [crowning]

**Coronation**, (kor'ō-nā'shun) *n.* act of

**Coroner**, (kor'ō-ner) *n.* an officer who inquires into the cause of any sudden death.

**Coronet**, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornamental head-dress.



**Corporal**, (kor'po-ral) *n.* a military officer;—*a.* pertaining to the body.

**Corporality**, (kor-po-ra'l'e-te) *n.* state of being embodied.

**Corporally**, (kor'po-ra'l-le) *ad.* bodily.

**Corporate**, (kor'po-rāt) *a.* united in a community.

**Corporation**, (kor-po-rā'shun) *n.* a society acting as an individual.

**Corporator**, (kor'po-rāt-gr) *n.* a member of a corporation.

**Corporeal**, (kor'pō-re-al) *a.* having a body; not spiritual.

**Corporeity**, (kor'pō-rē'it-e) *n.* bodily substance.

**Corps**, (kōr) *n.* a body of troops.

**Corpsae**, (korps) *n.* a dead body.

**Corpulence**, (kor'pū-lens) *n.* fleshiness.

**Corpulent**, (kor'pū-lent) *a.* very fleshy; bulky. [particula]

**Corpuscle**, (kor'pus-l) *n.* an atom; a

**Corpuscular**, (kor'pus-kū-lar) *a.* relating to atoms.

**Correct**, (kor-ekt) *v. t.* to punish; to make right;—*a.* exact; accurate.

**Correction**, (kor-ek'shun) *n.* act of correcting. [tended to correct]

**Correctional**, (kor-ek'shun-al) *a.* in-

**Corrective**, (kor-ekt'iv) *a.* tending to correct;—*n.* that which corrects.

**Correctly**, (kor-ekt'le) *ad.* exactly; justly.

**Correctness**, (kor-ekt'nes) *n.* accuracy.

**Corrector**, (kor-ekt'gr) *n.* one who corrects.

**Correlate**, (kor-rē-lāt) *n.* a correlative.

**Correlative**, (kor-rē-lāt-iv) *a.* having mutual relation.

**Correspond**, (kor-rē-spond') *v. i.* to suit; to agree; to write to.

**Correspondence**, (kor-rē-spond'ens) *n.* agreement; interchange of letters.

**Correspondent**, (kor-rē-spond'ent) *a.* suited;—*n.* one who has intercourse by letters.

**Corridor**, (kor-rē-dōr) *n.* a gallery or open passage round a house.

**Corrigible**, (kor-rē-je-bl) *a.* that may be corrected. [thening]

**Corroborant**, (kor-rob'ō-rant) *a.* strengthening.

**Corroborate**, (kor-rob'ō-rāt) *v. t.* to confirm; to strengthen.

**Corroboration**, (kor-rob'ō-rā'shun) *n.* act of confirming.

**Corroborative**, (kor-rob'ō-rāt-iv) *a.* tending to strengthen.

**Corrode**, (kor-rōd') *v. t.* to eat away or consume by degrees.

**Corroderent**, (kor-rōd'ent) *a.* having the power of corroding. [corroded]

**Corrodible**, (kor-rōd'e-bl) *a.* that may be corroded.

**Corrosion**, (kor-rō'zhun) *n.* act of eating away. [gradually]

**Corrosive**, (kor-rōs'iv) *a.* eating away

**Corrugate**, (kor-rōō-gāt) *v. t.* to wrinkle; to contract.

**Corrugation**, (kor-rōō-gā'shun) *n.* contraction into wrinkles.

**Corrupt**, (kor-rup't) *v. t. or i.* to spoil;—*a.* decayed; debauched.

**Corruptibility**, (kor-rup't-e-bil'e-te) *n.* capacity of being corrupted.

**Corruptible**, (kor-rup't'e-bl) *a.* capable of being corrupted.

**Corruption**, (kor-rup'shun) *n.* putrescence; depravity of morals.

**Corruptive**, (kor-rup'tiv) *a.* tending to corrupt. [pravity]

**Corruptly**, (kor-rup'tle) *ad.* with depravity.

**Corruptness**, (kor-rup'tnes) *n.* depravity.

**Corsair**, (kor'sār) *n.* a pirate. [ity]

**Corse**, (kōrs) *n.* a corpse.

**Corselet**, (kōrs'let) *n.* light armour for the breast.

**Corset**, (kor'set) *n.* a bodice for ladies.

**Cortege**, (kor'tāzh) *n.* a train of attendants. [bark]

**Cortical**, (kor'tik-al) *a.* belonging to

**Coruscant**, (ko-rus'kant) *a.* flashing; glittering. [den flash of light]

**Coruseation**, (ko-rus-kā'shun) *n.* a sud-

**Corvette**, (kor-vet') *n.* a sloop of war.

**Corymb**, (kor'im) *n.* a species of inflorescence. [chatty; also written Cosey]

**Cosey**, (kō'ze) *a.* snug; comfortable;

**Cosmetic**, (koz-met'ik) *a.* promoting beauty;—*n.* a wash for improving beauty. [ting with the sun]

**Cosmical**, (koz'mik-al) *a.* raising or setting

**Cosmogony**, (koz-mog'on-e) *n.* science of the formation of the world.

**Cosmographer**, (kos-mog'ra-fer) *n.* a describer of the world.

**Cosmographic**, (kos-mo-graf'ik) *a.* relating to the description of the world.

**Cosmography**, (kos-mog'ra-fe) *n.* a description of the world.

**Cosmology**, (kos-mol'o-je) *n.* science of the world or universe.

**Cosmopolite**, (kos-mop'o-lit) *n.* a citizen of the world.

**Cost**, (kost) *n.* price paid; charge;—*v. i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* cost] to be had at the price of. [*ribs.*]

**Costal**, (kost'al) *a.* pertaining to the coast, (kost'iv) *a.* bound in body.

**Costiveness**, (kost'iv-nes) *n.* state of being costive; constipation. [*ness.*]

**Costliness**, (kost'le-nes) *n.* expensive.

**Costly**, (kost'le) *a.* expensive; dear.

**Costume**, (kost'tum) *n.* style or mode of dress.

**Cot**, (kot) *n.* a hut; a small bed.

**Cote**, (kôt) *n.* a pen; a sheep-fold.

**Cotemporaneous**, (kô-tem-pô-râ'nê-us) *a.* being at the same time with another.

**Cotemporary**, (kô-tem-pô-ra-re) *n.* one who lives in the same age.

**Coterie**, (kô'te-rê) *n.* a fashionable association. [*dance and tune.*]

**Cotillon**, (kô-til'yun) *n.* a brisk, lively dance.

**Cottage**, (kôt'taj) *n.* a small house; a hut. [*a cottage.*]

**Cottager**, (kôt'taj-er) *n.* one living in cotton, (kôt'n) *n.* a plant;—*a.* made of cotton.

**Cotyledon**, (kôt-e-lê'don) *n.* the perishable lobe of the seeds of plants.

**Cotyledonous**, (kôt-e-lê'don-us) *a.* having a seed lobe.

**Crouch**, (krouch) *v. i.* to lie or squat down; to stoop, as in fear;—*v. t.* to hide; to express; to remove a cataract from the eye;—*n.* a seat; a bed.

**Cough**, (kof) *n.* effort of the lungs to throw off phlegm;—*v. i.* to try to throw off phlegm.

**Could**, (kood) *pret.* of *Can*.

**Council**, (koun'sil) *n.* an assembly for consultation. [*of a council.*]

**Councillor**, (koun'sil-er) *n.* a member of council, (koun'sel) *n.* advice; an advocate;—*v. t.* to give advice.

**Counseller**, (koun'sel-er) *n.* one who gives advice; a lawyer.

**Count**, (kount) *v. t.* to reckon; to number; to esteem;—*n.* a tale; a tale.

**Countenance**, (koun'ten-ans) *n.* the face; air; look; support;—*v. t.* to support; to patronize.

**Counter**, (kount'er) *n.* a shop-table; a high tenor in music;—*ad.* in opposition. [*In opposition.*]

**Counteract**, (koun'ter-akt') *v. t.* to not counteraction, (koun'ter-ak'shun) *n.* hindrance. [*to weigh against.*]

**Counterbalance**, (koun'ter-bal'ans) *v. t.* Countercharm, (koun'ter-charm) *n.* that which opposes a charm.

**Counterfeit**, (koun'ter-fet) *a.* forged; deceitful;—*n.* a forgery;—*v. t.* to forge; to imitate.

**Counterfeiter**, (koun'ter-fet-er) *n.* a forger. [*small rampart.*]

**Counterguard**, (koun'ter-gard) *n.* a Countermand, (koun'ter-mand) *n.* a contrary order.

**Countermand**, (koun'ter-mand') *v. t.* to revoke a command.

**Counterterm**, (koun'ter-mârch) *n.* a change of the wings or face of a battalion.

**Countermark**, (koun'ter-mârk) *n.* an after mark on goods or coin.

**Countermine**, (koun'ter-min) *n.* a gallery excavated to frustrate the use of another. [*defeat secretly.*]

**Countermin**, (koun'ter-min') *v. t.* to Countermotion, (koun'ter-mô-shun) *n.* an opposite motion.

**Counterpane**, (koun'ter-pân) *n.* the cover of a bed. [*pouffant part.*]

**Counterpart**, (koun'ter-pârt) *n.* corresponding, (koun'ter-plê) *n.* a replication. [*against a plot.*]

**Counterplot**, (koun'ter-plôt) *n.* a plot Counterpoise, (koun'ter-pôiz) *n.* equal weight in opposition;—*v. t.* to balance.

**Counterrevolution**, (koun'ter-rev-ol-û-shun) *n.* a change to a former state.

**Countersign**, (koun'ter-sin') *v. t.* to sign as secretary.

**Countersign**, (koun'ter-sin) *n.* a military watchword. [*tenor in music.*]

**Countertenor**, (koun'ter-ten'or) *n.* high Counterwall, (koun'ter-wâl') *v. t.* to act against equally.

**Counterview**, (koun'ter-vû) *n.* contrast.

**Counterwork**, (koun'ter-wurk') *v. t.* to work in opposition.

**Countess**, (kount'ss) *n.* the lady of an earl or count.

**Countinghouse**, (kount'ing-hous) *n.* an apartment for the keeping of accounts.

**Countless**, (koun'tles) *a.* numberless ; infinite.

**Country**, (kun'tre) *n.* land around a city ; a kingdom or state ; native place ;—*a.* rural ; rustic ; rude.

**Countryman**, (kun'tre-man) *n.* one of the same country ; a rustic.

**Countryseat**, (kun'tre-sēt) *n.* a country residence of a city gentleman.

**County**, (koun'te) *n.* a shire ; district.

**Couple**, (kup'l) *n.* two ; a pair ; a brace ;—*v. t.* or *i.* to join. [pair.]

**Couplet**, (kup'let) *n.* two verses ; a

**Coupling**, (kup'ling) *n.* that which couples or connects.

**Courage**, (kur'aj) *n.* boldness to encounter danger.—*Syn.* Bravery ; intrepidity ; valour ; daring.

**Courageous**, (kur-aj'se-us) *a.* brave ; bold ; daring.

**Courageously**, (kur-aj'se-us-le) *ad.* bravely.

**Courier**, (koo're-gr) *n.* a messenger sent in haste.

**Course**, (kōrs) *n.* a passing or running ; a race ; service of meat ;—*v. t.* or *i.* to hunt ; to run.

**Courser**, (kōrs'er) *n.* a swift horse.

**Court**, (kōrt) *n.* residence of a prince ; seat of justice ; a front yard ;—*v. t.* to make love.

**Courteous**, (kurt'se-us) *a.* polite ; civil ; complaisant.

**Courteously**, (kurt'se-us-le) *ad.* politely.

**Courtesan**, (kurt'se-zan) *n.* a lewd woman ; a prostitute.

**Courtesy**, (kurt'se) *n.* female act of respect ;—*v. t.* to make a courtesy.

**Courtesy**, (kurt'se) *n.* politeness ; civility. [quaint court.]

**Courtier**, (kōrt'e-er) *n.* one who frequents court.

**Courtlike**, (kōrt'lik) *a.* well-bred.

**Courtliness**, (kōrt'le-nes) *n.* complaisance with dignity.

**Courtly**, (kōrt'le) *a.* polite ; elegant.

**Court-martial**, (kōrt-mār'al) *n.* a court to try crimes in military or naval affairs.

**Courtship**, (kōrt'ahip) *n.* solicitation in marriage.

**Cousin**, (kuz'n) *n.* the child of an uncle or aunt.

**Cove**, (kōv) *n.* a small creek or bay.

**Covenant**, (kuv'en-ant) *n.* an agreement ;—*v. t.* to stipulate.

**Covenantee**, (kuv'en-ant-ē) *n.* one to whom a covenant is made.

**Covenantor**, (kuv'en-ant-er) *n.* one who makes a covenant.

**Cover**, (kuv'er) *v. t.* to spread over ; to clothe ; to conceal ;—*n.* shelter ; pretence. [spread over.]

**Covering**, (kuv'er-ing) *n.* any thing

**Coverlet**, (kuv'er-let) *n.* an upper bed-cover. [shelter ; defence.]

**Covert**, (kuv'ert) *a.* hid ; secret ;—*n.* a covertly, (kuv'ert-le) *ad.* secretly ; closely. [a married woman.]

**Coverture**, (kuv'ert-ūr) *n.* the state of

**Covet**, (kuv'et) *v. t.* to desire unlawfully or earnestly.

**Covetous**, (kuv'et-us) *a.* avaricious ; greedy for gain.

**Covetousness**, (kuv'et-us-nes) *n.* an eager desire of gain. [Coveys.]

**Covey**, (kuv's) *n.* a brood of birds ; *pl.*

**Covin**, (kuv'in) *n.* deceitful agreement ; collusion.

**Cow**, (kow) *n.* female of the bull ;—*v. t.* to depress by frightening.

**Coward**, (kow'erd) *n.* one wanting courage ; a poltroon.

**Cowardice**, (kow'erd-is) *n.* want of courage ; timidity.

**Cowardly**, (kow'erd-le) *a.* meanly timid ;—*ad.* with mean timidity.

**Cower**, (kow'er) *v. t.* to sink or waver through fear.

**Cowhide**, (kow'hid) *n.* the hide of a cow ;—*v. t.* to beat with a cowhide.

**Cowl**, (kowl) *n.* a monk's hood.

**Cowlick**, (kow'lik) *n.* a tuft of hair turned wrongly over the forehead.

**Cowpox**, (kow'poks) *n.* the vaccine disease.

**Coxcomb**, (koks'kōm) *n.* a fop. [ease.]

**Coxcombry**, (koks'kōm-re) *n.* the manners of a coxcomb. [pish ; vain.]

**Coxcomical**, (koks-kom'ik-al) *a.* fop.

**Coy**, (koy) *a.* shrinking from familiarity.—*Syn.* Modest ; reserved ; shy ; bashful.

**Coyish**, (koy'ish) *a.* somewhat coy.

**Coyly**, (koy'le) *ad.* with reserve ; shyly.

**Coyness**, (koy'nes) *n.* unwillingness to be familiar.

**Cosen**, (kuz'n) *v. t.* to cheat.

**Cosenage**, (kuz'n-aj) *n.* fraud in bargaining.

**Cosener**, (kuz'n-er) *n.* a cheater. [ably.]

**Cosily**, (kōs'e-le) *ad.* snugly ; comfortably.

**Crab**, (krab) *n.* a well-known shellfish ; a sign of the zodiac ;—*a.* sour ; rough ; austere. [cult.]

**Crabbed**, (krab'ed) *a.* peevish ; difficult.

**Crabbedness**, (krab'ed-nes) *n.* peevishness.

**Crack**, (krak) *n.* a sudden noise ; a fissure ;—*v. t.* or *i.* to break into chinks.

**Crack-brained**, (krak'bränd) *a.* crazed.  
**Cracker**, (krak'er) *n.* a firework; a hard biscuit. [noises.]

**Crackle**, (krak'l) *v. t.* to make sharp  
**Crackling**, (krak'ling) *n.* the noise of something that crackles.

**Cradle**, (krs'dl) *n.* a machine for rocking children, and one for cutting grain;—*v. t.* to lay or rock in a cradle; to cut and lay with a cradle.

**Craft**, (kraft) *n.* manual art; trade; cunning; small vessels.

**Craftily**, (kraft'e-le) *ad.* with cunning.

**Craftiness**, (kraft'e-nes) *n.* stratagem.

**Craftsman**, (krafts'man) *n.* a mechanic.

**Crafty**, (kraft'e) *a.* cunning; artful.

**Crag**, (krag) *n.* a rough, steep rock.

**Cragged**, (kraged) *a.* rugged with broken rocks. [craga.]

**Cragginess**, (krag'e-nes) *n.* fullness of

**Cram**, (kram) *v. t. or t.* to stuff.

**Cramp**, (kramp) *n.* a spasm;—*v. t.* to confine; to hinder.

**Crampfish**, (kramp'fish) *n.* the torpedo.

**Cranberry**, (kran'ber-e) *n.* a berry growing in swamps.

**Crane**, (krän) *n.* a migratory fowl; a machine for raising, lowering, and moving heavy weights; a pipe for drawing liquor out of a cask.

**Craniology**, (krä-ne-ol'-o-je) *n.* a treatise on the cranium or skull.

**Cranium**, (krä'ne-um) *n.* the skull.

**Crank**, (krangk) *n.* the end of an axis bent, used as a handle for communicating circular motion;—*a.* bold; easily overset.

**Cranied**, (kran'id) *a.* full of chinks.

**Craazy**, (kran'e) *n.* crevice; crack.

**Crape**, (kräp) *n.* a loosely-woven stuff.

**Crash**, (kraah) *v. t.* to make a noise, as of things falling;—*n.* a loud noise as of things falling and breaking.

**Crashing**, (kraah'ing) *n.* a mingled sound of things breaking.

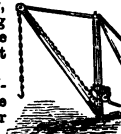
**Crassament**, (kras'a-ment) *n.* the red thick part of the blood.

**Crassitude**, (kras'e-tüd) *n.* grossness.

**Grate**, (krät) *n.* a wicker panner for earthen ware. [ture of a volcano.]

**Crater**, (krät'er) *n.* the mouth or aper-

**Crunch**, (kran'ch) *v. t.* to crush with the teeth; to chew.



**Cravat**, (kra-vat') *n.* a neckcloth.

**Grave**, (kräv) *v. t.* to ask earnestly.

**Craving**, (kräv'ing) *a.* greatly longing for;—*n.* urgent longing for.

**Craw**, (kraw) *n.* the crop of birds.

**Crawl**, (krawl) *v. i.* to creep; to move as a worm.

**Crayon**, (krä'on) *n.* a pencil; a drawing;—*v. t.* to sketch with a crayon.

**Craze**, (kräze) *v. t.* to impair the intellect. [deranged; weakness.]

**Craziness**, (kräze'-nes) *n.* state of being Crazy, (kräze) *a.* broken; deranged.

**Creak**, (kräk) *v. i.* to make a grating sound. [tinuing noise.]

**Creaking**, (kräk'ing) *n.* a harsh, con-

**Cream**, (krēm) *n.* the oily part of milk;—*v. i. or t.* to yield cream. [rich

**Creamy**, (krēm'e) *a.* full of cream;

**Crease**, (krēs) *n.* a mark left by folding;—*v. t.* to mark by folding.

**Crete**, (krē-ät') *v. t.* to bring into existence. [creating; the universe.]

**Creation**, (krē-ä'shun) *n.* the act of

**Creative**, (krē-ät'iv) *a.* having power to create.

**Creator**, (krē-ät'er) *n.* one who gives existence; a maker; God. [created.]

**Creature**, (krē'tür) *n.* a being or thing

**Credence**, (krē'dens) *n.* belief.

**Credentials**, (krē-den'she-älz) *n. pl.* that which gives credit.

**Credibility**, (kred-e-bil'it-e) *n.* just claim to belief.

**Credible**, (kred'e-bl) *a.* worthy of credit.

**Credibly**, (kred'e-ble) *ad.* in a credible manner.

**Credit**, (kred'it) *n.* belief; trust; influence; esteem;—*v. t.* to believe; to trust; to confide in.

**Creditable**, (kred'it-a-bl) *a.* reputable.

**Creditably**, (kred'it-a-ble) *ad.* reputation; without disgrace.

**Creditor**, (kred'it-er) *n.* one to whom a debt is due.

**Credulity**, (kre-dül'e-te) *n.* easiness of belief; readiness to believe.

**Credulous**, (kred'u-lus) *a.* apt to believe.

**Creed**, (krēd) *n.* belief; summary of the articles of faith.

**Creek**, (kräk) *n.* a small inlet or bay.

**Creeky**, (kräk'e) *a.* containing creeks.

**Creele**, (krēl) *n.* an osier basket.

**Creole**, (krē'öl) *n.* a native of the West Indies and Spanish America, descended from European parents.

**Creosote**, (krē'ö-söt) *n.* an oily liquid having the quality of preserving flesh from corruption.



**Cross**, (kros) *n.* a straight body crossing another; a gibbet; adversity;—*a.* athwart; peevish;—*v. t.* to lay athwart; to cancel; to obstruct.



**Cross-bill**, (kros'bill) *n.* a defendant's bill in chancery; a kind of bird.

**Cross-bow**, (kros'bō) *n.* a bow for shooting arrows.

**Cross-examine**, (kros-egz-am'in) *v. t.* to examine by the opposite party.

**Crossing**, (kros'ing) *ppr.* passing over;—*n.* place of passing.

**Crossness**, (kros'nes) *n.* peevishness.

**Cross-purpose**, (kros'pur-pos) *n.* a contrary purpose; an enigma.

**Cross-question**, (kros'kwes-tyun) *v. t.* to cross-examine.

**Cross-road**, (kros'rōd) *n.* a way or road that crosses another. [cross.]

**Crosswise**, (kros'wiz) *ad.* in form of a cross.

**Crotch**, (kroch) *n.* the forking of a tree.

**Crotch**, (kroch) *n.* a note of half a minims; a whim.

**Croton-oil**, (krō'ton-oil) *n.* a violent purgative obtained from the seeds of a genus of tropical plants. [cringe.]

**Crouch**, (krouch) *v. t.* to stoop low; to crouch.

**Croup**, (krōp) *n.* a disease in the throat; buttocks of a horse; rump of a fowl.

**Croupier**, (krō'pe-er, krō'pēr) *n.* vice-chairman at a public dinner-party.

**Crow**, (krō) *n.* a black fowl; the cock's voice;—*v. t.* [pret. crowed] to utter the cry of a cock;—*v. i.* to boast; to exult.

**Crowbar**, (krō'bār) *n.* a heavy iron bar.

**Crowd**, (krowd) *n.* a throng; a violin;—*v. t.* to press close; to urge;—*v. i.* to press together in a crowd.

**Crown**, (krown) *n.* top of the head; a royal ornament; a garland;—*v. t.* to invest with a crown.

**Crown-glass**, (krown'-glaz) *n.* a fine glass for windows.

**Crowning**, (krown'ing) *n.* act of crowning; the finish.

**Crossed**, (krō'she-al) *a.* transverse; intersecting.

**Cruciate**, (krō'she-āt) *v. t.* to torture.

**Crucible**, (krō'se-bl) *n.* a chemical vessel.

**Crucifier**, (krō'se-fi-er) *n.* one who crucifies.



**Crucifix**, (krō'se-fiks) *n.* a little cross; a painting of Christ on the cross.

**Crucifixion**, (krō'se-fik'shun) *n.* a nailing to a cross.

**Cruciform**, (krō'se-form) *a.* in form of a cross.

**Crucify**, (krō'se-fi) *v. t.* to fasten and put to death on a cross.

**Crude**, (krōd) *a.* in a raw or rough state.—*Syn.* Raw; unfinished; unripe.

**Crudely**, (krōd'le) *ad.* with rawness.

**Crudity**, (krōd'e-te) *n.* undigested matter; immaturity. [pity.]

**Crue**, (krō'el) *a.* inhuman; void of cruelty, (krō'el-le) *ad.* in a barbarous manner; inhumanly.

**Cruelty**, (krō'el-te) *n.* inhumanity.

**Crust**, (krō'et) *n.* a vial for sauces.

**Cruise**, (krōz) *v. i.* to rove back and forth on the sea;—*n.* a cruising voyage. [that cruises.]

**Cruiser**, (krōz'er) *n.* a person or vessel

**Crumb**, (krum) *n.* a fragment or piece, as of bread.

**Crumble**, (krum'bl) *v. t.* to break into small pieces;—*v. i.* to fall to decay.

**Crummy**, (krum'e) *a.* full of crumbs.

**Crump**, (krump) *a.* crooked.

**Crumpet**, (krum'pet) *n.* a soft cake.

**Crumple**, (krum'pl) *v. t.* to draw into wrinkles.

**Crupper**, (krup'er) *n.* a leather to hold a saddle back; buttocks of a horse;—*v. t.* to put a crupper on. [leg.]

**Crural**, (krō'ral) *a.* pertaining to the crusade, (krō'sād) *n.* a military expedition to recover the holy land.

**Crusader**, (krō'sād'er) *n.* one employed in a crusade.

**Cruse**, (krōs) *n.* a small cup or vial.

**Cruset**, (krō'set) *n.* a goldsmith's crucible or melting-pot.

**Crush**, (krush) *v. t.* to bruise or break by pressure; to subdue; to ruin;—*n.* a violent collision and bruising; ruin.

**Crust**, (krust) *n.* a hard covering;—*v. i.* or *t.* to cover with a hard case.

**Crustaceous**, (krus-tā'she-us) *a.* having jointed shells, as the lobster.

**Crustily**, (krust'e-le) *ad.* peevishly.

**Crusty**, (krust'e) *a.* like crust; anappiah.

**Crutch**, (kruch) *n.* a staff for cripples;—*v. t.* to support on crutches.

**Cry**, (kri) *v. t.* or *i.* to call; to weep; to proclaim;—*n.* a bawling; outcry; yell; a weeping. [a church.]

**Crypt**, (kript) *n.* a cell or chapel under

**Cryptic**, (krip'tik) *a.* hidden; secret.



**Crystal**, (kris'tal) *n.* a regular solid transparent body; a watch-glass.

**Crystalline**, (kris'tal-in) *a.* consisting of crystal.

**Crystallization**, (kris-tal-iz-ſh'un) *n.* the process of forming crystals.

**Crystallize**, (kris'tal-iz) *v. t. or i.* to form into crystals.

**Crystallography**, (kris-tal-log'ra-fe) *n.* the science of crystallization.

**Cub**, (kub) *n.* the young of many beasts, as the fox, bear, and tiger.

**Cubature**, (kub'a-tŭr) *n.* the finding the exact cubic contents of a body.

**Cube**, (kŭb) *n.* a regular solid body with six equal sides; the third power of a root.

**Cubeb**, (kŭb'eb) *n.* a small spicy berry.

**Cubic**, (kŭb'ik) *a.* having the form of a cube.

**Cubiform**, (kŭb'e-form) *a.* in form of a cube.

**Cubit**, (kŭb'it) *n.* the fore arm; measure of a man's arm from the elbow to the wrist, 18 inches.

**Cubital**, (kŭb'it-al) *a.* containing a Cuboidal, (kŭb-oid'al) *a.* having nearly the shape of a cube.

**Cuckoo**, (koo'koo) *n.* a well known pas-serine bird.

**Cucumber**, (kŭ'kum-ber) *n.* a garden plant.

**Cueurbit**, (kŭ'kur-bit) *n.* a chemical

**Cud**, (kud) *n.* a portion of food or of tobacco chewed.

**Cuddle**, (kud'dl) *v. i.* to lie close or

**Cuddy**, (kud'de) *n.* a ship's cabin.

**Cudgel**, (kud'jel) *n.* a thick heavy stick;—*v. t.* to beat with a stick.

**Cue**, (kŭ) *n.* the end or tail of a thing.

**Cuff**, (kuf) *n.* a blow; part of a sleeve;—*v. t.* to strike with the fist.

**Cuirass**, (kwe-ras') *n.* a breastplate.

**Cuirassier**, (kwe-ras-sēr) *n.* a soldier armed with a cuirass.

**Culinary**, (kŭ'lin-ar-e) *a.* belonging to the kitchen.

**Cull**, (kul) *v. t.* to select from others.

**Cullender**, (kul'en-der) *n.* a strainer.

**Cullion**, (kul'yun) *n.* a mean fellow.

**Cully**, (kul'le) *n.* the dupe of a woman.

**Culm**, (kulm) *n.* the stem of grasses; a kind of coal.

**Culminate**, (kul'min-ſt) *v. i.* to be in

**Culmination**, (kul-min-ſh'un) *n.* most elevated position.

**Culpable**, (kul'p-a-bl) *a.* faulty; blama-

**Culpability**, (kul'p-a-bl'e-te) *n.* blama-

**Culpably**, (kul'p-a-ble) *ad.* with blame.

**Culprit**, (kul'prit) *n.* one arraigned for a crime.

**Cultivable**, (kul'te-va-bl) *a.* that may

**Cultivate**, (kul'te-vāt) *v. t.* to till; to dress; to foster; to ameliorate.

**Cultivated**, (kul'te-vāt-ed) *pp. or a.* improved or raised by culture.

**Cultivation**, (kul'te-vā'shun) *n.* improvement by tillage, or by study.

**Cultivator**, (kul'te-vāt-er) *n.* one who tills.

**Culture**, (kul'tŭr) *n.* act of cultivating.

**Culvert**, (kul'vert) *n.* an arched drain.

**Culvertail**, (kul'ver-tāl) *v. t.* dove-tail.

**Cumber**, (kum'ber) *v. t.* to clog; to burden.

**Cumbersome**, (kum'ber-sum) *a.* bur-

**Cumbersomeness**, (kum'ber-sum-nes) *n.* the quality of being cumbersome.

**Cumbrance**, (kum'brans) *n.* burden; clog.

**Cumbrous**, (kum'brus) *a.* troublesome;

**Cumin**, (kum'in) *n.* the bitter aromatic seed of an annual plant of that name.

**Cumulate**, (kŭm'ŭ-lāt) *v. t.* to heap.

**Cumulative**, (kŭm'ŭ-lāt-iv) *a.* augmenting by addition.

**Cuneal**, (kŭ'ne-al) *a.* shaped like a

**Cunning**, (kun'ing) *a.* artful; crafty;—*n.* art; skill; craft; artifice.

**Cunningly**, (kun'ing-le) *ad.* with art.

**Cup**, (kup) *n.* a drinking vessel;—*v. t.* to procure a discharge of blood by scarifying and applying a cupping glass.

**Cupboard**, (kup'bōrd, kub'burd) *n.* a case or inclosure with shelves for cups, plates, &c.

**Cupel**, (kŭ'pel) *n.* a little cup.

**Cupellation**, (kŭ-pel-lā'shun) *n.* the process of refining metals.

**Cupidity**, (kŭ-pid'e-te) *n.* inordinate desire, particularly of wealth.

**Cupola**, (kŭ'pō-lā) *n.* a dome; an

**Cupolas**, (kŭ'pre-us) *a.* of or like copper.

**Cur**, (kur) *n.* a dog;

**Curable**, (kŭ'r-a-bl) *a.* that may be cured.

**Curacao**, (kŭ-ra-sō) *n.* a cordial flavoured with orange-peel and spices.

**Curacy**, (kŭ'ra-se) *n.* office of a curate.

**Curate**, (kŭ'rāt) *n.* a parish priest.

**Curative**, (kŭ'rāt-iv) *a.* tending to cure.

**Curator**, (kŭ'rāt-er) *n.* a guardian



**Curb**, (kurb) *v. t.* to keep in subjection.—*Syn.* To check; bridle; control;—*n.* part of a bridle; box round a well; restraint.

**Curd**, (kurd) *n.* coagulated milk.

**Curdle**, (kurd'l) *v. i.* to coagulate;—*v. t.* to cause to coagulate or thicken.

**Cure**, (kür) *n.* remedy; a healing;—*v. t.* to restore to health; to salt and

**Cureless**, (kür'les) *a.* incurable. [dry.

**Curfew**, (kur'fü) *n.* an evening bell.

**Curiosity**, (kü-re-ös'e-te) *n.* great inquisitiveness; a rarity.

**Curioso**, (kü-re-ös'e) *n.* one who loves new and rare things.

**Curious**, (kü're-us) *a.* inquisitive; nice.

**Curiously**, (kü're-us-le) *ad.* inquisitively; neatly; artfully.

**Curly**, (kur'l) *n.* a ringlet of hair;—*v. t.* or *i.* to form or bend into ringlets.

**Curliness**, (kur'le-nes) *n.* state of being curly.

**Curly**, (kur'le) *a.* having curls.

**Curmudgeon**, (kur-muj'un) *n.* a miser; a churl. [fruit.

**Current**, (kur'ant) *n.* a shrub and its

**Currency**, (kur'en-se) *n.* circulation; paper passing for money.

**Current**, (kur'ent) *a.* circulating; common; now passing;—*n.* a stream; course. [ral reception; fashionabl.

**Currently**, (kur'ent-le) *ad.* with gene-

**Currentness**, (kur'ent-nes) *n.* circulation; fluency.

**Curriole**, (kur'e-kl) *n.* a chaise of two wheels for two horses. [ned leather.

**Currier**, (kur'er) *n.* a dresser of tan-

**Curriah**, (kur'iah) *a.* like a cross dog; snappish.

**Curry**, (kur'e) *v. t.* to rub and clean.

**Currycomb**, (kur'e-köm) *n.* a comb to clean horses.

**Curse**, (kür) *v. t.* to wish evil to;—*n.* a wish of evil; execration.

**Cursed**, (kürst) *pp.* execrated.

**Cursed**, (kürst) *a.* deserving a curse; vexatious; hateful.

**Curative**, (kur'siv) *a.* flowing; hasty.

**Curiously**, (kur'sor-e-le) *ad.* in a cursory manner; hastily.

**Cursory**, (kur'sor-e) *a.* hasty; alight.

**Cur**, (kurt) *a.* short; brief; concise.

**Curtail**, (kur-täl) *v. t.* to cut short; to abridge; to cut off.

**Curtain**, (kur'tin) *n.* a hanging cloth for a bed or window;—*v. t.* to inclose or furnish with a curtain.

**Curtly**, (kur'tle) *ad.* shortly; concisely.

**Curvated**, (kurv'at-ed) *a.* curved; bent.

**Curvation**, (kurv-k'ahun) *n.* act of bending.

**Curvature**, (kurv'ä-tür) *n.* a curve.

**Curve**, (kurv) *a.* bending; inflected;—*n.* any thing bent;—*v. t.* to inflect; to bend. [a curve line.

**Curvilinear**, (kurv-e-lin'ë-ar) *a.* having

**Curvity**, (kurv'e-te) *n.* a bent state.

**Cushat**, (kush'at) *n.* the ring-dove.

**Cushion**, (kooah'un) *n.* a pillow for a seat;—*v. t.* to furnish with cushions.

**Cusp**, (kusp) *n.* the point of the new moon. [point.

**Cuspidal**, (kusp'id-al) *a.* ending in a

**Custard**, (kust'ärd) *n.* a composition of milk, eggs, and sugar.

**Custodian**, (kus-tö'de-an) *n.* one who has the care of a public building.

**Custody**, (kus-tö-de) *n.* a keeping or guarding; imprisonment.

**Custom**, (kust'um) *n.* habitual practice. [habitually.

**Customarily**, (kust'um-ar-e-le) *ad.*

**Customary**, (kust'um-ar-e) *a.* conformable to custom.

**Customer**, (kust'um-ër) *n.* an accustomed buyer at a shop.

**Custom-house**, (kust'um-hous) *n.* the house where duties are paid.

**Customs**, (kust'ums) *n. pl.* duties on goods imported or exported.

**Cut**, (kut) *v. t.* or *i.* [pret. and pp. cut] to carve; to hew; to chop;—*n.* a cleft or gash; a slice. [the skin.

**Outaneous**, (kü-tä'ne-us) *a.* relating to

**Outicle**, (kü'te-kl) *n.* the outermost skin of the body. [than the skin.

**Outicular**, (kü-tik'ü-lar) *a.* no deeper

**Outlass**, (kut'las) *n.* a broad curving sword.

**Outler**, (kut'ler) *n.* a maker of knives.

**Outlery**, (kut'ler-e) *n.* the articles made by outlers. [meat.

**Outlet**, (kut'let) *n.* a small piece of

**Utter**, (kut'er) *n.* a swift sailing vessel, with one mast and a straight running bowsprit.

**Utting**, (kut'ing) *a.* severe; pungent;—*n.* a piece cut off.

**Out-water**, (kut'waw-ter) *n.* the fore part of a ship's prow. [time.

**Cycle**, (sik'l) *n.* a circle; round of

**Cyclic**, (sik'lik) *a.* pertaining to a cycle.

**Cycloid**, (sik'löid) *n.* a geometrical curve.



**Cycloidal**, (si-kloid'al) *a.* pertaining to a cycloid. (measuring cycles.)

**Cyclometry**, (si-klo-m'e-tre) *n.* art of

**Cyclopean**, (si-klo-p'e'an) *a.* pertaining to the Cyclops; vast.

**Cyclopedia**, (si-klo-p'e-de-a) *n.* a body or circle of sciences.

**Cyclops**, (si'klops) *n.* sing. and pl. in *fabulous history*, a class of giants.

**Cylinder**, (sil'in-dgr) *n.* a long circular body of uniform diameter.

**Cylindrical**, (sil-in'drik-al) *a.* of the nature of a cylinder.

**Cymbal**, (sim'bal) *n.* an instrument of music of a circular form like a dish.

**Cynical**, (sin'ik-al) *a.* surly; snarling; satirical.

**Cynic**, (sin'ik) *n.* a morose man.



**Cynicism**, (sin'e-sizm) *n.* a morose contempt of the pleasures and acts of life.

**Cynosure**, (sin'o-shóór, si'no-shóór) *n.* the star nearest the north pole; that which attracts.

**Cyprian**, (sip're-an) *a.* belonging to the island of Cyprus; a term applied to a lewd woman.

**Cyprus**, (si'prus) *n.* a thick stuff, black and transparent.

**Cyriologic**, (sir-e-o-loj'ik) *a.* relating to capital letters. (inclosing matter.)

**Cyst**, (sist) *n.* a bag in animal bodies

**Cystic**, (sist'ik) *a.* contained in a bag.

**Cytherean**, (sith-e-ré'an) *a.* belonging to Venus. (Russia.)

**Czar**, (zár) *n.* title of the emperor of Russia. (zá-ré'na) *n.* the empress of Russia. (eldest son of the Czar.)

**Czarowitz**, (zár'ô-vits) *n.* title of the

## D.

**DAB**, (dab) *v. t.* to hit gently with the hand or with something moist;—*n.* a blow with something moist.

**Dabble**, (dab'bl) *v. i.* to play in water;—*v. t.* to sprinkle.

**Dabbler**, (dab'blgr) *n.* one who dabbles.

**Dabster**, (dab'ster) *n.* one who is expert.

**Dace**, (dás) *n.* a small river-fish.

**Dactyl**, (dak'til) *n.* a poetical foot of one long and two short syllables.

**Dad**, **Daddy**, (dad, dad'e) *n.* a child's term for father.

**Daffodil**, (daf'ô-dil) *n.* a plant.

**Dagger**, (dag'gr) *n.* a short sword.

**Daggle**, (dag'l) *v. i.* to trail in the dirt.

**Daguerreotype**, (dag-er'ô-tip) *n.* a picture taken by means of light thrown on a surface covered with the iodid of silver.

**Dahlia**, (dal'e-a) *n.* a plant that bears a large beautiful compound flower, of every variety of colour.

**Daily**, (dâ'le) *a.* being every day;—*ad.* every day; day by day. (ciually.)

**Daintily**, (dân'te-le) *ad.* nicely; delicately.

**Dainty**, (dân'te) *a.* nice; fastidious;—*n.* a nice bit; delicacy.

**Dairy**, (dâ're) *n.* the place where milk is set; the making of butter and cheese. [a vale.]

**Dale**, (dal) *n.* a space between hills;

**Dalliance**, (dal'le-ans) *n.* act of fondness; mutual embrace.

**Dally**, (dal'le) *v. i.* to delay; to trifle with; to fondle.

**Dam**, (dam) *n.* the mother of brutes; a bank to confine water;—*v. t.* to confine or shut in water by dams.

**Damage**, (dam'aj) *n.* injury; hurt;—*v. t.* to injure; to hurt.

**Damageable**, (dam'aj-a-bl) *a.* liable to receive damage.

**Damaak**, (dam'ask) *n.* a silk woven with flowers;—*v. t.* to weave flowered work on stuffs. [into flowers.]

**Damaaked**, (dam'ask) *pp.* or *a.* woven

**Damaskeen**, (dam-ask-en) *v. t.* to fill incisions in iron or steel with gold or silver wire.

**Dame**, (dām) *n.* a lady; a woman.

**Damn**, (dam) *v. t.* to condemn.

**Damnable**, (dam'na-bl) *a.* deserving damnation; odious.

**Damnably**, (dam'na-ble) *ad.* so as to incur damnation.

**Damnation**, (dam-nâ'ahun) *n.* sentence to everlasting punishment.

**Damnatory**, (dam'na-tor-e) *a.* tending to condemn.

**Damp**, (damp) *a.* moist; humid; watery;—*n.* moist air; fog;—*v. t.* to wet; to dispirit.

**Damper**, (damp'er) *n.* a valve to stop air; that which damps.

**Dampish**, (damp'ish) *a.* moist; humid.

**Dampness**, (damp'nes) *n.* humidity.

**Damps**, (damps) *n. pl.* noxious exhalations.

**Damsel**, (dam'zel) *n.* a young maiden.

**Damson**, (dam'son) *n.* a small black plum.

**Dance**, (dane) *v. i.* to leap; to move to music with varied motions of the feet;—*n.* a leaping and stepping to the sound of music.

**Dancer**, (dan'ser) *n.* one who dances.

**Dandelion**, (dan-de-li'un) *n.* the plant. Hon's tooth or taraxacum.

**Dandle**, (dan'dl) *n.* one that dandles;—*v. t.* to shake on the knee; to fondle. [head.]

**Deadruff**, (dan'druf) *n.* scurf on the

**Dandy**, (dan'de) *n.* a top; a cockcomb.

**Dandyism**, (dan'de-izm) *n.* the peculiarities of a dandy.

**Danger**, (dän'jer) *n.* exposure to risk.

**Dangerous**, (dän'jer-us) *a.* full of danger. [danger or hazard.]

**Dangerously**, (dän'jer-us-le) *ad.* with

**Dangle**, (dang'gl) *v. t.* to hang loose.

**Dangler**, (dang'glr) *n.* one who hangs about women. [damp.]

**Dank**, (dangk) *a.* moist; humid;

**Dapper**, (dap'p) *a.* little; active.

**Dapple**, (dap'l) *a.* of various colours.

**Dappled**, (dap'ld) *a.* variegated with spots.

**Dare**, (där) *v. i.* [pret. durst] to have courage; to venture;—*v. t.* to challenge; to defy; to venture.

**Daring**, (där'ing) *a.* having great courage.—*SYN.* Fearless; intrepid; defiant; brave.

**Daringly**, (där'ing-le) *ad.* boldly.

**Dark**, (därk) *a.* wanting light; obscure;—*n.* darkness; gloom.

**Darken**, (därk'n) *v. t.* to make dark;—*v. i.* to grow dark.

**Darkish**, (därk'ish) *a.* rather dark; dusky. [ly.]

**Darkly**, (därk'le) *ad.* obscurely; blind-

**Darkness**, (därk'nes) *n.* want of light; infernal gloom. [gloomy.]

**Darksome**, (därk'sum) *a.* void of light;

**Darling**, (där'ling) *a.* dearly beloved;—*n.* one much loved.

**Darn**, (därn) *v. t.* to mend holes in clothes.

**Dart**, (där't) *n.* a pointed missile weapon;—*v. t.* or *i.* to thrust; to fly as a dart.

**Dash**, (dash) *v. t.* to strike against; to blot out;—*n.* a slight infusion; this mark (—); a blow; flourish; parade.

**Dastard**, (das'terd) *n.* one who meanly shrinks from danger.—*SYN.* Coward; poltroon. [timid.]

**Dastardly**, (das'terd-le) *a.* meanly

**Data**, (dä'ta) *n. pl.* propositions given and admitted.

**Date**, (dät) *n.* the time of an event; the fruit of the palm-tree;—*v. t.* to note the time.

**Dateless**, (dät'les) *a.* having no date.

**Dative**, (dät'iv) *a.* or *n.* the third of the six Latin cases.

**Daub**, (dawb) *v. t.* to smear with mortar; to paint coarsely.

**Dauber**, (dawb'gr) *n.* one that daubs.

**Daubery**, (dawb'gr-e) *n.* coarse painting. [tinuous.]

**Dauby**, (dawb'e) *a.* sticky; ropy; glu-

**Daughter**, (daw'ter) *n.* a female child.

**Daughterly**, (daw'ter-le) *ad.* becoming a daughter.

**Daunt**, (dänt) *v. t.* to check by fear of danger.—*SYN.* To intimidate; dis-

**hearten**; dismay. [pid.]

**Dauntless**, (dänt'les) *a.* fearless; intre-

**Dauphin**, (daw'fin, dö-fäng) *n.* eldest son of the king of France.

**Dawn**, (dawn) *v. i.* to begin to grow light;—*n.* break of day; beginning; first rise. [sunset; the 24 hours.]

**Day**, (dä) *n.* the time from sunrise to

**Day-book**, (dä'book) *n.* a journal of accounts. [of day.]

**Daybreak**, (dä'bräk) *n.* first appearance

**Daylight**, (dä'lit) *n.* the light of the sun.

**Daysman**, (där'man) *n.* an umpire.

**Day-spring**, (dä'spring) *n.* the dawn.

**Day-star**, (dä'stär) *n.* the morning star.

**Daze**, (däz) *v. t.* to dazzle.

**Dazzle**, (das'l) *v. t.* to overpower with light or splendour.

**Deacon**, (dē'kn) *n.* a church officer.

**Deaconship**, (dē'kn-ship) *n.* the office of a deacon.

**Dead**, (ded) *a.* destitute of life;—*n.* stillness; gloom; silence.

**Deaden**, (ded'n) *v. t.* to weaken; to make lifeless. [main strength.]

**Dead-lift**, (ded'lift) *n.* a lift made with

**Dead-light**, (ded'lit) *n.* a strong shutter for a cabin window.

**Deadliness**, (ded'le-nes) *n.* the quality of being deadly.

**Deadly**, (ded'le) *a.* mortal.

**Deadness**, (ded'nes) *n.* want of life.

**Deaf**, (def) *a.* wanting the sense of hearing.

**Deafen**, (def'n) *v. t.* to make deaf; to render a floor impervious to sound by filling in mortar, &c.

**Deaf-mute**, (def'müt) *n.* one who is both deaf and dumb. [*ity* to hear.

**Deafness**, (def'nes) *n.* want of the ability to distribute; to trade.

**Dealer**, (dêl'gr) *n.* a trader.

**Dean**, (dên) *n.* the second dignitary of a diocese.

**Deanery**, (dên'gr-e) *n.* office of a dean.

**Dear**, (dêr) *a.* costly; of high value; beloved;—*n.* a person beloved.

**Dearly**, (dêr'le) *ad.* at a high price.

**Dearness**, (dêr'nes) *n.* high price.

**Dearth**, (dêrth) *n.* great scarcity.

**Death**, (deth) *n.* the extinction of life.

**Death-bed**, (deth'bed) *n.* bed of a dying person.

**Deathless**, (deth'les) *a.* immortal.

**Deathlike**, (deth'lik) *a.* resembling death.

**Death-warrant**, (deth'wor-ant) *n.* a warrant for an execution.

**Debar**, (dê-bâr) *v. t.* to hinder from entering.

**Debar**, (dê-bâr'k) *v. t.* to disembark.

**Debase**, (dê-bâs) *v. t.* to degrade; to adulterate; to vitiate. [*tion*].

**Debasement**, (dê-bâs'ment) *n.* degradation.

**Debasement**, (dê-bâs'ing) *a.* tending to lower or degrade.

**Debatable**, (dê-bât'a-bl) *a.* disputable.

**Debate**, (dê-bât) *v. t. or i.* to dispute; to discuss;—*n.* public discussion.

**Debater**, (dê-bât'gr) *n.* one who debates.

**Debauch**, (dê-bawch) *n.* unrestrained indulgence of the appetites;—*v. t.* to corrupt. [*a rake*].

**Debauchee**, (dê-b-shē) *n.* a drunkard;

**Debauchery**, (dê-bawch'gr-e) *n.* lewdness. [*acknowledging a debt*].

**Debiture**, (dê-bent'ūr) *n.* a writing debilitate, (dê-bil'it-āt) *v. t.* to weaken.

**Debility**, (dê-bil'e-te) *n.* feebleness.

**Debit**, (dê-bit) *n.* the debtor side of an account-book;—*v. t.* to charge with debt. [*bred; genteel*].

**Debonair**, (dê-b-nâr) *a.* elegant; well-

**Debouch**, (dê-bôosh) *v. i.* to issue out, as troops. [*of rocks*].

**Debris**, (dê-brē) *n.* ruins; fragments.

**Debt**, (det) *n.* what is due.

**Debtor**, (det'gr) *n.* one who owes.

**Debut**, (dê-bôô) *n.* a first appearance.

**Decade**, (dek'ad) *n.* the number of ten.

**Decadence**, (dê-kâ'dens) *n.* state of decay. [*sides and ten angles*].

**Decagon**, (dek'a-gon) *n.* a figure of ten

**Decalogue**, (dek'a-log) *n.* the ten commandments.

**Decamp**, (dê-kamp) *v. i.* to depart from a camp; to march off.

**Decampment**, (dê-kamp'ment) *n.* act of marching off. [*ten angles*].

**Decangular**, (dek-ang'gū-lar) *a.* having

**Decant**, (dê-kant) *v. i.* to pour off or out. [*decanting*].

**Decantation**, (dê-kant'ā-shun) *n.* act of

**Decanter**, (dê-kant'gr) *n.* a glass vessel.

**Decapitate**, (dê-kap'it-āt) *v. t.* to be-

**Decay**, (dê-kâ) *n.* a falling off; decline;—*v. i.* to decline; to wither.

**Decase**, (dê-sê) *n.* departure from life; death;—*v. i.* to depart from life. [*life; dead*].

**Deceased**, (dê-sêst) *a.* departed from

**Deceit**, (dê-sêt) *n.* device intended to deceive.—*Syn.* Duplicity; artifice; fraud.

**Deceitful**, (dê-sêt'fool) *a.* full of guile.

**Deceitfully**, (dê-sêt'fool-le) *ad.* in a deceitful manner; fraudulently.

**Deceivable**, (dê-sêv'a-bl) *a.* liable to be deceived. [*mind*].

**Deceive**, (dê-sêv) *v. t.* to mislead the

**Deceiver**, (dê-sêv'gr) *n.* one that deceives or misleads.

**December**, (dê-sem'ber) *n.* the twelfth or last month of the year.

**Decempedal**, (dê-sem'pe-dal) *a.* ten feet in length. [*priety; modesty*].

**Decency**, (dê-sen-se) *n.* fitness; pro-

**Decennial**, (dê-sen'e-al) *a.* continuing ten years.

**Decent**, (dê-sent) *a.* suitable or becoming.—*Syn.* Proper; seemly; fit. [*ly*].

**Decently**, (dê-sent-le) *ad.* fitly; properly.

**Deception**, (dê-sep'shun) *n.* act of deceiving; cheat; fraud.

**Deceptive**, (dê-sep'tiv) *a.* tending to deceive; deceitful; false.

**Deceitful**, (dê-sep'shun) *a.* a pulling or plucking off. [*decided*].

**Decidable**, (dê-sid'a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Decide**, (dê-sid) *v. t. or i.* to determine; to finish.

**Decided**, (dê-sid'ed) *a.* clear; resolute.

**Decidedly**, (dê-sid'ed-le) *ad.* with determination; fixedly.

**Deciduous**, (dê-sid'u-us) *a.* falling in autumn.

**Decimal**, (des'e-mal) *a.* tenth;—*n.* a tenth. [in every ten.]

**Decimate**, (des'e-mät) *v. t.* to take one Decimation, (des'e-mä'shun) *n.* the taking of every tenth.

**Decipher**, (dē-si'fer) *v. t.* to explain ciphers; to unravel.

**Decipherer**, (dē-si'fer-er) *n.* one who decipher or unravels. [tion.]

**Decision**, (dē-si'zh'un) *n.* determination.

**Decisive**, (dē-si'siv) *a.* that determines.

**Decisively**, (dē-si'siv-le) *ad.* conclusively.

**Decisory**, (dē-si'sor-e) *a.* able to decide.

**Deck**, (dek) *v. t.* to dress; to adorn; to set off or embellish;—*n.* the floor of a ship. [that which adorns.]

**Decking**, (dek'ing) *n.* act of adorning; Decklain, (dē-klam') *v. i.* to speak an oration; to harangue. [claims.]

**Declaimer**, (dē-klam'er) *n.* one who declaims.

**Declamation**, (dek-la-mä'shun) *n.* a harangue.

**Declamatory**, (dē-klam'a-tor-e) *a.* in the style of declamation. [mation.]

**Declaration**, (dek-la-rä'shun) *n.* affirmation.

**Declarative**, (dē-klar'a-tiv) *a.* that declares.

**Declare**, (dē-klär) *v. t.* or *i.* to make known; to affirm; to assert.

**Declension**, (dē-klen'shun) *n.* tendency to fall; variation of nouns.

**Declinable**, (dē-klän'a-bl) *a.* that may be grammatically varied.

**Declination**, (dek-lin-ä'shun) *n.* act of declining a word.

**Decline**, (dē-klän) *v. t.* to fall; to decay;—*v. t.* to shun; to refuse;—*n.* decay; diminution. [not precipitous.]

**Declivitous**, (dē-kliv'it-us) *a.* sloping; Declivity, (dē-kliv'e-te) *n.* inclination or obliquity downward.

**Decoct**, (dē-kokt) *v. t.* to boil; to seethe; to digest; to invigorate.

**Decoction**, (dē-kok'shun) *n.* preparation made by boiling.

**Decollate**, (dē-kol'ät) *v. t.* to behead.

**Decollation**, (dē-kol-ä'shun) *n.* the act of beheading.

**Decompose**, (dē-kom-pōz) *v. t.* to resolve into original elements.

**Decomposite**, (dē-kom-pōz'it) *a.* compounded a second time.

**Decomposition**, (dē-kom-pō-zish'un) *n.* resolution or separation into parts.

**Decompond**, (dē-kom-pound') *v. t.* to compound a second time.

**Decorate**, (dek'ō-rät) *v. t.* to adorn; to embellish.

**Decoration**, (dek'ō-rä'shun) *n.* embellishment.

**Decorative**, (dek'ō-rät-iv) *a.* fitted to adorn. [having with decorum.]

**Decorous**, (dē-kō'rus) *a.* becoming; becomingly.

**Decorously**, (dē-kō'rus-le) *ad.* decently; becomingly.

**Decorticate**, (dē-kor'te-kät) *v. t.* to strip off bark; to peel.

**Decortication**, (dē-kor-te-kä'shun) *n.* act of peeling.

**Decorum**, (dē-kō'rum) *n.* propriety of speech and behaviour.

**Decoy**, (dē-koy) *v. t.* to allure into a snare or net;—*n.* allurements to mischief; temptation.

**Decrease**, (dē-krēs) *v. t.* to make less;—*v. i.* to grow less;—*n.* a becoming less; decay.

**Decree**, (dē-krē) *v. t.* to determine; to order;—*n.* an edict; order.

**Decrement**, (dek'rē-ment) *n.* decrease.

**Decrepit**, (dē-krep'it) *a.* infirm; wasted.

**Decrepitate**, (dē-krep'it-ät) *v. t.* to roast in heat with crackling.

**Decrepitation**, (dē-krep-it-ä'shun) *n.* the act of roasting with a crackling.

**Decrepitude**, (dē-krep'it-üd) *n.* broken state of the body by age.

**Decreasing**, (dē-kres'ent) *a.* decreasing.

**Decretal**, (dē-krät'al) *a.* containing a decree;—*n.* a letter of the pope; a book of edicts. [by decree; official.]

**Decretory**, (dek'rē-tor-e) *a.* established

**Decreal**, (dē-krä'al) *n.* a crying down; a clamorous censure.

**Decry**, (dē-kri) *v. t.* to cry down.

**Decubation**, (dek-u-bä'shun) *n.* the act of lying down.

**Decumbence**, (dē-kum'bēns) *n.* the act of lying down.

**Decumbent**, (dē-kum'bent) *a.* lying down.

**Decuple**, (dek'ü-pl) *a.* ten-fold.

**Decurion**, (dē-kü're-un) *n.* an officer over ten men. [at acute angles.]

**Decussate**, (dē-kus'ät) *v. t.* to intersect

**Decussation**, (dē-kus-ä'shun) *n.* a crossing at unequal angles. [ing.]

**Decorous**, (dē-dek'ō-rus) *a.* unbecom-

**Dedicate**, (ded'e-kät) *v. t.* to consecrate.

**Dedication**, (ded-e-kä'shun) *n.* consecration. [dedicates.]

**Dedicator**, (ded'e-kät-er) *n.* one who dedicates.

**Dedictory**, (ded'e-kä-tor-e) *a.* comprising a dedication. [inference.]

**Deduce**, (dē-dūs) *v. t.* to draw as an

**Deduction**, (dē-düs'ment) *n.* that which is deduced; inference.

**Deducible**, (dē-dū'se-bl) *a.* that may be inferred or deduced.

**Deduct**, (dē-duk't) *v. t.* to subtract.

**Deduction**, (dē-duk'shun) *n.* an abatement; that which is deducted.

**Deductive**, (dē-duk'tiv) *a.* that may be deduced.

**Deed**, (dēd) *n.* an action; exploit; a writing to convey property;—*v. t.* to transfer by deed.

**Deem**, (dēm) *v. t.* to think; to judge;—*v. i.* to suppose.

**Deep**, (dēp) *a.* far to the bottom; profound; artful; intricate;—*n.* the sea; an abyss.

**Deepen**, (dēp'n) *v. t.* to make more deep; to darken;—*v. i.* to grow more deep.

**Deeply**, (dēp'le) *ad.* to a low degree.

**Deer**, (dēr) *n.* an animal hunted for venison. [erase.]

**Deface**, (dē-fās') *v. t.* to disfigure; to **Defacement**, (dē-fās'ment) *n.* injury to the surface; rasure.

**Defalcate**, (dē-fal'kāt) *v. t.* to lop off.

**Defalcation**, (dē-fal-kā'shun) *n.* that which is cut off; diminution; embezzlement.

**Defalcator**, (dē-fal'kāt-er) *n.* one who embezzles money intrusted to his care. [der; calumny.]

**Defamation**, (dē-fa-mā'shun) *n.* slander.

**Defamatory**, (dē-fa-mā'tor-e) *a.* slanderous.

**Defame**, (dē-fām) *v. t.* to slander.

**Defamer**, (dē-fām'er) *n.* one that slanders. [slander.]

**Defaming**, (dē-fām'ing) *n.* defamation;

**Default**, (dē-fawit) *n.* omission; non-appearance in court;—*v. t.* to call in court, and record for not appearing.

**Defaulter**, (dē-fawit'er) *n.* one in default; a speculator. [annulling.]

**Defecation**, (dē-fē'shun) *n.* the act of defecating.

**Defecate**, (dē-fē't) *v. t.* to route; to frustrate; to overthrow.

**Defect**, (dē-fēkt) *n.* want or deficiency;

**Defection**, (dē-fēk't) *n.* a falling away.

**Defective**, (dē-fēkt'iv) *a.* full of defects; imperfect; incomplete.

**Defectively**, (dē-fēkt'iv-le) *ad.* with defect. [injury.]

**Defence**, (dē-fens') *n.* protection from **Defenceless**, (dē-fens'lee) *a.* unarmed.

**Defend**, (dē-fend') *v. t.* or *i.* to guard from injury.—*SYN.* To protect.

**Defendable**, (dē-fend'a-bl) *a.* that may be defended. [defends or opposes.]

**Defendant**, (dē-fend'ant) *n.* one who

**Defender**, (dē-fend'er) *n.* one who guards. [being defended.]

**Defensible**, (dē-fens'e-bl) *a.* capable of

**Defensive**, (dē-fens'iv) *a.* that defends.

**Defer**, (dē-fēr) *v. t.* to put off; to delay.

**Deference**, (dē-fēr-ens) *n.* respect to another. [pressing deference.]

**Deferential**, (dē-fēr-en'she-al) *a.* ex-

**Defiance**, (dē-fī'ans) *n.* a challenge to fight; contempt of danger.

**Deficiency**, (dē-fā'h-e-en-se) *n.* defect; want; imperfection.

**Deficient**, (dē-fā'h-e-ent) *a.* wanting; imperfect. [defective manner.]

**Deficiently**, (dē-fā'h-e-ent-le) *ad.* in a

**Deficit**, (dē-fī't) *n.* deficiency.

**Defile**, (dē-fīl') *n.* a narrow passage, as between hills;—*v. t.* to pollute;—*v. i.* to go off file by file.

**Defilement**, (dē-fīl'ment) *n.* pollution.

**Definable**, (dē-fīn'a-bl) *a.* that may be defined. [plain.]

**Define**, (dē-fīn') *v. t.* to limit; to ex-

**Definite**, (dē-fīn-it) *a.* having precise limits. [plain limitation.]

**Definitely**, (dē-fīn-it-le) *ad.* with cer-

**Definiteness**, (dē-fīn-it-ness) *n.* certainty of extent or of signification.

**Definition**, (dē-fīn'ish'un) *n.* explanation in words.

**Definitive**, (dē-fīn'it-iv) *a.* determinate; final;—*n.* that which ascertains or

**Defines**, (dē-fīn'it-iv-le) *ad.* posi-

**Deflagrate**, (dē-flā-grāt) *v. t.* to burn.

**Deflagration**, (dē-flā-grā'shun) *n.* a rapid and sparkling combustion.

**Deflect**, (dē-flekt') *v. t.* or *i.* to turn aside. [deviation.]

**Deflection**, (dē-flek'shun) *n.* a turning;

**Defloration**, (dē-flō-rā'shun) *n.* act of deflowering.

**Deflower**, (dē-flōr') *v. t.* to ravish.

**Defluxion**, (dē-fluk'shun) *n.* a flowing down. [fall of the leaf.]

**Defoliation**, (dē-fō-le-ā'shun) *n.* the

**Deforce**, (dē-fōrs') *v. t.* to keep out of possession by force. [figure.]

**Deform**, (dē-form') *v. t.* to mar; to dis-

**Deformed**, (dē-form'd) *a.* ugly.

**Deformity**, (dē-form'e-te) *n.* an unnatural shape; ugliness.

**Defraud**, (dē-frawd') v. t. to cheat.  
**Defray**, (dē-frā') v. t. to bear or pay.  
**Defunct**, (dē-fungkt') a. deceased; dead.  
**Defy**, (dē-ff') v. t. to dare; to challenge; to set at naught.  
**Degeneracy**, (dē-jen'gr-a-se) n. decline in good qualities; meanness.  
**Degenerate**, (dē-jen'gr-āt) a. having declined in natural or moral worth; —v. t. to decline in virtue; to grow wild. (degenerate state).  
**Degenerateness**, (dē-jen'gr-āt-nes) n. a  
**Degeneration**, (dē-jen'gr-ā'ahun) n. a growing worse. [unglue].  
**Deglutinate**, (dē-glōt'tin-āt) v. t. to  
**Deglutition**, (dē-glōt'tish'un) n. act or power of swallowing.  
**Degradation**, (deg-ra-dā'ahun) n. a depriving of rank; degeneracy.  
**Degrade**, (dē-grād') v. t. to deprive of rank or title; to lessen.  
**Degraded**, (dē-grād'ed) pp. or a. reduced in rank; lowered.  
**Degree**, (dē-grē) n. a step; extent; the 360th part of a circle. [enation].  
**Dehortation**, (dē-hor-tā'ahun) n. a dis-  
**Deification**, (dē-if-ik-ā'ahun) n. the act of enrolling among deities.  
**Deiform**, (dē'e-form) a. of a godlike form. [rank of deity].  
**Deify**, (dē-i-fi) v. t. to exalt to the  
**Deign**, (dān) v. i. to condescend; —v. t. to grant. [tion].  
**Deism**, (dē-izm) n. a denial of revela-  
**Deist**, (dē-ist) n. one who denies a revelation from God. [deism].  
**Deistical**, (dē-ist'ik-al) a. pertaining to  
**Deity**, (dē-it-e) n. Godhead; God.  
**Deject**, (dē-jekt') v. t. to dispirit; to discourage.  
**Dejected**, (dē-jekt'ed) a. cast down.  
**Dejection**, (dē-jek'tahun) n. melancholy.  
**Delay**, (dē-lā') v. t. to put off; to detain; —n. hindrance; detention; a stay or stop.  
**Dele**, (dē-lē) v. t. to blot out. [faced].  
**Deleble**, (dē-lē-bl) a. that may be ef-  
**Delectable**, (dē-lekt'ā-bl) a. delightful.  
**Delegate**, (dē-lē-gāt) v. t. to send away; —n. a deputy.  
**Delegation**, (dē-lē-gā'ahun) n. a send-  
**Deleterious**, (dē-lē-tē-re-us) a. destruc-  
**Delect**, (dē-lē) n. earthen ware glazed.  
**Deliberate**, (dē-lib'gr-āt) v. t. or i. to weigh in the mind; to hesitate; —a. circumspect. [ly].  
**Deliberately**, (dē-lib'gr-āt-le) ad. slow-

**Deliberation**, (dē-lib'gr-ā'ahun) n. act of weighing in the mind; slowness.  
**Deliberative**, (dē-lib'gr-āt-iv) a. apt to consider.  
**Delicacy**, (dal'e-ka-se) n. refinement of sensibility or taste.—Syn. Fineness; nicety; softness; smallness.  
**Delicate**, (dal'e-kāt) a. nice; pleasing to the taste; effeminate.  
**Delicately**, (dal'e-kāt-le) ad. with nice-ty; daintily.  
**Delicious**, (dē-lish'e-us) a. sweet to the palate or other sense.  
**Delight**, (dē-lit') n. great joy or pleasure; —v. t. to give pleasure to.  
**Delighted**, (dē-lit'ed) a. greatly pleased.  
**Delightful**, (dē-lit'fool) a. very pleasant.  
**Delightfully**, (dē-lit'fool-le) ad. charm-  
**ingly**. [presentation by delineation].  
**Delineament**, (dē-lin'e-a-ment) n. a re-  
**Delineate**, (dē-lin'e-āt) v. t. to draw the outline.  
**Delineation**, (dē-lin'e-ā'ahun) n. act of drawing the outline of a thing.  
**Delineator**, (dē-lin'e-āt-gr) n. one who delineates. [melt].  
**Delinquent**, (dal'e-kwāt) v. t. or i. to  
**Delinquency**, (dē-lin'kwēn-se) n. fail-  
**ure of duty; fault**.  
**Delinquent**, (dē-lin'kwent) a. failing  
**in duty; —n. one who fails to do his duty**.  
**Deliquesce**, (dal'e-kwes') v. i. to melt.  
**Deliquescence**, (dal'e-kwes'ens) n. a becoming soft or liquid in the air.  
**Deliquescent**, (dal'e-kwes'ent) a. liqui-  
**fying in the air**. [delirium].  
**Delirious**, (dē-lir'e-us) a. in a state of  
**Delirium**, (dē-lir'e-um) n. derangement.  
**Deliver**, (dē-liv'gr) v. t. to free; to re-  
**lease; to utter**.  
**Deliverance**, (dē-liv'gr-ans) n. act of  
**freeing; rescue**. [liver].  
**Deliverer**, (dē-liv'gr-er) n. one who de-  
**liver**.  
**Deil**, (dēl) n. a little valley.  
**Delectable**, (dē-lēd'ā-bl) a. that may be  
**deceived**.  
**Delude**, (dē-lūd') v. t. to deceive.  
**Deluge**, (dē-lūj) n. a general inundation; —v. t. to overflow; to drown; to  
**overwhelm**. [ing].  
**Delusion**, (dē-lū'ahun) n. act of delud-  
**Delusive**, (dē-lū'iv) a. tending to de-  
**ceive**. [leader of the rabble].  
**Demagogue**, (dem'a-gog) n. a ring-  
**Demain**, (dē-mān') n. a manor-house  
**and land; also written Demesne**.  
**Demand**, (dē-mānd') v. t. to claim; —n.  
**a claim by right**.



**Demandable**, (dē-mānd'a-bl) *a.* that may be demanded. [tiff.]

**Demandant**, (dē-mānd'ant) *n.* the plain-demurration, (dē-mārk-ā'shun) *n.* division of territory; boundary; often written Demarcation.

**Demean**, (dē-mēn') *v. t.* to behave; to conduct; to lessen; to debase.

**Demeanour**, (dē-mēn'ēr) *n.* manner of behaving; deportment.

**Dementate**, (dē-mēnt'at) *v. t.* to make mad; to infuriate.

**Demented**, (dē-mēnt'ed) *a.* imbecile in mind; infuriated.

**Demerit**, (dē-mēr'it) *n.* ill desert; fault.

**Demersion**, (dē-mēr'shun) *n.* a plunging in a liquid.

**Demi**, (dem'ē) *a.* prefix, signifying half.

**Demigod**, (dem'ē-god) *n.* a deified hero.

**Demitone**, (dem'ē-tōn) *n.* half a tone.

**Demise**, (dē-mīz') *n.* death; a lease:—*v. t.* to release; to bequeath by will.

**Democracy**, (dē-mok'ra-se) *n.* government by the people.

**Democrat**, (dem'ō-krat) *n.* an adherent to democracy.

**Democratic**, (dem'ō-krat'ik) *a.* relating to a popular government.

**Demolish**, (dē-mol'ish) *v. t.* to destroy.

**Demolition**, (dē-mō-līsh'un) *n.* act of overthrowing buildings.

**Demon**, (dē-mon) *n.* an evil spirit.

**Demoniac**, (dē-mō'ne-ak) *a.* belonging to or influenced by demons;—*n.* one possessed by an evil spirit.

**Demonism**, (dē-mon-izm) *n.* belief in demons or inferior gods.

**Demonology**, (dē-mon-ol'ō-je) *n.* a treatise on evil spirits.

**Demonstrable**, (dē-mon'stra-bl) *a.* that may be fully proved.

**Demonstrate**, (dē-mon'strāt) *v. t.* to prove fully.—*SYN.* To evince; manifest. [proof to a certainty.]

**Demonstration**, (dem-on'strā'shun) *n.* conclusive.

**Demonstrative**, (dē-mon'strāt-iv) *a.* conclusive.

**Demonstrator**, (dem'on'strāt-ēr) *n.* one who demonstrates.

**Demoralization**, (dē-mor-al-iz-ā'shun) *n.* destruction of morals.

**Demoralize**, (dē-mor-al-iz) *v. t.* to render corrupt.

**Demotic**, (dē-mō'tik) *a.* popular.

**Demulcent**, (dē-mul'sent) *a.* softening.

**Demur**, (dē-mūr) *v. t.* to hesitate; to have scruples;—*n.* hesitation.

**Demure**, (dē-mūr) *a.* affectedly modest.

**Demurely**, (dē-mūr'le) *ad.* with reserve.

**Demurrage**, (dē-mur'āj) *n.* expense for the delay of a ship.

**Demurrer**, (dē-mur'ēr) *n.* one who demurs; a pause in law.

**Demy**, (dē-mī') *n.* a paper 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches in size.

**Den**, (den) *n.* a cave; lodge of a beast.

**Dendriiform**, (den-dre'fōrm) *a.* having the figure of a tree.

**Dendritic**, (den-drit'ik) *a.* containing the figures of shrubs.

**Dendrology**, (den-drol'ō-je) *n.* natural history of trees. [denied.]

**Deniable**, (dē-nī'a-bl) *a.* that may be denied.

**Denial**, (dē-nī'al) *n.* refusal; contradiction.

**Denier**, (dē-nī'ēr) *n.* a refuser.

**Denigrate**, (den'ē-grīt) *v. t.* to blacken.

**Denization**, (den-iz-ā'shun) *n.* act of making a citizen. [zen.]

**Denizen**, (den'ē-zn) *n.* one made a citizen.

**Denominate**, (dē-nom'in-āt) *v. t.* to give a name to; to call.

**Denomination**, (dē-nom-in-ā'shun) *n.* a name; a title.

**Denominative**, (dē-nom'in-āt-iv) *a.* conferring a name or appellation.

**Denominator**, (dē-nom'in-āt-ēr) *n.* the lower number in vulgar fractions.

**Denotation**, (den-ō-tā'shun) *n.* the act of denoting.

**Denote**, (dē-nōt) *v. t.* to indicate.

**Denounce**, (dē-nouns') *v. t.* to accuse publicly; to threaten.

**Denouncement**, (dē-nouns'ment) *n.* act of proclaiming a threat.

**Dense**, (dens) *a.* literally, crowded; having its parts closely pressed together.—*SYN.* Close; compact.

**Density**, (dens'ē-te) *n.* compactness; closeness of parts.

**Dent**, (dent) *n.* a small hollow; indentation;—*v. t.* to make a dent.

**Dental**, (dent'al) *a.* pertaining to the teeth. [small tooth.]

**Denticle**, (dent'e-kl) *n.* a point like a tooth.

**Dentiform**, (dent'e-form) *a.* formed as a tooth.

**Dentifrice**, (dent'e-fris) *n.* something to cleanse teeth.

**Dentist**, (dent'ist) *n.* an operator on the teeth. [of a dentist.]

**Dentistry**, (dent'ist-re) *n.* the business of dentistry.

**Dentition**, (den-tīsh'un) *n.* the breeding of teeth.

**Dentoid**, (dent'oid) *a.* tooth-shaped.

**Denude**, (dē-nūd') *v. t.* to lay bare.

**Denunciation**, (dē-nun-se-ā'shun) *n.* declaration of a threat.

**Denunciator**, (dē-nūn'se-āt-ŕ) *n.* one who threatens.

**Denunciatory**, (dē-nūn'se-a-tor-e) *a.* containing a threat.

**Deny**, (dē-nī) *v. i.* to disown; to refuse; to withhold.

**Deobstruent**, (dē-ob'strōō-ent) *a.* removing obstructions.

**Deodand**, (dē-o-dand) *n.* something forfeited to the state for pious uses.

**Deodorise**, (dē-o-dēr-iz) *v. i.* to take away smell. [ence of duty.]

**Deontology**, (dē-on-toŕ'o-je) *n.* the sci-

**Deoxidize**, (dē-ok'sid-iz) *v. i.* to deprive of oxygen. [forsake; to die.]

**Depart**, (dē-pārt) *v. i.* to go away; to

**Department**, (dē-pārt'ment) *n.* a separate office or division.

**Departure**, (dē-pārtūr) *n.* a going away; decease. [make poor.]

**Desperate**, (dē-pawp'gr-āt) *v. i.* to

**Depend**, (dē-pend') *v. i.* to hang from; to rely on; to adhere. [trust.]

**Dependence**, (dē-pend'ens) *n.* reliance;

**Dependent**, (dē-pend'ent) *a.* relying on; —*n.* one subordinate to another.

**Depict**, (dē-pikt') *v. i.* to paint; to pour-

**Depilation**, (dep-il'shun) *n.* act of

**Depilatory**, (dē-pil's-tor-e) *a.* taking off the hair. [ting.]

**Depletion**, (dē-plē'shun) *n.* blood-let-

**Deplorable**, (dē-plōr'a-bl) *a.* lament-

**Deplorable**, (dē-plōr'a-bl) *a.* lament-

**Deplorable**, (dē-plōr'a-bl) *a.* lament-

**Deplore**, (dē-plōr') *v. i.* to lament.

**Deploy**, (dē-plot') *v. i.* to display.

**Deplumation**, (dep-lū-mā'shun) *n.* a

**Deplume**, (dē-plūm') *v. i.* to deprive of

**Deponent**, (dē-pōn'ent) *a.* laying down;

**Deponent**, (dē-pōn'ent) *a.* laying down;

**Depopulate**, (dē-pop'ū-lāt) *v. i.* to dis-

**Depopulation**, (dē-pop'ū-lā'shun) *n.*

**Deport**, (dē-pōrt) *v. i.* to behave; to

**Deportation**, (dē-pōrt'shun) *n.* a

**Deportment**, (dē-pōrt'ment) *n.* manner

**Deposable**, (dē-pōr'a-bl) *a.* that may

**Deposit**, (dē-poz'it) *v. i.* to lodge in any place; to lay aside; —*n.* that which is laid down or aside; any thing intrusted.

**Depository**, (dē-poz'it-ar-e) *n.* one with whom something is left in trust.

**Deposition**, (dē-pō-zish'un) *n.* act of

**Depositor**, (dē-poz'it-ŕ) *n.* one who

**Depot**, (dē-pō) *n.* place of deposit;

**Depravation**, (dep-ra-vā'shun) *n.* act

**Deprave**, (dē-prāv') *v. i.* to corrupt; to

**Depraved**, (dē-prāv'd) *a.* wicked; vile.

**Depravity**, (dē-prāv'e-te) *n.* corruption

**Deprecate**, (dep-rē-kāt) *v. i.* to pray

**Deprecation**, (dep-rē-kā'shun) *n.* act of

**Depreciate**, (dē-prē'she-āt) *v. i.* to de-

**Depreciation**, (dē-prē'she-ā'shun) *n.*

**Depredate**, (dep-rē-dāt) *v. i.* to rob;

**Depredation**, (dep-rē-dā'shun) *n.* a rob-

**Depress**, (dē-pres') *v. i.* to sink; to

**Depression**, (dē-pres'hun) *n.* dejection;

**Depressive**, (dē-pres'iv) *a.* tending to

**Deprive**, (dē-priv') *v. i.* to take from;

**Deprive**, (dē-priv') *v. i.* to take from;

**Depth**, (depth) *n.* deepness; profundity.

**Depthless**, (depth'less) *a.* having no

**Depulsion**, (dē-pul'shun) *n.* a driving

**Depurate**, (dep'ū-rāt) *v. i.* to purify.

**Depuration**, (dep-ū-rā'shun) *n.* a

**Deputation**, (dep-ū-tā'shun) *n.* the per-

**Depute**, (dē-pūt) *v. i.* to send by ap-

**Deputed**, (dē-pūt'ed) *a.* authorised; sent.

**Deputy**, (dep'ū-te) *n.* one appointed to

**Derange**, (dē-rānj') *v. i.* to put out of

**Deranged**, (dē-rānj'd) *a.* delirious.

**Derangement**, (dē-rānj'ment) *n.* state

of disorder; insanity.

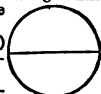
**Derelict**, (der-'s-lik't) *n.* thing abandoned;—*a.* abandoned. [saking.]  
**Dereliction**, (der-'s-lik-'shun) *n.* a forderide, (dê-'rid') *v. t.* to laugh at in scorn.—*Syn.* To ridicule; mock; taunt.  
**Deridingly**, (dê-'rid-'ing-le) *ad.* in derision, (dê-'rizh-'un) *n.* a laughing at in contempt. [culing.]  
**Derisive**, (dê-'ris-'iv) *a.* mocking; ridicderivable, (dê-'riv-'a-bl) *a.* that may be derived. [tion from a source.]  
**Derivation**, (der-'e-vâ-'shun) *n.* deducderivative, (dê-'riv-'ât-'iv) *a.* derived;—*n.* a word derived.  
**Derive**, (dê-'riv') *v. t.* to deduce from.  
**Dermal**, (dêrm-'al) *a.* pertaining to skin.  
**Dernier**, (dêr-'nê-'âr) *a.* the last.  
**Derogate**, (dêr-'ô-gât') *v. t.* or *i.* to take from. [tracting.]  
**Derogation**, (dêr-'ô-gâ-'shun) *n.* a derogatory, (dê-'rog-'â-'tor-'e) *a.* detracting.  
**Dervish**, (dêr-'vis) *n.* a Turkish monk.  
**Descant**, (des-'kant') *v. i.* to sing; to comment at large.  
**Descant**, (des-'kant') *n.* a song in parts.  
**Descend**, (dê-'send') *v. t.* or *i.* to come down. [of an ancestor.]  
**Descendant**, (dê-'send-'ant) *n.* offspring  
**Descendent**, (dê-'send-'ent) *a.* falling.  
**Descension**, (dê-'sen-'shun) *n.* act of descending. [ward.]  
**Descent**, (dê-'sent') *n.* progress down  
**Describable**, (dê-'skrib-'a-bl) *a.* that may be described.  
**Describe**, (dê-'skrib') *v. t.* to represent by words or other signs. [scribes.]  
**Describer**, (dê-'skrib-'er) *n.* one who describes.  
**Descriptor**, (dê-'skri-'er) *n.* one who describes. [describing.]  
**Description**, (dê-'skrip-'shun) *n.* act of descriptive, (dê-'skrip-'tiv) *a.* that describes.  
**Desery**, (dê-'skri') *v. t.* to discover.  
**Desecrate**, (dê-'s-krât') *v. t.* to pervert from a sacred purpose.  
**Desecration**, (dê-'s-krâ-'shun) *n.* a diverting from a sacred purpose.  
**Desert**, (dê-'zêrt') *n.* merit; reward;—*v. t.* to abandon;—*v. i.* to run away.  
**Desert**, (dê-'zêrt) *a.* solitary;—*n.* a wilderness.  
**Deserter**, (dê-'zêrt-'er) *n.* one who forsakes his colours, &c. [doning.]  
**Desertion**, (dê-'zêrt-'shun) *n.* act of abandoning.  
**Desertless**, (dê-'zêrt-'les) *a.* without claim to favour or reward.  
**Deserve**, (dê-'zêrv') *v. t.* to merit.

**Deserved**, (dê-'zêrv'd) *a.* merited.  
**Deshabille**, (des-'a-bil') *n.* an undress.  
**Desiccate**, (dê-'sik-'ât') *v. t.* to dry up;—*v. i.* to become dry.  
**Desiccation**, (des-'ik-'â-'shun) *n.* process of making dry. [dry.]  
**Desiccative**, (dê-'sik-'ât-'iv) *a.* tending to Desideratum, (dê-'sid-'er-'â-'tum) *n.* a thing desired; *pl.* Desiderata.  
**Design**, (dê-'sin', dê-'zin') *v. t.* to propose; to plan;—*n.* a purpose; intention. [out.]  
**Designate**, (des-'ig-'nât') *v. t.* to point  
**Designation**, (des-'ig-'nâ-'shun) *n.* act of pointing or marking out. [drawer.]  
**Designer**, (dê-'sin-'er) *n.* a contriver; a  
**Designing**, (dê-'sin-'ing) *a.* artful.  
**Desirable**, (dê-'zir-'a-bl) *a.* that may be wished for; pleasing.  
**Desire**, (dê-'zir') *n.* a wish to obtain;—*v. t.* to wish for; to ask.  
**Desirous**, (dê-'zir-'us) *a.* full of desire; longing after.  
**Desist**, (dê-'sist') *v. i.* to cease; to stop.  
**Desistance**, (dê-'sist-'âns) *n.* act of desisting; cessation. [pulpit.]  
**Deak**, (deak) *n.* an inclined table; a  
**Desolate**, (des-'ô-lât') *v. t.* to lay waste;—*a.* laid waste. [laying waste.]  
**Desolation**, (des-'ô-lâ-'shun) *n.* act of  
**Despair**, (dê-'spâr') *n.* utter loss of hope;—*v. i.* to abandon hope.  
**Despatch**, (dê-'spach') *n.* speedy performance;—*v. t.* to send away; to execute hastily; sometimes written  
**Dispatch**. [man; a madman.]  
**Desperado**, (des-'pêr-'â-dô) *n.* a desperate  
**Desperate**, (des-'pêr-'ât') *a.* without hope.  
**Desperation**, (des-'pêr-'â-'shun) *n.* hopelessness. [tibia.]  
**Despicable**, (des-'pik-'a-bl) *a.* contempt  
**Despicably**, (des-'pik-'a-bile) *ad.* meanly.  
**Despicableness**, (des-'pik-'a-bl-'ness) *n.* extreme meanness; vileness; sordidness. [scorn; to disdain.]  
**Despise**, (dê-'spiz') *v. t.* to contemn; to  
**Despite**, (dê-'spit') *n.* malice; defiance.  
**Despitedful**, (dê-'spit-'fool) *a.* full of hate.  
**Despoil**, (dê-'spoil') *v. t.* to spoil; to rob.  
**Despoiler**, (dê-'spoil-'er) *n.* a plunderer.  
**Despond**, (dê-'spond') *v. i.* to lose hope.  
**Despondency**, (dê-'spond-'en-'se) *n.* loss of hope. [ing.]  
**Despondent**, (dê-'spond-'ent) *a.* despair  
**Desponding**, (dê-'spond-'ing) *a.* yielding to discouragement. [a tyrant.]  
**Despot**, (des-'pôt') *n.* an absolute prince;  
**Despotic**, (des-'pôt-'ik) *a.* absolute in power; tyrannical; arbitrary.



**Devise**, (dē-vīz) *v. t.* to contrive; to bequeath; —*n.* a will.  
**Devisee**, (dev-e-zē) *n.* one to whom a thing is bequeathed. [trives.]  
**Deviser**, (dē-vīz'er) *n.* one who contrives.  
**Devizer**, (dē-vīz'er) *n.* one who bequeaths or wills.  
**Devold**, (dē-void') *a.* not possessing; void; empty; destitute. [civility.]  
**Devoir**, (dev-waw') *n.* duty; act of  
**Devolution**, (dev-ō-lū'ahun) *n.* act of devolving.  
**Devolve**, (dē-volv') *v. t.* or *i.* to roll down; to fall by possession.  
**Devote**, (dē-vōt') *v. t.* to dedicate; to appropriate by vow. [ed.]  
**Devoted**, (dē-vōt'ed) *a.* zealous; attached.  
**Devotedness**, (dē-vōt'ed-nes) *n.* addictiveness; state of being devoted.  
**Devotee**, (dev-ō-tē') *n.* one devoted; a bigot. [ship.]  
**Devotion**, (dē-vō'ahun) *n.* solemn worshipping to devotion. [enously.]  
**Devotional**, (dē-vō'ahun-al) *a.* pertaining to devotion.  
**Devoir**, (dē-vour') *v. t.* to eat up ravenously.  
**Devout**, (dē-vout') *a.* pious; religious.  
**Devoutly**, (dē-vout'le) *ad.* piously.  
**Dew**, (dū) *n.* moisture on the earth deposited at night; —*v. t.* to wet, as with dew. [fox's throat.]  
**Dewlap**, (dū'lap) *n.* the flesh under an  
**Dewy**, (dū'e) *a.* moist with dew.  
**Dexter**, (deks'ter) *a.* right, as opposed to left.  
**Dexterity**, (deks-ter'e-te) *n.* activity and expertness.—*SYN.* Adroitness; skill; cleverness; address.  
**Dexterous**, (deks'ter-us) *a.* expert in manual acts; skill. [skill.]  
**Dexterously**, (deks'ter-us-le) *ad.* with skill.  
**Diabetes**, (di-a-bē'tēs) *n.* involuntary discharge of urine.  
**Diabolical**, (di-a-bol'ik-al) *a.* devilish.  
**Diagonal**, (di-ak'on-al) *a.* pertaining to a deacon. [to discriminate.]  
**Diacerical**, (di-a-krit'ik-al) *a.* serving  
**Diadem**, (di'a-dem) *n.* a crown.  
**Diaagnosis**, (di-ag-nō'sis) *n.* the science or art of distinguishing one disease from another by means of its symptoms. [mantic.]  
**Diagnostie**, (di-ag-nō'stik) *a.* symptomatic.  
**Diagonal**, (di-ag'on-al) *a.* a right line drawn from angle to angle.  
**Diagonally**, (di-ag-on-al-le) *ad.* in a diagonal direction. [foal schema.]  
**Diagram**, (di'a-gram) *n.* a mathemati-

**Dial**, (di'al) *n.* a plate to show the hour by the sun.  
**Dialect**, (di'a-lect) *n.* form of speech.  
**Dialectical**, (di-a-let'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to dialect.  
**Dialectics**, (di-a-let'ika) *n. pl.* logic.  
**Dialist**, (di'al-ist) *n.* one skilled in dialling. [ing dial.]  
**Dialling**, (di'al-ing) *n.* science of making a dialogue.  
**Diallogist**, (di-al'ō-jist) *n.* a speaker in a dialogue. [tween two or more.]  
**Dialogue**, (di'a-log) *n.* discourse between two or more.  
**Dialysis**, (di-al'e-sis) *n.* separation; exhaustion; diuresis.  
**Diameter**, (di-am'et-er) *n.* a right line passing through the centre of a circle.  
**Diametral**, (di-am'et-ral) *a.* pertaining to diameter.  
**Diametrical**, (di-a-met'rik-al) *a.* describing a diameter; direct.  
**Diamond**, (di'a-mond) *n.* a stone of the most precious kind. [music.]  
**Diapason**, (di-a-pā'son) *n.* an octave in  
**Diaper**, (di'a-per) *n.* figured linen.  
**Diaphanous**, (di-a-fan-us) *a.* transparent. [ing perspiration.]  
**Diaphoretic**, (di-a-fō-ret'ik) *a.* increasing perspiration.  
**Diaphragm**, (di'a-fram) *n.* the midriff.  
**Diarist**, (di'a-rist) *n.* one who keeps a diary.  
**Diarrhoea**, (di-a-rē'a) *n.* unusual evacuation by stool.  
**Diarrhetic**, (di-a-ret'ik) *a.* promoting evacuations; purgative.  
**Diary**, (di'a-re) *n.* account of daily transactions.  
**Diatonic**, (di-a-ton'ik) *a.* ascending or descending, as in sound.  
**Diatribe**, (di'a-trib) *n.* a continued discourse; disputation.  
**Dibble**, (dib'l) *n.* a tool for planting.  
**Dice**, (dis) *n. pl.* of *Die*.  
**Dice-box**, (dis'boks) *n.* a box for dice.  
**Dicephalous**, (di-sef'a-lus) *a.* having two heads.  
**Dictate**, (dik'tāt) *v. t.* to order; to suggest; —*n.* suggestion; hint.  
**Dictation**, (dik-tā'ahun) *n.* act of dictating; an order.  
**Dictator**, (dik-tāt'er) *n.* one temporarily invested with absolute power.  
**Dictatorial**, (dik-tā-tō're-al) *a.* unlimited in power. [of a dictator.]  
**Dictatorship**, (dik-tāt'er-ship) *n.* office  
**Diction**, (dik'ahun) *n.* manner of expression.



**Dictionary**, (dik'ahun-ar-e) *n.* a book in which words are explained.

**Dictum**, (dik'tum) *n.* an authoritative word or assertion; *pl.* Dicta.

**Did**, (did) *pret.* of *Do*. [*instruct.*]

**Didactic**, (de-dak'tik) *a.* intended to

**Die**, (di) *v. i.* to lose life; to expire.

**Die**, (di) *n.* a small cube; *pl.* Dice.

**Die**, (di) *n.* a stamp; *pl.* Dies.

**Diet**, (di'et) *n.* food; an assembly of princes or estates;—*v. t.* to supply with food;—*v. i.* to eat sparingly.

**Dietetic**, (di-et-et'ik) *a.* pertaining to diet. [*fence that relates to food.*]

**Dietetics**, (di-et-et'iks) *n. pl.* the sci-

**Differ**, (dif'er) *v. i.* to be unlike; to be at variance.

**Difference**, (dif'er-ens) *n.* disagreement.

**Different**, (dif'er-ent) *a.* not the same.

**Difficult**, (dif'e-kult) *a.* hard to be done.

**Difficulty**, (dif'e-kul-te) *n.* hardness to be done; impediment; distress.

**Diffidence**, (dif'e-dens) *n.* want of confidence; doubt. [*baahful.*]

**Diffident**, (dif'e-dent) *a.* distrustful;

**Diffuse**, (dif-fu'z) *v. t.* to pour out; to spread. [*spread.*]

**Diffuse**, (dif-fu'z) *a.* copious; widely

**Diffusely**, (dif-fu'z-le) *ad.* widely; copiously. [*diffused.*]

**Diffusible**, (dif-fu'z-a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Diffusion**, (dif-fu'zhun) *n.* a spreading.

**Diffusive**, (dif-fu'z-iv) *a.* that spreads widely; scattered.

**Dig**, (dig) *v. t. or i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* digged, dug] to turn up with a spade.

**Digest**, (di'jest) *n.* a collection of laws.

**Digest**, (de-jest') *v. t.* to dissolve in the stomach. [*being digested.*]

**Digestible**, (de-jest'e-bl) *a.* capable of

**Digestion**, (de-jest'yun) *n.* the process of digestion. [*tion.*]

**Digestive**, (de-jest'iv) *a.* causing diges-

**Digit**, (di'jit) *n.* three fourths of an inch; the 12th of the diameter of the sun or moon; any number under ten. [*digit.*]

**Digital**, (di'jit-al) *a.* relating to a

**Dignified**, (dig'ne-fid) *a.* noble.

**Dignify**, (dig'ne-fi) *v. t.* to exalt.

**Dignitary**, (dig'ne-tar-e) *n.* a clergyman of rank. [*rank; nobleness.*]

**Dignity**, (dig'ne-te) *n.* elevation of

**Digraph**, (di'graf) *n.* two vowels with the sound of one only.

**Digress**, (de-gres') *v. i.* to turn from the main subject. [*tion.*]

**Digression**, (de-gresh'un) *n.* a devia-

**Digressive**, (de-gres'iv) *a.* tending to digress. [*earth.*]

**Dike**, (dik) *n.* a ditch; a mound of

**Dilacerate**, (de-las'er-ät) *v. t.* to tear asunder.

**Dilapidate**, (de-lap'e-dät) *v. t. or i.* to pull down; to go to ruin. [*to ruin.*]

**Dilapidated**, (de-lap'e-dät-ed) *a.* gone

**Dilapidation**, (de-lap-e-dät'ahun) *n.* a decay; waste; a destroying.

**Dilatability**, (de-lät-a-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of admitting expansion.

**Dilatable**, (de-lät'a-bl) *a.* capable of extension. [*dilating.*]

**Dilatation**, (dil-a-tät'ahun) *n.* act of

**Dilate**, (de-lät') *v. t. or i.* to expand.

**Dilatorily**, (dil'a-tor-e-le) *ad.* tardily.

**Dilatory**, (dil'a-tor-e) *a.* late; tardy.

**Dilemma**, (de-lem'a) *n.* a perplexing state. [*caution to business.*]

**Diligence**, (dil'e-jens) *n.* steady appli-

**Diligent**, (dil'e-jent) *a.* constant in application to business.

**Diligently**, (dil'e-jent-le) *ad.* with steady application. [*liquor.*]

**Diluent**, (dil'ü-ent) *a.* making thin, as

**Dilute**, (de-lüt') *v. t.* to make more thin;—*a.* thin; diluted.

**Dilution**, (de-lü'shun) *n.* act of diluting; a weak liquid. [*flood.*]

**Diluvial**, (de-lü've-al) *a.* relating to a

**Diluvium**, (de-lü've-um) *n.* a deposit of earth, &c., caused by a flood.

**Dim**, (dim) *a.* not clear; obscure;—*v. t.* to cloud; to obscure.

**Dimension**, (de-men'shun) *n.* bulk; size; extent of a body.

**Diminish**, (de-min'ish) *v. t. or i.* to make or become less.—*SYN.* To lessen; decrease; abate.

**Diminuent**, (de-min'ü-ent) *a.* lessening.

**Diminution**, (dim-e-nü'shun) *n.* a making or growing smaller. [*small.*]

**Diminutive**, (de-min'ü-tiv) *a.* little;

**Dimissory**, (dim'is-or-e) *a.* dismissing to another ecclesiastical jurisdiction.

**Dimity**, (dim'e-te) *n.* a kind of cloth ribbed.

**Dimly**, (dim'le) *ad.* obscurely.

**Dimness**, (dim'nes) *n.* dullness.

**Dimple**, (dim'pl) *n.* a little hollow in the cheek;—*v. i.* to form dimples.

**Din**, (din) *v. t.* to stun with noise.

**Dine**, (din) *v. i.* to eat a dinner.

**Ding-dong**, (ding'dong) *n.* words used to express the sound of bells.

**Dinginess**, (din'jo-nes) *n.* a dusky hue.

**Dingle**, (ding'gl) *n.* a hollow between hills; a dale.

**Dingy**, (din'je) *a.* dusky; soiled; foul.  
**Dinner**, (din'er) *n.* the chief meal of the day.

**Dint**, (dint) *n.* a blow; mark of a blow;—*v. t.* to mark by a blow.

**Diocesan**, (di-oc'es-an) *a.* pertaining to a diocese;—*n.* a bishop. [a bishop.

**Diocese**, (di'ō-sēs) *n.* the jurisdiction of a bishop.

**Diorama**, (di-ō-rā'ma) *n.* an ingenious optical contrivance. [to diorama.

**Dioramic**, (di-ō-rām'ik) *a.* pertaining to diorama.

**Dip**, (dip) *v. t.* to plunge;—*n.* inclination downward.

**Diphthong**, (dif'thong, dip'thong) *n.* a union of two vowels in one sound or syllable.

**Diphthongal**, (dif-thong'gal, dip-thong'gal) *a.* consisting of a diphthong. [privilege.

**Diploma**, (de-plō'ma) *n.* a deed of

**Diplomacy**, (de-plō'ma-se) *n.* customs and rules of ambassadors.

**Diplomatic**, (dip-lō-mat'ik) *a.* pertaining to diplomacy.

**Diplomatist**, (de-plō-mat-ist) *n.* one skilled in diplomacy.

**Dipper**, (dip'er) *n.* one who dips; a vessel for dipping.

**Diradiation**, (di-rā-de-rā'shun) *n.* rays of light diffused from a luminous body.

**Dire**, (dir) *a.* dreadful; dismal.

**Direct**, (de-rekt) *a.* straight; right;—*v. t.* to order; to regulate.

**Direction**, (de-rek'shun) *n.* order; aim.

**Directive**, (de-rekt'iv) *a.* giving direction.

**Directly**, (de-rekt'le) *ad.* immediately.

**Directness**, (de-rekt'nes) *n.* straightness; tendency to a point.

**Director**, (de-rekt'er) *n.* one who directs; a superintendent.

**Directorial**, (de-rek-tō're-al) *a.* serving for direction.

**Directory**, (de-rek'tor-e) *n.* book of directions; a guide-book;—*a.* tending to direct.

**Direful**, (dir'fool) *a.* dreadful; horrible.

**Dirge**, (dɜrj) *n.* a funeral song.

**Dirk**, (dɜrk) *n.* a kind of dagger.

**Dirt**, (dɜrt) *n.* earth; any foul matter;—*v. t.* to make dirty.

**Dirty**, (dɜrt'e-le) *ad.* filthy.

**Dirty**, (dɜrt'e) *a.* foul with dirt;—*v. t.* to make foul.

**Disability**, (dis-a-bil'e-te) *n.* want of power or qualifications.

**Disable**, (dis-a'bl) *v. t.* to deprive of power; to disqualify.

**Disabuse**, (dis-a-būz) *v. t.* to undeceive.

**Disadvantage**, (dis-ad-van'tāj) *n.* loss; unfavourable state.

**Disadvantageous**, (dis-ad-van-tāj'ſ-us) *a.* unfavourable to success; injurious.

**Disadvantageously**, (dis-ad-van-tāj'ſ-us-le) *ad.* with disadvantage.

**Disaffect**, (dis-af-fekt') *v. t.* to make less friendly.

**Disaffected**, (dis-af-fekt'ed) *a.* not disposed to zeal or affection.

**Disaffection**, (dis-af-fek'shun) *n.* want of affection; dislike.

**Disaffirm**, (dis-af-firm') *v. t.* to deny.

**Disagree**, (dis-a-grē) *v. i.* to differ in opinion; not to be the same.

**Disagreeable**, (dis-a-grē-a-bl) *a.* unpleasant to the mind or senses.

**Disagreeably**, (dis-a-grē-a-blē) *ad.* unpleasantly. [ference.

**Disagreement**, (dis-a-grēm't) *n.* difference.

**Disallow**, (dis-al-low) *v. t.* to deny; to refuse permission. [allowable.

**Disallowable**, (dis-al-low'a-bl) *a.* not allowable.

**Disallowance**, (dis-al-low'ans) *n.* disapprobation; prohibition.

**Disanimate**, (dis-an'e-māt) *v. t.* to deprive of spirit.

**Disannul**, (dis-an-nul') *v. t.* See *Annul*.

**Disappear**, (dis-ap-pēr) *v. i.* to vanish from sight.

**Disappearance**, (dis-ap-pēr'ans) *n.* an end of appearance; removal from sight. [feat of expectation.

**Disappoint**, (dis-ap-point') *v. t.* to disappoint.

**Disappointment**, (dis-ap-point'mēt) *n.* defeat of hopes or expectation.

**Disapprobation**, (dis-ap-prō-bā'shun) *n.* a disapproval.

**Disapproval**, (dis-ap-prōv'al) *n.* disapprobation; dislike. [like.

**Disapprove**, (dis-ap-prōv') *v. t.* to disapprove.

**Disapprovingly**, (dis-ap-prōv'ing-le) *ad.* by disapprobation. [arms.

**Disarm**, (dis-ārm') *v. t.* to deprive of arms.

**Disarrange**, (dis-a-rānj') *v. t.* to put out of order.

**Disarrangement**, (dis-a-rānj'mēt) *n.* act of disturbing order.

**Disarray**, (dis-a-rā) *v. t.* to undress;—*n.* want of order.

**Disaster**, (dis-as'ter) *n.* unfortunate event; mishap; misery.

**Disastrous**, (dis-as'trus) *a.* unlucky; calamitous; afflictive.

**Disavow**, (dis-a-vow') *v. t.* to disown; to deny knowledge of.

**Disavowal**, (dis-a-vow'al) *n.* a denial.  
**Disband**, (dis-band') *v. t.* or *i.* to dismiss from military service.  
**Disbelial**, (dis-bē-lāf') *n.* refusal of belief.  
**Disbelieve**, (dis-bē-lēv') *v. t.* to disbelieve; (dis-bē-lēv'gr) *n.* an infidel.  
**Disburden**, (dis-bur'dn) *v. t.* to ease of a burden. [to pay out; to spend.  
**Disburse**, (dis-burs') *v. t.* to expend;  
**Disbursement**, (dis-burs'ment) *n.* act of disbursing; sum spent.  
**Disburser**, (dis-burs'gr) *n.* one who pays out or disburses money.  
**Disc**, (disk) See **Disk**.  
**Discard**, (dis-kārd') *v. t.* to dismiss.  
**Discern**, (dis-əgrn') *v. t.* to see; to perceive. [be seen.  
**Discernable**, (dis-əgrn'e-bl) *a.* that may discerning, (dis-əgrn'ing) *a.* judicious.  
**Discernment**, (dis-əgrn'ment) *n.* act of seeing.—*Syn.* Penetration; discrimination.  
**Discharge**, (dis-čarj') *v. t.* to dismiss; to unload; to fire;—*n.* an unloading; explosion.  
**Disciple**, (dis-si'pl) *n.* a learner; a scholar or follower.  
**Discipleship**, (dis-si'pl-ship) *n.* state of a disciple. [capable of instruction.  
**Disciplinable**, (dis'se-plin-a-bl) *a.*  
**Disciplinarian**, (dis-se-plin-ā-re-an) *n.* one who keeps good discipline.  
**Disciplinary**, (dis'se-plin-ar-e) *a.* intended for discipline.  
**Discipline**, (dis'se-plin) *n.* education and government;—*v. t.* to instruct and govern; to regulate.  
**Disclaim**, (dis-klām') *v. t.* to disown.  
**Disclaimers**, (dis-klām'gr) *n.* one who disclaims. [to reveal.  
**Disclose**, (dis-klōz') *v. t.* to discover;  
**Disclosure**, (dis-klōz'hūr) *n.* a revealing; that which is disclosed.  
**Discoide**, (dis'koid) *a.* having the form of a disk. [change the colour.  
**Discolour**, (dis-kul'gr) *v. t.* to stain or  
**Discolouration**, (dis-kul-gr-ā'hun) *n.* change of colour. [in colour.  
**Discoloured**, (dis-kul'grd) *a.* changed  
**Discomfit**, (dis-kum'fit) *v. t.* to cause to flee.—*Syn.* To rout; defeat.  
**Discomfiture**, (dis-kum'fit-ūr) *n.* defeat.  
**Discomfort**, (dis-kum'fgrt) *n.* uneasiness; disquiet;—*v. t.* to disturb peace. [incommode.  
**Discommode**, (dis-kom-mōd') *v. t.* to  
**Discommodious**, (dis-kom-mō-de-us) *a.* inconvenient.

**Discompose**, (dis-kom-pōz') *v. t.* to ruffle; to disturb the temper.  
**Discomposed**, (dis-kom-pōzd') *a.* ruffled; agitated; unsettled.  
**Discomposure**, (dis-kom-pōz'hūr) *n.* disorder; disturbance.  
**Disconcert**, (dis-kon-əgrt') *v. t.* to disturb; to unsettle the mind.  
**Disconnect**, (dis-kon-nekt') *v. t.* to disunite. [separation; want of union.  
**Disconnection**, (dis-kon-nek'āhun) *n.*  
**Disconsolate**, (dis-kon'sō-lāt) *a.* void of comfort. [neat.  
**Discontent**, (dis-kon-tent') *n.* uneasiness.  
**Discontented**, (dis-kon-tent'ed) *a.* dissatisfied. [dissatisfaction.  
**Discontentment**, (dis-kon-tent'ment) *n.*  
**Discontinuance**, (dis-kon-tin'ū-ans) *n.* a ceasing.  
**Discontinue**, (dis-kon-tin'ū) *v. t.* or *i.* to leave off.  
**Discontinuity**, (dis-kon-tin-ū-e-te) *n.* separation of parts.  
**Discord**, (dis'kord) *n.* disagreement.  
**Discordance**, (dis-kord'ans) *n.* want of harmony. [tent; not harmonious.  
**Discordant**, (dis-kord'ant) *a.* inconsistent.  
**Discount**, (dis'kount) *n.* deduction of a sum; allowance.  
**Discount**, (dis-kount') *v. t.* to allow discount; to lend and deduct the interest at the time.  
**Discountable**, (dis-kount'a-bl) *a.* that may be discounted.  
**Discountenance**, (dis-koun'ten-ans) *v. t.* to discourage;—*n.* disfavour.  
**Discourage**, (dis-kur'āj) *v. t.* to dishearten; to depress.  
**Discouragement**, (dis-kur'āj-ment) *n.* that which abates courage.  
**Discourae**, (dis-kōrs') *n.* conversation; sermon;—*v. t.* to converse.  
**Discourteous**, (dis-kur'te-us) *a.* uncivil; rude. [ity; ill-manners.  
**Discourtesy**, (dis-kur'te-se) *n.* incivility.  
**Discous**, (disk'us) *a.* resembling a disk.  
**Discover**, (dis-kuv'gr) *v. t.* to find out; to disclose. [may be discovered.  
**Discoverable**, (dis-kuv'gr-a-bl) *a.* that  
**Discoverer**, (dis-kuv'gr-gr) *n.* one who discovers. [disclosure.  
**Discovery**, (dis-kuv'gr-e) *n.* a finding;  
**Discredit**, (dis-kred'it) *n.* want of credit;—*v. t.* to disbelieve.  
**Discreditable**, (dis-kred'it-a-bl) *a.* injurious to reputation.  
**Discreet**, (dis-krēt') *a.* prudent; cautious; not forward.  
**Discreetly**, (dis-krēt'le) *ad.* prudently.



**Discreetness**, (dis-kre't'nee) *n.* discretion. [ence; disagreement.]  
**Discrepancy**, (dis-krep-an-se) *n.* difference.  
**Discrepant**, (dis-krep-ant) *a.* different; disagreeing; contrary.  
**Discrete**, (dis-kret') *a.* distinct; separate; not continuous. [judgment.]  
**Discretion**, (dis-kresh'un) *n.* prudence.  
**Discretionary**, (dis-kresh'un-ar-e) *a.* to be governed by judgment only.  
**Discretive**, (dis-kret'iv) *a.* noting separation or opposition.  
**Discriminate**, (dis-krim'in-at) *v. t.* to distinguish; to select.  
**Discriminating**, (dis-krim'in-at-ing) *a.* that discriminates.  
**Discrimination**, (dis-krim-in-a'shun) *n.* act of distinguishing.  
**Discriminative**, (dis-krim'in-at-iv) *a.* serving to distinguish.  
**Discriminator**, (dis-krim'in-at-er) *n.* one who notes and makes a distinction. [different ways.]  
**Discursion**, (dis-kur'shun) *n.* a running.  
**Discursive**, (dis-kurs'iv) *a.* roving; irregular. [roving manner.]  
**Discursively**, (dis-kurs'iv-le) *ad.* in a Discus, (dis'kus) *n.* the ancient quoit.  
**Discuss**, (dis-kur') *v. t.* to examine by debates; to disperse.—*SYN.* To debate. [disquisition.]  
**Discussion**, (dis-kush'un) *n.* a debate.  
**Discussive**, (dis-kus'iv) *a.* serving for discussion. [ing; dispensing.]  
**Discontent**, (dis-kū'she-ent) *a.* discuss.  
**Disdain**, (dis-dān') *n.* haughty contempt;—*v. t.* to scorn; to despise; to deem worthless.  
**Disdainful**, (dis-dān'fool) *a.* scornful; haughty; contemptuous. [scorn.]  
**Disdainfully**, (dis-dān'fool-le) *ad.* with Disdain, (dis-ēz') *n.* distemper; malady;—*v. t.* to affect with sickness.  
**Disembark**, (dis-em-bārk') *v. t. or i.* to put or go on shore.  
**Disembarkation**, (dis-em-bārk-a'shun) *n.* a landing or going ashore.  
**Disembarrass**, (dis-em-bā-ras) *v. t.* to free from embarrassment.  
**Disembodied**, (dis-em-bod'id) *pp. or a.* divested of body.  
**Disembody**, (dis-em-bod'e) *v. t.* to divest of a material body.  
**Disembogue**, (dis-em-bōg') *v. t.* to discharge at the mouth as a stream.  
**Disembowel**, (dis-em-bow'el) *v. t.* to take out the bowels of.  
**Disenable**, (dis-en-a'hl) *v. t.* to deprive of power.

**Disenchant**, (dis-en-chant') *v. t.* to free from enchantment.  
**Disenumber**, (dis-en-kum'ber) *v. t.* to free from obstruction.  
**Disengage**, (dis-en-gāj') *v. t.* to free from an engagement or a tie.—*SYN.* To detach; release; extricate; withdraw. [at leisure.]  
**Disengaged**, (dis-en-gāj'd) *a.* vacant;  
**Disengagement**, (dis-en-gāj'ment) *n.* release from engagement.  
**Disenrol**, (dis-en-rōl') *v. t.* to erase from a roll or list.  
**Disentangle**, (dis-en-tang'gl) *v. t.* to set free from perplexity.  
**Disenthroned**, (dis-en-thrōn') *v. t.* to dethrone. [awaken from a trance.]  
**Disentrance**, (dis-en-trans) *v. t.* to Disesteem, (dis-es-tēm') *n.* want of esteem;—*v. t.* to dialike.  
**Disfavour**, (dis-fā'vər) *n.* unpropitious regard. [of disfiguring.]  
**Disfiguration**, (dis-fig-ūr-a'shun) *n.* act Disfigure, (dis-fig'ūr) *v. t.* to deform.  
**Disfigurement**, (dis-fig'ūr-ment) *n.* a disfigurement. [deprive of citizenship.]  
**Disfranchise**, (dis-fran'chiz) *v. t.* to Disfranchisement, (dis-fran'chiz-ment) *n.* a deprivation of privileges.  
**Disgarnish**, (dis-gār'nish) *v. t.* to strip of ornaments.  
**Disgorge**, (dis-gorj') *v. t.* to vomit; to discharge; to give up.  
**Disgrace**, (dis-grās') *n.* state of shame; Disfavour; dishonour;—*v. t.* to dishonour. [ful.]  
**Disgraceful**, (dis-grās'fool) *a.* shame-Disgracefully, (dis-grās'fool-le) *ad.* shamefully; ignominiously.  
**Disguise**, (dis-giz') *n.* a dress to conceal; false appearance;—*v. t.* to conceal.  
**Disguised**, (dis-giz'd) *a.* concealed by an assumed habit; intoricated.  
**Disgust**, (dis-gust') *n.* distaste; dislike; aversion;—*v. t.* to give dislike.  
**Disgustful**, (dis-gust'fool) *a.* offensive to the taste, natural or moral.  
**Disgusting**, (dis-gust'ing) *a.* provoking dislike. [v. t. to put in dishes.]  
**Dish**, (diah) *n.* a vessel to serve food;—  
**Dishhearten**, (dis-hārt'n) *v. t.* to discourage; to depress. [loose dress.]  
**Dishabille**, (dis-a-bil') *n.* undress.  
**Dishovel**, (dis-ah'er'el) *v. t.* to spread the hair disorderly. [dish.]  
**Dishing**, (dish'ing) *a.* concave like a Dishonest, (dis-on'est) *a.* void of honesty; marked by fraud.

**Dishonestly**, (dis-on'est-le) *ad.* knavishly.

**Dishonesty**, (dis-on'est-e) *n.* knavery.

**Dishonour**, (dis-on'er) *n.* whatever injures the reputation; disgrace;—*v. t.* to bring shame on; to refuse payment of.

**Dishonourable**, (dis-on'er-a-bl) *a.* reproachful; disgraceful; base.

**Disinclination**, (dis-in-kin-ā'ahun) *n.* slight dislike or aversion.

**Disincline**, (dis-in-kin') *v. t.* to produce dislike. [from infection.]

**Disinfect**, (dis-in-fekt') *v. t.* to purify

**Disinfection**, (dis-in-fek'shun) *n.* a purifying from infection.

**Disingenuous**, (dis-in-jen'ū-us) *a.* wanting in frankness and honesty.—*Syn.* Unfair; illiberal; deceitful; artful.

**Disingenuously**, (dis-in-jen'ū-us-le) *ad.* unfairly. [off from inheriting.]

**Disinherit**, (dis-in-her'it) *v. t.* to cut

**Disintegrable**, (dis-in'tē-gra-bl) *a.* that may be separated into integral parts.

**Disintegrate**, (dis-in'tē-grāt) *v. t.* to separate into parts.

**Disintegration**, (dis-in'tē-grā'shun) *n.* a separation of integral parts.

**Disinter**, (dis-in-ter') *v. t.* to take out of a grave. [from self-interest.]

**Disinterested**, (dis-in'ter-est-ed) *a.* free

**Disinterestedness**, (dis-in'ter-est-ed-nes) *n.* freedom from self-interest.

**Disinterment**, (dis-in-ter'ment) *n.* act of taking out of a grave.

**Disinthal**, (dis-in-thrawl') *v. t.* to set free.

**Disinthalment**, (dis-in-thrawl'ment) *n.* emancipation from bondage.

**Disjoin**, (dis-join') *v. t.* to separate.

**Disjoint**, (dis-join') *v. t.* to separate joints; to dislocate.

**Disjointed**, (dis-join'ted) *a.* unconnected; out of joint; inconsistent.

**Disjoinct**, (dis-junkt') *a.* separate.

**Disjunction**, (dis-junk'ahun) *n.* disunion. [disjoins.]

**Disjunctive**, (dis-junk'tiv) *a.* that

**Diak**, (diak) *n.* face of the sun or a planet.

**Dislike**, (dis-lik') *n.* absence of affection; aversion;—*v. t.* to disapprove.

**Dislikeless**, (dis-lik'nes) *n.* unlikeness.

**Dislocate**, (dis-lō-kāt) *v. t.* to displace; to put out of joint;—*a.* out of joint.

**Dislocated**, (dis-lō-kāt-ed) *pp. or a.* put out of joint; displaced.

**Dislocation**, (dis-lō-kā'shun) *n.* a displacing; a joint put out.

**Dialodge**, (dis-loj') *v. t.* to drive from a place of rest or a station.

**Disloyal**, (dis-loy'al) *a.* not true to allegiance. [fidelity.]

**Disloyalty**, (dis-loy'al-te) *n.* want of

**Dismal**, (dis-mal) *a.* dark; gloomy.

**Dismantle**, (dis-man'tl) *v. t.* to strip of outworks. [masta.]

**Diamast**, (dis-mast') *v. t.* to deprive of

**Dismay**, (dis-mā') *v. t.* to discourage;—*n.* loss of courage.

**Dismember**, (dis-mem'ber) *v. t.* to separate member from member.

**Dismemberment**, (dis-mem'ber-ment) *n.* separation; division.

**Dismis**, (dis-mis') *v. t.* to send away.

**Dismissal**, (dis-mis'al) *n.* a discharge.

**Dismission**, (dis-mish'un) *n.* a sending away. [to go.]

**Dismissive**, (dis-mis'iv) *a.* giving leave

**Dismount**, (dis-mount) *v. i.* to alight from a horse, &c.;—*v. t.* to throw from a horse.

**Disobedience**, (dis-ō-bē'de-ens) *n.* neglect or refusal to obey.

**Disobedient**, (dis-ō-bē'de-ent) *a.* refusing to obey. [manda.]

**Disobey**, (dis-ō-bā') *v. t.* to break com-

**Disoblige**, (dis-ō-blij') *v. t.* to offend.

**Disobliging**, (dis-ō-blij'ing) *a.* not gratifying; unkind.

**Disorder**, (dis-ōr'der) *n.* confusion; disease;—*v. t.* to throw into confusion; to make sick.

**Disordered**, (dis-ōr'derd) *pp.* put out of order;—*a.* indisposed.

**Disorderliness**, (dis-ōr'der-le-nes) *n.* state of being disorderly.

**Disorderly**, (dis-ōr'der-le) *a.* confused; lawless; vicious.

**Disorganization**, (dis-ōr-gan-e-zā'shun) *n.* subversion of order.

**Disorganize**, (dis-ōr-gan-iz) *v. t.* to derange an organized body.

**Disorganizer**, (dis-ōr-gan-iz-er) *n.* one who disorganizes. [nounce.]

**Disown**, (dis-ōn') *v. t.* to deny; to re-

**Disparage**, (dis-par'āj) *v. t.* to match unequally; to detract from.

**Disparagement**, (dis-par'āj-ment) *n.* injurious comparison with something else.—*Syn.* Detraction; derogation; decrying.

**Disparity**, (dis-par'e-te) *n.* inequality.

**Dispart**, (dis-pārt') *v. t.* or *i.* to part; to divide. [from passion.]

**Dispassion**, (dis-pash'un) *n.* freedom

**Dispassionate**, (dis-pash'un-āt) *a.* cool; calm.

**Dispatch**, (dis-pach') *v. t.* to send away;—*n.* speed; haste.

**Dispel**, (dis-pel') *v. t.* to drive away.

**Dispensable**, (dis-pens'a-bl) *a.* that may be dispensed.

**Dispensation**, (dis-pens-a'shun) *n.* distribution; exemption from a law; system of divine truths and rites.

**Dispensary**, (dis-pens-ar-e) *n.* a place for dispensing medicines.

**Dispensatory**, (dis-pens'a-tor-e) *a.* having power of granting dispensation;—*n.* a book for compounding medicines.

**Dispense**, (dis-pens') *v. t.* to divide out.

**Dispenser**, (dis-pens'gr) *n.* one who dispenses. [late.]

**Dispeople**, (dis-pe'pl) *v. t.* to depopulate.

**Disperse**, (dis-pers') *v. t.* to scatter.

**Dispersion**, (dis-pers'hun) *n.* act of scattering, or state of being scattered.

**Dispersive**, (dis-pers'iv) *a.* tending to disperse.

**Dispirit**, (dis-pir'it) *v. t.* to discourage.

**Displace**, (dis-plas') *v. t.* to put out of place. [act of displacing.]

**Displacement**, (dis-plas'ment) *n.* the displacement.

**Displant**, (dis-plant') *v. t.* to move a plant.

**Display**, (dis-pls') *v. t.* to spread wide; to open; to exhibit;—*n.* exhibition. [fence to;—*v. i.* to disgust.]

**Displease**, (dis-pls'z) *v. t.* to give of displeasing, (dis-pls'ing) *a.* offensive.

**Displeasure**, (dis-pls'zh'r) *n.* alight anger; pain received.

**Displode**, (dis-plod') *v. t.* or *i.* to burst.

**Displosion**, (dis-plod'zhun) *n.* a bursting with noise. [plosion.]

**Disposive**, (dis-plod'siv) *a.* noting disposal, (dis-por't) *n.* play; sport; pastime;—*v. t.* or *i.* to sport; to play; to wanton. [being disposed.]

**Dispossession**, (dis-poz'a-bl) *a.* capable of dispossession, (dis-poz'al) *n.* power of bestowing; management.

**Dispose**, (dis-poz') *v. t.* to place; to incline; to adapt or fit.

**Disposer**, (dis-poz'gr) *n.* one who disposes.

**Disposition**, (dis-poz'zhun) *n.* order; distribution; temper.

**Dispossess**, (dis-poz-zes') *v. t.* to put out of possession.

**Dispossession**, (dis-poz-zes'hun) *n.* act of dispossession.

**Dispraise**, (dis-prs'z) *n.* censure; blame; dishonour;—*v. t.* to blame.

**Disproof**, (dis-pruf) *n.* refutation.

**Disproportion**, (dis-prō-pōr'ahun) *n.* want of proportion or symmetry;—*v. t.* to make unsuitable.

**Disproportional**, (dis-prō-pōr'shun-al) *a.* unequal; without proportion.

**Disprove**, (dis-prōv') *v. t.* to show to be false; to confute.

**Disputable**, (dis-pūt-a-bl) *a.* that may be disputed. [disputes.]

**Disputant**, (dis-pūt-ant) *n.* one who disputes.

**Disputation**, (dis-pūt-a'shun) *n.* act of disputing; argument.

**Disputations**, (dis-pūt-a'she-us) *a.* given to dispute.

**Dispute**, (dis-pūt') *v. t.* or *i.* to debate; to quarrel;—*n.* contest in words.

**Disqualification**, (dis-kwōl-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* that which disqualifies.

**Disqualify**, (dis-kwōl-e-fi) *v. t.* to make unfit; to disable.

**Disquiet**, (dis-kwi'et) *v. t.* to make uneasy.—*Syn.* To disturb; vex; fret;—*n.* restlessness.

**Disquieting**, (dis-kwi'et-ing) *a.* tending to disturb the mind. [ness.]

**Disquietude**, (dis-kwi'et-üd) *n.* uneasiness.

**Disquisition**, (dis-kwe-zish'un) *n.* a formal discourse concerning important points; inquiry.

**Disregard**, (dis-rē-gārd') *n.* slight; neglect;—*v. t.* to slight. [ligent.]

**Disregardful**, (dis-rē-gārd'fool) *a.* neglectful.

**Disrelish**, (dis-rel'ish) *n.* distaste; dislike;—*v. t.* to dislike the taste of.

**Disrepair**, (dis-rē-pār') *n.* state of being out of repair. [creditable.]

**Disreputable**, (dis-rē-pūt-a-bl) *a.* not reputable or esteemed.

**Disrepute**, (dis-rē-pūt') *n.* want of reputation or esteem.

**Disrespect**, (dis-rē-spekt') *n.* want of respect; incivility. [civil; rude.]

**Disrespectful**, (dis-rē-spekt'fool) *a.* undisciplined.

**Disrespectfully**, (dis-rē-spekt'fool-le) *ad.* with incivility; irreverently.

**Disrobe**, (dis-rōb') *v. t.* to undress.

**Disruption**, (dis-rup'shun) *n.* act of breaking asunder; breach.

**Disrupture**, (dis-rup'tūr) *v. t.* to rend; to tear asunder.

**Dissatisfaction**, (dis-sat-is-fak'shun) *n.* discontent; dislike; displeasure.

**Dissatisfied**, (dis-sat'is-fid) *a.* discontented; not pleased. [please.]

**Dissatisfy**, (dis-sat'is-fi) *v. t.* to disappoint.

**Dissect**, (dis-sekt') *v. t.* to divide and examine minutely.

**Dissection**, (dis-sek'shun) *n.* the act of dissecting; anatomy.

**Dissector**, (dis-sekt'gr) *n.* an anatomist.

**Disseize**, (dis-sēz) *v. t.* to dispossess.  
**Dissemblance**, (dis-sem'blans) *n.* want of resemblance. [conceal real views.  
**Dissemble**, (dis-sem'bl) *v. t.* or *i.* to dissembler, (dis-sem'bler) *n.* a hypocrite. [spread in various directions.  
**Disseminate**, (dis-sem'in-āt) *v. t.* to dissemination, (dis-sem-in-ā'hun) *n.* act of spreading, as seed.  
**Disseminator**, (dis-sem'in-āt-gr) *n.* one who propagates.  
**Disension**, (dis-sen'shun) *n.* contention; disagreement; strife.  
**Dissent**, (dis-sent') *v. t.* to disagree; —*n.* disagreement. [sents.  
**Dissenter**, (dis-sent'gr) *n.* one who dissident, (dis-sen'she-ent) *a.* disagreeing. [course; an essay.  
**Dissertation**, (dis-er-tā'hun) *n.* a dissertation, (dis-er-v'is) *n.* injury done.  
**Disservice**, (dis-serv'is) *n.* injury done.  
**Disserviceable**, (dis-serv'is-a-bl) *a.* hurtful. [two.  
**Dissever**, (dis-sev'gr) *v. t.* to part in disseverance, (dis-sev'er-ans) *n.* the act of separating. [ment.  
**Dissidence**, (dis'e-dens) *n.* disagreement.  
**Dissident**, (dis'e-dent) *n.* a dissenter.  
**Dissimilar**, (dis-sim'e-lar) *a.* unlike.  
**Dissimilarity**, (dis-sim-e-lar'e-te) *n.* unlikeness; want of resemblance.  
**Dissimulation**, (dis-sim-ū-lā'hun) *n.* hypocrisy. [asunder; to scatter.  
**Dissipate**, (dis'se-pāt) *v. t.* to drive dissipated, (dis'se-pāt-ed) *a.* loose in manners; given to pleasure.  
**Dissipation**, (dis-se-pā'hun) *n.* waste of property; licentious life.  
**Dissociable**, (dis-sō'she-a-bl) *a.* not well associated; ill-matched.  
**Dissocial**, (dis-sō'she-al) *a.* contracted; selfish. [unite.  
**Dissociate**, (dis-sō'she-āt) *v. t.* to dissociation, (dis-sō'she-ā'hun) *n.* separation. [being dissolved.  
**Dissoluble**, (dis'sol-ū-bl) *a.* capable of dissolute, (dis'ol-ūt) *a.* loose in morals.  
**Dissolutely**, (dis'ol-ūt-le) *ad.* in a loose or wanton manner.  
**Dissoluteness**, (dis'ol-ūt-nes) *n.* looseness of behaviour.  
**Dissolution**, (dis-sol-ū'hun) *n.* act of dissolving; death. [be dissolved.  
**Dissolvable**, (dis-zolv'a-bl) *a.* that may dissolve, (dis-zolv') *v. t.* or *i.* to melt; to separate; to liquefy.  
**Dissolvent**, (dis-zolv'ent) *n.* that which dissolves.  
**Dissonance**, (dis'sō-nans) *n.* discord.

**Dissonant**, (dis'sō-nant) *a.* discordant; harsh to the ear. [exhort against.  
**Dissuade**, (dis-swād) *v. t.* to advise or Dissuasion, (dis-swā'hun) *n.* act of dissuading.  
**Dissuasive**, (dis-swā'siv) *a.* tending to dissuade; —*n.* argument employed to deter. [ing of two syllables only.  
**Dissyllabic**, (dis-sil-lab'ik) *a.* consist-Dissyllable, (dis-sil'la-bl) *n.* a word of two syllables.  
**Distaff**, (dis'taf) *n.* a staff from which flax is drawn in spinning.  
**Distain**, (dis-tān') *v. t.* to stain; to blot.  
**Distance**, (dis'tans) *n.* space in length between bodies; —*v. t.* to leave behind, as in a race.  
**Distanced**, (dis'tanst) *a.* left far behind; cast out of the race.  
**Distant**, (dis'tant) *a.* remote in time or place, connection, &c. —*Syn.* Separate; far; indistinct; shy; cool; haughty.  
**Distaste**, (dis-tāst') *n.* disrelish; disgust; —*v. t.* to dislike; to loathe.  
**Distasteful**, (dis-tāst'fool) *a.* nauseous; offensive.  
**Distemper**, (dis-tem'per) *n.* morbid state of the body; disease —*v. t.* to affect with disease; to disturb.  
**Distend**, (dis-tend') *v. t.* to extend; to swell. [be distended.  
**Distensible**, (dis-ten'se-bl) *a.* that may Distension, (dis-ten'shun) *n.* a stretching. [poetic lines.  
**Distich**, (dis'tik) *n.* a couplet, or two Distil, (dis'til') *v. t.* or *i.* to drop gently; to extract spirit.  
**Distillation**, (dis-til-ā'hun) *n.* the act of distilling.  
**Distiller**, (dis-til'gr) *n.* one who distills.  
**Distillery**, (dis-til'gr-e) *n.* a place for distilling.  
**Distinct**, (dis-tingkt') *a.* separate; different; clear; not confused.  
**Distinction**, (dis-tingkt'shun) *n.* difference. [distinction or difference.  
**Distinctive**, (dis-tingkt'iv) *a.* marking Distinctly, (dis-tingkt'le) *ad.* in a distinct manner.  
**Distinctness**, (dis-tingkt'nes) *n.* clearness; precision.  
**Distinguish**, (dis-ting'gwish) *v. t.* or *i.* to note the difference.  
**Distinguishable**, (dis-ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* capable of being distinguished.



- Distinguished**, (dis-ting'gwiaht) *a.* eminent; celebrated. [writhe.]
- Distort**, (dis-tort') *v. t.* to twist; to **Distortion**, (dis-tor'ahun) *n.* the act of distorting.
- Distract**, (dis-trakt') *v. t.* to draw different ways; to perplex; to confound; to disorder the reason.
- Distracted**, (dis-trakt'ed) *a.* deranged.
- Distraction**, (dis-trak'ahun) *n.* confusion; state of disordered reason.
- Distractive**, (dis-trakt'iv) *a.* causing perplexity. [for debt.]
- Distrain**, (dis-tran') *v. t.* to seize goods
- Distrain**, (dis-trant') *n.* a seizure for debt.
- Distress**, (dis-tres') *n.* act of distraining; thing seized; extreme pain;—*v. t.* to pain; to afflict.
- Distressful**, (dis-tres'fool) *a.* giving anguish; full of distress.
- Distressing**, (dis-tres'ing) *a.* afflicting.
- Distributable**, (dis-trib'ut-a-bl) *a.* that may be distributed.
- Distribute**, (dis-trib'ut) *v. t.* to divide among a number.
- Distributor**, (dis-trib'ut-er) *n.* one who distributes. [of distributing.]
- Distribution**, (dis-tre-bu'ahun) *n.* act
- Distributive**, (dis-trib'ut-iv) *a.* that distributes.
- District**, (dis'trikt) *n.* a circuit; region;—*v. t.* to divide into circuits.
- Distrust**, (dis-trust') *v. t.* to suspect;—*n.* want of confidence. [cious.]
- Distrustful**, (dis-trust'fool) *a.* suspicious
- Distrustless**, (dis-trust'les) *a.* having no suspicion or distrust.
- Disturb**, (dis-turb') *v. t.* to perplex; to disquiet; to agitate.
- Disturbance**, (dis-turb'ans) *n.* agitation; excitement of feeling.
- Disturber**, (dis-turb'er) *n.* one who causes disturbance. [union.]
- Disunion**, (dis-un'yun) *n.* want of
- Disunite**, (dis-u-nit') *v. t.* to separate.
- Disunity**, (dis-u-ne-te) *n.* a state of separation; want of unity.
- Disusage**, (dis-uz'aj) *n.* cessation of use.
- Disuse**, (dis-uz') *v. t.* to cease to make use of.
- Disuse**, (dis-uz') *n.* cessation of use.
- Ditch**, (dich) *n.* a trench in the earth; *v. t.* or *t.* to trench. [peated.]
- Ditto**, (dit'o) *n.* the same thing re-
- Ditty**, (dit'e) *n.* a poem to be sung.
- Diuretic**, (di-u-retik) *a.* promoting urine. [day; daily.]
- Diurnal**, (di-urn'al) *a.* constituting a
- Diurnal**, (di-u-turn'al) *a.* being of long continuance. [of time.]
- Diuturnity**, (di-u-turn'e-te) *n.* length
- Divan**, (de-van') *n.* in *Turkey*, a council of state; a council chamber; a small sofa. [divide into two.]
- Divaricate**, (de-var-e-kät) *v. i.* to
- Divarication**, (de-var-e-kä'shun) *n.* a separation into two branches.
- Dive**, (div) *v. i.* to plunge under water; to go deep. [waterfowl.]
- Diver**, (div'er) *n.* one who dives; a
- Diverge**, (de-verj') *v. i.* to tend various ways from one point. [from a point.]
- Divergence**, (de-verj'ens) *n.* departure
- Divers**, (div'ers) *a.* several; sundry.
- Diverse**, (div'ers, de-ver's) *a.* varied; different; various.
- Diversely**, (div'ers-le) *ad.* differently.
- Diversification**, (de-ver's-e-fe-kä'shun) *n.* the act of making various.
- Diversiform**, (de-ver's-e-form) *a.* of different forms.
- Diversify**, (de-ver's-e-fi) *v. t.* to make different from another.
- Diversion**, (de-ver'ahun) *n.* a turning aside; sport.
- Diversity**, (de-ver's-e-te) *n.* difference; unlikeness; variety.
- Divert**, (de-vert') *v. t.* to turn aside; to gratify; to amuse.
- Diverting**, (de-vert'ing) *a.* pleasing.
- Divertisement**, (de-vert'iz-ment) *n.* diversion. [clothes; to dispossess.]
- Divest**, (de-vest') *v. t.* to strip of
- Divesture**, (de-vest'ür) *n.* the act of putting off. [divided.]
- Dividable**, (de-vid'a-bl) *a.* that may be
- Divide**, (de-vid') *v. t.* to part or separate a whole; to keep apart.
- Dividend**, (div'e-dend) *n.* number to be divided; share divided.
- Divider**, (de-vid'er) *n.* he or that which divides;—*pl.* compasses. [ing.]
- Divination**, (div-in-ä'shun) *n.* a foretell-
- Divine**, (de-vin') *a.* pertaining to God;—*n.* a minister of the Gospel;—*v. t.* or *i.* to foretell. [manner.]
- Divinely**, (de-vin'le) *ad.* in a godlike
- Diving-bell**, (div'ing-bel) *n.* a hollow vessel, bell-shaped and air-tight except at the bottom, which is open, in which a person may descend in deep water.
- Divinity**, (de-vin'e-te) *n.* divine nature; Deity; theology.
- Divisibility**, (de-viz-e-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of being divisible.



**Divisible**, (de-viz'e-bl) *a.* that may be divided. [ing.]  
**Division**, (de-viz'h'un) *n.* act of dividing.  
**Divisional**, (de-viz'h'un-al) *a.* relating to division. [or discord.]  
**Divisive**, (de-viz'iv) *a.* creating division.  
**Divisor**, (de-viz'or) *n.* a number that divides another.  
**Divorce**, (de-vör's) *n.* dissolution of marriage;—*v. t.* to separate a husband and wife.  
**Divulge**, (de-vulj') *v. t.* to publish; to disclose or make known.  
**Divulger**, (de-vulj'er) *n.* he that reveals.  
**Divulsion**, (de-vul'shun) *n.* the act of plucking apart. [vertigo.]  
**Disinness**, (dis'e-nes) *n.* giddiness;  
**Disry**, (dis'ri) *a.* affected with vertigo; giddy.  
**Do**, (dö) *v. t.* [*pret.* did; *pp.* done] to act; to perform; to execute; to succeed; to answer the purpose.  
**Docible**, (dö'se-bl, dö's'e-bl) *a.* easily taught. [taught.]  
**Doile**, (dö'il, dö'il) *a.* ready to be docility, (dö-il'e-te) *n.* teachableness.  
**Doilematic**, (dö'e-mat'ik) *a.* assaying; proving by assays.  
**Dock**, (dok) *n.* a place for ships;—*v. t.* to cut short. [dock.]  
**Dockage**, (dok'aj) *n.* pay for using a  
**Doeket**, (dok'et) *n.* a label tied to goods; a register of cases in court;—*v. t.* to mark with titles.  
**Deck-yard**, (dok'yärd) *n.* a yard for naval stores.  
**Doctor**, (dok'ter) *n.* a title in divinity, law, &c.; a physician.  
**Doctorate**, (dok'ter-ät) *n.* the degree of a doctor. [cian.]  
**Doctress**, (dok'tres) *n.* female physician.  
**Doctrinal**, (dok'trin-al) *a.* consisting in or containing doctrine;—*n.* something that is part of doctrine.  
**Doctrine**, (dok'trin) *n.* what is taught; a gospel truth; tenet.  
**Document**, (dok't-ment) *n.* written instruction; proof;—*v. t.* to furnish with documents.  
**Documentary**, (dok't-ment'ar-e) *a.* consisting in written evidence.  
**Dodecagon**, (dö-dek'a-gon) *n.* a figure of twelve sides.  
**Dodge**, (döj) *v. t.* or *i.* to start suddenly aside; to evade.  
**Dee**, (dö) *n.* a female deer.  
**Deer**, (dö'er) *n.* one who performs.  
**Dees**, (dus) *third person singular of De*, indicative mood, present tense.

**Doff**, (dof) *v. t.* to put off; to strip.  
**Dog**, (dog) *n.* a domestic animal;—*v. t.* to follow continually.  
**Dog-cart**, (dog'kärt) *n.* a two or four wheel one horse open machine for sportmen.  
**Dog-days**, (dog'däz) *n. pl.* the days when the dog-star rises and sets with the sun, from the end of July to the beginning of September.  
**Dogged**, (dog'ed) *a.* sullen; morose.  
**Doggedly**, (dog'ed-le) *ad.* sullenly; morosely; sourly.  
**Doggerel**, (dog'ger-el) *n.* a kind of irregular measure in poetry; also written Doggrel.  
**Doggish**, (dog'ish) *a.* snappish.  
**Dogma**, (dog'ma) *n.* a settled opinion; a maxim or tenet. [magisterial.]  
**Dogmatical**, (dog-mat'ik-al) *a.* positive;  
**Dogmatics**, (dog-mat'iks) *n. pl.* doctrinal theology.  
**Dogmatism**, (dog-mat-izm) *n.* positiveness in opinion; arrogance.  
**Dogmatist**, (dog-mat-ist) *n.* one who is a confident assertor.  
**Dogmatize**, (dog-mat-iz) *v. t.* to assert positively without proof. [dog']  
**Dog-tooth**, (dog'tooth) *n.* a tooth like a  
**Dog-trot**, (dog'trot) *n.* a gentle trot.  
**Dolly**, (doll'e) *n.* a small napkin.  
**Doings**, (dö'ingz) *n. pl.* things done.  
**Doit**, (doit) *n.* a small piece of money; a trifle.  
**Dole**, (döl) *n.* a thing dealt out;—*v. t.* to deal out; to distribute.  
**Doleful**, (döl'fool) *a.* expressing or causing grief.—*SYN.* Mournful; sorrowful; melancholy. [state.]  
**Dolefulness**, (döl'fool-nes) *n.* dismal  
**Dolesome**, (döl'sum) *a.* gloomy.  
**Doll**, (dol) *n.* a puppet for a girl.  
**Dollar**, (döl'lar) *n.* a silver coin of the United States, worth 100 cents, or about 4s. 2d. Stg. [row.]  
**Dolorine**, (döl-ler-ifik) *a.* causing sorrow.  
**Dolorous**, (döl-ler-us) *a.* sorrowful.  
**Dolphin**, (döl'fin) *n.* a cetaceous fish.  
**Dolt**, (dölt) *n.* a stupid fellow.  
**Doltish**, (dölt'ish) *a.* stupid; blockish.  
**Domain**, (dö-män') *n.* extent of territory or sway.—*SYN.* Empire; dominion; possession; estate.  
**Dome**, (döm) *n.* an arched roof or cupola.  
**Domestic**, (dö-mes'tik) *a.* belonging to home;—*n.* a house-servant.  
**Domesticate**, (dö-mes't-k-ät) *v. t.* to make domestic or tame.

**Domicile**, (dom'e-sil) *n.* a permanent dwelling;—*v. t.* to establish a fixed residence. [taining to an abode.]  
**Domiciliary**, (dom'e-sil'e-ar-e) *a.* pertaining to a domicile.  
**Dominant**, (dom'in-ant) *a.* ruling; prevailing. [tyranny.]  
**Domination**, (dom-in-'a-shun) *n.* rule; dominion.  
**Dominer**, (dom-in-'er) *v. i.* to rule with insolence.  
**Dominical**, (dō-min'ik-al) *a.* noting the Lord's day [order of monks.]  
**Dominicans**, (dō-min'ik-anz) *n. pl.* an order of monks.  
**Dominion**, (dō-min'yun) *n.* sovereign authority.  
**Domino**, (dom'in-ō) *n.* a hood or cloak; *pl.* (dom'in-ōz) name of a game played with dotted pieces of wood.  
**Don**, (don) *n.* a Spanish title;—*v. t.* to put on.  
**Donate**, (dō'nāt) *v. t.* to bestow.  
**Donation**, (dō-nā'shun) *n.* a gift; present. [gess.]  
**Donative**, (don'a-tiv) *n.* a gift; a largess.  
**Done**, (dun) *pp.* of *Do*.  
**Donee**, (dō-nē) *n.* one to whom a donation is made. [keys.]  
**Donkey**, (dong'kē) *n.* an ass; *pl.* **Donkeys**, (dōn'kēz) *n.* one who gives.  
**Doom**, (dōom) *v. t.* to sentence; to destine;—*n.* sentence given.  
**Doomsday**, (dōoms'dā) *n.* the day of judgment. [entrance.]  
**Door**, (dōor) *n.* the gate of a house; entrance.  
**Doric**, (dor'ik) *a.* noting an order of architecture. [the Doric dialect.]  
**Doricism**, (dor'e-sizm) *n.* a phrase in the Doric dialect.  
**Dormancy**, (dor'man-se) *n.* quiescence; sleep. [vate.]  
**Dormant**, (dor'mant) *a.* sleeping; pri-  
**Dormer**, (dor'mer) *n.* a window in the roof of a house. [sleep in.]  
**Dormitory**, (dor'me-tor-e) *n.* a place to sleep.  
**Dorsal**, (dor'sal) *a.* relating to the back.  
**Dose**, (dōs) *a.* as much medicine as is taken at one time;—*v. t.* to give in doses.  
**Dossil**, (dōs'il) *n.* a pledget of lint.  
**Dost**, (dust) *n.* the second person of *Do*.  
**Dot**, (dot) *n.* a point used in writing and printing;—*v. t.* to mark with dots. [excessive fondness.]  
**Dotage**, (dōt'āj) *n.* imbecility of mind;  
**Dotal**, (dōt'al) *a.* pertaining to dower.  
**Dotard**, (dōt'erd) *n.* one whose mind is impaired by age. [ment.]  
**Dotation**, (dō-tā'shun) *n.* an endow-  
**Dot**, (dot) *v. i.* to be or become silly through age.

**Dotingly**, (dōt'ing-le) *ad.* with silly fondness.  
**Dotted**, (dot'ed) *pp.* marked with dots.  
**Double**, (dub'l) *a.* two-fold;—*v. t.* to make two-fold; to pass round a headland;—*n.* twice the quantity.  
**Double-dealing**, (dub'l-dē'ling) *n.* dealing with duplicity.  
**Doubleness**, (dub'l-nes) *n.* duplicity.  
**Doublet**, (dub'let) *n.* a pair; a waist-coat;—*pl.* the same number on both dice, &c. [double; a fold; artifices.]  
**Doubling**, (dub'ling) *n.* act of making  
**Doublon**, (dub-lōon) *n.* a Spanish coin of about sixteen dollars. [quantity.]  
**Doubly**, (dub'le) *ad.* with twice the  
**Doubt**, (dout) *v. i.* to hesitate;—*v. t.* to distrust;—*n.* hesitation; distrust.  
**Doubtful**, (dout'fool) *a.* uncertain.  
**Doubtfully**, (dout'fool-le) *ad.* with doubt. [unquestionably.]  
**Doubtless**, (dout'les) *ad.* without doubt;  
**Douceur**, (dōo-sēr) *n.* a gift; bribe.  
**Douche**, (dōosh) *n.* a jet of water thrown on some part of the body.  
**Dough**, (dō) *n.* unbaked paste.  
**Doughty**, (dow'te) *a.* brave; illustrious; able; strong.  
**Doughy**, (dō'e) *a.* like dough.  
**Douse**, (dous) *v. t.* or *i.* to plunge over head into water.  
**Dove**, (dov) *n.* a domestic pigeon.  
**Dove-cot**, (dov'kot) *n.* a place for pigeons.  
**Dovelike**, (dov'lik) *a.* gentle; innocent.  
**Dovetail**, (dov'tail) *n.* a joint in form of a dove's tail spread;—*v. t.* to join by dovetail.  
**Dowable**, (dow'a-bl) *a.* entitled to dower.  
**Dowager**, (dow'a-jer) *n.* a widow with a jointure. [dressed woman.]  
**Dowdy**, (dow'de) *n.* an awkward, ill-dressed person.  
**Dowdyish**, (dow'de-ish) *a.* like a dowdy.  
**Dowel**, (dow'el) *v. t.* to fasten boards together by pins.  
**Dower**, (dow'er) *n.* the portion of a married woman or widow.  
**Dowered**, (dow'erd) *a.* portioned.  
**Down**, (down) *prep.* along a descent;—*ad.* below the horizon;—*n.* bank of sand; soft feathers or tender hair.  
**Downfall**, (down'fawl) *n.* a fall; ruin.  
**Downhill**, (down'hil) *n.* declivity; slope of a hill;—*a.* descending.  
**Downright**, (down'rit) *a.* open; plain;—*ad.* plainly; frankly.

**Downsitting**, (down'sit-ing) *n.* a sitting down; repose; rest.

**Downward**, (down'wərd) *a.* descending;—*ad.* to a lower place.

**Downy**, (down'e) *a.* like down; soft.

**Dowry**, (dow're) *n.* See *Dower*.

**Doxology**, (doks-ol'o-je) *n.* a hymn or form of giving praise to God.

**Dose**, (dōs) *v. t.* to slumber;—*n.* imperfect sleep.

**Dosen**, (duz'n) *a.* or *n.* twelve things.

**Dosiness**, (dōz'e-nes) *n.* drowsiness.

**Dosy**, (dōz'e) *a.* drowsy; sleepy.

**Drab**, (drab) *n.* a sluttish woman;—*a.* of a dun colour.

**Drabble**, (drab'l) *v. t.* or *i.* to draggle.

**Drachm**, (drām) *n.* the eighth part of an ounce, apothecaries' weight.

**Dract**, (dract) *n.* drags; lees; refuse.

**Dracky**, (drack'e) *a.* dreggy; waste; worthless.

**Draft**, (draft) *n.* order for money; a sketch; a detachment;—*v. t.* to draw; to select.

**Drafts**, (drafts) *n. pl.* a game played on a checkered board.

**Drag**, (drag) *v. t.* to pull with force;—*n.* a net; a harrow.

**Drabble**, (drag'l) *v. t.* to draw or be drawn on the ground.

**Dragnet**, (drag'net) *n.* a net to be drawn.

**Dragoman**, (drag'o-man) *n.* an interpreter.

**Dragon**, (drag'un) *n.* a winged serpent.

**Dragonish**, (drag'un-ish) *a.* in the form of a dragon.

**Dragoon**, (dra-goon) *n.* a horse soldier;—*v. t.* to persecute.

**Drain**, (drān) *n.* a channel for water;—*v. t.* or *i.* to draw off gradually; to exhaust. [drained]

**Drainable**, (drān'a-bl) *a.* that can be drained.

**Drainage**, (drān'aj) *n.* a drawing off.

**Drake**, (drāk) *n.* a male duck.

**Dram**, (drām) *n.* a glass of spirits; one-sixteenth of an ounce, avoirdupois.

**Drama**, (dram'a, drā'ma) *n.* a theatrical entertainment. [to the drama]

**Dramatic**, (dram-at'ik) *a.* pertaining to the drama.

**Dramatist**, (dram-at-ist) *n.* a dramatic author or writer of plays.

**Dramatise**, (dram-at-iz) *v. t.* to compose in the form of a play.

**Drank**, (drangk) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Drink*.

**Drape**, (drāp) *v. t.* to cover with drapery.

**Draper**, (drāp'gr) *n.* one who deals in cloths.

**Drapery**, (drāp'er-e) *n.* the dress of a picture or statue.

**Drastic**, (dras'tik) *a.* powerful; active.

**Draught**, (draft) *n.* act of drawing; quantity drank at once; delineation.

**Draught-horse**, (draft'hors) *n.* a horse for drawing.

**Draughts**, (drafts) *n. pl.* a game.

**Draughtsman**, (drafts'man) *n.* one who draws writings or designs.

**Draw**, (draw) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* drew; *pp.* drawn] to pull; to allure.

**Drawback**, (draw'bak) *n.* duty refunded on goods; any loss.

**Draw-bridge**, (draw'brij) *n.* a bridge to be drawn up or aside.

**Drawee**, (draw-ē) *n.* one on whom a bill is drawn.

**Drawer**, (draw'er) *n.* one who draws a bill; a sliding box;—*pl.* an under garment for the legs. [sketch]

**Drawing**, (drawing) *n.* a delineation; **Drawing-master**, (drawing-mas'ter) *n.* one who teaches drawing.

**Drawing-room**, (drawing-róom) *n.* a room for receiving company.

**Drawl**, (drawl) *v. t.* or *i.* to lengthen in speaking.

**Drawn**, (drawn) *pp.* of *Draw*.

**Drawn-butter**, (drawn'but-ter) *n.* melted butter.

**Dray**, (drā) *n.* a low cart on wheels.

**Dray-horse**, (drā'hors) *n.* a horse used in a dray. [drives a dray]

**Drayman**, (drā'man) *n.* a man that drives a dray.

**Dread**, (dred) *n.* great and continuing fear; terror;—*v. t.* to be in great fear;—*a.* awful; terrible.

**Dreadful**, (dred'fool) *a.* inspiring dread. —*Syn.* Terrible; shocking.

**Dreadfully**, (dred'fool-le) *ad.* terribly.

**Dreadless**, (dred'les) *a.* fearless; bold.

**Dreadnaught**, (dred'nawt) *n.* a thick, warm garment.

**Dream**, (drēm) *n.* thoughts in sleep;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* dreamed, *dreamt*] to think in sleep; to fancy.

**Dreamer**, (drēm'er) *n.* one who dreams.

**Dreamless**, (drēm'les) *a.* free from dreams. [Dream]

**Dreamt**, (dremt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Dream*.

**Dreamy**, (drēm'e) *a.* full of dreams; visionary.

**Dreariness**, (drēr'e-nes) *n.* gloominess.

**Dreary**, (drēr'e) *a.* sorrowful; dismal; gloomy.

**Dredge**, (dredj) *n.* an oyster-net;—*v. t.* to sprinkle flour; to gather with a dredge.



**Dredger**, (dredj'er) *n.* a man who fishes with a dredge.

**Dredging-box**, (dredj'ing-boks) *n.* a box for sprinkling with flour.

**Dreggy**, (dreg'ge) *a.* containing dregs.

**Dregs**, (dregz) *n. pl.* lees; refuse.

**Drench**, (drensh) *v. t.* to wet thoroughly;—*n.* a dose for a beast.

**Dress**, (dres) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* dressed, dress't] to clothe; to deck; to cook; to cover a wound;—*n.* clothes worn.

**Dresser**, (dres'er) *n.* one who dresses; a kitchen table.

**Dressing-room**, (dres'ing-róom) *n.* a room for dressing in.

**Dressy**, (dres'e) *a.* showy in dress.

**Dribble**, (drib'l) *v. i.* to slaver; to dribble.

**Dribblet**, (drib'let) *n.* small quantity; a petty sum.

**Drift**, (drift) *n.* design; pile of snow or sand;—*v. i.* or *t.* to float; to form in heaps.

**Drill**, (dril) *n.* a tool for boring holes;—*v. t.* to bore; to train soldiers by exercise.



**Drill-plough**, (dril'plow) *n.* a plough for sowing grain in drills.

**Drink**, (dringk) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* drank; *pp.* drank] to swallow liquor.

**Drinkable**, (dringk'a-bl) *a.* that may be drunk.

**Drinker**, (dringk'er) *n.* one who drinks.

**Drinking**, (dringk'ing) *n.* act of swallowing liquors.

**Drip**, (drip) *v. i.* to fall in drops.

**Drippings**, (drip'ingz) *n. pl.* fat falling from roasting meat.

**Dripping-pan**, (drip'ing-pan) *n.* a pan for fat of roast meat.

**Drive**, (driv) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* drove; *pp.* driven] to urge; to compel; to rush on.

**Drivel**, (driv'el) *v. i.* to slaver;—*n.* slaver; spittle.

**Driveller**, (driv'el-er) *n.* a simpleton.

**Driven**, (driv'n) *pp.* of *Drive*.

**Driver**, (driv'er) *n.* one who drives.

**Drizzle**, (driz'l) *v. i.* to fall in small drops.

**Drizzly**, (driz'le) *a.* shedding small drops.

**Droll**, (dröl) *a.* comical; odd.

**Drollery**, (dröl'gr-e) *n.* buffoonery; low sport.

**Dromedary**, (drum'è-dar-e) *n.* a camel with only one hump on the back.

**Drone**, (drön) *n.* the male bee; a slug-gard;—*v. i.* to live idly.

**Droop**, (dróop) *v. i.* to pine; to languish; to be dispirited.

**Drooping**, (dróop'ing) *a.* languishing.

**Drop**, (drop) *n.* a globule of moisture; a small quantity; an ear-ring; part of a gallows;—*v. i.* to fall in drops;—*v. t.* to let fall.

**Droplet**, (drop'let) *n.* a little drop.

**Droppings**, (drop'ingz) *n. pl.* that which falls in drops.

**Dropsical**, (drop'se-kal) *a.* diseased with dropsey. [water in the body.]

**Dropsy**, (drop'se) *n.* a collection of

**Dross**, (dros) *n.* the scum of metals.

**Drossy**, (dros'e) *a.* full of dross.

**Drought**, (drou't) *n.* dry weather; dryness; thirst. [rain.]

**Droughty**, (drou't'e) *a.* dry; wanting

**Drove**, (dröv) *pret.* of *Drive*;—*n.* a number of animals driven.

**Drover**, (dröv'er) *n.* one who drives cattle. [water; to overflow.]

**Drown**, (drown) *v. t.* to suffocate in

**Drowse**, (drowz) *v. i.* to grow heavy with sleep.

**Drowsiness**, (drowz'e-nes) *n.* sleepiness.

**Drowsy**, (drowz'e) *a.* sleepy; heavy.

**Drub**, (drub) *n.* a thump; a blow;—*v. t.* to beat heartily.

**Drubbing**, (drub'ing) *n.* a beating.

**Drudge**, (druj) *v. t.* to labour in mean offices; to toil;—*n.* a slave to work.

**Drudgery**, (druj'er-e) *n.* hard labour; toil.

**Drug**, (drug) *n.* any substance used in medicine;—*v. t.* to administer drugs.

**Druggert**, (drug'et) *n.* a coarse woollen cloth. [in drugs.]

**Druggist**, (drug'ist) *n.* one who deals

**Druid**, (dró'id) *n.* an ancient Celtic priest.

**Druidess**, (dró'id-es) *n.* a female druid.

**Druidical**, (dró'id'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the druids. [the druids.]

**Druidism**, (dró'id-izm) *n.* religion of

**Drum**, (drum) *n.* a military instrument; part of the ear;—*v. i.* to beat a drum. [chief drummer.]

**Drum-major**, (drum-má'jer) *n.* the drummer, (drum'er) *n.* one who beats a drum. [beating drums.]

**Drum-stick**, (drum'stik) *n.* a stick for

**Drunk**, (drungk) *a.* intoxicated.

**Drunkard**, (drungk'erd) *n.* one addicted to drunkenness.



**Drunk**, (drangk'n) *a.* intoxicated.  
**Drunkness**, (drangk'n-nes) *n.* intoxication; inebriation.

**Drupe**, (droóp) *n.* a fruit without valves, as the plum.

**Drupaceous**, (droóp-s'ahs-us) *a.* producing drupes.

**Dry**, (dri) *a.* having no moisture; thirsty; sarcastic;—*v. t. or i. to free from moisture.*

**Dryad**, (dri'ad) *n.* a wood-nymph.

**Dry-goods**, (dri'goodz) *n. pl.* cloths, &c., in distinction from groceries.

**Dryly**, (dri'le) *ad.* coldly; sarcastically.

**Dryness**, (dri'nes) *n.* thirst; drought.

**Dry-rot**, (dri'rot) *n.* a decay of timber.

**Dry-shed**, (dri'shed) *a.* having the feet dry. [ber 2]

**Dual**, (dū'al) *a.* expressing the number.

**Duality**, (dū'al-tye) *n.* state of being

**Dub**, (dub) *v. t.* to confer a title. [two]

**Dubious**, (dū-be-us) *a.* of uncertain issue; not clear or plain.—*SYN.* Unsettled; doubtful; equivocal.

**Dubiously**, (dū-be-us-le) *ad.* doubtfully.

**Dubitation**, (dū-be-tā-shun) *n.* the act of doubting; doubt.

**Ducal**, (dū'kal) *a.* pertaining to a duke.

**Ducat**, (duk'at) *n.* a foreign coin, struck in the dominions of a duke.

**Duchess**, (dutch'es) *n.* the wife of a duke. [duke]

**Duchy**, (dutch'e) *n.* the territory of a

**Duck**, (duk) *n.* a water-fowl; a species of canvas;—*v. t.* to dive under water; to stoop or nod.

**Ducking**, (duk'ing) *n.* immersion of the head in water.

**Duckling**, (duk'ling) *n.* a young duck.

**Duct**, (dukt) *n.* a tube; a canal; a passage. [ble]

**Ductile**, (duk'til) *a.* easily led; flexi-

**Ductility**, (duk-til-tye) *n.* the quality of being easily extended.

**Dudgeon**, (duj'un) *n.* a small dagger; malice; ill-will.

**Duds**, (dudz) *n. pl.* old clothes.

**Due**, (dū) *a.* owed; owing; proper;—*n.* a debt; right; claim.

**Dual**, (dū'al) *n.* a fight between two.

**Duallist**, (dū'al-ist) *n.* a frequent fighter in duels.

**Duenna**, (dū-en'a) *n.* an old woman.

**Duet**, (dū'et, dū-er') *n.* a song-piece in two parts.

**Dug**, (dug) *n.* the pap or nipple of a beast;—*pret.* and *pp.* of Dig.

**Duke**, (dūk) *n.* the highest order of nobility.

**Dukedom**, (dūk'dum) *n.* estate of a duke.

**Dulcet**, (dul'set) *a.* sweet; harmonious.

**Dulcification**, (dul-se-fe-kā'shun) *n.* the act of sweetening.

**Dulcify**, (dul'se-fi) *v. t.* to sweeten.

**Dulcimer**, (dul'se-mgr) *n.* a musical instrument played with sticks.

**Dull**, (dul) *a.* stupid; slow; blunt;—*v. t.* to blunt; to stupefy;—*v. i.* to become blunt.

**Dullard**, (dul'erd) *n.* a stupid person.

**Dulness**, (dul'nes) *n.* state of being dull; bluntness.

**Duly**, (dū'le) *ad.* fitly; properly.

**Dumb**, (dum) *a.* mute; incapable of speech.

**Dumb-bells**, (dum'belz) *n.* weights used for exercise.

**Dumbly**, (dum'le) *ad.* without using words.



**Dumbness**, (dum'-nes) *n.* inability to speak; muteness.

**Dummy**, (dum'e) *n.* a dumb person; a sham package in a shop; the fourth or exposed hand when only three persons play at whist. [ing]

**Dumprish**, (dumpr'ish) *a.* stupid; moping.

**Dumpling**, (dumpr'ing) *n.* a paste covering an apple boiled.

**Dumps**, (dumps) *n. pl.* a moping state.

**Dumpy**, (dumpe) *a.* short and thick.

**Dun**, (dun) *a.* of a dark colour; gloomy;—*n.* a dark colour; a clamorous creditor;—*v. t.* to urge for a debt.

**Dunce**, (duns) *n.* a blockhead.

**Dunfish**, (dun'fish) *n.* codfish cured in a particular manner.

**Dung**, (dung) *n.* excrement of animals; manure.

**Dungeon**, (dun'jun) *n.* a close prison.

**Duo**, (dū'o) *n.* a duet.

**Duodecimal**, (dū-ō-des'e-mal) *a.* proceeding by twelves.

**Duodecimo**, (dū-ō-dee'e-mō) *n.* a book having twelve leaves to a sheet.

**Duodenum**, (dū-ō-dē'num) *n.* the first of the small intestines.

**Duoliteral**, (dū-ō-lit'er-al) *a.* consisting of two letters.

**Dupe**, (dūp) *n.* one easily deceived;—*v. t.* to impose on.

**Duple**, (dū'pl) *a.* double.

**Duplicate**, (dū'ple-kāt) *v. t.* to double;—*n.* an exact copy;—*a.* double; two-fold. [doubling]

**Duplication**, (dū-ple-kā'shun) *n.* act of duplicating.

**Duplicature**, (dū'ple-kāt-ūr) *n.* a fold.

**Duplicity**, (dū-pli'e-te) *n.* doubleness of heart or speech.—*SYN.* Dissimulation; deceit; guile.  
**Durability**, (dūr'a-bil'e-te) *n.* power of lasting without perishing.  
**Durable**, (dūr'a-bl) *a.* lasting.  
**Durance**, (dūr'ans) *n.* imprisonment.  
**Duration**, (dūr'a'shun) *n.* length of time.  
**Duress**, (dūr'es) *n.* constraint. [time].  
**During**, (dūr'ing) *ppr.* continuing.  
**Durst**, (durst) *pret.* of *Dare*.  
**Dusk**, (dusk) *a.* slightly dark;—*n.* a tending to darkness.  
**Dusky**, (dusk'e) *a.* partially dark.  
**Dust**, (dust) *n.* particles of dry earth; a low condition;—*v. t.* to brush dust from.  
**Dusty**, (dust'e) *a.* covered with dust.  
**Dutious**, (dū'te-us) *a.* fulfilling duty.  
**Dutiable**, (dū'te-a-bl) *a.* subject to duties. [parents; respectful].  
**Dutiful**, (dū'te-fool) *a.* obedient to  
**Dutifully**, (dū'te-fool-le) *ad.* obediently.  
**Dutifulness**, (dū'te-fool-nes) *n.* obedience.  
**Duty**, (dū'te) *n.* what one is bound to perform; military service; obedience; tax or customs.  
**Duumvirate**, (dū-um'vir-āt) *n.* government by two men.  
**Dwarf**, (dwawrf) *n.* a person or plant below the common size;—*v. t.* to

hinder from growing;—*a.* below the natural size.  
**Dwarfish**, (dwawrf'ish) *a.* below the usual size; little; low.  
**Dwell**, (dwell) *v. i.* [*ppret.* dwelled, dwelt] to live in a place; to inhabit; to reside.  
**Dweller**, (dwell'er) *n.* an inhabitant.  
**Dwelling**, (dwell'ing) *n.* a mansion.  
**Dwelt**, (dwell) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Dwell*.  
**Dwindle**, (dwin'dl) *v. i.* to become less; to fall away; to lose health.  
**Dye**, (di) *v. t.* to colour; to stain;—*n.* colouring liquor; tinge.  
**Dyeing**, (di'ing) *ppr.* staining;—*n.* art of colouring cloths.  
**Dyer**, (di'er) *n.* one whose trade is to colour cloths, &c.  
**Dying**, (di'ing) *ppr.* expiring.  
**Dynamics**, (di-nam'iks) *n. pl.* that branch of mechanics which treats of bodies in motion.  
**Dynasty**, (dī'nas-te) *n.* a race of kings of the same family; sovereignty.  
**Dysenterio**, (dis-en-ter'ik) *a.* pertaining to dysentery.  
**Dysentery**, (dis'en-ter-e) *n.* a bloody flux.  
**Dyspepsy**, (dis-pep'se) *n.* indigestion or difficulty of digestion.  
**Dyspeptic**, (dis-pep'tik) *a.* afflicted with indigestion or pertaining to it.

## E.

**EACH**, (ēch) *a.* every; denoting every one separately.  
**Eager**, (ē'ger) *a.* keenly desirous.  
**Eagerly**, (ē'ger-le) *ad.* with ardour.  
**Eagerness**, (ē'ger-nes) *n.* eagerness.  
**Eagle**, (ē'gl) *n.* a bird of prey.  
**Eagless**, (ē'gles) *n.* a female eagle.  
**Eaglet**, (ē'glet) *n.* a young eagle.  
**Ear**, (ēr) *n.* the organ of hearing; a spike of corn;—*v. t.* to shoot into  
**Eared**, (ērd) *a.* having ears. [ears].  
**Earl**, (ērl) *n.* a title of nobility.  
**Earless**, (ēr'les) *a.* without ears.  
**Earliness**, (ēr'le-nes) *n.* advance in time.  
**Early**, (ēr'le) *a.* being in good time or season;—*ad.* soon; in good time.  
**Earn**, (ērn) *v. t.* to gain by labour.  
**Earnest**, (ērn'est) *a.* eager; diligent;—*n.* money advanced.  
**Earnestly**, (ērn'est-le) *ad.* eagerly.

**Earnestness**, (ērn'est-nes) *n.* fixed desire; zeal. [of services].  
**Earnings**, (ērn'ingz) *n. pl.* the rewards  
**Ear-ring**, (ēr'ring) *n.* jewel for the ear.  
**Earth**, (ērth) *n.* mould or fine particles of the globe; the world; land; country;—*v. t.* to cover with mould.  
**Earthen**, (ērth'n) *a.* made of earth or clay. [of the earth].  
**Earthling**, (ērth'ling) *n.* an inhabitant  
**Earthly**, (ērth'le) *a.* pertaining to earth. [or trembling of the earth].  
**Earthquake**, (ērth'kwāk) *n.* a shaking  
**Earthy**, (ērth'e) *a.* consisting of earth.  
**Ear-wax**, (ēr'waks) *n.* a thick matter secreted in the ear.  
**Ear-witness**, (ēr'wit-nes) *n.* one who attests what he has heard.  
**Ease**, (ēz) *n.* freedom from pain; rest; facility;—*v. t.* to relieve from pain.

**Easel**, (ez'el) *n.* a frame on which pictures are placed while being painted.

**Easeful**, (ez'fool) *a.* quiet.

**Easeless**, (ez'les) *a.* wanting ease.

**Easement**, (ez'ment) *n.* ease; relief.

**Easily**, (ez'e-le) *ad.* with ease; gently.

**East**, (est) *n.* the quarter where the sun rises; —*a.* from or toward the sun.

**Easter**, (ez'ter) *n.* the feast of Christ's resurrection. [the east]

**Easterly**, (est'er-le) *a.* pertaining to Eastern, (est'ern) *a.* being in or from the east. [east]

**Eastward**, (est'werd) *ad.* toward the East.

**Easy**, (ez'e) *a.* free from anxiety; not difficult. —*SYN.* Quiet; tranquil; secure; calm.

**Eat**, (et) *v. t.* [pret. ate; pp. eat, eaten] to take food; to corrode; —*v. i.* to take food.

**Eatable**, (et'a-bl) *a.* fit to be eaten; —*n.* any thing to be eaten.

**Edges**, (evz) *n. pl.* edges of a roof.

**Edges-dropper**, (evz'drop-gr) *n.* an insidious listener.

**Ebb**, (eb) *v. i.* to flow back; to decay; to decline; —*n.* a recess of the tide; decline.

**Ebb-tide**, (eb'tid) *n.* reflux of a tide.

**Eben**, (eb'on) *a.* like ebony.

**Ebony**, (eb'on-e) *n.* a species of hard, heavy wood.

**Ebriety**, (e-bri'e-te) *n.* drunkenness.

**Ebullient**, (e-bul'yent) *a.* boiling over.

**Ebullition**, (e-bul'lish'un) *n.* act of boiling. [ivory]

**Eburnean**, (e-bur'nē-an) *a.* relating to Eucentric, (ek-sen'trik) *n.* a wheel or disk having its axis out from the centre; —*a.* irregular; anomalous.

**Eccentricity**, (ek-sen'tris'e-te) *n.* deviation from the centre; irregularity.

**Ecclesiastic**, (ek-klē-ze-as'tik) *n.* a clergyman.

**Ecclesiastical**, (ek-klē-ze-as'tik-al) *a.* pertaining to the church.

**Echo**, (ek'ō) *n.* a sound reflected or reverberated; —*v. i. or t.* to reverberate or resound.

**Eclaircissement**, (ek-lar'sis-mong) *n.* act of explaining an affair.

**Elat**, (e-kla') *n.* striking effect; applause; renown.



**Ecclectic**, (ek-lek'tik) *a.* selecting.

**Ecclecticism**, (ek-lek'te-sizm) *n.* the practice of selecting from different systems.

**Eclipse**, (e-klipe') *n.* the obscuration of a heavenly body by some other body; —*v. t.* to darken.

**Ecliptic**, (e-klipt'ik) *n.* the apparent path of the sun.

**Eclogue**, (ek'log) *n.* a pastoral poem.

**Economical**, (e-kon-om'ik-al) *a.* saving; frugal. [is frugal]

**Economist**, (e-kon'om-ist) *n.* one who economize, (e-kon'om-iz) *v. t. or i.* to use with economy. [money]

**Economy**, (e-kon'o-me) *n.* frugal use of

**Ecstasy**, (ek'sta-se) *n.* excessive joy; rapture; enthusiasm.

**Estatic**, (ek-stat'ik) *a.* transporting.

**Ecumenical**, (ek-u-men'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the habitable world.

**Edacious**, (e-dā'she-us) *a.* greedy.

**Edacity**, (e-das'e-te) *n.* greediness.

**Edder**, (ed'er) *n.* wood to bind stakes.

**Eddy**, (ed'e) *n.* circular motion of water; —*a.* whirling. [to sharpen]

**Edge**, (ej) *n.* sharp side; brink; —*v. t.* Edged, (ejd) *a.* sharp. [border]

**Edging**, (ej'ing) *n.* a narrow lace; *a.* edgeless, (ej'les) *a.* without an edge.

**Edge-tool**, (ej'tool) *n.* a cutting instrument. [forward]

**Edge-wise**, (ej'wis) *ad.* with the edge

**Edible**, (ed'e-bl) *a.* fit to be eaten.

**Edict**, (e'dikt) *n.* a law promulgated; a decree. [ing up; instruction]

**Edification**, (ed-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* a building.

**Edifice**, (ed'e-fis) *n.* a large structure.

**Edify**, (ed'e-fi) *v. t.* to build up, or instruct; to improve. [Rome]

**Edile**, (e'dil) *n.* a magistrate in ancient

**Edit**, (ed'it) *v. t.* to prepare for publication.

**Edition**, (e-dish'un) *n.* the whole number of copies of a book printed at once. [for publication]

**Editor**, (ed'it-er) *n.* one who prepares

**Editorial**, (ed-e-tō're-al) *a.* pertaining to an editor.

**Editorship**, (ed'it-gr-ship) *n.* the business of an editor.

**Educate**, (ed'ū-kāt) *v. t.* to bring up. —*SYN.* To instruct; train; teach.

**Educator**, (ed'ū-kāt-er) *n.* one who educates.

**Education**, (ed'ū-kā'shun) *n.* instruction; formation of manners.

**Educational**, (ed-ū-kā'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to education.  
**Educe**, (ē-dūs) *v. t.* to draw out; to elicit; to extract. [drawing out.  
**Education**, (ē-duk'shun) *n.* the act of  
**Educoration**, (ē-dul-kō-rā'shun) *n.* the act of sweetening.  
**El**, (ēl) *n.* a genus of creeping fish.  
**Effable**, (ē-fā-bl) *a.* that may be uttered.  
**Efface**, (ē-fās) *v. t.* to deface; to blot out. [facing.  
**Effacement**, (ē-fās'ment) *n.* act of effacing, (ē-fekt') *n.* that which is done; —*v. t.* to bring to pass; to accomplish. [effected.  
**Effectible**, (ē-fekt'e-bl) *a.* that may be effected, (ē-fek'shun) *n.* creation or production.  
**Effective**, (ē-fekt'iv) *a.* able for service. —*Syn.* Efficient; active. [fect.  
**Effectively**, (ē-fekt'iv-le) *ad.* with effect.  
**Effects**, (ē-fekts) *n. pl.* goods.  
**Effectual**, (ē-fekt'ū-al) *a.* producing effect. [effect.  
**Effectually**, (ē-fekt'ū-al-le) *ad.* with effect.  
**Effectuate**, (ē-fekt'ū-āt) *v. t.* to bring to pass. [fish delicacy.  
**Effeminacy**, (ē-fem'in-a-se) *n.* woman-  
**Effeminate**, (ē-fem'in-āt) *a.* womanish; weak; voluptuous.  
**Effervesce**, (ē-fēr-ves') *v. t.* to boil gently and throw out an elastic gas.  
**Effervescence**, (ē-fēr-ves'ens) *n.* commotion; bubbling.  
**Effervescent**, (ē-fēr-ves'ent) *a.* gently boiling or bubbling.  
**Effervescible**, (ē-fēr-ves'e-bl) *a.* capable of effervescence.  
**Effete**, (ē-fēt) *a.* barren. [tive of effects.  
**Efficacious**, (ē-fe-kā'she-us) *a.* producing effect.  
**Efficaciously**, (ē-fe-kā'she-us-le) *ad.* with the desired effect. [duce.  
**Efficacy**, (ē-fe-ka-se) *n.* power to produce effect.  
**Efficiency**, (ē-fish'e-en-se) *n.* power of producing effect.  
**Efficient**, (ē-fish'e-ent) *a.* that produces effect; —*n.* an active cause.  
**Effigy**, (ē-fe-je) *n.* an image of a person.  
**Effloresce**, (ē-flo-res') *v. t.* to form a mealy powder on the surface.  
**Efflorescence**, (ē-flo-res'ens) *n.* production of flowers; time of flowering; an eruption. [out like flowers.  
**Efflorescent**, (ē-flo-res'ent) *a.* shooting  
**Effluence**, (ē-fū-ens) *n.* a flowing out.  
**Effluent**, (ē-fū-ent) *a.* flowing from.  
**Effluvium**, (ē-fū've-um) *n.* exhalations from putrefying substances; *pl.* Effluvia.

**Efflux**, (ē-fluks) *n.* a flowing out. [out.  
**Effluxion**, (ē-fluk'shun) *n.* a flowing  
**Effort**, (ē-fōrt) *n.* exertion of strength.  
**Effrontery**, (ē-frunt'er-e) *n.* impudence.  
**Effulgence**, (ē-ful'jens) *n.* a flood of light. [a flood of light.  
**Effulgent**, (ē-ful'jent) *a.* shining with  
**Effuse**, (ē-fūz) *v. t.* to pour out.  
**Effusion**, (ē-fū'zhun) *n.* a pouring out.  
**Effusive**, (ē-fūs'iv) *a.* pouring out.  
**Egg**, (eg) *n.* a body formed in the females of birds, from which their young is produced.  
**Eglantine**, (eg'lan-tin) *n.* the sweet briar. [of self.  
**Egoism**, (ē'gō-izm) *n.* a passionate love  
**Egotism**, (ē'got-izm) *n.* self-commenda-  
**Egotist**, (ē'got-ist) *n.* one always talk-  
**Egotistic**, (ē'got-ist'ik) *a.* addicted to  
**Egotism**; conceited; full of self.  
**Egotize**, (ē'got-iz) *v. t.* to talk or write  
**much of one's self.**  
**Egregious**, (ē-grē'je-us) *a.* remarkable; extraordinary. [mously.  
**Egregiously**, (ē-grē'je-us-le) *ad.* enor-  
**Egress**, (ē'gres) *n.* act of going out.  
**Egression**, (ē-gresh'un) *n.* the act of  
**going out.**  
**Egret**, (ē'gret) *n.* the lesser white heron.  
**Egrette**, (ē'gret') *n.* ornaments of  
**feathers, ribbons, &c.** [Egypt.  
**Egyptian**, (ē-jip'ahan) *a.* pertaining to  
**Eider**, (ī'der) *n.* a species of duck.  
**Eider-down**, (ī'der-down) *n.* soft  
**feathers of the eider duck.**  
**Eight**, (āt) *a.* twice four.  
**Eight-fold**, (āt'fōld) *a.* eight times.  
**Eighth**, (āt'th) *a.* noting eight.  
**Rightly**, (āt'th-le) *ad.* in the eighth  
**place.**  
**Either**, (ē'ther, ī'ther) *a.* or *pro.* one  
**or the other; one of two; each.**  
**Ejaculate**, (ē-jak'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to throw  
**out.** [prayer.  
**Ejaculation**, (ē-jak'ū-lā'shun) *n.* a short  
**Ejaculatory**, (ē-jak'ū-lā-tor-e) *a.* sud-  
**denly darted out.**  
**Eject**, (ē-jekt') *v. t.* to cast out.  
**Ejection**, (ē-jek'shun) *n.* a casting out.  
**Ejectment**, (ē-jekt'ment) *n.* a writ to  
**gain possession.**  
**Eke**, (ēk) *v. t.* to increase; to lengthen;  
**—ad.** also; moreover.  
**Elaborate**, (ē-lab'or-āt) *v. t.* to produce  
**with labour; —a.** finished with exact-  
**ness.**  
**Elaborated**, (ē-lab'or-āt-ed) *pp.* or *a.*  
**produced with labour or study.**

**Elain**, (ē-lā'in) *n.* the oily principle of oils and fats.

**Eclipse**, (ē-laps) *v. i.* to pass away.

**Elastic**, (ē-las'tik) *a.* having elasticity.

**Elasticity**, (ē-las-tis'e-te) *n.* the property by which bodies recover a former state after being bent or compressed. [*v. t.* to puff up.]

**Elate**, (ē-lāt') *a.* flushed with success;—  
**Elation**, (ē-lā'shun) *n.* haughtiness; arrogance; pride.

**Elbow**, (el'bō) *n.* the bend of the arm;—  
*v. t.* or *i.* to push with the elbow.

**Elder**, (eld'er) *a.* having lived longer;—  
*n.* an older person; an ecclesiastical officer; a tree.

**Elderly**, (eld'er-le) *a.* somewhat old.

**Eldest**, (eld'est) *a.* oldest; most aged.

**Elect**, (ē-lekt') *v. t.* to choose for office; to prefer;—  
*a.* chosen;—  
*n.* one chosen. [*ing.* choice; preference.]

**Election**, (ē-lek'shun) *n.* power of choice.  
**Electioneer**, (ē-lek-shun-ēr') *v. t.* to make interest for office.

**Electioneering**, (ē-lek-shun-ēr'ing) *n.* use of efforts to gain an office.

**Elective**, (ē-lekt'iv) *a.* relating to or regulated by choice.

**Elector**, (ē-lekt'er) *n.* one who elects or has the right of voting.

**Electoral**, (ē-lekt'or-al) *a.* belonging to an elector or elections.

**Electric**, (ē-lek'trik) *n.* a substance that exhibits electricity by friction; a non-conductor. [*to* electricity.]

**Electrical**, (ē-lek'trik-al) *a.* pertaining  
**Electrician**, (ē-lek-trish'e-an) *n.* one versed in electricity.

**Electricity**, (ē-lek-tris'e-te) *n.* the operations of a very subtle fluid.

**Electrifiable**, (ē-lek'tre-fi-a-bl) *a.* capable of becoming electric.

**Electrify**, (ē-lek'tre-fi) *v. t.* to communicate electricity to.

**Electrize**, (ē-lek'triz) *v. t.* to electrify.

**Electrometer**, (ē-lek-trom'e-ter) *n.* an instrument for measuring the quantity or intensity of electricity, or its quality; or an instrument for discharging it from a jar.

**Electroplate**, (ē-lek'trō-plāt) *v. t.* to plate or cover with a coating of metal by electricity.

**Electrotype**, (ē-lek'trō-tip) *n.* a facsimile taken in metal deposited by an electro-chemical process.

**Electrum**, (ē-lek'trum) *n.* amber; also an alloy of gold and silver.

**Electuary**, (ē-lek'tā-er-e) *n.* a medicine.

**Eleemosynary**, (el-ē-mōs'in-ar-e) *a.* given in, or living on, charity.

**Elegance**, (el'ē-gans) *n.* polish in manners; beauty of diction.

**Elegant**, (el'ē-gant) *a.* polished; polite.

**Elegantly**, (el'ē-gant-le) *ad.* with elegance; richly; gracefully.

**Elegiacal**, (el-ē-jī'ak-al) *a.* used in elegy.

**Elegist**, (el'ē-jist) *n.* a writer of elegia.

**Elegy**, (el'ē-je) *n.* a funeral poem.

**Element**, (el'ē-ment) *n.* the constituent part of a thing. [*to* elements.]

**Elemental**, (el-ē-ment'al) *a.* pertaining

**Elementary**, (el-ē-ment'ar-e) *a.* primary.  
**Elephant**, (el'e-fant) *n.* the largest quadruped.

**Elevate**, (el'ē-vāt) *v. t.* to raise to a higher place.—*SYN.* To exalt; elate; cheer; excite. [*ing.* a high station.]

**Elevation**, (el-e-vā'shun) *n.* act of raising.

**Elevator**, (el'ē-vāt-er) *n.* a lifter up.

**Eleven**, (ē-lev'n) *a.* one more than ten.

**Eleventh**, (ē-lev'nth) *n.* the next in order to the tenth. [*Elves.*]

**Elf**, (elf) *n.* an imaginary spirit; *pl.* Elciet, (ē-lis'it) *v. t.* to draw forth.

**Eligibility**, (el-e-je-bil'e-te) *n.* fitness to be chosen to office.

**Eligible**, (el'e-je-bl) *a.* capable of being elected; desirable.

**Elision**, (ē-lizh'un) *n.* the cutting off of a vowel. [*ture.*]

**Elixir**, (ē-lik's'er) *n.* a compound tincture.

**Elk**, (elk) *n.* a species of stag.

**Ell**, (el) *n.* a yard and a quarter.

**Ellipse**, (el-lips') *n.* an oval figure bounded by a regular curve.

**Ellipsis**, (el-lips'is) *n.* in grammar, the omission of a word or phrase.

**Elliptical**, (el-lip'tik-al) *a.* oval; having a part omitted.

**Elm**, (elm) *n.* a tree.

**Elocution**, (el-ē-kū'shun) *n.* pronunciation or delivery of words.

**Elocutionist**, (el-ē-kū'shun-ist) *n.* one versed in elocution. [*in* length.]

**Elongate**, (ē-long'gāt) *v. t.* to draw out

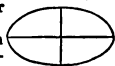
**Elongation**, (ē-long-gā'shun) *n.* a lengthening; distance.

**Lope**, (ē-lōp') *v. t.* to run away without permission. [*clandestinely.*]

**Elopement**, (ē-lōp'ment) *n.* a departure

**Eloquence**, (el'ō-kwens) *n.* beauty, power, and appropriateness of language.

**Eloquent**, (el'ō-kwent) *a.* speaking with eloquence or elegance.



**Else**, (els) *pron.* other; beside;—*ad.* otherwise. [place.]

**Elsewhere**, (els'hwār) *ad.* in some other place.

**Elucidate**, (ē-lū'sid-āt) *v. t.* to explain.

**Elucidation**, (ē-lū'sid-ā'shun) *n.* illustration. [plain or clear.]

**Elucidative**, (ē-lū'sid-āt-iv) *a.* making

**Elucidator**, (ē-lū'sid-āt-ēr) *n.* one who explains.

**Elope**, (ē-lūd') *v. t.* to escape by stratagem.—*Syn.* To avoid; shun; evade; flee. [eluded.]

**Eludible**, (ē-lūd'e-bl) *a.* that may be

**Elusion**, (ē-lū'zhun) *n.* escape; evasion.

**Elusive**, (ē-lū'siv) *a.* practising elusion.

**Elusory**, (ē-lū'sor-e) *a.* tending to elude.

**Eutriate**, (ē-lū'tre-āt) *v. t.* to purify.

**Elysian**, (ē-liz'h-e-an) *a.* very delightful.

**Elysium**, (ē-liz'h-e-um) *n.* a place of unmixed happiness.

**Em**, (em) *n.* the letter *m*, taken by printers as the measure of the amount of matter on a page.

**Emaciate**, (ē-mā'she-āt) *v. i.* to lose flesh. [of becoming lean.]

**Emaciation**, (ē-mā'she-āt-shun) *n.* act

**Emanant**, (em'a-nant) *a.* issuing from.

**Emanate**, (em'a-nāt) *v. i.* to flow from.

**Emanation**, (em-a-nā'shun) *n.* act of flowing from; that which flows.

**Emanative**, (em'a-nāt-iv) *a.* issuing from another. [from servitude.]

**Emancipate**, (ē-man'se-pāt) *v. t.* to free

**Emancipation**, (ē-man'se-pā'shun) *n.* act of emancipating.—*Syn.* Liberation; release; freedom.

**Emancipator**, (ē-man'se-pāt-ēr) *n.* one who frees from slavery.

**Embalm**, (em-bām') *v. t.* to impregnate with aromatics. [mound or bank.]

**Embankment**, (em-bang'kment) *n.* a

**Embargo**, (em-bā'go) *n.* prohibition of vessels from sailing.

**Embark**, (em-bārk') *v. t.* to enter on board; to engage in.

**Embarkation**, (em-bārk-āt-shun) *n.* a going on board.

**Embarrass**, (em-bar'as) *v. t.* to perplex.

**Embarrassing**, (em-bar'as-ing) *a.* tending to perplex or abash.

**Embarrassment**, (em-bar'as-ment) *n.* perplexity; pecuniary distress.

**Embassy**, (em'bas-e) *n.* message to a foreign nation.

**Embattle**, (em-bat'l) *v. t.* to form for battle.

**Embay**, (em-bā') *v. t.* to inclose in a bay.

**Embellish**, (em-bel'ish) *v. t.* to make beautiful by adornment.

**Embellishment**, (em-bel'ish-ment) *n.* act of adorning; decoration.

**Embers**, (em'berz) *n. pl.* hot cinders.

**Embezzle**, (em-bez'l) *v. t.* to appropriate by breach of trust.

**Embezzlement**, (em-bez'l-ment) *n.* unlawful appropriation of what is intrusted to one's care. [embezzles.]

**Embezzer**, (em-bez'ler) *n.* one who

**Emblazon**, (em-blā'zn) *v. t.* to adorn with figures of heraldry; to deck in glaring colours.

**Emblazonry**, (em-blā'zn-re) *n.* display of figures on shields.

**Emblem**, (em'blem) *n.* a picture or representation imaging forth a truth; a type. [comprising an emblem.]

**Emblematical**, (em-blem-at'ik-al) *a.*

**Embody**, (em-bod'e) *v. t.* to form into a body. [courage to.]

**Embolden**, (em-böld'n) *v. t.* to give

**Embolus**, (em'bō-lus) *n.* a piston or driver. [plumpness of body.]

**Embonpoint**, (ong-bōng-pwaw') *n.*

**Emborder**, (em-bor'der) *v. t.* to adorn with a border. [protuberances.]

**Emboss**, (em-bos') *v. t.* to adorn with

**Embossment**, (em-bos'ment) *n.* raised work.

**Embouchure**, (ong-bōd-shōor') *n.* mouth of a river, cannon, &c.; mouth-hole of a flute, &c. [bowels.]

**Embowel**, (em-bow'el) *v. t.* to take out

**Embower**, (em-bow'ēr) *v. t.* to place in a bower.

**Embrace**, (em-brās') *v. t.* to clasp in the arms; to adopt;—*n.* clasp with the arms.

**Embrasure**, (em-brā'shūr) *n.* an opening through which cannon are pointed.

**Embrocate**, (em'brō-kāt) *v. t.* to moisten and rub a diseased part.

**Embrocation**, (em-brō-kā'shun) *n.* a moistening and rubbing with cloth, &c., a diseased part.

**Embroider**, (em-broid'ēr) *v. t.* to border with figured needle-work.

**Embroidery**, (em-broid'ēr-e) *n.* variegated needle-work. [confuse.]

**Embroil**, (em-broil') *v. t.* to disturb; to

**Embroilment**, (em-broil'ment) *n.* a state of contention.

**Embryo**, (em'bre-ō) *n.* the rudiments of an animal or plant;—*a.* noting any thing in its first rudiments.

**Emendable**, (ē-mend-ā-bl) *a.* that may be amended.



**Emendation**, (ē-mend-ā'shun) *n.* correction.

**Emendator**, (ē-mend-āt-ŕ) *n.* one who corrects or improves. [amending.]

**Emendatory**, (ē-mend-āt-or-e) *a.* [amending.]

**Emerald**, (em-ēr-ald) *n.* a precious stone of a green colour.

**Emerge**, (ē-merj) *v. i.* to rise out of a fluid. [out of.]

**Emergency**, (ē-merj'en-ae) *n.* a rising

**Emergent**, (ē-merj'ent) *a.* rising out of.

**Emerods**, (em-ē-rodz) *n.* the piles; also written Hemorrhoids. [of.]

**Emersion**, (ē-mer'shun) *n.* a rising out

**Emery**, (em-ēr-e) *n.* a mineral used in polishing.

**Emetic**, (ē-met'ik) *a.* producing vomit-

**Emigrant**, (em-ē-grant) *a.* removing

**Emigrate**, (em-ē-grāt) *v. i.* to remove

**Emigration**, (em-ē-grā'shun) *n.* act of

**Eminence**, (em-ē-nens) *n.* a rising;

**Eminent**, (em-ē-nent) *a.* exalted in

**Eminently**, (em-ē-nent-le) *ad.* con-

**Emissary**, (em-īs-sar-e) *n.* a secret

**Emission**, (ē-mish'un) *n.* act of sending

**Emit**, (ē-mit) *v. t.* to send out.

**Emmet**, (em-et) *n.* an ant.

**Emoliate**, (ē-mol-ē-āt) *v. t.* to soften.

**Emollient**, (ē-mol-ē-ent) *a.* softening.

**Emolument**, (ē-mol-ū-ment) *n.* profit;

**Emolumental**, (ē-mol-ū-ment'al) *a.* pro-

**Empale**, (em-pāl) *v. t.* to inclose with

**Empalement**, (em-pāl-ment) *n.* a fort-

**Empark**, (em-pārk) *v. t.* to inclose in

**Emperor**, (em-pēr-ŕ) *n.* the sovereign

**Emphasis**, (em-fa-sis) *n.* force im-

**Emphasize**, (em-fa-siz) *v. t.* to utter

**Emphatical**, (em-fat'ik-al) *a.* forcible;

**Emphatically**, (em-fat'ik-al-le) *ad.* with

**Empire**, (em-pir) *n.* dominions of an

**Empiric**, (em-pir'ik) *n.* a quack.

**Empirical**, (em-pir'ik-al) *a.* used and

**Employ**, (em-ploy) *v. t.* to use; to exer-

**Employee**, (em-ploy-ā) *n.* one who is

**Employer**, (em-ploy-ŕ) *n.* one who em-

**Employment**, (em-ploy-ment) *n.* busi-

**Emporium**, (em-pō-re-um) *n.* a place of

**Empower**, (em-pow-ŕ) *v. t.* to author-

**Empress**, (em-pres) *n.* a woman invest-

**Emptiness**, (emp'te-ness) *n.* vanity; va-

**Empty**, (emp'te) *a.* void; unfurnished;

**Emptings**, (emp'te-ingz) *n. pl.* lees of

**Empurple**, (em-pur-pl) *v. t.* to dye

**Empyrean**, (em-pe-rē-an) *n.* the highest

**Emulate**, (em-ū-lāt) *v. t.* to vie with;

**Emulation**, (em-ū-lāt-ion) *n.* rivalry.

**Emulative**, (em-ū-lāt-iv) *a.* inclined to

**Emulator**, (em-ū-lāt-ŕ) *n.* a competi-

**Emulous**, (em-ū-lus) *a.* rivalling.

**Emulsion**, (ē-mul'shun) *n.* a softening

**Emulative**, (ē-mul'siv) *a.* mollifying.

**En**, (en) a prefix, usually signifies in

**Enable**, (en-ā-bl) *v. t.* to make able.

**Enablement**, (en-ā-bl-ment) *n.* the act

**Enact**, (en-akt) *v. t.* to establish by

**Enactment**, (en-akt-ment) *n.* the pass-

**Enactor**, (en-akt-ŕ) *n.* one who enacts

**Enamel**, (en-am-el) *n.* a substance im-

**Enameller**, (en-am-el-ŕ) *n.* one who

**Enamelling**, (en-am-el-ing) *n.* the art



**Enamour**, (en-am'er) *v. t.* to inflame with love; to make fond. [tents.]

**Encamp**, (en-kamp') *v. t. or i.* to pitch  
**Encampment**, (en-kamp'ment) *n.* act of pitching tents; a camp.

**Encaustic**, (en-kaws'tik) *a. or n.* painting in heated or burnt wax.

**Enchain**, (en-CHAN') *v. t.* to fasten with or hold in a chain.

**Enchant**, (en-CHAN't') *v. t.* to charm.

**Enchantingly**, (en-CHAN'ting-le) *ad.* with the power of enchantment.

**Enchantment**, (en-CHAN't'ment) *n.* fascination; irresistible influence.

**Enchantress**, (en-CHAN't'res) *n.* a sorceress. [embossed work.]

**Enchase**, (en-CHAs') *v. t.* to adorn by

**Encircle**, (en-ser'kl) *v. t.* to inclose by a circle.—*Syn.* To embrace; encompass; environ; surround.

**Enclitic**, (en-klit'ik) *a.* that inclines or leans upon.

**Enclasp**, (en-klasp') *v. t.* to embrace.

**Encomiast**, (en-kō'me-ast) *n.* one who praises another. [taining praise.]

**Encomiastic**, (en-kō'me-ast'ik) *a.* containing praise.

**Encomium**, (en-kō'me-um) *n.* panegyric; praise. [in; to inclose.]

**Encumber**, (en-kum'pas) *v. t.* to shut

**Encore**, (ang-kōr) *ad.* a word used to call for a repetition of some performance.

**Encounter**, (en-koun'ter) *n.* a sudden meeting; combat; engagement;—*v. t.* to meet face to face; to meet suddenly. [courage to.]

**Encourage**, (en-kur'aj) *v. t.* to give

**Encouragement**, (en-kur'aj-ment) *n.* incitement; hope. [ing.]

**Encouraging**, (en-kur'aj-ing) *a.* favour-

**Encouragingly**, (en-kur'aj-ing-le) *ad.* so as to give hope of success.

**Encroach**, (en-kroch') *v. i.* to intrude on another's rights.

**Encroachment**, (en-kroch'ment) *n.* unlawful intrusion; inroad.

**Enumber**, (en-kum'ber) *v. t.* to impede action by a load or burden.

**Enumberance**, (en-kum'brans) *n.* a load; clog; burden on an estate.

**Encyclical**, (en-sik'lik-al) *a.* sent to many persons or places.

**Encyclopedia**, (en-si-klō-pē'de-a) *n.* a work that embodies the whole circle of sciences; also written *Encyclopædia*. [vesicle or bag.]

**Encysted**, (en-sist'ed) *a.* inclosed in a

**End**, (end) *n.* extreme point; ultimate object; close; death;—*v. t. or i.* to finish; to close.

**Endanger**, (en-dān'jer) *v. t.* to bring into peril.

**Endear**, (en-dēr') *v. t.* to render dear.

**Endearment**, (en-dēr'ment) *n.* that which excites tender affection.

**Endeavour**, (en-dēv'ər) *n.* effort; attempt;—*v. i.* to try. [country.]

**Endemic**, (en-dem'ik) *a.* peculiar to a

**Ending**, (end'ing) *n.* termination.

**Endless**, (end'les) *a.* having no end.

**Endlessly**, (end'les-le) *ad.* without end.

**Endow**, (en-dow') *v. t.* to furnish with dower, or with a fund.

**Endowment**, (en-dow'ment) *n.* act of settling a fund; dower. [borne.]

**Endurable**, (en-dūr'a-bl) *a.* that can be

**Endurance**, (en-dūr'ans) *n.* sufferance.

**Endure**, (en-dūr') *v. i.* to continue;—*v. t.* to bear or undergo.

**Endwise**, (end'wiz) *ad.* on one end.

**Enema**, (ē-nē'ma) *n.* an injection of fluid into the bowels by the fundamen-

**Enemy**, (en'ē-me) *n.* a foe; adversary.

**Energetic**, (en-er-jet'ik) *a.* operating with vigour.—*Syn.* Forceful; potent; effective; vigorous.

**Energise**, (en'gr-iz) *v. i.* to act with energy;—*v. t.* to employ with energy.

**Energy**, (en'gr-je) *n.* internal strength; force of expression.—*Syn.* Vigour; spirit; resolution. [nerve.]

**Enervate**, (ē-nēr'vāt) *v. t.* to deprive of

**Enervation**, (en-er-vā'shun) *n.* act of weakening.

**Enfeeble**, (en-fē'bl) *v. t.* to weaken.

**Enfeeblement**, (en-fē'bl-ment) *n.* a weakening; enervation.

**Enfeoff**, (en-fēf') *v. t.* to invest with a fee; to surrender. [of enfeoffing.]

**Enfeoffment**, (en-fēf'ment) *n.* the act

**Enfilade**, (en-fe-lād') *n.* a straight line;—*v. t.* to rake with shot in the direction of a line.

**Enforce**, (en-fōrs') *v. t.* to put in execution.

**Enforcement**, (en-fōrs'ment) *n.* act of enforcing; compulsion.

**Enforcer**, (en-fōr'ser) *n.* one who carries into effect.

**Enfranchise**, (en-fran'chiz) *v. t.* to set free; to admit to civil and political privileges.

**Enfranchisement**, (en-fran'chiz-ment) *n.* act of setting free; admission to civil and political rights.

**Engage**, (en-gāj') *v. t.* to encounter; to bind by contract.

**Engaged**, (en-gāj'd) *a.* promised.

**Engagement**, (en-găj'ment) *n.* a battle; obligation; promise.

**Engaging**, (en-găj'ing) *a.* attractive; winning. [produce.]

**Engender**, (en-jen'der) *v. t.* to beget; to **Engine**, (en-jin) *n.* an instrument of action; machine.

**Engineer**, (en-jin-ēr) *n.* one skilled in mathematics and mechanics, and who superintends works for military or civil objects.

**Engineering**, (en-jin-ēr'ing) *n.* the art of an engineer. [of engines.]

**Enginery**, (en-jin're) *n.* a combination **Engird**, (en-gjrd) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. engirded, engirt] to encompass; to encircle.

**English**, (ing'glish) *a.* pertaining to England; — *n.* the people of England.

**Engrail**, (en-grăil) *v. t.* to variegate or indent in curve lines.

**Engrain**, (en-grăn) *v. t.* to dye in grain.

**Engrave**, (en-grāv) *v. t.* [pret. engraved; pp. engraven] to cut with a chisel or graver.

**Engraver**, (en-grāv'gr) *n.* one who engraves.

**Engraving**, (en-grāv'ing) *n.* the art of engraving; that which is engraved.

**Engross**, (en-grōs) *v. t.* to seize or buy the whole; to write in a large hand.

**Engrosser**, (en-grōs'er) *n.* a monopolizer; one who writes a fair hand.

**Engrossment**, (en-grōs'ment) *n.* act of engrossing; exorbitant acquisition.

**Engulf**, (en-gulf) *v. t.* to throw or absorb in a gulf.

**Enhance**, (en-hans) *v. t.* to heighten in price; to aggravate. [crease.]

**Enhancement**, (en-hans'ment) *n.* in-

**Enigma**, (ē-nig'ma) *n.* a riddle.

**Enigmatical**, (ē-nig-mat'ik-al) *a.* containing a riddle; obscure.

**Enigmatist**, (ē-nig-mat-ist) *n.* a dealer in enigmas or riddles.

**Enjoin**, (en-join) *v. t.* to command; to order; to forbid judicially.

**Enjoinment**, (en-join'ment) *n.* direction; command.

**Enjoy**, (en-joy) *v. t.* to perceive with pleasure; to possess.

**Enjoyment**, (en-joy'ment) *n.* possession with pleasure; fruition. [fire.]

**Enkindle**, (en-kind'l) *v. t.* to set on

**Enlarge**, (en-lārj) *v. t.* or *i.* to swell; to increase; to amplify.

**Enlargement**, (en-lārj'ment) *n.* increase of bulk; release. [to instruct.]

**Enlighten**, (en-liv'n) *v. t.* to illuminate;

**Enlightener**, (en-liv'n-er) *n.* one who illuminates or instructs.

**Enlist**, (en-list') *v. t.* or *i.* to enter a name on a list; to enroll.

**Enlistment**, (en-list'ment) *n.* act of enlisting. [to cheer.]

**Enliven**, (en-liv'n) *v. t.* to animate;

**Enlivener**, (en-liv'n-er) *n.* one who animates.

**Enmity**, (en-me-te) *n.* ill-will; hatred.

**Ennoble**, (en-nō'bl) *v. t.* to make noble.

**Ennoblement**, (en-nō'bl-ment) *n.* act of ennobling; dignity.

**Ennui**, (ong-wē) *n.* lassitude; languor; dulness of spirit. [neat.]

**Enormity**, (ē-nor'me-te) *n.* atrocious-

**Enormous**, (ē-nor'mus) *a.* beyond all natural or ordinary limits.—*SYN.* Immense; excessive.

**Enormously**, (ē-nor'mus-le) *ad.* beyond measure; atrociously.

**Enough**, (ē-nuf) *a.* sufficient; — *n.* sufficiency; — *ad.* sufficiently.

**Enrage**, (en-rāj) *v. t.* to irritate; to provoke to fury. [into rapture.]

**Enrapture**, (en-rap'tūr) *v. t.* to throw into ecstasy. [rapture.]

**Enravishment**, (en-rav'ish-ment) *n.*

**Enrich**, (en-rich) *v. t.* to make rich.

**Enrichment**, (en-rich'ment) *n.* the state of being enriched.

**Enrobe**, (en-rōb) *v. t.* to attire.

**Enrol**, (en-rōl) *v. t.* to register. [ing.]

**Enrolment**, (en-rōl'ment) *n.* a register-

**Enroot**, (en-rōōt) *v. t.* to implant deep.

**Ensample**, (en-sam'pl) *n.* an example.

**Ensanguine**, (en-sang'win) *v. t.* to suffuse with blood.

**Ensconce**, (en-skons) *v. t.* to shelter.

**Enseal**, (en-sēl) *v. t.* to fix a seal on.

**Ensemble**, (ong-sām'bl) *n.* all parts taken together.

**Enshield**, (en-shēld) *v. t.* to shield.

**Enshrine**, (en-shrin) *v. t.* to inclose in a chest; to lay up choicely.

**Ensiform**, (en'se-form) *a.* sword-shaped.

**Ensign**, (en'sin) *n.* an officer that carries a standard; a flag.—British ensign.

**Ensigncy**, (en'sin-se) *n.* rank or commission of an ensign.

**Enslave**, (en-slāv) *v. t.* to deprive of liberty; to subject.

**Enslavement**, (en-slāv'ment) *n.* state of servitude; slavery.

**Enstamp**, (en-stamp) *v. t.* to impress with a stamp.



**Ensnare**, (en-sū) v. i. to follow as a consequence; to succeed. [flowing.]

**Ensuing**, (en-sū'ing) *ppr.* next following.

**Entablature**, (en-tab'la-tūr) n. part of a column over the capital.

**Entail**, (en-tāl) n. an estate entailed; —v. t. to settle an estate so as to descend to a particular heir.

**Entailment**, (en-tāl'ment) n. act of limiting an estate to a particular heir.

**Entangle**, (en-tang'gl) v. t. to make intricate; to perplex; to involve.

**Entanglement**, (en-tang'gl-ment) n. intricacy. [in; to embark in.]

**Enter**, (en'ter) v. t. or i. to go or come

**Enterprise**, (en'ter-priz) n. an undertaking; a bold attempt.

**Enterprising**, (en'ter-priz-ing) a. bold or resolute to undertake.

**Entertain**, (en'ter-tān) v. t. to treat with hospitality; to amuse. [ing.]

**Entertaining**, (en'ter-tān'ing) a. amusing.

**Entertainment**, (en'ter-tān'ment) n. amusement; hospitality.

**Enthral**, (en'thē-al) a. divinely inspired.

**Enthrone**, (en-thrōn) v. t. to place on a throne. [of enthroning.]

**Enthronement**, (en-thrōn'ment) n. act of enthroning.

**Enthusiasm**, (en-thū'ze-azm) n. ardent zeal in respect to some object or pursuit; heat of imagination.

**Enthusiast**, (en-thū'ze-ast) n. one whose imagination is heated.

**Enthusiastic**, (en-thū'ze-as'tik) a. full of enthusiasm. [to allure.]

**Entice**, (en-tis) v. t. to incite to evil.

**Enticement**, (en-tis'ment) n. the act or means of alluring.

**Enticer**, (en-tis'er) n. one who entices.

**Enticingly**, (en-tis'ing-le) ad. with instigation; charmingly.

**Entire**, (en-tir) a. forming an unbroken whole.—*Syn.* Complete; unbroken; full.

**Entirely**, (en-tir'le) ad. wholly; fully.

**Entireness**, (en-tir'nes) n. fullness; completeness. [to.]

**Entitle**, (en-ti'tl) v. t. to give a right

**Entity**, (en'te-te) n. real existence.

**Entomb**, (en-tōm) v. t. to deposit in a tomb. [versed in entomology.]

**Entomologist**, (en-tom-ol'o-jist) n. one

**Entomology**, (en-tom-ol'o-je) n. a description of insects.

**Entails**, (en'trālz) n. pl. the bowels; intestines.

**Entrance**, (en'trans) n. a going or coming in.

**Entrance**, (en-trans) v. t. to put into a trance, or into ecstasy.

**Entrap**, (en-trap) v. t. to catch in a trap. [to importune.]

**Entreat**, (en-trēt) v. t. to supplicate;

**Entreaty**, (en-trēt'e) n. urgent prayer or petition. [a course of dishes.]

**Entree**, (ong-trā) n. freedom of access;

**Entry**, (en'tre) n. entrance; passage.

**Entwine**, (en-twin) v. t. to twine or wreath round. [wreath round.]

**Entwist**, (en-twist) v. t. to twist or

**Enucleate**, (ē-nū'klē-āt) v. t. to clear from intricacy; to explain. [ber.]

**Enumerate**, (ē-nū'mer-āt) v. t. to number.

**Enumeration**, (ē-nū'mer-ā'shun) n. act of numbering. [joining up.]

**Enumerative**, (ē-nū'mer-āt-iv) a. reck-

**Enunciate**, (ē-nun'se-āt) v. t. to declare; to utter.

**Enunciation**, (ē-nun'se-ā'shun) n. utterance of words.

**Envelop**, (en-vel'up) v. t. to cover on all sides by wrapping or folding; to hide.

**Envelope**, (en-vel'ōp, ong'lop) n. a wrapper; a cover for a letter.

**Envelopment**, (en-vel'ōp-ment) n. a wrapping.

**Eavenom**, (en-ven'um) v. t. to poison.

**Enviably**, (en've-a-bl) a. that may excite envy; desirable.

**Enviably**, (en've-a-ble) ad. so as to excite envy.

**Envious**, (en've-us) a. feeling envy.

**Enviously**, (en've-us-le) ad. with envy.

**Environ**, (en-vi'run) v. t. to surround.

**Environment**, (en-vi'run-ment) n. act of surrounding.

**Environs**, (en've-runz) n. pl. places that lie around a town.

**Envoy**, (en'voy) n. a public minister to a foreign court.

**Envoyship**, (en'voy-ship) n. the office of an envoy.

**Envy**, (en've) v. t. to grieve at another's good; to grudge;—n. pain excited by another's prosperity.

**Eolian**, (ē-ō'le-an) a. pertaining to Æolus, or the winds.

**Eolipile**, (ē-ō'le-pil) n. a philosophical toy consisting of a ball with a pipe, for illustrating the force of steam.

**Eon**, (ē'on) n. a virtue, attribute, or perfection.

**Epect**, (ē'pakt) n. the excess of the solar month beyond the lunar.

**Epaulement**, (ē-pawl'ment) n. a side-work in fortification.

**Epaulet**, (ep'awl-et) *n.* a shoulder-knot worn by naval and military officers to denote rank.



**Epha**, (ē'fa) *n.* a Hebrew measure, a little more than three pecks.

**Ephemera**, (ef-em'er-a) *n.* an insect that lives one day only. [day.]

**Ephemeral**, (ef-em'er-al) *a.* lasting one day.

**Ephemeris**, (ef-em'er-is) *n.* an astronomical almanac; *pl.* Ephemerides.

**Ephod**, (ef'od) *n.* a girdle worn by Jewish priests.

**Epic**, (ep'ik) *a.* containing heroic narration; — *n.* an epic poem.

**Epicure**, (ep'e-kūr) *n.* a luxurious and dainty eater.

**Epicurean**, (ep-e-kū-rē'an) *a.* luxurious; sensual; — *n.* an epicure.

**Epicurism**, (ep'e-kūr-izm) *n.* devotion to luxurious living.

**Epidemic**, (ep-e-dem'ik) *n.* a prevailing disease. [mon; generally prevailing.]

**Epidemical**, (ep-e-dem'ik-al) *a.* common.

**Epidermis**, (ep-e-der'mis) *n.* the cuticle or scarf skin.

**Epiglottis**, (ep-e-glō'tis) *n.* a cartilage that prevents food entering the wind-pipe. [with point.]

**Epigram**, (ep'e-gram) *n.* a short poem.

**Epigrammatic**, (ep-e-gram-mat'ik) *a.* pointed; poignant.

**Epigrammatist**, (ep-e-gram-mat-ist) *n.* a dealer in epigrams.

**Epigraph**, (ep'e-graf) *n.* an inscription on a building, tomb, &c. [sickness.]

**Epilepsy**, (ep'e-lep-se) *n.* the falling.

**Epileptic**, (ep'e-lep'tik) *a.* diseased with epilepsy. [speech.]

**Epilogue**, (ep'e-log) *n.* a concluding.

**Epiphany**, (ē-pī'fa-ne) *n.* a festival held the 12th day after Christmas.

**Episcopacy**, (ē-pis'kō-pas-e) *n.* government by bishops. [to bishops.]

**Episcopal**, (ē-pis'kō-pal) *a.* pertaining to the Episcopal church. [ric.]

**Episcopate**, (ē-pis'kō-pāt) *n.* a bishop's office.

**Episode**, (ep'e-sōd) *n.* a separate story.

**Epistle**, (ē-pis'l) *n.* a letter.

**Epistolary**, (ē-pis'tō-lar-e) *a.* contained in letters. [letters.]

**Epistolize**, (ē-pis'tō-liz) *v. i.* to write letters.

**Epitaph**, (ep'e-taf) *n.* a monumental inscription.

**Epithet**, (ep'e-thet) *n.* a title or name.

**Epithetic**, (ep-e-thet'ik) *a.* consisting in epithets.

**Epitome**, (ē-pit'ō-me) *n.* an abridgment.

**Epitomize**, (ē-pit'ō-miz) *v. t.* to abridge.

**Epitomizer**, (ē-pit'ō-miz-er) *n.* one who abridges.

**Epoch**, (ē'pōk, ep'ok) *n.* a remarkable period of time. [last part of an oda.]

**Epode**, (ē'pōd, ep'od) *n.* the third of a triad.

**Equability**, (ē-kwa-bil'e-te) *n.* uniformity. [uniform; smooth.]

**Equable**, (ē'kwa-bl) *a.* equal to itself.

**Equally**, (ē'kwa-ble) *ad.* with uniformity.

**Equal**, (ē'kwāl) *a.* like in amount or degree; uniform; — *n.* one of the same age; — *v. t.* or *i.* to make equal.

**Equality**, (ē-kwāl'e-te) *n.* likeness; uniformity. [state of equality.]

**Equalization**, (ē-kwāl-e-zā'shun) *n.* equalizing.

**Equalize**, (ē'kwāl-iz) *v. t.* to make equal. [degree.]

**Equally**, (ē'kwāl-le) *ad.* in the same manner.

**Equanimity**, (ē-kwa-nim'e-te) *n.* evenness of mind. [sisting of equal angles.]

**Equangular**, (ē-kwāng'gū-lar) *a.* containing equal angles.

**Equation**, (ē-kwā'shun) *n.* a proposition stating the equality of two quantities.

**Equator**, (ē-kwā'ter) *n.* a great circle dividing the earth into northern and southern hemispheres.

**Equatorial**, (ē-kwa-tō're-al) *a.* pertaining to the equator.

**Equerry**, (ek'we-ro, ek-wer'e) *n.* one who has the care of horses.

**Equestrian**, (ē-kwes'tre-an) *a.* pertaining to horses or horsemanship.

**Equiangular**, (ē-kwe-ang'gū-lar) *a.* of equal angles. [the same distance.]

**Equidistant**, (ē-kwe-dis'tant) *a.* being at equal distances.

**Equipform**, (ē-kwe-form) *a.* having the same form. [form equality.]

**Equipformity**, (ē-kwe-form'e-te) *n.* uniformity.

**Equilateral**, (ē-kwe-lat'gr-al) *a.* having the sides equal, as an equilateral triangle.

**Equilibration**, (ē-kwe-lī-brā'shun) *n.* equipoise.

**Equilibrions**, (ē-kwe-lī-br'e-us) *a.* balanced.

**Equilibrity**, (ē-kwe-lī-br'e-te) *n.* equality of weight.

**Equilibrium**, (ē-kwe-lī-br'e-um) *n.* equipoise. [horses.]

**Equine**, (ē'kwīn) *a.* pertaining to horses.

**Equinoctial**, (ē-kwe-nōk'she-al) *n.* the great circle which the sun describes when the days and nights are equal; — *a.* pertaining to the equinox.



**Equinox**, (ē'kwe-noks) *n.* the time when the days and nights are of equal length.

**Equip**, (ē-kwip) *v. t.* to dress; to arm.

**Equipage**, (ēk'we-pā) *n.* attendance; retinue, as horses, carriages, &c.

**Equipment**, (ē-kwip'ment) *n.* act of equipping; any apparatus furnished.

**Equipoise**, (ē'kwe-pois) *n.* equality of weight or force.

**Equipollent**, (ē-kwe-pol'lent) *a.* having equal force. [of the same weight.]

**Equiponderant**, (ē-kwē-pon'der-ant) *a.*

**Equitable**, (ēk'we-ta-bl) *a.* giving or disposed to give each his due.—*Syn.*

**Just**; impartial; fair; upright.

**Equitably**, (ēk'we-ta-ble) *ad.* impartially. [tiality.]

**Equity**, (ēk'we-te) *n.* justice; impar-

**Equivalence**, (ē-kwiv'a-lens) *n.* equality of worth.

**Equivalent**, (ē-kwiv'a-lent) *a.* equal in worth;—*n.* that which is equal in value or worth. [ous.]

**Equivocal**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kal) *a.* ambiguous.

**Equivocally**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kal-le) *ad.* doubtfully.

**Equivocate**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kāt) *v. t.* to use words of double meaning.

**Equivocation**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kā'shun) *n.* ambiguity of speech.

**Equivocator**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kāt-er) *n.* one who equivocates. [term; quibble.]

**Equivoke**, (ēk'we-vōk) *n.* an ambiguous

**Era**, (ē'ra) *n.* a point or period of time from which to compute; an epoch.

**Eradiate**, (ē-rā-de-āt) *v. t.* to shoot rays.

**Eradication**, (ē-rā-de-ā'shun) *n.* emission of rays or beams of light. [pate.]

**Eradicate**, (ē-rad-e-kāt) *v. t.* to extir-

**Eradication**, (ē-rad-e-kā'shun) *n.* act of rooting out. [erased.]

**Erasable**, (ē-rās'a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Erase**, (ē-rās) *v. t.* to blot out; to efface; to rub or scrape out. [tion.]

**Erasement**, (ē-rās'ment) *n.* obliteration.

**Erasion**, (ē-rā'shun) *n.* act of erasing.

**Erasure**, (ē-rā'shūr) *n.* act of erasing or rubbing out. [prep. before.]

**Ere**, (ār) *ad.* before; sooner than;—

**Erebus**, (er'e-bus) *n.* darkness; the region of the dead.

**Erect**, (ē-rekt) *a.* upright; perpendicular; bold;—*v. t.* to set upright; to build. [right; act of building.]

**Erection**, (ē-rek'shun) *n.* a setting up-

**Erectly**, (ē-rekt'le) *ad.* in an erect posture. [time.]

**Erealong**, (ār'long) *ad.* before a long

**Eremite**, (er'ē-mit) *n.* a hermit.

**Ergot**, (er'got) *n.* a protuberance on a horse's leg; an excrescence on grain; a spur. [or its fur.]

**Ermine**, (er'min) *n.* a species of animal

**Erode**, (ē-rōd) *v. t.* to eat away. [cer.]

**Erosion**, (ē-rō'shun) *n.* an eating; can-

**Erosive**, (ē-rō'siv) *a.* corrosive.

**Erpetology**, (er-pē-to'lō-je) *n.* natural history of reptiles. [to mistake.]

**Err**, (er) *v. t.* [pret. erred] to wander;

**Errand**, (er'and) *n.* a message.

**Errant**, (er'ant) *a.* wandering; roving.

**Errantry**, (er'ant-re) *n.* an errant state.

**Erratic**, (er-at'ik) *a.* wandering.

**Erratum**, (er-ā'tum) *n.* error or mis-

**Errata**, (er-ā'ta) *n.* error or mis-

**Erroneous**, (er-rō'nē-us) *a.* wrong;

**Erroneously**, (er-rō'nē-us-le) *ad.* by mistake. [sin.]

**Error**, (er'or) *n.* a mistake; blunder;

**Erst**, (erst) *ad.* at first; long ago.

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-

**Erbescence**, (er-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a bluish-



**Escutcheon**, (es-kuch'un) *n.* a shield or coat of arms.

**Esophagus**, (ē-sof-a-gus)

*n.* the gullet.

**Esoteric**, (es-ō-ter'ik) *a.* secret.

**Espalier**, (es-pal'yer) *n.* a frame or trellis for fruit trees.

**Especial**, (es-peesh'e-al) *a.* principal; chief; particular.

**Especially**, (es-peesh'e-al-le) *ad.* chiefly.

**Espial**, (es-p'ial) *n.* act of espying.

**Espionage**, (es'pe-on-āj) *n.* practice of employing spies.

**Esplanade**, (es-pla-nād') *n.* an open space before a fortification; a sloping grass-plot.

**Esposal**, (es-pous'al) *a.* relating to espousals;—*n.* adoption; protection;—*n. pl.* a contracting of marriage.

**Espouse**, (es-pour') *v. t.* to betroth; to marry; *v.* to embrace.

**Espy**, (es-pī') *v. t.* to see; to spy.

**Equire**, (es-kwīr) *n.* a title of magistrates and gentlemen.

**Essay**, (es-sā') *v. t.* to attempt.

**Essay**, (es-sā') *n.* a trial; short treatise.

**Essayist**, (es-sā-ist) *n.* a writer of essays.

**Essence**, (es'sens) *n.* the nature of a thing; perfume; scent;—*v. t.* to perfume.

**Essential**, (es-sen'she-al) *a.* necessary to existence;—*n.* chief point.

**Essentially**, (es-sen'she-al-le) *ad.* necessarily. [*settle firmly.*]

**Establish**, (es-tab'lish) *v. t.* to fix; to

**Establishment**, (es-tab'lish-ment) *n.* settlement; confirmation; place of residence; income.

**Estate**, (es-tāt') *n.* condition; property, especially land.

**Esteem**, (es-tēm') *v. t.* to value; to regard; to think;—*n.* high value in opinion.

**Ethetic**, (es-thet'ik) *a.* relating to sentiment or feeling.

**Estimable**, (es'tim-a-bl) *a.* worthy of esteem; valuable.

**Estimate**, (es'tim-āt) *v. t.* to set a value on;—*n.* calculation; value set.

**Estimation**, (es-tim-ā'shun) *n.* a valuing; esteem; honour; opinion.

**Estival**, (es'tiv-al) *a.* pertaining to summer.

**Estop**, (es-top') *v. t.* to bar; to impede.

**Estoppel**, (es-top'el) *n.* a plea in bar.

**Essores**, (es-tē'vgrz) *n. pl.* necessities; supplies; allowance.

**Estrange**, (es-trānj') *v. t.* to keep at a distance; to alienate. [*alienation.*]

**Estrangement**, (es-trānj' ment) *n.*

**Estray**, (es-trā') *n.* a beast wandering or lost. [*sea; a vapour bath.*]

**Estuary**, (est'ū-ar-e) *n.* an arm of the

**Estuate**, (est'ū-āt) *v. i.* to be agitated.

**Estuation**, (est'ū-ā'shun) *n.* a boiling; agitation of water.

**Etoh**, (ech) *v. t.* to engrave by drawing lines through wax and corroding them with nitric acid.

**Etching**, (ech'ing) *n.* impression from etched copperplate.

**Eternal**, (ē-tern'al) *a.* having no beginning nor end;—*n.* an appellation of God. [*ally.*]

**Eternally**, (ē-tern'al-le) *ad.* perpetually.

**Eternity**, (ē-tern'e-tē) *n.* duration without beginning or end.

**Eternize**, (ē-tern'iz) *v. t.* to immortalize; to make endless.

**Etesian**, (ē-tē'shan) *a.* denoting certain periodical winds.

**Ether**, (ē'ther) *n.* the subtle fluid supposed to fill space; a volatile fluid.

**Ethereal**, (ē-thē're-al) *a.* consisting of ether; heavenly.

**Etherealize**, (ē-thē're-al-iz) *v. t.* to convert into ether.

**Ethical**, (eth'ik-al) *a.* relating to morals.

**Ethically**, (eth'ik-al-le) *ad.* according to ethica. [*moral philosophy.*]

**Ethics**, (eth'iks) *n. pl.* the science of

**Ethnical**, (eth'nik-al) *a.* heathen; pagan. [*on the natural races of men.*]

**Ethnology**, (eth-nol'o-je) *n.* a treatise

**Ethology**, (eth-ol'o-je) *n.* science of ethica. [*whiten.*]

**Etiolate**, (ē'te-o-lāt) *v. t.* or *t.* to

**Etiquette**, (et-e-ke't) *n.* forms of ceremony. [*dating to etymology.*]

**Etymological**, (et-e-mol'o-je) *a.* re-

**Etymologist**, (et-e-mol'o-jist) *n.* one versed in etymology.

**Etymology**, (et-e-mol'o-je) *n.* derivation of words from their originals.

**Etymon**, (et'e-mon) *n.* a primitive word. [*supper.*]

**Eucharist**, (ū'kar-ist) *n.* the Lord's

**Eucharistic**, (ū'kar-ist'ik) *a.* pertaining to the eucharist.

**Eulogist**, (ū'lo-jist) *n.* one who praises or commends.

**Eulogize**, (ū'lo-jiz) *v. t.* to praise by eulogy; to commend. [*tion; praise.*]

**Eulogium**, (ū-lō'je-um) *n.* commendation.

**Eulogy**, (ū-lō-je) *n.* marked or studied praise.—*Syn.* Encomium; panegyric.

**Eunuch**, (ü'nuk) *n.* a defective man.  
**Eupepy**, (ü-pep'se) *n.* good digestion.  
**Euphemism**, (ü-fem-izm) *n.* a delicate word or expression used for one that is offensive. [agreeable to the ear.  
**Euphonic**, (ü-fon'ik) *a.* having a sound  
**Euphony**, (ü-fö-ne) *n.* an agreeably sounding enunciation.  
**Euphuism**, (ü-fü-izm) *n.* fastidious delicacy in the choice of words.  
**Euroclydon**, (ü-rok'le-don) *n.* a tempestuous easterly wind.  
**European**, (ü-rö-pé'an) *a.* pertaining to Europe; —*n.* a native of Europe.  
**Euthanasia**, (ü-than'a-se) *n.* easy death.  
**Evacuant**, (ë-vak-ü-ant) *n.* a medicine that evacuates.  
**Evacuate**, (ë-vak-ü-ät) *v. t.* to make empty; to quit.  
**Evacuation**, (ë-vak-ü-ä'shun) *n.* act of ejecting; a withdrawing from.  
**Evide**, (ë-väd) *v. t.* to avoid; to elude; to slip away. [vanishing.  
**Evanesence**, (ev-an-es'ens) *n.* a gradual  
**Evanescent**, (ev-an-es'ent) *a.* vanishing; fleeting; passing away.  
**Evangelical**, (ë-van-jel'ik-al) *a.* according to, or contained in the gospel.  
**Evangelism**, (ë-van-jel-izm) *n.* promulgation of the gospel.  
**Evangelist**, (ë-van-jel-ist) *n.* one who preaches the gospel.  
**Evangelize**, (ë-van-jel-iz) *v. t.* to instruct in the gospel of Christ.  
**Evaporate**, (ë-vap'er-ät) *v. t.* to pass off in vapour; to waste insensibly.  
**Evaporation**, (ë-vap'er-ä'shun) *n.* conversion of a fluid into vapour.  
**Evasion**, (ë-vä'zhun) *n.* artifice; equivocation.  
**Evasive**, (ë-vä'siv) *a.* using evasion.  
**Evasively**, (ë-vä'siv-le) *ad.* by means of evasion.  
**Evasiveness**, (ë-vä'siv-nes) *n.* the quality or state of being evasive.  
**Eve**, (ëv) *n.* evening.  
**Even**, (ëvn) *a.* level; smooth; —*v. t.* to make level or smooth; —*ad.* likewise; in like manner. [day.  
**Evening**, (ëvn-ing) *n.* the close of the  
**Evenness**, (ëvn-nes) *n.* the state of being even.  
**Eventide**, (ëvn-tid) *n.* time of evening.  
**Event**, (ë-vent') *n.* that which happens. —*Syn.* Incident; issue; end; result.  
**Eventful**, (ë-vent'fool) *a.* full of incidents. [tial.  
**Eventual**, (ë-vent'ü-al) *a.* consequent.  
**Ever**, (ev'gr) *ad.* at any time; always.

**Evergreen**, (ev'gr-grën) *n.* a plant or shrub always green.  
**Everlasting**, (ev-gr-last'ing) *a.* continuing without end; eternal.  
**Everlastingly**, (ev-gr-last'ing-le) *ad.* eternally.  
**Evermore**, (ev-gr-mör') *ad.* eternally.  
**Every**, (ev'er-e) *a.* each one of a whole.  
**Everywhere**, (ev'gr-e-hwä) *ad.* in every place. [judicial process.  
**Evict**, (ë-vikt') *v. t.* to dispossess by  
**Eviction**, (ë-vik'shun) *n.* dispossession.  
**Evidence**, (ev'e-dens) *n.* that which proves or shows facts; testimony; witness; —*v. t.* to show; to prove.  
**Evident**, (ev'e-dent) *a.* clear; plain.  
**Evidential**, (ev-e-den'she-al) *a.* affording evidence.  
**Evidently**, (ev'e-dent-le) *ad.* clearly.  
**Evil**, (ëvil) *a.* ill; wicked; —*n.* calamity; wickedness; —*ad.* injuriously.  
**Evince**, (ë-vins) *v. t.* to prove; to show in a clear manner.  
**Evinible**, (ë-vins'e-bl) *a.* capable of proof. [prova.  
**Evincive**, (ë-vins'iv) *a.* tending to  
**Eviscerate**, (ë-vis'gr-ät) *v. t.* to take out the bowels. [avoided.  
**Evitable**, (ev'it-a-bl) *a.* that may be  
**Evoke**, (ë-vök') *v. t.* to call forth.  
**Evolution**, (ev-ö-lü'shun) *n.* change of position; act of unfolding.  
**Evolutionary**, (ev-ö-lü'shun-ar-e) *a.* pertaining to evolution.  
**Evolutionist**, (ev-ö-lü'shun-ist) *n.* one skilled in military movements.  
**Evolve**, (ë-volv') *v. t.* to unfold; to expand; to emit.  
**Evulsion**, (ë-vul'shun) *n.* act of plucking or tearing out.  
**Ewe**, (ü) *n.* a female sheep.  
**Ewer**, (ü'er) *n.* a large pitcher with a wide spout, used for carrying water.  
**Ex**, (eks) *a.* prefix, signifies out of or from.  
**Exacerbate**, (egz-as'gr-bät) *v. t.* to irritate.  
**Exacerbation**, (egz-as-gr-bä'shun) *n.* increased violence of a disease.  
**Exact**, (egz-akt') *a.* closely correct or regular; punctual. —*Syn.* Accurate; precise; methodical; careful; —*v. t.* to demand; to require; to extort.  
**Exaction**, (egz-ak'shun) *n.* act of extorting.  
**Exactly**, (egz-akt'le) *ad.* accurately; nicely.



**Exactness**, (egz-akt'nes) *n.* accuracy; nicety. [heighten in representation.]  
**Exaggerate**, (egz-aj'gr-ät) *v. t.* to exaggeration, (egz-aj'gr-ä'shun) *n.* a representation beyond the truth.  
**Exalt**, (egz-awlt') *v. t.* to lift high.  
**Exaltation**, (egz-awlt-ä'shun) *n.* a raising; elevation. [sublime.]  
**Exalted**, (egz-awlt'ed) *a.* dignified;  
**Exaltedness**, (egz-awlt'ed-nes) *n.* the state of being exalted; conceited greatness. [inquiry.]  
**Examination**, (egz-am-in-ä'shun) *n.*  
**Examine**, (egz-am'in) *v. t.* to inspect; to search into; to question.  
**Examiner**, (egz-am'in-gr) *n.* one who examines.  
**Example**, (egz-am'pl) *n.* a pattern.  
**Exasperate**, (egz-as-per-ät) *v. t.* to make very angry; to enrage.  
**Exasperation**, (egz-as-per-ä'shun) *n.* irritation. [hollow.]  
**Excavate**, (eks-ka-vät) *v. t.* to make  
**Excavation**, (eks-ka-vä'shun) *n.* a making hollow. [to excel.]  
**Excel**, (ek-sel') *v. t.* or *i.* to surpass;  
**Excceeding**, (ek-sel'ing) *ppr.* going beyond;—*a.* very great.  
**Excceedingly**, (ek-sel'ing-le) *ad.* to a great degree; very much.  
**Excel**, (ek-sel') *v. t.* or *i.* to surpass.  
**Excellence**, (ek-sel-lens) *n.* superior goodness. [honour.]  
**Excellency**, (ek-sel-len-see) *n.* a title of  
**Excellent**, (ek-sel-lent) *a.* having great value; eminent. [excellent degree.]  
**Excellently**, (ek-sel-lent-le) *ad.* in an  
**Except**, (ek-sept') *v. t.* to take out;—*pp.* or *prep.* not included.  
**Excepting**, (ek-sept'ing) *ppr.* taking or leaving out.  
**Exception**, (ek-sep'shun) *n.* exclusion; objection.  
**Exceptionable**, (ek-sep'shun-a-bl) *a.* liable to objections.  
**Exceptional**, (ek-sep'shun-al) *a.* forming exception. [jects.]  
**Exceptor**, (ek-sept'gr) *n.* one who ob-  
**Excess**, (ek-see') *n.* more than enough; intemperance. [limits; extreme.]  
**Excessive**, (ek-see'iv) *a.* exceeding just  
**Excessively**, (ek-see'iv-le) *ad.* exceed-  
**Exchange**, (eks-chän') *v. t.* to give one thing for another;—*n.* act of barter-  
**Exchangeable**, (eks-chän'a-bl) *a.* that may be exchanged.

**Exchequer**, (eks-chek'er) *n.* a court in England that tries questions of the king's revenue. [excise.]  
**Excisable**, (ek-siz'a-bl) *a.* subject to  
**Excise**, (ek-siz') *n.* a duty on goods;—*v. t.* to lay a duty on goods.  
**Excise-man**, (ek-siz'man) *n.* one who inspects excised goods. [tion.]  
**Excision**, (ek-siz'h'un) *n.* utter destruc-  
**Excitability**, (ek-sit-a-bil'e-te) *n.* capa-  
**Excitable**, (ek-sit'a-bl) *a.* that can be roused into action. [rousing.]  
**Excitation**, (ek-sit-ä'shun) *n.* act of  
**Excite**, (ek-sit') *v. t.* to stir; to rouse.  
**Excited**, (ek-sit'ed) *a.* inflamed.  
**Exciting**, (ek-sit'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* produ-  
**Excitement**, (ek-sit'ment) *n.* act of  
**Exclaim**, (eks-klam') *v. t.* to cry out.  
**Exclamation**, (eks-klam-ä'shun) *n.* a loud outcry; the mark (!), noting some emotion. [using exclamation.]  
**Exclamatory**, (eks-klam-ä-tor-e) *a.*  
**Exclude**, (eks-klüd') *v. t.* to shut out; to debar. [tion.]  
**Exclusion**, (eks-klüz'hun) *n.* rejeo-  
**Exclusive**, (eks-klüz'iv) *a.* shutting out; not including.  
**Exclusively**, (eks-klüz'iv-le) *ad.* to the exclusion of others.  
**Exclusiveness**, (eks-klüz'iv-nes) *n.* state of being exclusive.  
**Excommunicate**, (eks-kom-mü-ne-kät) *v. t.* to exclude from communion.  
**Excommunication**, (eks-kom-mü-ne-kä'shun) *n.* act of excluding from the ordinances of the church.  
**Excoriate**, (eks-kö're-ät) *v. t.* to flay; to strip off skin.  
**Excoriation**, (eks-kö-re-ä'shun) *n.* act of stripping off skin.  
**Excrement**, (eks-kre'ment) *n.* matter discharged from the body.  
**Excremental**, (eks-kre'ment'al) *a.* pertaining to excrement.  
**Exorescence**, (eks-kresens) *n.* preter-  
**Exorescent**, (eks-kres'ent) *a.* growing out. [through the pores.]  
**Exorete**, (eks-kre't) *v. t.* to discharge  
**Excretion**, (eks-kre't'hun) *n.* separa-  
**Excretive**, (eks-kre't'iv) *a.* tending to  
**Excretory**, (eks-kre'tor-e) *n.* a little duct for secreting a fluid. [torture.]  
**Excruciate**, (eks-kroó'she-ät) *v. t.* to  
**Excruciating**, (eks-kroó'she-ät-ing) *a.* distressing; very painful.



**Exorcuiation**, (eks-kroó-she-á'shun) *n.* torture.

**Exculpable**, (eks-kul'pa-bl) *a.* that may be cleared of blame.

**Exculpate**, (eks-kul'pát) *v. t.* to clear from fault or guilt.

**Exculpation**, (eks-kul-pá'shun) *n.* act of clearing from blame.

**Exculpatory**, (eks-kul'pá-tor-e) *a.* clearing from blame.

**Excursion**, (eks-kur'shun) *n.* a ramble.

**Excursive**, (eks-kur'siv) *a.* wandering.

**Excusable**, (eks-küz'a-bl) *a.* that may be excused. [way to be excused.]

**Excusably**, (eks-küz'a-ble) *ad.* in a

**Excuse**, (eks-küz) *v. t.* to pardon; to judge leniently. [which excuses.]

**Excuse**, (eks-kur) *n.* apology; that

**Excusable**, (eks'á-kra-bl) *a.* detestable.

**Excusable**, (eks'á-kra-ble) *ad.* cursedly.

**Excuse**, (eks'á-krát) *v. t.* to curse.

**Excration**, (eks'á-krá'shun) *n.* imprecation of evil.

**Execute**, (eks'á-küt) *v. t.* to carry into effect; to put to death by law; to complete. — SYN. To accomplish; effect; fulfill; finish.

**Executioner**, (eks'á-kü'shun-er) *n.* one who puts to death by law.

**Executive**, (egz-ek'üt-iv) *a.* carrying into effect; — *n.* the person or power that executes the law.

**Executor**, (egz-ek'üt-er) *n.* one who settles the estate of a testator.

**Executorship**, (egz-ek'üt-gr-ship) *n.* office of executor.

**Executory**, (egz-ek'ü-tor-e) *a.* performing official duties. [executor.]

**Executrix**, (egz-ek'ü-triks) *n.* a female

**Exegesis**, (eks'á-jé'sis) *n.* science of interpretation. [tory.]

**Exemplar**, (eks'á-jet'ik-al) *a.* explanatory.

**Exemplary**, (egz-em'plá-re) *n.* copy; pattern. [way of example.]

**Exemplarily**, (egz-em'plá-re-le) *ad.* by

**Exemplary**, (egz-em'plá-re) *a.* worthy of imitation; explanatory.

**Exemplification**, (egz-em'ple-fé-ká'shun) *n.* illustration by example; a copy. [who exemplifies.]

**Exemplifier**, (egz-em'ple-fi-er) *n.* one

**Exemplify**, (egz-em'ple-fi) *v. t.* to illustrate by example.

**Exempt**, (egz-emt) *a.* free; — *v. t.* to free from; — *n.* one who is not subject. [immunity.]

**Exemption**, (egz-em'shun) *n.* freedom;

**Exequies**, (eks'á-kwis) *n. pl.* funeral solemnities.

**Exercise**, (eks'er-siz) *n.* use; practice, — *v. t.* to use; to practice; to keep busy. [effort.]

**Exert**, (egz-ert) *v. t.* to use strength or

**Exertion**, (egz-er'shun) *n.* act of exerting; effort.

**Exfoliate**, (eks-fó'le-át) *v. i.* to scale off. [scaling off.]

**Exfoliation**, (eks-fó-le-á'shun) *n.* act of

**Exhalation**, (eks-hal-á'shun) *n.* vapour.

**Exhale**, (egz-hál) *v. t.* to send out, as vapour; — *v. i.* to emit.

**Exhalation**, (egz-hál'ment) *n.* matter exhaled; vapour. [emptiness.]

**Exhaust**, (egz-haust) *v. t.* to drain to

**Exhaustible**, (egz-haust'e-bl) *a.* that may be exhausted. [exhausting.]

**Exhaustion**, (egz-haust'yun) *n.* act of

**Exhaustless**, (egz-haust'les) *a.* not to be exhausted.

**Exhibit**, (egz-hib'it) *v. t.* to display.

**Exhibition**, (eks-he-bish'un) *n.* a setting forth; public show. [ing.]

**Exhibitory**, (egz-hib'e-tor-e) *a.* showing

**Exhilarate**, (egz-hil'a-rát) *v. t.* to make cheerful. [of exhilarating.]

**Exhilaration**, (egz-hil-a-rá'shun) *n.* act

**Exhort**, (egz-hort) *v. t.* to advise.

**Exhortation**, (eks-hort-á'shun) *n.* good advice. [ing to exhort.]

**Exhortatory**, (egz-hort-á-tor-e) *a.* tending

**Exhumation**, (eks-hü-má'shun) *n.* a digging from the grave.

**Exigency**, (eks'e-jen-se) *n.* necessity; want.

**Exigent**, (eks'e-jent) *a.* pressing.

**Exile**, (eks'il) *n.* banishment; a person banished; — *v. t.* to banish.

**Exile**, (egz-il) *a.* slender; fine.

**Exist**, (egz-ist) *v. i.* to be; to live; to derive support.

**Existence**, (egz-ist'ens) *n.* being; life.

**Existent**, (egz-ist'ent) *a.* having being.

**Existing**, (egz-ist'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* having being or life. [death.]

**Exit**, (eks'it) *n.* a going out; departure.

**Exodus**, (eks'ó-dus) *n.* departure from a place; the second book in the Bible.

**Exonerate**, (egz-on'er-át) *v. t.* to unload; to free from a charge.

**Exoneration**, (egz-on'er-á'shun) *n.* act of exonerating.

**Exorable**, (eks'ór-a-bl) *a.* that may be moved by entreaty.

**Exorbitance**, (egz-or'bit-ans) *n.* extravagance; enormity. [sive.]

**Exorbitant**, (egz-or'bit-ant) *a.* excessive.

**Exorbitantly**, (egz-or'bit-ant-le) *ad.* excessively; enormously.

**Exorcise**, (eks-or-siz) *v. t.* to expel, as evil spirits by conjuration.

**Exorcism**, (eks-or-sizm) *n.* act of exorcising. [out evil spirits.]

**Exorcist**, (eks-or-sist) *n.* one who casts out evil spirits.

**Exordial**, (egz-or'de-al) *a.* beginning.

**Exordium**, (egz-or'de-um) *n.* introduction, preface, or preamble.

**Exotic**, (egz-ot'ik) *a.* foreign;—*n.* a foreign plant. [of being exotic.]

**Exoticism**, (egz-ot'e-sizm) *n.* the state of being exotic.

**Expand**, (eks-pand') *v. t. or i.* to open; to spread; to dilate.

**Expanse**, (eks-pans') *n.* wide extent of space or body.

**Expansibility**, (eks-pans-e-bil'e-te) *n.* capacity of being expanded.

**Expansible**, (eks-pans-e-bl) *a.* capable of being expanded.

**Expansion**, (eks-pan'ahun) *n.* act of expanding; extent.

**Expansive**, (eks-pans'iv) *a.* spreading.

**Expatriate**, (eks-pā'she-āt) *v. t.* to rove; to wander; to enlarge upon.

**Expatriate**, (eks-pā'tre-āt) *v. t.* to banish from one's country.

**Expatriation**, (eks-pā'tre-ā'shun) *n.* banishment; emigration.

**Expect**, (eks-pekt') *v. t.* to look for or anticipate. [of waiting.]

**Expectancy**, (eks-pekt'an-se) *n.* a state of waiting.

**Expectant**, (eks-pekt'ant) *a.* waiting; looking for;—*n.* one who is expecting. [waiting for.]

**Expectation**, (eks-pek-tā'shun) *n.* a state of waiting.

**Expectorant**, (eks-pek'tō-rant) *n.* a medicine that promotes discharges from the lungs.

**Expectorate**, (eks-pek'tō-rāt) *v. t.* to discharge from the lungs.

**Expectoration**, (eks-pek-tō-rā'shun) *n.* act of discharging from the lungs.

**Expediency**, (eks-pē'de-en-se) *n.* fitness; propriety.

**Expedient**, (eks-pē'de-ent) *a.* fit; proper;—*n.* means to an end; shift; device. [fitly; with advantage.]

**Expeditiously**, (eks-pē'de-ent-le) *ad.* expeditiously.

**Expedito**, (eks-pē-dit) *v. t.* to hasten forward; to render easy.—*Syn.* To dispatch; accelerate; hurry.

**Expeditely**, (eks-pē-dit-le) *ad.* with dispatch.

**Expedition**, (eks-pē-dish'un) *n.* haste; dispatch; a voyage; an enterprise.

**Expeditious**, (eks-pē-dish'e-us) *a.* done with dispatch.

**Expeditionally**, (eks-pē-dish'e-us-le) *ad.* with expedition or dispatch.

**Expel**, (eks-pel') *v. t.* to drive or force out; to banish.

**Expend**, (eks-pend') *v. t.* to expend for an object; to lay out.

**Expenditure**, (eks-pend'e-tūr) *n.* act of expending; sum expended.

**Expense**, (eks-pens') *n.* cost; charge.

**Expensive**, (eks-pens'iv) *a.* costly; dear.

**Experience**, (eks-pē're-ens) *n.* trial or series of trials;—*v. t.* to try; to know by practice.

**Experiment**, (eks-per'e-ment) *n.* trial; essay;—*v. t.* to make trial.

**Experimental**, (eks-per-e-ment'al) *a.* founded on experiment.

**Experimentally**, (eks-per-e-ment'al-le) *ad.* by experiment; by trial.

**Experimenter**, (eks-per-e-ment'er) *n.* one who makes experiments.

**Expert**, (eks-pert') *a.* skillful; dexterous.

**Expertly**, (eks-pert'le) *ad.* with skill.

**Expiable**, (eks-pe-a-bl) *a.* that may be expiated. [as a crime.]

**Expiate**, (eks-pe-āt) *v. t.* to atone for.

**Expiation**, (eks-pe-ā'shun) *n.* atonement; satisfaction.

**Expiatory**, (eks-pe-ā-tor-e) *a.* that makes expiation.

**Expiration**, (eks-pe-rā'shun) *n.* act of breathing out; end.

**Expire**, (eks-pir') *v. t.* [pret. expired] to breathe out;—*v. i.* to die.

**Expiring**, (eks-pir'ing) *a.* dying; pertaining to or uttered at death.

**Explain**, (eks-plān') *v. t.* to illustrate;—*v. i.* to give explanations.

**Explainable**, (eks-plān'a-bl) *a.* that may be explained.

**Explanation**, (eks-plā-nā'shun) *n.* act of making plain. [ing to explain.]

**Explanatory**, (eks-plan'a-tor-e) *a.* serving to explain.

**Explicative**, (eks-plēt'iv) *n.* a word inserted to fill a space. [be explained.]

**Explicable**, (eks-ple-kā-bl) *a.* that can be explained.

**Explicate**, (eks-ple-kāt) *v. t.* to unfold; to explain; to show. [explanation.]

**Explication**, (eks-ple-kā'shun) *n.* an explanation.

**Explicative**, (eks-ple-kāt'iv) *a.* tending to explain.

**Explicit**, (eks-plis'it) *a.* clear; plain; express; not obscure.

**Explicitly**, (eks-plis'it-le) *ad.* clearly.

**Explicitness**, (eks-plis'it-nes) *n.* plainness of language.

**Explode**, (eks-plōd') *v. t.* to burst with noise;—*v. i.* to drive into disrepute.

**Exploit**, (eks-ploit') *n.* a heroic deed.

**Exploration**, (eks-plōr-ā'shun) *n.* act of exploring.

**Frightfulness**, (frit'fool-nes) *n.* the quality of impressing terror.

**Frigid**, (frij'id) *a.* cold; dull; insensible. [dullness.]

**Frigidity**, (frij'id-e-te) *n.* coldness;

**Frigidly**, (frij'id-le) *ad.* coldly; unfeelingly.

**Frill**, (fril) *n.* an edging or ruffle;—*v. i.* to shiver with cold;—*v. t.* to decorate with frills or ruffles.

**Fringe**, (frin) *n.* a kind of trimming;—*v. t.* to adorn with fringe.

**Frippery**, (frip'er-e) *n.* old clothes.

**Friak**, (friak) *v. i.* to leap; to dance.

**Friaket**, (friak'et) *n.* a frame to confine sheets of paper in printing.

**Friakiness**, (friak'e-nes) *n.* liveliness; airiness; gayety.

**Friaky**, (friak'e) *a.* lively; frolicsome.

**Frith**. See *Frith*.

**Fritter**, (frit'er) *n.* a kind of pan-cake;—*v. t.* to break into fragments; to fritter away, to diminish gradually.

**Frivolity**, (fri-vol'e-te) *n.* trifling acts or habits.

**Frivolous**, (fri-vol-us) *a.* light; trifling.

**Frivolously**, (fri-vol-us-le) *ad.* in a trifling manner.

**Frisx**, (friz) *v. t.* to curl or crisp.

**Frisxle**, (fris'l) *v. t.* to crisp in short curls.

**Fro**, (frö) *ad.* from; back.

**Brook**, (frok) *n.* an outer garment.

**Frog**, (frog) *n.* an amphibious animal.

**Frolie**, (frol'ik) *a.* gay; full of pranks; playful;—*n.* a wild prank; merriment;—*v. i.* to be merry.

**Froliekings**, (frol'ik-ing) *ppr.* or *a.* playing pranks; frolicsome.

**Froliesome**, (frol'ik-sum) *a.* full of gayety.

**From**, (from) *prep.* issuing; at a distance.

**Frond**, (frond) *n.* the leaf peculiar to palms and ferns.

**Frondescence**, (frond-es'ens) *n.* the time of the year when a plant puts forth its leaves.

**Front**, (frunt) *n.* the fore part; impudence;—*v. t.* to stand before; to stand or oppose face to face.

**Frontage**, (frunt'aj) *n.* the front part of an edifice or lot.

**Frontal**, (frunt'al) *a.* belonging to the forehead or front;—*n.* a pediment over a small door or window.

**Frontier**, (fron-tér) *n.* the utmost verge of a country;—*a.* bordering.

**Frontispiece**, (front'is-pēs) *n.* a picture facing the first page of a book.

**Frontless**, (frunt'les) *a.* void of shame; impudent. [on the forehead.]

**Frontlet**, (frunt'let) *n.* a bandage worn

**Frost**, (frost) *n.* the effect of cold producing ice;—*v. t.* to cover with something like frost, as cake.

**Frostiness**, (frost'e-nes) *n.* state of being frosty. [sembling hoar-frost.]

**Frost-work**, (frost'wurk) *n.* work re-

**Frosty**, (frost'e) *a.* like frost; freezing.

**Froth**, (froth) *n.* foam; empty show of wit. [being frothy.]

**Frothiness**, (froth'e-nes) *n.* state of

**Frothy**, (froth'e) *a.* full of foam; empty.

**Frounce**, (frouns) *v. t.* to curl or frizzle;—*n.* a wrinkle or curl.

**Frouzy**, (frouz'e) *a.* musty; fetid.

**Froward**, (frö'wörd) *a.* perversely disobedient.—*Syn.* Perverse; peevish; wayward; cross.

**Frowardness**, (frö'wörd-nes) *n.* perverseness; peevishness.

**Frown**, (frown) *n.* a look of displeasure;—*v. t.* to express displeasure by contracting the brow; to scowl.

**Frowningly**, (frown'ing-le) *ad.* with a frown.

**Froze**, (fröz) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Freeze*.

**Frozen**, (fröz'n) *pp.* of *Freeze*.

**Fructescence**, (fruk-t'es'ens) *n.* the time when fruit ripens. [ing fruit.]

**Fructiferous**, (fruk-tif'er-us) *a.* producing fruit.

**Fructify**, (fruk'te-fi) *v. t.* to make fruitful; to fertilize.

**Frugal**, (fröö'gal) *a.* saving of expenses.

**Frugality**, (fröö'gal'e-te) *n.* prudent economy; thrift. [omy.]

**Frugally**, (fröö'gal-le) *ad.* with economy.

**Frugiferous**, (fröö-jif'er-us) *a.* producing fruit.

**Fruit**, (frööt) *n.* produce of the earth, of trees, or animals; effect or consequence.

**Fruitage**, (frööt'aj) *n.* fruit in general.

**Fruiterer**, (frööt'er-er) *n.* one who deals in fruit.

**Fruiterly**, (frööt'er-e) *n.* a fruit-loft.

**Fruitful**, (frööt'fool) *a.* producing fruit; fertile. [tiveness.]

**Fruitfulness**, (frööt'fool-nes) *n.* producing fruit.

**Fruition**, (fröö-iah'un) *n.* enjoyment; realization.

**Fruitless**, (frööt'les) *a.* destitute of fruit. [ably.]

**Fruitlessly**, (frööt'les-le) *ad.* unprofitably.

**Frumentaceous**, (fröö-men-tä'she-us) *a.* made of grain.

**Frumenty**, (fröö'men-te) *n.* food made of wheat boiled in milk.

**Frush**, (frush) *n.* a tender horn in the sole of a horse's foot.

**Frustrate**, (frus'trät) *v. t.* to disappoint; to defeat; to nullify.

**Frustration**, (frus-trä'shun) *n.* disappointment; defeat.

**Frutescent**, (fröö-tes'ent) *a.* becoming shrubby.

**Fry**, (fri) *v. t.* to cook in a frying-pan; —*v. i.* to be heated; —*n.* a crowd of small fish. [utensil.]

**Frying-pan**, (fri'ing-pan) *n.* a kitchen Fuchsia, (fü'she-a) *n.* a beautiful flowering plant of many species.

**Fudge**, (fudj) *int.* a word expressing contempt. [feeds fire.]

**Fuel**, (fü'el) *n.* any substance that

**Fugacious**, (fü-gä'she-us) *a.* fleeing away; volatile.

**Fugacity**, (fü-gäs'e-te) *n.* volatility.

**Fugitive**, (fü'jit-iv) *a.* flying; wandering; —*n.* a runaway; a deserter.

**Fugleman**, (fü'gl-man) *n.* one who stands in front of soldiers at drill to show them the movements.

**Fugue**, (füg) *n.* a chase of parts in music.

**Fulcrum**, (ful'kram) *n.* the prop on which a lever rests; pl. Fulera or Fulcrums.

**Fulfil**, (fool'fil) *v. t.* to perform what was promised; to complete. [ance.]

**Fulfillment**, (fool'fil'ment) *n.* performance.

**Fulgency**, (ful'jen-se) *n.* brightness.

**Fulgent**, (ful'jent) *a.* shining.

**Full**, (fool) *a.* having all it can contain; complete; ample; —*n.* complete measure; —*ad.* fully; quite; —*v. t.* to thicken and scour cloth in a mill.

**Fuller**, (fool'er) *n.* one who fuls cloth.

**Fulness**, (fool'nes) *n.* repletion; plenty.

**Fully**, (fool'le) *ad.* to the full; entirely.

**Fulminate**, (ful'min-ät) *v. t. or i.* to utter denunciation; to explode.

**Fulmination**, (ful'min-ä'shun) *n.* denunciation of censure.

**Fulsome**, (ful'sum) *a.* gross; disgusting; nauseous. [grossness.]

**Fulsomeness**, (ful'sum-nes) *n.* offensive

**Fulvid**, (ful'vid) *a.* yellow; tawny.

**Fumble**, (fum'bl) *v. t.* to attempt awkwardly; to grope about. [person.]

**Fumbler**, (fum'bler) *n.* an awkward

**Fume**, (füm) *n.* smoke; vapour; rage; —*v. t.* to smoke; to rage.

**Fumigate**, (fü-me-gät) *v. t.* to smoke.

**Fumigation**, (fü-me-gä'shun) *n.* diffusion of smoke or vapours.

**Fumy**, (füm'e) *a.* producing fumes.

**Fun**, (fun) *n.* sport; merriment.

**Funambulist**, (fü-nam'bü-list) *n.* a rope-dancer. [poyment.]

**Function**, (fun'k'shun) *n.* office; employment.

**Functional**, (fun'k'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to some office.

**Functionary**, (fun'k'shun-ar-e) *n.* one who holds an office.

**Fund**, (fund) *n.* a stock; capital; —*pl.* money for supplies; —*v. t.* to invest in funds.

**Fundament**, (fun'da-ment) *n.* the seat.

**Fundamental**, (fun-da-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to the foundation; essential.

**Fundamentally**, (fun-da-ment'al-le) *ad.* primarily; essentially.

**Funeral**, (fü'ner-al) *n.* a burial; —*a.* used at the interment of the dead.

**Funereal**, (fü-në-re-al) *a.* suiting a funeral. [room; spongy.]

**Fungous**, (fung'gus) *a.* like a mushroom.

**Fungus**, (fung'gus) *n.* a mushroom; proud flesh.

**Funicular**, (fü-nik'ü-ler) *a.* consisting of a small fibre.

**Funnel**, (fun'el) *n.* passage for smoke; a tunnel for pouring liquors in bottles.

**Funny**, (fun'e) *a.* droll; comical.

**Fur**, (fur) *n.* fine, soft hair; skins; —*v. t.* to line with fur.

**Furbish**, (fur'bish) *v. t.* to polish.

**Furcate**, (fur'kät) *a.* forked.

**Furious**, (fü're-us) *a.* rushing violently; transported with passion. —*SYN.* Vehement; boisterous; fierce; mad.

**Furiously**, (fü're-us-le) *ad.* with great vehemence; madly.

**Furl**, (furl) *v. t.* to fold and fasten to a yard, &c. [mils.]

**Furlong**, (fur'long) *n.* the eighth of a

**Furlough**, (fur'lö) *n.* temporary leave of absence; —*v. t.* to furnish with a furlough.

**Furnace**, (fur'näs) *n.* a place for melting metals, or for heating water; inclosed fireplace.

**Furnish**, (fur'nish) *v. t.* to supply; to provide; to equip. [supplies.]

**Furnisher**, (fur'nish-er) *n.* one who

**Furniture**, (fur'ne-tür) *n.* movable goods.

**Furrier**, (fur'e-er) *n.* a dealer in fur.

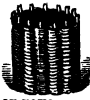
**Furrow**, (fur'rö) *n.* a trench made by a plow; a wrinkle; —*v. t.* to cut in furrows; to wrinkle.




**Furry**, (fur'e) *a.* covered with fur.  
**Further**, (fur'ther) *a.* more distant; additional;—*ad.* to a greater distance;—*v. t.* to assist; to promote; to advance. [tion.  
**Furtherance**, (fur'ther-ans) *n.* promo-  
**Furtherer**, (fur'ther-er) *n.* a promoter.  
**Furthermore**, (fur'ther-môr) *ad.* more-  
 over. [distant.  
**Furthermost**, (fur'ther-môst) *a.* most  
**Furthest**, (fur'thest) *a.* most distant.  
**Furtive**, (fur'tiv) *a.* gotten by stealth.  
**Furtively**, (fur'tiv-le) *ad.* by stealth.  
**Furuncle**, (fû'rung-kl) *n.* a tumour.  
**Fury**, (fû're) *n.* madness; passion; a  
 raging woman. [*v. i.* to be melted.  
**Fuse**, (fuz) *v. t.* to liquefy by heat;—  
**Fusée**, (fû-zê) *n.* a firelock.  
**Fusibility**, (fûz-e-bil'e-te) *n.* the quali-  
 ty of being fusible. [melted.  
**Fusible**, (fûz-e-bil) *a.* that may be  
**Fusil**, (fû-zil, fû-zê) *n.* a light musket.  
**Fusileer**, (fû-zil-er) *n.* a soldier armed  
 with a fusil.

**Fusion**, (fû'zhun) *n.* the operation of  
 converting a solid into a liquid by  
 heat; union, as of parties.  
**Fuss**, (fus) *n.* a tumult; a bustle.  
**Fussy**, (fus'e) *a.* bustling in small  
 matters.  
**Fust**, (fust) *n.* the shaft of a column;  
 a musty smell;—*v. i.* to grow mouldy;  
 to smell ill.  
**Fustian**, (fust'yan) *n.* a cotton stuff;—  
*a.* made of fustian.  
**Fustic**, (fus'tik) *n.* a West-India wood  
 used for dyeing.  
**Fusty**, (fus'te) *a.* mouldy; ill-smelling.  
**Futile**, (fû'til) *a.* trifling; worthless;  
 ineffectual.  
**Futility**, (fû'til'e-te) *n.* worthlessness.  
**Future**, (fû'tür) *a.* that is to come or  
 be hereafter;—*n.* time to come.  
**Futurity**, (fû'tür'e-te) *n.* time to come.  
**Fuzz**, (fuz) *v. i.* to fly off in small par-  
 ticles;—*n.* fine, volatile particles.  
**Fy**, (fi) *ex.* expressing dislike, con-  
 tempt, or abhorrence.

## G.

**GAB**, (gab) *v. i.* to prate; to talk idly.  
**Gabardine**, (gab'ar-dên) *n.* a coarse  
 frock; a mean dress.  
**Gabble**, (gab'l) *v. t.* to talk fast or with-  
 out meaning.  
**Gabion**, (gä'be-un) *n.* a wicker-basket  
 filled with earth, used  
 in hasty defences.  
**Gable**, (gä'bl) *n.* triangular  
 part of the end of a  
 house, &c.   
**Gad**, (gad) *n.* a wedge; a  
 punch;—*v. i.* to ramble or rove.  
**Gadder**, (gad'er) *n.* one who walks the  
 streets often and idly.  
**Gadfly**, (gad'flî) *n.* a fly that stings cat-  
 tle, and deposits its eggs in their  
 skin.  
**Gaff**, (gaf) *n.* a light spear; a small  
 boom.  
**Gaffie**, (gaf'l) *n.* a spur for cocks.  
**Gag**, (gag) *v. t.* to stop the mouth;—*n.*  
 something to stop the mouth.  
**Gage**, (gäj) *n.* a pledge, or pawn;—*v. t.*  
 to pledge; to measure, as a cask.  
**Gaggle**, (gag'l) *v. t.* to cackle like a  
 goose.  
**Gaily**. See *Gayly*.

**Gain**, (gän) *n.* profit; advantage;—*v. t.*  
 to obtain; to reach;—*v. i.* to advance.  
**Gainful**, (gän'fool) *a.* producing profit;  
 lucrative. [tions of labour.  
**Gainings**, (gän'ingz) *n. pl.* the acqui-  
**Gainless**, (gän'les) *a.* unprofitable;  
 useless; without gain.  
**Gainsay**, (gän'sä) *v. t.* [pret. and pp.  
 gainsayed] to deny; to oppose; to  
 contradict.  
**Gainsayer**, (gän'sä-er) *n.* one who de-  
 nies; an opposer.  
**Gairiah**, (gär'iah) *a.* gaudy; showy  
**Gait**, (gät) *n.* manner of walking.  
**Gaiter**, (gät'er) *n.* a covering of cloth  
 for the leg, fitting  
 down upon the  
 shoe.   
**Gala**, (gä'la) *n.* show; a  
 festivity.  
**Galaxy**, (gal'ak-se) *n.* the milky way; a  
 splendid assemblage.  
**Galbanum**, (gal'ban-um) *n.* a medicinal  
 gum.  
**Gale**, (gäl) *n.* a strong wind.  
**Gallot**, (gal'e-ut) *n.* a little brig.  
**Gallipot**, (gal'e-pot) *n.* a white resin.  
**Gall**, (gawl) *n.* bile; rancour; an ex-

creosote on the oak;—*v. t.* to hurt the skin; to fret; to vex.

**Gallant**, (gal-lan't) *n.* a lover; an attendant;—*v. t.* to wait on a lady;—*a.* civil; attentive to ladies.

**Gallant**, (gal-lan't) *a.* high-spirited; daring in fight.—*SYN.* Courageous; brave.

**Gallantly**, (gal-lan't-le) *ad.* bravely; in the manner of a wooer.

**Gallantry**, (gal-lan't-re) *n.* bravery; nobleness; civility to ladies.

**Galleon**, (gal-le-un) *n.* a large Spanish ship.

**Gallery**, (gal'er-e) *n.* a covered walk.

**Galley**, (gal'e) *n.* a low flat-built vessel; a frame which receives the types from a composing-stick; *pl.* Gallies.

**Galley-slave**, (gal'e-sláv) *n.* one condemned to work in the galleys.

**Gallie**, (gal'ik) *a.* French. [*om.* Gallicism]

**Gallicism**, (gal'e-sizm) *n.* a French idiom.

**Gallinaceous**, (gal-in-'ahs-us) *a.* designating fowls of the barn-door or pheasant kind.

**Gallipot**, (gal'e-pot) *n.* a pot painted and glazed.

**Gallon**, (gal'un) *n.* a measure of four quarts.

**Galleon**, (gal-lóon') *n.* coarse lace.

**Gallop**, (gal'up) *v. t.* to move by leaps, as a horse;—*n.* swift movement.

**Gallows**, (gal'us) *n.* a frame for the execution of criminals.

**Galoche**, (ga-losh') *n.* an over-shoe.

**Galvanic**, (gal-van'ik) *a.* pertaining to galvanism.

**Galvanism**, (gal-van-izm) *n.* a species of electricity.

**Galvanize**, (gal-van-iz) *v. t.* to affect by galvanism. [*money.*]

**Gamble**, (gam-bl') *v. t.* to play for gambles.

**Gambler**, (gam-bl'er) *n.* one that gambles. [*of gaming for money.*]

**Gambling**, (gam-bl'ing) *n.* the practice

**Gambole**, (gam-bó'f) *n.* a gum-resin.

**Gambol**, (gam-bol) *n.* a skipping and leaping;—*v. t.* to leap and skip.

**Gambrel**, (gam-brel) *n.* the hind leg of a horse.

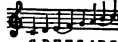
**Game**, (gām) *n.* play; scheme; animals hunted;—*v. t.* to play for money; to sport.

**Gamesome**, (gām-sum) *a.* gay; sportive.

**Gamster**, (gām'ster) *n.* one addicted to gaming.

**Gammon**, (gam'un) *n.* thigh of a hog smoked;—*v. t.* to pickle and smoke; to impose upon.

**Gamut**, (gam'ut) *n.* a scale of notes in music.

**Gander**, (gan'der) *n.*  the male of the goose kind. C D E F G A B C

**Gang**, (gang) *n.* a crew; a band.

**Ganglion**, (gang'gle-on) *n.* a tumour in the tendinous parts. [*of flesh.*]

**Gangrene**, (gang'grēn) *n.* mortification

**Gangrenous**, (gang'grēn-us) *a.* mortified. [*sage in a ship.*]

**Gangway**, (gang'wā) *n.* a way or passage.

**Gantlet**, (gant'let) *n.* a kind of military punishment.

**Gaol**, (jāl) *n.* a jail.

**Gap**, (gap) *n.* a breach; opening.

**Gapo**, (gāp) *v. t.* to open the mouth wide. [*ance.*]

**Garb**, (gārb) *n.* clothes; dress; appear-

**Garbage**, (gārb'āj) *n.* offals of animals.

**Garble**, (gārb'l) *v. t.* to separate; to pick out or sift.

**Garden**, (gārd'n) *n.* a place for the cultivation of plants, fruits, flowers, &c.;—*v. t.* to cultivate a garden.

**Gardener**, (gārd'n-er) *n.* one who tills a garden.

**Gardening**, (gārd'n-ing) *n.* horticulture.

**Gargarize**, (gā'gar-iz) *v. t.* to gargle.

**Gargle**, (gārg'l) *v. t.* to wash the throat;—*n.* a liquid for washing the throat. [*flowers.*]

**Garland**, (gārland) *n.* a wreath of

**Garlic**, (gārl'ik) *n.* a bulbous plant.

**Garment**, (gārlment) *n.* an article of clothing. [*grain.*]

**Garner**, (gā'rner) *n.* a store-house for

**Garnet**, (gā'rnet) *n.* a precious stone of a red colour; a kind of tackle in ships.

**Garnish**, (gā'rnish) *v. t.* to adorn; to decorate;—*n.* decoration.

**Garniture**, (gā'r-ne-tür) *n.* furniture; ornament.

**Garret**, (gar'et) *n.* a room directly under the roof.

**Garreteer**, (gar-et-ēr) *n.* one who lives in a garret.

**Garrison**, (gar'e-sn) *n.* a body of troops in a fort;—*v. t.* to place soldiers in a

**garrison.**

**Garrote**, (gar-rüt) *n.* strangling by a collar screwed tight round the neck; a mode of capital punishment in Spain.

**Garrulity**, (gar-ül'e-te) *n.* talkativeness.

**Garrulous**, (gar'ü-lus) *a.* disposed to talk much.—*SYN.* Talkative; loquacious.

**Garter**, (gār'ter) *n.* a band to hold up a

stocking;—*v. t.* to fasten with a garter.

[*pl. Gases.*]

**Gas**, (gas) *n.* an aeriform elastic fluid;

**Gasalier**, (gas-a-lér) *n.* a metal frame hanging from the ceiling with branches for gas-burners.

**Gasconade**, (gas-kon-ad') *n.* a boasting;—*v. i.* to boast; to bluster.

**Gaseous**, (gá'z-us) *a.* in the form of gas.

**Gash**, (gash) *v. t.* to cut deep;—*n.* a deep and long cut.

[*hose.*]

**Gaskins**, (gas'kinz) *n. pl.* wide, open

**Gas-light**, (gas'lit) *n.* light produced by gas.

[*for collecting gases.*]

**Gasometer**, (gas-om-et-er) *n.* a reservoir

**Gasometry**, (gas-om-et-re) *n.* art of measuring gases.

**Gasp**, (gasp) *v. i.* or *t.* to open the mouth to catch breath;—*n.* an opening of the mouth to catch breath.

**Gastro**, (gas'trik) *a.* belonging to the stomach.

**Gastriloquist**, (gas-tril'ô-kwist) *n.* one who speaks as from his belly.

**Gastronomer**, (gas-tron'ô-mér) *n.* one who likes good living.

**Gastronomie**, (gas-trô-nom'ik) *a.* pertaining to gastronomy.

[*passage.*]

**Gate**, (gât) *n.* a large door; a way or

**Gateway**, (gât-wâ) *n.* a way through a gate.

[*n.* a plait or fold.

**Gather**, (gath'er) *v. t.* or *i.* to collect;—

**Gatherer**, (gath'er-gr) *n.* one who gathers.

[*show; ostentatiously.*]

**Gaudily**, (gawd'e-le) *ad.* with much

**Gauge**, (gâ) *v. t.* to measure the contents of a cask;—*n.* a measure; a rod for measuring.

**Gauger**, (gâ'er) *n.* one who gauges.

**Gaunt**, (gânt) *a.* lean; thin.

**Gauntlet**, (gânt'let) *n.* an iron glove.

**Gauze**, (gawz) *n.* a thin silk or linen.

**Gave**, (gâv) *pret.* of Give.

**Gawk**, (gawk) *n.* a

**Gawky**, (gawk'e) *a.* foolish; awkward.

**Gay**, (gâ) *a.* cheerful; merry; jovial; fine; showy.

[*written Gaiety.*]

**Gayety**, (gâ'e-te) *n.* merriment; also

**Gayly**, (gâ'le) *ad.* finely; merrily.

**Gaze**, (gâz) *v. i.* to look intently;—*n.* a fixed or eager look.



**Gazeful**, (gâz'fool) *a.* looking with fixed attention.

**Gazelle**, (ga-zel') *n.* a species of antelope.

**Gazette**, (ga-zet') *n.* a newspaper. [*lope.*]

**Gazetteer**, (gaz-et-târ) *n.* a book of topographical descriptions; a writer for a gazette.

**Gear**, (gér) *n.* apparatus; harness;—

**Geese**, (gêz) *n. pl.* of Goose.

**Gelatine**, (jel'a-tin) *n.* concrete animal substance.

[*nature of gelatine.*]

**Gelatinous**, (je-lat'in-us) *a.* of the

**Geld**, (geld) *v. t.* to deprive of an essential part.

**Gelid**, (jel'id) *a.* cold, or very cold.

**Gem**, (jem) *n.* a bud; a jewel; a precious stone;—*v. t.* to adorn with jewels;—*v. i.* to bud.

[*doubling.*]

**Gemination**, (jem-in-a'shun) *n.* a

**Gemini**, (jem'e-ni) *n. pl.* the Twins, Castor and Pollux; third sign of the zodiac.

[*budding in plants.*]

**Gemination**, (jem-mâ'shun) *n.* form of

**Gemmeous**, (jem'e-us) *a.* of the nature of gems.

**Gemmy**, (jem'e) *a.* resembling gems.

**Gender**, (jen'dér) *n.* sex, male or female.

**Genealogical**, (jen-â-a-loj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to genealogy.

**Genealogist**, (jen-â-al'o-jist) *n.* one skilled in genealogy or descents.

**Genealogy**, (jen-â-al'o-je) *n.* history of descents; lineage; pedigree.

**Genera**, (jen'er-a) *n. pl.* of Genus.

**General**, (jen'er-al) *a.* common; public;—*n.* commander of an army.

**Generalissimo**, (jen-er-al-is'e-mo) *n.* commander in chief.

**Generality**, (jen'er-al'e-te) *n.* state of being general; the greatest part.

**Generalization**, (jen'er-al-e-zâ'shun) *n.* the act of generalizing.

**Generalize**, (jen'er-al-iz) *v. t.* to arrange under general heads.

**Generally**, (jen'er-al-le) *ad.* commonly.

**Generalship**, (jen'er-al-ship) *a.* the skill or conduct of a general.

**Generate**, (jen'er-ât) *v. t.* to beget.

**Generation**, (jen'er-â'shun) *n.* a race; family; an age.

[*produce.*]

**Generative**, (jen'er-ât-iv) *a.* able to

**Generator**, (jen'er-ât-er) *n.* one who produces or begets.

[*a genus.*]

**Generic**, (je-nér'ik) *a.* comprehending

**Generosity**, (jen'er-os'e-te) *n.* liberality of soul.

**Generous**, (jen'er-us) *a.* liberal; free.

**Generously**, (jen'er-us-le) *ad.* with liberality; magnanimously.

**Genesis**, (jen'e-sis) *n.* the first book of Scripture.

**Genet**, (jen'et) *n.* a small Spanish horse; an animal of the weasel kind.

**Genetic**, (jen-et'ik) *a.* relating to production.

**Genial**, (jē'ne-al) *a.* contributing to production; enlivening; natural.

**Genii**, (jē'nē-i) *n. pl.* spirits; demons.

**Genitive**, (jen'e-tiv) *a.* noting the second case of nouns.

**Genius**, (jē'ne-us) *n.* a good or evil spirit; *pl.* Genii.

**Genius**, (jē'ne-us, jē'n'yus) *n.* nature; disposition; a man of great mental powers; *pl.* Geniuses.

**Gens d'armes**, (zhān-dārm') *n.* armed police in France.

**Genteel**, (jen-tē'l') *a.* polished in manners; polite. [*manners.*]

**Genteelly**, (jen-tē'le) *ad.* with polite

**Gentian**, (jen'āhe-an) *n.* an excellent stomachic root.

**Gentile**, (jen'til) *n.* any one not a Jew; a heathen; — *a.* pertaining to heathen.

**Gentility**, (jen-til'e-te) *n.* politeness.

**Gentle**, (jen'tl) *a.* of mild feelings; not rough or coarse; not wild. — *SYN.*

Tame; mild; meek.

**Gentle-folks**, (jen'tl-fōks) *n. pl.* people of good breeding.

**Gentleman**, (jen'tl-man) *n.* a man of good breeding and education.

**Gentlemanlike**, (jen'tl-man-lik) *a.* becoming a gentleman; polite.

**Gentleness**, (jen'tl-nes) *n.* softness of manners; mildness.

**Gently**, (jen'tle) *ad.* softly; with care.

**Gentoo**, (jen-tōō') *n.* a native of Hindostan. [*and good breeding.*]

**Gentry**, (jen'tre) *n.* people of education

**Genudication**, (jē-nū-flek'shun) *n.* act of bending the knee. [*iteration.*]

**Genuine**, (jen'ū-in) *a.* free from adul-

**Genuinely**, (jen'ū-in-le) *ad.* really; truly. [*quality; purity.*]

**Genuineness**, (jen'ū-in-nes) *n.* genuine

**Genus**, (jē'nus) *n.* a class embracing many species; *pl.* Genera.

**Geocentric**, (jē-o-sen'trik) *a.* having the same centre as the earth.

**Geodesy**, (jē-od'ē-se) *n.* art of measuring the earth.

**Geogony**, (jē-og-o-ne) *n.* the doctrine of the formation of the earth.

**Geographer**, (jē-og'ra-fēr) *n.* one skilled in geography.

**Geographical**, (jē-o-graf'ik-al) *a.* relating to geography

**Geography**, (jē-og'ra-fe) *n.* description of the earth's surface, &c.

**Geological**, (jē-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to geology. [*geology.*]

**Geologist**, (jē-ol'o-jist) *n.* one versed in

**Geology**, (jē-ol'o-je) *n.* the interior structure of the earth.

**Geomancy**, (jē-o-man-se) *n.* divination by means of figures.

**Geometrical**, (jē-o-met'rik-al) *a.* pertaining to geometry.

**Geometrically**, (jē-o-met'rik-al-le) *ad.* according to geometry.

**Geometrician**, (jē-om-e-trish'e-an) *n.* one skilled in geometry.

**Geometry**, (jē-om'e-tre) *n.* the science of quantity and mensuration.

**Geoponics**, (jē-o-pon'ika) *n. pl.* science of cultivating the earth.

**Georama**, (jē-o-rā'ma) *n.* a machine exhibiting a complete view of the earth.

**George**, (jorj) *n.* an ornament worn by knights of the garter having the figure of St. George on horseback; a brown loaf. [*ture*; — *n.* a rural poem.]

**Georgio**, (jorj'ik) *a.* relating to agricul-

**Georgium Sidus**, (jorj'e-um sī'dus) *n.* one of the planets, called also Her-

schel or Uranus. [*house flower.*]

**Geranium**, (jē-rā'ne-um) *n.* a green-

**Germ**, (jerm) *n.* a seed-bud of a plant; first principle.

**German**, (jerm'an) *a.* related by blood.

**Germane**, (jerm-mān') *a.* entirely appropriate.

**Germinal**, (jerm'in-al) *a.* pertaining to the germ or seed-bud. [*sprout.*]

**Germinate**, (jerm'in-āt) *v. t.* to bud; to

**Germination**, (jerm'in-ā'shun) *n.* the act of sprouting; growth.

**Gerund**, (jerm'und) *n.* a verbal noun.

**Gestation**, (jes-tā'shun) *n.* act of carrying young in the womb. [*gestures.*]

**Gestivate**, (jes-tik'ū-lāt) *v. i.* to use

**Gestivulation**, (jes-tik-ū-lā'shun) *n.* act of making gestures.

**Gesture**, (jes'tūr) *n.* action; motion; — *v. t.* to accompany with gesture or action.

**Get**, (get) *v. t.* [*pref. got; pp. gotten*] to gain; to obtain; to win; to learn.

**Gewgaw**, (gū'gaw) *n.* a showy trifle.

**Ghastliness**, (gast'le-nes) *n.* a death-like look; paleness.

**Ghastly**, (gast'le) *a.* pale; death-like.

**Gherkin**, (jer'kin) *n.* a pickled cucumber.



**Ghost**, (gōst) *n.* a spirit; an apparition.

**Ghostly**, (gōst'le) *a.* like a ghost; pale.

**Giant**, (jī'ant) *n.* a man of extraordinary stature;—*a.* like a giant; unusually large.

**Giantess**, (jī'ant-es) *n.* a female giant.

**Giantlike**, (jī'ant-lik) *a.* like a giant; gigantic; huge.

**Gibberish**, (gib'er-ish) *n.* rapid, inarticulate speech.

**Gibbet**, (jib'et) *n.* a gallows;—*v. t.* to hang on a gibbet.

**Gibbosity**, (gib-os'e-te) *n.* protuberance; convexity; roundness.

**Gibbous**, (gib'us) *a.* convex; swelling; protuberant.

**Gibe**, (jib) *v. t. or t.* to rail at sneeringly;—*n.* a sneer; taunt; scoff.

**Giblets**, (jib'lets) *n. pl.* the head, pinion, entrails, &c., of a fowl.

**Giddiness**, (gid'e-nes) *n.* a swimming of the head.

**Giddy**, (gid'e) *a.* reeling; volatile.

**Gier eagle**, (jer'e-gl) *n.* a large bird of the eagle kind.

**Gift**, (gift) *n.* anything given; an offering; faculty; power.

**Gifted**, (gift'ed) *a.* endowed with a gift.

**Gig**, (gig) *n.* a thing that whirls; a light chaise.

**Gigantic**, (je-gan'tik) *a.* like a giant; mighty.

**Giggle**, (gig'l) *n.* a laugh with short catches of breath;—*v. t.* to laugh; to titter.

**Gigot**, (jig'ut) *n.* a leg of mutton; a gild.

**Gild**, (gild) *v. t. pret. and pp.* gilded, gildt to overlay with gold.

**Gilding**, (gild'ing) *n.* art of overlaying with gold.

**Gill**, (jil) *n.* the fourth of a pint; a gill.

**Gill**, (gil) *n.* organ of respiration in fishes.

**Gilly-flower**, (jil'e-flow-er) *n.* a plant that flowers about July, of a clove-like odour.

**Gilt**, (gilt) *a.* overlaid with gold.

**Gimlet**, (jim'let) *n.* a small borer.

**Gimp**, (gimp) *n.* silk twist or lace; edging.

**Gin**, (jin) *n.* a spirit distilled from grain; a machine; trap; snare;—*v. t.* to clear cotton of its seed.

**Ginger**, (jin'jer) *n.* a plant and its root.

**Gingerbread**, (jin'jer-bred) *n.* a sweet cake flavoured with ginger.

**Gingerly**, (jin'jer-le) *ad.* cautiously.

**Gingle**, (jing'gl) See *Jingle*. [*sic.*]

**Gipsy**, (jip'se) *n.* a vagabond; *pl.* Gipsies.

**Giraffe**, (zhe-raf, je-raf) *n.* the camelopard, the tallest of animals.

**Gird**, (gerd) *v. t. pret. and pp.* girded, girt to bind; to tie round.

**Girdler**, (gerd'er) *n.* the chief timber in a floor.

**Girdle**, (gerd'l) *n.* a band round the waist;—*v. t.* to bind; to cut a ring round a tree.

**Girl**, (gerl) *n.* a young woman.

**Girlhood**, (gerl'hood) *n.* the state of a girl.

**Girlish**, (gerl'ish) *a.* like a girl; giddy.

**Girlishness**, (gerl'ish-nes) *n.* girlish manners; youthfulness.

**Girt**, (gert) *v. t.* to gird; to surround.

**Girth**, (gerth) *n.* a strap for a saddle; a circular bandage.

**Gist**, (jist) *n.* the main point.

**Give**, (giv) *v. t. or t. pret. gave; pp. given* to bestow; to yield; to grant; to utter.

**Giver**, (giv'er) *n.* one who gives.

**Giving**, (giv'ing) *n.* the act of bestowing gratuitously.

**Gizzard**, (giz'erd) *n.* the muscular stomach.

**Glacial**, (glā'she-al) *a.* like ice; icy.

**Glaciate**, (glā'she-āt) *v. t.* to become ice.

**Glacier**, (glā'she-er) *n.* a field or mass of ice continuing in valleys on high mountains.

**Glacia**, (glā'sis) *n.* a sloping bank.

**Glad**, (glad) *a.* affected with gladness.

—*Syn.* Delighted; gratified;—*v. t.* to make glad.

**Gladden**, (glad'n) *v. t.* to make glad.

**Glade**, (glād) *n.* an opening through a wood.

**Gladiator**, (glad'e-āt-er) *n.* a sword-fighter.

**Gladly**, (glad'le) *ad.* with gladness.

**Gladness**, (glad'nes) *n.* joy; pleasure.

**Gladsome**, (glad'sum) *a.* pleased; gay; causing joy.

**Gladness**, (glad'sum-nes) *n.* mod-est joy.

**Glair**, (glār) *n.* the white of an egg.

**Glance**, (glans) *n.* a sudden shoot of light; a cast of the sight;—*v. t. or t.* to dart; to fly off.

**Gland**, (gländ) *n.* a soft, fleshy organ in animals and plants.

**Glanders**, (gländ'ers) *n. pl.* a disease of horses.

**Glandiform**, (gländ'e-form) *a.* resem-bling a gland or not.



**Glandular**, (glánd'ü-lgr) *a.* consisting of glands.

**Glandule**, (glánd'ül) *n.* a small gland.

**Glare**, (glär) *n.* a bright dazzling light;—*v. t.* to dazzle the sight.

**Glaring**, (glär'ing) *a.* open; barefaced.

**Glass**, (glas) *n.* a transparent substance; a mirror; telescope;—*a.* made of glass;—*v. t.* to cover with glass.

**Glassiness**, (glas'e-nes) *n.* smoothness, like glass.

**Glassy**, (glas'e) *a.* made of or like glass.

**Glaucous**, (glaw'kus) *a.* of a sea-green colour.

**Glass**, (gläs) *v. t.* to furnish with glass; to cover with a vitreous substance.

**Glasier**, (glä'zhgr) *n.* one who sets window glass.

**Glazing**, (glä'ring) *n.* the vitreous substance on potter's ware; art of setting glass.

**Gleam**, (glēm) *n.* a faint shooting forth of light;—*v. i.* to shine with flashes of light.

**Gleamy**, (glēm'e) *a.* darting light.

**Glean**, (glēn) *v. t.* to gather what is thinly scattered.

**Gleaner**, (glēn'gr) *n.* one who gathers.

**Gleaning**, (glēn'ing) *n.* act of gathering the remains.

**Globe**, (glēb) *n.* turf; soil; church land.

**Glee**, (glē) *n.* joy; merriment; a song in parts.

**Gleeful**, (glē'fool) *a.* merry; laughing; gay.

**Glen**, (glēn) *n.* a narrow valley.

**Glib**, (glīb) *a.* smooth; slippery.

**Glibly**, (glīb'le) *ad.* smoothly; volubly.

**Glibness**, (glīb'nes) *n.* smoothness; volubility of tongue.

**Glide**, (glīd) *v. i.* to flow gently;—*n.* the act of passing smoothly.

**Glidingly**, (glīd'ing-le) *ad.* smoothly.

**Glimmer**, (glīm'gr) *v. t.* to shoot scattered rays.

**Glimmering**, (glīm'gr-ing) *n.* a faint view.

**Glimpse**, (glīm'ps) *n.* a slight view.

**Glisten**, (glīst'n) *v. t.* to sparkle with light.

**Gliater**, (glīst'gr) *v. i.* to shine; to be bright.

**Glitter**, (glīt'gr) *v. i.* to shine brightly;—*n.* sparkling light.

**Gloat**, (glōt) *v. i.* to stare with eagerness or desire.

**Globose**, (glōb'us) *a.* round; spherical.

**Globe**, (glōb) *n.* a round body; a sphere; the earth.

**Globose**, (glōb'us) *a.* round; globular.

**Globosity**, (glōb'os'-it-e) *n.* roundness; sphericity.

**Globular**, (glōb'ü-lgr) *a.* spherical.

**Globule**, (glōb'ül) *n.* a small round mass.

**Globulous**, (glōb'ü-lus) *a.* round; globular.

**Glomerate**, (glom'er-ät) *v. t.* to gather.

**Glomeration**, (glom'er-ä'shun) *n.* the act of forming into a ball.

**Gloom**, (glōm) *n.* darkness; obscurity.

**Gloomily**, (glōm'e-le) *ad.* darkly; obscurely; sullenly.

**Gloomy**, (glōm'e) *a.* dark; melancholy.

**Glorification**, (glō-re-fe-kä'shun) *n.* act.

**Glorify**, (glō-re-fi) *v. t.* to make glorious; to extol.

**Glorious**, (glō-re-us) *a.* splendid; renowned.

**Gloriously**, (glō-re-us-le) *ad.* illustriously.

**Glory**, (glō're) *n.* brightness; splendour; honour; renown;—*v. t.* to exult; to boast.

**Gloss**, (glōs) *n.* brightness; a specious interpretation;—*v. t.* to make smooth and shining; to explain.

**Glossarial**, (glōs-ä're-al) *a.* containing explanations.

**Glossary**, (glōs-ar-e) *n.* a vocabulary for explaining obsolete or peculiar words.

**Glossiness**, (glōs'e-nes) *n.* the lustre of Glossology, (glōs-ol'o-je) *n.* definition of terms.

**Glossy**, (glōs'e) *a.* smooth and shining.

**Glottal**, (glōt'al) *a.* pertaining to the glottis.

**Glottis**, (glōt'is) *n.* the opening of the

**Glove**, (gluv) *n.* a cover for the hand.

**Glover**, (gluv'er) *n.* one who makes gloves.

**Glow**, (glō) *v. i.* to shine with intense

**Glowing**, (glō'ing) *a.* white with heat.

—Syn. Ardent; inflamed; vehement.

**Gloze**, (glōz) *v. t.* to flatter.

**Glue**, (glō) *n.* a tenacious substance;—*v. t.* to cement with glue.

**Gluey**, (glō'e) *a.* glutinous.

**Glum**, (glum) *a.* sullen; grave.

**Glume**, (glōm) *n.* the calyx of certain plants; chaff.

**Glut**, (glut) *v. t.* to cloy; to overload;—*n.* more than enough.



**Gluten**, (glóó'ten) *n.* a tough substance.  
**Glutinate**, (glóó'tin-at) *v. t.* to unite with glue. [cementing with glue.]

**Glutination**, (glóó'tin-á'shun) *n.* a glutinous, (glóó'tin-us) *a.* viscous; viscid.

**Glutton**, (glut'n) *n.* a voracious eater.

**Gluttonous**, (glut'n-us) *a.* given to excessive eating.

**Gluttony**, (glut'n-e) *n.* excess in eating.

**Glyph**, (glif) *n.* an ornamental channel in building.

**Glyptics**, (glip'tiks) *n. pl.* art of engravings on precious stones.

**Gnarl**, (nárl) *v. i.* to growl.

**Gnarled**, (nárl-d) *a.* full of knots.

**Gnash**, (nash) *v. i. or t.* to strike the teeth together.

**Gnat**, (nat) *n.* a small insect that bites.

**Gnaw**, (naw) *v. t.* to bite off; to corrode. [oma.]

**Gnomie**, (nom'ik) *a.* dealing in axi-gnomon, (nó'mon) *n.* the style or pin of a dial. [dialling.]

**Gnomonics**, (nó-mon'iks) *n. pl.* art of gnomonics, (nos'tiks) *n. pl.* persons who held all beings to be emanations from the Deity.

**Go**, (gó) *v. i.* [pret. went; pp. gone] to move; to depart.

**Goad**, (gód) *n.* a pointed stick to drive oxen;—*v. t.* to prick with a goad.

**Goat**, (gól) *n.* a starting-post.

**Goat**, (gót) *n.* a ruminating animal, seemingly between a deer and a sheep.

**Goatish**, (gót'ish) *a.* like a goat; rank in smell.

**Gobble**, (gób'l) *v. t.* to swallow hastily;—*v. i.* to make a noise as a turkey.

**Goblet**, (gób'let) *n.* a drinking-vessel.

**Goblin**, (gób'lin) *n.* an evil spirit.

**God**, (gód) *n.* the Supreme Being.

**God-daughter**, (gód'daw-ter) *n.* a girl for whom one becomes sponsor at baptism.

**Goddess**, (gód'es) *n.* a female deity.

**God-father**, (gód'fá-ther) *n.* a male sponsor at baptism.

**Godhead**, (gód'hed) *n.* divine nature.

**Godless**, (gód'les) *a.* ungodly; wicked.

**Godlike**, (gód'lik) *a.* resembling God.

**Godliness**, (gód'le-nes) *n.* real piety; a religious life.

**Godly**, (gód'le) *a.* pious; religious.

**Godmother**, (gód'muth-er) *n.* a female sponsor at baptism.

**Godson**, (gód'sun) *n.* a boy for whom one becomes sponsor at baptism.

**Goggle**, (góg'l) *v. i.* to roll the eyes.

**Goggles**, (góg'ls) *n. pl.* glasses to protect the eyes. [ed neck.]

**Goitre**, (goi'ter) *n.* bronchocoele; swell-

**Goitrous**, (goi'trus) *a.* affected by the goitre. [money.]

**Gold**, (göld) *n.* a precious metal;

**Gold-beater**, (göld'bét-er) *n.* one who beats gold into thin leaves. [gold.]

**Golden**, (göld'n) *a.* made of gold; like Goldfinch, (göld'finsh) *n.* a small singing bird. [coloured fish.]

**Goldfish**, (göld'fish) *n.* a small gold-

**Goldsmith**, (göld'smith) *n.* a worker in gold. [used in Venice.]

**Gondola**, (gon'dó-la) *n.* a pleasure-boat-

**Gondolier**, (gon'dó-lér) *n.* one who rows a gondola.

**Gene**, (gon) *pp.* of *Go*, departed.

**Gong**, (gong) *n.* a kind of metal drum.

**Good**, (good) *a.* valid; sound; suitable;—*n.* that which affords happiness; advantage.

**Goodliness**, (good'le-nes) *n.* beauty; grace.

**Goodly**, (good'le) *a.* beautiful; comely.

**Goodness**, (good'nes) *n.* excellence.

**Goods**, (goodz) *n. pl.* movables; household furniture.

**Good-will**, (good-wil') *n.* benevolence; business facilities.

**Goose**, (góos) *n.* a fowl; a tailor's utensil; *pl.* Geese.

**Gordian-knot**, (gor'de-an-not) *n.* an inextricable difficulty.

**Gore**, (gór) *n.* clotted blood; triangular piece of cloth or land;—*v. t.* to wound with the horns.

**Gorge**, (gorj) *n.* the throat;—*v. t.* to swallow with greediness; to satiate.

**Gorgeous**, (gor'jé-us) *a.* very fine or showy. [ly.]

**Gorgeously**, (gor'jé-us-le) *ad.* splendidly.

**Gorget**, (gor'jet) *n.* armour to defend the throat.

**Gorgon**, (gor'gun) *n.* a fabled monster.

**Gorilla**, (gor'il'a) *n.* the largest of the ape species, is found in Western Africa, and when full grown is from 5 to 7 feet in height. [glutton.]

**Gormand**, (gor'mand) *n.* a Gormandize, (gor'mand-iz) *v. t.* to eat greedily.

**Gormandizer**, (gor'mand-iz-er) *n.* a voracious eater.

**Gorse**, (gors) *n.* a thick prickly shrub.



**Gory**, (gôr'e) *a.* stained with gore.  
**Goshawk**, (gos'hawk) *n.* a voracious hawk of large size.

**Gosling**, (gos'ling) *n.* a young goose.  
**Gospel**, (gos'pel) *n.* good news or tidings; the Christian revelation; one or all of the four Scriptural narratives of the life of Christ; the whole system of Christian doctrine.

**Gossamer**, (gos'a-mer) *n.* the down of plants floating in the air.

**Gossip**, (gos'ip) *n.* one that tattles;—*v. t.* to tell idle tales. [tattling.]

**Gossiping**, (gos'ip-ing) *a.* prating or Got, (got) *pret. of Get.*

**Gotten**, (got'n) *pp. of Get.*

**Goth**, (goth) *n.* a barbarian.

**Gothic**, (goth'ik) *a.* pertaining to the Goths; a style of architecture with sharp pointed arches.

**Gothicism**, (goth'e-sizm) *n.* a Gothic idiom; barbarism.

**Gouge**, (gôoj, gowj) *n.* a chisel with a round edge;—*v. t.* to cut with a gouge. [fruit.]

**Gourd**, (gôord, gôrd) *n.* a plant and its fruit.

**Gourmand**, (gôor'mand) *n.* a ravenous eater; epicure.

**Gout**, (gout) *n.* a painful disease.

**Gout**, (gôd) *n.* taste; relish.

**Gouty**, (gout'e) *a.* diseased with gout.

**Govern**, (guv'ern) *v. t.* to rule; to control; to exercise authority.

**Governable**, (guv'ern-a-bl) *a.* subject to rule.—*Syn.* Submissive; obedient; controllable. [ment; control.]

**Governance**, (guv'ern-ans) *n.* management.

**Governess**, (guv'ern-nes) *n.* a female who governs or instructs.

**Government**, (guv'ern-ment) *n.* control; executive power; an empire or state.

**Governmental**, (guv'ern-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to government.

**Governor**, (guv'ern-er) *n.* chief magistrate; a regulator. [of governor.]

**Governorship**, (guv'ern-er-ship) *n.* office of a governor.

**Gown**, (gown) *n.* a woman's garment.

**Grab**, (grab) *v. t.* to seize.

**Grabble**, (grab'l) *v. t.* to grope.

**Grace**, (gras) *n.* favour; religious affections; a brief prayer; ease of manner;—*v. t.* to adorn; to dignify; to favour. [dignity; elegant.]

**Graceful**, (gras'fool) *a.* beautiful with grace. [fool-le] *ad.* with dignity. [grace.]

**Graceless**, (gras'les) *a.* destitute of

**Graces**, (gras'ez) *n. pl.* elegant manners; a game with hoop and sticks; three Greek goddesses who attended on Venus and the Muses.

**Gracious**, (gras'he-us) *a.* kind; civil.

**Graciously**, (gras'he-us-le) *ad.* kindly.

**Gradation**, (gra-das'hun) *n.* order; series. [ceeding step by step.]

**Gradational**, (gra-das'hun-al) *a.* progressive.

**Grade**, (grad) *n.* degree; rank;—*v. t.* to reduce to a regular slope.

**Gradient**, (gras'de-ent) *a.* moving by steps;—*n.* degree of ascent or descent on a railroad.

**Gradual**, (grad'u-al) *a.* proceeding by degrees; step by step.

**Gradually**, (grad'u-al-le) *ad.* by degrees.

**Graduate**, (grad'u-ät) *v. t.* to receive an academical degree;—*v. t.* to mark with degrees;—*n.* one who has received a degree.

**Graduation**, (grad'u-äs'hun) *n.* regular progression; act of marking with degrees.

**Graft**, (graft) *n.* a scion inserted in a stock;—*v. t.* to insert a shoot or scion in another tree.

**Grain**, (gran) *n.* corn; a small seed; a minute particle;—*v. t.* to granulate; to paint like grains of wood.

**Grains**, (granz) *n. pl.* remains of malt.

**Gramineous**, (gra-min'e-us) *a.* pertaining to grass; grassy.

**Graminivorous**, (gra-min-iv'ö-rus) *a.* feeding on grass.

**Grammar**, (gram'ar) *n.* a system of rules for speaking and writing a language.

**Grammarians**, (gram-mä're-an) *n.* one versed in grammar.

**Grammatical**, (gram-mat'ik-al) *a.* according to the rules of grammar.

**Grammatically**, (gram-mat'ik-al-le) *ad.* according to grammar.

**Granary**, (gran'ar-e) *n.* a store-house for grain. [cent.]

**Grand**, (grand) *a.* very great; magnificent.

**Grandam**, (gran'dam) *n.* grandmother.

**Grantee**, (gran-dé) *n.* a man of rank.

**Grandeur**, (grand'ür) *n.* magnificence; state. [lofty speaking.]

**Grandiloquence**, (grand-il'ö-kwens) *n.* grandeur.

**Grandjuro**, (grand-jöör'er) *n.* one of a grand jury.

**Grand-jury**, (grand-jöör'e) *n.* a preliminary jury to decide as to whether the person accused should be put on trial.

**Grandsire**, (grand'sir) *n.* a grandfather.

**Grandson**, (grand'sun) *n.* the son of a son or daughter. [buildings, &c.]  
**Grange**, (grānj) *n.* a farm with the  
**Granite**, (gran'it) *n.* a stone composed of quartz, feldspar, and mica.

**Granitic**, (gran-ī'tik) *a.* pertaining to granite.

**Granivorous**, (gran-iv'ō-rus) *a.* subsist-  
**Grant**, (grant) *v. t.* to bestow; to yield;  
 —*n.* a thing granted.

**Grantee**, (grant-ē) *n.* one to whom a grant is made.

**Granter**, (grant'er) *n.* one who makes  
**Granular**, (gran-ū-lar) *a.* consisting of grains.

**Granulate**, (gran-ū-lāt) *v. t.* or *i.* to  
**Granulation**, (gran-ū-lā'shun) *n.* act of forming into grains.

**Granule**, (gran-ūl) *n.* a particle.

**Granulose**, (gran-ū-lus) *a.* full of grains.

**Grape**, (grāp) *n.* the fruit of the vine.

**Grape-shot**, (grāp'shot) *n.* a cluster of small shot

in a bag.

**Graphie**, (graf'ik) *a.* well delineated.

**Grapple**, (grap'nel) *n.* a small anchor.

**Grapple**, (grap'l) *v. t.* to lay fast hold of;—*v. t.* to contend closely;—*n.* a seizing; a hook.

**Grasp**, (grasp) *v. t.* to seize and hold;—*n.* gripe of the hands.

**Grass**, (gras) *n.* herb;—*v. t.* or *i.* to grow over with grass.

**Grassiness**, (gras'e-nes) *n.* the state of abounding with grass.

**Grass-plot**, (gras'plot) *n.* a plot covered

**Grassy**, (gras'e) *a.* covered with grass.

**Grate**, (grāt) *v. t.* or *i.* to rub hard; to fret; to vex;—*n.* frame of iron bars for holding coals used as fuel.

**Grateful**, (grāt'fool) *a.* having a sense of favours; affording pleasure.—*Syn.* Thankful; pleasing; agreeable; welcome.

**Gratefully**, (grāt'fool-le) *ad.* with

**Gratefulness**, (grāt'fool-nes) *n.* gratitude.

**Grater**, (grāt'er) *n.* an instrument for

**Gratification**, (grāt-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* pleasure enjoyed; satisfaction.

**Gratify**, (grāt-e-fi) *v. t.* to indulge; to please; to humour.

**Grating**, (grāt'ing) *a.* fretting; harsh;—*n.* a partition of bars or lattice-work; a harsh sound of rubbing.

**Gratingly**, (grāt'ing-le) *ad.* harshly; offensively.

**Gratis**, (grā'tis) *ad.* for nothing.

**Gratitude**, (grāt'e-tūd) *n.* thankfulness.

**Gratuitous**, (grā-tū't-us) *a.* free; voluntary; asserted without proof.

**Gratuitously**, (grā-tū't-us-le) *ad.* without reward.

**Gratuity**, (grā-tū'te-te) *n.* a free gift.

**Gratulate**, (grāt-ū-lāt) *v. t.* to express joy at another's prosperity.

**Gratulation**, (grāt-ū-lā'shun) *n.* expression of joy.

**Gratulatory**, (grāt-ū-la-tor-e) *a.* expressive of joy.

**Grave**, (grāv) *n.* a pit for the dead;—*a.* serious; weighty; slow; solemn; not acute;—*v. t.* [pret. *graved*; pp. *graved*, *graven*] to engrave; to clean, as a ship.

**Gravel**, (grāv'el) *n.* pebbles; concretions in the kidneys;—*v. t.* to cover with gravel.

**Graveless**, (grāv'les) *a.* unburied.

**Gravelly**, (grāv-el-e) *ad.* full of gravel.

**Gravely**, (grāv'le) *ad.* seriously.

**Graviness**, (grāv'nes) *n.* seriousness.

**Graver**, (grāv'er) *n.* a tool to engrave with.

**Grave-yard**, (grāv'yārd) *n.* a burial place.

**Gravitate**, (grāv'e-tāt) *v. i.* to tend toward the centre.

**Gravitation**, (grāv-e-tā'shun) *n.* tendency to the centre.

**Gravity**, (grāv'e-te) *n.* seriousness; force which draws toward the centre of attraction.

**Gravy**, (grāv'e) *n.* juice of roasted

**Gray**, (grā) *a.* hoary; white with a mixture of black.

**Grayish**, (grā'ish) *a.* somewhat gray.

**Grayness**, (grā'nes) *n.* the state of being gray.

**Graze**, (grāz) *v. t.* to eat grass; to rub

**Grazier**, (grā'zher) *n.* one who feeds

**Grazing**, (grāz'ing) *n.* pasture. [cattle.

**Grease**, (grēs) *n.* animal fat;—*v. t.* to smear with grease.

**Greasiness**, (grēs'e-nes) *n.* state of being greasy.

**Greasy**, (grēs'e) *a.* fat; oily.

**Great**, (grāt) *a.* large; chief; pregnant.

**Greatly**, (grāt'le) *ad.* in a great degree.

**Greatness**, (grāt'nes) *n.* quality of being great.

**Greaves**, (grēvz) *n. pl.* armour for the

**Grecian**, (grēs'han) *a.* pertaining to Greece.

**Grecism**, (grēs'izm) *n.* an idiom of the

**Greedily**, (grēd'e-le) *ad.* ravenously.

**Greediness**, (grēd'e-nes) *n.* ravenousness; ardent desire.

**Greedy**, (grēd'e) *a.* ravenous; covetous; eager to obtain.

**Greek**, (grēk) *n.* a native of Greece.

**Greekfire**, (grēk'fir) *n.* a combustible which burns under water, said to consist of asphalt, sulphur, and nitre.

**Green**, (grēn) *a.* of the colour of growing plants; fresh; raw; not dry; not ripe;—*n.* a green colour; a grassy plot;—*v. t.* to make green.

**Greenhorn**, (grēn'horn) *n.* a raw youth.

**Green-house**, (grēn'hous) *n.* a house to keep plants. [green.]

**Greenish**, (grēn'ish) *a.* somewhat green.

**Greens**, (grēnz) *n. pl.* young plants.

**Greensward**, (grēn'sawrd) *n.* a close green turf. [gratulate.]

**Greet**, (grēt) *v. t.* to salute; to con-

**Greeting**, (grēt'ing) *n.* a salutation.

**Gregarious**, (grē-gū're-us) *a.* keeping in flocks. [with gunpowder.]

**Grenade**, (grē-nād') *n.* a ball filled

**Grenadier**, (grēn-a-dār) *n.* a soldier distinguished by great height and by uniform.

**Grey**, (grā). See *Gray*.

**Greyhound**, (grā'hound) *n.* a tall fleet dog.

**Griiddle**, (grid'l) *n.* a broad shallow pan, or circular plate of metal for baking cakes.

**Gridiron**, (grid'i-urn) *n.* a frame of iron bars for broiling flesh or fish.

**Grief**, (grēf) *n.* a painful sense of loss.

**Grievance**, (grēv'ans) *n.* that which causes grief. [wound acutely.]

**Grieve**, (grēv) *v. t.* to mourn;—*v. t.* to **Grievous**, (grēv'us) *a.* giving pain; afflictive.

**Grievously**, (grēv'us-le) *ad.* painfully.

**Griifon**, (grif'un) *n.* a fabled animal, part lion and part eagle.

**Grill**, (gril) *v. t.* to broil.

**Grim**, (grim) *a.* fierce; hideous.

**Grimace**, (gre-mās) *n.* a wry mouth.

**Grimalkin**, (gre-mal'kin) *n.* an old cat.

**Grime**, (grim) *v. t.* to sully deeply;—*n.* dirt deeply insinuated.

**Grimly**, (grim'le) *ad.* in a surly manner. [visage.]

**Grimness**, (grim'nes) *n.* frightfulness of

**Gria**, (grin) *v. t.* to show the teeth;—*n.* a showing of the teeth.

**Grind**, (grind) *v. t.* [pret. ground] to rub; to reduce to powder; to oppress.

**Grinder**, (grind'gr) *n.* one who grinds;

**Grindstone**, (grind'stōn) *n.* a stone to grind edged tools on.

**Grip**, (grip) *n.* a seizing; a grasping.

**Gripe**, (grip) *v. t.* to seize; to clutch; to give pain to the bowels;—*n.* a squeeze; a grasp; oppression.

**Grisette**, (gre-set) *n.* a young work-woman in France.

**Grialy**, (gris'le) *a.* horrible; frightful.

**Grist**, (grist) *n.* corn ground, or for grinding, at once.

**Gristle**, (gris'l) *n.* a cartilage.

**Gristly**, (gris'le) *a.* like gristle.

**Grit**, (grit) *n.* coarse part of meal; sand; gravel. [of being gritty.]

**Grittiness**, (grit'e-nes) *n.* the quality

**Gritty**, (grit'e) *a.* full of grit.

**Grizale**, (gris'l) *n.* a gray colour.

**Grizely**, (gris'le) *a.* somewhat gray.

**Groan**, (grōn) *v. i.* to breathe with a

deep noise;—*n.* a deep mournful sound. [groans; lamentation.]

**Groaning**, (grōn'ing) *n.* act of uttering

**Groat**, (grawt) *n.* fourpence sterling.

**Groats**, (grawts) *n. pl.* oats coarsely ground. [tea, liquors, spices, &c.]

**Grocer**, (grōs'er) *n.* a dealer in sugar,

**Grocery**, (grōs'er-e) *n.* goods of grocers.

**Grog**, (grog) *n.* spirit and water.

**rogram**, (grog'ram) *n.* a stuff made of silk and hair.

**Groin**, (groin) *n.* the part between the

belly and the thigh.

**Groom**, (grōm) *n.* one who tends horses; a newly married man.

**Groove**, (grōv) *n.* a furrow; a long hollow cut by a tool;—*v. t.* to cut a furrow or channel.

**Grope**, (grōp) *v. i.* to feel in the dark.

**Gross**, (grōs) *a.* thick; bulky; corpulent; indelicate;—*n.* the whole

bulk; twelve dozen.

**Grossly**, (grōs'le) *ad.* thickly; coarsely; palpably. [ness.]

**Grossness**, (grōs'nes) *n.* thickness; fat-

**Grotto**, (grōt'tō) *n.* a cavern; an ornamental cave. [odd.]

**Grotesque**, (grō-teak') *a.* wildly formed;

**Ground**, (ground) *n.* upper part of land; soil;—*pl.* lees;—*v. t.* or *i.* to lay; to found; to run aground.

**Groundless**, (ground'les) *a.* void of foundation.

**Ground-plot**, (ground'plot) *n.* the site of a building.

**Ground-rent**, (ground'rent) *n.* rent for building ground.

**Ground-work**, (ground'werk) *n.* foundation; first principle.

**Group**, (gróop) *n.* cluster; crowd; throng; assemblage;—*v. t.* to form a cluster.

**Grove**, (gróv) *n.* a small wood. [earth.

**Grovel**, (gróv'el) *v. t.* to creep on the

**Groveller**, (gróv'el-er) *n.* one who creeps.

**Grovelling**, (gróv'el-ing) *a.* mean.

**Grow**, (gró) *v. t. or i.* [*pret.* grew; *pp.* grown] to vegetate; to increase; to raise.

**Growl**, (growl) *v. t. or i.* to grumble; to snarl;—*n.* a cross murmur.

**Grown**, (grón) *pp.* of *Grow*.

**Growth**, (gróth) *n.* increase of size; progress; vegetation. [*or i.* to dig.

**Grub**, (grub) *n.* a small worm;—*v. t.*

**Grudge**, (gruj) *v. t. or i.* to envy the enjoyment of another;—*n.* a cherished ground of ill-feeling; spite.—

*Syn.* Aversion; dislike; ill-will; spite; pique. [*ingly*

**Grudgingly**, (gruj'ing-le) *ad.* unwilling.

**Gruel**, (gróv'el) *n.* food of meal boiled in water.

**Gruff**, (gruf) *a.* stern; surly; grum.

**Gruffly**, (gruf'le) *ad.* with surliness.

**Grum**, (grum) *a.* sour; surly; severe.

**Grumble**, (grum'bl) *v. i.* to murmur with discontent; to growl.

**Grumbler**, (grum'bler) *n.* one who mutters or complains. [*ing.*

**Grumbling**, (grum'bling) *n.* a murmur.

**Grume**, (gróom) *n.* clotted blood.

**Grumly**, (grum'le) *ad.* morosely.

**Grumous**, (gróó'mus) *a.* clotted.

**Grunt**, (grunt) *v. i.* to utter a sound like a hog;—*n.* the sound of a hog.

**Guaiaicum**, (gwá'ya-kum) *n.* the resin of lignum-vitæ.

**Guano**, (gwá'nó) *n.* a valuable manure consisting of sea-fowl dung, brought from the coasts of South America and Africa.

**Guarantee**, (gar-an-tē) *v. t.* to warrant;—*n.* a surety for performance.

**Guaranteed**, (gar-an-tēd) *pp.* warranted; vouched for.

**Guard**, (gárd) *n.* a watch; defence;—*v. t.* to watch; to defend.

**Guardian**, (gárd'e-an) *n.* one who has the care of another;—*a.* protecting.

**Guardianship**, (gárd'e-an-ship) *n.* the office of a guardian.

**Gubernatorial**, (gū-ber-na-tō're-al) *a.* pertaining to a governor.

**Gudgeon**, (gu'jun) *n.* a fish; pin on which a wheel turns.

**Guerdon**, (ger'dun) *n.* a reward; a recompense;—*v. t.* to reward.

**Guerrilla**, (ger-ril'a) *a.* a term applied to an irregular mode of warfare.

**Guess**, (ges) *v. t.* to conjecture;—*n.* a conjecture.

**Guest**, (gest) *n.* a visitor who is received and entertained with hospitality.

**Guidance**, (gid'ans) *n.* direction; care.

**Guide**, (gid) *v. t.* to lead; to direct;—*n.* one who shows the way; a regulator.

**Guideless**, (gid'les) *a.* having no guide.

**Guide-post**, (gid'póst) *n.* a post to direct the way.

**Guille**, (gil) *n.* cunning; craft.

**Guileful**, (gil'fool) *a.* deceitful; crafty.

**Guileless**, (gil'les) *a.* free from guile; artless. [*for beholding.*

**Guillotine**, (gil-ló-tén') *n.* a machine

**Guilt**, (gilt) *n.* criminality; sin.

**Guiltiness**, (gilt'e-nes) *n.* criminality.

**Guiltless**, (gilt'les) *a.* without guilt.

**Guilty**, (gilt'e) *a.* criminal; wicked.

**Guinea**, (gin'e) *n.* an English gold coin, value of 21 shillings sterling.

**Guise**, (giz) *n.* manner; garb.

**Guitar**, (ge-tár) *n.* a stringed instrument of music.

**Gulf**, (gulf) *n.* an arm of the sea extending into land; an abyss.

**Gull**, (gul) *v. t.* to cheat; to defraud.

**Gullet**, (gul'et) *n.* the passage for food; the throat. [*dulity.*

**Gullibility**, (gul-e-bil'e-te) *n.* great credulity.

**Gully**, (gul'e) *n.* a channel worn by water;—*v. t.* to wear by water into a channel. [*n.* a swallow.

**Gulp**, (gulp) *v. t.* to swallow eagerly;—

**Gum**, (gum) *n.* the fleshy substance that incloses the teeth; mucilage of vegetables hardened.

**Gum-boil**, (gum'boil) *n.* a boil on the gum. [*being gummy.*

**Gumminess**, (gum'e-nes) *n.* quality of gummy.

**Gummy**, (gum'e) *a.* consisting of gum.

**Gumption**, (gump'shun) *n.* shrewdness.

**Gun**, (gun) *n.* a cannon, musket, &c.

**Gunner**, (gun'er) *n.* a cannonier.

**Gunnery**, (gun'er-e) *n.* the art and science of firing guns.

**Gunning**, (gun'ing) *n.* act of shooting.

**Gunpowder**, (gun'pow-der) *n.* a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal mixed, dried, and granulated. [*range of a shot.*

**Gunshot**, (gun'shot) *n.* the reach or

**Gunsmith**, (gun'smith) *n.* a gun-maker.



**Gunstock**, (gun'stok) *n.* the stock or wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed. [part of a ship's side.]  
**Gunwale**, (gun'wāl, gun'el) *n.* upper Gudge, (gudj) *n.* a whirlpool; abyss.  
**Gurgle**, (gur'gl) *v. i.* to gush, as water from a bottle.  
**Gush**, (gush) *v. i.* to rush out as a fluid; —*n.* a sudden flow.  
**Gusset**, (gus'et) *n.* an angular piece of cloth for strengthening some part of a garment.  
**Gust**, (gust) *n.* taste; a blast of wind.  
**Gusto**, (gust'ō) *n.* relish; taste.  
**Gusty**, (gust'e) *a.* subject to blasts of wind.  
**Gut**, (gut) *n.* the intestinal canal.  
**Gutta-percha**, (gut'a-perch'a) *n.* a substance exuding from certain trees in Asia, and used variously.  
**Gutter**, (gut'er) *n.* a passage for water.  
**Guttural**, (gut'ūr-al) *a.* belonging to the throat. [steadily in hoisting.]  
**Gay**, (gi) *n.* a rope to keep a body

**Guzzle**, (guz'l) *v. i.* or *t.* to swallow much or frequently.  
**Gybe**, (jib) *v. i.* to shift a boom-sail.  
**Gymnasium**, (jim-nā'ze-um) *n.* a place of exercise.  
**Gymnastic**, (jim-nas'tik) *a.* pertaining to athletic exercises for health.  
**Gymnastics**, (jim-nas'tiks) *n. pl.* the art of performing athletic exercises.  
**Gynarchy**, (jin'ār-ke) *n.* female government.  
**Gynococracy**, (jin-ē-kok'ra-se) *n.* female ascendancy or government; also written Gynocracy. [gypsum.]  
**Gypaceous**, (jip'ae-us) *a.* relating to Gypsum, (jip'sum) *n.* plaster stone.  
**Gyral**, (jī'ral) *a.* whirling; moving round. [motion.]  
**Gyration**, (jī-rā'shun) *n.* a circular  
**Gyratory**, (jī'rā-tor-e) *a.* moving in a circle.  
**Gyve**, (jiv) *n.* gyves are fetters or shackles for the legs; —*v. i.* to shackle; to fetter.

## H.

**HA**, *ex.* denoting surprise; also written Hah!  
**Habeas Corpus**, (hā-be-as kor'pus) *n.* a writ ordering a jailer to produce the body of a prisoner in court.  
**Haberdasher**, (hab'er-daah-gr) *n.* a dealer in small wares, ribbons, tapes, &c.  
**Habergeon**, (ha-ber'jē-un) *n.* ancient armour to defend the neck and breast. [clothing.]  
**Habitment**, (ha-bil'e-ment) *n.* dress;  
**Habit**, (habit) *n.* temperament of body or mind; aptitude gained by practice; dress; —*v. t.* to clothe.  
**Habitable**, (hab'it-a-bl) *a.* that can be inhabited. [abode.]  
**Habitation**, (hab'it-ā-shun) *n.* a place of  
**Habitual**, (ha-bit'ū-al) *a.* acquired by habit. — *SYN.* Customary; usual; common. [frequent practice.]  
**Habitually**, (ha-bit'ū-al-ly) *ad.* with  
**Habituate**, (ha-bit'ū-āt) *v. t.* to accustom. [practice; habit; state.]  
**Habitude**, (hab'it-ū-d) *n.* customary  
**Hack**, (hak) *v. t.* to cut awkwardly; —*n.* a horse or coach for hire; a notch; a cut.

**Hacking**, (hak'ing) *a.* short and interrupted, as a cough. [for hemp.]  
**Hackle**, (hak'l) *v. t.* to comb, as flax  
**Hackney**, (hak'ne) *n.* a horse or coach for hire; —*a.* let for hire; common; —*v. t.* to use much.  
**Hackneyed**, (hak'nid) *a.* used much.  
**Hackney-coach**, (hak'ne-kōch) *n.* a coach for hire.  
**Had**, (had) *pret.* and *pp.* of Have.  
**Haddock**, (had'uk) *n.* a small sea-fish of the cod kind. [grim to Mecca.]  
**Hadji**, (haj'ē) *n.* a Mohammedan pilgrim.  
**Haft**, (haft) *n.* a handle; the hilt.  
**Hag**, (hag) *v. t.* to tire; to harass; —*n.* an ugly old woman; a witch.  
**Haggard**, (hag'ard) *a.* ugly; deformed.  
**Haggish**, (hag'ish) *a.* like a hag.  
**Haggle**, (hag'l) *v. t.* to mangle in cutting; to be difficult in making a bargain.  
**Haggler**, (hag'ler) *n.* one who mangles.  
**Hagiographer**, (hā-jē-og'ra-fer) *n.* a writer of sacred books. [writings.]  
**Hagiography**, (hā-jē-og'ra-fe) *n.* sacred  
**Hail**, (hail) *n.* frozen drops of rain; —*v. t.* to call; —*v. i.* to fall as icy masses; —*n.* a wish of health.



**Hailstone**, (hăl'stôn) *n.* a small mass of ice falling.

**Hair**, (här) *n.* a small animal filament.  
**Haircloth**, (här'kloth) *n.* cloth made of hair.

**Hairiness**, (här'e-nes) *n.* state of being hairy.

**Hairless**, (här'lee) *a.* destitute of hair.

**Hair-stroke**, (här'strök) *n.* a fine stroke in writing or drawing.

**Hairy**, (här'e) *a.* full of hair; made of hair.

**Halberd**, (hal'berd) *n.* an ancient military weapon.

**Halcyon**, (hal'se-un) *a.* calm; quiet.

**Hale**, (häl) *a.* robustly healthy.

**Half**, (häf) *n.* one of two equal parts; *pl.* Halves.

**Half-blood**, (häf'blud) *n.* a relation by one parent.

**Halfcaste**, (häf'kast) *n.* one born of a Hindoo and a European.

**Half-pay**, (häf'pä) *n.* reduced pay.

**Halfpenny**, (häf'pen-e) *n.* half a penny.

**Halibut**, (hal'e-but) *n.* a large, flat fish.

**Hall**, (haw) *n.* entrance of a house; a public room; college.

**Hallelujah**, (hal-lë-löö'ya) *n.* praise ye the Lord; also written Hallelujah.

**Halloo**, (hal-löö') *v. i. or t.* to cry out; —*ex.* to excite attention.

**Hallow**, (hal'ö) *v. t.* to consecrate.

**Hallucination**, (hal-lü-sin-ä'shun) *n.* a delusion of the imagination.

**Halo**, (hä'lö) *n.* a circle round the sun; *pl.* Halos.

**Halt**, (hawt) *v. i. or t.* to limp; to stop; —*a.* lame; crippled; —*n.* a stop; a limping.

**Halter**, (hawt'er) *n.* a rope to tie a horse; a hangman's rope; —*v. t.* to put a halter on.

**Halve**, (häv) *v. t.* to divide into two equal parts.

**Halves**, (hävz) *n. pl.* of *Half*.

**Halyard**, (hal'yärd) *n.* a rope to raise or lower a sail.

**Ham**, (ham) *n.* the thigh of a beast, especially a hog, salted and dried; the hip.

**Hames**, (hämg) *n. pl.* a kind of collar for horses.

**Hamlet**, (ham'let) *n.* a small village.

**Hammer**, (ham'gr) *n.* an instrument for driving nails; —*v. t.* to drive with a hammer.

**Hammock**, (ham'uk) *n.* a hanging bed used in ships.

**Hamper**, (ham'per) *n.* a covered basket; —*v. t.* to perplex; to entangle.

**Hamstring**, (ham'-string) *n.* the tendons of the ham; —*v. t.* to lame by cutting the tendon of the ham.

**Hand**, (hand) *n.* the palm with the fingers; pointer of a clock or watch; manner of writing; —*v. t.* to give; to deliver; to lead.

**Hand-book**, (hand'book) *n.* a guide.

**Handcuff**, (hand'kuf) *n.* a manacle to confine the hands; —*v. t.* to fetter with handcuffs.

**Handful**, (hand'fool) *n.* as much as the Hand-gallop; (hand'gal-up) *n.* a gentle gallop.

**Handicraft**, (hand'e-kraft) *n.* manual dexterity.

**Handily**, (hand'e-le) *ad.* skillfully; dexterously.

**Handiness**, (hand'e-nes) *n.* ease in performance.

**Handkerchief**, (hand'ker-chif, hang-ker-chif) *n.* a cloth used for the face or neck.

**Handle**, (hand'l) *v. t.* to touch; to manage; to treat of; —*n.* the part by which a thing is held.

**Handmaid**, (hand'mäd) *n.* a waiting-maid.

**Hand-saw**, (hand'saw) *n.* a small saw.

**Handsome**, (hand'sum, han'sum) *a.* well-formed; beautiful; generous.

**Handsomely**, (hand'sum-le) *ad.* gracefully.

**Handspike**, (hand'spik) *n.* a wooden handle.

**Handy**, (hand'e) *a.* ready; dexterous.

**Hang**, (hang) *v. t.* [*pret.* *hanged*, *hung*] to suspend; —*v. t.* to put to death on a gallows.

**Hanger**, (hang'er) *n.* a broadsword; that by which anything hangs.

**Hanger-on**, (hang'er-on) *n.* a servile dependent.

**Hangings**, (hang'ingz) *n. pl.* drapery.

**Hangman**, (hang'man) *n.* a public executioner.

**Hank**, (hangk) *n.* a skein of thread.

**Hanker**, (hangk'er) *v. t.* to long for.

**Hankering**, (hangk'er-ing) *n.* an eager craving.

**Hap**, (hap) *n.* that which comes unexpectedly. —*Syn.* Chance; accident; misfortune.

**Hap-hazard**, (hap-haz'erd) *n.* a chance; a chance.

**Hapless**, (hap'lee) *a.* unhappy; unfortunate.



**Haply**, (hap'le) *ad.* perhaps; by chance.  
**Happen**, (hap'n) *v. i.* to come to pass.

**Happily**, (hap'e-le) *ad.* luckily; fortunately.

**Happiness**, (hap'e-nes) *n.* state of enjoyment.  
**Happy**, (hap'e) *a.* in a state of felicity; fortunate; ready.

**Harangue**, (ha-rang) *n.* a noisy speech; an oration;—*v. i.* or *t.* to make a noisy speech. [labour; to perplex.

**Harass**, (har'as) *v. t.* to vex with bodily  
**Harassing**, (har'as-ing) *a.* tending to annoy or vex.

**Harbinger**, (hár'bin-jér) *n.* a forerunner.  
**Harbour**, (hár'ber) *n.* a haven for ships;—*v. t.* to lodge; to shelter; to entertain.

**Hard**, (hár'd) *ad.* close; nearly;—*a.* not easily penetrated; not easily done; not prosperous; close. [grow hard.

**Harden**, (hár'd'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or  
**Hard-hearted**, (hár'd'hárt-ed) *a.* unfeeling.

**Hardihood**, (hár'd'e-hood) *n.* boldness.  
**Hardiness**, (hár'd'e-nes) *n.* firm intrepidity; assurance.

**Hardly**, (hár'd'le) *ad.* not easily.  
**Hardness**, (hár'd'nes) *n.* the quality of being hard. [of flax; tow.

**Hards**, (hár'dz) *n. pl.* the coarse part  
**Hardship**, (hár'dship) *n.* severe toil; oppression.

**Hardware**, (hár'dwár) *n.* wares made  
**Hardy**, (hár'd'e) *a.* strong; brave; bold.  
**Hare**, (hár) *n.* a small timid animal.

**Hare-brained**, (hár'bránd) *a.* wild; giddy.

**Harelip**, (hár'lip) *n.* a divided lip like  
**Harem**, (há'rem) *n.* ladies' apartment in a seraglio.

**Hark**, (hárk) *v. i.* to hear; to listen;—  
**Harl**, (hár) *n.* the filaments of flax.

**Harlequin**, (hár'le-kwin) *n.* a buffoon.  
**Harlot**, (hár'lót) *n.* a lewd woman.

**Harm**, (hár'm) *n.* injury; hurt;—*v. t.* to injure; to hurt.

**Harmful**, (hár'm'fool) *a.* hurtful.  
**Harmless**, (hár'm'les) *a.* innocent; not hurtful; unhurt.

**Harmonical**, (hár-mon'ik-al) *a.* relating to harmony; musical.

**Harmonious**, (hár-mó'ne-us) *a.* agreeing together; musical.

**Harmoniously**, (hár-mó'ne-us-le) *ad.* with harmony.

**Harmonist**, (hár'mon-ist) *n.* a composer or performer of music.

**Harmonize**, (hár'mon-iz) *v. t.* or *i.* to make harmonious; to agree.

**Harmony**, (hár'mó-ne) *n.* concord of sound; agreement.

**Harness**, (hár'nes) *n.* furniture for a horse, &c.;—*v. t.* to put on harness.

**Harp**, (hárp) *n.* instrument of music;—*v. i.* to play on a harp.

**Harper**, (hár'pér) *n.* one who plays on a harp.

**Harpoon**, (hár-póon') *n.* a barbed spear;—*v. t.* to strike with a harpoon.

**Harpsichord**, (hárp'se-kórd) *n.* a stringed instrument of music.

**Harpy**, (hár'pe) *n.* a fabulous animal; [an extortioner.

**Harrier**, (hár'e-gr) *n.* a hunting dog.

**Harrow**, (hár'ó) *n.* an instrument to break or smooth land;—*v. t.* to break with a harrow; to harass.

**Harry**, (har'e) *v. t.* to harass.

**Harsh**, (hársh) *a.* rough to the touch, taste, or feelings.

**Harshly**, (hársh'le) *ad.* severely.

**Harshness**, (hársh'nes) *n.* roughness.

**Hart**, (hárt) *n.* a stag or male deer.

**Hartshorn**, (hárts'hörn) *n.* horn of harts; sal-ammonia.

**Harpies**, (ha-rus'pis) *n.* one who divined by the entrails of beasts.

**Harvest**, (hár'vest) *n.* the season for gathering ripe grain; the crop gathered; effects;—*v. t.* to gather a crop when ripe. [n. minced meat.

**Haash**, (haash) *v. t.* to mince; to chop;—

**Haaset**, (haaset) *n.* the heart, liver, lights, &c., of a hog; also written

**Haralet**.

**Haap**, (haap) *n.* a clasp for a staple.

**Hassock**, (has'uk) *n.* a mat to kneel on.

**Hast**, (hást) *2d* person of *Have*.

**Haste**, (hást) *n.* celerity of motion or action.—*Syn.* Hurry; speed; dispatch;—*v. t.* or *i.* to make speed; to hurry.

**Hasten**, (hás'n) *v. t.* or *i.* See *Haste*.

**Hastily**, (hást'e-le) *ad.* with haste.

**Hasty**, (hást'e) *a.* quick in action; passionate; rash.

**Hat**, (hat) *n.* a cover for the head.

**Hatch**, (hach) *v. t.* to produce young from eggs;—*n.* a brood.

**Hatchel**, (hach'el) *n.* an instrument to clean flax; also written *Hackle*;—*v. t.* to beat flax. [in a ship's deck.

**Hatches**, (hach'es) *n. pl.* the opening



**Hatchet**, (hach'et) *n.* a small axe.

**Hatchway**, (hach'wā) *n.* an opening in a ship's deck.

**Hate**, (hāt) *v. t.* to dislike greatly;—*n.* great dislike; enmity. [dislike.]

**Hateful**, (hāt'fool) *a.* exciting great

**Hatred**, (hāt'red) *n.* ill-will; hate.

**Hatter**, (hat'er) *n.* a maker of hats.

**Haughtily**, (haw't'e-lo) *ad.* with pride and contempt. [bearing.]

**Haughty**, (haw't'e) *a.* proud and over-

**Haul**, (haul) *v. t.* to draw with force;—*n.* a pull; draught.

**Haunch**, (hānsh, hawnsh) *n.* the thigh.

**Haunt**, (hānt, hawnt) *v. t. or i.* to frequent;—*n.* a place of frequent resort.

**Hautboy**, (hō'boy) *n.* a wind instrument. [posse; to hold; to enjoy.]

**Have**, (hav) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. had] to

**Haven**, (hā'v'n) *n.* a harbour.

**Have**, (hav'uk) *n.* waste; slaughter;—*v. t.* to lay waste.

**Hawk**, (hawk) *v. t. or i.* to force up phlegm; to cry goods.

**Hawker**, (hawk'er) *n.* one who hawks.

**Hawk-eyed**, (hawk'id) *q.* having acute sight.

**Hawser**, (haw's'er) *n.* a small cable.

**Hay**, (hā) *n.* grass dried for fodder;—*v. t.* to dry and cure as grass.

**Haying**, (hā'ing) *n.* the act or time of making hay.

**Hay-loft**, (hā'loft) *n.* a scaffold for hay.

**Haymaker**, (hā'māk'er) *n.* one who cuts and dries grass for hay.

**Hay-mow**, (hā'mō) *n.* a heap of hay in a barn.

**Hazard**, (has'erd) *n.* risk of loss or evil; danger;—*v. t.* to risk.

**Hazardous**, (has'erd-us) *a.* that exposes to danger.—*SYN.* Perilous; imminent; dangerous.

**Haze**, (hāz) *n.* a thin mist or fog.

**Hazel**, (hā'z'l) *n.* a shrub bearing nuts;—*a.* like a hazel-nut; brown.

**Haziness**, (hāz'e-nes) *n.* state of being hazy.

**Hazy**, (hāz'e) *a.* foggy; misty; dark.

**He**, (hē) *pron.* of the third person, masculine gender, referring to some man or male.

**Head**, (hed) *n.* upper part of the body; the chief; front; source;—*v. t. or i.* to lead; to top. [head.]

**Headache**, (hed'āk) *n.* pain in the

**Head-dress**, (hed'dres) *n.* covering worn on the head. [of caska.]

**Heading**, (hed'ing) *n.* timber for heads

**Headland**, (hed'land) *n.* a promontory.

**Headlong**, (hed'long) *a.* rash; precipitate;—*ad.* precipitately.

**Head-quarters**, (hed'kwawr-tēz) *n. pl.* quarters of a chief commander.

**Headstall**, (hed'stawl) *n.* part of a bridle.

**Headstrong**, (hed'strong) *a.* obstinate.

**Headway**, (hed'wā) *n.* progress of an advancing ship. [come well.]

**Heal**, (hēl) *v. t.* to cure;—*v. i.* to be-

**Health**, (helth) *n.* freedom from sickness; sound state of body and mind.

**Healthful**, (helth'fool) *a.* free from disease; wholesome. [being in health.]

**Healthiness**, (helth'e-nes) *n.* state of

**Healthy**, (helth'e) *a.* free from disease.

**Heap**, (hēp) *n.* a pile; accumulation;—*v. t.* to pile; to amass; to accumulate. [ear;—*v. i.* to be told.]

**Hear**, (hēr) *v. t.* to perceive by the

**Hearer**, (hēr'er) *n.* one who hears.

**Hearing**, (hēr'ing) *n.* the sense of perceiving sounds; audience.

**Hearken**, (hār'k'n) *v. t.* to listen; to lend the ear. [common talk.]

**Hearsay**, (hēr'sā) *n.* report; rumour;

**Hearse**, (hērs) *n.* a carriage to bear the dead.

**Heart**, (hārt) *n.* the organ of the blood's motion; inner part; seat of love; spirit.

**Heartache**, (hārt'āk) *n.* deep sorrow.

**Heart-burn**, (hārt'burn) *n.* disease of the stomach.

**Heart-felt**, (hārt'felt) *a.* sincere; deep.

**Hearth**, (hārth) *n.* place on which fire is made. [heart; sincerely.]

**Heartily**, (hārt'e-lo) *ad.* from the

**Heartiness**, (hārt'e-nes) *n.* sincerity.

**Heartless**, (hārt'les) *a.* spiritless; void of affection. [affection.]

**Heartlessness**, (hārt'les-nes) *n.* want of

**Hearty**, (hārt'e) *a.* healthy; sincere.

**Heat**, (hēt) *n.* great warmth; glow;—*v. t.* to make hot;—*v. i.* to grow hot.

**Heath**, (hēth) *n.* a shrub; a place overgrown with shrubs.

**Heathen**, (hē'th'n) *n.* a pagan; gentile; one who is ignorant of the true God;—*a.* gentile; pagan.

**Heathenish**, (hē'th'n-ish) *a.* like heathen; rude; idolatrous. [iam.]

**Heathenism**, (hē'th'n-izm) *n.* pagan-

**Heather**, (hē'th'er) *n.* heath.

**Heathy**, (hēth'e) *a.* full of heath.

**Heating**, (hē'ting) *a.* imparting heat.

**Heave**, (hēv) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. heaved, hove] to lift; to cause to swell; to pant; to cast;—*n.* a rising; swell.

**Heaven**, (hev'n) *n.* the region of the air; expanse of the sky; place of the blessed. [heaven.]

**Heavenly**, (hev'n-le) *a.* pertaining to **Heavenward**, (hev'n-wgrd) *ad.* toward heaven. [ing in horses.]

**Heaves**, (hævz) *n.* difficulty of breath-  
**Heavily**, (hev'e-le) *ad.* with weight.

**Heaviness**, (hev'e-nes) *n.* weight; depression. [dull; burdensome.]

**Heavy**, (hev'e) *a.* weighty; grievous;  
**Hebdomadal**, (heb-dom'ad-al) *a.* weekly. [dulness.]

**Hebetude**, (heb'e-tüd) *n.* bluntness;  
**Hebraic**, (hë-brä'ik) *a.* pertaining to the Hebrews. [Hebrew.]

**Hebraist**, (hë-brä-ist) *n.* one versed in Hebrew, (hë'bröö) *n.* a Jew; language of the Jews. [of a hundred oxen.]

**Hecatom**, (hek'a-tööm) *n.* a sacrifice  
**Hectic**, (hek'tik) *a.* habitual;—*n.* habitual fever.

**Hector**, (hek'tgr) *n.* a bully.  
**Hedge**, (hej) *n.* a thicket of shrubs;—*v. t.* to make a hedge.

**Heed**, (hëd) *v. t.* to mind; to observe;—*n.* care; attention; notice.

**Heedful**, (hëd'fool) *a.* attentive; watchful. [tentive; negligent.]

**Heedless**, (hëd'les) *a.* careless; inat-  
**Heedlessly**, (hëd'les-le) *ad.* negligently.

**Heedlessness**, (hëd'les-nes) *n.* carelessness.

**Heel**, (hël) *n.* the hind part of the foot;—*v. t.* to lean;—*v. t.* to add a heel. [heave.]

**Heft**, (heft) *n.* a handle; an effort; a  
**Hegira**, (hë-j'ira) *n.* the Mohammedan epoch, reckoned from the flight of Mohammed from Mecca, July 16, 622.

**Heifer**, (hef'er) *n.* a young cow.

**Heigh-ho**, (hi'hö) *ex.* denoting languor, &c. (below; an elevated place.)

**Height**, (hit) *n.* distance from a point  
**Heighten**, (hit'n) *v. t.* to raise higher; to advance.

**Heinous**, (hän'us) *a.* characterized by great wickedness.—Syn. **Hateful**; atrocious; flagrant.

**Heinously**, (hän'us-le) *ad.* hatefully.

**Heir**, (är) *n.* he who inherits the property of another;—*v. t.* to inherit.

**Heir-apparent**, (är-ap-pä'rent) *n.* one having full right to the succession.

**Heiress**, (är'es) *n.* a female heir.

**Heirless**, (är'les) *a.* without heirs.

**Heir-loom**, (är'lööm) *n.* any furniture which descends to the heir.  
**Heirship**, (är'ship) *n.* state of an heir.

**Hold**, (held) *pret.* and *pp.* of **Hold**.

**Heliacal**, (hë-l'ak-al) *a.* emerging from or passing into the light of the sun.

**Hell**, (hel) *n.* the place of the devil and the damned.

**Hellish**, (hel'ish) *a.* infernal.

**Helm**, (helm) *n.* the instrument by which a ship is steered.

**Helmet**, (helm'et) *n.* armour for the head.

**Helmsman**, (helmz'man) *n.* man at the helm; steersman.

**Helot**, (hë'lot) *n.* a Spartan slave.

**Help**, (help) *v. t.* to aid; to assist; to prevent;—*v. i.* to lend aid;—*n.* aid; support; relief.

**Helper**, (help'er) *n.* one who assists.

**Helpful**, (help'fool) *a.* affording aid.

**Helpless**, (help'les) *a.* destitute of help or of relief; irremediable.

**Helplessness**, (help'les-nes) *n.* want of help or support.

**Helpmate**, (help'mät) *n.* a companion or helper; also written **Helpmeet**.

**Helve**, (helv) *n.* handle of an axe.

**Hem**, (hem) *n.* border of a garment; sort of half cough;—*v. t.* to form a border. [a sphere.]

**Hemisphere**, (hem'e-sfër) *n.* the half of Hemispherical, (hem-e-sfër'ik-al) *a.* containing half a sphere. [plant.]

**Hemlock**, (hem'lok) *n.* a poisonous

**Hemorrhage**, (hem'or-äj) *n.* a flowing of blood from a rupture.

**Hemorrhoids**, (hem'or-oldz) *n.* the piles.

**Hemp**, (hemp) *n.* a plant whose fibres are used for cloth, &c.

**Hempen**, (hemp'n) *a.* made of hemp.

**Hen**, (hen) *n.* the female of birds.

**Henbane**, (hen'bän) *n.* a poisonous plant, sometimes used for opium.

**Hence**, (hens) *ad.* from this place, time, or cause.

**Henceforth**, (hens-förth') *ad.* from this time.

**Hence-forward**, (hens-for'wgrd) *ad.* from this time forward.

**Henchman**, (hensh'man) *n.* an attendant; a page.

**Hencoop**, (hen'kööp) *n.* a large cage for poultry.

**Henpecked**, (hen'pekt) *a.* ruled over by a wife.

**Hepatic**, (hë-pat'ik) *a.* belonging to the liver.

**Heptachord**, (hep'ta-körd) *n.* system of seven sounds.



**Heptagon**, (hep'ta-gon) *n.* a figure of seven sides and angles.

**Heptagonal**, (hep-tag'on-al) *a.* having seven sides.

**Heptarchy**, (hep'tar-ke) *n.* government by seven rulers.

**Her**, (hēr) *a.* belonging to a female.

**Herald**, (her'ald) *n.* an officer who regulates coats of arms; a forerunner.

**Heraldic**, (her-ald'ik) *a.* pertaining to heraldry. [office of a herald.]

**Heraldry**, (her'ald-re) *n.* the art or

**Herb**, (erb, herb) *n.* a plant with a succulent stalk. [to herbs.]

**Herbaceous**, (erb-k'ah-sh-us) *a.* belonging

**Herbage**, (erb'aj) *n.* herbs collectively; grass; pasture.

**Herbal**, (erb'al) *n.* a book on plants; collection of plants dried. [herbs.]

**Herbalist**, (erb'al-ist) *n.* one skilled in

**Herbarium**, (erb-are-um) *n.* a collection of dried plants; *pl.* Herbariums or Herbaria. [herbs.]

**Herbiferous**, (erb-if'er-us) *a.* bearing

**Herbivorous**, (erb-iv'ō-rus) *a.* feeding on herbs. [great, or difficult.]

**Herculean**, (her-kū'le-an) *a.* very strong,

**Herd**, (hērd) *n.* a collection; drove; — *v. i. or t.* to associate; to tend cattle.

**Herdsmān**, (hērdz'man) *n.* one who tends herds; an owner of cattle.

**Here**, (hēr) *ad.* in this place or state.

**Hereabouts**, (hēr-a-bouts) *ad.* about or near this place. [the present.]

**Hereafter**, (hēr-af'tēr) *ad.* in time after

**Hereat**, (hēr-at) *ad.* at this; on this

**Hereby**, (hēr-bī) *ad.* by this. [account.]

**Hereditament**, (her-e-di'ta-ment) *n.* hereditary property.

**Hereditary**, (hēr-ed'it-er-e) *a.* descending by inheritance.

**Herein**, (hēr-in) *ad.* in this. [this.]

**Hereof**, (hēr-of) *ad.* of this; from

**Hereon**, (hēr-on) *ad.* upon this.

**Heresiarch**, (he-rē'ze-ark) *n.* a chief in heresy.

**Heresy**, (her'e-se) *n.* error in doctrines.

**Heretic**, (her'e-tik) *n.* one who errs in religious faith. [heresy.]

**Heretical**, (he-ret'ik-al) *a.* containing

**Heretofore**, (hēr-too-fōr) *ad.* formerly.

**Hereunto**, (hēr-un-too') *ad.* to this.

**Herewith**, (hēr-with) *ad.* with this.

**Heritable**, (her-it-a-bl) *a.* that may be inherited.

**Heritage**, (her-it-aj) *n.* inheritance.

**Hermaphrodite**, (her-maf'rod-it) *n.* an animal or plant uniting both sexes.



**Hermaphroditic**, (her-maf-rod-it'ik) *a.* partaking of both sexes.

**Hermeneutics**, (her-me-nū'tiks) *n. pl.* art or science of interpretation.

**Hermetic**, (her-met'ik) *a.* perfectly close. [closely.]

**Hermetically**, (her-met'ik-al-le) *ad.*

**Hermit**, (hēr'mit) *n.* one who lives in solitude. [dwelling.]

**Hermitage**, (hēr'mit-aj) *n.* a hermit's

**Hermitical**, (hēr-mit'ik-al) *a.* pertaining or suitable to hermits.

**Hernia**, (hēr'ne-a) *n.* a rupture.

**Hero**, (hē'rō) *n.* a brave man; *pl.* Heroes.

**Heroic**, (hē-rō'ik) *a.* becoming a hero.

**Heroically**, (hē-rō'ik-al-le) *ad.* intrepidly.

**Heroine**, (hēr'ō-in) *n.* a female hero.

**Heroism**, (hēr'ō-izm) *n.* distinguished bravery; gallantry.

**Heron**, (hēr'un) *n.* a large bird. [skia.]

**Herpes**, (hēr'pēs) *n.* a disease of the

**Herring**, (hēr'ing) *n.* a small sea-fish.

**Herschel**, (her'shel) *n.* the planet Uranus, discovered in 1781. [person.]

**Herself**, (hēr-self) *pron.* the female in

**Hesitancy**, (hez-e-tan-se) *n.* uncertainty; doubt.

**Hesitate**, (hez'e-tāt) *v. i.* to pause in doubt; to stop in speaking. — *Syn.*

To waver; deliberate; falter; delay.

**Hesitation**, (hez-e-tā'shun) *n.* a pausing; a stammering in speech.

**Hesperian**, (hes-pē're-an) *a.* western.

**Heterodox**, (het'er-ō-doks) *a.* contrary to the Scriptures; erroneous.

**Heterodoxy**, (het'er-ō-dok-se) *n.* heresy.

**Heterogeneous**, (het'er-ō-jē-ne-us) *a.* of a different nature.

**Hew**, (hū) *v. t.* [pret. hewed; pp. hewed, hewn] to cut off chips and pieces; to chop.

**Hexagon**, (heks'a-gon) *n.* a figure with six sides and angles.

**Hexagonal**, (heks-ag'on-al) *a.* having six sides and angles.

**Hexahedron**, (heks-a-hē-dron) *n.* a body of six equal sides; a cube.

**Hexameter**, (heks-am'et-er) *n.* a verse of six metrical feet. [ing six angles.]

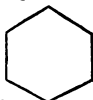
**Hexangular**, (heks-ang'gū-ler) *a.* having

**Hey**, (hā) *ex.* of exultation.

**H hiatus**, (hi-ā'tus) *n.* a chasm; gap.

**Hibernal**, (hi-bēr'nal) *a.* pertaining to winter. [winter.]

**Hibernate**, (hi-bēr'nāt) *v. i.* to pass the



**Hibernian**, (hi-bér'-e-an) *n.* a native of Ireland.

**Hicough**, (hik'up) *n.* a spasmodic affection of the stomach;—*v. i.* to have a hicough; also written **Hicup**.

**Hickory**, (hik'ô-re) *n.* a walnut tree.

**Hidden**, (hid'n) *a.* not seen or known.

**Hiddenly**, (hid'n-le) *ad.* secretly.

**Hide**, (hid) *v. t. or i.* [*pret.* hid; *pp.* hid, hidden] to conceal; to cover; to keep close;—*n.* the skin of a beast.

**Hidebound**, (hid'bound) *a.* having the skin too tight.

**Hideous**, (hid'us) *a.* shocking to the eye or ear.—*SYN.* Frightful; horrible; ghastly. [*frightfully.*]

**Hideously**, (hid'us-le) *ad.* horribly;

**Hie**, (hi) *v. i.* to hasten. [*sacred order.*]

**Hierarchy**, (hi'er-ark) *n.* the chief of a

**Hierarchy**, (hi'er-ark-e) *n.* dominion in sacred things; order of celestial beings.

**Hieroglyphic**, (hi-er-o-glif'ik) *n.* a mystical symbol in ancient writings;—*a.* expressive of meaning by symbols. [*paining to sacred writings.*]

**Hierographic**, (hi-er-o-graf'ik) *a.* per-

**Hierography**, (hi-er-o-gra-fe) *n.* sacred writing.

**Hierology**, (hi-er-o-lo-je) *n.* a treatise on sacred things, such as writings and inscriptions. [*priest.*]

**Hierophant**, (hi'er-o-fant) *n.* a chief

**Higgle**, (hig'l) *v. i.* to carry provisions from door to door for sale; to chaffer.

**Higgler**, (hig'l-er) *n.* one who higgles.

**High**, (hi) *a.* elevated; lofty; exorbitant;—*ad.* aloft; eminently;—*n.* a high place. [*extraction.*]

**High-born**, (hi'born) *a.* being of noble

**High-flier**, (hi'fi-er) *n.* one of extravagant opinions. [*proud.*]

**High-frown**, (hi'fôn) *a.* elevated;

**Highland**, (hi'land) *n.* a mountainous country. [*mountaineer.*]

**Highlander**, (hi'land-er) *n.* a Scotch

**Highly**, (hi'le) *ad.* in a great degree.

**Highness**, (hi'nes) *n.* altitude; a title of honour.

**High-pressure**, (hi'presh-ür) *n.* pressure exceeding that of a single atmosphere. [*priest.*]

**High-priest**, (hi'präst) *n.* the chief

**Highwater**, (hi'waw-ter) *n.* highest state of the tide.

**Highway**, (hi'wä) *n.* a public road.

**Highwayman**, (hi'wä-man) *n.* a robber on the road. [*jailed.*]

**High-wrought**, (hi'rawt) *a.* neatly fin-

**Hilarity**, (he-lar'e-te) *n.* mirth; gayety.

**Hill**, (hil) *n.* an elevation of land;—*v. t.* to draw earth around.

**Hillook**, (hil'uk) *n.* a small eminence.

**Hilly**, (hil'e) *a.* abounding with hills.

**Hilt**, (hilt) *n.* the handle of a sword, &c.

**Him**, (him) objective case of *He*.

**Himself**, (him-self') *pron.* the emphatic form of *He*.

**Hind**, (hind) *a.* backward; back;—*n.* a she stag; a rustic.

**Hinder**, (hind'er) *a.* on the rear.

**Hinder**, (hin'dér) *v. t.* to impede progress; to keep back.—*SYN.* To stop; interrupt; check; retard.

**Hinderance**, (hin'dér-ans) *n.* act of delaying; also written **Hindrance**.

**Hindermost**, (hind'er-möst) *a.* behind all others; also written **Hindmost**.

**Hindoo**, (hin'doo) *n.* a native of Hindoستان; also written **Hindu**.

**Hinge**, (hinj) *n.* the joint on which a door turns;—*v. t. or i.* to turn upon.

**Hint**, (hint) *v. t.* to suggest;—*v. i.* to allude to;—*n.* slight allusion.

**Hip**, (hip) *n.* joint of the thigh; fruit of the brier or wild dog-rose;—*v. t.* to sprain the hip.

**Hippodrome**, (hip'pô-drôm) *n.* a circus for horse-races, &c. (the river horse).

**Hippopotamus**, (hip'pô-pô'ta-mus) *n.*

**Hip-roof**, (hip'rôof) *n.* a roof with an angle. [*dislocated.*]

**Hipshot**, (hip'shot) *a.* having the hip

**Hire**, (hir) *v. t.* to engage for pay; to bribe;—*n.* wages; reward.

**Hireling**, (hir'ling) *n.* a mercenary;—*a.* serving for wages.

**Hirsute**, (hir'süt') *a.* shaggy; rough.

**Hie**, (hi) *pron.* possessive of *He*.

**Hispid**, (his'pid) *a.* set with bristles.

**Hiss**, (his) *v. t. or i.* to make a sibilant sound;—*n.* a sibilant noise; expression of contempt.

**Hissing**, (his'ing) *n.* a sibilant sound; expression of contempt.

**Historian**, (his-tô-re-an) *n.* a writer or compiler of history.

**Historical**, (his-tor'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to history; containing history.

**Historiographer**, (his-tô-re-og'ra-fer) *n.* a writer of history.

**Historiography**, (his-tô-re-og'ra-fe) *n.* the writing of history.

**History**, (his-tô-re) *n.* a continuous narrative of events. [*to the theatre.*]

**Histrionic**, (his-tre-on'ik) *a.* pertaining

**Hit**, (hit) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* hit] to strike;—*n.* a striking; a blow.

**Hitch**, (hich) *v. t.* to catch;—*v. i.* to move by jerks;—*n.* a knot; noose; impediment; jerk.

**Hither**, (hitr'er) *ad.* to this place;—*a.* nearest to the speaker. [this way.

**Hithermost**, (hitr'er-möst) *a.* nearest

**Hitherto**, (hitr'er-töö) *ad.* to this time.

**Hitherward**, (hitr'er-werd) *ad.* this

**Hitter**, (hit'er) *n.* one who hits. [way.

**Hive**, (hiv) *n.* a box for bees;—*v. t.* or *i.* to collect into a hive.

**Hoar**, (hör) *a.* gray with age; white.

**Hoard**, (hörd) *v. t.* to collect; to amass;—*n.* a store laid up; a treasure.

**Hoar-frost**, (hör'frost) *n.* dew frozen.

**Hoariness**, (hör'e-nes) *n.* state of being hoary. [rough.

**Hoarse**, (hörs) *a.* having the voice

**Hoarsely**, (hörs'le) *ad.* with a hoarse voice. [hoarse.

**Hoarseness**, (hörs'nes) *n.* state of being

**Hoary**, (hör'e) *a.* gray; white.

**Hoax**, (höks) *n.* deception for sport;—*v. t.* to deceive.

**Hob**, (hob) *n.* the nave of a wheel; side of a grate; a clown; a fairy.

**Hobble**, (hob'l) *v. i.* to walk lamely;—*n.* a halting walk.

**Hobby**, (hob'e) *n.* a strong nag; a kind of hawk; a favourite object; a child's horse.

**Hobgoblin**, (hob-gob'lin) *n.* apparition.

**Hock**, (hok) *n.* the joint between the knee and fetlock; a Rhenish wine.

**Hockle**, (hok'l) *v. t.* to hamstring.

**Hocus-pocus**, (hö'kus-pö'kus) *n.* a juggler, or juggler's trick. [mortar.

**Hod**, (hod) *n.* a bricklayer's tray for

**Hodgepodge**, (høj'poj) *n.* a mixed mass; also written Hotehpotch.

**Hodiernal**, (hö-de-ern'al) *a.* of to-day.

**Hodman**, (hod'man) *n.* a man who carries mortar.

**Hoe**, (hö) *n.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.;—*v. t.* to cut with a hoe.

**Hog**, (hog) *n.* a swine.

**Hoggish**, (hog'ish) *a.* filthy; greedy.

**Hoghead**, (hogz'hed) *n.* a measure of sixty-three gallons.

**Hoiden**, (höi'dn) *n.* a bold girl; a romp.

**Hoist**, (hoist) *v. t.* to raise; to lift;—*n.* act of raising up.

**Hoitytoity**, (höi'te-toi'te) *ex.* noting surprise or disapprobation.

**Hold**, (höld) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* held] to stop; to restrain; to grasp; to receive; to keep;—*v. i.* to endure; to refrain;—*n.* catch; support; custody; interior of a ship.

**Holdfast**, (höld'fast) *n.* an iron hook.

**Hole**, (hö) *n.* a hollow place; a perforation; cell.

**Holiday**, (hö'e-dä) *n.* a festival day.

**Holiness**, (hö'le-nes) *n.* perfect rectitude; title of the Pope.—*Syn.* Purity; piety; sanctity; sacredness.

**Hollands**, (hö'landz) *n.* gin made in Holland.

**Holla**, (hö'lä) *v. i.* to call or cry out loudly; also written Hallo.

**Hollow**, (hö'ö) *a.* empty; deceitful; low; deep;—*n.* a low place; a hole;—*v. t.* to make hollow.

**Hollowness**, (hö'ö-nes) *n.* state of being hollow; insincerity.

**Holly**, (hö'e) *n.* an evergreen tree.

**Holm**, (höm) *a.* evergreen oak.

**Holocaust**, (hö'ö-kawst) *n.* a whole burnt sacrifice.

**Holograph**, (hö'ö-graf) *n.* a deed or testament written wholly by the grantor's or testator's own hand.

**Holster**, (hö'l'ster) *n.* a horseman's case for pistols.

**Holy**, (hö'le) *a.* perfectly pure; consecrated; pious; godly; sacred.

**Holyday**, (hö'le-dä) *n.* a religious festival. [ship; respect.

**Homage**, (hom'ä) *n.* reverence; worship.

**Home**, (höm) *n.* one's dwelling house;—*a.* close; severe; poignant;—*ad.* to the point. [mestic; plain.

**Home-bred**, (höm'bred) *a.* native; do-

**Home-felt**, (höm'felt) *a.* felt inwardly.

**Homeliness**, (höm'le-nes) *n.* plainness.

**Homely**, (höm'le) *a.* plain; coarse.

**Home-made**, (höm'mäd) *a.* made at home.

**Homeopathic**, (hö-mä-o-path'ik) *a.* pertaining to homeopathy.

**Homeopathy**, (hö-mä-op'a-the) *n.* a theory founded on the principle that a medicine which will cause will also cure a disease. [home.

**Homesick**, (höm'sik) *a.* longing after

**Homespun**, (höm'spun) *a.* made in the family.

**Homestead**, (höm'sted) *n.* place of the mansion. [home.

**Homeward**, (höm'werd) *ad.* toward

**Homicidal**, (höm'e-sid-al) *a.* pertaining to homicide; murderous.

**Homicide**, (höm'e-sid) *n.* the killing of one human being by another.

**Homily**, (höm'e-le) *n.* a familiar religious discourse.

**Hominy**, (höm'i-ne) *n.* food of maize broken coarse and boiled.

**Hommoek**, (hom'uk) *n.* a small detached hill.

**Homogeneous**, (hō-mo-jē-nē-us) *a.* of one kind.

**Hone**, (hōn) *n.* a whetstone for sharpening;—*v. t.* to sharpen on a hone.

**Honest**, (on'est) *a.* upright in dealing; just; sincere.

**Honestly**, (on'est-le) *ad.* uprightly.

**Honesty**, (on'es-te) *n.* justice; truth.

**Honey**, (hun'e) *n.* sweet juice collected by bees from flowers.

**Honeybag**, (hun'e-bag) *n.* stomach of the honey-bee.

**Honeycomb**, (hun'e-kōm) *n.* cells of wax for holding honey.

**Honeyed**, (hun'id) *a.* covered with honey; sweet.

**Honeymoon**, (hun'e-mōon) *n.* first month after marriage.

**Honour**, (on'er) *n.* esteem paid to worth; reputation; a title;—*v. t.* to esteem; to exalt; to accept and pay.

**Honourable**, (on'er-a-bl) *a.* actuated by noble motives; illustrious.

**Honourably**, (on'er-a-bl) *ad.* with honour.

**Honorary**, (on'er-ar-e) *a.* conferring honour.

**Hood**, (hood) *n.* a covering for the head.

**Hoodwing**, (hood'wing) *v. t.* to blind; to cover.

**Hook**, (hōof) *n.* the horny part of a hoof.

**Hooked**, (hōoft) *a.* furnished with hooks.

**Hook**, (hook) *n.* a bent piece of iron;—

**Hoop**, (hōop) *n.* a band of wood or iron for a cask;—*v. t.* to fasten with hoops;—*v. i.* to cry out; to whoop.

**Hoopingcough**, (hōop'ing-kof) *n.* a convulsive cough; chin-cough.

**Hoet**, (hōot) *n.* a shout of contempt;—*v. t.* to shout at in contempt;—*v. i.* to cry as an owl.

**Hop**, (hop) *v. i.* to leap on one leg;—*n.* a leap on one leg; a bitter plant used in brewing.

**Hope**, (hōp) *n.* desire of good joined with expectation;—*v. t.* or *t.* to desire with expectation.

**Hopeful**, (hōp'fool) *a.* full of hope.

**Hopefully**, (hōp'fool-le) *ad.* with hope.

**Hopeless**, (hōp'les) *a.* destitute of hope.—*SYN.* Despairing; desponding; forlorn; desperate.

**Hopelessly**, (hōp'les-le) *ad.* without hope.

**Hopelessness**, (hōp'les-nee) *n.* destitution.

**Hooper**, (hōp'er) *n.* part of a mill.

**Hoople**, (hōp'l) *v. t.* to tie the feet.

**Horal**, (hō'al) *a.* relating to an hour.

**Horde**, (hōrd) *n.* a migratory tribe.

**Horehound**, (hōrhound) *n.* a bitter medicinal plant.

**Horizon**, (ho-rī'zun) *n.* the line that bounds the sight.

**Horizontal**, (hor-e-zon'tal) *a.* parallel to the horizon; level.

**Horizontally**, (hor-e-zon'tal-le) *ad.* in a horizontal direction.

**Horn**, (horn) *n.* the hard pointed substance on an animal's head; a wind instrument.

**Horned**, (hornd) *a.* furnished with horns.

**Hornless**, (horn'les) *a.* having no horns.

**Hornpipe**, (horn'pip) *n.* a tune; dance.

**Horny**, (horn'e) *a.* made of or like horn.

**Horography**, (hōr-ō-gra-fe) *n.* art of constructing dials; an account of the hours.

**Horologe**, (hōr'o-loj) *n.* a clock; any instrument that tells the hours.

**Horological**, (hōr-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to horology.

**Horology**, (hōr-ol'o-je) *n.* art of measuring time.

**Horsoscope**, (hōr'os-kōp) *n.* aspect of planets at the hour of birth.

**Horsocopy**, (hōr-ōs-kōp-e) *n.* art of predicting events by stars.

**Horrible**, (hōr're-bl) *a.* tending to excite horror; frightful; awful.

**Horribly**, (hōr're-bl) *ad.* frightfully.

**Horrid**, (hōr'rid) *a.* dreadful; hideous.

**Horridly**, (hōr'rid-le) *ad.* shockingly.

**Horrid**, (hōr-rif'ik) *a.* causing horror.

**Horror**, (hōr'r) *n.* a shuddering with fear; terror.

**Horse**, (hors) *n.* a quadruped; cavalry.

**Horseback**, (hors'bak) *n.* back of a horse.

**Horse-hair**, (hors'hār) *n.* the hair of horses.

**Horseleech**, (hors'leech) *n.* a large leech that bites horses.

**Horse-litter**, (hors'lit'er) *n.* a carriage on poles borne between horses.

**Horseman**, (hors'man) *n.* one skilled in riding.

**Horsemanship**, (hors'man-ship) *n.* art of riding and training horses.

**Horse-power**, (hors'pow'er) *n.* power of a horse or its equivalent; power which will raise 33,000 pounds avoirdupois one foot per minute—used to express the power of a steam-engine.

**Horse-shoe**, (hors'shō) *n.* a shoe for a horse.

**Horse-whip**, (hors'hwip) *n.* a whip for



**Exhortation**, (hor-tá'shun) *n.* advice.  
**Exhortative**, (hor-tá-tiv) *a.* giving admonition.

**Horticultural**, (hor-te-kul'tūr-al) *a.* pertaining to horticulture.

**Horticulture**, (hor-te-kul-tūr) *n.* culture of a garden.

**Horticulturist**, (hor-te-kul'tūr-ist) *n.* one skilled in gardening. [a garden.

**Hortulan**, (hor'tū-lan) *a.* belonging to Hortus Siccus, (hortus sik'us) *n.* a collection of dried plants.

**Hosanna**, (hō-zan'na) *n.* praise to God.

**Hose**, (hōz) *n.* stockings; coverings for the legs; a leathern tube; *pl.* Hoses.

**Hosier**, (hō'zhe-er) *n.* one who deals in stockings. [socks, &c.

**Hosiery**, (hō'zhe-er-e) *n.* stockings.

**Hospitable**, (hos'pit-a-bl) *a.* kind to strangers or guests.—*SYN.* Generous; liberal; free-hearted.

**Hospitably**, (hos'pit-a-ble) *ad.* in a hospitable manner.

**Hospital**, (os'pit-al, hos'pit-al) *n.* a building for the sick or insane.

**Hospitality**, (hos'pit-al'e-te) *n.* entertainment of strangers and guests.

**Host**, (hōst) *n.* one who entertains a stranger; an army; sacrifice of the mass.

**Hostage**, (hōst'ij) *n.* a person given as a pledge for the performance of certain conditions. [landlady.

**Hostess**, (hōst'es) *n.* a female host; a

**Hostile**, (hōst'il) *a.* unfriendly; opposite.

**Hostility**, (hos'til'e-te) *n.* enmity of a public foe.

**Hostler**, (os'ter) *n.* one who has the care of horses. [fiery.

**Hot**, (hot) *a.* having heat; eager;

**Hotbed**, (hot'bed) *n.* a garden bed covered with glass.

**Hotel**, (hō-tel') *n.* an inn for travellers.

**Hothouse**, (hōt'hous) *n.* a house kept warm to shelter plants.

**Hotly**, (hōt'le) *ad.* violently; keenly.

**Hot-pressed**, (hot'prest) *a.* pressed while heat is applied.

**Hotspur**, (hot'spur) *n.* a rash person.

**Hottentot**, (hot'n-tot) *n.* a native of South Africa.

**Houdah**, (hou'da) *n.* a seat fixed on an elephant, &c.

**Hough**, (hok) *n.* the ham;—*v. i.* to hamstring.

**Hound**, (hound) *n.* a dog for hunting.

**Hour**, (our) *n.* twenty-fourth of a day; a particular time.

**Hour-glass**, (our'glas) *n.* a glass to show time.

**Hour-hand**, (our'hand) *n.* the hand of a clock or watch that points to the hour.

**Hourly**, (our'le) *a.* done every hour; frequent;—*ad.* every hour.

**House**, (hous) *n.* a place of abode; a family; branch of the legislature; a quorum. [ter; to harbour.

**House**, (houz) *v. t.* to put under shelter.

**House-breaker**, (hous'brāk-er) *n.* one who breaks into a house.

**House-breaking**, (hous'brāk-ing) *n.* the act of breaking into a house.

**Household**, (hous'hōld) *n.* a family living together. [keeps house.

**Householder**, (hous'hōld-er) *n.* one who

**Housekeeper**, (hous'kēp-er) *n.* one who occupies a house. [house.

**Houseless**, (hous'les) *a.* destitute of a

**Housemaid**, (hous'māid) *n.* a female servant [family; female economist.

**Housewife**, (hous'wif) *n.* mistress of a Housewifery, (hous'wif-er) *n.* female domestic economy. [tect.

**Housewright**, (hous'rit) *n.* an archi-

**Housing**, (houz'ing) *n.* a shelter; a saddle-cloth.

**Hovel**, (huv'el) *n.* a shed; a cottage.

**Hover**, (huv'er) *v. i.* to flap the wings.

**How**, (how) *ad.* in what manner.

**Howbeit**, (how'bē'it) *ad.* nevertheless.

**However**, (how-ev'er) *ad.* nevertheless.

**Howitzer**, (how'its-er) *n.* a kind of mortar or cannon.

**Howl**, (howl) *v. i.* to cry as a dog or wolf;—*n.* the cry of a dog or wolf.

**Howlet**, (how'let) *n.* a bird of the owl kind. [ex. ho! stop!

**Hey**, (hoy) *n.* a small coasting vessel;—

**Hub**, (hub) *n.* the nave of a wheel.

**Hubbub**, (hub'bub) *n.* uproar; tumult.

**Huckster**, (huk'ster) *n.* a retailer of small articles.

**Huddle**, (hud'l) *v. i.* or *t.* to crowd together;—*n.* a crowd without order; confusion.

**Hudibrastic**, (hū-de-bras'tik) *a.* pertaining to Hudibras or to doggerel poetry.

**Hue**, (hū) *n.* colour; dye; a clamour.

**Huff**, (huf) *n.* a swell of anger;—*v. i.* or *t.* to bluster.

**Huffish**, (huf'ish) *a.* insolent; arrogant.

**Huffy**, (huf'e) *a.* swelled; petulant.



**Hug**, (hug) *v. t.* to embrace closely;—*n.* a close embrace.

**Huge**, (hūj) *a.* bulky; vast.

**Hugely**, (hūj'le) *ad.* immensely.

**Huguenot**, (hū'ge-not) *n.* formerly the name for a Protestant in France.

**Hulk**, (hulk) *n.* the body of an old ship.

**Hull**, (hul) *n.* the outer covering of a nut; frame of a ship.

**Hum**, (hum) *v. t.* or *t.* to sing low;—*n.* a buzzing sound. [kind; not divine.]

**Human**, (hū'man) *a.* belonging to man.  
**Humane**, (hū-mān') *a.* benevolent; kind. [ness.]

**Humanely**, (hū-mān'le) *ad.* with kind-  
**Humanity**, (hū-mān'e-te) *n.* the nature of man; kind disposition.

**Humanize**, (hū'mān-iz) *v. t.* to render humane. [man race.]

**Humankind**, (hū'mān-kind) *n.* the hu-  
**Manly**, (hū'mān-le) *ad.* after the manner of men.

**Humble**, (um'b'l) *a.* low in feelings or condition.—*Syn.* Lowly; modest; unassuming; meek;—*v. t.* to make humble; to bring low; to abase.

**Humbly**, (um'b'le) *ad.* without pride.

**Humbug**, (hum'bug) *n.* an imposition;—*v. t.* to impose upon. [fellow.]

**Humdrum**, (hum'drum) *n.* a stupid  
**Humeral**, (hū'mēr-al) *a.* pertaining to the shoulder. [cotton.]

**Humhum**, (hum'hum) *n.* coarse India  
**Humid**, (hū'mid) *a.* moist; damp.

**Humidity**, (hū-mid'e-te) *n.* moisture; dampness.

**Humiliate**, (hū-mil'e-āt) *v. t.* to humble; to depress; to abase.

**Humiliation**, (hū-mil-e-ā'shun) *n.* act of humbling; state of being abased.

**Humility**, (hū-mil'e-te) *n.* lowliness of mind; modesty. [or flies.]

**Humming**, (hum'ing) *n.* noise of bees  
**Hummingbird**, (hum'ing-berd) *n.* a small bird. [the humours.]

**Humeral**, (ū'mur-al) *a.* pertaining to  
**Humorist**, (ū'mur-ist) *n.* a wag; a droll.

**Humorous**, (ū'mur-us) *a.* jocular; pleasant; playful. [pleasantry.]

**Humorously**, (ū'mur-us-le) *ad.* with  
**Humorsome**, (ū'mur-sum) *a.* peevish; odd.

**Humour**, (ū'mur) *n.* moisture; any animal fluid; temper;—*v. t.* to gratify; to indulge by compliance.

**Hump**, (hump) *n.* a swelling, as of flesh; protuberance.

**Humus**, (hū'mus) *n.* vegetable or animal mould.

**Hunch**, (hunsh) *n.* a protuberance;—*v. t.* to push with the elbow; to crook the back.

**Hundred**, (hun'dred) *a.* ten times ten;—*n.* the sum of ten times ten.

**Hundredth**, (hun'dredth) *a.* the ordinal of a hundred.

**Hunger**, (hung'ger) *n.* craving appetite;—*v. i.* to crave food.

**Hungry**, (hung'gre) *a.* feeling pain from want of food.

**Hunks**, (hungks) *n.* a miser.

**Hunt**, (hunt) *v. t.* to chase, as game;—*n.* chase of game; pursuit; pack of hounds.

**Hunter**, (hun't'er) *n.* one who hunts.  
**Huntress**, (hun't'res) *n.* a female hunter.

**Huntsman**, (hunts'man) *n.* a man who hunts. [a crate; a sledge.]

**Hurdle**, (hur'd'l) *n.* a texture of twigs;—*n.* act of throwing with force.

**Hurl**, (hurl) *v. t.* to throw with violence;—*n.* act of throwing with force.

**Hurly-burly**, (hur'le-bur'le) *n.* tumult; bustle. [also written Hurrah.]

**Hurra**, (hoor-rā') *ex.* of joy or triumph;  
**Hurricane**, (hur're-kān) *n.* a violent storm or tempest.

**Hurry**, (hur'ry) *v. t.* to hasten;—*v. i.* to move hastily;—*n.* great haste.

**Hurt**, (hurt) *n.* harm; mischief; wound or bruise.—*Syn.* Wound; injury; harm; damage;—*v. t.* to injure; to wound; to harm.

**Hurtful**, (hurt'fool) *a.* injurious.

**Hurtfulness**, (hurt'fool-ness) *n.* quality of doing harm.

**Husband**, (huz'band) *n.* a married man;—*v. t.* to manage frugally.

**Husbandman**, (huz'band-man) *n.* a farmer. [domestic economy.]

**Husbandry**, (huz'band-re) *n.* tillage;  
**Hush**, (hush) *a.* still; silent; calm;—*v. t.* to silence; to quiet.

**Hush-money**, (hush'mun-ē) *n.* a bribe to induce secrecy.

**Husk**, (husk) *n.* the covering of certain fruits;—*v. t.* to strip the husks from.

**Huskiness**, (husk'e-ness) *n.* dryness; harshness.

**Husky**, (husk'e) *a.* abounding with husks; harsh.

**Hussar**, (hooz-zār) *n.* a light-armed horse-soldier.

**Hussy**, (huz'e) *n.* a worthless woman.

**Hustings**, (hus'tingz) *n. pl.* a temporary stage for speakers.

**Hustle**, (hus'l) *v. t.* to shake together in confusion. [abode.]

**Hut**, (hut) *n.* a poor cottage or mean

**Hutch**, (huch) *n.* a corn chest; a rabbit-box. [*v. i.* to shout in joy.]

**Hussa**, (hooz-zä) *n.* a shout of joy;—

**Hyacinth**, (hi'a-sinth) *n.* a flower; a gem.

**Hyades**, (hi'a-dēz) *n.* the seven stars in the head of Taurus, one of the 12 signs of the Zodiac; also written **Hyads**.

**Hyaline**, (hi'a-lin) *a.* like glass.

**Hybrid**, (hi'brid) *n.* a mongrel.

**Hybridous**, (hi'brid-us) *a.* produced by the mixture of two species; mongrel.

**Hydra**, (hi'dra) *n.* a monster with many heads. [raising water; a fire-plug.]

**Hydrant**, (hi'drant) *n.* a machine for **Hydraulic**, (hi-draw'l'ik) *a.* relating to hydraulics.

**Hydraulics**, (hi-draw'l'iks) *n. pl.* the science which treats of fluids in motion.

**Hydrogen**, (hi'drō-jen) *n.* a gas which is one of the elements of water.

**Hydrographer**, (hi-dro'grā-fēr) *n.* one who makes sea charts.

**Hydrographic**, (hi-dro'grāf'ik) *a.* relating to hydrography.

**Hydrography**, (hi-dro'grā-fe) *n.* description and representation by charts of seas, countries, &c. [water.]

**Hydrology**, (hi-drol'o-je) *n.* science of **Hydromel**, (hi'dro-mel) *n.* a liquor made of honey and water.

**Hydrometry**, (hi-drom'e-tre) *n.* art of measuring the density of fluids.

**Hydropathic**, (hi-drō-path'ik) *a.* pertaining to hydrotherapy.

**Hydrotherapy**, (hi-drop'a-the) *n.* the water-cure.

**Hydrophobia**, (hi-drō-fō-be-a) *n.* dread of water; canine madness.

**Hydrophobic**, (hi-drō-fob'ik) *a.* pertaining to canine madness.

**Hydropical**, (hi-drop'ik-al) *a.* dropsical.

**Hydrostatic**, (hi-drō-stat'ik) *a.* relating to hydrostatics.

**Hydrostatics**, (hi-drō-stat'iks) *n. pl.* the science which treats of the properties of fluids at rest.

**Hydrous**, (hi'drus) *a.* watery.

**Hyemal**, (hi-'mal) *a.* pertaining to winter. (health.)

**Hygeian**, (hi-jē'an) *a.* relating to Hyman, (hi'men) *n.* the god of marriage.

**Hymeneal**, (hi-men-'al) *a.* pertaining to marriage;—*n.* a marriage song.

**Hymn**, (him) *n.* a song of praise;—*v. t.* to praise in song.

**Hymnic**, (him'n'ik) *a.* relating to hymns.

**Hymnology**, (him-nol'o-je) *n.* a collection of hymns. [writer of hymns.]

**Hymnologist**, (him-nol'o-jist) *n.* a

**Hyperbola**, (hi-per'bō-la) *n.* one of the conic sections.

**Hyperbole**, (hi-per'bō-le) *n.* exaggeration.

**Hyperbolic**, (hi-per-bol'ik-al) *a.* exaggerating or extenuating.

**Hyperborean**, (hi-per-bō-rē-an) *a.* northern.

**Hypercritic**, (hi-per-krit'ik) *n.* a critic exact beyond reason.

**Hypercritical**, (hi-per-krit'ik-al) *a.* critical beyond use or reason.

**Hypercriticism**, (hi-per-krit'e-sizm) *n.* excessive rigour of criticism.

**Hyphen**, (hi'fen) *n.* the mark (-) between syllables.

**Hypochondria**, (hip-ō-kon'dre-a) *n.* gloomy depression of spirits.

**Hypochondriac**, (hip-ō-kon'dre-ak) *n.* one affected with low spirits.

**Hypochondriacal**, (hip-ō-kon-drē'a-kal) *a.* melancholy; dejected. [lotion.]

**Hypocrisy**, (he-pok're-se) *n.* dissimulation.

**Hypocrite**, (hip'ō-krit) *n.* a disssembler. [sincere.]

**Hypocritical**, (hip-ō-krit'ik-al) *a.* insincere.

**Hypostatic**, (hi-pō-stat'ik) *a.* distinctly personal; constitutive.

**Hypotenuse**, (hi-pot'ē-nūs) *n.* longest side of a right angled triangle; also written

**Hypothenuse**.

**Hypothecate**, (hi-poth'e-kāt) *v. t.* to pledge for the security of a creditor.

**Hypothecation**, (hi-poth'e-kāshun) *n.* act of pledging as security.

**Hypothesis**, (hi-poth'e-sis) *n.* supposition; proposition assumed.

**Hypothetical**, (hi-po-thet'ik-al) *a.* supposed. [ad. upon supposition.]

**Hypothetically**, (hi-po-thet'ik-al-le)

**Hyson**, (hi'sun) *n.* a fine kind of green tea.

**Hyssop**, (his'up) *n.* an aromatic plant.

**Hysterical**, (his-ter'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to hysteria; affected with fits of a certain kind.

**Hysterics**, (his-ter'iks) *n.* a nervous affection; peculiar to women; also written **Hysteria**.



## I.

**I, (i) pron.** of the first person, used by a speaker who calls himself, I; one's self. [Iambus, a poetic foot.

**Iambic, (i-am'bik) a.** pertaining to the Iambus, (i-am'bus) *n.* a poetic foot of a short and a long syllable.

**Ibex, (i'beks) n.** an animal of the goat kind. [bird.

**Ibis, (i'bis) n.** name of an Egyptian Ioe, (is) *n.* water congealed to hardness; concreted sugar;—*v. t.* to cover with ice or concreted sugar.

**Iceberg, (is'berg) n.** a floating mountain of ice.

**Ice-cream, (is'krēm) n.** cream flavoured and frozen.

**Ice-house, (is'hus) n.** a place for keeping ice.

**Ichneumon, (ik-nū'mun) n.** a small animal of the weasel kind.

**Ichor, (i'kor) n.** a thin watery humour.

**Ichthyology, (ik-the-ol'o-je) n.** the science of fishes. [ice.

**Icicle, (is'e-kl) n.** a pendent mass of ice.

**Iceiness, (is'e-nes) n.** state of being icy.

**Iconoclasm, (i-kon'o-klazm) n.** the act of breaking images. [of images.

**Iconoclast, (i-kon'o-klast) n.** a breaker of images.

**Iconography, (i-kon-og'ra-fe) n.** description of ancient statues.

**Icosahedron, (i-kos-a-hē'dron) n.** a solid of twenty equal sides.

**Icy, (is'e) a.** abounding with ice; cold.

**Idea, (i-dē'a) n.** a mental image; conception; thought.

**Ideal, (i-dē'al) a.** existing in idea or in fancy.—*Syn.* Visionary; fanciful; imaginary; unreal;—*n.* the conception of a thing in its most perfect state. [of ideal existence.

**Idealism, (i-dē'al-izm) n.** the doctrine of ideal existence.

**Ideality, (i-dē'al-ē-te) n.** a capacity for imaginary thought.

**Ideally, (i-dē'al-ē) ad.** in imagination.

**Identical, (i-den'tik-al) a.** the same.

**Identify, (i-den'tē-fi) v. t.** to prove to be the same.

**Identity, (i-den'tē-te) n.** sameness.

**Idea, (idē) n.** the 15th day of March, May, July, and October, and the 15th of the other months.

**Idiocy, (id'e-o-see) n.** defect of understanding; imbecility.

**Idiom, (id'e-um) n.** an expression peculiar to a language.

**Idiomatic, (id-e-um-at'ik) a.** peculiar to a language.

**Idiopathy, (id-e-op'a-the) n.** a primary disease; a peculiar affection.

**Idiosyncrasy, (id-e-o-sin'kra-se) n.** a peculiarity of constitution.

**Idiot, (id'e-ut) n.** a natural fool.

**Idiotic, (id-e-ot'ik) a.** like an idiot.

**Idiotism, (id'e-ut-izm) n.** an idiom; idiocy.

**Idle, (i'dl) a.** not occupied; trifling;—*v. t.* to spend time idly.

**Idleness, (i'dl-nes) n.** indolence.

**Idler, (i'dler) n.** a lazy person.

**Idly, (i'dle) ad.** sluggishly; vainly.

**Idol, (i'dul) n.** an image worshipped.

**Idolator, (i-dol'at-er) n.** a worshipper of idols. [idolator.

**Idolatress, (i-dol'at-res) n.** a female idolatrous.

**Idolatry, (i-dol'at-re) n.** the worship of idols; excessive attachment.

**Idolize, (i'dul-iz) v. t.** to love to excess or adoration.

**Idyl, (i'dil) n.** a short pastoral poem.

**If, (if) v. t.** (but classed among conjunctions) grant; allow; suppose; admit.

**Igneous, (ig'nē-us) a.** consisting of fire.

**Ignescent, (ig-nēs'ent) a.** yielding sparks of fire. [fire.

**Igniferous, (ig-nif'er-us) a.** producing sparks of fire.

**Ignis-Fatuus, (ig-nis-fat'ū-us) n.** a kind of meteor in the night; a delusion.

**Ignite, (ig-nit') v. t. or i.** to kindle.

**Ignitable, (ig-nit'e-bl) a.** capable of being ignited. [taking fire.

**Ignition, (ig-niah'un) n.** the act of being ignited.

**Ignoble, (ig-nō-bl) a.** of low birth; mean. [ly.

**Ignobly, (ig-nō-ble) ad.** meanly; basely.

**Ignominious, (ig-nō-min'ē-us) a.** very shameful; dishonourable. [meanly.

**Ignominiously, (ig-nō-min'ē-us-le) ad.** in a dishonourable manner.

**Ignominy, (ig-nō-min-ē) n.** disgrace; infamy. [rant person.

**Ignoramus, (ig-nō-rā'mus) n.** an ignorant person.

**Ignorance, (ig-nō-rans) n.** want of knowledge. [knowledge.

**Ignorant, (ig'nō-rant) a.** wanting knowledge.

**Ignorantly, (ig'nō-rant-le) ad.** without knowledge.

**Ignore, (ig-nōr) v. t.** to declare igno-

- Iliao**, (il'e-ak) *a.* pertaining to the lower bowels.
- Ill**, (il) *a.* bad; sick; indisposed;—*n.* evil; harm; wickedness; misfortune;—*ad.* not well; amiss.
- Illapse**, (il-lap'e) *n.* a sliding in.
- Illation**, (il-lä'shun) *n.* an inference.
- Illative**, (il-lä'tiv) *a.* that may be inferred. [*impolite.*]
- Ill-bred**, (il'bred) *a.* not well-bred;
- Illegal**, (il-lä'gal) *a.* contrary to law.
- Illegality**, (il-lä-gal'e-te) *n.* unlawfulness.
- Illegally**, (il-lä'gal-le) *ad.* unlawfully.
- Illegible**, (il-lä'g'e-bl) *a.* that can not be read. [*not be read.*]
- Illegibly**, (il-lä'g'e-ble) *ad.* so that it can
- Illegitimacy**, (il-le-jit'e-ma-se) *n.* bastardy.
- Illegitimate**, (il-le-jit'e-mät) *a.* born out of wedlock; not genuine.
- Il-liberal**, (il-lil'gr-al) *a.* not generous; mean; not candid.
- Il-liberality**, (il-lil'gr-al'e-te) *n.* narrowness of mind; parsimony.
- Il-liberally**, (il-lil'gr-al-le) *ad.* meanly.
- Illicit**, (il-lis'it) *a.* unlawful.
- Illicitly**, (il-lis'it-le) *ad.* unlawfully; lawlessly.
- Il-lim-itable**, (il-lim'it-a-bl) *a.* that can not be bounded or limited.
- Il-literate**, (il-lit'er-ät) *a.* unlearned.
- Il-literateness**, (il-lit'er-ät-nes) *n.* want of learning. [*formed.*]
- Il-lfavoured**, (il-fä'verd) *a.* ugly; de-
- Il-lnature**, (il-nä'tür) *n.* habitual badness of temper. [*lah.*]
- Il-natured**, (il-nä'türd) *a.* cross; peev-
- Il-ness**, (il'nes) *n.* indisposition; sickness; wickedness. [*to logic.*]
- Il-log-ical**, (il-lö'jik-al) *n.* not according
- Il-lstarred**, (il-lstärd) *a.* fated to be unfortunate.
- Il-lude**, (il-lüd') *v. t.* to mock or deceive.
- Il-lumine**, (il-lüm'in) *v. t.* to enlighten; to adorn. [*lighten; to illustrate.*]
- Il-luminate**, (il-lüm'in-ät) *v. t.* to en-
- Il-lumination**, (il-lüm'in-ä'shun) *n.* act of enlightening; display of light for festive occasions. [*error.*]
- Il-lusion**, (il-lü'zhun) *n.* false show;
- Il-lusionist**, (il-lü'zhun-ist) *n.* one given to illusion. [*show.*]
- Il-lusive**, (il-lü'siv) *a.* deceiving by false
- Il-lustrate**, (il-lus'trät) *v. t.* to explain; to make clear; to elucidate.
- Il-lustration**, (il-lus-trä'shun) *n.* explanation. [*to explain.*]
- Il-lustrative**, (il-lus'trät-iv) *a.* tending
- Il-lustrious**, (il-lus'tre-us) *a.* distinguished for greatness or splendour.—*Syn.* Eminent; conspicuous; celebrated. [*feeling.*]
- Il-lwill**, (il-wil') *n.* unkind or hostile
- Il-lage**, (il'äj) *n.* a likeness; statue; idol; idea;—*v. t.* to form a likeness in idea.
- Il-lagery**, (il'äj-re, im'e-jer-e) *n.* lively description; figures of speech.
- Il-laginable**, (im-äj'in-a-bl) *a.* possible to be conceived.
- Il-laginary**, (im-äj'in-ar-e) *a.* fancied; existing only in imagination.
- Il-lagination**, (im-äj'in-ä'shun) *n.* faculty of forming mental images; conception; idea.
- Il-laginative**, (im-äj'in-ät-iv) *a.* gifted with or pertaining to imagination.
- Il-lagine**, (im-äj'in) *v. t.* or *i.* to think; to conceive.
- Il-lbank**, (im-bangk') *v. t.* to inclose or defend with a bank; also written Embank.
- Il-lbankment**. See Embankment.
- Il-lbecile**, (im'bä-säl) *a.* weak in mind or body. [*teney.*]
- Il-lbecility**, (im'bä-säl'e-te) *n.* im-
- Il-lbed**, (im-bed') *v. t.* to sink or cover, as in a bed.
- Il-lbibe**, (im-bib') *v. t.* to drink in.
- Il-lbitter**, (im-bit'er) *v. t.* to make bitter.
- Il-lbosom**, (im-böör'un) *v. t.* to embrace or hold in the bosom; also written Embosom.
- Il-lbricated**, (im'bri-kät-ed) *a.* laid one under another, as tiles.
- Il-lbrown**, (im-brown') *v. t.* to make brown. [*wet.*]
- Il-lbrute**, (im-brööt') *v. t.* to steep; to
- Il-lbrute**, (im-brööt') *v. t.* or *i.* to de-grade or sink to brutality.
- Il-lbue**, (im-bü') *v. t.* to tincture deeply. [*limited.*]
- Il-litable**, (im'it-a-bl) *a.* that may be
- Il-litate**, (im'e-tät) *v. t.* to follow; to copy. [*imitating; a copy.*]
- Il-litation**, (im'e-tä'shun) *n.* act of
- Il-litative**, (im'e-tät-iv) *a.* tending to or aiming at likeness. [*tates.*]
- Il-limator**, (im'e-tät-gr) *n.* one who im-
- Il-lmaculate**, (im-mak'ü-lät) *a.* without blemish; morally spotless.
- Il-lmanency**, (im'a-nen-se) *n.* internal dwelling.
- Il-lmanent**, (im'a-nent) *a.* inherent; having permanent existence.
- Il-lmaterial**, (im-ma-tä-re-al) *a.* not consisting of matter; unimportant.

**Immateralism**, (im-ma-tē're-al-izm) *n.* doctrine of spiritual existence.

**Immateralist**, (im-ma-tē're-al-ist) *n.* one who professes immateriality.

**Immateriality**, (im-ma-te-re-al'e-te) *n.* quality of being distinct from matter.

**Immature**, (im-ma-tūr) *a.* unripe; unseasonable.

**Immaturity**, (im-ma-tūr'e-te) *n.* unripeness; incompleteness.

**Immeasurable**, (im-mesh'ūr-a-bl) *a.* that can not be measured.

**Immeasurably**, (im-mesh'ūr-a-ble) *ad.* beyond all measure.

**Immediate**, (im-mē'de-āt) *a.* without a medium; instant. [out delay.]

**Immediately**, (im-mē'de-āt-le) *ad.* without delay.

**Immedicable**, (im-med'ik-a-bl) *a.* that can not be cured.

**Immemorial**, (im-mē-mō're-al) *a.* the origin of which is beyond memory.

**Immense**, (im-mens') *a.* vast in extent; without known limit.—*Syn.* Infinite; illimitable; monstrous.

**Immensely**, (im-mens'le) *ad.* vastly.

**Immensities**, (im-mens'e-te) *n.* unlimited extension; vastness.

**Immerse**, (im-mērj') *v. t.* to immerse.

**Immerse**, (im-mērj') *v. t.* to put into a fluid; to engage deeply.

**Immersion**, (im-mēr'shun) *n.* the act of immersing, or state of being immersed. [having no method.]

**Immethodical**, (im-me-thod'ik-al) *a.* unmethodical.

**Immigrant**, (im'e-grant) *n.* one who immigrates.

**Immigrate**, (im'e-grāt) *v. i.* to remove into a country for residence.

**Immigration**, (im'e-grā'shun) *n.* removal into a country.

**Imminence**, (im'e-nens) *n.* impending evil or danger.

**Imminent**, (im'e-nent) *a.* impending.

**Immiscible**, (im-mis'e-bl) *a.* that can not be mixed. [sending in.]

**Immission**, (im-mish'un) *n.* act of immixing.

**Immix**, (im-miks') *v. t.* to mingle.

**Immobility**, (im-mō-bil'e-te) *n.* resistance to motion; unmovableness.

**Immoderate**, (im-mod'gr-āt) *a.* excessive. [an excessive degree.]

**Immoderately**, (im-mod'gr-āt-le) *ad.* in an excessive degree.

**Immodest**, (im-mod'est) *a.* unchaste; impudent.

**Immodestly**, (im-mod'est-le) *ad.* without reserve.

**Immodesty**, (im-mod'este) *n.* want of modesty.

**Immolate**, (im'ō-lāt) *v. t.* to sacrifice.

**Immolation**, (im'ō-lā'shun) *n.* act of sacrificing; a sacrifice.

**Immoral**, (im-mor'al) *a.* evil; wicked.

**Immorality**, (im-mō-ral'e-te) *n.* any act that is contrary to the divine law.

**Immorally**, (im-mor'al-le) *ad.* viciously.

**Immortal**, (im-mor'tal) *a.* never dying.

**Immortality**, (im-mor-tal'e-te) *n.* immortal existence. [make immortal.]

**Immortalize**, (im-mor-tal-iz) *v. t.* to make immortal.

**Immovable**, (im-mōv'a-bl) *a.* that can not be moved. [firmness.]

**Immovably**, (im-mōv'a-ble) *ad.* with immutability.

**Immunity**, (im-mū'ne-te) *n.* peculiar privilege. [within walls.]

**Immure**, (im-mūr) *v. t.* to inclose.

**Immutability**, (im-mūt-a-bil'e-te) *n.* unchangeableness.

**Immutable**, (im-mūt'a-bl) *a.* that can not be changed; invariable.

**Immutably**, (im-mūt'a-ble) *ad.* unchangeably.

**Imp**, (imp) *n.* offspring; a puny devil.

**Impacable**, (im-pā'ka-bl) *a.* not to be appeased.

**Impact**, (im-pakt) *v. t.* to drive close.

**Impact**, (im-pakt) *n.* touch; impression. [to injure; to weaken.]

**Impair**, (im-pār) *v. t.* to make worse.

**Impale**, (im-pāl) *v. t.* to fix on a stake.

**Impalement**, (im-pāl'ment) *n.* act of impaling. [not be felt.]

**Impalpable**, (im-pal'pa-bl) *a.* that can not be felt.

**Impannel**, (im-pān'el) *v. t.* to form or enrol a jury; also written Impanel.

**Imparity**, (im-par'e-te) *n.* inequality.

**Impark**, (im-pārk) *v. t.* to inclose for a park. [bestow on another.]

**Impart**, (im-pārt) *v. t.* to grant; to impart.

**Impartial**, (im-pār'she-al) *a.* free from bias.—*Syn.* Unprejudiced; just; equitable.

**Impartiality**, (im-pār'she-al'e-te) *n.* freedom from bias; justice. [tably.]

**Impartially**, (im-pār'she-al-le) *ad.* equitably.

**Impartible**, (im-pār'te-bl) *a.* that may be imparted. [communicating.]

**Impartment**, (im-pār'tment) *n.* act of imparting.

**Impassable**, (im-pas'a-bl) *a.* that can not be passed.

**Impassability**, (im-pas-e-bil'e-te) *n.* exemption from suffering or pain.

**Impassible**, (im-pas'e-bl) *a.* incapable of passion or pain.

**Impassion**, (im-pash'un) *v. t.* to affect with passion.

**Impassionate**, (im-pash'un-āt) *v. t.* to affect powerfully.—*a.* powerfully affected; without passion or feeling.

- Impassioned**, (im-pash'und) *a.* expressive of passion. [suffering or pain.]
- Impassive**, (im-pas'iv) *a.* exempt from
- Impassively**, (im-pas'iv-le) *ad.* without sensibility to pain.
- Impatience**, (im-pā'she-ens) *n.* uneasiness under suffering, delay, &c.; restlessness. [not quiet.]
- Impatient**, (im-pā'she-ent) *a.* uneasy;
- Impatiently**, (im-pā'she-ent-le) *ad.* with uneasiness. [pledge.]
- Impawn**, (im-pawn') *v. t.* to pawn; to
- Impeach**, (im-pēch') *v. t.* to accuse by a public body; to bring into question.
- Impeachable**, (im-pēch'a-bl) *a.* liable to impeachment.
- Impeachment**, (im-pēch'ment) *n.* accusation by authority. [pearla.]
- Impearl**, (im-perl') *v. t.* to adorn with
- Impeccability**, (im-pek-a-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of not being liable to sin.
- Impeccable**, (im-pek'a-bl) *a.* not liable to sin. [obstruct.]
- Impede**, (im-pēd') *v. t.* to hinder; to
- Impediment**, (im-ped'e-ment) *n.* obstruction.
- Impel**, (im-pel') *v. t.* to urge forward.
- Impellent**, (im-pel'ent) *n.* a power that drives.—*a.* urging.
- Impend**, (im-pend') *v. i.* to hang over.
- Impendence**, (im-pend'ens) *n.* a hanging over. [over; imminent.]
- Impending**, (im-pend'ing) *a.* hanging
- Impenetrability**, (im-pen-e-tra-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of not being penetrable.
- Impenetrable**, (im-pen'e-tra-bl) *a.* that can not be penetrated.
- Impenetrably**, (im-pen'e-tra-ble) *ad.* so as not to be penetrated.
- Impenitence**, (im-pen'e-tens) *n.* obduracy; hardness of heart.
- Impenitent**, (im-pen'e-tent) *a.* not repenting of sin.
- Impenitently**, (im-pen'e-tent-le) *ad.* without repentance. [of command.]
- Imperative**, (im-per'at-iv) *a.* expressive
- Imperatively**, (im-per'at-iv-le) *ad.* with command. [to be perceived.]
- Imperceptible**, (im-per-sep'te-bl) *a.* not
- Imperceptibleness**, (im-per-sep'te-bl-ness) *n.* quality of not being perceptible. [so as not to be perceived.]
- Imperceptibly**, (im-per-sep'te-ble) *ad.*
- Imperfect**, (im-per'fekt) *a.* not perfect.
- Imperfection**, (im-per'fek'shun) *n.* defect; want; blemish. [fully.]
- Imperfectly**, (im-per'fekt-le) *ad.* not
- Imperforable**, (im-per'for-a-bl) *a.* that can not be perforated.
- Imperial**, (im-pē're-al) *a.* belonging to an empire or an emperor. [danger.]
- Imperil**, (im-per'il) *v. t.* to bring into
- Imperious**, (im-pē're-us) *a.* commanding; haughty; arrogant.
- Imperiously**, (im-pē're-us-le) *ad.* insolently.
- Imperishable**, (im-per'ish-a-bl) *a.* not liable to perish.
- Imperishableness**, (im-per'ish-a-bl-ness) *n.* indestructibility.
- Impermeability**, (im-per-mē-a-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of not being permeable.
- Impermeable**, (im-per'mē-a-bl) *a.* that can not be passed through.
- Impersonal**, (im-per'sun-al) *a.* not varied according to the persons.
- Impersonally**, (im-per'sun-al-le) *ad.* without a personal nominative.
- Impersonate**, (im-per'sun-at) *v. t.* to personify. [ness.]
- Impertinence**, (im-per'te-nens) *n.* rude-
- Impertinent**, (im-per'te-nent) *a.* meddling; intrusive; rude.
- Impertinently**, (im-per'te-nent-le) *ad.* officiously. [to be disturbed.]
- Imperturbable**, (im-per-turb'a-bl) *a.* not
- Impervious**, (im-per've-us) *a.* not to be penetrated. [by entreaty.]
- Impetrate**, (im-pē-trāt) *v. t.* to obtain
- Impetration**, (im-pē-trā'shun) *n.* act of obtaining. [lence; vehemence.]
- Impetuosity**, (im-pet'ū-ōs'e-te) *n.* vio-
- Impetuous**, (im-pet'ū-us) *a.* vehement; passionate. [fously.]
- Impetuously**, (im-pet'ū-us-le) *ad.* fur-
- Impetus**, (im-pē-tus) *n.* force of motion.
- Impiety**, (im-pī'e-te) *n.* ungodliness.
- Impinge**, (im-pinj') *v. t.* to dash against.
- Impious**, (im-pe-us) *a.* irreverent towards God. [reverence; profanely.]
- Impiously**, (im-pe-us-le) *ad.* with ir-
- Implacability**, (im-plā-ka-bil'e-te) *n.* quality or state of being implacable.
- Implacable**, (im-plā'ka-bl) *a.* not to be appeased.—*Syn.* Inexorable; unrelenting; irreconcilable; stubborn.
- Implacably**, (im-plā'ka-ble) *ad.* with unappeasable enmity. [infix.]
- Implant**, (im-plant') *v. t.* to insert; to
- Implantation**, (im-plant'ā'shun) *n.* act of implanting.
- Implead**, (im-plēd') *v. t.* to sue at law.
- Implement**, (im-plē-ment) *n.* a tool or instrument; utensil.
- Impletion**, (im-plē'shun) *n.* fulness.
- Implex**, (im'pleks) *a.* infolded; intricate.
- Implicate**, (im'ple-kt) *v. t.* to involve

**Implication**, (im-ple-ká'shun) *n.* act of involving; entanglement; inference.

**Implicative**, (im'ple-kát-iv) *a.* having implication.

**Implicit**, (im-plis'it) *a.* tacitly implied.

**Implicitly**, (im-plis'it-le) *ad.* by inference; unreservedly.

**Implicately**, (im-plí'ed-le) *ad.* by implication.

**Implore**, (im-plór) *v. t.* to call upon in supplication; to beseech.

**Imply**, (im-plí) *v. t.* to contain by inference; to signify; to mean.

**Impoison**, (im-poi'zn) *v. t.* to poison; to imbitter; also written **Empoison**.

**Impolicy**, (im-pol'e-se) *n.* inexpedience.

**Impolite**, (im-pó-lit) *a.* not having politeness; uncivil; rude.

**Impolitely**, (im-pó-lit'le) *ad.* uncivilly.

**Impoliteness**, (im-pó-lit'nes) *n.* want of manners; incivility.

**Impolitic**, (im-pol'it-ik) *a.* not wise.

**Imponderous**, (im-pon'dér-us) *a.* having no sensible weight. [pores.]

**Imporosity**, (im-pó-ro'se-te) *n.* want of pores; compact.

**Import**, (im-pórt) *v. t.* to bring from another country or port.

**Import**, (im'pórt) *n.* thing imported; significance; moment.

**Importable**, (im-pórt'a-bl) *a.* that may be imported. [consequence.]

**Importance**, (im-port'ans) *n.* weight; momentous. [importance.]

**Important**, (im-port'ant) *a.* weighty; momentous. [importance.]

**Importantly**, (im-port'ant-le) *ad.* with importance.

**Importation**, (im-pórt-á'shun) *n.* act of importing; commodities imported.

**Importer**, (im-pórt'ér) *n.* one who brings goods from abroad. [ing.]

**Importunate**, (im-port'ú-nát) *a.* pressing.

**Importunately**, (im-port'ú-nát-le) *ad.* with urgent solicitation.

**Importune**, (im-por-tún') *v. t.* to urge.

**Importantly**, (im-por-tún'-te) *n.* urgency. [be laid on.]

**Impossible**, (im-pó's-a-bl) *a.* that may impose, (im-pór) *v. t.* to put or lay on; to deceive. [by authority.]

**Imposingly**, (im-pó's-ing-le) *ad.* as if imposition, (im-pó-zish'un) *n.* act of laying on; deception.

**Impossibility**, (im-pos-e-bil'e-te) *n.* that which can not be.

**Impossible**, (im-pos'e-bl) *a.* that can not be, or be done.

**Impest**, (im'pést) *n.* duty on goods.

**Imposthume**, (im-pó'stúm-ét) *v. t.* to gather into an abscess.

**Imposthume**, (im-pó'stúm) *n.* a collection of purulent matter; abscess.

**Impostor**, (im-pó'stér) *n.* a deceiver.

**Imposture**, (im-pó'stúr) *n.* imposition.

**Impotence**, (im-pó-tens) *n.* weakness; imbecility. [ing. competent power.]

**Impotent**, (im-pó-tent) *a.* weak; want-

**Impotently**, (im-pó-tent-le) *ad.* weakly.

**Impound**, (im-póund) *v. t.* to confine in a pound or inclosure.

**Impoverish**, (im-póv'er-ish) *v. t.* to make poor; to exhaust fertility.

**Impoverishment**, (im-póv'er-ish-ment) *n.* reduction to poverty; exhaustion.

**Impracticability**, (im-prak'te-ka-bil'e-te) *n.* state or quality of being not practicable.

**Impracticable**, (im-prak'te-ka-bl) *a.* that can not be done; impossible.

**Impracticably**, (im-prak'te-ka-bile) *ad.* in an impracticable manner.

**Imprecate**, (im'pré-kát) *v. t.* to invoke a curse on any one.

**Imprecation**, (im-pré-ká'shun) *n.* prayer for evil.—*Syn.* Curse; execration; anathema. [of precision.]

**Imprecision**, (im-pré-siz'h'un) *n.* want

**Impregnable**, (im-preg'na-bl) *a.* that can not be taken; invincible.

**Impregnate**, (im-preg'nát) *v. t.* to make pregnant; to infuse.

**Impregnation**, (im-preg-ná'shun) *n.* the act of impregnating.

**Impress**, (im-pres') *v. t.* to stamp; to print; to force into service, as seamen.

**Impress**, (im'pres) *n.* mark; stamp.

**Impressible**, (im-pres'e-bl) *a.* that may receive impression.

**Impression**, (im-presh'un) *n.* stamp; edition; influence; effect.

**Impressive**, (im-pres'iv) *a.* producing effect; susceptible.

**Impressively**, (im-pres'iv-le) *ad.* so as to make impression.

**Impressment**, (im-pres'ment) *n.* the act of forcing men into service.

**Impressure**, (im-presh'úr) *n.* mark by pressure. [place.]

**Imprimis**, (im-pri'mis) *ad.* in the first

**Imprint**, (im-print') *v. t.* to mark by pressure; to fix deep.

**Imprint**, (im'print) *n.* the publisher's name with date and place of publication. [a prison; to confine.]

**Imprison**, (im-pris'n) *v. t.* to put in imprisonment, (im-pris'n-ment) *n.* confinement. [unlikelihood.]

**Improbability**, (im-prob-a-bil'e-te) *n.*



**Improbable**, (im-prob'a-bl) *a.* not likely.  
**Improbably**, (im-prob'a-ble) *ad.* in a manner not likely.  
**Improbability**, (im-prob'e-te) *n.* dishonesty.  
**Impromptu**, (im-promp'tū) *ad.* without previous study; off-hand.  
**Improper**, (im-prop'er) *a.* not proper.  
**Improperly**, (im-prop'er-le) *ad.* unsuitably; not fitly.  
**Impropriety**, (im-prō-pri'e-te) *n.* unfitness; unsuitableness to time, place, or character.  
**Improvable**, (im-prōv'a-bl) *a.* that may be improved.  
**Improvableness**, (im-prōv'a-bl-ness) *n.* susceptibility of improvement.  
**Improve**, (im-prōv') *v. t.* to make better; to use to advantage;—*v. i.* to grow better.  
**Improvement**, (im-prōv'ment) *n.* progress from good to better; instruction;—*pl.* valuable additions.  
**Improvidence**, (im-prov'e-dens) *n.* want of foresight. [making provision.  
**Improvident**, (im-prov'e-dent) *a.* not  
**Improvidently**, (im-prov'e-dent-le) *ad.* without forethought.  
**Improvisation**, (im-prov-e-sā'shun) *n.* art of composing extemporaneously.  
**Improvise**, (im-prō-vēz) *v. i.* to compose extemporaneously.  
**Imprudence**, (im-prōv'dens) *n.* want of prudence; rashness. [foet.  
**Imprudent**, (im-prōv'dent) *a.* indis-  
**Imprudently**, (im-prōv'dent-le) *ad.* indiscreetly. [effrontery.  
**Impudence**, (im-pū-dens) *n.* shameless  
**Impudent**, (im-pū-dent) *a.* wanting modesty; shamelessly bold.  
**Impudently**, (im-pū-dent-le) *ad.* with shameless effrontery.  
**Impugn**, (im-pūn') *v. t.* to contradict.  
**Impulse**, (im-puls) *n.* force communicated; influence.  
**Impulsion**, (im-pul'shun) *n.* act of impelling.  
**Impulsive**, (im-puls'iv) *a.* communicating force; acting from impulse.  
**Impunity**, (im-pū-ne-te) *n.* exemption from punishment.  
**Impure**, (im-pūr) *a.* not free from feculence; unchaste; foul.  
**Impurity**, (im-pūr'e-te) *n.* foulness.  
**Imputable**, (im-pūt'a-bl) *a.* that may be imputed. [imputing; censure.  
**Imputation**, (im-pū-tā'shun) *n.* act of  
**Imputative**, (im-pūt'a-tiv) *a.* that may be imputed. [to attribute.  
**Impute**, (im-pūt) *v. t.* to charge upon;

**In**, (in) a prefix, often gives to a word a negative sense;—*prep.* present; within;—*ad.* within some place.  
**Inability**, (in-a-bil'e-te) *n.* want of power, means, skill, &c.  
**Inaccessibility**, (in-ak-sēs-e-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being beyond reach.  
**Inaccessible**, (in-ak-sēs-e-bl) *a.* that can not be reached. [accuracy.  
**Inaccuracy**, (in-ak'kū-rā-se) *n.* want of  
**Inaccurate**, (in-ak'kū-rāt) *a.* erroneous.  
**Inaccurately**, (in-ak'kū-rāt-le) *ad.* not correctly; erroneously.  
**Inaction**, (in-ak'shun) *n.* want of action; state of rest; idleness.  
**Inactive**, (in-ak'tiv) *a.* unemployed; idle; sluggish; lazy.  
**Inactivity**, (in-ak'tiv'e-te) *n.* want of activity; idleness. [idleness.  
**Inadequacy**, (in-ad'ē-kwā-se) *n.* insuffi-  
**Inadequate**, (in-ad'ē-kwāt) *a.* not equal to the purpose.—*Syn.* Unequal; incompetent; insufficient; defective.  
**Inadequately**, (in-ad'ē-kwāt-le) *ad.* not fully.  
**Inadequateness**, (in-ad'ē-kwāt-ness) *n.* insufficiency; inequality.  
**Inadhesion**, (in-ad-hē'shun) *n.* want of adhesion. [hering.  
**Inadhesive**, (in-ad-hē'siv) *a.* not ad-  
**Inadmissible**, (in-ad-mis'e-bl) *a.* not proper to be admitted.  
**Inadvertence**, (in-ad-vert'ens) *n.* negligence; oversight. [less.  
**Inadvertent**, (in-ad-vert'ent) *a.* heed-  
**Inadvertently**, (in-ad-vert'ent-le) *ad.* with negligence.  
**Inalienable**, (in-ā'yen-a-bl) *a.* that can not be alienated.  
**Inane**, (in-ān') *a.* void; empty.  
**Inanimate**, (in-an'e-māt) *a.* void of life.  
**Inanition**, (in-a-nish'un) *n.* want of fullness; emptiness.  
**Inanity**, (in-an'e-te) *n.* emptiness.  
**Inappetence**, (in-ap'pē-tens) *n.* want of appetite or appetite.  
**Inapplicability**, (in-ap-pē-ka-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of not being applicable.  
**Inapplicable**, (in-ap-pē-ka-bl) *a.* that may not be applied; unfit.  
**Inapplication**, (in-ap-pē-ka-bl) *n.* want of application; indolence.  
**Inapposite**, (in-ap-pō-zit) *a.* not apposite. [not to be estimated.  
**Inappreciable**, (in-ap-prē'she-a-bl) *a.* inappropriate, (in-ap-prē'pre-āt) *a.* unsuitable.  
**Inapt**, (in-apt') *a.* not fitted.  
**Inaptitude**, (in-apt'e-tūd) *n.* unfitness.

**Inarch**, (in-ároh') *v. t.* to graft by joining a scion to a stock without separating it from its parent tree.

**Inarticulate**, (in-ár-tik'ü-lät) *a.* not uttered with articulation.

**Inarticulately**, (in-ár-tik'ü-lät-le) *ad.* not with distinct syllables.

**Inarticulation**, (in-ár-tik'ü-lä'shun) *n.* indistinctness of utterance.

**Inartificial**, (in-ár-te-flah'e-al) *a.* not done by art.

**Inasmuch**, (in-as-much') *ad.* seeing; seeing that; this being the fact.

**Inattention**, (in-at-ten'shun) *n.* neglect.

**Inattentive**, (in-at-ten'tiv) *a.* heedless.

**Inattentively**, (in-at-ten'tiv-le) *ad.* carelessly.

**Inaudible**, (in-awd'e-bl) *a.* that can not be heard; making no sound.

**Inaugural**, (in-aw'gü-räl) *a.* relating to installation.

**Inaugurate**, (in-aw'gü-rät) *v. t.* to consecrate; to invest with office.

**Inauguration**, (in-aw'gü-rä'shun) *n.* act of inducting into office with appropriate ceremonies.

**Inauspicious**, (in-aw-spish'e-us) *a.* unfortunate; unfavourable.

**Inauspiciously**, (in-aw-spish'e-us-le) *ad.* with ill omens.

**Inborn**, (in'born) *a.* implanted by nature. [breathing.]

**Inbreathe**, (in-brérn) *v. t.* to infuse by inbred, (in'bred) *a.* bred within.

**Incege**, (in-kä') *v. t.* to confine in a cage. [can not be calculated.]

**Incalculable**, (in-käl'kü-la-bl) *a.* that

**Incalescence**, (in-ka-les'ens) *n.* incipient heat. [ing in heat.]

**Incalescent**, (in-ka-les'ent) *a.* increasing.

**Incalescence**, (in-kan-des'ens) *n.* a white heat. [ing with heat.]

**Incalescent**, (in-kan-des'ent) *a.* glowing.

**Incantation**, (in-kan-tä'shun) *n.* a magical charm; enchantment.

**Incapacity**, (in-kä-pa-bil'e-te) *n.* incapacity; want of qualifications.

**Incapable**, (in-kä-pa-bl) *a.* wanting power; disqualified. [capacious.]

**Incapacious**, (in-ka-pä'she-us) *a.* not

**Incapacitate**, (in-ka-pas'e-tät) *v. t.* to deprive of power.

**Incapacity**, (in-ka-pas'e-te) *n.* want of capacity.—*SYN.* Inability; incompetency. [prison.]

**Incarcerate**, (in-kär'ser-ät) *v. t.* to imprison.

**Incarceration**, (in-kär'ser-ä'shun) *n.* imprisonment. [flesh.]

**Incarinate**, (in-kär'nät) *a.* clothed in

**Incarnation**, (in-kär-nä'shun) *n.* act of clothing with flesh.

**Incarnative**, (in-kär'na-tiv) *a.* generating flesh. [case.]

**Incase**, (in-käs) *v. t.* to inclose in a

**Incatenation**, (in-kat-e-nä'shun) *n.* act of linking together.

**Incautious**, (in-kaw'she-us) *a.* unwary.

**Incautiously**, (in-kaw'she-us-le) *ad.* without caution; heedlessly.

**Incautiousness**, (in-kaw'she-us-nes) *n.* heedlessness. [low.]

**Incavated**, (in'ka-vät-ed) *a.* made hollow.

**Incavation**, (in-ka-vä'shun) *n.* a hollow place. [crime of house-burning.]

**Incendiarism**, (in-sen'de-a-rizm) *n.*

**Incendiary**, (in-sen'de-ar-e) *n.* one who maliciously burns a house or

**Incence**, (in'sens) *n.* perfume exhaled by fire;—*v. t.* to perfume with incense or odours.

**Incence**, (in-sens') *v. t.* to irritate.

**Incentive**, (in-sen'tiv) *a.* inciting; encouraging;—*n.* that which encourages.

**Inception**, (in-sep'shun) *n.* a beginning.

**Inceptive**, (in-sep'tiv) *a.* beginning.

**Incertitude**, (in-ser'te-tüd) *n.* uncertainty. [mitted continuance.]

**Incessancy**, (in-ses'an-se) *n.* uninter-

**Incessant**, (in-ses'ant) *a.* unceasing.

**Incessantly**, (in-ses'ant-le) *ad.* without intermission.

**Incest**, (in'sest) *n.* cohabitation of persons within the prohibited degrees of kindred.

**Incestuous**, (in-sest'ü-us) *a.* consisting in, or guilty of incest. [foot.]

**Inch**, (inah) *n.* the twelfth part of a

**Inchoate**, (in'kö-ät) *a.* begun.

**Incidence**, (in'se-dens) *n.* the direction in which a ray of light falls on any surface. [n. that which happens.]

**Incident**, (in'se-dent) *a.* falling on;—

**Incidental**, (in-se-dent'al) *a.* accidental.

**Incidentally**, (in-se-dent'al-le) *ad.* by accident. [to ashes.]

**Incinerate**, (in-sin'er-ät) *v. t.* to burn

**Incipieney**, (in-sip'e-en-se) *n.* beginning.

**Incipient**, (in-sip'e-ent) *a.* commencing.

**Incipiently**, (in-sip'e-ent-le) *ad.* at first.

**Incision**, (in-sizh'un) *n.* a cut; gash; a wound.

**Incisive**, (in-si'siv) *a.* cutting.

**Incisor**, (in-siz'ér) *n.* a cutter; a foretooth. [quality of cutting.]

**Incisory**, (in-siz'er-e) *a.* having the

**Incisure**, (in-sizh'ür) *n.* a cut.

**Incitant**, (in-si'tant) *n.* that which incites to action.  
**Incitation**, (in-se-tā'shun) *n.* incentive.  
**Incite**, (in-si't) *v. t.* to move or rouse to action.  
**Incitement**, (in-si'tment) *n.* that which moves the mind; motive; inciting cause.  
**In civility**, (in-se-vil'e-te) *n.* want of civility; disrespect; rudeness.  
**Inclasp**, (in-klasp) *v. t.* to clasp.  
**Inclency**, (in-klem'en-se) *n.* severity.  
**Inclement**, (in-klem'ent) *a.* severe, as applied to weather.—*SYN.* Rough; boisterous; stormy; cold.  
**Inclinate**, (in-klīn'a-bl) *a.* leaning.  
**Inclination**, (in-klīn-a'shun) *n.* a leaning; tendency; disposition.  
**Incline**, (in-klīn) *v. t. or i.* to lean; to bend; to feel disposed.  
**Inclose**, (in-klōz) *v. t.* to surround.  
**Inclosure**, (in-klō'zhūr) *n.* a place inclosed. [*to* comprise].  
**Include**, (in-klūd') *v. t.* to comprehend;  
**Inclusion**, (in-klū'zhun) *n.* act of including. [*ing*; *inclosing*.]  
**Inclusive**, (in-klū'siv) *a.* comprehend-inclusively, (in-klū'siv-le) *ad.* so as to include. [*guise*; *in private*.]  
**Incongnite**, (in-kog'ne-tō) *ad.* in dis-incongnizable, (in-kon'iz-a-bl, in-kog-niz-a-bl) *a.* that cannot be recognized, known, or distinguished.  
**Incoherence**, (in-kō-hēr'ens) *n.* want of connection.  
**Incoherent**, (in-kō-hēr'ent) *a.* not connected. [*without coherence*.]  
**Incoherently**, (in-kō-hēr'ent-le) *ad.*  
**Incombustibility**, (in-kom-bust-e-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of being incombustible. [*that will not burn*.]  
**Incombustible**, (in-kom-bust'e-bl) *a.*  
**Income**, (in'kum) *n.* rent; revenue.  
**Incommensurate**, (in-kom-men'sūr-āt) *a.* not of equal extent.  
**Incommode**, (in-kom-mōd') *v. t.* to give inconvenience to.  
**Incommodious**, (in-kom-mō'de-us) *a.* inconvenient; unsuitable.  
**Incommunicative**, (in-kom-mū'ne-kāt-iv) *a.* not free to impart.  
**Incommutable**, (in-kom-mūt'a-bl) *a.* that can not be commuted.  
**Incomparable**, (in-kom'par-a-bl) *a.* that admits no comparison.  
**Incomparably**, (in-kom'par-a-ble) *ad.* beyond comparison.  
**Incompassionate**, (in-kom-pash'un-āt) *a.* void of pity.

**Incompatibility**, (in-kom-pat-e-bil'e-te) *n.* irreconcilable inconsistency.  
**Incompatible**, (in-kom-pat'e-bl) *a.* irreconcilably inconsistent.  
**Incompetence**, (in-kom'pē-tens) *n.* inability; want of means or of legal power; incapability.  
**Incompetent**, (in-kom'pē-tent) *a.* not competent; improper; unfit.  
**Incompetently**, (in-kom'pē-tent-le) *ad.* inadequately; unsuitably. [*ed*.]  
**Incomplete**, (in-kom-plēt') *a.* not finish-Incompleteness, (in-kom-plēt'nes) *n.* unfinished state.  
**Incompliant**, (in-kom-pli'ant) *a.* not disposed to comply.  
**Incomprehensible**, (in-kom-prē-hens'e-bl) *a.* that can not be understood.  
**Incomprehensibly**, (in-kom-prē-hens'e-ble) *ad.* so as not to be intelligible.  
**Incompressibility**, (in-kom-pres-e-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being able to resist compression.  
**Incompressible**, (in-kom-pres'e-bl) *a.* that can not be reduced into a smaller compass.  
**Inconceivable**, (in-kon-sē'a-bl) *a.* that can not be conceived.  
**Inconceivably**, (in-kon-sē'a-ble) *ad.* beyond comprehension.  
**Inconclusive**, (in-kon-klūs'iv) *a.* not determining a question.  
**Incongruent**, (in-kong'grō-ent) *a.* inconsistent. [*suitableness*.]  
**Incongruity**, (in-kong'grō'e-te) *n.* un-Incongruous, (in-kong'grō-us) *a.* not consistent.—*SYN.* Unfit; inappropriate. [*without regular influence*.]  
**Inconsequent**, (in-kon'se-kwent) *a.*  
**Inconsiderable**, (in-kon-sid'er-a-bl) *a.* of small amount or importance; trifling. [*heedless*.]  
**Inconsiderate**, (in-kon-sid'er-āt) *a.*  
**Inconsiderately**, (in-kon-sid'er-āt-le) *ad.* heedlessly; without thought.  
**Inconsideration**, (in-kon-sid'er-a'shun) *n.* want of consideration.  
**Inconsistency**, (in-kon-sist'en-se) *n.* want of agreement; incongruity.  
**Inconsistent**, (in-kon-sist'ent) *a.* incongruous; unsuitable. [*incongruously*.]  
**Inconsistently**, (in-kon-sist'ent-le) *ad.*  
**Inconsolable**, (in-kon-sōl'a-bl) *a.* not admitting comfort.  
**Inconsovably**, (in-kon-sōl'a-ble) *ad.* so as not to admit comfort.  
**Inconspicuous**, (in-kon-spik'ū-us) *a.* not discerned. [*ness*.]  
**Inconstancy**, (in-kon'stan-se) *n.* fickleness.

**Inconstant**, (in-kon'stant) *a.* subject to change of opinion or purpose; not uniform.—*Syn.* Incongruous; incompatible; variable; fickle.  
**Incontestable**, (in-kon-test'a-bl) *a.* that can not be disputed.  
**Incontestably**, (in-kon-test'a-ble) *ad.* beyond dispute. [chastity.  
**Incontinence**, (in-kon'te-nens) *n.* unchaste.  
**Incontinent**, (in-kon'te-nent) *a.* unchaste.  
**Incontinently**, (in-kon'te-nent-le) *ad.* without self-control; immediately.  
**Inconvertible**, (in-kon-trō-vērt'e-bl) *a.* that can not be disputed.  
**Incontrovertibly**, (in-kon-trō-vērt'e-ble) *ad.* beyond dispute. [fitness.  
**Inconvenience**, (in-kon-vē'she-ans) *n.* un-Inconvenient, (in-kon-vē'she-ent) *a.* incommodious; unfit.  
**Incorporeal**, (in-kor-pō'rē-al) *a.* not consisting of matter; not material.  
**Incorporate**, (in-kor-pō-rāt) *v. t. or i.* to form into a body; to unite.  
**Incorporation**, (in-kor-pō-rā'shun) *n.* act of incorporating.  
**Incorrect**, (in-kor-rekt') *a.* inaccurate; containing faults. [curately.  
**Incorrectly**, (in-kor-rekt'le) *ad.* inaccurately.  
**Incorrectness**, (in-kor-rekt'nes) *n.* want of accuracy. [not be corrected.  
**Incorrigible**, (in-kor're-je-bl) *a.* that can  
**Incorrigibleness**, (in-kor're-je-bl-nes) *n.* hopeless depravity.  
**Incorrigibly**, (in-kor're-je-ble) *ad.* beyond hope of amendment.  
**Incorrupt**, (in-kor-rup't) *a.* free from corruption; honest; pure.  
**Incorruptibility**, (in-kor-rup't-e-bl'e-te) *n.* the quality of being incorruptible.  
**Incorruptible**, (in-kor-rup't'e-bl) *a.* that can not be corrupted.  
**Incorruption**, (in-kor-rup'shun) *n.* exemption from decay.  
**Incorruptness**, (in-kor-rup't'nes) *n.* purity; integrity. [thick.  
**Incrassate**, (in-kras'at) *v. t.* to make  
**Incrassation**, (in-kras-a'shun) *n.* act of making thick.  
**Incrassative**, (in-kras'a-tiv) *a.* having the quality of making thick.  
**Increase**, (in-kre's) *v. i.* to grow;—*v. t.* to cause to grow. [produce.  
**Increase**, (in-kre's) *n.* augmentation;  
**Incredibility**, (in-kred-e-bl'e-te) *n.* the quality of being incredible.  
**Incredible**, (in-kred'e-bl) *a.* that can not be believed. [to deserve belief.  
**Incredibly**, (in-kred'e-ble) *ad.* so as not

**Incredulity**, (in-kre-dū'le-te) *n.* indisposition to believe. [lieving.  
**Incredulous**, (in-kred'ū-lus) *a.* not believing.  
**Increment**, (in-kre-ment) *n.* increase.  
**Incrust**, (in-krust') *v. t.* to cover with a crust or hard coat.  
**Incrustation**, (in-krust-a'shun) *n.* act of incrusting; a hard coat. [eggs.  
**Incubate**, (in-kū-bāt) *v. i.* to sit on, as  
**Incubation**, (in-kū-bā'shun) *n.* act of sitting on eggs.  
**Incubus**, (in-kū-bus) *n.* the nightmare.  
**Inculcate**, (in-kul'kāt) *v. t.* to enforce or urge. [inculcating.  
**Inculcation**, (in-kul-kā'shun) *n.* act of  
**Inculpable**, (in-kul'pa-bl) *a.* not blamable; without fault.  
**Inculpate**, (in-kul'pāt) *v. t.* to censure.  
**Incumbency**, (in-kum'bēn-se) *n.* the possession of an office.  
**Incumbent**, (in-kum'bent) *n.* one who has a benefice or an office;—*a.* imposed as a duty; lying upon.  
**Incur**, (in-kur') *v. t.* to become liable to.  
**Incurable**, (in-kūr'a-bl) *a.* that can not be cured. [incurable.  
**Incurably**, (in-kūr'a-ble) *ad.* so as to be  
**Incurious**, (in-kū're-us) *a.* not having curiosity. [invasion.  
**Incuriaion**, (in-kur'shun) *n.* an inroad.  
**Incurvate**, (in-kurv'āt) *v. t.* to make crooked;—*a.* bent or curved inward or upward.  
**Incurvation**, (in-kurv-a'shun) *n.* act of bending; crookedness.  
**Incurve**, (in-kurv') *v. t.* to bend.  
**Incurvity**, (in-kurv'e-te) *n.* a bent state.  
**Indebted**, (in-det'ed) *a.* being in debt.  
**Indebtedness**, (in-det'ed-nes) *n.* state of being in debt.  
**Indecency**, (in-dē'sen-se) *n.* that which is unbecoming in manner or language; immodesty. [delicacy.  
**Indecent**, (in-dē'sent) *a.* offensive to  
**Indecently**, (in-dē'sent-le) *ad.* so as to offend delicacy.  
**Indecipherable**, (in-dē-si'fer-a-bl) *a.* that can not be deciphered.  
**Indecision**, (in-dē-si'zh'un) *n.* want of decision. [five.  
**Indecisive**, (in-dē-si'iv) *a.* not deciding.  
**Indecidable**, (in-dē-kli'n'a-bl) *a.* not varied in termination.  
**Indecorous**, (in-dē-kō'rus) *a.* violating good manners.—*Syn.* Unbecoming; indecent; coarse; uncivil.  
**Indecorum**, (in-dē-kō'rum) *n.* impropriety of conduct.  
**Indeed**, (in-dēd') *ad.* in fact; in truth.

**Indefatigable**, (in-dē-fat'e-ga-bl) *a.* not yielding to fatigue.  
**Indefatigably**, (in-dē-fat'e-ga-ble) *ad.* without weariness.  
**Indefensible**, (in-dē-fēs'e-bl) *a.* that can not be defeated.  
**Indefensible**, (in-dē-fens'e-bl) *a.* that can not be defended.  
**Indefinite**, (in-defin-it) *a.* not precise.  
**Indefinitely**, (in-def'in-it-le) *ad.* without limitation.  
**Indefiniteness**, (in-def'in-it-ness) *n.* quality of being indefinite.  
**Indelible**, (in-del'e-bl) *a.* that can not be blotted out. [be effaced].  
**Indelibly**, (in-del'e-ble) *ad.* so as not to [purity].  
**Indelicacy**, (in-del'e-ka-se) *n.* want of delicacy.  
**Indelicate**, (in-del'e-kāt) *a.* offensive to [purity].  
**Indelicately**, (in-del'e-kāt-le) *ad.* indecently.  
**Indemnification**, (in-dem-ne-fe-kā'-shun) *n.* reimbursement of loss.  
**Indemnify**, (in-dem'ne-fi) *v. t.* to secure against loss; to make good.  
**Indemnity**, (in-dem'ne-te) *n.* security against loss or penalty.  
**Indent**, (in-dent') *v. t.* to notch; to bind to service;—*n.* a notch in the margin. [notch].  
**Indentation**, (in-dent'ā-shun) *n.* a cut;  
**Indenture**, (in-dent'ūr) *n.* a covenant or deed. [emption from control].  
**Independence**, (in-dē-pend'ens) *n.* ex-  
**Independent**, (in-dē-pend'ent) *a.* not relying on others; not subject to control.  
**Independently**, (in-dē-pend'ent-le) *ad.* without dependence.  
**Indescribable**, (in-dē-skrīb'a-bl) *a.* that can not be described.  
**Indestructible**, (in-dē-strukt'e-bl) *a.* that can not be destroyed.  
**Indeterminable**, (in-dē-tērm'in-a-bl) *a.* that can not be determined.  
**Indeterminate**, (in-dē-tērm'in-āt) *a.* indefinite.  
**Indeterminately**, (in-dē-tērm'in-āt-le) *ad.* without certainty.  
**Indevotion**, (in-dē-vō'shun) *n.* irreligion.  
**Indevout**, (in-dē-vout') *a.* not devout.  
**Index**, (in'deks) *n.* something that points; table of contents; *pl.* **Indexes** or **Indices**.  
**Indiaman**, (in'de-a-man) *n.* a large ship in the India trade.  
**Indian**, (in'de-an) *a.* pertaining to the **Indies**;—*n.* a native of the Indies.

**India** - rubber, (in'de-a-rub'er) *n.* caoutchouc, often used for rubbing out pencil-marks.  
**Indicant**, (in'de-kant) *a.* showing.  
**Indicate**, (in'de-kāt) *v. t.* to show.  
**Indication**, (in-de-kā'shun) *n.* any thing indicative; token. [out].  
**Indicative**, (in-dik'ā-tiv) *a.* pointing  
**Indicator**, (in'de-kāt-er) *n.* he or that which shows. [judicial trial].  
**Indict**, (in-dit') *v. t.* to present for  
**Indictable**, (in-dit'a-bl) *a.* subject to indictment. [tion by a grand jury].  
**Indictment**, (in-dit'ment) *n.* accusa-  
**Indiction**, (in-dik'shun) *n.* declaration; a cycle of fifteen years.  
**Indictive**, (in-dik'tiv) *a.* proclaimed.  
**Indifference**, (in-differ-ens) *n.* impar-  
**Indifferent**, (in-differ-ent) *a.* impar-  
**Indifferently**, (in-differ-ent-le) *ad.* tol-  
**Indigence**, (in'de-jens) *n.* state of des-  
**Indigent**, (in'de-jent) *a.* needy; poor.  
**Indigestible**, (in-de-jest'e-bl) *a.* that can not be digested.  
**Indigestion**, (in-de-jest'yun) *n.* want of digestive powers.  
**Indigitate**, (in-dij'it-āt) *v. t.* to point out with the finger.  
**Indignant**, (in-dignant) *a.* inflamed with anger. [with contempt].  
**Indignation**, (in-dig-nā'shun) *n.* anger  
**Indignity**, (in-dig'ne-te) *n.* insult; con-  
**Indigo**, (in'de-go) *n.* an Indian plant used in dyeing blue.  
**Indirect**, (in-de-rekt') *a.* not direct.  
**Indirection**, (in-de-rek'shun) *n.* oblique course or means. [rectly].  
**Indirectly**, (in-de-rekt'le) *ad.* not di-  
**Indirectness**, (in-de-rekt'ness) *n.* obli-  
**Indiscernible**, (in-dis-ern'e-bl) *a.* that  
**Indiscreet**, (in-dis-krēt') *a.* injudicious.  
**Indiscreetly**, (in-dis-krēt'le) *ad.* with-  
**Indiscretion**, (in-dis-kresh'un) *n.* im-  
**Indiscriminate**, (in-dis-krim'in-āt) *a.* not making a distinction.  
**Indiscriminately**, (in-dis-krim'in-āt-le) *ad.* without distinction.  
**Indiscrimination**, (in-dis-krim'in-ā'shun) *n.* want of distinction.  
**Indispensable**, (in-dis-pens'a-bl) *a.* not to be dispensed with; necessary.

**Indispensably**, (in-dis-pens'a-ble) *ad.* necessarily. [clina.]

**Indispose**, (in-dis-pōr') *v. t.* to dis-

**Indisposition**, (in-dis-pō-zish'un) *n.* disinclination; sickness.

**Indisputable**, (in-dis'pūt-a-bl) *a.* that can not be controverted.

**Indisputably**, (in-dis'pūt-a-ble) *ad.* without question.

**Indissoluble**, (in-dis'sol-ū-bl) *a.* not capable of being melted; binding.

**Indissolubly**, (in-dis'sol-ū-ble) *ad.* so as not to be dissolved.

**Indissolvable**, (in-diz-zolv'a-bl) *a.* that can not be dissolved. [obscure.]

**Indistinct**, (in-dis-tingkt') *a.* confused;

**Indistinctly**, (in-dis-tingkt'le) *ad.* not clearly; obscurely.

**Indistinctness**, (in-dis-tingkt'nes) *n.* want of distinctness or clearness.

**Indistinguishable**, (in-dis-ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* that can not be distinguish-

**Indite**, (in-dit') *v. t.* to compose [writing; to dictate.]

**Inditement**, (in-dit'ment) *n.* act of inditing.

**Individual**, (in-de-vid'ū-al) *a.* single; numerically one;—*n.* a single person or thing.

**Individualism**, (in-de-vid'ū-al-izm) *n.* individual existence or essence.

**Individuality**, (in-de-vid'ū-al'e-te) *n.* separate existence. [singly.]

**Individually**, (in-de-vid'ū-al-le) *ad.* indivisibly.

**Indivisible**, (in-de-viz'e-bl) *a.* that can not be divided.

**Indocile**, (in-dō'sil) *a.* not teachable.

**Indoctrinate**, (in-dok'trin-āt) *v. t.* to instruct in principles.

**Indoctrination**, (in-dok'trin-ā'shun) *n.* instruction. [ness.]

**Indolence**, (in'dō-lens) *n.* habitual idleness.

**Indolent**, (in'dō-lent) *a.* habitually idle.

**Indolently**, (in'dō-lent-le) *ad.* listlessly.

**Indomitable**, (in-dom'it-a-bl) *a.* that can not be subdued; untamable.

**Indorse**, (in-dors') *v. t.* to write on the back of a paper; to assign by indorsement. [a note is endorsed.]

**Indorsee**, (in-dors-ē') *n.* one to whom

**Indorser**, (in-dors-er) *n.* one who indorses a note or bill.

**Indorsement**, (in-dors'ment) *n.* a writing on the back of a note.

**Indubitable**, (in-düb'it-a-bl) *a.* admitting no doubt. [tainly.]

**Indubitably**, (in-düb'it-a-ble) *ad.* certainly.

**Induce**, (in-dūs') *v. t.* to lead by persuasion.

**Inducement**, (in-dūs'ment) *n.* any thing which induces.

**Inducible**, (in-dūs'e-bl) *a.* that may be induced. [season.]

**Induct**, (in-dukt') *v. t.* to put in position.

**Inductile**, (in-dukt'il) *a.* not capable of being drawn.

**Inductility**, (in-dukt'il'e-te) *n.* incapacity of being extended by drawing.

**Induction**, (in-dukt'shun) *n.* introduction; inference or conclusion.

**Inductive**, (in-dukt'iv) *a.* leading to inference. [duction or inference.]

**Inductively**, (in-dukt'iv-le) *ad.* by induction.

**Indue**, (in-dū') *v. t.* to invest; to clothe.

**Indulge**, (in-dulj') *v. t.* to gratify; to humour; to permit; to enjoy.

**Indulgence**, (in-dulj'ens) *n.* forbearance of restraint. [wishes.]

**Indulgent**, (in-dulj'ent) *a.* yielding to indulgence.

**Indulgently**, (in-dulj'ent-le) *ad.* with indulgence. [harden.]

**Indurate**, (in'dū-rāt) *v. t.* or *t.* to harden.

**Induration**, (in-dū-rā'shun) *n.* act of hardening. [in industry.]

**Industrial**, (in-dus'tre-al) *a.* consisting of industry.

**Industrious**, (in-dus'tre-us-le) *a.* habitually diligent. [gence; assiduity.]

**Industriously**, (in-dus'tre-us-le) *ad.* diligently.

**Industry**, (in'dus-tre) *n.* constant dwelling.

**Indwelling**, (in'dwel-ing) *n.* residing within;—*n.* residence within.

**Inebriate**, (in-ē-bre-āt) *v. t.* to make drunk;—*n.* an habitual drunkard.

**Inebriation**, (in-ē-bre-ā'shun) *n.* drunkenness; intoxication.

**Inedited**, (in-ed'it-ed) *a.* unpublished.

**Ineffable**, (in-ē-fa-bl) *a.* not to be expressed; unspeakable.

**Ineffableness**, (in-ē-fa-bl-nes) *n.* quality of being unutterable. [sibly.]

**Ineffably**, (in-ē-fa-ble) *ad.* inexpressibly.

**Ineffaceable**, (in-ē-fas'a-bl) *a.* that can not be effaced.

**Ineffective**, (in-ē-fekt'iv) *a.* producing no effect; useless.

**Ineffectual**, (in-ē-fekt'ū-al) *a.* not producing effect. [without effect.]

**Ineffectually**, (in-ē-fekt'ū-al-le) *ad.* ineffectively.

**Inefficacious**, (in-ē-fē-kā'she-us) *a.* not producing effect.

**Inefficacy**, (in-ē-fē-ka-se) *n.* want of power to produce the effect.

**Inefficiency**, (in-ē-fā'h-ē-en-se) *n.* want of power to produce the effect.

**Inefficient**, (in-ē-fā'h-ē-ent) *a.* not efficient; not active.

- Inefficiently**, (in-ef-fish'e-ent-le) *ad.* without effect. [elegance.]
- Inelegance**, (in-el'e-gana) *n.* want of elegance.
- Inlegant**, (in-el'e-gant) *a.* wanting elegance. [out elegance.]
- Inelegantly**, (in-el'e-gant-le) *ad.* with-inelegantly.
- Ineligibility**, (in-el-e-je-bil'e-te) *n.* incapacity of being elected to office.
- Ineligible**, (in-el'e-je-bl) *a.* not capable of being elected; inexpedient.
- Inept**, (in-ept) *a.* unfit; useless.
- Inequality**, (in-e-kwo'l'e-te) *n.* want of equality. [equitable.]
- Inequitable**, (in-ek'wit'a-bl) *a.* not
- Inert**, (in-ert) *a.* sluggish; inactive; slothful. [sluggishness.]
- Inertia**, (in-er'she-a) *n.* inactivity;
- Inertly**, (in-ert'le) *ad.* sluggishly.
- Inertness**, (in-er'tness) *n.* quality of being inert.
- Inestimable**, (in-es'tim'a-bl) *a.* that is above price; invaluable.
- Inestimably**, (in-es'tim'a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be estimated.
- Inevitable**, (in-ev'it'a-bl) *a.* that can not be avoided. [ably.]
- Inevitably**, (in-ev'it'a-ble) *ad.* unavoid-
- Inexact**, (in-egz'akt') *a.* not exact; in-correct. [of exactness.]
- Inexactness**, (in-egz'akt'ness) *n.* want
- Inexcusable**, (in-eks-küz'a-bl) *a.* that can not be excused or justified.
- Inexcusableness**, (in-eks-küz'a-bl-ness) *n.* quality of not being excusable.
- Inexcusably**, (in-eks-küz'a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be excusable.
- Inexertion**, (in-egz'er'shun) *n.* want of exertion. [lect of performance.]
- Inexhaustion**, (in-eks-e-kü'shun) *n.* ne-
- Inexhalable**, (in-egz-häl'a-bl) *a.* that can not be evaporated. [emptied.]
- Inexhausted**, (in-egz-haust'ed) *a.* not
- Inexhaustible**, (in-egz-haust'e-bl) *a.* that can not be exhausted.
- Inexistence**, (in-egz-ist'ens) *n.* want of existence.
- Inexistent**, (in-egz-ist'ent) *a.* not ex-isting; not having being.
- Inexorable**, (in-eks'ör-a-bl) *a.* not to be moved by entreaty.—Syn. Inflexi-ble; unyielding; relentless.
- Inexorably**, (in-eks'ör-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be moved by entreaty.
- Inexpediency**, (in-eks-pē'de-en-se) *n.* want of fitness. [suitable.]
- Inexpedient**, (in-eks-pē'de-ent) *a.* not
- Inexperience**, (in-eks-pē're-ens) *n.* want of experience.
- Inexpert**, (in-eks-pert') *a.* unskilful.
- Inexpiable**, (in-eks'pe-a-bl) *a.* admit-ting no atonement.
- Inexplicable**, (in-eks'ple-ka-bl) *a.* that can not be explained.
- Inexplicably**, (in-eks'ple-ka-ble) *ad.* so as not to be explained. [utterable.]
- Inexpressible**, (in-eks-pres'e-bl) *a.* un-
- Inexpressibly**, (in-eks-pres'e-ble) *ad.* in an unutterable manner.
- Inexpressive**, (in-eks-pres'iv) *a.* not expressive. [ed or extinct.]
- Inextinct**, (in-eks-tingkt') *a.* not quench-
- Inextinguishable**, (in-eks-ting'gwiash-bl) *a.* that can not be extinguished.
- Inextricable**, (in-eks'tre-ka-bl) *a.* not to be disentangled.
- Inextricably**, (in-eks'tre-ka-ble) *ad.* so as not to be extricable.
- Ineye**, (in-'I) *v. t.* to inoculate, as a tree.
- Infallibility**, (in-fal'e-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being incapable of error.
- Infallible**, (in-fal'e-bl) *a.* incapable of error or mistake.
- Infallibly**, (in-fal'e-ble) *ad.* certainly.
- Infamous**, (in'fa-mus) *a.* notoriously bad; detestable. [vilely.]
- Infamously**, (in'fa-mus-le) *ad.* most
- Infamy**, (in'fa-me) *n.* public disgrace.
- Infancy**, (in'fan-se) *n.* the first part of life; the beginning.
- Infant**, (in'fant) *n.* a young child;—a pertaining to infants.
- Infanticide**, (in-fant'e-sid) *n.* the mur-der or murderer of an infant.
- Infantile**, (in'fant-il) *a.* pertaining to infants.
- Infantry**, (in'fant-re) *n.* foot soldiers.
- Infatuate**, (in-fat'ü-ät) *v. t.* to affect with folly. [privation of reason.]
- Infatuation**, (in-fat'ü-ä'shun) *n.* de-
- Infeasible**, (in-fēr'e-bl) *a.* that can not be done. [case.]
- Infect**, (in-fekt') *v. t.* to taint with dis-infection, (in-fek'shun) *n.* morbid mat-ter that communicates disease.
- Infectious**, (in-fek'she-us) *a.* that may communicate disease. [infection.]
- Infectiously**, (in-fek'she-us-le) *ad.* by
- Infectiousness**, (in-fek'she-us-ness) *n.* quality of being infectious.
- Infecund**, (in-fē'kund) *a.* unfruitful.
- Infecundity**, (in-fē-kund'e-te) *n.* bar-renness; unfruitfulness.
- Infelicitous**, (in-fē-lis'it-us) *a.* not felici-tous; unhappy. [ness.]
- Infelicity**, (in-fē-lis'e-te) *n.* unhappi-
- Infer**, (in-fer') *v. t.* to deduce as a fact or consequence. [inferred.]
- Inferable**, (in-fēr'a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Inference**, (in-fér-ens) *n.* deduction from premises. [ble by inferences.]

**Inferential**, (in-fér-en'she-al) *a.* deductive.

**Inferior**, (in-fé-re-gr) *a.* lower in age or place or value;—*n.* one who is lower in age or place. [state.]

**Inferiority**, (in-fé-re-or'e-te) *n.* a lower

**infernal**, (in-fér-nal) *a.* pertaining to hell;—*n.* an inhabitant of hell.

**Infertile**, (in-fér-tíl) *a.* unfruitful.

**Infertility**, (in-fér-tíl'e-te) *n.* unfruitfulness; barrenness. [noy.]

**Infest**, (in-fest') *v. t.* to disturb; to annoy.

**Infestivity**, (in-fes-tív'e-te) *n.* want of mirth.

**Infidel**, (in-fél-de) *a.* not believing the Scriptures; unbelieving;—*n.* one who denies the Scriptures and Christianity; an unbeliever.

**Infidelity**, (in-fé-del'e-te) *n.* disbelief of the inspiration of the Scriptures; unfaithfulness. [the pores.]

**Infiltrate**, (in-fíl-trát) *v. t.* to enter by

**infiltration**, (in-fíl-trá'shun) *n.* act of entering the pores. [mense.]

**Infinite**, (in-fín-it) *a.* boundless; im-

**infinitely**, (in-fín-it-le) *ad.* without limit or end.

**Infiniteness**, (in-fín-it-nes) *n.* boundless extent.

**Infinitesimal**, (in-fín-it-es'e-mal) *a.* infinitely divided.

**Infinitive**, (in-fín-'it-iv) *a.* without limitation of person or number.

**Infinitude**, (in-fín'e-túd) *n.* infinity.

**Infinity**, (in-fín'e-te) *n.* unlimited extent or number.

**Infirm**, (in-fér-m') *a.* weak; sickly.

**Infirmity**, (in-fér-m'ar-e) *n.* a place to lodge and nurse the sick.

**Infirmity**, (in-fér-m'e-te) *n.* weakness; failing.

**Infirmly**, (in-fér-m'le) *ad.* in a weak or feeble manner.

**Infix**, (in-fiks') *v. t.* to fix deep.

**Inflame**, (in-flám') *v. t.* to set on fire; to provoke; to excite.

**Inflammability**, (in-flám-a-bíl'e-te) *n.* susceptibility of taking fire.

**Inflammable**, (in-flám'a-bl) *a.* easily set on fire.

**Inflammation**, (in-flám-a'shun) *n.* a setting on fire; a redness and swelling.

**Inflammatory**, (in-flám'a-tor-e) *a.* showing inflammation. [up.]

**Inflate**, (in-flát') *v. t.* to swell; to puff

**inflation**, (in-flá'shun) *n.* a swelling with wind or vanity. [dulate.]

**Inflect**, (in-fékt') *v. t.* to bend; to mo-

**inflection**, (in-fékt'shun) *n.* act of bending; variation of ending in words; modulation of voice.

**Inflective**, (in-fékt'iv) *a.* able to bend.

**Inflexibility**, (in-fleks-e-bíl'e-te) *n.* unyielding stiffness; obstinacy. [stiff.]

**Inflexible**, (in-fleks'e-bl) *a.* immovably

**inflexibly**, (in-fleks'e-ble) *ad.* with firmness.

**Inflict**, (in-fíkt') *v. t.* to lay or bring on.

**Infliction**, (in-fík'shun) *n.* the act of inflicting; punishment. [flict.]

**Inflictive**, (in-fíkt'iv) *a.* tending to inf-

**inflorescence**, (in-flór-es-ens) *n.* mode of flowering.

**Influence**, (in-fíl-ens) *n.* moving or directing power;—*v. t.* to move by moral power; to persuade; to act upon.

**Influential**, (in-fíl-en'she-al) *a.* exerting influence or power.

**Influentially**, (in-fíl-en'she-al-le) *ad.* so as to influence or direct. [catarrh.]

**Influenza**, (in-fíl-en'za) *n.* an epidemic

**influx**, (in-flúk) *n.* act of flowing in.

**Infusion**, (in-flúk'shun) *n.* infusion; intromission. [wrap.]

**Infold**, (in-fóld') *v. t.* to involve; to in-

**inform**, (in-form') *v. t.* to tell; to acquaint with. — *SYN.* To apprise; teach; instruct. [irregular.]

**Informal**, (in-form'al) *a.* wanting form.

**Informality**, (in-form'al'e-te) *n.* want of usual forms. [the usual forms.]

**Informally**, (in-form'al-le) *ad.* without

**informant**, (in-form'ant) *n.* one who tells.

**Information**, (in-form-a'shun) *n.* notice given; intelligence; knowledge.

**Informers**, (in-form'er) *n.* one who tells.

**Infraction**, (in-frák'shun) *n.* breach; violation. [not be broken.]

**Infrangible**, (in-frán'je-bl) *a.* that can

**infringement**, (in-frínj'ment) *n.* violation.

**Infuriate**, (in-fú're-át) *v. t.* to enrage;—*a.* like a fury.

**Infuse**, (in-fú'z) *v. t.* to pour in; to steep in liquor; to inspire.

**Infusibility**, (in-fú-z-e-bíl'e-te) *n.* capacity of being poured in; incapability of fusion.

**Infusible**, (in-fú-z-e-bl) *a.* that may be

**infused**, (in-fú'z) *n.* act of pouring in; liquor made by infusion.



**Ingenerate**, (in-jen'gr-ät) *v. t.* to produce within;—*a.* inborn; innate.

**Ingenious**, (in-jē-ne-us) *a.* possessed of genius; skilful. [ingeniousness.]

**Ingeniously**, (in-jē-ne-us-le) *ad.* with ingenuity, (in-jē-nū'e-te) *n.* ready invention; skill.

**Ingenuous**, (in-jen'ū-us) *a.* free from reserve or dissimulation. — *SYN.* Open; frank. [didly.]

**Ingenuously**, (in-jen'ū-us-le) *ad.* candidly. [glory; disgraceful.]

**Inglorious**, (in-glō're-us) *a.* bringing no honour. [glory; disgraceful.]

**Ingloriously**, (in-glō're-us-le) *ad.* without glory. [metal.]

**Ingot**, (in'got) *n.* a bar or wedge of ingraft, (in-graft) *v. t.* to insert a scion in a stock; also written Ingraft.

**Ingraftment**, (in-graft'ment) *n.* act of ingrafting. [manufacture.]

**Ingrain**, (in-grān) *v. t.* to dye before ingrate, (in-grāt) *n.* an ungrateful person. [one's self into favour.]

**Ingrate**, (in-grā'te) *v. t.* to get ingratitude, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratiate**, (in-grā'ti-āt) *v. t.* to get ingratitude, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratulation**, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratitude**, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratulation**, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratulation**, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratulation**, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratulation**, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratulation**, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratulation**, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Ingratulation**, (in-grā'te-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours. [ent part.]

**Inheritable**, (in-her'it-a-bl) *a.* that may be inherited.

**Inheritance**, (in-her'it-ans) *n.* a hereditary estate. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inheritor**, (in-her'it-er) *n.* a man who inherits. [inheritance.]

**Inkling**, (ing'ling) *n.* a hint; desire.  
**Inkstand**, (ing'stand) *n.* a vessel to hold ink.

**Island**, (in'land) *a.* remote from the sea.

**Inlay**, (in-lā) *v. t.* to diversify with other substances.



**Inlay**, (in-lā) *n.* pieces of wood, ivory, &c., inlaid.

**Inlet**, (in-lēt) *n.* passage into a bay.

**Inly**, (in-lē) *ad.* internally; secretly.

**Inmate**, (in-māt) *n.* one who lives in the same house.

**Inmost**, (in-mōst) *a.* deepest within.

**Inn**, (in) *n.* a house of entertainment for travellers. [natural]

**Innate**, (in-nāt, in-nāt) *a.* inborn;

**Innately**, (in-nāt-lē) *ad.* naturally.

**Innateness**, (in-nāt-ness) *n.* the quality of being innate. [easily by ships]

**Innavigable**, (in-nav'e-ga-bl) *a.* impassable.

**Inner**, (in'er) *a.* interior; further inward.

**Inmost**, (in'er-mōst) *a.* deepest or

**Inning**, (in'ing) *n.* ingathering of corn; the turn for using the bat in cricket.

**Innocence**, (in-nō-sens) *n.* freedom from guilt; harmlessness.

**Innocent**, (in-nō-sent) *a.* free from guilt; pure; harmless. [lessly]

**Innocently**, (in-nō-sent-lē) *ad.* harm-

**Innocuous**, (in-nōk'ū-us) *a.* harmless.

**Innovate**, (in-nō-vāt) *v. t. or i.* to introduce novelties.

**Innovation**, (in-nō-vā'shun) *n.* introduction of novelties.

**Innovator**, (in-nō-vāt-er) *n.* one who innovates.

**Innoxious**, (in-nōk'he-us) *a.* harmless; innocent. [nocently]

**Innoxiously**, (in-nōk'he-us-lē) *ad.* innocently.

**Innuendo**, (in-nū-en'do) *n.* a distant hint. [can not be numbered]

**Innumerable**, (in-nū-mēr-a-bl) *a.* that cannot be numbered. [nourishment]

**Innumeration**, (in-nū-mēr-a-blē) *ad.* beyond number.

**Innutrition**, (in-nū-trish'un) *n.* want of nourishment.

**Innutritious**, (in-nū-trish'ē-us) *a.* not nourishing.

**Inoculate**, (in-ok'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to insert a scion in a stock; to communicate disease by inserting infectious matter. [inoculating]

**Inoculation**, (in-ok'ū-lā'shun) *n.* act of inoculating.

**Inoculator**, (in-ok'ū-lāt-er) *n.* one who inoculates. [small]

**Inodorous**, (in-ō-dēr-us) *a.* destitute of odour.

**Inoffensive**, (in-of-fens'iv) *a.* giving no offence.

**Inoffensively**, (in-of-fens'iv-lē) *ad.* harmlessly; without offence.

**Inofficial**, (in-of-fish'e-al) *a.* not official.

**Inofficious**, (in-of-fish'e-us) *a.* contrary to duty.

**Inoperative**, (in-op'er-āt-iv) *a.* inactive.

**Inopportune**, (in-op'por-tūn) *a.* not seasonable. [unseasonably]

**Inopportunist**, (in-op'por-tūn-ist) *ad.* inopportunist.

**Inordinate**, (in-or'din-āt) *a.* immoderately; excessively. [gana]

**Inorganic**, (in-or-gan'ik) *a.* void of organic qualities.

**Inosculate**, (in-os'kū-lāt) *v. t.* to unite, as two vessels, a vein and an artery, at their extremities.

**Inosculation**, (in-os'kū-lā'shun) *n.* union by contact of the two extremities.

**Inquest**, (in'kwēst) *n.* judicial inquiry.

**Inquistude**, (in-kwī'et-ūd) *n.* a restless state of mind; uneasiness.

**Inquire**, (in-kwīr) *v. t.* to ask about; to seek by asking. [quires]

**Inquirer**, (in-kwīr'er) *n.* one who inquires.

**Inquiry**, (in-kwīr) *n.* act of inquiring.

**Inquisition**, (in-kwē-zish'un) *n.* judicial inquiry; a popish tribunal for sifting out of heresy.

**Inquisitional**, (in-kwē-zish'un-al) *a.* pertaining to inquiry.

**Inquisitive**, (in-kwiz'it-iv) *a.* given to inquiry; curious. [curiosity]

**Inquisitively**, (in-kwiz'it-iv-lē) *ad.* with curiosity.

**Inquisitiveness**, (in-kwiz'it-iv-ness) *n.* busy curiosity. [of the inquisition]

**Inquisitor**, (in-kwiz'it-er) *n.* a member of the inquisition.

**Inquisitorial**, (in-kwiz'it-ōr-ē-al) *a.* pertaining to inquisition.

**Inroad**, (in'rōd) *n.* sudden invasion.

**Insalubrious**, (in-sa-lū'bre-us) *a.* unhealthy. [wholesomeness]

**Insalubrité**, (in-sa-lū'bre-té) *n.* unwholesomeness.

**Insalutary**, (in-sa-lū'tar-ē) *a.* unfavourable to health.

**Insane**, (in-sān') *a.* unsound in mind.

**Insanely**, (in-sān'lē) *ad.* madly; foolishly. [of intellect]

**Insanitary**, (in-sān'ē-tē) *n.* derangement of health.

**Insatiable**, (in-sā'she-a-bl) *a.* that can not be satisfied.

**Insatiableness**, (in-sā'she-a-bl-ness) *n.* insatiable greediness.

**Insatiably**, (in-sā'she-a-blē) *ad.* with greediness not to be satisfied.

**Insatiate**, (in-sā'she-āt) *a.* not to be satisfied. [ness]

**Insatiety**, (in-sa-tī'e-tē) *n.* insatiable-

**Inscribable**, (in-akrib'a-bl) *a.* that may be inscribed.

**Inscribe**, (in-akrib') *v. t.* to write on.

**Inscription**, (in-akrip'shun) *n.* that which is written on something; title; address.

**Inscrutability**, (in-akrú-ta-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being inscrutable.

**Inscrutable**, (in-akrú-ta-bl) *a.* unsearchable; undiscoverable.

**Inseam**, (in-sém') *v. t.* to impress or mark with a seam.

**Insect**, (in'sekt) *n.* a small animal, as a grasshopper.

**Insectivorous**, (in-sek-tiv'-ô-rus) *a.* feeding on insects.

**Insecure**, (in-sê-kûr) *a.* unsafe; not confident of safety.

**Insecurely**, (in-sê-kûr'le) *ad.* unsafely; with hazard.

**Insecurity**, (in-sê-kûr'e-te) *n.* want of safety.

**Insensate**, (in-sens'ât) *a.* senseless.

**Insensibility**, (in-sens-e-bil'e-te) *n.* want of emotion or affection.

**Insensible**, (in-sens-e-bl) *a.* destitute of feeling; imperceptible.

**Insensibly**, (in-sens-e-ble) *ad.* imperceptibly; gradually.

**Insentient**, (in-sen'she-ent) *a.* not having perception.

**Inseparable**, (in-sep'ar-a-bl) *a.* that can not be disjoined.

**Inseparableness**, (in-sep'ar-a-bl-nee) *n.* quality of being inseparable.

**Inseparably**, (in-sep'ar-a-ble) *ad.* with indissoluble union.

**Insert**, (in-sert') *v. t.* to set in; to insertion, (in-sep'ar-a-bl) *a.* that can not be disjoined.

**Inside**, (in'sid) *n.* the inner part or

**Insidious**, (in-sid'e-us) *a.* deceitful; sly.

**Insidiously**, (in-sid'e-us-le) *ad.* deceitfully.

**Insight**, (in'sit) *n.* sight of the interior;

**Insignia**, (in-sig'ne-a) *n. pl.* badges of distinction.

**Insignificance**, (in-sig-nif'e-kans) *n.* want of meaning; unimportance.

**Insignificant**, (in-sig-nif'e-kant) *a.* void of meaning; without weight of character.—*Syn.* Unimportant; immaterial; mean.

**Insincere**, (in-sin-sêr') *a.* hypocritical;

**Insincerely**, (in-sin-sêr'le) *ad.* hypocritically.

**Insincerity**, (in-sin-ser'e-te) *n.* deceit-



**Insinuate**, (in-sin'û-ât) *v. t.* to creep in; to hint.

**Insinuating**; *a.* hint.

**Insinuation**, (in-sin'û-â'shun) *n.* act of insinuator, (in-sin'û-ât-er) *n.* one who insinuates.

**Insipid**, (in-sip'id) *a.* void of taste;

**Insipidity**, (in-se-pid'e-te) *n.* want of taste; want of life and spirit.

**Insipidly**, (in-sip'id-le) *ad.* without taste.

**Insipience**, (in-sip'e-ens) *n.* want of

**Insist**, (in-sist') *v. t.* to persist in.

**Insition**, (in-sish'un) *n.* insertion of a scion.

**Insanare**, (in-snâr') *v. t.* to entangle.

**Insobriety**, (in-sô-bri'e-te) *n.* intemperance.

**Insociable**, (in-sô'she-a-bl) *a.* averse to social converse; that cannot be united.

**Insolate**, (in'sô-lât) *v. t.* to expose to

**Insolence**, (in'sô-lens) *n.* haughtiness.

**Insolent**, (in'sô-lent) *a.* haughty.

**Insolently**, (in'sô-lent-le) *ad.* haughtily.

**Insolubility**, (in-sô-lid'e-te) *n.* want of solidity.

**Insolubility**, (in-sol'û-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being insoluble.

**Insoluble**, (in-sol'û-bl) *a.* that can not be dissolved in a fluid.

**Insolvable**, (in-solv'a-bl) *a.* that can not be solved or explained.

**Insolvency**, (in-solv'en-se) *n.* inability to pay debts.

**Insolvent**, (in-solv'ent) *a.* unable to pay debts.

**Insomuch**, (in-sô-much') *ad.* so that.

**Inspect**, (in-spekt') *v. t.* to examine; to superintend.

**Inspection**, (in-spek'shun) *n.* examination.

**Inspector**, (in-spekt'er) *n.* an examiner; a superintendent.

**Inspiration**, (in-sper'shun) *n.* act of insphere, (in-sfer') *v. t.* to place in a sphere.

**Inspirable**, (in-spir'a-bl) *a.* that may inspire, (in-spe-ra'shun) *n.* act of drawing in the breath; divine infusion into the mind.

**Inspire**, (in-spir') *v. i.* to draw in breath;—*v. t.* to breathe into; to infuse; to animate supernaturally.

**Inspirit**, (in-spir'it) *v. t.* to animate.

**Inspissate**, (in-spis'ât) *v. t.* to thicken, as liquids.

**Inspissation**, (in-spis-â'shun) *n.* the inspissation, (in-spi-bil'e-te) *n.* inconstancy.

**Instable**, (in-stâ'b'l) *a.* inconstant; unsteady.

**Install**, (in-stawl') *v. t.* to invest with office.

**Installation**, (in-stawl'-ā'shun) *n.* the giving possession of an office.

**Installment**, (in-stawl'ment) *n.* act of installing; payment of part.

**Instance**, (in'stans) *n.* solicitation; example; a case occurring;—*v. i. or t.* to produce an example.

**Instant**, (in'stant) *n.* a moment;—*a.* present; urgent.

**Instantaneous**, (in-stant-ā'nē-us) *a.* done in an instant.

**Instantaneously**, (in-stant-ā'nē-us-le) *ad.* in an instant.

**Instantly**, (in-stant'er) *ad.* instantly.

**Instantly**, (in'stant-le) *ad.* immediately.

**Instate**, (in-stāt') *v. t.* to place in a

**Instead**, (in-sted') *ad.* in place of.

**Insteep**, (in-stēp') *v. t.* to steep.

**Instep**, (in'stēp) *n.* the upper part of the foot.

**Instigate**, (in'ste-gāt') *v. t.* to tempt to

**Instigation**, (in'ste-gā'shun) *n.* incitement to a crime.

**Instigator**, (in'ste-gāt'er) *n.* one who instil, (in-stil') *v. t.* to infuse by drops; to insinuate.

**Instillation**, (in-stil-ā'shun) *n.* act of instilling.

**Instinct**, (in'stingkt) *n.* disposition operating without the aid of instruction or experience.

**Instinctive**, (in'stingkt'iv) *a.* prompted by instinct.

**Instinctively**, (in'stingkt'iv-le) *ad.* by instinct.

**Institute**, (in'ste-tūt) *v. t.* to establish;—*n.* established law.

**Institution**, (in'ste-tū'shun) *n.* act of establishing; system established.

**Institutional**, (in'ste-tū'shun-al) *a.* instituted by authority.

**Instruct**, (in-strukt') *v. t.* to teach; to

**Instruction**, (in-strukt'shun) *n.* act of teaching.

**Instructive**, (in-strukt'iv) *a.* affording

**Instructiveness**, (in-strukt'iv-nes) *n.* quality of furnishing instruction.

**Instructor**, (in-strukt'er) *n.* one who teaches.

**Instructress**, (in-strukt'res) *n.* a female

**Instrument**, (in'strōo-ment) *n.* a tool; machine; a writing; an agent.

**Instrumental**, (in'strōo-ment'al) *a.* conducive to some end.

**Instrumentality**, (in'strōo-ment-al'-e-te) *n.* agency.

**Insurrection**, (in-sub-jek'shun) *n.* state of disobedience.

**Insurrection**, (in-sub-mish'un) *n.* want of submission.

**Insurrection**, (in-sub-or-de-nē'shun) *n.* disobedience.

**Insufferable**, (in-suffer-a-bl) *a.* not to

**Insufferably**, (in-suffer-a-ble) *ad.* to a degree beyond endurance.

**Insufficiency**, (in-suf-fish'-e-en-se) *n.* want of sufficiency.

**Insufficient**, (in-suf-fish'-e-ent) *a.* inadequate.

**Insular**, (in'sū-ler) *a.* surrounded by water.

**Insulate**, (in'sū-lāt) *v. t.* to set detach.

**Insulation**, (in'sū-lā'shun) *n.* act of insulating.

**Insult**, (in'sult) *n.* intended contempt.

**Insult**, (in'sult') *v. t.* to treat with abuse or insolence.

**Insulting**, (in-sult'ing) *a.* containing

**Insultingly**, (in-sult'ing-le) *ad.* with gross abuse.

**Insuperable**, (in-sū-per-a-bl) *a.* that can

**Insuperably**, (in-sū-per-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be surmounted.

**Insupportable**, (in-sup-pōrt-a-bl) *a.* that can not be endured.

**Insupportably**, (in-sup-pōrt-a-ble) *ad.* beyond endurance.

**Insuppressible**, (in-sup-pres'-e-bl) *a.* not to be suppressed.

**Insurable**, (in-shōór-a-bl) *a.* that may

**Insurance**, (in-shōór'ana) *n.* security against loss by paying a certain sum.

**Insure**, (in-shōór) *v. t.* to make sure against loss.

**Insurgent**, (in-sur'jent) *a.* exciting

**Insurrection**, (in-sur-rek'shun) *n.* open

**Insurrectionary**, (in-sur-rek'shun-ar-e) *a.* relating to insurrection.

**Insusceptibility**, (in-sus-sep-te-bil'e-te) *n.* want of capacity to feel.

**Insusceptible**, (in-sus-sep-te-bl) *a.* not capable of feeling.

**Intaglio**, (in-tal'yō) *n.* a precious stone with a head engraved on it.

**Intangible**, (in-tan'je-bl) *a.* not perceptible by touch.

**Integer**, (in'tē-jer) *n.* a whole number.

**Integral**, (in'tē-gral) *n.* an entire thing;—*a.* whole; entire.

**Integument**, (in'tē-grant) *a.* necessary to constitute a thing.

- Integrate**, (in-tē-grāt) *v. t.* to form one whole; to make up.
- Integrity**, (in-tē-grē-te) *n.* wholeness; uprightness; purity. [ing.]
- Integument**, (in-tēg-ū-ment) *n.* a covering.
- Intellect**, (in-tel-lekt) *n.* the mind; the understanding.
- Intelligence**, (in-tel-lek-shun) *n.* simple apprehension of ideas.
- Intellective**, (in-tel-lekt'iv) *a.* pertaining to the intellect.
- Intellectual**, (in-tel-lekt'ū-al) *a.* pertaining to the understanding; ideal.
- Intellectually**, (in-tel-lekt'ū-al-le) *ad.* by means of the understanding.
- Intelligence**, (in-tel'le-jens) *n.* understanding. [instructed; skilful.]
- Intelligent**, (in-tel'le-jent) *a.* knowing;
- Intelligential**, (in-tel-le-jen'she-al) *a.* consisting of mind.
- Intelligible**, (in-tel'le-je-bl) *a.* that may be comprehended.
- Intelligibly**, (in-tel'le-je-ble) *ad.* so as to be understood.
- Intemperance**, (in-tem'per-ans) *n.* excess; drunkenness.
- Intemperate**, (in-tem'per-āt) *a.* excessive; addicted to the use of spirituous liquors; passionate.
- Intend**, (in-tend') *v. t. or i.* to purpose.
- Intendant**, (in-tend'ant) *n.* an overseer.
- Intense**, (in-tens') *a.* strained; close; vehement; extreme. [degree.]
- Intensely**, (in-tens'le) *ad.* to a high
- Intenseness**, (in-tens'nes) *n.* extreme closeness.
- Intensify**, (in-tens'e-fi) *v. t.* to make intense, or more intense. [ing.]
- Intension**, (in-ten'shun) *n.* act of strain-
- Intensity**, (in-tens'e-te) *n.* extreme degree.
- Intensive**, (in-tens'iv) *a.* giving force.
- Intent**, (in-tent') *a.* using close application;—*n.* purpose; aim. [pose.]
- Intention**, (in-ten'shun) *n.* design; pur-
- Intentional**, (in-ten'shun-al) *a.* designed. [purposefully.]
- Intentionally**, (in-ten'shun-al-le) *ad.*
- Intently**, (in-tent'le) *ad.* with close attention. [plication.]
- Intensness**, (in-tent'nes) *n.* close ap-
- Inter**, (in-ter') *v. t.* to bury.
- Interact**, (in-ter-akt) *n.* performance between acts. [ed; added.]
- Intercalary**, (in-ter'kal-ar-e) *a.* insert-
- Intercalate**, (in-ter'kal-āt) *v. t.* to insert a day.
- Intercalation**, (in-ter-kal-ā'shun) *n.* insertion of a day in a calendar.
- Intercede**, (in-ter-sēd') *v. i.* to interpose.
- Intercedent**, (in-ter-sēd'ent) *a.* mediat-
- Interceding**, (in-ter-sēd'ing) *n.* mediation. [its passage.]
- Intercept**, (in-ter-sept') *v. t.* to seize on
- Interception**, (in-ter-sep'shun) *n.* act of intercepting. [tion.]
- Intercession**, (in-ter-seesh'un) *n.* a mediator.
- Intercessor**, (in-ter-see'er) *n.* a mediator. [taining intercession.]
- Intercessory**, (in-ter-see'or-e) *a.* con-
- Interchain**, (in-ter-chān') *v. t.* to link together.
- Interchange**, (in-ter-chānj') *v. t.* to change by giving and receiving.
- Interchange**, (in-ter-chānj) *n.* mutual exchange; barter.
- Interchangeable**, (in-ter-chānj'a-bl) *a.* that may be given and taken mutually. [ad. with mutual exchange.]
- Interchangeably**, (in-ter-chānj'a-ble)
- Intercoastal**, (in-ter-kōst'al) *a.* placed between the ribs. [dealings.]
- Intercourse**, (in-ter-kōrs) *n.* mutual
- Intercourse**, (in-ter-kur'ens) *n.* a passing between.
- Interdict**, (in-ter-dikt') *v. t.* to forbid.
- Interdict**, (in-ter-dikt') *n.* a prohibition.
- Interdiction**, (in-ter-dik'shun) *n.* act of prohibiting. [ing to prohibit.]
- Interdictory**, (in-ter-dikt'or-e) *a.* serv-
- Interest**, (in-ter-est) *v. t.* to concern or relate to; to affect;—*n.* concern; share; premium for the use of money. [interest.]
- Interested**, (in-ter-est-ed) *a.* having an
- Interesting**, (in-ter-est-ing) *a.* exciting interest; pleasing. [pose.]
- Interfere**, (in-ter-fēr') *v. t.* to inter-
- Interference**, (in-ter-fēr'ens) *n.* interposition; intermeddling.
- Interim**, (in-ter-im) *n.* the mean time.
- Interior**, (in-ter'ē-er) *a.* internal; being within;—*n.* the inward part.
- Interjacent**, (in-ter-jā'sent) *a.* lying between. [word of exclamation.]
- Interjection**, (in-ter-jek'shun) *n.* a
- Interlace**, (in-ter-lās') *v. t.* to intermix; to insert. [tween two events.]
- Interlapse**, (in-ter-laps') *n.* time be-
- Interlard**, (in-ter-lārd') *v. t.* to intermix. [leaves.]
- Interleaf**, (in-ter-lēf) *n.* a leaf between
- Interleave**, (in-ter-lēw') *v. t.* to insert leaves. [tween lines.]
- Interline**, (in-ter-lin') *v. t.* to write be-
- Interlinear**, (in-ter-lin'ā-ar) *a.* written between lines.

**Interlineation**, (in-ter-lin-s-ā'hun) *n.* a writing between lines.

**Interlink**, (in-ter-link') *v. t.* to connect by uniting links.

**Interlocutor**, (in-ter-lok'ū-ter) *n.* one who speaks in dialogue.—*In law*, an intermediate act or decree before final judgment.

**Interlocutory**, (in-ter-lok'ū-tor-e) *a.* consisting of dialogue.

**Interloper**, (in-ter-lōp'er) *n.* an intruder.

**Interlude**, (in-ter-lūd) *n.* entertainment between the acts of a play.

**Intermarriage**, (in-ter-mar'ij) *n.* reciprocal marriage between two families, tribes, &c.

**Intermarry**, (in-ter-mar'e) *v. t.* to marry some of each family with the other. [*dle* in the affairs of others.]

**Intermeddle**, (in-ter-med'l) *v. t.* to meddle.

**Intermeddler**, (in-ter-med'ler) *n.* an officious person. [*between*.]

**Intermediate**, (in-ter-mē'de-āt) *a.* lying

**Intermediation**, (in-ter-mē'de-ā'shun) *n.* agency between; intervention.

**Intermedium**, (in-ter-mē'de-um) *n.* an intervening agent.

**Interment**, (in-ter-'ment) *n.* a burying.

**Interminable**, (in-ter-'min-a-bl) *a.* admitting of no end.—*Syn.* Boundless; endless; infinite.

**Intermingle**, (in-ter-ming'gl) *v. t.* to mingle together. [*tion* for a time.]

**Intermission**, (in-ter-mish'un) *n.* cessation.

**Intermissive**, (in-ter-mis'iv) *a.* coming at times. [*for* a time.]

**Intermit**, (in-ter-mit) *v. t.* or *i.* to cease

**Intermittent**, (in-ter-mit'tent) *a.* ceasing at intervals;—*n.* a disease that intermits.

**Intermix**, (in-ter-miks') *v. t.* or *i.* to mix.

**Intermixture**, (in-ter-miks'tūr) *n.* a mixture. [*rior*; domestic.]

**Internal**, (in-ter-'nal) *a.* inward; internally, (in-ter-'nal-le) *ad.* inwardly.

**International**, (in-ter-nash'un-al) *a.* existing between nations.

**Internuncio**, (in-ter-nun'she-ō) *n.* a pope's representative.

**Interpolate**, (in-ter-pō-lāt) *v. t.* to insert, as spurious matter in writing.

**Interpolation**, (in-ter-pō-lā'shun) *n.* the act of inserting spurious words in a writing. [*terposing*.]

**Interposal**, (in-ter-pō-sal) *n.* act of interposing.

**Interpose**, (in-ter-pōz') *v. t.* to step in between;—*v. i.* to place between.

**Interposition**, (in-ter-pō-zish'un) *n.* act of mediating.

**Interpret**, (in-ter-'pret) *v. t.* to explain.

**Interpretable**, (in-ter-'pret-a-bl) *a.* capable of interpretation.

**Interpretation**, (in-ter-'pret-ā'shun) *n.* explanation. [*expounds*.]

**Interpreter**, (in-ter-'pret-er) *n.* one who

**Interregnum**, (in-ter-'reg-num) *n.* the time a throne is vacant between the death of a king and his successor.

**Interrogate**, (in-ter-rō-gāt) *v. t.* to examine by question.

**Interrogation**, (in-ter-rō-gā'shun) *n.* a question; the point (?) denoting a question. [*noting* a question.]

**Interrogative**, (in-ter-rō-gāt-iv) *a.* de-

**Interrogator**, (in-ter-rō-gāt-er) *n.* one who asks questions.

**Interrogatory**, (in-ter-rō-gāt-or-e) *n.* a question;—*a.* containing a question.

**Interrupt**, (in-ter-rup't) *v. t.* to stop by interfering; to divide.

**Interruption**, (in-ter-rup'shun) *n.* interposition; stop; hinderance.

**Interscapular**, (in-ter-akap'ū-lar) *a.* situated between the shoulders.

**Intersecant**, (in-ter-sē-kant) *a.* dividing into two parts. [*to cross*.]

**Intersect**, (in-ter-sekt') *v. t.* to divide;

**Intersection**, (in-ter-sek'shun) *n.* act of crossing; point where two lines cut each other. [*ing space*.]

**Interspace**, (in-ter-spās) *n.* an interven-

**Intersperse**, (in-ter-sper's) *v. t.* to scatter among. [*of scattering*.]

**Interspersion**, (in-ter-sper'shun) *n.* act

**Interstellar**, (in-ter-stel'lar) *a.* being among the stars.

**Interstice**, (in-ter-stis, in-ter'stis) *n.* a space between things.

**Interstitial**, (in-ter-stish'e-al) *a.* containing interstices.

**Intertexture**, (in-ter-teks'tūr) *n.* state of being interwoven. [*by twining*.]

**Intertwine**, (in-ter-twin') *v. t.* to unite

**Interval**, (in-ter-val) *n.* a space between; time between events. [*between*.]

**Intervene**, (in-ter-vēn') *v. i.* to come

**Intervention**, (in-ter-ven'shun) *n.* interposition. [*meeting*; conference.]

**Interview**, (in-ter-vū) *n.* a formal

**Interweave**, (in-ter-wēv') *v. t.* to weave "one into another.

**Intestable**, (in-test'a-bl) *a.* not qualified to make a will.

**Intestate**, (in-test'āt) *a.* dying without a will;—*n.* one who dies without leaving a will.

**Intestinal**, (in-test'in-al) *a.* pertaining to the bowels.

**Intestine**, (in-tes'tin) *a.* internal; domestic. [bowels]

**Intestines**, (in-tes'tinz) *n.* *pl.* the

**Inthral**, (in-thrawl) *v. t.* to enslave.

**Inthralment**, (in-thrawl'ment) *n.* slavery.

**Intimacy**, (in'te-ma-se) *n.* close familiarity.

**Intimate**, (in'te-mät) *v. t.* to hint; to suggest; to point out;—*a.* inmost; near;—*n.* a familiar associate or friend. [liarly]

**Intimately**, (in'te-mät-le) *ad.* familiarly.

**Intimation**, (in-te-mä'shun) *n.* a hint; suggestion; notice.

**Intimidate**, (in-tim'id-ät) *v. t.* to inspire with fear.—*SYN.* To dispirit; abash; deter. [act of intimidating]

**Intimidation**, (in-tim-id-ä'shun) *n.* the

**Into**, (in'too) *prep.* noting entrance.

**Intolerable**, (in-to'l-er-a-bl) *a.* not to be borne or endured. [endurance]

**Intolerably**, (in-to'l-er-a-ble) *ad.* beyond

**Intolerance**, (in-to'l-er-ans) *n.* want of toleration. [bear]

**Intolerant**, (in-to'l-er-ant) *a.* unable to

**Intonation**, (in-tön-ä'shun) *n.* manner of utterance; modulation.

**Intomb**, (in-tööm) *v. t.* to bury.

**Intoxicate**, (in-toks-e-kät) *v. t.* to inebriate. [state of drunkenness]

**Intoxication**, (in-toks-e-kä'shun) *n.*

**Intractable**, (in-trakt-a-bl) *a.* unmanageable; obstinate; unruly.

**Intractably**, (in-trakt-a-ble) *ad.* in an ungovernable manner.

**Intransitive**, (in-trans'it-iv) *a.* expressing an action or state that does not pass to an object.

**Intrench**, (in-trensh) *v. t.* to fortify with a trench; to encroach.

**Intrenchment**, (in-trensh'ment) *n.* a ditch and parapet for defence.

**Intrepid**, (in-trep'id) *a.* fearless; bold.

**Intrepidity**, (in-tre-pid'e-te) *n.* undaunted bravery.

**Intrepidly**, (in-trep'id-le) *ad.* fearlessly.

**Intrigacy**, (in'tre-ka-se) *n.* entanglement; perplexed state; obscurity.

**Intricate**, (in'tre-kät) *a.* entangled or involved.—*SYN.* Complex; complicated.

**Intrigately**, (in'tre-kät-le) *ad.* with entanglement.

**Intrigue**, (in-träg) *n.* stratagem; amour;—*v. i.* to carry on secret designs. [trigues]

**Intriguer**, (in-träg'er) *n.* one who intrigues.

**Intrinsic**, (in-trin'äik) *a.* internal; true; inherent; essential; real.

**Intrinsically**, (in-trin'äik-al-le) *ad.* internally.

**Introcession**, (in-trö-seesh'un) *n.* a depression of parts inward.

**Introduce**, (in-trö-düs) *v. t.* to bring in; to make known.

**Introduction**, (in-trö-duk'shun) *n.* act of introducing; a preface.

**Introductory**, (in-trö-duk'tor-e) *a.* serving to introduce.

**Introspection**, (in-trö-spek'shun) *n.* view of the inside. [ward]

**Introvert**, (in-trö-vert) *v. t.* to turn in.

**Intrude**, (in-trööd) *v. i.* to come unwelcomely. [without right]

**Intrusion**, (in-tröö'd'zhun) *n.* entrance.

**Intrusive**, (in-tröö'siv) *a.* apt to intrude. [the care of]

**Intrust**, (in-trust) *v. t.* to commit to

**Intuition**, (in-tü-iah'un) *n.* immediate perception.

**Intuitive**, (in-tü'it-iv) *a.* perceived by the mind immediately.

**Intuitively**, (in-tü'it-iv-le) *ad.* by immediate perception.

**Intumescence**, (in-tü-mes'sens) *n.* a swelling with heat; a tumid state.

**Intwist**, (in-twist) *v. t.* to twist together. [flow; to deluge]

**Inundate**, (in-un'dät) *v. t.* to overflow.

**Inundation**, (in-un-dä'shun) *n.* an overflow of water.

**Inure**, (in-ür) *v. t.* or *i.* to accustom.

**Inurement**, (in-ür'ment) *n.* a hardening by use.

**Inurn**, (in-urn) *v. t.* to put in an urn.

**Inutility**, (in-ü-til'ü-te) *n.* uselessness.

**Invade**, (in-väd) *v. t.* to enter in a hostile manner; to attack. [vades]

**Invader**, (in-väd'er) *n.* one who invades.

**Invalid**, (in-val'id) *a.* weak; null; void.

**Invalid**, (in-val'id) *n.* one disabled.

**Invalidate**, (in-val'id-ät) *v. t.* to make void; to weaken.

**Invalidity**, (in-val'id'e-te) *n.* weakness; want of legal force.

**Invaluable**, (in-val'ü-a-bl) *a.* beyond valuation.

**Invariable**, (in-vä're-a-bl) *a.* unchangeable.

**Invariableness**, (in-vä're-a-bl-nes) *n.* unchangeableness.

**Invariably**, (in-vä're-a-ble) *ad.* without change; uniformly.

**Invasion**, (in-vä'zhun) *n.* hostile entrance; infringement.

**Invasive**, (in-vä'siv) *a.* entering with hostile purpose.

- Invective**, (in-vekt'iv) *n.* a railing speech or expression. [to reproach.]
- Invail**, (in-vā) *v. t.* to rail against;
- Invailor**, (in-vā'gr) *n.* one who invails.
- Invail**, (in-vē'gl) *v. t.* to seduce.
- Invailor**, (in-vē'gr) *n.* one who seduces; a deceiver.
- Invent**, (in-vent) *v. t.* to devise something not known before; to frame by imagination.—*SYN.* To contrive; fabricate; feign.
- Invention**, (in-ven'shun) *n.* act of finding out; that which is invented.
- Inventive**, (in-vent'iv) *a.* ready at invention; ingenious.
- Inventor**, (in-vent'gr) *n.* one who finds out or contrives.
- Inventory**, (in'ven-tor-e) *n.* a list of articles;—*v. t.* to make a list.
- Inverse**, (in-vērs) *a.* inverted; contrary. [order or manner.]
- Inversely**, (in-verse'le) *ad.* in a contrary order.
- Inversion**, (in-ver'shun) *n.* change of order. [down; to change order.]
- Invert**, (in-vert) *v. t.* to turn upside down.
- Inverted**, (in-vert'ed) *a.* reversed.
- Invertedly**, (in-vert'ed-le) *ad.* in an inverted order.
- Invest**, (in-vest) *v. t.* to clothe; to besiege; to vest in something else.
- Investigate**, (in-vest'e-gāt) *v. t.* to search into.
- Investigation**, (in-vest'e-gā'shun) *n.* a searching for truth; examination.
- Investigative**, (in-vest'e-gāt-iv) *a.* curious in researches.
- Investigator**, (in-vest'e-gāt-gr) *n.* one who searches for truth.
- Investiture**, (in-vest'e-tūr) *n.* act of giving possession.
- Investment**, (in-vest'ment) *n.* clothes; the converting into property less fleeting than money.
- Inveteracy**, (in-vet'gr-a-se) *n.* obstinacy confirmed by time. [fixed.]
- Inveterate**, (in-vet'gr-āt) *a.* old; firmly.
- Invidious**, (in-vid'e-us) *a.* likely to excite envy. [ously.]
- Invidiously**, (in-vid'e-us-le) *ad.* enviously.
- Invigorate**, (in-vig'or-āt) *v. t.* to strengthen. [of invigorating.]
- Invigoration**, (in-vig-or-ā'shun) *n.* act of invigorating.
- Invincible**, (in-vin'se-bl) *a.* not to be conquered.—*SYN.* Insurmountable; insurmountable. [querably.]
- Invincibly**, (in-vin'se-ble) *ad.* unconquered.
- Inviolable**, (in-vi'ō-la-bl) *a.* that can not or ought not to be broken
- Inviolably**, (in-vi'ō-la-ble) *ad.* without breach or failure. [entire.]
- Inviolate**, (in-vi'ō-lāt) *a.* not broken;
- Invisibility**, (in-viz-e-bil'e-te) *n.* the state of being invisible. [be seen.]
- Invisible**, (in-viz'e-bl) *a.* that can not be seen.
- Invisibly**, (in-viz'e-ble) *ad.* so as not to be seen.
- Invitation**, (in-ve-tā'shun) *n.* act of inviting; request to attend.
- Invite**, (in-vit') *v. t.* to request the company of; to allure.
- Invitingly**, (in-vit'ing-le) *ad.* so as to invite or allure.
- Invoke**, (in-vō-kāt) *v. t.* to invoke.
- Invocation**, (in-vō-kā'shun) *n.* act of invoking; judicial order.
- Invoice**, (in'vois) *n.* a bill of goods, with the prices annexed;—*v. t.* to make a list of, with the prices.
- Invoke**, (in-vōk') *v. t.* to address in prayer; to implore.
- Involuntarily**, (in-vol'un-tar-e-le) *ad.* against the will.
- Involuntary**, (in-vol'un-tar-e) *a.* opposed to, or independent of the will.
- Involunt**, (in-vō-lū'shun) *n.* action of involunt.
- Involving**, (in-volv') *a.* to involve; to involve. [infold; to comprise.]
- Involvement**, (in-volv'ment) *n.* action of involving.
- Inward**, (in'wērd) *a.* being within;—*ad.* within.
- Inwardly**, (in'wērd-le) *ad.* in the inner part; internally.
- Inwards**, (in'wērdz) *n. pl.* intestines.
- Inweave**, (in-wēv) *v. t.* [pref. inwove; pp. inwove, inwoven] to weave together. [operation.]
- Inworking**, (in-wurk'ing) *n.* internal
- Inwrap**, (in-rap) *v. t.* to involve; to infold.
- Inwrought**, (in-rawt') *a.* worked in.
- Iodid**, (i'ō-did) *n.* a non-acid compound of iodine with another substance.
- Iodine**, (i'ō-din) *n.* a peculiar substance obtained from certain sea weeds or marine plants.
- Ionic**, (i-on'ik) *n.* one of the architectural orders, taking its name from the Ionians, who invented it.
- Iota**, (i'ō-ta) *n.* a title; a jot.
- Ipecacuanha**, (ip-ē-kak-ū-an'a) *n.* a South American root much used in medicine.
- Irescibility**, (i-ras-e-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of being easily provoked.
- Irescible**, (i-ras'e-bl) *a.* irritable.
- Ire**, (ir) *n.* anger; wrath.



**Ireful**, (ir'fool) *a.* angry; wroth; furious with anger.

**Iris**, (Fris) *n.* the rainbow; the coloured circle round the pupil of the eye.

**Irish**, (Fris) *a.* pertaining to Ireland; —*n.* the native language of the Irish.

**Irksome**, (grk'aum) *a.* tedious; tiresome. [ness.]

**Irksomeness**, (grk'sum-ness) *n.* tediousness.

**Iron**, (Furn) *n.* the most useful metal; —*a.* made of iron; like iron; hard; firm; —*v. t.* to smooth with a hot iron. [irony.]

**Ironical**, (i-ron'ik-al) *a.* spoken in ironically, (i-ron'ik-al-le) *ad.* by way, or by the use, of irony.

**Irony**, (Frun-e) *n.* speech intended to convey a contrary signification; sarcasm. [light; splendour.]

**Irradiance**, (ir-rä'de-ans) *n.* beams of irradiate, (ir-rä'de-ät) *v. t.* or *i. t.* to emit rays; to illuminate.

**Irradiation**, (ir-rä'de-ä'shun) *n.* emission of rays. [reason.]

**Irrational**, (ir-rash'un-al) *a.* void of irrationally, (ir-rash'un-al-le) *ad.* absurdly.

**Irreclaimable**, (ir-rä-kläm'a-bl) *a.* that can not be reclaimed.

**Irreconcilable**, (ir-rek-on-sil'a-bl) *a.* that cannot be reconciled.

**Irrecoverable**, (ir-rä-kuv'er-a-bl) *a.* that can not be recovered.—*SYN.* Irrecoverable; irretrievable; incurable.

**Irrecoverably**, (ir-rä-kuv'er-a-ble) *ad.* beyond recovery.

**Irredeemable**, (ir-rä-däm'a-bl) *a.* that can not be redeemed.

**Irreducible**, (ir-rä-dus'e-bl) *a.* that can not be reduced.

**Irrefragable**, (ir-ref-ra-ga-bl) *a.* that can not be refuted.

**Irrefutable**, (ir-rä-füt'a-bl, ir-ref'ü-ta-bl) *a.* that can not be refuted.

**Irregular**, (ir-reg'ü-ler) *a.* not according to rule; immethodical.

**Irregularity**, (ir-reg'ü-lar'e-te) *n.* deviation from rule.

**Irregularly**, (ir-reg'ü-ler-le) *ad.* without method, rule, or order.

**Irrelative**, (ir-rel'a-tiv) *a.* having no relation; unconnected.

**Irrelevancy**, (ir-rel'ä-van-se) *n.* state of being irrelevant. [cable.]

**Irrelevant**, (ir-rel'ä-vant) *a.* inapplicable.

**Irreligious**, (ir-rä-lij'un) *n.* want of religion; impiety. [wicked.]

**Irreligious**, (ir-rä-lij'e-us) *a.* ungodly;

**Irremediable**, (ir-rä-mä'de-a-bl) *a.* that can not be remedied.

**Irreparable**, (ir-rep'ar-a-bl) *a.* that can not be repaired.

**Irreparably**, (ir-rep'ar-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to admit of repair.

**Irrepealable**, (ir-rä-pä'l'a-bl) *a.* not to be repealed. [not to be blamed.]

**Irreprehensible**, (ir-rep-rä-hens'e-bl) *a.* irreproachable, (ir-rä-pröch'a-bl) *a.* that can not be reproached.

**Irreproachably**, (ir-rä-pröch'a-ble) *ad.* so as not to deserve reproach.

**Irreprovable**, (ir-rä-prööv'a-bl) *a.* that is not to be reproved.

**Irreptitious**, (ir-rep-tish'e-us) *a.* encroaching.

**Irresistible**, (ir-rä-zist'e-bl) *a.* that can not be resisted with success.

**Irresistibly**, (ir-rä-zist'e-ble) *ad.* so as not to be resistible.

**Irresolute**, (ir-rez'ö-lüt) *a.* not firm in purpose.—*SYN.* Wavering; vacillating; unsettled; unsteady.

**Irresolution**, (ir-rez'ö-lü'shun) *n.* want of firmness of mind.

**Irrespective**, (ir-rä-spekt'iv) *a.* not regarding circumstances.

**Irrespectively**, (ir-rä-spekt'iv-le) *ad.* without regard to.

**Irresponsible**, (ir-rä-spons'e-bl) *a.* not responsible. [coverable.]

**Irretrievable**, (ir-rä-träv'a-bl) *a.* irretrievably, (ir-rä-träv'a-ble) *ad.* irrecoverably.

**Irreverence**, (ir-rev'er-ens) *n.* want of reverence or veneration.

**Irreverent**, (ir-rev'er-ent) *a.* wanting in reverence. [not be reversed.]

**Irreversible**, (ir-rä-ver'se-bl) *a.* that can not be recalled.

**Irrevocable**, (ir-rev'ö-ka-bl) *a.* that can not be recalled.

**Irrevocably**, (ir-rev'ö-ka-ble) *ad.* so as not to admit of recall. [wet.]

**Irrigate**, (ir-re-gät) *v. t.* to water, or irrigation, (ir-re-gä'shun) *n.* act of watering.

**Irrigulous**, (ir-rig'ü-us) *a.* watery; wet.

**Irritability**, (ir-rit-a-bil'e-te) *n.* capacity of being irritated. [voked.]

**Irritable**, (ir'rit-a-bl) *a.* easily provoked.

**Irritant**, (ir'rit-ant) *n.* that which excites or irritates.

**Irritate**, (ir'rit-at) *v. t.* to excite heat and redness in the skin; to anger.

**Irritation**, (ir-rit-ä'shun) *n.* act of exciting.



**Jasmine**, (jas'min) *n.* a plant. [colour.  
**Jasper**, (jas'per) *n.* a gem of a green  
**Jaundice**, (jan'dis) *n.* a disease in which  
 the body becomes yellow.

**Jaunt**, (jant) *v. i.* to make an excursion;  
 —*n.* an excursion.

**Jauntily**, (jan'te-le) *ad.* airily; briskly;  
 also written Jantily.

**Jaunty**, (jan'te) *a.* airy; showy; also  
 written Janty.

**Javelin**, (jav'lin) *n.* a kind of spear.

**Jaw**, (jaw) *n.* the bone in which the  
 teeth are fixed; —*v. i.* to scold.

**Jealous**, (jel'us) *a.* suspicious.

**Jealously**, (jel'us-le) *ad.* with jealousy.

**Jealousy**, (jel'us-e) *n.* suspicion; fear  
 of losing some good which another  
 may obtain.

**Jean**, (jan) *n.* a cotton cloth twilled.

**Jeer**, (jer) *v. i.* to scoff; to deride.

**Jehovah**, (je-ho'va) *n.* the Hebrew  
 name of God.

**Jejune**, (je-joon) *a.* hungry; barren.

**Jejuneness**, (je-joon'nes) *n.* barrenness.

**Jelly**, (jel'e) *n.* inspissated juice of  
 fruit; a conserve.

**Jenny**, (jen'e) *n.* a machine for spinning.

**Jeopard**, (jep'ard) *v. t.* to put in danger,  
 or to hazard. —*SYN.* To risk; peril;  
 endanger; expose; hazard.

**Jeopardous**, (jep'ard-us) *a.* hazardous.

**Jeopardy**, (jep'ard-e) *n.* danger; peril.

**Jerk**, (jerk) *v. t. or i.* to throw or pull  
 with sudden motion; —*n.* a sudden  
 thrust or twitch or spring. [coat.

**Jerkin**, (jerk'in) *n.* a jacket or short  
 Jersey, (jer'ze) *n.* a very fine wool.

**Jesse**, (jes'e) *n.* a branched candlestick  
 in churches. [Joke.

**Jest**, (jest) *v. i.* to make sport; —*n.* a  
 Jester, (jest'er) *n.* one who jests;  
 a buffoon. [laughter.

**Jesting**, (jest'ing) *n.* talk to excite

**Jesuit**, (jes'uit) *n.* one of a religious  
 order; a crafty person.

**Jesuitical**, (jes'uit-ik-al) *a.* designing;  
 cunning.

**Jesuitism**, (jes'uit-izm) *n.* the principles  
 of the Jesuits.

**Jet**, (jet) *n.* a very black fossil; a  
 spout of water; a gas branch with  
 one opening; —*v. t.* to shoot forward.

**Jetteau**, (jet'o) *n.* a spout or shoot of  
 water.

**Jew**, (joo) *n.* a Hebrew or Israelite.

**Jewel**, (joo'el) *n.* a precious stone.

**Jeweller**, (joo'el-er) *n.* one who deals  
 in jewels.

**Jewellery**, (joo'el-er-e) *n.* jewels or  
 trinkets in general; also written

**Jewelry**. [Jewa.]

**Jewish**, (joo'ish) *a.* pertaining to the

**Jib**, (jib) *n.* foremost sail of a ship.

**Jig**, (jig) *n.* a light dance.

**Jilt**, (jilt) *n.* a woman who trifles with  
 her lover; —*v. t.* to trifle in love.

**Jingle**, (jing'gl) *v. t.* to cause to sound  
 with a sharp noise; —*v. i.* to clink;  
 to tinkle; —*n.* a sharp, clinking  
 sound; a little rattle.

**Jingling**, (jing'gling) *n.* a sharp, rattling  
 sound, as of bells.

**Job**, (job) *n.* a piece of work; —*v. t. or*  
*t.* to do small work; to deal in stocks.

**Jobber**, (job'er) *n.* a dealer in stocks.

**Jockey**, (jok'ee) *n.* one who deals in  
 horses; *pl.* Jockeys; —*v. t.* to cheat;  
 to trick.

**Jocose**, (jo-koo) *a.* given to jesting.

**Jocosely**, (jo-koo'le) *ad.* with pleasantry.

**Jocular**, (jok'ul-er) *a.* jocose; merry.

**Jocularly**, (jok'ul-er-le) *ad.* jocosely;  
 merrily. [tion to jest.

**Jocularly**, (jok'ul-er-le) *n.* disposition.

**Jocund**, (jok'und) *a.* merry; gay;  
 lively.

**Jog**, (jog) *v. t. or i.* to push with the  
 elbow; to walk slowly; —*n.* a push  
 with the elbow.

**Joggle**, (jog'l) *v. t.* to shake slightly.

**Join**, (join) *v. t.* to couple; to unite;  
 to combine; to close.

**Joiner**, (join'er) *n.* an artisan.

**Joinery**, (join'er-e) *n.* a joiner's art.

**Joint**, (joint) *n.* union of bones; knot;  
 —*v. t.* to form into joints; —*a.*  
 shared by two or more.

**Jointed**, (joint'ed) *a.* having joints.

**Jointer**, (joint'er) *n.* a large plane.

**Jointly**, (joint'le) *ad.* unitedly.

**Joint-tenant**, (joint-ten'ant) *n.* one  
 who holds by joint tenancy.

**Jointure**, (joint'ur) *n.* an estate settled  
 on a wife; —*v. t.* to settle a jointure  
 on.

**Joist**, (joist) *n.* one of the timbers to  
 which the flooring of a house is  
 fastened. [jest.

**Joke**, (jok) *n.* a jest; —*v. t. or i.* to  
 Jole, (jol) *n.* the cheek; head of a fish;  
 also written Jowl.

**Jollity**, (jol'le-te) *n.* noisy mirth.

**Jolly**, (jol'le) *a.* merry; gay; lively.

**Jolt**, (jolt) *v. t. or i.* to shake with  
 jerks; —*n.* a sudden shake.

**Jostle**, (jos'l) *v. t.* to run against.

**Jot**, (jot) *n.* an iota; a tittle.  
**Jotting**, (jot'ing) *n.* a memorandum.  
**Journal**, (jur'nal) *n.* an account of daily transactions; a diary.  
**Journalist**, (jur'nal-ist) *n.* one who keeps a journal. [*a journal.*]  
**Journalize**, (jur'nal-iz) *v. t.* to enter in Journey, (jur'ne) *n.* travel; *pl.* Journeys;—*v. i.* to travel. [*workman.*]  
**Journeyman**, (jur'ne-man) *n.* a hired Joust, (just) *n.* a tournament.  
**Jove**, (jov) *n.* Jupiter, the supreme deity of the Romans.  
**Jovial**, (jov'e-al) *a.* merry; jolly; gay.  
**Joy**, (joy) *n.* gladness; exultation;—*v. i.* or *t.* to rejoice.  
**Joyful**, (joy'fool) *a.* full of joy; glad.  
**Joyfully**, (joy'fool-le) *ad.* with joy; gladly.  
**Joyfulness**, (joy'fool-nes) *n.* great joy.  
**Joyless**, (joy'les) *a.* void of joy.  
**Joylessness**, (joy'les-nes) *n.* state of being joyless. [*ful.*]  
**Joyous**, (joy'us) *a.* glad; merry; cheer-  
**Joyously**, (joy'us-le) *ad.* with joy or gladness. [*ing joyous.*]  
**Joyousness**, (joy'us-nes) *n.* state of be-  
**Jubilant**, (joo'be-lant) *a.* uttering songs of triumph. [*tivity; season of joy.*]  
**Jubilee**, (joo'be-le) *n.* a periodical fes-  
**Judaical**, (joo'da'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the Jews. [*the Jews.*]  
**Judaism**, (joo'da'izm) *n.* the religion of  
**Judge**, (juj) *n.* one authorised to deter-  
 mine causes in court.—*SYN.* Um-  
 pire; arbitrator; referee. [*judge.*]  
**Judgeahip**, (juj'ahip) *n.* the office of a  
**Judgment**, (juj'ment) *n.* sentence;  
 opinion; discernment.  
**Judicatory**, (joo'de-kā-tor-e) *n.* a court  
 of justice;—*a.* dispensing justice.  
**Judicature**, (joo'de-kā-tūr) *n.* power of  
 distributing justice.  
**Judicial**, (joo'dish'e-al) *a.* pertaining  
 to courts; inflicted as a penalty.  
**Judicially**, (joo'dish'e-al-le) *ad.* in the  
 forms of justice.  
**Judiciary**, (joo'dish'e-ar-e) *a.* pertain-  
 ing to courts;—*n.* courts of justice.  
**Judicious**, (joo'dish'e-us) *a.* prudent;  
 acting with judgment. [*ly.*]  
**Judiciously**, (joo'dish'e-us-le) *ad.* wise-  
**Jug**, (jug) *n.* a vessel for liquors.  
**Juggle**, (jug'l) *v. i.* to  
 play tricks.  
**Juggler**, (jug'ler) *n.* one  
 who juggles.  
**Jugglery**, (jug'ler-e) *n.*  
 sleight of hand.



**Juggling**, (jug'ling) *n.* act of playing  
 tricks. [*the throat.*]  
**Jugular**, (joo'gū-ler) *a.* belonging to  
 Juice, (joo) *n.* the sap of vegetables;  
 fluid in animals.  
**Juiceless**, (joo's'les) *a.* without juice.  
**Juiciness**, (joo's'e-nes) *n.* succulence.  
**Juicy**, (joo's'e) *a.* full of juice.  
**Jujube**, (joo'joo'b) *n.* a pulpy fruit; *a.*  
 an expectorant made of sugar and gum-  
 arabic.  
**Julep**, (joo'lep) *n.* a liquor or sirup.  
**July**, (joo'ly) *n.* seventh month of the  
 year.  
**Jumble**, (jum'bl) *v. t.* to mix;—*n.* a  
 confused mixture; a small cake.  
**Jump**, (jump) *v. i.* to spring by raising  
 both feet;—*n.* a leap with two feet.  
**Junction**, (jungk'shun) *n.* act of joining.  
**Juncture**, (jungk'tūr) *n.* a joining;  
 point of time.  
**June**, (joo'n) *n.* sixth month of the year.  
**Jungle**, (jung'gl) *n.* a thick cluster of  
 small trees.  
**Junior**, (joo'ne-er) *a.* younger; in-  
 ferior;—*n.* one younger. [*shrub.*]  
**Juniper**, (joo'ne-per) *n.* an ever-green  
**Junk**, (jungk) *n.* a Chinese ship; old  
 ropes; hard, salt beef.  
**Junket**, (jungk'et) *n.* a private enter-  
 tainment; a sweetmeat.  
**June**, (joo'nē) *n.* a heathen goddess;  
 one of the smaller planets.  
**Junto**, (jun'tō) *n.* a cabal; a faction.  
**Jupiter**, (joo'pe-ter) *n.* the supreme  
 deity of the Pagan world; the  
 largest of the planets.  
**Juridical**, (joo'rid'ik-al) *a.* used in  
 courts of justice.  
**Jurisdiction**, (joo'ris-dik'shun) *n.* legal  
 authority, or the space over which  
 it extends.  
**Jurisdictional**, (joo'ris-dik'shun-al) *a.*  
 according to legal authority.  
**Jurisprudence**, (joo'ris-prō'dens) *n.*  
 the science of law.  
**Jurisprudential**, (joo'ris-prō'den'she-  
 al) *a.* belonging to jurisprudence.  
**Jurist**, (joo'rist) *n.* a professor of the  
 civil law; a civilian.  
**Juror**, (joo'r-er) *n.* one who serves on a  
 jury; a jurymen.  
**Jury**, (joo're) *n. pl.* persons impannell-  
 ed and sworn to deliver truth on  
 evidence in court.  
**Just**, (just) *a.* appropriate or suitable;  
 conformed to truth.—*SYN.* Exact;  
 accurate; equitable; fair; deserved;  
 —*ad.* closely; exactly.

**Just**, (jʊst) *a.* upright; impartial.  
**Justice**, (jʊstis) *n.* the giving to every one his due; a civil officer.  
**Justiciary**, (jʊstish-ee-ee) *n.* one who administers justice.  
**Justifiable**, (jʊst-ifi-able) *a.* that can be justified. [*be justified.*]  
**Justifiably**, (jʊst-ifi-able) *ad.* so as to justify.  
**Justification**, (jʊst-ifi-kay-shun) *n.* act of justifying; vindication.  
**Justify**, (jʊst-ifi) *v. t.* to prove to be just; to absolve from guilt. [*ly.*]  
**Justly**, (jʊst-lee) *ad.* equitably; honestly.

**Justness**, (jʊst'ness) *n.* conformity to truth.  
**Jut**, (jʊt) *v. i.* to shoot out or project.  
**Jute**, (joot) *n.* a substance like hemp from which a coarse kind of cloth is woven. [*growing young.*]  
**Juvencence**, (joo-ven-ess'ans) *n.* a Juvenescence, (joo-ven-ess'ent) *a.* becoming young. [*ful.*]  
**Juvenile**, (joo'vee-nill) *a.* young; youth.  
**Juvenility**, (joo-vee-nill'-ee) *n.* youthfulness. [*nearness in place.*]  
**Juxtaposition**, (juku-ta-poo-zish'un) *n.*

## K

**Kail**, (kai) *n.* a kind of cabbage; also written Kale.  
**Kaleidoscope**, (ka-lif-doe-kop) *n.* an optical instrument which exhibits a variety of beautiful colours.  
**Kaw**, (kaw) *See* Caw.  
**Keel**, (kej) *n.* a small anchor.  
**Keel**, (kai) *n.* the lower timber of a ship.  
**Keelhaul**, (kai'hawl) *v. t.* to haul under the keel.  
**Keelson**, (kai'sun) *n.* a piece of timber laid on the floor timbers of a ship over the keel.  
**Keen**, (ken) *a.* eager; sharp; piercing.  
**Keenly**, (ken'lee) *ad.* sharply; bitterly.  
**Keep**, (kep) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* kept] to preserve; to save; to hold.  
**Keeper**, (kep'er) *n.* one who preserves or guards.  
**Keeping**, (kep'ing) *n.* custody; care.  
**Keepsake**, (kep'sak) *n.* a token of remembrance.  
**Keg**, (kog) *n.* a small cask.  
**Kelp**, (keip) *n.* the calcined ashes of sea-weed, for glass.  
**Ken**, (ken) *v. t.* to see; to know;—*n.* reach of sight.  
**Kennel**, (ken'el) *n.* a cot for dogs; a water-course;—*v. t.* or *i.* to lodge in a kennel.  
**Kept**, (kept) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Keep*.  
**Kerchief**, (ker'chief) *n.* a cloth to cover the head.  
**Kernal**, (ker'n'el) *n.* the seed of a pulpy fruit; a grain;—*v. t.* to form into a kernel.  
**Kersey**, (ker'ze) *n.* a woollen cloth.  
**Ketch**, (ketch) *n.* a vessel having two masts—a main and a mizzen.  
**Kettle**, (ket'l) *n.* a vessel for boiling.

**Kettle-drum**, (ket'l-drum) *n.* a drum of metal except the head.  
**Key**, (ke) *n.* an instrument to fasten and open locks; an index.  
**Keyhole**, (ke'hoh) *n.* a hole for a key.  
**Keystone**, (ke'ston) *n.* the top-stone of an arch.  
**Kick**, (kik) *n.* a blow with the foot;—*v. t.* or *i.* to strike with the foot.



**Kid**, (kid) *n.* a young goat. [*son.*]  
**Kidnap**, (kid'nap) *v. t.* to steal, as per-  
**Kidnapper**, (kid'nap-er) *n.* one who steals a human being.  
**Kidney**, (kid'nee) *n.* that part of the viscera which secretes the urine; pl.  
**Kidneys**. [*rel.*]  
**Kilderkin**, (kil'der-kin) *n.* a small bar-  
**Kill**, (kil) *v. t.* to slay; to quell.  
**Kila**, (kil) *n.* a fabric for drying or burning anything.  
**Kiln**, (kil) *v. t.* to dry in a kiln.  
**Kilt**, (kilt) *n.* a Highlander's petticoat.  
**Kimbe**, (kim'bo) *a.* bent; crooked.  
**Kind**, (kin) *n.* kindred; relation.  
**Kind**, (kind) *a.* noting a humane disposition.—*Syn.* Benevolent; gracious; mild; indulgent;—*n.* a genus; race; sort.  
**Kindle**, (kin'dil) *v. t.* to set on fire;—*v. t.* to ignite.  
**Kindler**, (kin'dler) *n.* he or that which kindles.  
**Kindliness**, (kind'le-ness) *n.* affectionate disposition; benevolence.  
**Kindly**, (kind'lee) *ad.* with good will;—*a.* mild; favourable.  
**Kindness**, (kind'ness) *n.* sympathizing benevolence; goodness.

**Kindred**, (kin'dred) *n.* people related to each other; relatives;—*a.* allied by birth.

**Kine**, (kin) *n.* old *pl.* of *Cow*.

**King**, (king) *n.* a monarch.

**Kingdom**, (king'dum) *n.* the territory subject to a king; a region.

**Kingly**, (king'le) *a.* royal; like a king.

**Kink**, (kingk) *n.* the twist of a rope spontaneously formed; fit of laughter or coughing;—*v. t. or i.* to twist into a kink.

**Kino**, (kī'nō) *n.* an astringent vegetable extract. [dred.]

**Kinsfolk**, (kinz'fok) *n.* relations; **kinsman**, (kinz'man) *n.* a relation.

**Kipper**, (kip'er) *n.* salmon out of season; salmon salted and dried;—*v. t.* to cure or preserve, as salmon.

**Kipskin**, (kip'skin) *n.* leather prepared from the skin of young cattle.

**Kirk**, (kerk) *n.* the church, as in Scotland.

**Kiss**, (kis) *n.* a salute with the lips;—*v. t.* to salute with the lips. [ing.]

**Kitchen**, (kich'en) *n.* a room for cooking.

**Kitten**, (kit'n) *n.* the young of a cat.

**Klick**, (klik) *v. i.* See *Click*. [of.]

**Knab**, (nab) *v. t.* to bite; to lay hold

**Knack**, (nak) *n.* dexterity.

**Knag**, (nag) *n.* a knot in wood.

**Knaggy**, (nag'e) *a.* knotty; rough.

**Knapsack**, (nap'sak) *n.* a soldier's sack.

**Knar**, (nár) *n.* a knot in wood.

**Knarled**, (nár'ld) *a.* knotty.

**Knave**, (nāv) *n.* aascal.

**Knavery**, (nāv'er-e) *n.* dishonesty.

**Knavish**, (nāv'ish) *a.* dishonest.

**Knead**, (nēd) *v. t.* to work and mix with the hands.

**Knee**, (nē) *n.* the joint between the leg and thigh. [of the knee.]

**Kneecap**, (nē'pan) *n.* the round bone

**Kneel**, (nēl) *v. i.* to fall on the knees.

**Knell**, (nel) *n.* the sound of a bell.

**Knew**, (nū) *pret. of Know*.

**Knife**, (nif) *n.* an instrument for cutting; *pl.* Knives. [knight.]

**Knight**, (nit) *n.* a title; *v. t.* to dub a knight.

**Knighterrant**, (nit-gr'ant) *n.* a roving knight. [of a knight.]

**Kighthood**, (nit'hood) *n.* the dignity

**Knightly**, (nit'le) *a.* pertaining to or becoming a knight.

**Knit**, (nit) *v. t.* [*pret. and pp. knit, knitted*] to unite as threads with needles; to join closely.

**Knitting-needle**, (nit'ing-nē-dl) *n.* a needle used for knitting.

**Knob**, (nob) *n.* a knot; a protuberance.

**Knobby**, (nob'e) *a.* full of knots.

**Knock**, (nok) *v. i. or t.* to hit; to strike; to dash;—*n.* a blow; a dash- ing; a rap. [door.]

**Knocker**, (nok'er) *n.* a hammer on a

**Knoll**, (nōl) *n.* a little hill.

**Knop**, (nop) *n.* a knob.

**Knout**, (not) *n.* a tie; joint of a plant;—*v. t.* to form knots. [cate.]

**Knotty**, (not'e) *a.* full of knots; intri-

**Knout**, (nout) *n.* a Russian instrument of punishment.

**Know**, (nō) *v. t.* [*pret. knew; pp. known*] to understand; to perceive; to recognize. [known.]

**Knowable**, (nō'a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Knowingly**, (nō'ing-le) *ad.* understandingly.

**Knowledge**, (nol'ej) *n.* clear perception.

**Knuckle**, (nuk'l) *n.* a joint of the fingers, &c.;—*v. i.* to submit to in contest. [book of faith.]

**Koran**, (kō'ran) *n.* the Mohammedan

**Kraal**, (krāl) *n.* a Hottentot hut or village.

**Kruller**, (krul'er) *n.* a curled cake baked in fat.

**Kyanize**, (kī'an-iz) *v. t.* to preserve timber from the dry rot by the use of corrosive sublimate.



## L.

**La**, (lá) *n.* a note in music.

**La**, (law) *ex. look!*

**Label**, (lá-bel) *n.* a slip of paper, &c., containing a name or title, tied to any thing;—*v. t.* to affix a label.

**Labial**, (lá-be-al) *a.* pertaining to the lips;—*n.* a letter uttered by the lips.

**Labiodental**, (lá-be-d-dent'al) *a.* formed by the lips and teeth.

**Labour**, (lā'ber) *n.* work; toil; travail;  
—*v. t. or t.* to work; to toil.

**Laboratory**, (lab'or-a-tor-e) *n.* a place  
for chemical operations.

**Labourer**, (lā'ber-er) *n.* a workman.

**Laborious**, (la-bō're-us) *a.* diligent in  
work; requiring labour.

**Laboriously**, (la-bō're-us-le) *ad.* with  
great toil.

**Laburnum**, (la-bur'num) *n.* a small  
tree bearing beautiful clusters of  
yellow flowers.

**Labyrinth**, (lab'e-rinth) *n.* a place full  
of windings.—*SYN.* Maze.

**Labyrinthian**, (lab'e-rinth'e-an) *a.*  
winding; intricate.

**Lac**, (lak) *n.* a resinous substance.

**Lace**, (lās) *n.* work composed of fine  
threads;—*v. t.* to fasten; to trim  
with lace.

**Lacerate**, (las'er-āt) *v. t.* to rend.

**Laceration**, (las'er-ā'ahun) *n.* act of  
tearing; a rent. [*tear.*]

**Lacreative**, (las'er-āt-iv) *a.* tending to

**Lachrymal**, (lak'rim-al) *a.* generating  
tears. [*want; failure.*]

**Lack**, (lak) *v. t. or t.* to need;—*n.*  
**Lackadaisical**, (lak-a-dā'zik-al) *a.* af-  
fectedly pensive.

**Lackaday**, (lak-a-dā) *ex.* alas! the day.

**Lackey**, (lak'e) *n.* a footman.

**Laoconic**, (la-kon'ik) *a.* brief; pithy;  
expressive. [*cisely.*]

**Laoconically**, (la-kon'ik-al-le) *ad.* con-

**Laoconism**, (lak'on-izm) *n.* a pithy  
phrase or expression. [*varnish.*]

**Lacquer**, (lak'er) *v. t.* to varnish;—*n.*

**Lacteal**, (lak'te-al) *a.* pertaining to  
milk;—*n.* vessel of the body that  
conveys chyle.

**Lactiferous**, (lak-tif'er-us) *a.* convey-  
ing milk or white juice.

**Lad**, (lad) *n.* a boy; a young man.

**Ladder**, (lad'er) *n.* a frame with round  
steps; gradual rise.

**Lade**, (lad) *v. t.* [*pret.* laded; *pp.* lad-  
ed, laden] to load; to throw out  
with a dipper.

**Lading**, (lād'ing) *n.* load; cargo.

**Ladle**, (lād'l) *n.* a dipper with a handle.

**Lady**, (lā'de) *n.* a well-bred woman; a  
title of respect.

**Ladyship**, (lā'de-ship) *n.* title of a lady.

**Lag**, (lag) *v. t.* to move slowly; to stay  
behind.—*SYN.* To linger; loiter;  
delay.

**Lagoon**, (la-góon) *n.* a shallow pond.

**Laical**, (lā'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to peo-  
ple not of the clergy.

**Laid**, (lād) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Lay*.

**Lain**, (lān) *pp.* of *Lie*.

**Lair**, (lār) *n.* couch of a wild beast.

**Laity**, (lā'e-te) *n.* the people, as dis-  
tinct from the clergy.

**Lake**, (lāk) *n.* a body of water sur-  
rounded by land.

**Lamb**, (lam) *n.* a young sheep;—*v. t. or t.*  
to bring forth lambs. [*the surface.*]

**Lambent**, (lam'bent) *a.* playing over

**Lambkin**, (lam'kin) *n.* a young lamb.

**Lame**, (lām) *a.* unsound in a limb;—  
*v. t.* to make lame. [*plate or scale.*]

**Lamella**, (la-mel'a) *n.* a very thin

**Lamellar**, (lam-el-ar) *a.* formed in thin  
plates. [*imperfectly.*]

**Lamely**, (lām'le) *ad.* like a cripple;

**Lameness**, (lām'nes) *n.* the state of a  
cripple; weakness.

**Lament**, (la-ment') *v. t. or t.* to weep.

**Lamentable**, (lam'ent-a-bl) *a.* mourn-  
ful. [*fully.*]

**Lamentably**, (lam'ent-a-ble) *ad.* mourn-

**Lamentation**, (lam'ent-ā'ahun) *n.* ex-  
pression of sorrow.

**Lamina**, (lam'in-a) *n.* a thin plate or  
scale; blade of a leaf; *pl.* Laminae.

**Laminar**, (lam'in-ar) *a.* consisting of  
thin plates or scales.

**Lammas**, (lam'mas) *n.* the first day of  
August.

**Lamp**, (lamp) *n.* a vessel with a wick  
for light.

**Lampblack**, (lamp'blak) *n.*  
a fine soot from the  
smoke of resinous sub-  
stances.

**Lampoon**, (lam-póon') *n.*  
a personal satire;—*v. t.*  
to abuse with satire.

**Lampooner**, (lam-póon'er) *n.* one who  
lampoons. [*eel.*]

**Lamprey**, (lam'prā) *n.* a fish like an

**Lance**, (lans) *n.* a long spear;—*v. t.* to  
pierce. [*ment to let blood.*]

**Lancet**, (lans'et) *n.* a surgical instru-

**Land**, (land) *n.* ground; country; re-  
gion; soil; an estate;—*v. t.* to put  
on shore;—*v. i.* to come on shore.

**Landan**, (lan'daw) *n.* a kind of four-  
wheeled carriage.

**Landed**, (land'ed) *a.* consisting in land.

**Landing**, (land'ing) *n.* a place to land on.

**Landlady**, (land'lā-de) *n.* a female who  
has tenants holding from her; the  
mistress of an inn.

**Landless**, (land'les) *a.* having no land.

**Landlock**, (land'lok) *v. t.* to inclose by  
land.



**Landloper**, (land'löp-er) *n.* a vagrant.  
**Landlord**, (land'lörd) *n.* the lord of land; master of an inn.  
**Landmark**, (land'märk) *n.* mark of bounds to land; an elevated object.  
**Land-office**, (land'of-is) *n.* office for the disposal of land.  
**Landscape**, (land'skäp) *n.* a picture of a portion of country.  
**Landslip**, (land'slip) *n.* a portion of land sliding down a mountain.  
**Landswoman**, (landz'womän) *n.* a sailor serving for the first time at sea.  
**Landward**, (land'wärd) *ad.* towards land.  
**Lane**, (lään) *n.* a narrow passage.  
**Language**, (lang'gwä) *n.* human speech; style or expression.  
**Languid**, (lang'gwid) *a.* weak; faint; feeble. [*weakly.*]  
**Languidly**, (lang'gwid-le) *ad.* faintly;  
**Languish**, (lang'gwish) *v. i.* to droop; to pine away; to grow dull.  
**Languishment**, (lang'gwish-ment) *n.* state of pining. [*lassitude.*]  
**Languor**, (lang'gwör) *n.* faintness;  
**Lank**, (langk) *a.* thin; slender; loose.  
**Lankness**, (langk'nes) *n.* a want of flesh.  
**Lantern**, (lant'ern) *n.* a transparent case for a candle.  
**Lanyards**, (lan'yärds) *n.* pl. small ropes.  
**Lap**, (lap) *n.* the loose part of a coat; the knees;—*v. t.* to lay over; to lick.  
**Lapidary**, (lap'e-dar-e) *n.* a dealer in precious stones.  
**Lappet**, (lap'et) *n.* part of a garment hanging loose.  
**Lapse**, (laps) *v. i.* to slip; to slide; to fall to another;—*n.* a slip; a fall.  
**Lapstone**, (lap'stön) *n.* a stone on which shoemakers beat leather. [*of a ship.*]  
**Larboard**, (lar'börd) *n.* left-hand side.  
**Larceny**, (lar'sen-e) *n.* theft.  
**Lard**, (lärd) *n.* the fat of swine;—*v. t.* to stuff with pork. [*meat is kept.*]  
**Larder**, (lärd'er) *n.* a place where  
**Large**, (lärg) *a.* bulky; wide; liberal.  
**Largely**, (lärg'le) *ad.* extensively.  
**Largeness**, (lärg'nes) *n.* great size.  
**Largess**, (lärg'as) *n.* a gift; present.  
**Larva**, (lar'va) *n.* an insect in a caterpillar state; *pl.* Larvæ.  
**Larynx**, (lar'inks) *n.* the windpipe.  
**Lascivious**, (las-siv'e-us) *a.* wanton; lewd; lustful.



**Lash**, (lash) *n.* the thong of a whip;—*v. t.* to strike with a lash; to satirize.  
**Lass**, (las) *n.* a young maiden.  
**Lassitude**, (las'e-tüd) *n.* languor of body; weariness. [*pl. Lassos.*]  
**Lasso**, (las'sö) *n.* a rope with a noose;  
**Last**, (last) *a.* latest; hindmost;—*v. t.* to continue;—*ad.* in the last place;—*n.* a form to shape a shoe.  
**Lasting**, (last'ing) *a.* continuing long.—*Syn.* Permanent; durable.  
**Lastly**, (last'le) *ad.* in the last place; finally.  
**Latch**, (lach) *n.* the catch of a door;—*v. t.* to fasten with a latch. [*shoe.*]  
**Latchet**, (lach'et) *n.* a fastening for a shoe.  
**Late**, (lät) *a.* coming after the time;—*ad.* far in the day or night; long delayed.  
**Lately**, (lät'le) *ad.* not long ago.  
**Latency**, (lätn-se) *n.* state of being concealed. [*late.*]  
**Lateness**, (lät'nes) *n.* state of being  
**Latent**, (lä'tent) *a.* hidden; secret.  
**Later**, (lä'ter) *a. comp.* more late; posterior.  
**Laterally**, (lä'ter-al) *a.* pertaining to, or proceeding from, the side.  
**Laterally**, (lä'ter-al-le) *ad.* on one side.  
**Lath**, (läth) *n.* a thin strip of wood to support plaster;—*v. t.* to cover with laths.  
**Lathe**, (läth) *n.* a turner's machine.  
**Lather**, (läth'er) *n.* froth of soap and water;—*v. t.* to spread with lather.  
**Lathy**, (läth'e) *a.* thin as a lath.  
**Latin**, (lä'tin) *a.* pertaining to the Roman language;—*n.* the ancient language of Romans.  
**Latinism**, (lä'tin-izm) *n.* an idiom of the Latin. [*style.*]  
**Latinity**, (lä'tin-e-te) *n.* purity of Latin  
**Latinize**, (lä'tin-iz) *v. t.* to turn into Latin. [*the equator; breadth.*]  
**Latitude**, (lä'te-tüd) *n.* distance from  
**Latitudinal**, (lä'te-tüd'in-al) *a.* in the direction of latitude.  
**Latitudinarian**, (lä'te-tüd-in-s're-an) *n.* one who departs from orthodoxy;—*a.* unrestrained.  
**Latrant**, (lä'trant) *a.* barking.  
**Latten**, (lä'ten) *n.* iron plate covered with tin.  
**Latter**, (lä'ter) *a.* the last of two.  
**Latterly**, (lä'ter-le) *ad.* of late; lately.  
**Lattice**, (lä'tis) *n.* net-work of cross bars;—*v. t.* to form with cross bars.  
**Laud**, (lawd) *n.* commendation; praise in worship;—*v. t.* to praise; to extol.



**Laudable**, (lawd'a-bl) *a.* praiseworthy.  
**Laudably**, (lawd'a-ble) *ad.* so as to deserve praise.

**Laudanum**, (lawd'a-num) *n.* opium dissolved in spirit or wine; sometimes written Ladanum. [*ing* praise.]

**Laudatory**, (lawd'a-tor-e) *a.* containing—  
**Laugh**, (laf) *v. i.* to manifest mirth;—  
*n.* expression of mirth.

**Laughable**, (laf'a-bl) *a.* that may excite laughter. [*ter.*]

**Laughing**, (laf'ing) *n.* the act of laughing—  
**Laughsome**, (laf'sum) *a.* full of laugh; gleeful.

**Laughter**, (laf'ter) *n.* convulsive expression of mirth.

**Launch**, (lansh) *v. t.* to slide into water;—*n.* the sliding of a ship into water. [*washerwoman.*]

**Laundress**, (lan'dres, lawn'dres) *n.* a laundry, (lan'dre, lawn'dre) *n.* a place where clothes are washed and dressed.

**Laureate**, (law're-ät) *a.* invested with a laurel wreath.

**Laurel**, (law'rel) *n.* the bay tree.

**Lava**, (lä'vä, lä'vä) *n.* melted matter flowing from a volcano.

**Lave**, (läv) *v. t.* to wash; to bathe.

**Laver**, (lä'ver) *n.* a large basin.

**Lavish**, (lä'vish) *a.* expending with profusion.—*SYN.* Prodigal; wasteful;—*v. t.* to expend profusely; to squander. [*profusion.*]

**Lavishly**, (lä'vish-le) *ad.* with wasteful  
**Law**, (law) *n.* rule of action or motion; statute; decree.

**Lawful**, (law'fool) *a.* conformable to law; legal; rightful.

**Lawfully**, (law'fool-le) *ad.* legally.

**Lawfulness**, (law'fool-nes) *n.* legality.

**Law-giver**, (law'giv-er) *n.* a legislator.

**Lawless**, (law'les) *a.* not restrained by law. [*restraints of law.*]

**Lawlessly**, (law'les-le) *ad.* without the law, (lawn) *n.* a plain; a species of linen.

**Lawsuit**, (law'süt) *n.* a process in law.

**Lawyer**, (law'yer) *n.* one who is versed in or who practises law.

**Lax**, (laks) *a.* loose; vague; slack.

**Laxative**, (laks'at-iv) *a.* having the quality of relieving coctiveness.

**Laxity**, (laks'e-te) *n.* slackness; looseness; openness.

**Lay**, (lä) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* laid] to put; to wager; to produce eggs;—*n.* a song; grassy ground; a stratum; a row;—*a.* pertaining to the laity.

**Layer**, (lä'gr) *n.* a stratum; bed; a sprig.

**Layman**, (lä'man) *n.* one not a clergyman. [*tillential disease.*]

**Lazar**, (lä'zär) *n.* a person with a pest-house for diseased persons. [*manner.*]

**Lazily**, (lä'ze-le) *ad.* in a slothful

**Laziness**, (lä'ze-nes) *n.* habitual inaction; sluggishness.

**Lazy**, (lä'ze) *a.* slothful; sluggish.

**Lea**, (lä) *n.* a meadow; plain.

**Lead**, (led) *n.* a soft metal;—*v. t.* to cover with lead.

**Lead**, (led) *v. t. or i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* led] to go before; to guide. [*dull.*]

**Lead**, (led'n) *a.* consisting of lead;

**Leader**, (led'er) *n.* one who leads.

**Leaf**, (lef) *n.* part of a plant; part of a book; one side of a double door;

*pl.* Leaves;—*v. i.* to put forth leaves.

**Leafless**, (lä'fles) *a.* destitute of leaves.

**Leaflet**, (lä'flet) *n.* a small leaf.

**Leafy**, (lä'fe) *a.* full of leaves.

**League**, (lēg) *n.* alliance of states; three miles.—*SYN.* Confederacy; coalition; compact;—*v. i.* to unite in confederacy.

**Leak**, (lēk) *n.* a crack or hole that admits a fluid to pass;—*v. i.* to let a fluid in or out. [*waste by leaking.*]

**Leakage**, (lēk'āj) *n.* allowance for

**Lean**, (lēn) *a.* thin; slender;—*n.* flesh without fat;—*v. t.* to incline; to bend.

**Leanness**, (lēn'nes) *n.* want of flesh.

**Leap**, (lēp) *v. i.* to spring; to bound;—*n.* a jump; bound; skip.

**Leap-year**, (lēp'yēr) *n.* every fourth year, which has one day more than others. [*ledge or skill.*]

**Learn**, (lērn) *v. t. or t.* to gain knowledge.

**Learned**, (lērn'ed) *a.* having learning.

**Learnedly**, (lērn'ed-le) *ad.* with erudition. [*ing* knowledge.]

**Learner**, (lērn'er) *n.* one who is acquiring.

**Learning**, (lērn'ing) *n.* erudition.

**Leasable**, (lē'a-bl) *a.* that may be leased.

**Lease**, (lēse) *n.* a letting for hire;—*v. t.* to let for use by hire. [*by lease.*]

**Leasehold**, (lē'shōld) *n.* a tenure held

**Leash**, (lēsh) *n.* a leather thong; a band.

**Leasing**, (lē'sing) *n.* falsehood; lies.

**Least**, (lēst) *a.* smallest.

**Leather**, (lēth'er) *n.* the hide of an animal dressed.

**Leathern**, (lēth'ern) *a.* made of leather.

**Leathery**, (lēth'gr-e) *a.* like leather.

**Leave**, (lɛv) *n.* liberty granted; a parting visit. — *SYN.* Permission; license; — *v. t.* [*pret* and *pp.* left] to quit; to bequeath.

**Leaven**, (lɛv'n) *n.* a mass of sour dough for making other dough light; — *v. t.* to raise and make light.

**Leaves**, (lɛvz) *n. pl.* of *Leaf*.

**Leavings**, (lɛv'inz) *n. pl.* things left.

**Lecher**, (lɛch'ɛr) *n.* a man given to lewdness.

**Lecherous**, (lɛch'ɛr-us) *a.* lustful.

**Lechery**, (lɛch'ɛr-e) *n.* lewdness; lust.

**Lecture**, (lɛk'tʃər) *n.* a reading.

**Lecture**, (lɛk'tʃər) *n.* a discourse; recital; reproof; — *v. t.* or *i.* to read lectures; to reprove. [*lectures*]

**Lecturer**, (lɛk'tʃər-ɛr) *n.* a teacher by *Lead*, (lɛd) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Lead*.

**Ledge**, (lɛdʒ) *n.* a lay; a ridge; a moulding; prominent part. [*accounts*]

**Ledger**, (lɛdʒ'ɛr) *n.* a chief book of

**Lee**, (lɛ) *n.* side opposite to the wind.

**Leech**, (lɛch) *n.* an aquatic blood-sucking worm.

**Leer**, (lɛər) *n.* an oblique or arch look; — *v. t.* to look obliquely or archly.

**Lees**, (lɛz) *n. pl.* dregs; sediment of liquor.

**Lee-shore**, (lɛ'shɔr) *n.* the shore toward which the wind blows.

**Lee-ward**, (lɛ'wɔrd) *ad.* toward the lee.

**Lee-way**, (lɛ'wɔ) *n.* movement toward the lee. [*opposite to the right*]

**Left**, (lɛft) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Leave*; — *a.* Left-handed, (lɛft'hænd-ed) *a.* using the left hand with most dexterity.

**Leg**, (lɛg) *n.* limb to support the body or other thing.

**Legacy**, (lɛg'a-se) *n.* a bequest by will.

**Legal**, (lɛ'gal) *a.* according to law; permitted by law.

**Legality**, (lɛ'gal-ə-ti) *n.* lawfulness.

**Legalize**, (lɛ'gal-iz) *v. t.* to make lawful; to authorize. [*law*]

**Legally**, (lɛ'gal-ly) *ad.* according to

**Legate**, (lɛ'gat) *n.* ambassador of the pope; deputy. [*legacy*]

**Legatee**, (lɛg-a-tɛ) *n.* one who has a

**Legation**, (lɛ'gʌʃən) *n.* an embassy; suite of an ambassador.

**Legator**, (lɛ-gāt'ɛr, lɛg-a-tor) *n.* one who bequeaths.

**Legend**, (lɛ'ɛnd, lɛ'ɛnd) *n.* an incredible story; motto inscribed.

**Legendary**, (lɛ'ɛnd-ar-ə) *a.* strange; fabulous.

**Legerdemain**, (lɛj-ɛr-dɛ-mɛn) *n.* sleight of hand.

**Legerline**, (lɛj'ɛr-lɪn) *n.* in music, a line above or under the staff.

**Legging**, (lɛg'ɪŋ) *n.* a cover for the leg.

**Legible**, (lɛj'ə-bl) *a.* that can be read.

**Legibly**, (lɛj'ə-blə) *ad.* so that it can be read. [*a great number*]

**Legion**, (lɛʒ'jən) *n.* a body of soldiers;

**Legionary**, (lɛʒ'jən-ar-ə) *a.* pertaining to legions.

**Legislate**, (lɛj'is-lāt) *v. t.* to make laws.

**Legislation**, (lɛj'is-lā'ʃən) *n.* the act of making laws. [*laws*]

**Legislative**, (lɛj'is-lāt-iv) *a.* passing

**Legislator**, (lɛj'is-lāt-ɛr) *n.* one who makes laws. [*that makes laws*]

**Legislature**, (lɛj'is-lāt-ūr) *n.* the body

**Legitimacy**, (lɛʒ-ə-ma-se) *n.* lawfulness.

**Legitimate**, (lɛʒ-ə-māt) *a.* lawful; — *v. t.* to make lawful. [*fully*]

**Legitimately**, (lɛʒ-ə-māt-ly) *ad.* law-

**Legume**, (lɛg'ūm, lɛ-gūm) *n.* a seed-vessel of two valves; pulse; peas; beans, &c. [*sisting of pulse*]

**Leguminous**, (lɛ-gū'min-us) *a.* con-

**Lecture**, (lɛʒ'hūr) *n.* freedom from occupation.

**Leisurely**, (lɛ'zhūr-ly) *ad.* slowly.

**Lemma**, (lɛm'a) *n.* a previous or assumed proposition.

**Lemon**, (lɛm'ən) *n.* an acid fruit of the orange sort; the tree that produces lemons.

**Lemonade**, (lɛm-un-əd) *n.* water, sugar, and lemon-juice rendered effervescent.

**Lend**, (lɛnd) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* lent] to grant on condition of receiving the thing again or an equivalent.

**Length**, (lɛnθ) *n.* extent from end to end; extension.

**Lengthen**, (lɛnθ'n) *v. t.* to make longer; — *v. i.* to grow longer.

**Lengthwise**, (lɛnθ'wɪz) *ad.* in direction of the length.

**Lengthy**, (lɛnθ'ɪ) *a.* somewhat long.

**Lent**, (lɛ'ne-ent) *a.* softening; mild.

**Lenitive**, (lɛn'it-iv) *a.* assuasive; easing; softening.

**Lenity**, (lɛn'ə-ti) *n.* mildness; mercy.

**Lens**, (lɛnz) *n.* a glass, by which rays of light are refracted and objects are magnified and diminished.

**Lent**, (lɛnt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Lend*; — the time of fasting forty days before Easter. [*lies of a lion*]

**Leonine**, (lɛ'ɔ-nin) *a.* having the quality of a lion.

**Leopard**, (lɛp'ərd) *n.* a spotted quadruped.

**Leper**, (lep'er) *n.* one infected with leprosy.

**Leporine**, (lep'o-rin) *a.* pertaining to a hare. (ease.)

**Leprosy**, (lep'rō-se) *n.* a cutaneous disease.

**Leprous**, (lep'rus) *a.* affected with leprosy.

**Lesion**, (lē'zhun) *n.* a hurt.

**Less**, (lē) *a.* smaller; not so large;—*ad.* in a smaller degree.

**Lessee**, (lē-sē) *n.* one to whom a lease is made.

**Lessen**, (lē'sn) *v. t. or f.* to diminish.

**Lesson**, (lē'sn) *n.* a portion of a book to be read or learned; a doctrine inculcated. [lease.]

**Lesser**, (lē'sser) *n.* he who grants a lease.

**Lest**, (lēst) *conj.* for fear that.

**Let**, (lē) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. let] to permit; to lease;—*n.* hinderance; delay.

**Lethal**, (lēth'al) *a.* mortal; deadly.

**Lethargic**, (lē-thār'jik) *a.* sleepy; drowsy. [siness; dulness.]

**Lethargy**, (lēth'ar-je) *n.* morbid drowsiness.

**Lethe**, (lē-thē) *n.* oblivion; death.

**Lethæan**, (lē-thē'an) *a.* inducing sleep or oblivion. [destructive.]

**Lethiferous**, (lē-thif'er-us) *a.* deadly;

**Letter**, (lē'ter) *n.* one who leases; a written message; a printing type;—*v. t.* to stamp with letters. [type.]

**Letterpress**, (lē'ter-pres) *n.* print from letters.

**Letters**, (lē'terz) *n. pl.* learning; literature. [oriental.]

**Levant**, (lē'vant, lē-vant') *a.* eastern;

**Levant**, (lē-vant') *n.* the eastern countries along the Mediterranean.

**Levee**, (lē'vē) *n.* assembly of people on a morning or evening visit to a great personage; a bank of earth.

**Level**, (lē'vel) *a.* even; flat; plain;—*v. t.* to make even;—*n.* a plain; a flat surface; equality.

**Leveller**, (lē'vel-er) *n.* one who levels.

**Levelling**, (lē'vel-ing) *n.* act of bringing to a level.

**Lever**, (lē'ver) *n.* a mechanical power.

**Leveret**, (lē'ver-et) *n.* a young hare.

**Leviable**, (lē've-a-bl) *a.* that may be levied.

**Leviathan**, (lē-vi'a-than) *n.* a large sea-animal.

**Levigate**, (lē've-gāt) *v. t.* to polish; to reduce to powder. [Levi.]

**Levite**, (lē'vit) *n.* one of the tribe of Levi.

**Levitical**, (lē-vi'tik'al) *a.* pertaining to the Levites.

**Levity**, (lēv'e-te) *n.* want of seriousness.—*Syn.* Volatility; flightiness; vanity.

**Levy**, (lēv'e) *v. t.* to raise; to collect;—*n.* the act of raising money or troops.

**Lewd**, (lūd) *a.* given to the indulgence of lust; wicked.

**Lewdly**, (lūd'le) *ad.* wantonly.

**Lewdness**, (lūd'nes) *n.* unlawful indulgence of lust.

**Lexical**, (lēks'e-kal) *a.* pertaining to a lexicon.

**Lexicographer**, (lēks-e-kog'ra-fer) *n.* the writer of a dictionary.

**Lexicographical**, (lēks-e-kō-graf'ik'al) *a.* pertaining to lexicography.

**Lexicography**, (lēks-e-kog'ra-fe) *n.* the art of composing dictionaries.

**Lexicon**, (lēks'e-kon) *n.* a dictionary.

**Liable**, (li'a-bl) *a.* exposed; responsible; obnoxious.

**Liability**, (li-a-bil'e-te) *n.* a state of being liable; responsibility; tendency.

**Liar**, (li'er) *n.* one who utters falsehood.

**Libation**, (li-bā'ahun) *n.* an offering of wine.

**Libel**, (li'bel) *n.* a defamatory writing; a lampoon;—*v. t.* to defame by writing.

**Libeller**, (li'bel-er) *n.* one who libels.

**Libellous**, (li'bel-us) *a.* defamatory.

**Liberal**, (lib'er-al) *a.* free in giving; enlarged; candid.

**Liberality**, (lib'er-al'e-te) *n.* generosity.

**Liberalize**, (lib'er-al-iz) *v. t.* to free from narrow views.

**Liberally**, (lib'er-al-le) *ad.* generously.

**Liberate**, (lib'er-āt) *v. t.* to set free.

**Liberation**, (lib'er-āt'ahun) *n.* a setting free.

**Liberator**, (lib'er-āt-er) *n.* one who liberates or sets free.

**Libertine**, (lib'er-tin, lib'er-tin) *n.* a dissolute man;—*a.* licentious.

**Libertinism**, (lib'er-tin-izm) *n.* licentiousness of doctrine or life.

**Liberty**, (lib'er-te) *n.* freedom; permission; immunity.

**Libidinous**, (lē-bid'in-us) *a.* lustful; lewd; licentious.

**Librarian**, (li-brā're-an) *n.* one who has charge of a library.

**Library**, (li'bra-re) *n.* a collection of books; place for books.

**Libration**, (li-brā'ahun) *n.* act of balancing. [a balance.]

**Libratory**, (li'bra-tor-e) *a.* moving like Lince, (lis) *pl.* of Louse.

**License**, (lī'sens) *n.* permission; excess of liberty;—*v. t.* to permit by legal warrant; to authorize; also written **license**. [has a license.]

**Licentiate**, (lī-sen'she-āt) *n.* one who

**Licentious**, (lī-sen'she-us) *a.* loose in morals. [contempt of just restraint.]

**Licentiousness**, (lī-sen'she-us-nes) *n.*

**Lick**, (lik) *v. t.* to pass over with the tongue; to lap;—*n.* a stroke; a salt-spring.

**Lickerish**, (lik'er-ish) *a.* nice; delicate.

**Lie**, (lī) *n.* a statement uttered to deceive;—*v. i.* to utter falsehood to deceive.

**Lie**, (lī) *v. t.* [*pret.* lay; *pp.* lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

**Liege**, (lē) *ad.* willingly.

**Liege**, (lē) *n.* lord;—*a.* trusty.

**Lien**, (lēn, lēn) *n.* a legal claim.

**Lieu**, (li) *n.* stead; place.

**Lieutenancy**, (lē-ten'an-se) *n.* office or commission of a lieutenant.

**Lieutenant**, (lē-ten'ant) *n.* a deputy; an officer next below a captain.

**Life**, (līf) *n.* vitality; existence; energy; spirit. [sary to life.]

**Life-blood**, (līf'blud) *n.* blood necessary to life.

**Life-boat**, (līf'bōt) *n.* a boat rendered buoyant by air-tight chambers, &c.

**Life-guard**, (līf'gārd) *n.* the guard of a king's person.

**Lifeless**, (līf'les) *a.* without life or spirit.—*SYN.* Dull; inanimate; dead.

**Lifelessness**, (līf'les-nes) *n.* quality of being without life. [of life.]

**Life-time**, (līf'tīm) *n.* the continuance

**Lift**, (līft) *v. t.* to raise; to exalt;—*n.* act of lifting; rise.

**Ligament**, (līg'a-ment) *n.* any thing which ties or unites.

**Ligation**, (lī-gā'shun) *n.* act of binding.

**Ligature**, (līg'a-tūr) *n.* a bandage.

**Light**, (līt) *n.* that by which we see; illustration;—*a.* bright; nimble; not heavy;—*v. t.* to illuminate; to kindle.

**Lighten**, (līt'n) *v. t.* to flash with light;—*v. t.* to make light; to alleviate.

**Lighter**, (līt'er) *n.* one who lights; a boat.

**Light-headed**, (līt'hed-ed) *a.* delirious.

**Light-horse**, (līt'hors) *n.* light-armed cavalry.

**Light-house**, (līt'hous) *n.* a house with a light to direct seamen.

**Lightly**, (līt'le) *ad.* nimbly; with levity; easily.

**Light-minded**, (līt'mind-ed) *a.* volatile.

**Lightness**, (līt'nes) *n.* levity; brightness; want of weight.

**Lightning**, (līt'ning) *n.* a flash of electricity.

**Lights**, (līts) *n. pl.* lungs.

**Ligneous**, (līg'nē-us) *a.* wooden; resembling wood.

**Ligniform**, (līg'ne-form) *a.* formed like wood.

**Lignum Vitæ**, (līg-num-vīt'a) *n.* a hard wood, used for wheels, &c.

**Like**, (lik) *a.* equal; similar; probable;—*n.* that which resembles;—*ad.* in the same manner;—*v. t.* to approve; to relish.

**Likelihood**, (lik'le-hood) *n.* probability.

**Likeliness**, (lik'le-nes) *n.* probability.

**Likely**, (lik'le) *a.* probable.

**Liken**, (lik'n) *v. t.* to represent as like.

**Likeness**, (lik'nes) *n.* resemblance.

**Likewise**, (lik'wīz) *ad.* in like manner; moreover; also.

**Liking**, (lik'ing) *n.* inclination; desire.

**Lilac**, (lī'lak) *n.* a flowering shrub.

**Liliaceous**, (līl-e-ā'shē-us) *a.* pertaining to a lily. [utive.]

**Lilliputian**, (līl-e-pū'she-an) *a.* diminutive.

**Lily**, (lī'e) *n.* a beautiful flower.

**Limb**, (lim) *n.* an extremity of the body; a branch of a tree; an edge;—*v. t.* to dismember. [ible; pliant.]

**Limber**, (lim'ber) *a.* easily bent; flexible.

**Limberness**, (lim'ber-nes) *n.* flexibility; pliancy.

**Limit**, (lim) *n.* a calcareous earth.

**Limbo**, (lim'bō) *n.* the borders of hell; a place of restraint.

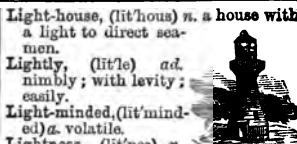
**Lime-kiln**, (līm'kil) *n.* a kiln for burning lime. [stone.]

**Lime-stone**, (līm'stōn) *n.* a calcareous

**Limit**, (lim'it) *n.* a bound; border;—*v. t.* to confine within certain bounds.

**Limitable**, (lim'it-a-bl) *a.* that may be bounded. [boundaries.]

**Limitary**, (lim'it-ar-e) *a.* placed at the



**Limpet**, (lim'pet) *n.* a shell-fish which adheres to bare rocks.

**Limpid**, (lim'pid) *a.* pure; transparent.

**Limpidness**, (lim'pid-nes) *n.* clearness.

**Limpingly**, (lim'ping-le) *ad.* in a halting manner, as if lame.

**Limy**, (lim'e) *a.* containing lime.

**Linch-pin**, (linsh'pin) *n.* a pin to keep a wheel on the axle-tree.

**Line**, (lin) *n.* a string or cord; an extended mark; a row or rank; a course; business; a verse; the equator; the twelfth of an inch;—*v. t.* to cover on the inside.

**Lineage**, (lin'e-aj) *n.* a race; descent.

**Lineal**, (lin'e-al) *a.* composed of lines; being in a direct line. [line.]

**Lineally**, (lin'e-al-le) *ad.* in a direct

**Lineament**, (lin'e-a-ment) *n.* outline; feature.

**Linear**, (lin'e-er) *a.* like a line.

**Lineation**, (lin'e-a'shun) *n.* delineation.

**Linen**, (lin'en) *a.* made of flax or hemp;—*n.* cloth of flax or hemp.

**Linendraper**, (lin'en-dräp-er) *n.* one who deals in linen.

**Liner**, (lin'er) *n.* a vessel of a regular line of packets. (to delay.)

**Linger**, (ling'ger) *v. i.* to remain long;

**Lingering**, (ling'ger-ing) *a.* slow; tardy.

**Lingual**, (ling'gwäl) *a.* pertaining to the tongue. [languages.]

**Linguist**, (ling'gwist) *n.* one skilled in

**Linguistic**, (ling'gwist'ik) *a.* relating to language. [ment.]

**Liniment**, (lin'e-ment) *n.* a soft oint-

**Link**, (link) *n.* part of a chain; torch;

—*v. t.* to connect by links.

**Linnets**, (lin'et) *n.* a small singing bird.

**Linstock**, (lin'stok) *n.* a cannonier's staff to hold a match.

**Lint**, (lint) *n.* soft scrapings of linen.

**Lintel**, (lin'tel) *n.* the upper part of a door-frame.

**Lion**, (li'un) *n.* a rapacious quadruped.

**Lioness**, (li'un-es) *n.* a female lion.

**Lionlike**, (li'un-lik) *a.* bold; fierce.

**Lip**, (lip) *n.* the border of the mouth.

**Lipogram**, (lip'o-gram) *n.* a writing in which a particular letter is omitted.

**Lipped**, (lipt) *a.* having lips.

**Liquefaction**, (lik-wë-fak'shun) *n.* act of melting. [be melted.]

**Liquefiable**, (lik-wë-fi-a-bl) *a.* that may

**Liquefier**, (lik-wë-fi-er) *n.* that which dissolves. [to become fluid.]

**Liquefy**, (lik-wë-fi) *v. t.* or *i.* to melt;

**Liquescent**, (le-kwes'en-se) *n.* aptness to become fluid.

**Liquescent**, (le-kwes'en) *a.* dissolving.

**Liquid**, (lik'wid) *a.* that flows;—*n.* a flowing substance.

**Liquidate**, (lik'wid-at) *v. t.* to adjust.

**Liquidation**, (lik-wid-a'shun) *n.* act of liquidating. [liquidates.]

**Liquidator**, (lik'wid-a-ter) *n.* one who

**Liquidity**, (le-kwid'e-te) *n.* the quality of being liquid. [drink.]

**Liquor**, (lik'er) *n.* a liquid; strong

**Liquorice**, (lik'or-is) *n.* a sweet root from which the article called Spanish

**Licorice**, juice is extracted; also written

**Licorice**, juice is extracted; also written

**Lisp**, (lis) *v. i.* to clip words in pronunciation;—*n.* a defective articulation.

**List**, (list) *v. t.* to enrol for service;—

*v. i.* to hearken; to attend to;—*n.* a roll; strip of cloth. [illicit.]

**Listel**, (list'ei) *n.* in architecture,

**Listen**, (lis'n) *v. i.* to hear watchfully; to attend to.

**Listener**, (lis'n-er) *n.* one who listens.

**Listless**, (list'les) *a.* heedless; indif-

**Listlessly**, (list'les-le) *ad.* without at-

**Litany**, (lit'a-ne) *n.* a solemn form of supplication and prayer.

**Literally**, (lit'er-al) *a.* word for word.

**Literally**, (lit'er-al-le) *ad.* with ad-

**Literary**, (lit'er-ar-e) *a.* relating to literature. [letters.]

**Literati**, (lit'er-ä'ti) *n. pl.* men of

**Literature**, (lit'er-a-tür) *n.* acquaint-

**Lithographic**, (lith-ö-grafik) *a.* per-

**Lithography**, (lith-og'ra-fe) the art of tracing letters, &c., on stone, and of transferring them to paper by im-

**Lithology**, (le-thol'o-je) *n.* the natural

**Lithotomy**, (le-thot'ö-me) *n.* the opera-

**Litigant**, (lit'e-gant) *n.* one engaged in a lawsuit;—*a.* contesting in law.


**Litigate**, (lit'e-gät) *v. i.* or *t.* to con-

**Litigious**, (le-tij'e-us) *a.* inclined to go to law.

**Litter**, (lit'er) *v. t.* to bring forth; to

strew with scraps;—*n.* a carriage;

brood of pigs; loose matter strewed about. [in a small degree.  
**Little**, (lɪt'l) *a.* small; not much;—*ad.*  
**Littleness**, (lɪt'l-nes) *n.* smallness;  
 meanness. [to a liturgy.  
**Liturgical**, (le-tur'jɪk-al) *a.* pertaining  
 to liturgy.  
**Liturgical**, (lɪt'ur-je) *n.* a formulary of  
 prayers. [exist.  
**Live**, (lɪv) *v. t.* to abide; to dwell; to  
 live, (lɪv) *a.* having life; active.  
**Livelihood**, (lɪv'le-hood) *n.* the means  
 of living.  
**Liveliness**, (lɪv'le-nes) *n.* sprightliness.  
**Livelong**, (lɪv'long) *a.* long in passing.  
**Lively**, (lɪv'le) *a.* brisk; active;—*ad.*  
 in a brisk manner.  
**Liver**, (lɪv'ər) *n.* one who lives; an  
 organ which secretes bile.  
**Livery**, (lɪv'ər-ē) *n.* a giving of pos-  
 session; a particular dress.  
**Lives**, (lɪvz) *pl.* of *live*. [to.  
**Live-stock**, (lɪv'stok) *n.* cattle, horses,  
 &c.  
**Livid**, (lɪvɪd) *a.* discoloured by a  
 bruise; lead-coloured.  
**Lividness**, (lɪvɪd-nes) *n.* a livid colour.  
**Living**, (lɪvɪŋ) *n.* subsistence; sup-  
 port; a benefice.  
**Lixivial**, (lɪks-iv'e-al) *a.* made from lye.  
**Lixivium**, (lɪks-iv'e-um) *n.* lye.  
**Lizard**, (lɪz'əd) *n.* a scaly reptile.  
**Lo**, (lɔ) *ex.* look! see! behold!  
**Load**, (ləd) *n.* that which is carried;  
 weight; encumbrance;—*v. t.* [pret.  
 loaded; *pp.* loaded, laden] to bur-  
 den; to freight; to charge.  
**Loading**, (ləd'ɪŋ) *n.* a cargo; charge.  
**Loadstar**, (ləd'stār) *n.* the pole-star;  
 the cynosure; also written *Lodestar*.  
**Loadstone**, (ləd'stɒn) *n.* an ore of iron;  
 a native magnet; also written *Lode-*  
*stone*. [bread; *pl.* Loaves.  
**Loaf**, (ləf) *n.* a quantity or mass of  
 loaf, (ləf'ər) *n.* a low idler.  
**Loam**, (ləm) *n.* a rich earth; marl.  
**Loan**, (lən) *n.* act of lending; the  
 thing lent;—*v. t.* to lend.  
**Loath**, (ləθ) *ad.* unwilling; reluctant;  
 also written *Loth*. [gusted by.  
**Loathe**, (ləθ) *v. t.* to hate; to be dis-  
 loathsome, (ləθ'sum) *a.* exciting dis-  
 gust. [quality that excites disgust.  
**Loathsomeness**, (ləθ'sum-nes) *n.*  
**Lob**, (ləb) *v. t.* to let fall heavily.  
**Lobby**, (ləb'ə) *n.* an opening before a  
 room; a hall.  
**Lobby-member**, (ləb'e-mem-bər) *n.* one  
 who frequents the lobby of a legisla-  
 ture. [part of the ear.  
**Lobe**, (ləb) *n.* part of the lungs; lower

**Lobster**, (ləb'stər) *n.* a crustaceous fish.  
**Local**, (lə'kal) *a.* pertaining to a place.  
**Locality**, (lə'kal-ē-tē) *n.* existence in  
 place; situation. [place.  
**Locally**, (lə'kal-ē) *ad.* with respect to  
 location, (lə'kāt) *v. t.* to place or set.  
**Location**, (lə'kā'shun) *n.* the act of  
 placing; position. [sea.  
**Loch**, (lək) *n.* a lake; an arm of the  
 Loch, (lək) *n.* fastening for a door,  
 &c.; part of a gun; tuft of hair;  
 works to confine water in a canal;—  
*v. t.* to fasten with a lock; to em-  
 brace closely.  
**Lockage**, (lək'əʃ) *n.* materials for locks.  
**Locker**, (lək'ər) *n.* a drawer or close  
 place fastened by a lock.  
**Locket**, (lək'et) *n.* a catch; an orna-  
 mental lock. [locks.  
**Locksmith**, (lək'smith) *n.* a maker of  
 locomotion, (lə-kō-mō'shun) *n.* act of  
 moving from place to place.  
**Locomotive**, (lə-kō-mō'tiv) *a.* having  
 power to change  
 place;—*n.* a steam  
 engine on wheels.  
**Locust**, (lə'kust) *n.* an  
 insect; a tree.   
**Lodge**, (ləʃ) *n.* a small house; a den;  
 —*v. t.* or *t.* to rest at night.  
**Lodger**, (ləʃ'ər) *n.* one who lodges.  
**Lodging**, (ləʃ'ɪŋ) *n.* a place of rest.  
**Lodgment**, (ləʃ'ment) *n.* act of lodging;  
 position secured by assailants.  
**Loft**, (ləft) *n.* an elevated floor.  
**Loftiness**, (ləft'e-nes) *n.* altitude;  
 haughtiness; pride.  
**Lofty**, (ləft'e) *a.* high; proud; stately.  
**Log**, (ləg) *n.* a bulky piece of wood.  
**Logarithm**, (ləg'a-rithm) *n.* a mathe-  
 matical term.  
**Logarithmic**, (ləg-a-rith'mik) *a.* per-  
 taining to logarithms. [ship's way.  
**Log-book**, (ləg'book) *n.* register of a  
 logger-head, (ləg'gr-head) *n.* a dunce.  
**Logic**, (ləʃ'ɪk) *n.* the art of reasoning.  
**Logical**, (ləʃ'ɪk-al) *a.* according to  
 logic.  
**Logically**, (ləʃ'ɪk-al-ē) *ad.* according to  
 the rules of logic.  
**Logician**, (ləʃ-ɪsh'e-an) *n.* a person  
 versed in logic. [a ship's way.  
**Log-line**, (ləg'lin) *n.* a line to measure  
 logwood, (ləg'wood) *n.* a wood used in  
 dyeing. [reina.  
**Loin**, (ləɪn) *n.* the back of an animal;  
**Leiter**, (ləɪ'tər) *v. t.* to linger on the  
 way.—*Syn.* To lag; linger; saunter.  
**Loiterer**, (ləɪ'tər-ər) *n.* one who loiters

**Loll**, (lɒl) *v. i.* to lie at ease;—*v. t.* to hang out the tongue.

**Lone**, (lɒn) *a.* single; solitary.

**Loneliness**, (lɒn'le-nes) *n.* solitude; want of company.

**Lonely**, (lɒn'le) *a.* solitary; retired.

**Lonesome**, (lɒn'sum) *a.* secluded from society; wanting company.

**Long**, (lɒŋ) *a.* extended; tedious;—*ad.* to a great extent;—*v. i.* to desire earnestly. [tended.

**Longer**, (lɒŋ'gɜ) *a.* more long or ex-

**Longeval**, (lɒŋ-jə'val) *a.* long lived.

**Longevity**, (lɒŋ-jə've-te) *n.* length of life. [sire; continual wish.

**Longing**, (lɒŋ'ɪŋ) *n.* an earnest desire. [tude, (lɒŋ-jə-tūd) *n.* distance east or west from first meridian.

**Longitudinal**, (lɒŋ-jə-tūd'in-al) *a.* being in the direction of the length.

**Long-winded**, (lɒŋ-wind'ed) *a.* tedious; prolix.

**Longwise**, (lɒŋ'wɪz) *ad.* lengthwise.

**Lo**, (lɒ) *n.* a game at cards.

**Loof**, (lɒʊf) *n.* after part of a ship's bow.

**Look**, (lʊk) *v. t.* to behold; to appear; to search for;—*n.* cast of countenance; appearance; view.

**Looking-glass**, (lʊk'ɪŋ-glas) *n.* a glass that reflects images.

**Loom**, (lʊm) *n.* a weaver's frame;—*v. i.* to appear elevated.

**Loon**, (lʊn) *n.* a simple fellow; a kind of bird. [string.

**Loop**, (lʊp) *n.* a noose in a rope or

**Loop-hole**, (lʊp'hɒl) *n.* a hole for a string; means of escape.

**Loose**, (lʊs) *v. t.* to untie; to release; to open;—*a.* unbound; wanton.

**Loosely**, (lʊs'le) *ad.* negligently.

**Loosen**, (lʊs'n) *v. t.* to relax.

**Looseness**, (lʊs'nes) *n.* freedom; flux.

**Lop**, (lɒp) *v. t.* to cut short.

**Loquacious**, (lɒ-kwə'she-us) *a.* addicted to talking. [ness.

**Loquacity**, (lɒ-kwə'she-te) *n.* talkative-

**Lord**, (lɔd) *n.* a master; tyrant; baron; God; the Supreme Ruler;—*v. i.* to domineer; to rule despotically. [ness.

**Lordliness**, (lɔd'le-nes) *n.* haughti-

**Lording**, (lɔd'ɪŋ) *n.* a petty lord.

**Lordly**, (lɔd'le) *a.* proud; haughty.

**Lordship**, (lɔd'shɪp) *n.* dominion; a title given to a lord.

**Lore**, (lɔr) *n.* learning; instruction.

**Loricat**, (lɔr'e-kət) *v. t.* to plate over.

**Loricat**, (lɔr'e-kə'shun) *n.* the act of plating over.

**Lorn**, (lɔrn) *a.* forsaken; lost; lonely.

**Lose**, (lʊz) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. lost] to suffer loss; to miss; to let slip;—*v. i.* not to win. [or ruin; waste.

**Loss**, (lɒs) *n.* privation; destruction

**Lost**, (lɒst) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Lose*.

**Lot**, (lɒt) *n.* state; portion; share; chance; a field;—*v. t.* to allot; to share.

**Lotion**, (lɒ'shun) *n.* a medicinal wash.

**Lottery**, (lɒt'ɜ-e) *n.* a distribution of prizes by chance.

**Loud**, (laʊd) *a.* noisy. [orously.

**Loudly**, (laʊd'le) *ad.* noisily; clam-

**Loudness**, (laʊd'nes) *n.* force of sound.

**Lough**, (lɒk) *n.* a lake.

**Lounge**, (laʊŋ) *v. i.* to spend time lazily; to loiter.

**Lounger**, (laʊŋ'gɜ) *n.* an idle person.

**Louse**, (laʊs) *n.* an insect; *pl.* Lice.

**Lout**, (laʊt) *n.* an awkward person.

**Lovable**, (lʊv'a-bl) *a.* deserving of love.

**Love**, (lʊv) *v. t.* to regard with affection;—*n.* an affection excited by beauty or whatever is pleasing.—*Syn.* Attachment; fondness; yearning. [tival.

**Love-feast**, (lʊv'fest) *n.* a religious fes-

**Love-knot**, (lʊv'not) *n.* a knot emblematical of love. [courtship.

**Love-letter**, (lʊv'let-ɜ) *n.* a letter of

**Lovelessness**, (lʊv'le-nes) *n.* qualities that excite love; gentle beauty.

**Lovely**, (lʊv'le) *a.* exciting love; amiable.

**Lover**, (lʊv'gɜ) *n.* one who loves.

**Love-sick**, (lʊv'sɪk) *a.* languishing through love. [pressing love.

**Love-song**, (lʊv'sɒŋ) *n.* a song ex-

**Loving**, (lʊv'ɪŋ) *a.* expressing love or kindness. [tion.

**Lovingly**, (lʊv'ɪŋ-le) *ad.* with affec-

**Low**, (lɒ) *a.* deep; poor; cheap;—*ad.* with a low voice; cheaply;—*v. i.* to bellow as an ox.

**Low-bred**, (lɒ'bred) *a.* bred in low condition; vulgar; rude. [to sink.

**Lower**, (lɒ'gɜ) *v. t.* or *i.* to let down;

**Lower**, (lɒ'gɜ) *v. i.* to appear dark; to threaten. [deepest.

**Lowermost**, (lɒ'gɜ-mɒst) *a.* lowest;

**Lowery**, (lɒ'gɜ-e) *a.* cloudy; threatening rain. [flat.

**Lowland**, (lɒ'land) *n.* land low and

**Lowliness**, (lɒ'le-nes) *n.* freedom from pride; meanness.

**Lowly**, (lɒ'le) *a.* humble; meek; mean;—*ad.* humbly; meekly.

**Lowness**, (lɒ'nes) *n.* depression.

**Low-wines**, (lô'wînz) *n. pl.* the first run of the still.

**Loyal**, (loy'al) *a.* faithful to a prince, to plighted love, or duty.

**Loyally**, (loy'al-le) *ad.* with fidelity.

**Loyalty**, (loy'al-te) *n.* fidelity.

**Lozenge**, (loz'enj) *n.* a rhomb; a small cake of sugar.

**Lubber**, (lub'êr) *n.* a heavy, idle fellow.

**Lubberly**, (lub'êr-le) *a.* bulky and lazy; awkward. [slippery]

**Lubricate**, (lû'bre-kât) *v. t.* to make

**Lubricity**, (lû'bris'e-te) *n.* smoothness.

**Lubricous**, (lû'bre-kus) *a.* slippery.

**Lucernal**, (lû'sêr'nal) *a.* pertaining to a lamp.

**Lucid**, (lû'sid) *a.* clear; shining.

**Lucidness**, (lû'sid-nee) *n.* clearness; transparency. (Satan.)

**Lucifer**, (lû'se-fêr) *n.* the planet Venus;

**Luck**, (luk) *n.* chance; accident.

**Luckily**, (luk'e-le) *ad.* by good chance.

**Luckless**, (luk'les) *a.* unfortunate.

**Lucky**, (luk'e) *a.* fortunate; successful by chance. [gainful]

**Lucrative**, (lû'kra-tiv) *a.* profitable;

**Lucre**, (lû'ker) *n.* profit; gain.

**Lucubrate**, (lû'kûd-brât) *v. t.* to study by candle-light. [tarnal study]

**Lucubration**, (lû'kûd-brâ'shun) *n.* nocturnal study.

**Luculent**, (lû'kû-lent) *a.* clear; bright; evident.

**Ludicrous**, (lû'de-krus) *a.* exciting laughter.—Syn. Laughable; ridiculous. [ludicrous manner.]

**Ludicrously**, (lû'de-krus-le) *ad.* in a

**Luff**, (luf) *n.* the part toward the wind;—*v. t.* to turn the head of a ship toward the wind.

**Lug**, (lug) *v. t.* to carry with labour;—*n.* a heavy load; a kind of sail.

**Luggage**, (lug'âj) *n.* baggage.

**Lugubrious**, (lûd-gûd-bre-us) *a.* mournful.

**Lukewarm**, (lûk-wawrm) *a.* moderately warm; indifferent. (want of zeal; indifference.)

**Lukewarmness**, (lûk-wawrm-nee) *n.*

**Lull**, (lul) *v. t.* or *i.* to put to rest.

**Lullaby**, (lul'a-bi) *n.* a song to quiet infants. [taining to lumbago.]

**Lumbaginous**, (lum-bâj'in-us) *a.* per-

**Lumbago**, (lum-bâ'gô) *n.* a rheumatic pain in the small of the back.

**Lumbar**, (lum'bar) *a.* pertaining to or near the loins.

**Lumber**, (lum'ber) *n.* any thing useless

or cumbersome; rough timber;—*v. t.* to heap carelessly together.

**Lumber-room**, (lum'ber-rôom) *n.* a place for useless things.

**Luminary**, (lû'mîn-ar-e) *n.* any body that gives light. [light.]

**Luminous**, (lû'mîn-us) *a.* enlightened;

**Lump**, (lump) *n.* a shapeless mass;—*v. t.* to throw into a mass; to take in the gross.

**Lumpish**, (lump'ish) *a.* heavy; dull.

**Lumpishly**, (lump'ish-le) *ad.* heavily.

**Lumpy**, (lump'e) *a.* full of lumps.

**Lunacy**, (lû'na-se) *n.* mental derangement; madness in general.

**Lunar**, (lû'nâr) *a.* pertaining to the moon. [the moon.]

**Lunarian**, (lû'nâr-e-an) *n.* inhabitant of

**Lunatic**, (lû'na-tik) *a.* affected with lunacy;—*n.* a person whose insanity is supposed to be influenced by the moon. [the moon about the earth.]

**Lunation**, (lû'nâ'shun) *n.* revolution of

**Lunch**, (lunsh) *n.* food taken between breakfast and dinner.

**Lung**, (lung) *n.* organ of respiration.

**Lunge**, (lunj) *n.* a sudden push or thrust with a sword. [cannon.]

**Lunt**, (lunt) *n.* a match-cord to fire

**Lunular**, (lû'noo-ler) *a.* shaped like a new moon. [ciple of hope.]

**Lupulin**, (lû'poo-lin) *n.* the bitter prin-

**Lurch**, (lurch) *n.* a sudden roll of a ship; deserted condition;—*v. t.* to roll to one side;—*v. t.* to defeat.

**Lure**, (lûr) *n.* that which allures;—*v. t.* to entice.

**Lurid**, (lû'rid) *a.* gloomy; dismal.

**Lurk**, (lurk) *v. t.* to lie in wait; to lie close or out of sight. [ing-place.]

**Lurking-place**, (lurk'ing-plâs) *n.* a hid-

**Luscious**, (lush'e-us) *a.* sweet or rich, so as to cloy.

**Lusciousness**, (lush'e-us-nee) *n.* great sweetness or richness.

**Lusory**, (lû'sor-e) *a.* playful; sportive.

**Lust**, (lust) *n.* carnal appetite;—*v. i.* to desire eagerly or improperly.

**Lustre**, (lust'êr) *n.* brightness; a kind of lamp. [or evil desires.]

**Lustful**, (lust'fool) *a.* having irregular

**Lustily**, (lust'e-le) *ad.* stoutly; boldly.

**Lustral**, (lus'tral) *a.* used in purification. [survey.]

**Lustrate**, (lus'trât) *v. t.* to purify; to

**Lustration**, (lus-trâ'shun) *n.* purification; a surveying.

**Lustring**, (lus'tring) *n.* a glossy silk.

**Lustrous**, (lus'trus) *a.* bright; glossy.





**Lusty**, (lust'e) *a.* able of body; full of vigour; hearty.

**Lute**, (lüt) *n.* instrument of music; a composition like clay;—*v. t.* to coat with lute. [lute.]

**Lutestring**, (lüt'string) *n.* string of a Lutheran, (lüt'thr-an) *a.* pertaining to Luther. [joint; to dialocate.]

**Luxate**, (luks'ät) *v. t.* to put out of Luxation, (luks-ä'shun) *n.* dislocation of a joint.

**Luxuriance**, (luks-ü're-ans) *n.* rank growth; exuberance.

**Luxuriant**, (luks-ü're-ant) *a.* exuberant in growth.

**Luxuriate**, (luks-ü're-ät) *v. i.* to grow to excess; to enjoy exceedingly.

**Luxurious**, (luks-ü're-us) *a.* voluptuous.

**Luxuriously**, (luks-ü're-us-le) *ad.* voluptuously; exuberantly.

**Luxury**, (luks'ü-re) *n.* excess in eating or dress, &c.—*SYN.* Voluptuousness; effeminacy; sensuality; delicacy.

**Lyceum**, (li-së'um) *n.* a literary association, or the place where they meet.

**Lydian**, (lid'e-an) *a.* noting a soft, slow music; effeminate.

**Lye**, (li) *n.* a solution of alkaline salt.

**Lying**, (li'ing) *n.* the vice of falsehood;—*a.* recumbent.

**Lymph**, (limf) *n.* a colourless animal fluid. [to lymph.]

**Lymphatic**, (lim-fat'ik) *a.* pertaining

**Lyre**, (lir) *n.* instrument of music.

**Lyric**, (lir'ik) *a.* pertaining to a lyre.

**Lyrist**, (lir'ist) *n.* one who plays on the harp or lyre.



## M.

**MAB**, (mab) *n.* queen of the fairies.

**Macedonize**, (mak-ad'am-iz) *v. t.* to form or cover a road with small broken stones.

**Macaroni**, (mak-a-rö'ne) *n.* a finical fellow; a food made of wheaten paste formed into long slender tubes.

**Maos**, (mä) *n.* ensign of authority; a spice.

**Macerate**, (mas'er-ät) *v. t.* to make lean.

**Maceration**, (mas'er-ä'shun) *n.* the act of making lean, or soft.

**Machiavelian**, (mak-e-a-väl'-yan) *a.* consisting in cunning.

**Machinate**, (mak'in-ät) *v. t.* to plot; to contrive.

**Machination**, (mak'in-ä'shun) *n.* a malicious scheme.—*SYN.* Plot; contrivance; stratagem; intrigue.

**Machine**, (ma-shën) *n.* an engine; instrument of force.

**Machinery**, (ma-shën'er-e) *n.* works of a machine; machines collectively.

**Machinist**, (ma-shën'ist) *n.* constructor of machines. [skin.]

**Macula**, (mak'ü-la) *n.* a spot, as on the

**Maculate**, (mak'ü-lät) *v. t.* to spot.

**Mad**, (mad) *a.* disordered; angry.

**Madam**, (mad'am) *n.* address to a woman. [become mad.]

**Madden**, (mad'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or

**Made**, (mäd) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Make*.

**Madeira**, (ma-dë'ra) *n.* a wine made in Madeira.

**Madly**, (mad'le) *ad.* furiously; foolishly.

**Madman**, (mad'man) *n.* an insane man.

**Madness**, (mad'nes) *n.* state of being mad; extreme folly.

**Madonna**, (ma-don'a) *n.* the Virgin Mary or her picture; also written

**Madona**. [coral.]

**Madrepore**, (mad'rë-pör) *n.* a kind of

**Madrigal**, (mad're-gal) *n.* a pastoral air or song.

**Magazine**, (mag-a-zën) *n.* a store-house; a pamphlet.

**Maggot**, (mag'ut) *n.* grub; worm; egg of the green fly; whim; caprice.

**Magi**, (mä'ji) *n. pl.* eastern philosophers. [Iosopher.]

**Magian**, (mä'je-an) *n.* an eastern philosopher.

**Magic**, (maj'ik) *n.* a dealing with spirits; enchantment.

**Magic-lantern**, (maj'ik-lan'tern) *n.* an optical instrument for magnifying small painted figures on the walls of a dark room. [magic.]

**Magical**, (maj'ik-al) *a.* produced by

**Magically**, (maj'ik-al-le) *ad.* by magic.

**Magician**, (maj-jah'e-an) *n.* one skilled in magic.

**Magisterial**, (maj-is-të're-al) *a.* proud; lofty; authoritative. [arrogantly.]

**Magisterially**, (maj-is-të're-al-le) *ad.*



**Magistracy**, (maj'is-tra-se) *n.* the office of a magistrate.

**Magistrate**, (maj'is-trät) *n.* one invested with executive power.

**Magna Charta**, (mag'na kár'ta) *n.* the great charter of English rights.

**Magnanimity**, (mag-na-nim'e-te) *n.* greatness of mind; generosity.

**Magnanimous**, (mag-nan'e-mus) *a.* great in mind; brave.

**Magnanimously**, (mag-nan'e-mus-le) *ad.* nobly; bravely.

**Magnate**, (mag'nüt) *n.* a person of rank, opulence, fashion, and influence. [ore which attracts iron.]

**Magnet**, (mag'net) *n.* the loadstone, an

**Magnetic**, (mag-net'ik) *a.* having the properties of the magnet; attractive.

**Magnetism**, (mag-net-izm) *n.* properties of the magnet; attraction.

**Magnetize**, (mag-net-iz) *v. t. or i.* to impart or receive the properties of the magnet.

**Magnific**, (mag-nif'ik) *a.* great; noble.

**Magnificence**, (mag-nif'e-sens) *n.* grandeur. [did.]

**Magnificent**, (mag-nif'e-sent) *a.* splendidly; pompously.

**Magnifier**, (mag-ne-fi-er) *n.* one who magnifies; a glass that enlarges objects to the sight. [great.]

**Magnify**, (mag-ne-fi) *v. t.* to make

**Magniloquence**, (mag-nil'o-kwens) *n.* high-sounding language.

**Magnitude**, (mag-ne-tüd) *n.* greatness of size or importance.—*SYN.* Largeness; bulk.

**Magpie**, (mag'pi) *n.* a chattering bird.

**Mahogany**, (ma-hog'a-ne) *n.* a beautiful hard wood used in making furniture.

**Mahometan**, (ma-hom'et-an). See *Mohammedan*.

**Maid**, (mäd) *n.* a young unmarried woman. [woman;—*a.* fresh; pure.]

**Maiden**, (mäd'n) *n.* a young unmarried

**Maidenlike**, (mäd'n-lik) *a.* like a maid.

**Maidenly**, (mäd'n-le) *a.* modest.

**Mail**, (mäl) *n.* a coat of steel; a bag for conveying letters;—*v. t.* to put in a bag.

**Mail-coach**, (mäl'köch) *n.* a coach that conveys a mail.

**Main**, (mä'n) *v. t.* to disable a limb;—*n.* lameness; injury.

**Main**, (mä'n) *a.* chief; principal;—*n.*

strength; the gross; the ocean; continent.

**Mainland**, (män'land) *n.* a continent.

**Mainly**, (män'le) *ad.* chiefly; principally. [middle mast.]

**Mainmast**, (män'mast) *n.* the chief or

**Mainsail**, (män'säl) *n.* the principal sail.

**Maintain**, (men-tän) *v. t.* to keep; to preserve; to support with food; to uphold. [may be maintained.]

**Maintainable**, (men-tän'a-bl) *a.* that

**Maintenance**, (män'ten-ans) *n.* sustenance.

**Maize**, (mäz) *n.* Indian corn. [ance.]

**Majestic**, (ma-je'tik) *a.* stately; grand.

**Majestically**, (ma-je'tik-al-le) *ad.* with dignity or grandeur.

**Majesty**, (maj'es-te) *n.* dignity; grandeur; a title.

**Major**, (mä'jer) *a.* greater; elder;—*n.* a military officer next above a captain.

**Majordomo**, (mä-je'r-dö'mö) *n.* a steward.

**Majority**, (ma-jor'e-te) *n.* the greater number; full age; rank of a major.

**Make**, (mäk) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* made] to compel; to cause to be; to create;—*n.* form; structure.

**Makebate**, (mäk'bät) *n.* one who stirs up contention. [creates.]

**Maker**, (mäk'er) *n.* one who forms or

**Maladministration**, (mal-ad-min-is-trä'shun) *n.* bad management of affairs. [bodily ailment.]

**Malady**, (mal'a-de) *n.* sickness; disease;

**Malapert**, (mal'a-pert) *a.* bold; saucy.

**Malaria**, (ma-lä're-a) *n.* noxious exhalation.

**Malcontent**, (mal'kon-tent) *a.* discontented;—*n.* one who is dissatisfied; also written *Malecontent*.

**Male**, (mäl) *a.* belonging to the male sex;—*n.* one of the sex that begets young. [cure.]

**Malediction**, (mal-ä-dik'shun) *n.* a

**Malefactor**, (mal-ä-fak'ter) *n.* one guilty of a crime; a felon; convict.

**Malevolence**, (ma-lev'o-lens) *n.* ill-will.

**Malevolent**, (ma-lev'o-lent) *a.* ill-disposed. [or wrong formation.]

**Malformation**, (mal-form-ä'shun) *n.* ill

**Malice**, (mal'is) *n.* extreme enmity.

**Malicious**, (ma-liah'e-us) *a.* ill-disposed; malignant. [evil intention.]

**Maliciously**, (ma-liah'e-us-le) *ad.* with

**Malign**, (ma-lin') *v. t.* to traduce; to slander;—*a.* malicious.

**Malignancy**, (ma-lig'nan-se) *n.* malevolence; virulence. [dangerous to life.]

**Malignant**, (ma-lig'nant) *a.* malicious;



**Malignity**, (ma-lig'ne-te) *n.* extreme enmity; malice. [ill-will]

**Malignly**, (ma-lin'le) *ad.* with extreme malice. [ill-will]

**Malison**, (mal'e-zn) *n.* malediction.

**Mall**, (mal, maw'l) *n.* a kind of hammer; a public walk;—*v. t.* to beat with something heavy.

**Mallard**, (mal'ard) *n.* a wild drake.

**Malleability**, (mal'e-a-bil'e-te) *n.* susceptibility of extension by beating.

**Malleable**, (mal'e-a-bl) *a.* that can be extended by beating.

**Mallet**, (mal'et) *n.* a kind of wooden hammer.

**Mallows**, (mal'oz) *n.* an emollient plant; also written **Mallow**.

**Malmsey**, (mám'ze) *n.* a sort of grape and wine. [practice]

**Malpractice**, (mal-prak'tis) *n.* evil practice.

**Malt**, (maw't) *n.* barley steeped and dried;—*v. t.* to become malt.

**Maltster**, (maw't'ster) *n.* a malt-maker.

**Maltreat**, (mal-trét') *v. t.* to treat ill.

**Maltreatment**, (mal-trét'ment) *n.* ill-treatment. [conduct]

**Malversation**, (mal-ver-sá'shun) *n.* evil conduct.

**Mamma**, (mam-má) *n.* word for mother. [suckles its young]

**Mammal**, (mam'mal) *n.* an animal that suckles its young.

**Mammalia**, (mam-má'le-a) *n. pl.* animals which suckle their young.

**Mammiferous**, (mam-mif'ér-us) *a.* nourishing by breasts.

**Mammillary**, (mam'mil-ar-e) *a.* belonging to the breasts.

**Mammon**, (mam'un) *n.* riches; wealth.

**Mammoth**, (mam'uth) *n.* a huge quadruped now extinct.

**Man**, (man) *n.* the human race; an adult male; *pl.* Men;—*v. t.* to furnish with men. [the hands]

**Manacle**, (man'a-kl) *v. t.* to shackle

**Manacles**, (man'a-klz) *n. pl.* chains for the hands. [transact; to husband]

**Manage**, (man'aj) *v. t.* to conduct; to manage.

**Manageable**, (man'aj-a-bl) *a.* governable. [duct]

**Management**, (man'aj-ment) *n.* conduct.

**Manager**, (man'aj-er) *n.* a conductor; an economist. [writ]

**Mandamus**, (man-dá'mus) *n.* a kind of government.

**Mandarin**, (man-da-rén') *n.* a Chinese governor. [mand]

**Mandate**, (man'dát) *n.* an order; command.

**Mandatory**, (man'da-tor-e) *a.* enjoining.

**Mandible**, (man'de-bl) *n.* the jaw.

**Mandibular**, (man-dib'ü-lér) *a.* belonging to the jaw.

**Mandrel**, (man'drel) *n.* a turner's instrument.

**Manducation**, (man-dü-ká'shun) *n.* act of chewing. [Syn.]

**Mane**, (mán) *n.* long hair on the neck

**Manege**, (ma-náz'h) *n.* a school for horsemanship.

**Manes**, (má'néz) *n. pl.* departed souls.

**Manful**, (man'fool) *a.* bold; brave; stout.

**Manfully**, (man'fool-le) *ad.* like a man.

**Manganese**, (mang-ga-néz') *n.* a brittle metal.

**Mange**, (mánj) *n.* the itch on cattle.

**Mangel-wurzel**, (mang'gl-wur-zl) *n.* a kind of beet-root.

**Manger**, (mán'jer) *n.* an eating-trough for cattle.

**Mangle**, (mang'gl) *v. t.* to cut roughly or coarsely; to smooth linen;—*n.* a calender for smoothing linen.

**Mango**, (mang'gö) *n.* a pickled muskmelon.

**Mangy**, (mán'je) *a.* scabby, as a beast.

**Man-hater**, (man'hät-er) *n.* a misanthrope. [men]

**Manhood**, (man'hood) *n.* adult years in man.

**Mania**, (mä'ne-a) *n.* madness.

**Maniac**, (mä'ne-ak) *a.* raving with madness;—*n.* a madman.

**Maniacal**, (ma-ni'ak-al) *a.* raving.

**Manifest**, (man'e-fest) *a.* not concealed, obscure, or difficult.—Syn. Clear; plain; obvious;—*v. t.* to make known;—*n.* an invoice of a cargo.

**Manifestation**, (man-e-fest-á'shun) *n.* exhibition; display. [ly]

**Manifestly**, (man'e-fest-le) *ad.* evidently.

**Manifesto**, (man-e-fest'ö) *n.* a public declaration.

**Manifold**, (man'e-fold) *a.* many; diverse.

**Manikin**, (man'e-kin) *n.* a little man.

**Manipular**, (ma-nip'ü-lér) *a.* pertaining to a hand.

**Manipulate**, (ma-nip'ü-lät) *v. t.* to treat, or labour with the hands.

**Manipulation**, (ma-nip'ü-lä'shun) *n.* manual operation. [race]

**Mankind**, (man-kind') *n.* the human race.

**Manlike**, (man'lik) *a.* becoming a man.

**Manliness**, (man'le-ness) *n.* bravery; dignity; qualities of a man.

**Manly**, (man'le) *a.* brave; noble.

**Manna**, (man'a) *n.* the juice of a tree, used as a medicine.

**Manner**, (man'er) *n.* form; way; mode; air or mien.

**Mannerism**, (man'er-izm) *n.* studied uniformity of manner.

**Mannerly**, (man'gr-le) *a.* civil; decent; well-behaved.

**Manners**, (man'grz) *n. pl.* deportment.

**Manoeuvre**, (ma-noó'ver) *n.* evolution; stratagem;—*v. t.* to manage with address. [lands.]

**Manor**, (man'or) *n.* a lord's estate in

**Manorial**, (ma-nó're-al) *a.* pertaining to a manor. [ing-house.]

**Mansion**, (man'shun) *n.* a large dwell-

**Man slaughter**, (man'slaw-ter) *n.* the killing of a person in passion, without malice.

**Mantel**, (man'tl) *n.* the piece of timber or stone over the fire-place.

**Mantelet**, (man'tel-et) *n.* a small mantle or cloak for women.

**Mantle**, (man'tl) *n.* a loose garment or cloak; a cover;—*v. t. or i.* to cloak; to cover; to suffuse.

**Mantua**, (man'tü-a) *n.* a woman's gown.

**Mantua-maker**, (man'tü-a-mak-er) *n.* a dress-maker.

**Manual**, (man'ü-al) *a.* performed by the hand;—*n.* a small book.

**Manufactory**, (man-ü-fakt'or-e) *n.* a place where goods are made.

**Manufacture**, (man-ü-fakt'ür) *n.* anything made by the hand;—*v. t.* to form by the hand or by art.

**Manufacturer**, (man-ü-fakt'ür-er) *n.* one who manufactures.

**Manumission**, (man-ü-miah'un) *n.* act of freeing slaves. [from slavery.]

**Manumit**, (man-ü-mit') *v. t.* to release

**Manure**, (ma-nür) *n.* any thing that fertilizes land;—*v. t.* to apply fertilizing substances to land.

**Manurial**, (ma-nür'e-al) *a.* having the properties of manure.

**Manuscript**, (man'ü-skript) *n.* any writing done by hand.

**Many**, (men'e) *a.* numerous;—*n.* a great number.

**Map**, (map) *n.* a delineation of the earth or any part of it.

**Maple**, (mä'pl) *n.* a tree.

**Mappery**, (map'gr-e) *n.* the art of designing maps.

**Mar**, (mär) *v. t.* to hurt; to impair.

**Maranatha**, (mar-a-nä'tha) *n.* a curse.

**Marasmus**, (ma-ras'mus) *n.* a wasting of flesh without fever. [plunder.]

**Maraud**, (ma-rawd') *v. i.* to rove for

**Marauder**, (ma-rawd'er) *n.* a plunderer.

**Marble**, (mä'rbl) *n.* calcareous stone;—*v. t.* to vein like marble;—*a.* made of marble.

**Marcescent**, (mär-se'sent) *a.* withering.

**March**, (march) *n.* third month of the year; regulated movement of troops; procession;—*v. t.* to move in military order. [confines.]

**Marches**, (march'ez) *n. pl.* borders;

**Marchioness**, (märshun-es) *n.* the wife of a marquis. [withered.]

**Marcid**, (mär'sid) *a.* lean; pining;

**Mare**, (mär) *n.* the female of the horse kind. [v. t. to form a border.]

**Margin**, (mär'jin) *n.* an edge; border;

**Marginal**, (mär'jin-al) *a.* placed in the margin. [flower.]

**Marigold**, (mar'e-göld) *n.* a yellow

**Marine**, (ma-rén) *a.* pertaining to the sea;—*n.* a soldier doing duty in a ship; the navy. [sailor.]

**Mariner**, (mar'e-ner) *n.* a seaman; a

**Marital**, (mar'e-tal) *a.* pertaining to a husband. [the sea.]

**Maritime**, (mar'e-tim) *a.* pertaining to

**Mark**, (märk) *n.* a coin; a token; indication; note;—*v. t.* to draw a mark upon; to write on; to note; to observe.

**Market**, (mär'ket) *n.* a place or time of sale;—*v. i.* to deal in market.

**Marketable**, (märket-a-bl) *a.* fit for market. [market.]

**Marketing**, (mär'ket-ing) *n.* articles in

**Marksmanship**, (märks'man) *n.* a man skilful in shooting.

**Marl**, (mär'l) *n.* a species of earth.

**Marlaceous**, (mär'l-s'hé-us) *a.* consisting in, like, or abounding with marl. [two strands.]

**Marline**, (mär'lin) *n.* a small line of

**Marmalade**, (mär'ma-läd) *n.* pulp and juice of quinces or oranges boiled into a consistence with sugar.

**Marmorean**, (mär-mó're-an) *a.* pertaining to marble.

**Maroon**, (ma-róon') *n.* a free black on the West India mountains.

**Marque**, (märk) *n.* letter of marque is a commission to make reprisal on an enemy. [work of shells, &c.]

**Marquetry**, (mär'ket-re) *n.* inlaid

**Marquis**, (mär'kwis) *n.* a title of nobility.

**Marriage**, (mär'rij) *n.* state or condition of being married.—*SYN.* Matrimony. [age to be married.]

**Marriageable**, (mär'rij-a-bl) *a.* of a fit

**Marrow**, (mar'ró) *n.* a soft substance in bones; essence of a thing.

**Marrow-bone**, (mar'ró-bón) *n.* a bone containing marrow. [cious pea.]

**Marrow-fat**, (mar'ró-fat) *n.* a large deli-

**Marrowy**, (mar'ró-e) *a.* full of marrow.

**Marry**, (mar're) *v. t.* to be joined in wedlock;—*v. t.* to join in wedlock.

**Mars**, (márz) *n.* the god of war; a planet.

**Marsh**, (márah) *n.* low wet ground.

**Marshal**, (márah'al) *n.* chief military commander; a civil officer; one who directs processions, &c.;—*v. t.* to arrange in due order.

**Marshy**, (márah's) *a.* wet; boggy.

**Mart**, (márt) *n.* a place of public sale.

**Marten**, (már'ten) *n.* a kind of weasel.

**Martial**, (már'shal) *a.* warlike; bold.

**Martin**, (már'tin) *n.* a kind of swallow.

**Martinet**, (már'te-net) *n.* a strict disciplinarian.

**Martinmas**, (már'tin-mas) *n.* festival of Saint Martin, 11th November.

**Martingal**, (már'tin-gal) *n.* a strap to curb a horse.

**Martyr**, (már'ter) *n.* one who is put to death for the truth;—*v. t.* to make a martyr of; to torment.

**Martyrdom**, (már'ter-dum) *n.* the death of a martyr. [of martyrs.]

**Martyrology**, (már'ter-ol'o-je) *n.* history

**Marvel**, (már'vel) *v. t.* to wonder.

**Marvellous**, (már'vel-us) *a.* wonderful.

**Marvellously**, (már'vel-us-le) *ad.* in a wonderful manner.

**Masculine**, (mas'kü-lin) *a.* male; like a man; not effeminate.

**Mash**, (mash) *n.* a mixture of things; bran and water for cattle;—*v. t.* to bruise into a soft mass; to crush.

**Mask**, (mask) *n.* a cover for the face;—*v. t.* to disguise. [and stone.]

**Mason**, (má'sn) *n.* an artificer in bricks

**Masonic**, (má'son'ik) *a.* pertaining to masonry.

**Masonry**, (má'sn-re) *n.* work of a mason; craft of freemasons.

**Masora**, (mas'ó-ra) *n.* a Rabbinic work on the Hebrew Scriptures.

**Masquerade**, (mas-ker-ád') *n.* a nocturnal assembly of persons in disguise;—*v. t.* to assemble in masks.

**Mass**, (mas) *n.* a lump; an assemblage; a Roman Catholic service.

**Massacre**, (mas'a-ker) *n.* promiscuous slaughter;—*v. t.* to kill promiscuously or with cruelty. [deroueness.]

**Massiness**, (mas'e-nes) *n.* bulk; ponderous

**Massive**, (mas'iv) *a.* bulky; heavy; ponderous

**Master**, (mas'ter) *n.* a ruler; superior;

proprietor; teacher; chief;—*v. t.* to conquer.

**Masterkey**, (mas'ter-ké) *n.* a key that opens many locks. [master.]

**Masterly**, (mas'ter-le) *a.* becoming a

**Masterpiece**, (mas'ter-pés) *n.* a chief performance.

**Mastery**, (mas'ter-e) *n.* superiority over.—*SYN.* Rule; dominion.

**Masticate**, (mas'te-küt) *v. t.* to chew.

**Mastication**, (mas-te-ká'shun) *n.* the act of chewing.

**Mastic**, (mas'tik) *n.* a resin from a tree; also written Mastiche.

**Mastiff**, (mas'tif) *n.* a large dog.

**Mat**, (mat) *n.* a texture of rushes;—*v. t.* to weave into a mat.

**Matadore**, (mat'a-dór) *n.* a bull-fighter; card at the games of ombre and quadrille.

**Match**, (mach) *n.* a contest; an equal marriage; something to take fire;—*v. t.* to pair; to suit; to marry.

**Matchless**, (mach'les) *a.* having no equal. [officer of a vessel.]

**Mate**, (mât) *n.* a companion; second

**Material**, (ma-tê're-al) *a.* consisting of matter;—*n.* the substance of which anything is made.

**Materialism**, (ma-tê're-al-izm) *n.* the doctrine of materialists.

**Materialist**, (ma-tê're-al-ist) *n.* one who denies the existence of spiritual substances. [terial existence.]

**Materiality**, (ma-tê're-al-e-te) *n.* ma-

**Materially**, (ma-tê're-al-le) *ad.* in a state of matter; essentially.

**Maternal**, (ma-ter'nal) *a.* motherly.

**Maternity**, (ma-ter'ne-te) *n.* the relation of a mother.

**Mathematical**, (math-ê-mat'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to mathematics.

**Mathematically**, (math-ê-mat'ik-al-le) *ad.* by mathematics.

**Mathematician**, (math-ê-ma-tish-e-an) *n.* one versed in mathematics.

**Mathematics**, (math-ê-mat'iks) *n. pl.* the science of quantity or of magnitude and number.

**Matins**, (mat'inz) *n. pl.* morning worship or service.

**Matrass**, (mat'ras) *n.* a chemical vessel.

**Matrice**, (má'tris) *n.* a mould for cast-

**Matrix**, (má'triks) *n.* the womb. [inga.]

**Matriole**, (mat're-sid) *n.* the murder or murderer of a mother.

**Matriculate**, (ma-trik'ü-lät) *v. t.* to admit to membership, as in a college;—*n.* one entered in a college, &c.

**Matriculation**, (ma-trik-ū-lā'shun) *n.* the act of admitting to membership.

**Matrimonial**, (mat-re-mō'ne-al) *a.* pertaining to marriage.

**Matrimony**, (mat're-mun-e) *n.* marriage; wedlock. [woman; a wife.]

**Matron**, (mā'trun) *n.* a grave, elderly

**Matronly**, (mā'trun-le) *a.* becoming a wife or matron.

**Matross**, (ma-tros') *n.* an artilleryman.

**Matter**, (mat'er) *n.* substance of which bodies are constituted; pus; subject; —*v. t.* to signify; to be of importance.

**Mating**, (mat'ing) *n.* a texture of rushes, straw, &c.; materials for mats.

**Mattock**, (mat'uk) *n.* a pick-axe.

**Mattress**, (mat'res) *n.* a quilted bed.

**Mature**, (mat'ū-rāt) *v. t. or i.* to ripen.

**Maturation**, (mat-ū-rā'shun) *n.* a ripening.

**Mature**, (ma-tūr) *a.* ripe; full grown; well digested; —*v. t.* to bring to perfection; to consider well. [ness.]

**Maturely**, (ma-tūr-le) *ad.* with ripe-

**Maturity**, (ma-tūr'e-te) *n.* a mature state; ripeness.

**Maul**, (mawl) *n.* a wooden hammer; —*v. t.* to beat and bruise.

**Mausoleum**, (maw-so-lē-um) *n.* a magnificent tomb or monument.

**Maw**, (maw) *n.* stomach of a beast.

**Mawkish**, (mawk'ish) *a.* apt to cause satiety and loathing.

**Maxillary**, (maks'il-ar-e) *a.* pertaining to the jaw-bone.

**Maxim**, (maks'im) *n.* an established principle; axiom.

**Maximum**, (maks'e-mum) *n.* the greatest quantity.

**May**, (mā) *n.* the fifth month of the year; —*v. aux.* [pret. might] to be possible; to be able; to have license.

**May-day**, (mā'dā) *n.* the first day of May. [a corporation.]

**Mayor**, (mā'gr) *n.* chief magistrate of

**Mayorality**, (mā'gr-al-te) *n.* the office of a mayor. [colour.]

**Mazarine**, (maz'a-rēn) *n.* a deep blue

**Maze**, (māz) *n.* a labyrinth; astonishment.

**Mazy**, (māz'e) *a.* intricate; perplexed.

**Me**, (mē) *pron.* objective case of *I*.

**Mead**, (mēd) *n.* a liquor composed of honey and water; a meadow.

**Meadow**, (mēd'ō) *n.* low or grass land.

**Meagre**, (mē'gr) *a.* lean; thin; poor.

**Meal**, (mēl) *n.* grain ground to powder; food taken at once.

**Mealy**, (mē'l'e) *a.* resembling meal.

**Mean**, (mēn) *a.* low; base; average; —*v. t.* [pret. and pp. meant] to intend; to design; to have in view.

**Meander**, (mē-an'der) *n.* a winding course; —*v. t.* to run in windings.

**Meaning**, (mēn'ing) *n.* intention; signification.

**Meanly**, (mēn'le) *ad.* without dignity.

**Meanness**, (mēn'nes) *n.* lowness; sordidness; baseness. [ment; income.]

**Means**, (mēnz) *n. pl.* medium; instrument.

**Meant**, (ment) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Mean*.

**Meantime**, (mēn'tim) *ad.* in the intervening time. [measles.]

**Measled**, (mēz'ld) *a.* infected with

**Measles**, (mēz'lez) *n.* an eruptive disease.

**Measurable**, (mez'h'ū-r-a-bl) *a.* that may be measured.

**Measure**, (mez'h'ūr) *n.* that which measures; extent; time in music; degree; means to an end; —*v. t.* to ascertain extent or quantity of.

**Measureless**, (mez'h'ūr-le) *a.* boundless.

**Measurement**, (mez'h'ūr-ment) *n.* act of measuring; dimensions.

**Measurer**, (mez'h'ūr-er) *n.* one who measures. [for food.]

**Meat**, (mēt) *n.* food in general; flesh

**Mechanic**, (mē-kan'ik) *n.* an artisan.

**Mechanical**, (mē-kan'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to machines; acting by physical power. [by physical force or power.]

**Mechanically**, (mē-kan'ik-al-le) *ad.*

**Mechanician**, (mek-a-nish'e-an) *n.* one skilled in mechanics.

**Mechanics**, (mē-kan'iks) *n. pl.* the science that treats of the laws of motion and force. [of a machine.]

**Mechanism**, (mek'an-izm) *n.* structure

**Mechanist**, (mek'an-ist) *n.* one skilled in machines.

**Medal**, (med'al) *n.* a coin with a device.

**Medallist**, (med'al-ist) *n.* a person skilled in medals.

**Meddle**, (med'l) *v. t.* to interpose.

**Meddler**, (med'l'er) *n.* a busybody.

**Meddlesome**, (med'l-sum) *a.* apt to meddle.

**Medial**, (mē'de-al) *a.* noting average.

**Mediate**, (mē'de-āt) *v. t.* to interpose; —*a.* middle. [ondary cause.]

**Mediately**, (mē'de-āt-le) *ad.* by a sec-

**Mediation**, (mē-de-ā'shun) *n.* agency between parties.—*SYN.* Interposition; intercession. [*for*].

**Mediator**, (mē-de-āt-ēr) *n.* an intercessor.

**Mediatorial**, (mē-de-ā-tō're-al) *a.* belonging to a mediator. [*mediator*].

**Mediatix**, (mē-de-ā'triks) *n.* a female.

**Medical**, (med'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the art of healing. [*ing* application].

**Medicament**, (med'e-ka-ment) *n.* a healing.

**Medicate**, (med'e-kāt) *v. t.* to tincture with medicines.

**Medicinal**, (me-dē'in-al) *a.* healing.

**Medicinally**, (me-dis'in-al-le) *ad.* by medicine. [*cures*; a remedy].

**Medicine**, (med'e-sin) *n.* anything that

**Medieval**, (mē-de-ē'val) *a.* relating to the middle ages. [*degree*].

**Mediocre**, (mē-de-ō'ker) *a.* of moderate

**Mediocrity**, (mē-de-ōk're-te) *n.* middle state; moderate degree.

**Meditate**, (med'e-tāt) *v. t. or i.* to think; to muse; to contemplate.

**Meditation**, (med-e-tā'shun) *n.* contemplation; continued thought.

**Meditative**, (med'e-tāt-iv) *a.* given to contemplation.

**Medium**, (mē-de-um) *n.* a means or instrument; *pl.* Media or Mediums.

**Medley**, (med'le) *n.* a mixture; a miscellany.

**Medullary**, (med'ul-ar-ē) *a.* consisting of marrow, or resembling it.

**Meed**, (mēd) *n.* a reward; recompense.

**Meek**, (mēk) *a.* mild; soft; gentle.

**Meekly**, (mēk'le) *ad.* mildly; softly.

**Meekness**, (mēk'nes) *n.* mildness of temper; gentleness.

**Meerschauum**, (mēr'shawm) *n.* sea-scum; a mineral; a kind of tobacco-pipe.

**Meet**, (mēt) *v. t. or i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* met] to come together; to join;—*a.* fit; suitable. [*interview*].

**Meeting**, (mēt'ing) *n.* an assembly; an

**Meety**, (mēt'le) *ad.* fitly; suitably; duly. [*order* of the head].

**Megrim**, (mē'grim) *n.* a painful dis-

**Melancholy**, (mel'an-kol-ē) *a.* dejected;—*n.* dejection of spirits. [*better*].

**Meliorate**, (mē'le-or-āt) *v. t.* to make

**Melioration**, (mē'le-or-ā'shun) *n.* improvement. [*honey*].

**Melliferous**, (mel-if'er-us) *a.* producing

**Mellifluous**, (mel-if'lū-us) *a.* sweetly flowing.

**Mellow**, (mel'ō) *a.* soft with ripeness;—*v. t. or i.* to ripen to softness.

**Mellowness**, (mel'ō-nes) *n.* softness; ripeness. \*

**Melodious**, (me-lō-de-us) *a.* musical.

**Melodize**, (mel'ō-diz) *v. t.* to make melodious. [*cession* of sounds].

**Melody**, (mel'ō-de) *n.* an agreeable sound.

**Melt**, (melt) *v. t. or i.* to dissolve.

**Meltingly**, (melt'ing-le) *ad.* so as to melt. [*body*; one of a society].

**Member**, (mem'ber) *n.* a limb of the

**Membership**, (mem'ber-ship) *n.* the state of being a member.

**Membranaceous**, (mem-brā-nā'shē-us) *a.* consisting of membranes.

**Membrane**, (mem'brān) *n.* a thin skin.

**Membranous**, (mem'brān-us) *a.* consisting of membranes.

**Memento**, (mē-ment'ō) *n.* that which reminds; *pl.* Mementoes.

**Memoir**, (mem'wor, mem'waw) *n.* a written account or history.

**Memorabilia**, (mem-or-a-bil'ē-a) *n.* *pl.* things to be remembered.

**Memorable**, (mem'or-a-bl) *a.* worthy of remembrance.

**Memorandum**, (mem-or-an'dum) *n.* a note to help the memory; *pl.* Memoranda.

**Memorial**, (mē-mō're-al) *a.* preserving remembrance;—*n.* that which preserves remembrance; statement with petition. [*who* presents a memorial].

**Memorialist**, (mē-mō're-al-ist) *n.* one

**Memorialize**, (mē-mō're-al-iz) *v. t.* to present a memorial to.

**Memorize**, (mem'or-iz) *v. t.* to cause to be remembered.

**Memory**, (mem'ō-re) *n.* the faculty by which ideas are retained in the mind; recollection.

**Men**, (men) *pl.* of Man. [*a threat*].

**Menace**, (men'ās) *v. t.* to threaten;—*n.*

**Menagerie**, (men-azh'ā-rē) *n.* a collection of animals.

**Mend**, (mend) *v. t. or i.* to repair; to correct; to improve.

**Mendacity**, (men-das'e-te) *n.* falsehood.

**Mendicant**, (men'de-kant) *n.* a beggar.

**Mendicity**, (men-dis'e-te) *n.* state of beggary. [*meetic*].

**Menial**, (mē'ne-al) *a.* low;—*n.* a do-

**Menstrual**, (men'strō-al) *a.* monthly.

**Menstruum**, (men'strō-um) *n.* a dissolving fluid. [*able*].

**Mensurable**, (mens'ūr-a-bl) *a.* measur-

**Mensuration**, (mens'ūr-ā'shun) *n.* act of measuring. [*mind*].

**Mental**, (ment'al) *a.* belonging to the

**mentally**, (ment'al-le) *ad.* in mind.

**Mention**, (men'shun) *n.* notice; remark;—*v. t.* to express.

**Mentionable**, (men'shun-a-bl) *a.* that may be mentioned.

**Mephitic**, (me-ft'ik) *a.* poisonous; noxious; foul. [tiousa]

**Mephitic**, (me-ft'is) *n.* noxious exhalation.

**Mercantile**, (mer'kan-til) *a.* commercial.

**Mercenary**, (mer'se-nar-e) *a.* that may be hired; greedy of gain.—*Syn.* Vena; selfish; mean; contracted.

**Mercer**, (mer'ser) *n.* one who deals in silks. [mercera]

**Mercery**, (mer'ser-e) *n.* the goods of Merchandize, (mer'chan-dis) *n.* goods for sale; trade.

**Merchant**, (mer'chant) *n.* an exporter or importer of goods; a trader.

**Merchantable**, (mer'chant-a-bl) *a.* fit for sale. [ship employed in trade.]

**Merchantman**, (mer'chant-man) *n.* a Merciful, (mer'se-fool) *a.* compassion.

**Mercifully**, (mer'se-fool-le) *ad.* with compassion.

**Merciless**, (mer'se-les) *a.* hard-hearted.

**Mercurial**, (mer'kür-e-al) *a.* composed of quicksilver; spirited. [planet.]

**Mercury**, (mer'kür-e) *n.* quicksilver; a Meroy, (mer'se) *n.* tenderness toward an offender; pardon.

**Merely**, (mer'e) *ad.* singly; only.

**Meretricious**, (mer-ë-trish'e-us) *a.* lewd; gaudy.

**Merge**, (merj) *v. t. or i.* to immerse.

**Meridian**, (më-rid'e-an) *n.* a great circle which the sun crosses at noon; noon. [ing to the meridian.]

**Meridional**, (më-rid'e-un-al) *a.* pertaining to sheep or their wool.

**Merino**, (më-rë'nò) *n.* a variety of sheep or their wool.

**Merit**, (mer'it) *n.* desert; worth;—*v. t.* to earn by services; to deserve.

**Merited**, (mer'it-ed) *a.* deserved. [ing reward.]

**Meritorious**, (mer-e-tò're-us) *a.* deserving.

**Merle**, (mer'l) *n.* a black-bird.

**Merlin**, (mer'lin) *n.* a kind of hawk.

**Mermaid**, (mer'mäd) *n.* a fabled sea-woman.

**Merrily**, (mer'e-le) *ad.* with mirth.

**Merriment**, (mer'e-ment) *n.* gaiety with laughter; noisy sport.

**Merry**, (mer'e) *a.* gay; jovial; noisy.

**Mesentery**, (mes'en-ter-e) *n.* a membrane in the intestines.

**Mesh**, (mash) *n.* a space between threads in a net.—*v. t.* to catch in a net.

**Mess**, (mes) *n.* a dish of food;—*v. t.* to join in a mess. [cial communication.]

**Message**, (mes'aj) *n.* notice sent; official messenger, (mes'en-jer) *n.* one who bears a message; a harbinger.

**Messiah**, (mes-si'a) *n.* the anointed; CHRIST. [the Messiah.]

**Messiahship**, (mes-si'a-ship) *n.* office of Messenger, (mes'wäj) *n.* a house and adjoining land.

**Metal**, (met'al) *n.* a simple, fixed, opaque substance fusible by heat, as iron, &c. [metals.]

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.

**Metallic**, (më-tal'ik) *a.* pertaining to Metalliferous, (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* producing metals.



**Methodical**, (me-thod'ik-al) *a.* ranged or proceeding in order. [due order.]  
**Methodically**, (me-thod'ik-al-le) *ad.* in Methodism.  
**Methodism**, (meth'ud-izm) *n.* doctrines and worship of Methodists, founded by Wesley. [sent to Methodism.]  
**Methodist**, (meth'ud-ist) *n.* an adherent of Methodism.  
**Methodistic**, (meth'ud-ist'ik) *a.* resembling the Methodists.  
**Methodize**, (meth'ud-iz) *v. t.* to reduce to method.  
**Metre**, (mèt'gr) *n.* verse; harmonic measure. [poetic measure.]  
**Metrical**, (mèt'rik-al) *a.* pertaining to Metropolis.  
**Metropolis**, (mèt-rò-pò-lis) *n.* chief city.  
**Metropolitan**, (mèt-rò-pol'it-an) *a.* pertaining to the chief city; — *n.* an archbishop.  
**Mettle**, (mèt'l) *n.* courage. [bishop.]  
**Mettle-some**, (mèt'l-sun) *a.* spirited.  
**Mew**, (mū) *n.* a cage or coop; — *v. t.* to confine in a cage.  
**Mewl**, (mūl) *v. t.* to cry as a child.  
**Mexazotinto**, (mèt-zò-tin'tò) *n.* an engraving on copper, effected by scraping and burnishing.  
**Miasma**, (mī-az'ma) *n.* noxious effluvia.  
**Miasmatic**, (mī-az-mat'ik) *a.* pertaining to or consisting of miasma.  
**Michaelmas**, (mī'el-mas) *n.* feast of St. Michael, 29th September.  
**Microscope**, (mī'krò-skòp) *n.* an optical instrument for magnifying.  
**Microscopic**, (mī'krò-skop'ik) *a.* very small.  
**Mid**, (mid) *a.* middle; intervening. [noon.]  
**Midday**, (mid'dā) *n.*  
**Middle**, (mid'l) *a.* equally distant from the ends; intermediate; — *n.* the point equally remote from the extremes.  
**Middling**, (mid'ling) *a.* of a middle rank; of moderate capacity.  
**Midnight**, (mid'nīt) *n.* twelve o'clock at night.  
**Midriff**, (mid'rif) *n.* the diaphragm.  
**Midshipman**, (mid'ship-man) *n.* a naval cadet or young officer.  
**Midst**, (midst) *n.* the middle.  
**Midway**, (mid'wā) *n.* the middle.  
**Midwifery**, (mid'wif-er) *n.* assistance in  
**Mien**, (mēn) *n.* look; air. [child-birth.]  
**Miff**, (mif) *n.* slight resentment.  
**Might**, (mīt) *pret.* of *May*; — *n.* power; strength of body; force.  
**Mightily**, (mīt'e-le) *ad.* powerfully.  
**Mightiness**, (mīt'e-nes) *n.* power; a title of dignity.



**Mighty**, (mīt'e) *a.* having immense strength. — *Syn.* Powerful; strong; vigorous. [plant.]  
**Mignonette**, (min-yo-net') *n.* a fragrant plant.  
**Migrate**, (mī'grāt) *v. i.* to remove to a distant country. [grating.]  
**Migration**, (mī-grā'shun) *n.* act of migrating.  
**Migratory**, (mī-grā-tor-e) *a.* disposed to migrate.  
**Milch**, (milsh) *a.* giving milk.  
**Mild**, (mild) *a.* gentle; calm; soft.  
**Mildew**, (mil'dū) *n.* honey-dew; spots on cloth or paper; — *v. t.* or *i.* to taint with mildew.  
**Mildly**, (mild'le) *ad.* gently; softly.  
**Mildness**, (mild'nes) *n.* quality of being mild; gentleness.  
**Mile**, (mil) *n.* a linear measure of 320 rods, 1760 yards, or 5280 feet.  
**Mileage**, (mil'aj) *n.* fees for travel by the mile. [warfare; fighting.]  
**Militant**, (mil'e-tant) *a.* engaged in military.  
**Military**, (mil'e-tar-e) *a.* suiting a soldier; — *n.* citizen soldiers.  
**Militate**, (mil'e-tāt) *v. t.* to oppose.  
**Militia**, (me-liah'e-a) *n.* national military force.  
**Milk**, (milk) *n.* a white liquor drawn from the female of certain animals, and from plants; — *v. t.* to draw milk.  
**Milker**, (milk'gr) *n.* one that milks.  
**Milkiness**, (milk'e-nes) *n.* qualities like milk; softness.  
**Milkmaid**, (milk'mād) *n.* a woman employed in a dairy.  
**Milkman**, (milk'man) *n.* a man that carries milk to market.  
**Milk-pail**, (milk'pāl) *n.* a vessel for milk. [milk.]  
**Milky**, (milk'e) *a.* made of or like milk.  
**Milkyway**, (milk'e-wā) *n.* a white track in the heavens; galaxy.  
**Mill**, (mil) *n.* a machine for grinding; — *v. t.* to grind; to stamp coin; to full. [wheel.]  
**Mill-eog**, (mil'kog) *n.* the tooth of a mill.  
**Mill-dam**, (mil'dam) *n.* a dam to keep water for a mill.  
**Mill-race**, (mil'rās) *n.* a canal to convey water to a mill-wheel.  
**Millenarian**, (mil-lē-nā're-an) *n.* one who believes in the millennium.  
**Millenary**, (mil'lē-nar-e) *a.* consisting of a thousand. [to the millennium.]  
**Millennial**, (mil-len'e-al) *a.* pertaining to a thousand years.  
**Millennium**, (mil-len'e-um) *n.* the thousand years of Christ's reign on earth.  
**Miller**, (mil'er) *n.* one who attends a mill.

**Milliner**, (mil'in-er) *n.* one who makes ladies' caps and hats.

**Millinery**, (mil'in-er-e) *n.* head-dresses.

**Million**, (mil'yun) *n.* ten hundred thousand. [a million.]

**Millionaire**, (mil-yun-är) *n.* one worth

**Milt**, (milt) *n.* the spleen; roe of fishes.

**Mimetic**, (mi-met'ik) *a.* given to aping.

**Mimic**, (mim'ik) *n.* one who imitates; —*v. t.* to imitate for sport; to ape.

**Mimical**, (mim'ik-al) *a.* acting the mimic; imitative. [mimica.]

**Mimicker**, (mim'ik-er) *n.* one who

**Mimicry**, (mim'ik-re) *n.* ludicrous imitation for sport. [threata.]

**Minacious**, (min-ä'she-us) *a.* full of

**Minaret**, (min'a-ret) *n.* a small spire.

**Mince**, (mins) *v. t. or i.* to chop into small pieces; to speak softly. [steps.]

**Minutely**, (mins'ing-le) *ad.* with short

**Mind**, (mind) *n.* the intelligent power in man; purpose; opinion; —*v. t.* to heed; to regard. [clined.]

**Minded**, (mind'ed) *a.* disposed; in-

**Mindful**, (mind'ful) *a.* regardful; attentive; observant.

**Mine**, (min) *a.* belonging to me; —*n.* a pit where minerals are dug; an excavation; —*v. t. or i.* to dig; to sap.

**Miner**, (min'er) *n.* one who digs mines.

**Mineral**, (min'er-al) *n.* a substance not organic, existing on or in the earth; —*a.* impregnated with mineral substances.

**Mineralize**, (min'er-al-iz) *v. t.* to combine with a metal in forming an ore; to seek minerals.

**Mineralogist**, (min'er-al-o-jist) *n.* one versed in minerals.

**Mineralogical**, (min'er-al-o-jik-al) *a.* pertaining to mineralogy.

**Mineralogy**, (min'er-al-o-je) *n.* the science of minerals. [blend.]

**Mingle**, (ming'gl) *v. t. or i.* to mix; to

**Miniature**, (min'e-a-tür) *n.* a small likeness.

**Minim**, (min'im) *n.* a dwarf; a note in music; a small liquid measure; a drop. [quantity; pl. Minima.]

**Minimum**, (min'e-mum) *n.* the least

**Minion**, (min'yun) *n.* a favourite; a small type.

**Minister**, (min'is-ter) *n.* an agent; an ambassador; a pastor; —*v. t.* to give; to communicate; to supply.

**Ministerial**, (min'is-tè-re-al) *a.* pertaining to a minister; done under authority; sacerdotal.

**Ministration**, (min-is-trä'shun) *n.* office of a minister; service.

**Ministry**, (min'is-tre) *n.* office; service; ecclesiastical function; ministers of state.

**Minor**, (m'nor) *a.* less; smaller; —*n.* a person under the age of twenty-one.

**Minority**, (mi-nor'e-te) *n.* a being under age; smaller number.

**Minotaur**, (min'o-tawr) *n.* a fabled monster, half man, half bull.

**Minster**, (min'ster) *n.* a cathedral.

**Minstrel**, (min'strel) *n.* a singer and player on an instrument.

**Minstrelsy**, (min'strel-se) *n.* a company of musicians.

**Mint**, (mint) *n.* place where money is coined; —*v. t.* to coin, as money.

**Mintage**, (mint'aj) *n.* that which is coined or stamped.

**Minuend**, (min'ü-end) *n.* the number from which another is to be subtracted.

**Minuet**, (min'ü-et) *n.* a graceful dance.

**Minus**, (m'nus) *a.* an algebraic term denoting subtraction; less.

**Minute**, (min'it) *n.* the sixtieth part of an hour; short note or sketch; —*v. t.* to set down in short notes or minutes.

**Minute**, (mi-nüt) *a.* very small; of little consequence. [for short notes.]

**Minute-book**, (min'it-book) *n.* a book

**Minute-gun**, (min'it-gun) *n.* a gun fired every minute. [point.]

**Minutely**, (mi-nüt'tle) *ad.* to a small

**Minuteness**, (mi-nüt'nes) *n.* smallness.

**Minx**, (mingks) *n.* a pert, wanton girl.

**Miracle**, (mir'a-kl) *n.* an act or event beyond human power.

**Miraculous**, (mir-ak'ü-lus) *a.* supernatural; wonderful.

**Mirage**, (me-räzh') *n.* an optical illusion, presenting an image of water in sandy deserts, or elevating objects in the air. [*v. t.* to fix in mud.]

**Mire**, (mir) *n.* soft, wet earth; mud; —

**Mirror**, (mir'er) *n.* a looking-glass.

**Mirth**, (merth) *n.* noisy gaiety. —*Syn.* Festivity; glee; fun; hilarity; merriment.

**Mirthful**, (merth'ful) *a.* merry; gay.

**Mirthless**, (merth'les) *a.* having no

**Miry**, (mir'e) *a.* full of mire. [gaiety.]

**Misadventure**, (mis-ad-ven'tür) *n.* a mischance; misfortune.

**Misanthropic**, (mis-an-throp'ik) *a.* hating mankind.

**Misanthropist**, (mis-an'thröp-ist) *n.* a hater of mankind.

**Misanthropy**, (mis-an'thrō-pe) *n.* hatred of mankind. [wrong application.]  
**Misapplication**, (mis-ap-ple-kā'ahun) *n.*  
**Misapply**, (mis-ap-pli') *v. t.* to apply wrong. [to misunderstand.]  
**Misapprehend**, (mis-ap-prē-hend') *v. t.*  
**Misapprehension**, (mis-ap-prē-hen'-shun) *n.* a mistake. [ill.]  
**Misbecome**, (mis-bē-kum') *v. t.* to suit  
**Misbehave**, (mis-bē-hāv') *v. t.* to behave improperly. [conduct.]  
**Misbehaviour**, (mis-bē-hāv'yer) *n.* ill  
**Misbelief**, (mis-bē-lēf') *n.* false belief.  
**Misbelieve**, (mis-bē-lēv') *v. t.* to believe erroneously.  
**Miscalculate**, (mis-kal'kū-lāt') *v. t.* to calculate wrong. [wrong calculation.]  
**Miscalculation**, (mis-kal-kū-lā'ahun) *n.*  
**Miscall**, (mis-kaw'l') *v. t.* to call by a wrong name. [abortion.]  
**Miscarriage**, (mis-kar'ij) *n.* failure;  
**Miscarry**, (mis-kar'e) *v. t.* to fail of success; to have an abortion.  
**Miscellaneous**, (mis-sel-lā'nē-us) *a.* mixed; consisting of various kinds.  
**Miscellany**, (mis-el-an-e) *n.* a collection of writings; a mixture.  
**Mischance**, (mis-chans') *n.* misfortune.  
**Mischief**, (mis'chif) *n.* evil whether intended or not.—*Syn.* Damage; harm.  
**Mischievous**, (mis'chēv-us) *a.* injurious.  
**Mischievously**, (mis'chēv-us-le) *ad.* hurtfully. [wrong choice.]  
**Mischoose**, (mis-chōóz') *v. t.* to make a  
**Miscible**, (mis'e-bl) *a.* that can be mixed. [citation.]  
**Miscitation**, (mis-si-tā'ahun) *n.* a wrong  
**Miscite**, (mis-sit') *v. t.* to quote erroneously. [n. false reckoning.]  
**Miscomputation**, (mis-kom-pū-tā'ahun)  
**Miscompute**, (mis-kom-put') *v. t.* to compute wrong.  
**Misconceive**, (mis-kon-sēv') *v. t.* to have a wrong notion of.  
**Misconception**, (mis-kon-sep'ahun) *n.* wrong conception. [behaviour.]  
**Misconduct**, (mis-kon'dukt) *n.* bad  
**Misconduct**, (mis-kon-dukt') *v. t.* or *i.* to conduct amiss.  
**Misconjecture**, (mis-kon-jekt'ūr) *n.* a wrong conjecture.  
**Misconstruction**, (mis-kon-struk'ahun) *n.* wrong interpretation.  
**Misconstrue**, (mis-kon'strōó) *v. t.* to interpret wrong. [in counting.]  
**Miscount**, (mis-kount') *v. t.* to mistake  
**Miscreant**, (mis'krē-ant) *n.* a vile wretch.  
**Misdeed**, (mis-dēd') *n.* an evil action; fault; offence.

**Misdeem**, (mis-dēm') *v. t.* to judge amiss.  
**Misdemean**, (mis-dē-mēn') *v. i.* to behave ill. [behaviour; an offence.]  
**Misdemeanour**, (mis-dē-mēn'ēr) *n.* ill-  
**Misdirect**, (mis-de-rekt') *v. t.* to direct to a wrong person or place. [done.]  
**Misdoing**, (mis-dōó'ing) *n.* a wrong  
**Misemploy**, (mis-em-ploy) *v. t.* to use to a wrong purpose.  
**Misemployment**, (mis-em-ploy'ment) *n.* improper application. [in a book.]  
**Misentry**, (mis-en'tre) *n.* wrong entry  
**Miser**, (miz'ēr) *n.* one covetous to excess; a mean fellow.  
**Miserable**, (miz'ēr-a-bl) *a.* wretched; unhappy; worthless. [ly.]  
**Miserably**, (miz'ēr-a-ble) *ad.* wretched-  
**Misery**, (miz'ēr-le) *a.* very covetous.  
**Misery**, (miz'ēr-e) *n.* wretchedness; distress; calamity.  
**Misfortune**, (mis-for'tūn) *n.* calamity.  
**Misgive**, (mis-giv') *v. t.* to fill with doubt; to give amiss.  
**Misgiving**, (mis-giv'ing) *n.* a weakening of confidence; distrust.  
**Misgotten**, (mis-got'n) *a.* ill-gotten.  
**Misgovern**, (mis-guv'ern) *v. t.* to govern amiss. [a bad administration.]  
**Misgovernment**, (mis-guv'ern-ment) *n.*  
**Misguidance**, (mis-gid'ans) *n.* wrong direction.  
**Misguide**, (mis-gid') *v. t.* to mislead.  
**Mishap**, (mis-hap') *n.* ill chance or accident; misfortune.  
**Mishna**, (mish'na) *n.* a collection of Jewish traditions.  
**Misimprove**, (mis-im-próov') *v. t.* to use to no purpose, or to a bad one.  
**Misinform**, (mis-in-form') *v. t.* to give erroneous information.  
**Misinformation**, (mis-in-form-s'ahun) *n.* wrong information.  
**Misinterpret**, (mis-in-ter'pret) *v. t.* to explain erroneously; to misconstrue.  
**Misinterpretation**, (mis-in-ter-pret-s'ahun) *n.* interpreting erroneously.  
**Misjudge**, (mis-juj') *v. t.* to judge amiss.  
**Misjudgment**, (mis-juj'ment) *n.* a wrong judgment. [place; to lose.]  
**Mislay**, (mis-lā') *v. t.* to lay in a wrong  
**Mislead**, (mis-lēd') *v. t.* to lead into error. [drops.]  
**Misle**, (mis'l) *v. i.* to rain in minute  
**Misled**, (mis-lēd') *pret.* of *Mislead*.  
**Mismanage**, (mis-man'āj) *v. t.* or *i.* to manage ill.  
**Mismanagement**, (mis-man'āj-ment) *n.* bad management.

**Misname**, (mis-nām') v. t. to call by a wrong name. [name.]  
**Misnomer**, (mis-nō'mēr) n. a wrong name.  
**Misplace**, (mis-plās') v. t. to place wrong.  
**Misprint**, (mis-print') v. t. to print wrong; —n. an error in printing.  
**Mispronounce**, (mis-prō-nouns') v. t. to pronounce incorrectly.  
**Mispronunciation**, (mis-prō-nun-se-ā-shun) n. improper pronunciation.  
**Misproportion**, (mis-prō-pōr'shun) v. t. to join without due proportion.  
**Misquotation**, (mis-kwō-tā'shun) n. act of quoting wrong. [incorrectly.]  
**Misquote**, (mis-kwōt') v. t. to quote falsely.  
**Misrecite**, (mis-rē-sit') v. t. to recite falsely. [falsely.]  
**Misreckon**, (mis-rek'n) v. t. to compute erroneously.  
**Misrelate**, (mis-rē-lāt') v. t. to relate erroneously. [ous relation.]  
**Misrelation**, (mis-rē-lā'shun) n. erroneous relation.  
**Misreport**, (mis-rē-pōrt') v. t. to report erroneously; —n. a false report.  
**Misrepresent**, (mis-rep-rē-zent') v. t. to represent falsely.  
**Misrepresentation**, (mis-rep-rē-zent-ā'shun) n. false account.  
**Misrule**, (mis-rōol') n. confusion; unjust domination.  
**Miss**, (mist) n. a young woman; —v. t. to err; not to hit. [mass-book.]  
**Missal**, (mis'al) n. the Roman Catholic book.  
**Misshape**, (mis-shāp') v. t. [pp. or a. misshapen] to shape ill. [thrown.]  
**Missile**, (mis'il) n. a weapon to be thrown.  
**Missing**, (mis'ing) a. lost; absent.  
**Mission**, (mish'un) n. act of sending; persons sent. —Syn. Message; commission; delegation; deputation.  
**Missionary**, (mish'un-ar-e) n. one sent to spread religion; —a. pertaining to missions.  
**Missive**, (mis'iv) a. sent or that may be sent; —n. a message or letter sent.  
**Misspell**, (mis-spel') v. t. [pp. misspelled; misspelt] to spell erroneously.  
**Mispend**, (mis-spend') v. t. [pret. and pp. misspent] to waste or spend ill.  
**Misstate**, (mis-stāt') v. t. to state inaccurately. [wrong statement.]  
**Misstatement**, (mis-stāt'ment) n. a false statement.  
**Mist**, (mist) n. rain in very fine drops; —v. t. to rain in fine drops.  
**Mistake**, (mis-tāk') n. unintentional error; —v. t. or i. to err.  
**Mistaken**, (mis-tāk'n) pp. or a. used of things, misunderstood; used of persons, wrong; being in error.  
**Mistaught**, (mis-taw't') pp. of *Misteach*.

**Misteach**, (mis-tēch') v. t. to teach wrong. [used for master.]  
**Mister**, (mis'tēr) n. a title of address.  
**Mistern**, (mis-tēr'm) v. t. to name erroneously. [erroneously.]  
**Misthink**, (mis-think') v. t. to think wrongly.  
**Misthought**, (mis-thaw't') pp. of *Misthink*. [aright.]  
**Mistime**, (mis-tim') v. t. not to time.  
**Mistiness**, (mist'e-nes) n. state of being mistle.  
**Mistle**. See *Mistle*. [misty; obscurity.]  
**Mistletoe**, (miz'l-tō) n. a plant that grows on trees.  
**Mistook**, (mis-took') pret. of *Mistake*.  
**Mistranslate**, (mis-trans-lāt') v. t. to translate erroneously.  
**Mistranslation**, (mis-trans-lā'shun) n. erroneous translation.  
**Mistress**, (mis'tres) n. a woman who governs; a term of address.  
**Mistrust**, (mis-trust') n. want of confidence; suspicion; —v. t. to regard with suspicion; to doubt.  
**Mistrustful**, (mis-trust'ful) a. suspicious. [to suspect.]  
**Mistrustless**, (mis-trust'les) a. not apt to suspect.  
**Misty**, (mist'e) a. raining in very fine drops; cloudy with mist.  
**Misunderstand**, (mis-un-der-stand') v. t. to misconceive; to mistake.  
**Misunderstanding**, (mis-un-der-stand'ing) n. misconception; disagreement.  
**Misusage**, (mis-ūz'āj) n. bad treatment.  
**Misuse**, (mis-ūz') v. t. to abuse; to treat ill.  
**Mite**, (mit) n. something very small; hence, a small insect.  
**Mitre**, (mi'tēr) n. a bishop's cap.  
**Mitigable**, (mit'e-ga-bl) a. capable of mitigation.  
**Mitigate**, (mit'e-gāt') v. t. to lessen; to alleviate.  
**Mitigation**, (mit'e-gā'shun) n. alleviation; relief.  
**Mitten**, (mit'n) n. a cover for the hand.  
**Mittimus**, (mit'e-mus) n. a warrant of commitment to prison.  
**Mix**, (miks) v. t. [pret. and pp. mixed or mixt] to unite and blend promiscuously. [mixed.]  
**Mixable**, (miks'a-bl) a. capable of being mixed.  
**Mixture**, (miks'tūr) n. a mingled mass.  
**Mizenmast**, (miz'n-mast) n. the mast nearest the stern.  
**Mnemonic**, (nē-mon'ik) a. assisting the



**Mnemonics**, (mē-mon'iks) *n. pl.* the art of memory.  
**Mourn**, (mōn) *v. i.* or *t.* to mourn;—*n.* lamentation. [row.  
**Mournful**, (mōn'fool) *a.* expressing sorrow.  
**Moat**, (mōt) *n.* a ditch round a castle, &c.;—*v. t.* to surround with a moat.  
**Mob**, (mob) *n.* a tumultuous crowd;—*v. t.* to attack as a crowd.  
**Mobility**, (mō-bil'ē-te) *n.* activity; fickleness; the populace.  
**Moccasin**, (mok'a-sin) *n.* a shoe of soft leather, without a sole; a poisonous water serpent.  
**Mock**, (mōk) *v. t.* to deride; to ape;—*a.* counterfeit; false.  
**Mockery**, (mōk'gr-e) *n.* derision; scorn.  
**Modal**, (mōd'al) *a.* relating to mode.  
**Modality**, (mōd-al'ē-te) *n.* the quality of being in or having the mode.  
**Mode**, (mōd) *n.* form; method; fashion; manner of conjugating a verb.  
**Model**, (mōd'el) *n.* a structure designed to be imitated;—*syn.* Copy; pattern; example; standard;—*v. t.* to plan; to shape.  
**Moderate**, (mod'er-āt) *a.* not violent; *v. t.* to allay; to become less violent.  
**Moderately**, (mod'er-āt-le) *ad.* with little violence. [of being moderate.  
**Moderation**, (mod'er-ā'shun) *n.* state.  
**Moderator**, (mod'er-āt-er) *n.* one who presides. [time.  
**Modern**, (mod'ern) *a.* of the present.  
**Modernize**, (mod'ern-iz) *v. t.* to make modern. [renders modern.  
**Modernizer**, (mod'ern-iz-er) *n.* one that modernizes.  
**Moderns**, (mod'ernz) *n. pl.* people of modern times.  
**Modest**, (mod'est) *a.* diffident; chaste.  
**Modestly**, (mod'est-le) *ad.* with diffidence. [ceit; chastity.  
**Modesty**, (mod'est-e) *n.* absence of conduct.  
**Modicum**, (mod'e-kum) *n.* a small portion. [of modifying.  
**Modification**, (mod'e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act.  
**Modifier**, (mod'e-fi-er) *n.* he or that which modifies. [form.  
**Modify**, (mod'e-fi) *v. t.* to change the.  
**Modillion**, (mōd-il'yun) *n.* a kind of bracket.  
**Modish**, (mōd'ish) *a.* fashionable.  
**Modishly**, (mōd'ish-le) *ad.* fashionably.  
**Modiste**, (mōd'ēst') *n.* a female artist in dress. [sounds.  
**Modulate**, (mod'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to vary.  
**Modulation**, (mod'ū-lā'shun) *n.* the act of modulating. [varies sound.  
**Modulator**, (mod'ū-lāt-er) *n.* that which

**Module**, (mod'ul) *n.* a model or representation. [of the Moguls in Asia.  
**Mogul**, (mō-gul') *n.* formerly emperor.  
**Mohair**, (mō'hār) *n.* a stuff of goat's hair.  
**Mohammedan**, (mō-ham'ed-an) *a.* pertaining to Mohammed;—*n.* a follower of Mohammed.  
**Moisty**, (mōi'e-te) *n.* half.  
**Moi**, (mōi) *v. i.* or *t.* to work with painful effort; to drudge.  
**Moist**, (mōist) *a.* damp; wet in a small degree.  
**Moisten**, (mōis'n) *v. t.* to make humid.  
**Moistness**, (mōist'nes) *n.* dampness.  
**Moisture**, (mōist'ūr) *n.* slight wetness.  
**Molar**, (mō'lar) *a.* adapted to grind.  
**Molasses**, (mō-las'ēr) *n.* the sirup which drains from sugar; treacle.  
**Mole**, (mōl) *n.* a natural spot; a pier; a mound; a little animal.  
**Molecular**, (mō-lek'ū-lēr) *a.* pertaining to molecules.  
**Molecule**, (mōl'ē-kūl) *n.* a small particle. [by a mole.  
**Mole-hill**, (mōl'hil) *n.* a hillock raised.  
**Moleskin**, (mōl'skin) *n.* a strong twilled fustian. [annoy.  
**Molest**, (mō-lest') *v. t.* to disturb; to molestation, (mō-lest-ā'shun) *n.* annoyance. [soothing.  
**Mollient**, (mōlyent) *a.* assuaging; [softens.  
**Mollifiable**, (mōl'e-fi-a-bl) *a.* that may be softened or assuaged. [softens.  
**Mollifier**, (mōl'e-fi-er) *n.* that which mollifies.  
**Mollify**, (mōl'e-fi) *v. t.* to soften; to assuage.  
**Moment**, (mō'ment) *n.* a portion of time; importance; weight.  
**Momentarily**, (mō'ment-ar-e-le) *ad.* every moment. [a moment only.  
**Momentary**, (mō'ment-ar-e) *a.* lasting.  
**Momently**, (mō'ment-le) *a.* in a moment. [ant.  
**Momentous**, (mō-ment'us) *a.* important.  
**Momentum**, (mō-ment'um) *n.* force of a moving body; *pl.* Momenta.  
**Monachism**, (mon'ak-izm) *n.* monastic.  
**Monad**, (mon'ad) *n.* an atom. [life.  
**Monadic**, (mon-ad'ik) *a.* having the nature of a monad.  
**Monarch**, (mon'ark) *n.* a supreme and perpetual ruler.—*syn.* Potentate; sovereign; prince.  
**Monarchical**, (mon-ark'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to a monarch. [monarchy.  
**Monarchist**, (mon'ark-ist) *n.* a friend to Monarchy, (mon'ark-e) *n.* government vested in one man; a kingdom.

**Monastery**, (mon-'as-tēr-e) *n.* a house of monks.

**Monastic**, (mon-'as-tik) *a.* pertaining to monks; secluded.

**Monasticism**, (mon-'as-'te-'sizm) *n.* monastic life.

**Monday**, (mun-'dā) *n.* second day of the week.  
**Monetary**, (mun-'tār-e) *a.* relating to money.

**Money**, (mun-'ē) *n.* coin for current use in trade, or a substitute for it; *pl.* **Monies**, (broker who deals in money).

**Money-broker**, (mun-'ē-brōk-'gr) *n.* a broker.

**Moneyed**, (mun-'ēd) *a.* rich; possessed of money; also written **Monied**.

**Moneyless**, (mun-'ē-'les) *a.* destitute of money.

**Monger**, (mung-'gēr) *n.* a trader.

**Mongrel**, (mung-'grēl) *a.* of a mixed breed; —*n.* an animal of a mixed breed.

**Monition**, (mō-'nīsh-'un) *n.* warning; [instruction].

**Monitive**, (mon-'ē-'tiv) *a.* conveying warning or instruction.

**Monitor**, (mon-'ē-'tēr) *n.* one who warns; a subordinate instructor.

**Monitorial**, (mon-'ē-'tō-'rē-'al) *a.* pertaining to a monitor.

**Monitory**, (mon-'ē-'tō-'rē) *a.* giving warning.

**Monitress**, (mon-'ē-'trēs) *n.* a female monitor.

**Monk**, (mungk) *n.* one who lives in a monastery.

**Monkery**, (mungk-'ēr-e) *n.* a monastic life.

**Monkey**, (mungk-'ē) *n.* an animal like a monkey.

**Monkish**, (mungk-'ish) *a.* pertaining to monks.

**Monodist**, (mon-'ōd-'ist) *n.* a writer of monodies.

**Monody**, (mon-'ō-'dē) *n.* a song by one person.

**Monogamy**, (mon-'ōg-'ā-'me) *n.* marriage to one wife.

**Monogram**, (mon-'ō-'gram) *n.* a cipher composed of letters interwoven.

**Monograph**, (mon-'ō-'grāf) *n.* an account of a single thing.

**Monographie**, (mon-'ō-'grāf-'ik) *a.* pertaining to a monograph.

**Monologue**, (mon-'ō-'log) *n.* a speech by one person.

**Monomania**, (mon-'ō-'mā-'ne-'a) *n.* derangement of a single mental faculty.

**Monomaniac**, (mon-'ō-'mā-'ne-'ak) *n.* a person affected by monomania.

**Monopolist**, (mon-'ōp-'ōl-'ist) *n.* one who monopolizes.

**Monopolize**, (mon-'ōp-'ōl-'iz) *v. t.* to en-

**Monopoly**, (mon-'ōp-'ō-'le) *n.* entire control or appropriation.

**Monosyllabic**, (mon-'ō-'sil-'ab-'ik) *a.* of one syllable only.

**Monosyllable**, (mon-'ō-'sil-'ā-'bl) *n.* a word of one syllable.

**Monothism**, (mon-'ō-'thē-'izm) *n.* the belief in one God only.

**Monotone**, (mon-'ō-'tōn) *n.* sameness of tone; without variety.

**Monotonous**, (mon-'ōt-'ōn-'us) *a.* in the same tone; without variety.

**Monotony**, (mon-'ōt-'ō-'ne) *n.* uniformity of tone; want of variety.

**Monsoon**, (mon-'sōon) *n.* a periodical wind.

**Monster**, (mon-'stēr) *n.* something horrid or unnatural.

**Monstrous**, (mon-'strus) *a.* unnatural.

**Monstrously**, (mon-'strus-'lē) *ad.* in a shocking, unnatural manner.

**Month**, (munth) *n.* one revolution of the moon; also the twelfth part of the year.

**Monthly**, (munth-'lē) *a.* happening every month.

**Monument**, (mon-'ū-'ment) *n.* a memorial; a tomb.

**Monumental**, (mon-'ū-'ment-'al) *a.* pre-memorial; a tomb.

**Mood**, (mōod) *n.* temper of mind.

**Moodiness**, (mōod-'ē-'nes) *n.* peevishness.

**Moody**, (mōod-'ē) *a.* governed by moods of feeling; ill-humoured.

**Moon**, (mōon) *n.* a satellite of this earth, and revolving round it; a month.

**Moonlight**, (mōon-'līt) *n.* light of the moon.

**Moer**, (mōor) *n.* a black man; a marsh; —*v. t.* to secure a vessel by cables and anchors.

**Moorage**, (mōor-'āj) *n.* a place for mooring; [ing ships].

**Mooring**, (mōor-'ingz) *n. pl.* anchors, chains, &c., to hold a ship.

**Moorish**, (mōor-'ish) *a.* marshy; fenny.

**Moorland**, (mōor-'land) *n.* marshy land.

**Moory**, (mōor-'ē) *a.* marshy; fenny.

**Moot**, (mōot) *v. t.* to discuss or debate; —*a.* disputable.

**Moot-case**, (mōot-'kās) *n.* a case admitting of dispute.

**Mop**, (mop) *n.* a cloth or collection of thrums for cleaning floors, &c.; —*v. t.* to wipe with a mop.

**Mope**, (mōp) *v. i.* to be dull or spiritless; —*n.* a stupid person.

**Mopish**, (mōp-'ish) *a.* dull; spiritless.

**Moppet**, (mop-'et) *n.* a puppet made of cloth.

**Moral**, (mor-'al) *a.* pertaining to practice or manners in reference to right and wrong; virtuous; mental; —*n.* the precept inculcated by a fable.

**Moralist**, (mor'al-ist) *n.* one who teaches morality.

**Morality**, (mō-ral'e-te) *n.* system or practice of moral duties.

**Moralize**, (mor'al-iz) *v. t. or i.* to discourse on moral subjects; to apply to moral purposes.

**Morally**, (mor'al-le) *ad.* honestly.

**Morals**, (mor'alz) *n. pl.* the practice of the duties of life.

**Morass**, (mō-ras') *n.* a marsh; fen.

**Morbid**, (mor'bid) *a.* not sound or healthy.—*SYN.* Diseased. [state.]

**Morbidness**, (mor'bid-nes) *n.* a diseased

**Mordacious**, (mōr-dā'she-us) *a.* biting; sarcastic. [of biting.]

**Mordacity**, (mor-das'e-te) *n.* the quality

**Mordant**, (mor'dant) *n.* a substance to fix colours in cloth.

**More**, (mōr) *a.* greater in quantity or number;—*ad.* to a greater degree.

**Moreover**, (mōr-ō-ver) *ad.* further; besides; in addition to.

**Moresque**, (mō-resk') *a.* done after the manner of the Moors, as paintings.

**Morion**, (mō're-un) *n.* a helmet.

**Morning**, (mōrn'ing) *n.* the first part of the day; also written Morn.

**Morocco**, (mō-rok'ō) *n.* leather of goat or sheep-skin dressed.

**Morose**, (mō-rōs') *a.* sullen; peevish.

**Morosity**, (mō-rōs'le) *ad.* sullenly.

**Moroseness**, (mō-rōs'nes) *n.* sullenness.

**Morphew**, (mōr-fū) *n.* a scurf on the face.

**Morpheus**, (mōr'fe-us) *n.* god of dreams.

**Morphia**, (mōr'fe-a) *n.* an alkali extracted from opium; a powerful anodyne. [present.]

**Morrow**, (mōr'rō) *n.* next day after the

**Morsel**, (mōr'sel) *n.* a bite; small piece.

**Mortal**, (mōr'tal) *a.* subject to death; deadly; human;—*n.* a human being.

**Mortality**, (mōr-tal'e-te) *n.* subjection to death; frequent deaths.

**Mortally**, (mōr-tal-le) *ad.* so as to cause death; fatally.

**Mortar**, (mōr'tar) *n.* a cement for building; a vessel for pounding substances with a pestle; a piece of ordnance for throwing bombs.

**Mortgage**, (mōr'gāj) *n.* a pledge of real estate;—*v. t.* to pledge or convey for securing a debt.

**Mortgages**, (mōr-gā-jē) *n.* one to whom a mortgage is given.



**Mortgager**, (mōr'gāj-er) *n.* one who executes a mortgage.

**Mortification**, (mōr-te-fe-kā'shun) *n.* the process of corrupting; humiliation. [rupt; to humble.]

**Mortify**, (mōr-te-fi) *v. i. or t.* to corrupt.

**Mortifying**, (mōr-te-fing) *a.* tending to humble; humiliating.

**Mortise**, (mōr'tis) *n.* an opening or cut to receive a tenon;—*v. t.* to form with a mortise. [able estate.]

**Mortmain**, (mōrt'mān) *n.* an alienation.

**Mosaic**, (mō-zā'ik) *n.* work variegated by shells and stones of various colours;—*a.* composed of mosaic; pertaining to Moses. [house of worship.]

**Mosque**, (mosk) *n.* a Mohammedan

**Mosquito**, (mos-kē'tō) *n.* a stinging gnaw or fly, common in tropical countries.

**Moss**, (mos) *n.* a vegetable growing on trees, &c.;—*v. t.* to cover with moss.

**Mossy**, (mos'e) *a.* overgrown with moss.

**Most**, (mōst) *a.* greatest in number or quantity;—*n.* the greatest number;—*ad.* in the greatest degree. [part.]

**Mostly**, (mōst'le) *ad.* for the greatest

**Mote**, (mōt) *n.* a very small particle.

**Moth**, (moth) *n.* a winged insect.

**Mother**, (mūth'er) *n.* a female parent; a slimy substance in vinegar;—*a.* native;—*v. t.* to concrete;—*v. t.* to adopt as a child. [state of a mother.]

**Motherhood**, (mūth'er-hood) *n.* the

**Motherly**, (mūth'er-le) *a.* like a mother.

**Motherly**, (mūth'er-le) *a.* concentered; slimy. [wit.]

**Motherwit**, (mūth'er-wit) *n.* native

**Motion**, (mō'ahun) *n.* act of changing place; a proposal made.

**Motionless**, (mō'ahun-less) *a.* quiescent.

**Motive**, (mō'tiv) *a.* causing to move;—*n.* that which incites to volition or action.—*SYN.* Inducement; reason.

**Motivety**, (mō-tiv'e-te) *n.* power of motion. [our.]

**Motley**, (mōt'le) *a.* variegated in colour.

**Motor**, (mō'ter) *n.* moving power.

**Motto**, (mō'tō) *n.* a sentence prefixed to an essay; an inscription; *pl.* Mottoes.

**Mould**, (mōld) *n.* the soft earth; a form;—*v. t.* to shape;—*v. t.* to contract mould.

**Moulder**, (mōld'er) *v. i.* to decay.

**Mouldy**, (mōld'e) *a.* covered with mould. [ers, horns, &c.]

**Moult**, (mōlt) *v. t.* to shed hair, feath-

**Moulting**, (môlt'ing) *n.* act of shedding feathers, hair, &c.

**Mound**, (mound) *n.* a bank to fortify; —*v. t.* to fortify with a mound.

**Mount**, (mount) *n.* a hill; mountain; heap; —*v. i.* to rise; to soar; —*v. t.* to place on a carriage.

**Mountain**, (mount'ân) *n.* ground higher than the country around; —*a.* pertaining to mountains.

**Mountaineer**, (mount-ân-êr) *n.* dweller on a mountain.

**Mountainous**, (mount'ân-us) *a.* abounding with mountains.

**Mountebank**, (mount'e-bank) *n.* a pretender; quack. [bellished.

**Mounted**, (mount'ed) *a.* raised; embowed.

**Mounting**, (mount'ing) *n.* an ascent; an ornament.

**Mourn**, (môrn) *v. i.* or *t.* to grieve.

**Mourner**, (môrn'êr) *n.* one who laments.

**Mournful**, (môrn'fool) *a.* sorrowful; lamentable. [sorrow.

**Mournfully**, (môrn'fool-le) *ad.* with mourning.

**Mourning**, (môrn'ing) *n.* act of sorrowing; dress of mourners.

**Mouse**, (mous) *n.* a small well-known animal; *pl.* Mice. [mice.

**Mouser**, (mous'êr) *n.* a cat that catches mice.

**Mouth**, (mouth) *n.* the aperture of an animal for eating and speaking; an opening; —*v. t.* or *i.* to utter with a loud, affected voice.

**Mouthful**, (mouth'fool) *n.* as much as the mouth holds at once.

**Mouthpiece**, (mouth'pêe) *n.* part of an instrument for the mouth; one who speaks for another. [moved.

**Movable**, (môov'a-bl) *a.* that can be moved.

**Movables**, (môov'a-blz) *n. pl.* goods, furniture, &c.

**Move**, (môov) *v. t.* or *i.* to put in motion; to excite; to change place; to propose or recommend.

**Mover**, (môov'êr) *n.* one that moves.

**Movement**, (môov'ment) *n.* the act of moving; change of place. — *Syn.* Motion. [pathetic.

**Moving**, (môov'ing) *a.* changing place; movingly.

**Movingly**, (môov'ing-le) *ad.* with feeling.

**Mow**, (mô) *n.* a pile of hay in a barn; —*v. t.* to heap up in a barn.

**Mow**, (mô) *v. t.* [pret. mowed; pp. mowed, mown] to cut down with a scythe.

**Mower**, (mô'êr) *n.* one who mows.

**Mowing**, (mô'ing) *n.* act of cutting with a scythe.

**Much**, (much) *a.* great in quantity; —*n.* a great quantity; —*ad.* in a great degree.

**Mucid**, (mû'sid) *a.* musty; slimy.

**Mucilage**, (mû'se-lîj) *n.* a slimy or viscous mass or body. [ropy.

**Mucilaginous**, (mû-se-laj'in-us) *a.* slimy;

**Muck**, (muk) *n.* a mass of moist matter; any thing filthy; —*v. t.* to manure with muck.

**Mucous**, (mû'kus) *a.* slimy; viscous.

**Mucus**, (mû'kus) *n.* a slimy fluid.

**Mud**, (mud) *n.* wet earth; slime; mire; —*v. t.* to make foul with mud; to bespatter. [or confused.

**Muddle**, (mud'l) *v. t.* to make muddy

**Muddy**, (mud'e) *a.* foul; dirty; turbid; —*v. t.* to make foul. [hands.

**Muff**, (muf) *n.* a warm fur cover for the hands.

**Muffin**, (muf'in) *n.* a light cake.

**Muffle**, (muf'l) *v. t.* to cover close.

**Mug**, (mug) *n.* a cup or vessel to drink from.

**Muggy**, (mug'e) *a.* moist.

**Mulatto**, (mû-lat'ô) *n.* the child of a black and a white person. [fruit.

**Mulberry**, (mul'ber-e) *n.* a tree and its fruit.

**Mulch**, (mulsh) *n.* half-rotten straw.

**Mulet**, (mulk't) *n.* a pecuniary penalty; —*v. t.* to punish by a fine.

**Mule**, (mûl) *n.* an animal or plant of a mongrel kind. [mules.

**Muleteer**, (mûl-et-êr) *n.* a driver of mules.

**Mulish**, (mûl'ish) *a.* like a mule; stubborn; perverse. [wine.

**Mull**, (mul) *v. t.* to spice and sweeten

**Muller**, (mul'êr) *n.* a stone for grinding colours. [dow frame.

**Mullion**, (mul'yun) *n.* a bar in a window.

**Multifarious**, (mul-te-fâ're-us) *a.* having great variety.

**Multiform**, (mul'te-form) *a.* having various forms or shapes.

**Multiformity**, (mul-te-form'e-te) *n.* diversity of forms. [ing many names.

**Multinomial**, (mul-te-nô-me-al) *a.* having many names.

**Multipartite**, (mul-tip-ar-tit) *a.* divided into many parts. [many feet.

**Multiped**, (mul'te-ped) *n.* an insect with many feet.

**Multiple**, (mul'te-pl) *n.* a number exactly divisible by another.

**Multiplex**, (mul'te-pleks) *a.* many-fold.

**Multiplicable**, (mul'te-pli-a-bl) *a.* that may be multiplied.

**Multiplicand**, (mul'te-ple-kand') *n.* a number to be multiplied.

**Multiplication**, (mul'te-ple-kâ'shun) *n.* act of multiplying.

**Multiplicity**, (mul'te-plis'e-te) *n.* a great variety.



**Multiplier**, (mul'te-pli-er) *n.* one that multiplies. [crease in numbers.

**Multiply**, (mul'te-pli) *v. t. or i.* to increase. [ful

**Multitude**, (mul'te-tüd) *n.* a great number.

**Multitudinous**, (mul'te-tüd'in-us) *a.* consisting of a great number.

**Multivalve**, (mul'te-valv) *a.* having many valves.

**Mum**, (mum) *n.* malt liquor.

**Mumble**, (mum'b'l) *v. i. or t.* to mutter.

**Mummer**, (mum'er) *n.* a buffoon.

**Mummery**, (mum'er-e) *n.* sport in masks; foolery. [as a mummy.

**Mummify**, (mum'e-fi) *v. t.* to embalm.

**Mummy**, (mum'e) *n.* a dead human body embalmed.

**Mumpish**, (mump'ish) *a.* grum; sullen.

**Mumps**, (mumps) *a.* a disease of the neck; sullenness. [eagerly.

**Munch**, (munsh) *v. t. or i.* to chew.

**Mundane**, (mun'dän) *a.* belonging to this world. [to a city.

**Municipal**, (mü-nis'e-pal) *a.* belonging to a city.

**Municipality**, (mü-nis'e-pal'e-te) *n.* a district. [a city.

**Munificence**, (mü-nif'e-sens) *n.* liberality.

**Munificent**, (mü-nif'e-sent) *a.* giving generously.—*Syn.* Liberal; beneficent; bountiful. [tion.

**Muniment**, (mü-ne-ment) *n.* fortification.

**Munition**, (mü-nish'un) *n.* materials for war.

**Mural**, (mü'ral) *a.* pertaining to a wall.

**Murder**, (mur'der) *n.* the act of killing a human being with premeditated malice;—*v. t.* to assassinate; to destroy.

**Murderer**, (mur'der-er) *n.* one who is guilty of murder.

**Murderous**, (mur'der-us) *a.* guilty of murder. [nature of brine.

**Muriatic**, (mü-re-at'ik) *a.* having the nature of brine.

**Murky**, (murk'e) *a.* dark; gloomy.

**Murmur**, (mur'mur) *v. i.* to mutter; to purr;—*n.* continued complaint; a purring sound. [murmurs.

**Murmurer**, (mur'mur-er) *n.* one who murmurs.

**Murrain**, (mur'rän) *n.* an infectious disease among cattle.

**Muscle**, (mus'l) *n.* the fleshy fibre in animals; a shell-fish. [fined sugar.

**Muscovado**, (mus-kö-vä'dö) *n.* unrefined sugar.

**Muscular**, (mus'kü-lär) *a.* relating to the muscles; strong.

**Muscularity**, (mus'kü-lar'e-te) *n.* state of being muscular.

**Muse**, (müz) *n.* deity of poetry; deep thought; *pl.* the nine goddesses pre-

siding over the arts;—*v. i.* to think deeply. [ful

**Museful**, (müz'fool) *a.* silently thoughtful.

**Museum**, (müz-zé'um) *n.* a repository or cabinet of curiosities.

**Mush**, (mush) *n.* food of maize meal.

**Musio**, (müz'zik) *n.* science of harmonical sounds; melody or harmony.

**Musical**, (müz'zik-al) *a.* melodious.

**Musically**, (müz'zik-al-le) *ad.* in a harmonious manner. [in music.

**Musician**, (müz-zish'an) *n.* one skilled in music.

**Musk**, (musk) *n.* an animal, and a strong-scented substance procured from it;—*v. t.* to perfume with musk.

**Musket**, (musk'et) *n.* a species of firearms.

**Musky**, (musk'e) *a.* having the odour of musk.

**Muslin**, (mur'lin) *n.* a fine cotton cloth.

**Mussulman**, (mus'l-man) *n.* a believer in the Koran; *pl.* Mussulmans.

**Must**, (must) *v. i.* to be obliged; to be morally fit;—*v. t.* to grow mouldy;—*n.* new wine unfermented.

**Mustache**, (mööe-tash) *n.* long hair on the upper lip; *pl.* Mustaches.

**Mustard**, (must'erd) *n.* a plant and its seed—used as a condiment when ground.

**Muster**, (muster) *v. t. or i.* to assemble;—*n.* a review of troops; register of forces. [forces.

**Muster-roll**, (muster-röl) *n.* a list of soldiers.

**Mustiness**, (must'e-ness) *n.* mouldiness.

**Musty**, (must'e) *a.* affected with mould; spoiled by damp or age.

**Mutability**, (mü-ta-bil'e-te) *n.* change of mind; instability.

**Mutable**, (mü-ta-bl) *a.* subject or given to change.—*Syn.* Changeable; fickle; inconstant; variable.

**Mutation**, (mü-tä'shun) *n.* change or process of changing.

**Mute**, (müt) *a.* silent; speechless;—*n.* one who is silent.

**Mutely**, (müt'le) *ad.* silently.

**Muteness**, (müt'ness) *n.* silence; aversion to speech. [a limb.

**Mutilate**, (müt'e-lät) *v. t.* to cut off, as a limb.

**Mutilation**, (müt'e-lä'shun) *n.* deprivation of an essential part.

**Mutineer**, (müt'e-nēr) *n.* one who joins in a mutiny. [disorderly.

**Mutinous**, (müt'e-nus) *a.* seditious;

**Mutiny**, (müt'e-ne) *n.* an insurrection of soldiers or seamen;—*v. t.* to rise against military or naval authority.



**Mutter**, (mut'er) *v. i. or t.* to speak low.  
**Mutterer**, (mut'er-er) *n.* a grumbler.  
**Muttering**, (mut'er-ing) *n.* a grumbling.  
**Mutton**, (mut'n) *n.* flesh of sheep.  
**Mutual**, (mü'tü-al) *a.* reciprocal; acting in return. [being mutual].  
**Mutuality**, (mü'tü-al'e-te) *n.* state of mutually. [mü'tü-al-le] *ad.* reciprocally.  
**Muzzle**, (muz'l) *v. t.* to fasten the mouth of an animal; — *n.* a mouth; a fastening for the mouth.  
**My**, (mi) *a.* belonging to me.  
**Myopic**, (mi'ö-pe) *n.* short-sightedness.  
**Myriad**, (mir'e-ad) *n.* the number of ten thousand; a large number.  
**Myrmidon**, (mer'me-don) *n.* a rough soldier; ruffian. [in drops].  
**Myrrh**, (mer) *n.* an inspissated sap.  
**Myrtle**, (mer'tl) *n.* a shrub.  
**Myself**, (mi-self) *pron. I.* not another.  
**Mysterious**, (mis'të-re-us) *a.* full of mystery; obscure.

**Mysteriously**, (mis'të-re-us-le) *ad.* obscurely.  
**Mystery**, (mis'tër-e) *n.* a secret; an enigma; trade or calling.  
**Mystic**, (mis'tik) *n.* one who professes to have direct intercourse with God.  
**Mystical**, (mis'tik-al) *a.* obscure; secret; hid. [secret meaning].  
**Mystically**, (mis'tik-al-le) *ad.* with a  
**Mysticism**, (mis'te-sizm) *n.* obscurity of doctrine; the doctrines of mystics.  
**Mystify**, (mis'te-fi) *v. t.* to render obscure or complex.  
**Myth**, (mith) *n.* a fable.  
**Mythic**, (mith'ik) *a.* fabulous.  
**Mythological**, (mith-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to mythology.  
**Mythologist**, (mith-o-lo-jist) *n.* one versed in mythology.  
**Mythology**, (mith-o-lo-je) *n.* a system of fabulous doctrines respecting heathen deities.

## N.

**NAB**, (nab) *v. t.* to catch; to seize.  
**Nabob**, (nā'bob) *n.* a prince in India.  
**Nacre**, (nā'kr) *n.* mother of pearl.  
**Nacreous**, (nā'krë-us) *a.* having an iridescent lustre. [site the zenith].  
**Nadir**, (nā'dir) *n.* point directly opposite.  
**Nag**, (nag) *n.* a small horse.  
**Naiad**, (nā'yad) *n.* a water nymph; *pl.* Naiades.  
**Nail**, (nāl) *n.* a claw; a horny substance on the ends of the fingers; an iron pin; a boss; two inches and a quarter; — *v. t.* to fasten with a nail.  
**Naïve**, (nā'ëv-tā) *n.* native simplicity.  
**Naked**, (nā'ked) *a.* having no covering.  
**Nakedly**, (nā'ked-le) *ad.* openly; plainly; barely. [covering; bareness].  
**Nakedness**, (nā'ked-nes) *n.* want of  
**Name**, (nām) *n.* title; reputation; — *v. t.* to mention by name; to denominate.  
**Nameless**, (nām'les) *a.* having no name.  
**Namely**, (nām'le) *ad.* that is to say.  
**Namesake**, (nām'sāk) *n.* a person of the same name. [cotton cloth].  
**Nankeen**, (nan-kën) *n.* a buff-coloured  
**Nap**, (nap) *n.* a short sleep; woolly substance on cloth; — *v. i.* to sleep a short time. [behind].  
**Nape**, (nāp) *n.* the joint of the neck  
**Naphtha**, (nap'tha, nā'tha) *n.* a bitu-

minous and inflammable liquid which exudes from the earth.  
**Napkin**, (nap'kin) *n.* a towel; a cloth to wipe the hands. [n. an opiate].  
**Narcotic**, (nar-kot'ik) *a.* inducing sleep;  
**Nard**, (nārd) *n.* an aromatic plant; an ointment. [late].  
**Narrate**, (na-rāt) *v. t.* to tell; to re-  
**Narration**, (na-rā'shun) *n.* relation; rehearsal.  
**Narrative**, (nar'a-tiv) *n.* recital of particulars; a story; — *a.* relating particulars. [rates].  
**Narrator**, (na-rāt'er) *n.* one who nar-  
**Narrow**, (nar'ō) *a.* having little width; close; covetous; — *v. t.* to contract; — *v. i.* to become less broad.  
**Narrowing**, (nar'ō-ing) *n.* the part of a stocking which is narrowed.  
**Narrowly**, (nar'ō-le) *ad.* closely; nearly; hardly. [breadth; meanness].  
**Narrowness**, (nar'ō-nes) *n.* want of  
**Narrows**, (nar'ōz) *n. pl.* a narrow passage.  
**Nasal**, (nāz'al) *a.* pertaining to the nose; — *n.* a sound uttered through the nose. [exist].  
**Nascent**, (nas'ent) *a.* beginning to  
**Nasty**, (nas'te) *a.* dirty; filthy.  
**Natal**, (nā'tal) *a.* relating to nativity.  
**Natant**, (nā'tant) *a.* floating.

**Nation**, (nā'shun) *n.* a people living under one government. [a nation.]

**National**, (nash'un-al) *a.* pertaining to  
**Nationality**, (nash-un-al-o-te) *n.* love of one's nation.

**Native**, (nā'tiv) *a.* produced by nature; pertaining to the place of one's birth.—**Syn.** Natural; natal;—*n.* one born in a place.

**Nativity**, (na-tiv'e-te) *n.* birth; time, place, or manner of birth.

**Natural**, (nat'ūr-al) *a.* pertaining to nature; not revealed; unaffected;—*n.* an idiot; a fool. [state of nature.]

**Naturalism**, (nat'ūr-al-izm) *n.* mere  
**Naturalist**, (nat'ūr-al-ist) *n.* one versed in natural history.

**Naturalization**, (nat'ūr-al-iz-ā'shun) *n.* admission to native privileges.

**Naturalize**, (nat'ūr-al-iz) *v. t.* to confer the rights of citizenship. [to nature.]

**Naturally**, (nat'ūr-al-le) *ad.* according  
**Naturalness**, (nat'ūr-al-nee) *n.* state of being produced by nature.

**Nature**, (nā'tūr) *n.* whatever is made; essential qualities; constitution; regular course; natural affection; sort; kind.

**Naught**, (nawt) *n.* nothing.  
**Naughtiness**, (nawt'e-nee) *n.* badness.

**Naughty**, (nawt'e) *a.* bad; corrupt.  
**Nausea**, (naw'zē-a) *n.* sickness at the stomach; loathing.

**Nauseate**, (naw'zē-āt) *v. t.* to affect with disgust; to loathe.

**Nauseous**, (naw'zē-us) *a.* loathsome.  
**Nautical**, (naw'tik-al) *a.* pertaining to seamen or navigation.

**Naval**, (nā'val) *a.* belonging to ships.  
**Nav**, (nāv) *n.* middle or centre of a church and of a wheel. [abdomen.]

**Navel**, (nāv'l) *n.* the middle of the  
**Navigable**, (nav'ig-a-bl) *a.* passable for ships.

**Navigate**, (nav'e-gāt) *v. i.* or *t.* to pass on water with ships; to sail.

**Navigation**, (nav'e-gā'shun) *n.* the act or art of navigating; ships in general.

**Navigator**, (nav'e-gāt-ēr) *n.* one who directs the course of a ship.

**Navy**, (nā'vo) *n.* a fleet of ships.  
**Nay**, (nā) *ad.* no; a word of denying;—*n.* denial.

**Nazarite**, (naz'ar-it) *n.* a Jew who professed extraordinary purity of life.

**Neap**, (nēp) *n.* the pole of a cart;—*a.* low, as neap tides.

**Neap-tide**, (nēp'tid) *n.* a low tide.  
**Near**, (nēr) *a.* not distant; close;

covetous;—*v. t.* to approach;—*ad.* within a little.

**Nearly**, (nēr'le) *ad.* at hand; closely.  
**Nearness**, (nēr'nee) *n.* closeness.

**Neat**, (nēt) *a.* very clean; pure. [cowa.]  
**Neat-cattle**, (nēt'kat-l) *n.* *pl.* oxen.

**Neatly**, (nēt'le) *ad.* cleanly; nicely.  
**Neatness**, (nēt'nee) *n.* cleanliness; niceness; purity.

**Neb**, (neb) *n.* a nose; beak of a bird.  
**Nebula**, (neb'ū-la) *n.* a dark spot; film in the eye; *pl.* Nebulae.

**Nebulosity**, (neb'ū-loe'te) *n.* state of being cloudy or hazy.

**Nebulous**, (neb'ū-lus) *a.* resembling a collection of vapours. [needful.]

**Necessaries**, (nes'es-sar-iz) *n.* *pl.* things  
**Necessarily**, (nes'es-sar-i-le) *ad.* from necessity; inevitably. [ba.]

**Necessary**, (nes'es-sar-e) *a.* that must  
**Necessitate**, (nē-ses'se-tāt) *v. t.* to compel. [needy.]

**Necessitous**, (nē-ses'sit-us) *a.* very  
**Necessity**, (nē-ses'se-te) *n.* that which must be; extreme indigence.

**Neck**, (nek) *n.* the part between the head and body; a narrow tract of land. [men's necks.]

**Neckcloth**, (nek'kloth) *n.* a cloth for  
**Neckchief**, (nek'ēr-chif) *n.* a cloth for the neck.

**Necklace**, (nek'lās) *n.* a string of beads, &c., for the neck.

**Neurology**, (nek-rol'o-je) *n.* a register of the dead, or of deaths.

**Neuromancer**, (nek'rō-man-ēr) *n.* a conjurer.

**Neuromancy**, (nek'rō-man-se) *n.* conjuration. [of the gods.]

**Nectar**, (nek'tar) *n.* the fabled drink  
**Nectarean**, (nek-tā'rē-an) *a.* like nectar.

**Nectarial**, (nek-tā'rē-al) *a.* pertaining to the nectary of a plant.

**Nectarine**, (nek'ta-rin) *n.* a fruit of the plum kind. [of a flower.]

**Nectary**, (nek'tar-e) *n.* the honey-cup  
**Need**, (nēd) *n.* occasion for something.

—**Syn.** Necessity;—*v. t.* to want;—*v. i.* to be wanted.

**Needful**, (nēd'fūl) *a.* necessary.  
**Needle**, (nēd'l) *n.* a pointed instrument for sewing, and for the mariner's compass;—*v. t.* to form into crystals.

**Needless**, (nēd'les) *a.* unnecessary.  
**Needlessly**, (nēd'les-le) *ad.* without necessity.



**Needs**, (nēd) *ad.* indispensable.  
**Needy**, (nēd) *a.* necessitous; poor.  
**Nefarious**, (nē-fā-re-us) *a.* abominably wicked; iniquitous.  
**Negation**, (nē-gā-shun) *n.* denial.  
**Negative**, (neg-'a-tiv) *a.* implying denial;—*n.* a word indicating denial, as not;—*v. t.* to prove the contrary; to deny; to refuse. [by denial.]  
**Negatively**, (neg-'a-tiv-le) *ad.* with or  
**Neglect**, (neg-lekt') *v. t.* to omit by carelessness;—*n.* omission; slight.  
**Neglectful**, (neg-lekt'fool) *a.* heedless.  
**Negligence**, (neg-le-jens) *n.* habitual omission of that which ought to be done. [attentive.]  
**Negligent**, (neg-le-jent) *a.* heedless; in-  
**Negligently**, (neg-le-jent-le) *ad.* heedlessly. [may be negotiated.]  
**Negotiable**, (nē-gō-she-a-bl) *a.* that  
**Negotiate**, (nē-gō-she-āt) *v. t.* to trade; to treat with. [treaty of business.]  
**Negotiation**, (nē-gō-she-ā-shun) *n.* a  
**Negotiator**, (nē-gō-she-āt'er) *n.* one who negotiates. [black African race.]  
**Negress**, (nē-gres) *n.* a female of the  
**Negro**, (nē-grō) *n.* an African by birth, or a descendant of one.  
**Negus**, (nē-gus) *n.* wine, water, sugar, and lemon-juice, mixed. [of a horse.]  
**Neigh**, (nā) *v. i.* to whinny;—*n.* voice  
**Neighbour**, (nā'ber) *n.* one who lives near; a country or nation near;—*v. i.* to live near.  
**Neighbouring**, (nā'ber-ing) *a.* near.  
**Neighbourhood**, (nā'ber-hood) *n.* a place near.—*Syn.* Vicinity.  
**Neighbourly**, (nā'ber-le) *a.* cultivating familiar intercourse.  
**Neither**, (nē'ther, nī'ther) *pron.* not either;—*con.* nor.  
**Neologist**, (nē-ol'-jist) *n.* one who holds to neology. [views in theology.]  
**Neology**, (nē-ol'-o-je) *n.* rationalistic  
**Neophyte**, (nē-ō-fit) *n.* a new convert; a novice. [or sister.]  
**Nephew**, (nev'ū) *n.* son of a brother  
**Nephritic**, (nē-frī'tik) *a.* pertaining to the kidneys. [to relations.]  
**Nepotism**, (nep-ō-tizm) *n.* favouritism  
**Neptunian**, (nep-tū'ne-an) *a.* pertaining to Neptune or the ocean.  
**Nereid**, (nē-rē-id) *n.* a sea-nymph.  
**Nerve**, (nerv) *n.* an organ of sensation and motion in animals; firmness; strength;—*v. t.* to give vigour to.  
**Nerveless**, (nerv'les) *a.* without strength. [nerves.]  
**Nervine**, (nerv'in) *a.* good for the

**Nervous**, (nerv'us) *a.* strong; robust easily agitated. [strength.]  
**Nervously**, (nerv'us-le) *ad.* with  
**Nest**, (nest) *n.* a bed for birds or in sects; a number of boxes inserted one into another. [restlessly.]  
**Nestle**, (nes'l) *v. i.* to lie close; to move  
**Nestling**, (nest'ling) *n.* a bird just hatched.  
**Net**, (net) *n.* an instrument for catching fish and fowls;—*v. t.* to make net-work.  
**Net**, (net) *a.* clear of all charges and deductions;—*v. t.* to produce in clear profit.  
**Nether**, (nēr'n'er) *a.* lower; infernal.  
**Nethermost**, (nēr'n'er-mōst) *a.* lowest.  
**Nettle**, (net'l) *n.* a prickly plant;—*v. t.* to sting; to vex. [for or like a net.]  
**Net-work**, (net'wurk) *n.* work wrought  
**Neuralgia**, (nū-rāl'je-a) *n.* a pain in the nerves. [neuralgia.]  
**Neuralgie**, (nū-rāl'jik) *a.* pertaining to  
**Neurology**, (nū-rol'-o-je) *n.* a description of the nerves. [of neither gender.]  
**Neuter**, (nū'ter) *a.* of neither party;  
**Neutral**, (nū'tral) *a.* not of either party;—*n.* one that takes no part in a contest. [being neutral.]  
**Neutrality**, (nū-tral'e-te) *n.* state of  
**Neutralization**, (nū-tral-iz-ā-shun) *n.* the act of rendering neuter.  
**Neutralize**, (nū'tral-iz) *v. t.* to render neutral.  
**Never**, (nev'er) *ad.* at no time.  
**Nevertheless**, (nev-er-thē-les') *ad.* notwithstanding.  
**New**, (nū) *a.* fresh; recent. [formed.]  
**Newfangled**, (nū-fang'gld) *a.* newly  
**Newly**, (nū'le) *ad.* freshly; lately.  
**Newness**, (nū'nes) *n.* freshness; novelty; recent change.  
**News**, (nūz) *n.* fresh information.  
**Newsmonger**, (nūz'mung-ger) *n.* a dealer in news. [circulate news.]  
**Newspaper**, (nūz'pā-per) *n.* a paper to  
**Next**, (nekst) *a.* nearest in place, time, or rank;—*ad.* at the time or turn nearest.  
**Nib**, (nib) *n.* a point, as of a pen; the end of a beak;—*v. t.* to make a nib.  
**Nibble**, (nib'l) *n.* a little bite;—*v. i.* or *t.* to eat slowly.  
**Nibbler**, (nib'ler) *n.* one that nibbles.  
**Nice**, (nis) *a.* exact; fine; squeamish.  
**Nicely**, (nis'le) *ad.* accurately; delicately.  
**Nicety**, (nis'e-te) *n.* accuracy; minuteness; delicacy.

**Niche**, (nich) *n.* a small recess in the side of a wall for a statue.

**Nick**, (nik) *n.* a notch; score; exact point;—*v. t.* to cut in notches.

**Nick-nacks**, (nik'naks) *n. pl.* small wares; trifles.

**Nickname**, (nik'nām) *n.* a name in sport or contempt;—*v. t.* to name in contempt.

**Nictate**, (nik'tāt) *v. t.* to wink.

**Nictation**, (nik-tā'shun) *n.* the act of winking.

**Nidification**, (nid-ē-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act of forming nests and hatching and feeding the young. [or sister.

**Niece**, (nēs) *n.* a daughter of a brother.

**Niggard**, (nig'erd) *n.* a stingy person.

**Niggardly**, (nig'erd-le) *a.* sordid; mean.

**Nigh**, (ni) *a.* near; allied closely;—*ad.* nearly; closely.

**Nighness**, (ni'nes) *n.* nearness.

**Night**, (nit) *n.* time when the sun is beneath the horizon.

**Nightfall**, (nit'fawl) *n.* close of day.

**Nightingale**, (nit'in-gāl) *n.* a small bird that sings at night.

**Nightly**, (nit'le) *a.* done by night;—*ad.* every night.

**Nightmare**, (nit'mār) *n.* sensation of weight about the breast in sleep.

**Night-watch**, (nit'woch) *n.* guard at night. [black.

**Nigrescent**, (ni-gres'ent) *a.* becoming nimble, (nim'bl) *a.* brisk; light and quick in motion.

**Nimbleness**, (nim'bl-nes) *n.* briskness.

**Nimble**, (nim'ble) *ad.* with agility.

**Nimbus**, (nim'bus) *n.* circle of rays.

**Nine**, (nin) *a.* eight and one added.

**Nine-fold**, (nin'fōld) *a.* nine times.

**Nineteen**, (nin'tēn) *a.* nine and ten.

**Ninetieth**, (nin'tē-eth) *a.* ordinal of 90.

**Ninety**, (nin'tē) *a.* nine times ten.

**Ninny**, (nin'e) *n.* a simpleton.

**Ninth**, (ninth) *a.* the ordinal of nine.

**Nip**, (nip) *v. t.* to pinch, as frost; to blast; to destroy;—*n.* a pinch; a cutting off.

**Nippers**, (nip'erz) *n. pl.* small pinchers.

**Nipple**, (nip'l) *n.* a teat.

**Nit**, (nit) *n.* the egg of insects.

**Nitid**, (nit'id) *a.* shining; gay. [nitric acid and a base.

**Nitrate**, (ni'trāt) *n.* a salt formed of

**Nitre**, (ni'tēr) *n.* nitrate of potash.



**Nitric**, (ni'trik) *a.* containing nitre.

**Nitrogen**, (ni'tro-jen) *n.* element of nitre. [nitre.

**Nitrous**, (ni'trus) *a.* pertaining to

**No**, (nō) *ad.* a word of denial;—*a.* not any; none.

**Nobility**, (nō-bil'ē-te) *n.* dignity of mind; distinction of family or rank; body of nobles.

**Noble**, (nō'bl) *a.* dignified from rank, intellect, or character.—*Syn.* Exalted; elevated; illustrious; honourable; ingenuous;—*n.* a person of rank. [rank.

**Nobleman**, (nō'bl-man) *n.* a man of Nobleness, (nō'bl-nes) *n.* greatness of mind; dignity; worth.

**Noblesse**, (nō'bles') *n.* body of nobles.

**Nobly**, (nō'ble) *ad.* with dignity; with greatness of soul; splendour, &c.

**Nobody**, (nō'bod-e) *n.* not any person.

**Nocent**, (nō'sent) *a.* guilty; hurtful.

**Noctambulation**, (nok-tam-bū-lā'shun) *n.* walking in sleep.

**Noctambulist**, (nok-tam'bū-list) *n.* one who walks in sleep.

**Nocturn**, (nok'turn) *n.* a religious song for worship by night.

**Nocturnal**, (nok-tur'nal) *a.* nightly.

**Noxious**, (nok'ū-us) *a.* noxious; hurtful.

**Nod**, (nod) *v. t.* to bow the head;—*n.* a quick inclination of the head.

**Noddle**, (nod'l) *n.* the head.

**Noddy**, (nod'e) *n.* a simpleton; a sea-fowl easily taken.

**Nodated**, (nōd'at-ed) *a.* knotted.

**Node**, (nōd) *n.* point where the orbit of a planet intersects the ecliptic.

**Nodose**, (nōd'ōs) *a.* knotty.

**Nodular**, (nod'ū-lar) *a.* in the form of a knot.

**Nodule**, (nod'ūl) *n.* a small knot or lump.

**Noggin**, (nog'in) *n.* a wooden cup.

**Noise**, (noiz) *n.* sound of any kind;—*v. t.* or *t.* to sound. [noise.

**Noiseless**, (noiz'les) *a.* making no

**Noisily**, (noiz'e-le) *ad.* with noise.

**Noisome**, (nois'um) *a.* offensive. [lent.

**Noisy**, (noiz'e) *a.* clamorous; turbu-

**Nomad**, (nō'mad) *n.* one who leads a wandering and pastoral life.

**Nomadie**, (nō-mad'ik) *a.* pastoral; wandering for pasturage.

**Nomenclature**, (nō'men-klä-tür) *n.* the names appropriated to any art or science. [name only; not real.

**Nominal**, (nom'in-al) *a.* existing in



**Nominally**, (nom'in-al-le) *ad.* in name only. [to propose.]

**Nominate**, (nom'in-ät) *v. t.* to name;

**Nomination**, (nom-in-ä'shun) *n.* act of nominating.

**Nominative**, (nom'in-ät-iv) *a.* pertaining to a name;—*n.* first case in grammar. [names or nominates.]

**Nominator**, (nom'in-ät-ör) *n.* one who

**Nominee**, (nom-in-ä') *n.* one designated by another.

**Non**, (non) in composition *not*.

**Nonage**, (non'ä) *n.* minority in age.

**Nonchalance**, (non-äha-läns') *n.* indifference; coolness.

**Nonconductor**, (non-kon-duk'tör) *n.* a substance that does not transmit electricity. [want of conformity.]

**Nonconformity**, (non-kon-form'e-te) *n.*

**Non-descript**, (non-dä-skript) *a.* that has not been described.

**None**, (nun) *a.* not any. [ed.]

**Nonelect**, (non-ä-lekt) *n.* one not elect-

**Nonentity**, (non-en'te-te) *n.* a thing not existing.

**Nones**, (nönz) *n. pl.* in *Rome*, the 7th of March, May, July, and October, and the 5th of the other months.

**Nonesuch**, (nun'such) *n.* that which has not its equal. [of existence.]

**Nonexistence**, (non-egz-ist'ens) *n.* want

**Nonjuror**, (non-jöör'ör) *n.* one who refuses to swear allegiance.

**Nonobservance**, (non-ob-zerv'ans) *n.* neglect of observance.

**Nonpareil**, (non-pa-rel') *n.* a small printing type. [of payment.]

**Nonpayment**, (non-pä'ment) *n.* neglect

**Nonplus**, (non-plus) *n.* a puzzle;—*v. t.* to put to a stand; to puzzle.

**Nonresidence**, (non-rez-e-dens) *n.* absence from an estate or charge.

**Nonresident**, (non-rez-e-dent) *a.* not residing in a particular place;—*n.* one who does not reside on his estate, or with his charge.

**Nonsense**, (non'sens) *n.* words without meaning or importance. [meaning.]

**Nonsensical**, (non-sens'ik-al) *a.* un-

**Non-suit**, (non'süt) *n.* the stoppage of a suit at law;—*v. t.* to adjudge that a plaintiff drops his suit.

**Nook**, (nök) *n.* a corner.

**Noon**, (noon) *n.* the middle of the day; twelve o'clock. [of noon.]

**Noon-day**, (noon'dä) *n.* mid-day; time

**Noose**, (nöös) *n.* a running knot;—*v. t.* to catch in a noose.

**Nor**, (nor) *con.* a word that denies.

**Normal**, (nor'mal) *a.* teaching rudiments or principles.

**Norman**, (nor'man) *a.* pertaining to Normandy; a style of architecture.

**Norns**, (nornz) *n. pl.* the three Fates, *past, present, and future.*

**North**, (north) *n.* the point opposite the south;—*a.* being in the north.

**Northeast**, (north-äst') *n.* the point between the north and east.

**Northeastern**, (north-äst'ern) *a.* pertaining to the north-east.

**Northerly**, (north'er-le) *a.* being toward the north; from the north.

**Northern**, (north'ern) *a.* being in or toward the north.

**Northward**, (north'werd) *a.* being toward the north;—*ad.* in a northern direction.

**Northwest**, (north-west') *n.* the point between the north and west;—*a.* being in or proceeding from the north-west.

**Northwestern**, (north-west'ern) *a.* pertaining to the north-west.

**Nose**, (nöz) *n.* prominent part of the face; organ of smell;—*v. t.* to smell; to lead blindly. [era.]

**Nosegay**, (nöz'gä) *n.* a bunch of flowers.

**Nosology**, (nos-ol'o-je) *n.* classification of diseases. [the nose.]

**Nostril**, (nos'tril) *n.* a passage through

**Nostrum**, (nos'trum) *n.* a medicine, the ingredients of which are not made public. [denial.]

**Not**, (not) *ad.* a word that expresses

**Notable**, (nöt'a-bl) *a.* active; industrious; remarkable; conspicuous;—*n.* a person of distinction.

**Notarial**, (nöt'a-re-al) *a.* relating to or done by a notary. [attests writings.]

**Notary**, (nöt'a-re) *n.* an officer who

**Notation**, (nöt-ä'shun) *n.* the act of noting by marks, figures, or characters.

**Notch**, (noch) *n.* a cut or nick. [era.]

**Note**, (nöt) *n.* a mark; short writing; character in music; obligation without seal;—*v. t.* to set down; to observe closely.

**Note-book**, (nöt'book) *n.* book for notes.

**Noted**, (nöt'ed) *a.* known by reputation or report.

**Nothing**, (nuth'ing) *n.* not any thing.

**Nothingness**, (nuth'ing-ness) *n.* non-existence; no value.

**Notice**, (nöt'is) *n.* remark; regard.



- information;—*v. t.* to observe; to see. [observation.]
- Noticeable**, (nōt'is-a-bl) *a.* worthy of notification, (nōt'e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act of giving notice. [make known.]
- Notify**, (nōt'e-fi) *v. t.* to declare; to Motion, (nō'shun) *n.* conception; opinion; sentiment.
- Notional**, (nō'shun-al) *a.* existing in idea only.—*Syn.* Imaginary; ideal; fanciful.
- Notoriety**, (nō-tō-rī'e-te) *n.* public knowledge or exposure.
- Notorious**, (nō-tō're-us) *a.* publicly known; usually, as known to disadvantage.
- Notoriously**, (nō-tō're-us-le) *ad.* in a notorious manner; openly.
- Notwithstanding**, (not-with-stand'ing) *con.* not opposing; nevertheless.
- Nought**, (nawt). See *Naught*.
- Noun**, (noun) *n.* name of any thing.
- Nourish**, (nur'ish) *v. t.* to support with food. [that which nourishes.]
- Nourisher**, (nur'ish-er) *n.* he who or Nourishment, (nur'ish-ment) *n.* food.
- Novel**, (nov'el) *a.* new; unusual;—*n.* a fictitious tale.
- Novelist**, (nov'el-ist) *n.* a writer of novels; an innovator.
- Novelty**, (nov'el-te) *n.* newness.
- November**, (nō-vem'ber) *n.* eleventh month of the year.
- Novice**, (nov'is) *n.* a beginner.
- Novitiate**, (nō-vish'e-āt) *n.* state of a novice; a novice.
- Now**, (now) *ad.* at this time.
- Nowadays**, (now'a-dāz) *ad.* in the present age.
- Nowise**, (nō'wiz) *ad.* by no means.
- Noxious**, (nok'she-us) *a.* hurtful; destructive.
- Nozzle**, (noz'l) *n.* a nose; snout.
- Numble**, (nū'bl) *a.* marriageable.
- Nucleus**, (nū'kle-us) *n.* a body about which anything is collected; body of a comet; *pl.* Nuclei or Nucleuses.
- Nude**, (nūd) *a.* bare; naked.
- Nudity**, (nūd'e-te) *n.* nakedness.
- Nugatory**, (nū'ga-tor-e) *a.* of no force; trifling; futile. [ore.]
- Nugget**, (nug'et) *n.* a lump of metal or Nuisance, (nū'sans) *n.* that which annoys or is offensive to the public.
- Null**, (nul) *a.* void; of no force.
- Nullify**, (nul'e-fi) *v. t.* to make void; to deprive of force.
- Nullity**, (nul'e-te) *n.* want of force.
- Numb**, (num) *a.* torpid; void of feeling.
- v. t.* to deprive of feeling.—*Syn.* To deaden; benumb; chill.
- Number**, (num'ber) *n.* any assemblage of units; measure; poetry; verse;—*v. t.* to count; to reckon; to enumerate. [can be counted.]
- Numberless**, (num'ber-less) *a.* more than Numbers, (num'berz) *n.* fourth book of the Old Testament. [torpor.]
- Numbness**, (num'nes) *n.* torpidity; Numerable, (nū'mēr-a-bl) *a.* that may be numbered
- Numeral**, (nū'mēr-al) *a.* relating to or expressing number;—*n.* a letter for a number, as L. for fifty.
- Numerary**, (nū'mēr-ar-e) *a.* belonging to a number. [or art of numbering.]
- Numeration**, (nū'mēr-ā'shun) *n.* act
- Numerator**, (nū'mēr-āt-er) *n.* a number that shows how many parts are taken. [noting number.]
- Numerical**, (nū'mēr-ik-al) *a.* de-
- Numerically**, (nū'mēr-ik-al-le) *ad.* with respect to number. [many.]
- Numerous**, (nū'mēr-us) *a.* containing
- Nunismatics**, (nū-mis-mat'iks) *n. pl.* the science of coins and medals.
- Nunakull**, (num'akul) *n.* a blockhead.
- Nun**, (nun) *n.* a female secluded in a cloister, under religious vows.
- Nuncio**, (nun'she-o) *n.* an ambassador of the pope.
- Nuncupative**, (nun-kū'pāt-iv) *a.* verbally pronounced; not written.
- Nunnery**, (nun'gr-e) *n.* a house for nuns; convent. [to marriage.]
- Nuptial**, (nup'she-al) *a.* pertaining
- Nuptials**, (nup'she-alz) *n. pl.* marriage.
- Nurse**, (nurs) *n.* one who tends a child or sick person;—*v. t.* to bring up or tend a child; to feed.
- Nursery**, (nurs'gr-e) *n.* a room for young children; a plantation of young trees.
- Nursling**, (nurs'ling) *n.* an infant.
- Nurture**, (nurt'ūr) *n.* that which nurtures; education;—*v. t.* to feed; to educate. [shell and kernel.]
- Nut**, (nut) *n.* a fruit consisting of a
- Maturation**, (nū-tā'shun) *n.* an apparent vibratory motion of the earth's axis.
- Nutrackers**, (nut'krak-erz) *n.* an instrument for breaking nuts by pressure. [oak.]
- Nutgall**, (nut'gawl) *n.* excrescence of the
- Nutmeg**, (nut'meg) *n.* a kind of aromatic nut.
- Nutrient**, (nū'tre-ment) *n.* that which nourishes.—*Syn.* Aliment; diet;

nourishment; food; education; instruction. [ishing.  
**Nutritional**, (nū-tre-ment'al) *a.* nourishing. (nū-trish'un) *n.* act of nourishing; that which nourishes; food.  
**Nutritious**, (nū-trish'e-us) *a.* having the quality of nourishing.

**Nutritive**, (nū'tre-tiv) *a.* nutritious.  
**Nuzzle**, (nuz'l) *v. t. or i.* to lie among.  
**Nymph**, (nimf) *n.* a goddess; a lady.  
**Nympha**, (nimfa) *n.* the chrysalis of an insect.  
**Nymphæan**, (nim-fē'an) *a.* pertaining to nymphæ.

## O.

**OAF**, (ōf) *n.* a foolish child; a changeling; a dolt.  
**Oafish**, (ōf'ish) *a.* dull; stupid.  
**Oak**, (ōk) *n.* a valuable tree.  
**Oaken**, (ōk'n) *a.* made of oak.  
**Oakum**, (ōk'um) *n.* old rope untwisted.  
**Oar**, (ōr) *n.* an instrument to row boats. [in a desert.  
**Oasis**, (ō-s'is, ō's-ia) *n.* a fertile spot.  
**Oat**, (ōt) *n.* a plant and its seed.  
**Oaten**, (ōt'n) *a.* pertaining to oats.  
**Oath**, (ōth) *n.* a solemn affirmation with an appeal to God for its truth.  
**Obduracy**, (ob'dū-ras-e) *n.* hardness of heart.  
**Obdurate**, (ob'dū-rāt) *a.* inflexibly hard.—*SYN.* Callous; hardened.  
**Obedience**, (ō-bē'de-ens) *n.* compliance with a command.  
**Obedient**, (ō-bē'de-ent) *a.* submissive.  
**Obediently**, (ō-bē'de-ent-le) *ad.* with submission to commands.  
**Obeisance**, (ō-bā'sans) *n.* act of reverence; a bow.  
**Obelisk**, (ob'ē-lisk) *n.* a quadrangular pyramid.  
**Obeliscal**, (ob-ē-lis'kal) *a.* being in the form of an obelisk.  
**Obesity**, (ō-bes'it-e) *n.* fatness; corpulence.  
**Obeys**, (ō-bā') *v. t.* to comply with; to perform.  
**Obit**, (ō'bit) *n.* death; decease.  
**Obituary**, (ō-bit'u-ar-e) *n.* a register of deaths;—*a.* relating to deaths.  
**Object**, (objekt) *n.* that on which we are employed. [words or reasons.  
**Object**, (objekt) *v. t.* to oppose by objection, (objek'thun) *n.* adverse reason. [liable to objections.  
**Objectable**, (objek'thun-a-bl) *a.* objectionable, (objekt'iv) *a.* contained in the object. [jects.  
**Objector**, (objekt'gr) *n.* one who ob-



**Oblate**, (ob-lāt) *a.* broad or flattened at the poles.  
**Oblation**, (ob-lā'shun) *n.* an offering.  
**Obligate**, (ob'le-gāt) *v. t.* to bind over by contract or duty.  
**Obligation**, (ob-le-gā'shun) *n.* the binding force of a vow, law, or duty; a bond. [an obligation; binding.  
**Obligatory**, (ob'le-gā-tor-e) *a.* imposing  
**Oblige**, (ō-blij') *v. t.* to constrain; to bind; to gratify. [bond is executed.  
**Obligee**, (ob-le-jē) *n.* one to whom a  
**Obliging**, (ō-blij'ing) *a.* disposed to do favours; engaging.  
**Obligingly**, (ō-blij'ing-le) *ad.* civilly.  
**Oblique**, (ob-lēk') *a.* deviating from a right line; not parallel; indirect.  
**Obliquely**, (ob-lēk'le) *ad.* not directly.  
**Obliquity**, (ob-lik'we-tē) *n.* deviation from a right line, or from moral rectitude.  
**Obliterate**, (ob-lit'er-āt) *v. t.* to blot out.  
**Obliteration**, (ob-lit'er-ā'shun) *n.* act of blotting out; extinction.  
**Oblivion**, (ob-liv'e-un) *n.* forgetfulness.  
**Oblivious**, (ob-liv'e-us) *a.* causing forgetfulness; forgetful.  
**Oblong**, (ob'long) *a.* longer than broad;—*a.* a figure longer than it is broad.  
**Obloquy**, (ob'lō-kwe) *n.* calumnious language.—*SYN.* Slander; calumny; abuse. [exposed.  
**Obnoxious**, (ob-nok'she-us) *a.* liable; disgusting.  
**Obscene**, (ob-sēn') *a.* grossly indelicate and disgusting.  
**Obscenity**, (ob-sēn'e-to) *n.* impurity in expression, or in representation.  
**Obscuration**, (ob-akūr-ā'shun) *n.* the act of darkening.  
**Obscure**, (ob-akūr') *a.* dark; gloomy; not easily understood; not much known;—*v. t.* to darken; to cloud; to perplex.  
**Obscurely**, (ob-akūr'le) *ad.* darkly.  
**Obscurity**, (ob-akūr'e-to) *n.* state of being obscure; darkness; privacy.



- Obsecration**, (ob-sē-kra'shun) *n.* entreaty. [solemnities.]
- Obsequies**, (ob-sē-kwiz) *n. pl.* funeral
- Obsequious**, (ob-sē-kwe-us) *a.* submissive. [with servile compliance.]
- Obsequiously**, (ob-sē-kwe-us-le) *ad.*
- Obsequiousness**, (ob-sē-kwe-us-nes) *n.* mean compliance; servility.
- Observable**, (ob-zerv'a-bl) *a.* that may be observed; remarkable.
- Observably**, (ob-zerv'a-ble) *ad.* in a manner worthy of note.
- Observance**, (ob-zerv'ans) *n.* attention.
- Observant**, (ob-zerv'ant) *a.* regardful.
- Observation**, (ob-zerv'a'shun) *n.* remark; notice.
- Observatory**, (ob-zerv'a-tor-e) *n.* a place for astronomical observations. [tice.]
- Observe**, (ob-zerv) *v. t.* to see; to notice.
- Observer**, (ob-zerv'er) *n.* one who takes notice. [besieging.]
- Obsession**, (ob-sesh'un) *n.* act of
- Obsolatescent**, (ob-sō-le'sent) *a.* going out of use. [use; out of date.]
- Obsolete**, (ob-sō-lēt) *a.* going into dis-
- Obsolescence**, (ob-sō-lēt-nes) *n.* state of disuse. [ders; obstruction.]
- Obstacle**, (ob-sta-kl) *n.* that which hinders.
- Obstetric**, (ob-stet'rik) *a.* pertaining to midwifery. [ness.]
- Obstinacy**, (ob-stē-nas-e) *n.* stubborn-
- Obstinate**, (ob-stē-nāt) *a.* stubborn.
- Obstinately**, (ob-stē-nāt-le) *ad.* stubbornly. [orous; loud; turbulent.]
- Obstreperous**, (ob-strep'er-us) *a.* clam-
- Obstreperously**, (ob-strep'er-us-le) *ad.* clamorously; turbulently.
- Obstruct**, (ob-strukt) *v. t.* to hinder; to stop; to block up.
- Obstruction**, (ob-strukt'shun) *n.* that which obstructs.—*Syn.* Obstacle.
- Obstructive**, (ob-strukt'iv) *a.* hindering.
- Obtain**, (ob-tān) *v. t.* to gain; to get; to continue in use. [be obtained.]
- Obtainable**, (ob-tān'a-bl) *a.* that may
- Obtest**, (ob-test) *v. t.* or *i.* to beseech.
- Obtestation**, (ob-test'a'shun) *n.* supplication.
- Obtrude**, (ob-trōd) *v. t.* to thrust into; to urge upon against the will.
- Obtruder**, (ob-trōd'er) *n.* one who intrudes.
- Obtrusion**, (ob-trōd'zhun) *n.* an entering without invitation. [trude.]
- Obtrusive**, (ob-trōd'ziv) *a.* apt to ob-
- Obtrusively**, (ob-trōd'ziv-le) *ad.* by way of intrusion. [blunt.]
- Obtund**, (ob-tund) *v. t.* to dull; to
- Obtuse**, (ob-tūr) *a.* not acute; dull.
- Obtuseness**, (ob-tūs'nes) *n.* want of sharpness or readiness; dullness of sound. [ing.]
- Obtusion**, (ob-tū'zhun) *n.* act of blunt-
- Obumbrate**, (ob-um'brāt) *v. t.* to shade.
- Obverse**, (ob-vers) *a.* having the base narrower than the top.
- Obverse**, (ob-vers) *n.* the face of a coin.
- Obvert**, (ob-vert) *v. t.* to turn toward.
- Obviates**, (ob've-āt) *v. t.* to meet; to prevent; to remove.
- Obvious**, (ob've-us) *a.* evident; clear.
- Obviously**, (ob've-us-le) *ad.* evidently.
- Occasion**, (ok-kā'zhun) *n.* a cause; need; exigence;—*v. t.* to cause; to produce. [at times.]
- Occasional**, (ok-kā'zhun-al) *a.* occurring
- Occasionally**, (ok-kā'zhun-al-le) *ad.* upon occasion; at times.
- Occident**, (ok'se-dent) *n.* the west.
- Occidental**, (ok-se-dent'al) *a.* western.
- Occipital**, (ok-sip'it-al) *a.* pertaining to the back part of the head.
- Occiput**, (ok'se-put) *n.* the hinder part of the head.
- Occult**, (ok-kult) *a.* secret; hidden.
- Occultation**, (ok-kult'a'shun) *n.* act of concealment; a hiding.
- Occupancy**, (ok'ū-pan-se) *n.* possession.
- Occupant**, (ok'ū-pant) *n.* one who takes or holds possession.
- Occupation**, (ok'ū-pā'shun) *n.* business; possession. [to employ; to use.]
- Occupy**, (ok'ū-pi) *v. t.* to hold; to keep;
- Occur**, (ok-kur) *v. i.* to come to the mind; to arise.
- Occurrence**, (ok-kur'ens) *n.* any event.
- Ocean**, (ō'shun) *n.* the largest body of water on the earth. [the ocean.]
- Oceanic**, (ō-shē-an'ik) *a.* pertaining to
- Ochre**, (ō'ker) *n.* clay used as a pigment.
- Octacord**, (ok'tā-kord) *n.* an instrument or system of eight sounds.
- Octagon**, (ok'ta-gon) *n.* a figure of eight sides and angles.
- Octagonal**, (ok-tag'on-al) *a.* containing eight angles and sides.
- Octahedron**, (ok-ta-hē'dron) *n.* a figure of eight equal sides. [eight angles.]
- Octangular**, (ok-tang'gū-ler) *a.* having
- Octave**, (ok'tāv) *n.* an eighth in music.
- Octavo**, (ok-tā'vō) *n.* a book with eight leaves to a sheet.
- Octennial**, (ok-ten'ne-al) *a.* coming once in eight years.
- October**, (ok-tō'ber) *n.* tenth month of the year.



**Otogenarian**, (ok-tō-jen-ā-re-an) *n.* a person eighty years of age.

**Ocular**, (ok'ū-lēr) *a.* known by or relating to the eye. [eases of the eye.]

**Oculist**, (ok'ū-list) *n.* one skilled in dis-

**Odd**, (od) *a.* uneven in number; strange; peculiar. [singular person.]

**Oddity**, (od'ē-te) *n.* singularity; a

**Oddly**, (od'lē) *ad.* unevenly; strangely.

**Oddness**, (od'nes) *n.* singularity.

**Odds**, (odz) *n. pl.* inequality; excess; advantage.

**Ode**, (ōd) *n.* a short poem; song.

**Odious**, (ō'dē-us) *a.* very offensive.

**Odiously**, (ō'dē-us-lē) *ad.* hatefully.

**Odium**, (ō'dē-um) *n.* quality of provoking hate.—*Syn.* Hatred.

**Odoriferous**, (ō-dur-if'er-us) *a.* fragrant.

**Odorous**, (ō'dur-us) *a.* sweet of scent.

**Odour**, (ō'dur) *n.* scent; perfume.

**O'er**, (ōr) contraction of *Over*.

**Of**, (ov) *prep.* from; concerning.

**Of**, (of) *ad.* noting distance;—*prep.* distant from.

**Offal**, (ōf'al) *n.* refuse; entrails.

**Offence**, (ōf-fens) *n.* displeasure; anger; injury; sin.

**Offenceless**, (ōf-fens'les) *a.* innocent.

**Offend**, (ōf-fend) *v. t.* to displease.

**Offender**, (ōf-fend'er) *n.* one who offends.

**Offensive**, (ōf-fens'iv) *a.* displeasing.

**Offensively**, (ōf-fens'iv-lē) *ad.* so as to give displeasure.

**Offer**, (ōf'er) *v. t. or i. t.* to present; to propose; to bid;—*n.* a proposal; price bid. [thing offered.]

**Offering**, (ōf'er-ing) *n.* a sacrifice; any

**Office**, (ōf'is) *n.* public employment; function; place of business.

**Officer**, (ōf'e-ser) *n.* one who holds an office;—*v. t.* to furnish with officers.

**Official**, (ōf-fish'e-al) *a.* derived from office;—*n.* an ecclesiastical judge.

**Officially**, (ōf-fish'e-al-lē) *ad.* by authority. [an office.]

**Officiate**, (ōf-fish'e-āt) *v. t.* to perform

**Official**, (ōf-fish'e-al) *a.* belonging to a shop.

**Officious**, (ōf-fish'e-us) *a.* doing kind offices.—*Syn.* Kind; meddling; busy; impertinent; intermeddling.

**Officiously**, (ōf-fish'e-us-lē) *ad.* kindly; forwardly. [ness to serve.]

**Officiousness**, (ōf-fish'e-us-nes) *n.* eagerness.

**Offing**, (ōf'ing) *n.* the sea at a distance from shore.

**Offscouring**, (ōf'akour-ing) *n.* refuse or rejected matter.

**Offset**, (ōf'set) *n.* a shoot or sprout;—*v. t.* to set one account against another.

**Offspring**, (ōf'spring) *n.* children.

**Of**, (ōf) *ad.* frequently.

**Often**, (ōf'n) *ad.* frequently.

**Ogee**, (ō-jē) *n.* a moulding formed like the letter S.

**Ogle**, (ō-gl) *v. t. or i. t.* to look with side glances;—*n.* a side glance.

**Ogler**, (ō-glēr) *n.* one who ogles.

**Oh**, (ō) *ex.* denoting surprise or pain.

**Oil**, (oil) *n.* an unctuous substance;—*v. t.* to smear with oil. [floors, &c.]

**Oil-cloth**, (oil'kloth) *n.* a cloth oiled for

**Oiliness**, (oil'e-nes) *n.* unctuousness.

**Oily**, (oil'ō) *a.* like oil; smooth.

**Oint**, (oint) *v. t.* to rub with oil.

**Ointment**, (oint'ment) *n.* any soft unctuous matter. [time.]

**Old**, (ōld) *a.* having existed a long

**Olden**, (ōld'n) *a.* old; ancient.

**Oldness**, (ōld'nes) *n.* state of being old.

**Oleaginous**, (ō-lē-aj'in-us) *a.* oily.

**Oleaster**, (ō-lē-as'tēr) *n.* wild olive.

**Olfactory**, (ol-fak'tor-e) *a.* having the sense of smelling.

**Olibanum**, (ō-lib'an-um) *n.* a gum resin.

**Oligarchy**, (ol'e-gark'e) *n.* government in the hands of a few men.

**Olio**, (ō-lē-ō) *n.* a medley.

**Olive**, (ol'iv) *n.* a tree yielding oil; the emblem of peace.

**Olympiad**, (ō-lim'pē-ad) *n.* the period of four years in Grecian history.

**Olympic**, (ō-lim'pik) *a.* pertaining to

**Olympia** and its games.

**Omega**, (ō-me-ga) *n.* the last Greek letter; the last. [&c.]

**Omelet**, (om'ē-let) *n.* a fritter of eggs.

**Omen**, (ō'men) *n.* a prognostic; a sign.

**Ominous**, (om'in-us) *a.* foreboding ill.

**Omission**, (ō-mish'un) *n.* neglect; failure.

**Omnibus**, (om'ne-bus) *n.* a large vehicle for conveying passengers.

**Omit**, (ō-mit) *v. t.* to pass by; to neglect.

**Omnifac**, (om-nif'ik) *a.* all-creating.

**Omnipotence**, (om-nip'ō-tens) *n.* unlimited or infinite power.

**Omnipotent**, (om-nip'ō-tent) *a.* having all power;—*n.* the Almighty.

**Omnipresence**, (om-ne-pres'ens) *n.* presence in every place.



**Omnipresent**, (om-ne-pré-zent) *a.* present in every place. [wisdom.]  
**Omniscience**, (om-nish'é-ens) *n.* infinite  
**Omniscient**, (om-nish'é-ent) *a.* having infinite knowledge.—**Syn.** All-knowing; all-seeing. [vouring.]  
**Omnivorous**, (om-niv'ô-rus) *a.* all-de-  
**On**, (on) *prep.* upon; at; near;—*ad.* forward; onward.  
**Once**, (wuns) *ad.* one time.  
**One**, (wun) *a.* single; any.  
**Oneness**, (wun'nes) *n.* unity. [burden.]  
**Onerous**, (on'er-us) *a.* comprising a  
**Onion**, (un'yun) *n.* a plant with a bulbous root.  
**Only**, (ôn'le) *a.* single;—*ad.* singly.  
**Onset**, (on'set) *n.* an attack; assault.  
**Ontology**, (on-tol'ô-jé) *n.* the science of being.  
**Onward**, (on'wêrd) *ad.* forward; further;—*a.* advancing; improving.  
**Onyx**, (on'iks) *n.* a gem.  
**Onus**, (ô'nus) *n.* the burden. [gently.]  
**Ooze**, (ôoz) *n.* soft mud;—*v. t.* to flow  
**Opacity**, (ô-pas'e-te) *n.* want of transparency.  
**Opacous**, (ô-pâ'kus) *a.* not transparent.  
**Opaque**, (ô-pâk') *a.* not transparent.  
**Opal**, (ô'pal) *n.* a stone of changeable colours. [like opal.]  
**Opaline**, (ô'pal-in) *a.* pertaining to or  
**Ope**, (ôp) *v. t.* to open.  
**Open**, (ôpen) *v. t.* to uncloze; to divide; to unfold;—*a.* unshut.  
**Opening**, (ôpen-ing) *n.* an aperture; a breach.  
**Openly**, (ôpen-le) *ad.* publicly; plainly; frankly.  
**Openness**, (ôpen-nes) *n.* plainness.  
**Opera**, (op'er-a) *n.* a dramatic composition set to music.  
**Operate**, (op'er-ât) *v. i.* to act; to work.  
**Operatio**, (op'er-at'ik) *a.* pertaining to the opera. [agency.]  
**Operation**, (op'er-â-shun) *n.* action;  
**Operative**, (op'er-ât-iv) *a.* acting; having power to act;—*n.* a labouring person. [operates.]  
**Operator**, (op'er-ât-er) *n.* one who  
**Ophicleide**, (ôf'e-klid) *n.* a large brass wind-instrument. [serpents.]  
**Ophidian**, (ô-fid'e-an) *a.* relating to  
**Ophiology**, (ôf'e-ol'ô-jé) *n.* history and description of serpents. [the eye.]  
**Ophthalmic**, (ôf-thal'mik) *a.* relating to  
**Ophthalmalmy**, (ôf-thal-me) *n.* a disease of the eyes.  
**Opiate**, (ô'pe-ât) *n.* a medicine that contains opium;—*a.* causing sleep.

**Opinion**, (ô-pin'yun) *n.* the judgment formed by the mind; notion; sentiment. [in opinion.]  
**Opinionative**, (ô-pin'yun-ât-iv) *a.* stiff  
**Opium**, (ô'pe-um) *n.* the inspissated juice of the poppy.  
**Opodeldoo**, (op-ô-del'dok) *n.* a saponaceous camphorated liniment.  
**Opposum**, (ô-pos'um) *n.* an American quadruped.  
**Opponent**, (op-pô'nent) *a.* that opposes;—*n.* an opposer. [sonable.]  
**Opportune**, (op-por-tün') *a.* timely; sea-  
**Opportunately**, (op-por-tün'le) *ad.* seasonably. [convenient time.]  
**Opportunity**, (op-por-tün'e-te) *n.* fit or  
**Oppose**, (op-pôz') *v. t.* to resist; to withstand. [posse.]  
**Opposer**, (op-pôz'er) *n.* one who op-  
**Opposite**, (op-pô-zit) *a.* contrary in position; adverse.  
**Opposition**, (op-pô-zish'un) *n.* resistance; contradiction; an opposite party. [in an opposite party.]  
**Oppositionist**, (op-pô-zish'un-ist) *n.* one  
**Oppress**, (op-pres') *v. t.* to burden.  
**Oppression**, (op-presh'un) *n.* act of oppressing. [some; unjust.]  
**Oppressive**, (op-pres'iv) *a.* burden-  
**Oppressively**, (op-pres'iv-le) *ad.* in an oppressive or cruel manner.  
**Oppressiveness**, (op-pres'iv-nes) *n.* quality of being oppressive.  
**Oppressor**, (op-pres'er) *n.* one who oppresses; a tyrant. [proachful.]  
**Opprobrious**, (op-prô-bre-us) *a.* re-  
**Opprobriously**, (op-prô-bre-us-le) *ad.* reproachfully; infamously.  
**Opprobrium**, (op-prô-bre-um) *n.* contemptuous reproach; infamy.  
**Oppugn**, (op-pün') *v. t.* to oppose; to resist. [desire or wish.]  
**Optative**, (op'tâ-tiv) *a.* expressing  
**Optical**, (op'tik-al) *a.* pertaining to vision or optics. [skilled in optics.]  
**Optician**, (op-tish'e-an) *n.* a person  
**Optics**, (op'tiks) *n. pl.* science of the nature and laws of vision.  
**Optimism**, (op'tim-izm) *n.* the doctrine that every thing is for the best.  
**Option**, (op'shun) *n.* right of choosing.—**Syn.** Choice.  
**Optional**, (op'shun-al) *a.* left to choice.  
**Opulence**, (op'ü-lens) *n.* wealth; riches.  
**Opulent**, (op'ü-lent) *a.* very rich.  
**Or**, (or) *con.* uniting alternatives, as, you may go or stay.  
**Oracle**, (or'a-kl) *n.* an opinion deemed infallible; a wise man.

**Oracles**, (or'a-kis) *n. pl.* the revelations of God. [*clae*; authoritative.]

**Oracular**, (o-rak'ü-ler) *a.* uttering oracles.

**Oral**, (ö'ral) *a.* delivered by the mouth.

**Orally**, (ö'ral-e) *ad.* by word of mouth.

**Orange**, (or'anj) *n.* the pulpy fruit of a tree. [*of orange trees.*]

**Orangery**, (or'anj-er-e) *n.* a plantation

**Orang-outang**, (ö-rang-öo-tang) *n.* the great ape, having a deformed resemblance to man.

**Oration**, (ö-rä'shun) *n.* a public speech.

**Orator**, (or'a-ter) *n.* an eloquent speaker; a petitioner.

**Oratorical**, (or-a-tor'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to an orator or to oratory.—*SYN.*

**Rhetorical**; eloquent; flowery.

**Oratorically**, (or-a-tor'ik-al-le) *ad.* in a rhetorical manner.

**Oratorio**, (or-a-tö're-ö) *n.* a sacred drama set to music; a chapel.

**Oratory**, (or-a-tor-e) *n.* art of public speaking; a small chapel.—*SYN.* Eloquence; elocution.

**Orb**, (orb) *n.* a round body; a sphere.

**Orbate**, (orbät) *a.* bereaved.

**Orbicular**, (or-bik'ü-ler) *a.* circular; spherical.

**Orbit**, (or'bit) *n.* path of a planet or comet round its centre; cavity of the eye. [*or garden of fruit trees.*]

**Orchard**, (or'cherd) *n.* an assemblage

**Orchestra**, (or'kes-tra) *n.* the part of a theatre for the musicians; the musicians. [*to an orchestra.*]

**Orchestral**, (or-kes'tral) *a.* pertaining

**Orchis**, (or'kis) *n.* a plant.

**Ordain**, (or-dän) *v. t.* to appoint; to invest with ministerial function; to institute. [*water; severe scrutiny.*]

**Ordeal**, (or'dä-al) *n.* trial by fire or

**Order**, (or'der) *n.* a command; method;—*v. t.* to bid; to command; to regulate.

**Orderly**, (or'der-le) *a.* regular; not unruly;—*ad.* methodically; according to rule;—*n.* a private soldier who attends on an officer.

**Ordinal**, (or'din-al) *a.* noting order;—*n.* a book of rites. [*rite.*]

**Ordinance**, (or'din-ans) *n.* rule; law; Ordinarily, (or'din-ar-e-le) *ad.* usually.

**Ordinary**, (or'din-ar-e) *a.* usual; common; inferior;—*n.* an ecclesiastical judge; public table. [*thetical.*]

**Ordinate**, (or'din-ät) *a.* regular; me-

**Ordination**, (or'din-ä'shun) *n.* act of ordaining. [*cannon.*]

**Ordinance**, (ord'nans) *n.* heavy artillery;

**Ordure**, (or'dür) *n.* dung; filth.

**Ore**, (ör) *n.* a compound of metal and other matter.

**Organ**, (or'gan) *n.* an instrument of action or motion; a

wind-instrument of music.

**Organic**, (or-gan'ik) *a.* containing organs.

**Organism**, (or'gan-izm) *n.* organic structure.

**Organist**, (or'gan-ist) *n.* one who plays on an organ. [*of organizing.*]

**Organization**, (or-gan-iz-ä'shun) *n.* act

**Organize**, (or-gan-iz) *v. t.* to form with organs; to form in due order.

**Orgasm**, (or'gazm) *n.* immoderate excitement or action.

**Orgies**, (or'jéz) *n. pl.* frantic revels.

**Oriel**, (ö're-el) *n.* a bay window.

**Orient**, (ö're-ent) *a.* rising as the sun; eastern; shining;—*n.* the east.

**Oriental**, (ö-re-ent'al) *a.* eastern.

**Orifice**, (or'e-fis) *n.* an opening.

**Origin**, (or'e-jin) *n.* beginning; source.

**Original**, (ö-rij'in-al) *a.* first; primitive;—*n.* origin; first copy.

**Originality**, (ö-rij-in-al-e-te) *n.* quality of being original.

**Originally**, (ö-rij'in-al-le) *ad.* at first.

**Originate**, (ö-rij'in-ät) *v. t.* to bring into existence;—*v. i.* to take rise; to begin.

**Originator**, (ö-rij'in-ät-er) *n.* one who originates. [*tion.*]

**Orion**, (ö-ri'on) *n.* a southern constella-

**Orison**, (or'e-zun) *n.* a prayer.

**Orlop**, (or'lop) *n.* a platform in ships.

**Ormolu**, (or'mö-lü) *n.* brass or copper gilt. [*n. i. to embellish.*]

**Ornament**, (or'na-ment) *n.* decoration;—

**Ornamental**, (or-na-ment'al) *a.* tending to adorn or embellish.

**Ornate**, (or'nät) *a.* adorned; decorated.

**Ornitholite**, (or-nith'ö-lit) *n.* a petrified bird.

**Ornithologist**, (or-ne-thol'o-jist) *n.* one skilled in the science of birds.

**Ornithology**, (or-ne-thol'o-je) *n.* the science which treats of birds.

**Orology**, (or-ol'o-je) *n.* the science of mountains. [*motherless child.*]

**Orphan**, (or'fan) *n.* a fatherless or

**Orphanage**, (or'fan-äj) *n.* the state of an orphan. [*Orphesus.*]


**Orphean**, (or-fë'an) *a.* pertaining to

**Orrery**, (or'er-e) *n.* an instrument to show the revolutions of the planets.



**Orthodox**, (or'thō-doks) *a.* correct in doctrine. [in opinion and doctrine.  
**Orthodoxy**, (or'thō-doks-e) *n.* soundness  
**Orthoepist**, (or'thō-ep-ist) *n.* a person well skilled in pronunciation.  
**Orthoepy**, (or'thō-e-pe) *n.* correct pronunciation of words.  
**Orthographer**, (or-thog'ra-fer) *n.* one versed in orthography.  
**Orthographic**, (or-thō-graf'ik) *a.* pertaining to orthography.  
**Orthographically**, (or-thō-graf'ik-al-le) *ad.* according to rules of spelling.  
**Orthography**, (or-thog'ra-fe) *n.* the spelling or writing of words with the proper letters.  
**Orive**, (or'tiv) *a.* rising; eastern.  
**Oscillate**, (os'il-lat) *v. i.* [ppr. or *a.* oscillating] to swing; to vibrate.  
**Oscillation**, (os-il-lā'shun) *n.* a vibration. [as a pendulum.  
**Oscillatory**, (os'il-la-tor-e) *a.* moving  
**Ossication**, (os-e-tā'shun) *n.* act of gap-sior, (ō'zhe-gr) *n.* a willow. [ing.  
**Osseous**, (os'e-us) *a.* bony; like bone.  
**Ossicle**, (os'e-kl) *n.* a small bone.  
**Ossile**, (os-sif'ik) *a.* having power to ossify. [process of changing to bone.  
**Ossification**, (os-se-fi-kā'shun) *n.* the Ossify, (os'se-fi) *v. i.* or *i.* to change to bone. [bones.  
**Ossivorous**, (os-siv'ō-rus) *a.* feeding on  
**Ostensible**, (os-ten'se-bl) *a.* apparent.  
**Ostensibly**, (os-ten'se-ble) *ad.* plausibly.  
**Ostensive**, (os-ten'siv) *a.* tending to show; exhibiting.  
**Ostentation**, (os-ten-tā'shun) *n.* ambitious display. — SYN. Pomp; pageantry; parade.  
**Ostentatious**, (os-ten-tā'she-us) *a.* affectedly showy; gaudy.  
**Ostentatiously**, (os-ten-tā'she-us-le) *ad.* boastfully; vainly.  
**Osteologist**, (os-tē-ol'ō-jist) *n.* a describer of bones. [of bones.  
**Osteology**, (os-tē-ol'ō-je) *n.* description  
**Ostuary**, (os'te-ar-e) *n.* mouth of a river.  
**Ostracism**, (os'tra-sizm) *n.* banishment by votes on shells.  
**Ostracize**, (os'tra-siz) *v. i.* to banish by the voice of the people.  
**Ostrich**, (os'trich) *n.* a large bird with very short wings. [ont.  
**Other**, (ur'x'er) *a.* not the same; different.  
**Otherwise**, (ur'x'er-wiz) *ad.* in a different manner. [ruped.  
**Otter**, (ot'er) *n.* an amphibious quadruped.  
**Otto**, (ot'ō) *n.* essential oil of roses; also written *Ottar*, *Attar*.

**Ottoman**, (ot'ō-man) *n.* a stuffed seat; a native of Turkey; — *a.* relating to Turkey. [a ring.  
**Ouch**, (ouch) *n.* the bezel or socket of  
**Ought**, (awt) *v. i.* to be morally necessary; to be obliged.  
**Ounce**, (ouna) *n.* 12th of a pound troy, and 16th of a pound avoirdupois.  
**Our**, (our) *a.* pertaining to us.  
**Ours**, (ourz) *pron.* noting what belongs to us. [not others.  
**Ourselves**, (our-selvz) *pron. pl.* we;  
**Oust**, (oust) *v. t.* to eject with force.  
**Out**, (out) *ad.* abroad; not at home.  
**Outbalance**, (out-bal'ans) *v. t.* to outweigh.  
**Outbid**, (out-bid') *v. t.* to bid more.  
**Outbound**, (out'bound) *a.* proceeding to a foreign port. [forth.  
**Outbreak**, (out'brāk) *n.* a breaking  
**Outcast**, (out'kast) *n.* a person banished. [cry.  
**Outcry**, (out'kri) *n.* clamour; loud  
**Outdo**, (out-dō) *v. t.* [pp. outdone] to surpass.  
**Outer**, (out'er) *a.* that is without.  
**Outermost**, (out'er-mōst) *a.* on the extreme part. [with impudenc.  
**Outface**, (out-fas) *v. t.* to bear down  
**Outfit**, (out'fit) *n.* equipment for a voyage. [ceed in generalship.  
**Outgeneral**, (out-jen'er-al) *v. t.* to exceed.  
**Outgo**, (out-gō) *v. t.* to surpass.  
**Outgoing**, (out'gō-ing) *n.* act of going out. [growth.  
**Outgrow**, (out-grō) *v. t.* to surpass in  
**Outhered**, (out-her'od) *v. t.* to exceed in cruelty or absurdity.  
**Outhouse**, (out'hous) *n.* an appendage to the mansion. [rustic.  
**Outlandish**, (out-land'ish) *a.* foreign;  
**Outlast**, (out-last') *v. t.* to exceed in duration.  
**Outlaw**, (out'law) *n.* one excluded from the benefit of the law; — *v. t.* to deprive of the benefit of the law.  
**Outlawry**, (out'law-re) *n.* act of depriving of the benefit or protection of the law.  
**Outlay**, (out'lā) *n.* expenditure.  
**Outlet**, (out'let) *n.* a passage outward.  
**Outline**, (out'lin) *n.* the exterior line of a figure; a sketch.  
**Outlive**, (out-liv) *v. t.* to survive.  
**Outmost**, (out'mōst) *a.* furthest in the extremity. [ceed in number.  
**Outnumber**, (out-num'ber) *v. t.* to exceed.  
**Outpost**, (out'pōst) *n.* a station without a camp, or at a distance.

**Outpour**, (out-pôr) *v. t.* to pour out.  
**Outpouring**, (out-pôr-ing) *n.* effusion.  
**Outrage**, (out-râj) *v. t.* to insult;—*n.* violence; insult.  
**Outrageous**, (out-râj'e-us) *a.* exceeding all bounds of reason, decency, &c.—*Syn.* Violent; furious; exorbitant.  
**Outreach**, (out-rêch) *v. t.* to go or extend beyond. [*than.*]  
**Outride**, (out-rid) *v. t.* to ride faster  
**Outrider**, (out-rid-er) *n.* an attending servant on horseback.  
**Outright**, (out-rit) *ad.* immediately.  
**Outrun**, (out-run) *v. t.* to surpass in running; to exceed. [*in sailing.*]  
**Outsail**, (out-sâl) *v. t.* to leave behind  
**Outsell**, (out-sel) *v. t.* to exceed in amount of sales. [*ing.*]  
**Outset**, (out-set) *n.* beginning; open-  
**Outshine**, (out-shin) *v. t.* to excel in brightness.  
**Outside**, (out-sid) *n.* the outward part.  
**Outskirt**, (out-skert) *n.* border; suburb.  
**Outspread**, (out-sprêd) *v. t.* to spread open; to diffuse.  
**Outstanding**, (out-stand-ing) *a.* not collected; unpaid. [*far.*]  
**Outstretch**, (out-strech) *v. t.* to extend  
**Outstrip**, (out-strip) *v. t.* to outgo; to exceed; to leave behind.  
**Outvote**, (out-vôt) *v. t.* to exceed in the number of votes.  
**Outwalk**, (out-wawk) *v. t.* to leave behind in walking.  
**Outward**, (out-wêrd) *a.* external;—*ad.* toward the outside.  
**Outwardly**, (out-wêrd-le) *ad.* externally.  
**Outwear**, (out-wâr) *v. t.* to endure or wear longer than. [*weight or value.*]  
**Outweigh**, (out-wâ) *v. t.* to exceed in  
**Outwit**, (out-wit) *v. t.* to overcome by stratagem.  
**Outwork**, (out-wurk) *n.* a fortification.  
**Oval**, (ô-val) *a.* of the form of an egg; oblong;—*n.* a body shaped like an egg.   
**Various**, (ô-vâr-e-us) *a.* consisting of eggs.  
**Ovary**, (ô-var-e) *n.* place where eggs are formed.  
**Ovate**, (ô-vât) *a.* egg-shaped, as a leaf.  
**Ovation**, (ô-vâ-shun) *n.* an inferior, or less formal triumph. [*baking.*]  
**Oven**, (uv'n) *n.* an arched cavity for  
**Over**, (ô-ver) *prep.* across; above; upon; on the surface;—*ad.* from side to side; more than.  
**Overact**, (ô-ver-akt) *v. t.* to perform to excess.

**Overalls**, (ô-ver-awlz) *n.* a kind of long trousers. [*with an arch.*]  
**Overarch**, (ô-ver-ârch) *v. t.* to cover  
**Overawe**, (ô-ver-aw) *v. t.* to restrain by awe.  
**Overbalance**, (ô-ver-bal'ans) *v. t.* to weigh down; to preponderate.  
**Overbear**, (ô-ver-bâr) *v. t.* to bear down.  
**Overbearing**, (ô-ver-bâr-ing) *a.* haughty and dogmatical. [*ship.*]  
**Overboard**, (ô-ver-bôrd) *ad.* out of the  
**Overburden**, (ô-ver-bur'dn) *v. t.* to load to excess. [*obscura.*]  
**Overcast**, (ô-ver-kast) *v. t.* to cloud; to  
**Overcast**, (ô-ver-kast) *v. t.* to overspread with gloom; sowed over.  
**Overcharge**, (ô-ver-châj) *v. t.* to charge to excess. [*load.*]  
**Overcharge**, (ô-ver-châj) *n.* excessive  
**Overcome**, (ô-ver-kum) *v. t.* to get the better of.—*Syn.* To conquer.  
**Overdo**, (ô-ver-dô) *v. t.* to do too much.  
**Overdose**, (ô-ver-dôs) *n.* too great a dose.  
**Overdraw**, (ô-ver-draw) *v. t.* to draw orders beyond the credit.  
**Overflow**, (ô-ver-flô) *v. t.* or *i.* to spread over.  
**Overflow**, (ô-ver-flô) *n.* inundation; deluge; superabundance.  
**Overflowing**, (ô-ver-flô-ing) *a.* flowing over; abundant; copious;—*a.* great plenty.  
**Overgrow**, (ô-ver-grô) *v. t.* to cover with herbage; to grow beyond the natural size.  
**Overgrowth**, (ô-ver-grôth) *n.* exuberant or excessive growth. [*over.*]  
**Overhang**, (ô-ver-hang) *v. t.* to jut  
**Overhaul**, (ô-ver-hawl) *v. t.* to turn over and examine; to overtake.  
**Overhead**, (ô-ver-hed) *ad.* above; aloft.  
**Overhear**, (ô-ver-hêr) *v. t.* to hear by accident. [*excess.*]  
**Overheat**, (ô-ver-hêt) *v. t.* to heat to  
**Overjoy**, (ô-ver-joy) *v. t.* to transport with delight. [*land.*]  
**Overland**, (ô-ver-land) *a.* carried by  
**Overlay**, (ô-ver-lâ) *v. t.* to spread over; to smother.  
**Overleap**, (ô-ver-lêp) *v. t.* to leap over.  
**Overload**, (ô-ver-lôd) *v. t.* to load too heavily; to fill to excess.  
**Overlook**, (ô-ver-look) *v. t.* to inspect; to neglect; to excuse.  
**Overmatch**, (ô-ver-mach) *v. t.* to be too powerful for.  
**Overmatch**, (ô-ver-mach) *n.* one superior in power or skill.  
**Overmuch**, (ô-ver-much) *a.* too much.

**Overpass**, (ô-ver-pas') *v. t.* to go over; to cross; to omit. [much.]  
**Overpay**, (ô-ver-pâ') *v. t.* to pay too  
**Overplus**, (ô-ver-plus') *n.* more than is wanted; surplus. [weight.]  
**Overpoise**, (ô-ver-pôiz') *n.* preponderant  
**Overpower**, (ô-ver-pow'er) *v. t.* to vanquish by superior force; to affect too strongly. [high or beyond the truth.]  
**Overrate**, (ô-ver-rât') *v. t.* to rate too  
**Overreach**, (ô-ver-rêch') *v. t.* to deceive.  
**Overrule**, (ô-ver-rôol') *v. t.* to control.  
**Overruler**, (ô-ver-rôol'ér) *n.* one who overrules.  
**Overruling**, (ô-ver-rôol'ing) *a.* exerting superior power.—*SYN.* Prevailing; predominant.  
**Overrun**, (ô-ver-run') *v. t.* to spread over; to ravage;—*v. i.* to overflow; to run over.  
**Oversee**, (ô-ver-sê') *a.* from beyond sea.  
**Oversee**, (ô-ver-sê') *v. t.* to superintend.  
**Overseer**, (ô-ver-sêr') *n.* a supervisor.  
**Overset**, (ô-ver-set') *v. t.* or *i.* to overturn; to subvert. [with shade.]  
**Overshade**, (ô-ver-shad') *v. t.* to cover  
**Overshadow**, (ô-ver-shad'ô) *v. t.* to cover.  
**Overshoot**, (ô-ver-shôot') *v. t.* to shoot beyond.  
**Overshot**, (ô-ver-shot) *a.* receiving water over a wheel.  
**Overright**, (ô-ver-sit') *n.* a mistake; superintendence.  
**Oversleep**, (ô-ver-slep') *v. t.* to sleep too long.  
**Overspent**, (ô-ver-spent') *a.* wearied to excess. [over.]  
**Overspread**, (ô-ver-spre'd') *v. t.* to cover  
**Overstep**, (ô-ver-step') *v. t.* to step beyond. [full.]  
**Overstook**, (ô-ver-stok') *v. t.* to fill too  
**Overstrain**, (ô-ver-strân') *v. t.* to strain to excess. [to spread or scatter over.]  
**Overstrew**, (ô-ver-strôô', ô-ver-strô') *v. t.*  
**Overly**, (ô-ver't) *a.* open; public.  
**Overtake**, (ô-ver-tâk') *v. t.* [pret. overttook; pp. overtaken] to come up with. [too much work on.]  
**Overtask**, (ô-ver-task') *v. t.* to impose  
**Overthrow**, (ô-ver-thrô') *v. t.* to subvert.



**Overthrow**, (ô-ver-thrô') *n.* ruin; defeat  
**Overly**, (ô-ver't-le) *ad.* openly; publically. [to surpass.]  
**Overtop**, (ô-ver-top') *v. t.* to rise above;  
**Overture**, (ô-ver-tür') *n.* an opening; proposal; an introductory piece of music. [down; to destroy.]  
**Overturn**, (ô-ver-turn') *v. t.* to throw  
**Overturn**, (ô-ver-turn') *n.* overthrow.  
**Overweening**, (ô-ver-wên'ing) *a.* conceited. [in weight.]  
**Overweigh**, (ô-ver-wâ') *v. t.* to exceed  
**Overweight**, (ô-ver-wât') *n.* preponderance; greater weight. [over.]  
**Overwhelm**, (ô-ver-hwel'm') *v. t.* to spread  
**Overwise**, (ô-ver-wiz') *a.* wise to affection.  
**Overwork**, (ô-ver-wurk') *v. t.* [pp. overwrought] to cause to labour too much.  
**Ovicular**, (ô-vik'ü-lér) *a.* pertaining to an egg.  
**Oviform**, (ô've-form) *a.* egg-shaped.  
**Oviparous**, (ô-vip'ar-us) *a.* producing eggs.  
**Owe**, (ô) *v. t.* to be indebted.  
**Owing**, (ô'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* due; imputable to.  
**Owl**, (owl) *n.* a fowl that flies at night.  
**Own**, (ôn) *a.* noting property; belonging to;—*v. t.* to avow; to possess.  
**Owner**, (ôn'ér) *n.* the rightful proprietor of any thing.  
**Ownership**, (ôn'ér-ship) *n.* exclusive right of possession. [pl. Oxen.]  
**Ox**, (oks) *n.* a male of the bovine genus;  
**Oxalic**, (oks-al'ik) *a.* relating to sorrel.  
**Oxyd**, (oks'id) *n.* a compound of oxygen and a base.  
**Oxydation**, (oks-id-ô'shun) *n.* operation of converting into an oxyd.  
**Oxydize**, (oks'id-iz) *v. t.* to convert into an oxyd.  
**Oxygen**, (oks'e-jen) *n.* a kind of gas which generates acids; the respirable part of air. [combine with oxygen.]  
**Oxygenate**, (oks'ij-en-ât') *v. t.* to cause to  
**Oxygenous**, (oks-i'jen-us) *a.* pertaining to oxygen. [causes.]  
**Oyer**, (ô'yer) *n.* a hearing or trial of  
**Oyster**, (oys'tér) *n.* a bivalvular shellfish. [the atmosphere.]  
**Ozone**, (ô'zôn) *n.* a peculiar principle in

## P.

**PABULAR**, (pab'ü-lar) *a.* pertaining to food.  
**Pace**, (päs) *n.* a step; gait; measure

of five feet;—*v. t.* or *i.* to measure by steps.  
**Pacer**, (päs'ér) *n.* a horse that paces.

**Pacha**, (pa-shaw') *n.* a Turkish viceroy.  
**Pachalic**, (pa-shaw'ik) *a.* pertaining to a pacha.  
**Pacific**, (pa-sif'ik) *a.* conciliatory.  
**Pacification**, (pa-sif-e-kā'shun) *n.* act of making peace. [ing to peace.  
**Pacificatory**, (pa-sif'e-kāt-or-e) *a.* tending to make peace.  
**Pacifier**, (pas'e-fi-er) *n.* one who appeases. [allay.  
**Pacify**, (pas'e-fi) *v. t.* to appease; to  
**Pack**, (pak) *n.* a bundle; load;—*v. t.* to make into a bundle; to send off in haste.  
**Package**, (pak'āj) *n.* a bundle; a bale.  
**Packet**, (pak'et) *n.* a small package; a vessel for dispatches, or for passengers.  
**Packman**, (pak'man) *n.* a pedler.  
**Packthread**, (pak'thred) *n.* a thread for binding parcels.  
**Pact**, (pakt) *n.* a contract; covenant.  
**Pad**, (pad) *n.* a small cushion; robber.  
**Paddle**, (pad'l) *v. i.* to play in water; *n.* a small oar. [a toad or frog.  
**Paddock**, (pad'ok) *n.* a small inclosure;  
**Padlock**, (pad'lok) *n.* a lock for a staple.  
**Pean**, (pē'an) *n.* a song of triumph or joy. [heathenish.  
**Pagan**, (pā'gan) *n.* a heathen;—*a.* Paganism, (pā'gan-izm) *n.* heathenism.  
**Paganize**, (pā'gan-iz) *v. t.* to convert to heathenism.  
**Page**, (pāj) *n.* a boy; one side of a leaf;—*v. t.* to mark with pages.  
**Pageant**, (paj'ent, pāj'ent) *n.* a pompous show.  
**Pageantry**, (paj'ent-re, pāj'ent-re) *n.* pompous exhibition.—*Syn.* Spectacle; show; pomp.  
**Pagoda**, (pa-gō'da) *n.* an Indian idol, temple, and coin.  
**Paid**, (pād) *pret.* and *pp.* of Pay.  
**Pail**, (pāl) *n.* a vessel for water, milk, &c.  
**Pailful**, (pāl'fool) *n.* as much as a pail holds.  
**Pain**, (pān) *n.* distress; penalty;—*v. t.* to distress; to afflict.  
**Painful**, (pān'fool) *a.* full of pain.  
**Painfully**, (pān'fool-le) *ad.* laboriously.  
**Paint**, (pānt) *v. t.* to cover with colours;—*v. i.* to practise painting;—*n.* a colouring substance.  
**Painter**, (pānt'er) *n.* one who paints; a rope to fasten a boat.  
**Painting**, (pānt'ing) *n.* art of forming figures in colours; a picture.  
**Pair**, (pār) *n.* two things suited or



used together; a couple;—*v. i.* to join in couples.  
**Palace**, (pal'ās) *n.* a magnificent house.  
**Paladin**, (pal'a-din) *n.* a knight-errant.  
**Palanquin**, (pal-an-kēn') *n.* a covered carriage borne on the shoulders.  
**Palatable**, (pal'āt-a-bl) *a.* pleasing to the taste.  
**Palatal**, (pal'āt-al) *a.* pertaining to the palate;—*n.* a letter uttered by the aid of the palate. [mouth; taste.  
**Palate**, (pa'et) *n.* the roof of the  
**Palatial**, (pa-lā'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a palace.  
**Palatine**, (pal'a-tin) *n.* one invested with royal privileges;—*a.* possessing royal privileges. [deceptive talk.  
**Palaver**, (pa-lāv'er) *v. t.* to flatter;—*n.* Pale, (pāl) *a.* destitute of colour; white of look;—*n.* a pointed stake; a district;—*v. t.* to inclose with pales;—*v. i.* to turn pale.  
**Paleness**, (pāl'nes) *n.* state of being pale; defect of colours.  
**Paleography**, (pa-lē-og'ra-fe) *n.* ancient writings collectively. [antiquities.  
**Paleology**, (pa-lē-ol'o-je) *n.* treatise on Palestric, (pa-les'trik) *a.* pertaining to the exercise of wrestling.  
**Palette**, (pal'et) *n.* See *Palet*.  
**Palfrey**, (paw'fre, pal'fre) *n.* a small horse. [work.  
**Paling**, (pāl'ing) *n.* a kind of fence.  
**Palisade**, (pal-e-sād') *n.* a fortification of stakes;—*v. t.* to fortify with pales or posts.  
**Pall**, (pawl) *n.* a covering for the dead;—*v. i.* or *t.* to make rapid; to cloak; to cloy. [of Pallas; an effective defence.  
**Palladium**, (pal-lā'de-um) *n.* a statue  
**Pallet**, (pal'et) *n.* a painter's colour-board for the hand; nut of a watch; a straw bed. [of straw.  
**Palliasse**, (pal-yas') *n.* an under-bed  
**Palliate**, (pal'e-āt) *v. t.* to cover; to excuse or extenuate. [ation.  
**Palliation**, (pal-e-ā'shun) *n.* extenuation.  
**Palliative**, (pal'e-āt-iv) *n.* that which extenuates;—*a.* mitigating.  
**Pallid**, (pal'id) *a.* pale; wan.  
**Palm**, (pām) *n.* a tree; inner part of the hand;—*v. t.* to conceal in the hand; to impose upon.  
**Palmated**, (pal'māt-ed) *a.* entirely webbed, as a duck.  
**Palmetto**, (pal-met'to) *n.* a palm-tree.





**Palmistry**, (pal'mis-tro) *n.* art of telling fortunes by the hand.

**Palm**, (pām'o) *a.* flourishing. [felt.]

**Palpable**, (pal'pa-bl) *a.* that may be felt.

**Palpitate**, (pal'pe-tāt) *v. i.* to throb or beat, as the heart.

**Palpitation**, (pal'pe-tā'shun) *n.* a beating or fluttering, as the heart.

**Palmed**, (paw'zid) *a.* paralytic.

**Palsy**, (paw'ze) *a.* loss of the power of voluntary muscular motion; paralysis.—*v. i.* to strike with palsy; to paralyze. [to play tricks; to balk.]

**Palter**, (paw'ler) *v. i.* to fail; to shift; to equivocate.

**Paltriness**, (paw'tre-ness) *a.* meanness.

**Palsy**, (paw'ler) *a.* mean; pitiful; insignificant.

**Pamper**, (pam'per) *v. t.* to feed to the full.

**Pamphlet**, (pam'phet) *a.* sheets stitched but not bound.

**Pamphleteer**, (pam-phet-ēr) *n.* one who writes pamphlets.

**Pan**, (pan) *a.* broad, shallow vessel; part of a gun-lock; hard stratum of earth. [remedy.]

**Panacea**, (pan-a-sē'a) *n.* a universal remedy.

**Pancreas**, (pan'krē-as) *n.* a soft gland of the body; the sweet-bread.

**Pancreatic**, (pan'krē-at'ik) *a.* pertaining to the pancreas.

**Pandect**, (pan'dekt) *n.* a treatise which contains the whole of any science.

**Pandemonium**, (pan-dē-mō'ne-um) *n.* the council-hall of evil spirits.

**Pander**, (pan'der) *n.* a pimp; a mean wretch.

**Pane**, (pān) *n.* a sheet of glass.

**Panegyric**, (pan-ē-jir'ik) *n.* a laudatory speech;—*a.* containing praise.

**Panegyrist**, (pan-ē-jir-iz) *v. t.* to praise highly.

**Panel**, (pan'el) *n.* square of wainscot; jury roll;—*v. t.* to form with panels.

**Pang**, (pang) *n.* extreme agony.

**Panic**, (pan'ik) *n.* sudden fright without good cause;—*a.* extreme or sudden.

**Pannel**, (pan'el) *n.* a rustic saddle; a legal term for a jury; in Scotland, applied to a prisoner at the bar.

**Pannier**, (pan'e-gr, pan'yer) *n.* a basket to be carried on horses.

**Panoply**, (pan'ō-ple) *n.* armour covering the whole body. [view.]

**Panorama**, (pan-ō-rā'ma) *n.* complete view.

**Panoramic**, (pan-ō-rām'ik) *a.* pertaining to or like a panorama.

**Pant**, (pant) *v. i.* to breathe rapidly;—*n.* a rapid breathing.

**Pantaleta**, (pan-ta-lets) *n. pl.* loose drawers.

**Pantaloon**, (pan-ta-lōon) *n. pl.* a kind of trousers.

**Pantheism**, (pan'thē-izm) *n.* the doctrine that the universe is God.

**Pantheist**, (pan'thē-ist) *n.* one who believes in pantheism.

**Pantheistic**, (pan'thē-ist'ik) *a.* relating to pantheism.

**Pantheon**, (pan-thē'on, pan'thē-on) *n.* a temple in Rome dedicated to all the deities.

**Panther**, (pan'ther) *n.* a spotted animal.

**Pantograph**, (pan'tō-graf) *n.* an instrument to copy any drawing.

**Pantography**, (pan-tog-ra-fe) *n.* general description.

**Pantomime**, (pan'tō-mim) *n.* a representation in dumb show.

**Pantomimic**, (pan'tō-mim'ik) *a.* representing characters and actions by dumb show.

**Pantry**, (pan'tre) *n.* a store-room for provisions.

**Pap**, (pap) *n.* a nipple; soft food.

**Papa**, (pa-pā) *n.* a father.

**Papacy**, (pā-pa-se) *n.* office and dignity of the pope. [pope.]

**Papal**, (pā-pal) *a.* belonging to the pope.

**Papaverous**, (pa-pav'er-us) *a.* resembling the poppy.

**Paper**, (pā-per) *n.* a substance for writing or printing on;—*a.* made of paper;—*v. t.* to cover with paper.

**Papier-mache**, (pap-yā-mā-shā) *n.* articles made of the pulp of paper japanned, as tea-boards, trays, &c.

**Papilionaceous**, (pa-pil-yō-nā'shē-us) *a.* resembling a butterfly.

**Papillary**, (pap'il-lar-e) *a.* resembling nipples.

**Papist**, (pā-pist) *n.* an adherent to the Roman Catholic religion.

**Papistical**, (pā-pist'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to popery.

**Pappous**, (pap'us) *a.* downy.

**Pappy**, (pap'e) *a.* like pap; succulent.

**Papulous**, (pap'ū-lus) *a.* covered with little vesicles or blisters.

**Papyrus**, (pa-pī-rus) *n.* an Egyptian plant and the paper made from it.

**Par**, (pār) *n.* state of equality; equal.

**Parable**, (par'a-bl) *n.* a fable. [value.]

**Parabola**, (par-ab'ō-la) *n.* a conic section.

**Parabolic**, (par-a-bol'ik) *a.* expressed by a parabola, or similitude.



**Parachute**, (par'a-shút) *n.* an instrument to prevent rapidity of descent in a balloon.



**Paraclete**, (par'a-klét) *n.* a comforter; an advocate; an intercessor.

**Parade**, (par-ád') *n.* a pompous exhibition; military display.—*SYN.* Ostentation;—*v. t.* to assemble, as troops;—*v. t.* to display.

**Paradigm**, (par'a-dim) *n.* an example; a model.

**Paradise**, (par'a-dis) *n.* Eden; a place of bliss. [*taining to paradise.*]

**Paradisical**, (par-a-de-si'kal) *a.* per-  
**Paradox**, (par'a-doks) *n.* a tenet seemingly absurd, yet true.

**Paradoxical**, (par-a-doks'ikal) *a.* having the nature of a paradox.

**Paragogic**, (par-a-goj'ik) *a.* lengthening a word by adding a syllable or letter.

**Paragon**, (par'a-gon) *n.* pattern of excellence. [*part of a discourse.*]

**Paragraph**, (par'a-graf) *n.* a distinct

**Parallactic**, (par-a-lak'tik) *a.* pertaining to a parallax.

**Parallax**, (par'a-laks) *n.* the change of place in a heavenly body as viewed from different points.

**Parallel**, (par'al-lel) *a.* equally distant;—*n.* a line equally distant from another at all points;—*v. t.* to compare. [*being parallel.*]

**Parallelism**, (par'al-lel-izm) *n.* state of

**Parallelogram**, (par-al-lel'ó-gram) *n.* a right-lined figure of four sides, whose opposite sides are equal and parallel.



**Paralogism**, (par-al'ó-jizm) *n.* false reasoning.

**Paralysis**, (par-al'e-sis) *n.* palsy.

**Paralytic**, (par-a-lit'ik) *a.* having lost the power of muscular motion;—*n.* one affected with palsy.

**Paralyze**, (par'a-liz) *v. t.* to strike with palsy; to destroy action.

**Paralyzing**, (par'a-liz-ing) *a.* palsy; destroying function.

**Paramount**, (par'a-mount) *a.* chief; superior to all others.

**Paramour**, (par'a-móor) *n.* a lover; a mistress, in a bad sense. [*fence.*]

**Parapet**, (par'a-pet) *n.* a wall for de-

**Paraphernalia**, (par-a-fer-nál'e-a) *n. pl.* apparel and ornaments.

**Paraphrase**, (par'a-fráz) *n.* a copious

explanation;—*v. t.* to interpret amply. [*interpreta.*]

**Paraphrast**, (par'a-frast) *n.* one who

**Paraphrastie**, (par-a-frast'ik) *a.* ample in explanation; not literal.

**Paraselenic**, (par-a-se-lé'ne) *n.* a circle round the moon; a mock moon.

**Parasite**, (par'a-sit) *n.* a hanger on; a plant growing on another.—*SYN.* Sycophant.

**Parasitical**, (par-a-sit'ikal) *a.* having the qualities of a parasite.

**Parasol**, (par'a-sol) *n.* a small umbrella.

**Parboil**, (pár'boil) *v. t.* to boil partly.

**Parcel**, (párs'el) *n.* a small bundle; a portion;—*v. t.* to divide into portions.

**Parcenary**, (pár'se-nar-e) *n.* co-heirship.

**Parcener**, (pár'se-ner) *n.* a joint heir; coparcener. [*surface.*]

**Parch**, (párch) *v. t.* or *i.* to burn the

**Parchment**, (párch'ment) *n.* the skin of a sheep or goat dressed for writing on. [*spotted beast.*]

**Pard**, (párd) *n.* the leopard; any

**Pardon**, (párd'n) *n.* forgiveness; remission of penalty;—*v. t.* to forgive.

**Pardonable**, (párd'n-a-bl) *a.* that may be forgiven. [*gives.*]

**Pardoner**, (párd'n-er) *n.* one who for-

**Pare**, (pár) *v. t.* to diminish gradually.

**Paregoric**, (par-é-gor'ik) *n.* a medicine that mitigates pain.

**Parent**, (párent) *n.* a father or mother.

**Parentage**, (párent-áj) *n.* birth; extraction. [*tender; affectionate.*]

**Parental**, (pa-rent'al) *a.* like a parent;

**Parenthesis**, (pa-ren'th'e-sis) *n.* a sentence or part of it, included in curved lines, thus ( ).

**Parenthetical**, (par-en-thet'ikal) *a.* included in a parenthesis.

**Parentless**, (párent-less) *a.* deprived of parents. [*stone.*]

**Parjet**, (pár'jet) *n.* gypsum; plaster.

**Parhelion**, (par-hé-le-un) *n.* a mock sun; *pl.* Parhelia. [*in Hindostan.*]

**Pariah**, (pá're-a) *n.* the lowest caste

**Parietal**, (pa-rí-et'al) *a.* pertaining to or forming a wall. [*off.*]

**Paring**, (páring) *n.* a thin strip cut

**Parish**, (par'ish) *n.* a district or division of town or country, under a Christian minister, having the cure of souls therein;—*a.* belonging to a parish.

**Parishioner**, (pa-rish'un-er) *n.* one belonging to a parish.

**Parisian**, (pa-ris'yan) *n.* an inhabitant of Paris.

**Parity**, (par'-e) *n.* equality of number, likeness, quantity, &c.

**Park**, (párk) *n.* a piece of inclosed ground; a place for artillery;—*v. t.* to inclose in a park. [tion.]

**Parlance**, (pár'lans) *n.* talk; conversation.

**Parley**, (pár'le) *n.* conference; oral treaty;—*v. t.* to treat by word of mouth; to dally.

**Parliament**, (pár'le-ment) *n.* the legislature of Great Britain.

**Parliamentary**, (pár'le-ment'ar-e) *a.* pertaining to parliament, or to legislative usages. [versation.]

**Parlour**, (pár'ler) *n.* a room for conference.

**Parochial**, (par-ó'ke-al) *a.* belonging to a parish.

**Parody**, (par-ó-de) *n.* a different application of words;—*v. t.* to apply differently; to give a burlesque imitation.

**Parole**, (par-ól') *n.* word of mouth; a verbal promise;—*a.* oral; verbal.

**Paroquet**, (par-ó-ket) *n.* a small parrot.

**Parotid**, (par-ot'id) *a.* noting glands near the ears. [fit of pain.]

**Paroxysm**, (par-oks-izm) *n.* a violent fit.

**Parrioidal**, (par-re-sid'al) *a.* consisting in parricide. [murders his parent.]

**Parricide**, (par-re-sid) *n.* one who murders his parent.

**Parrot**, (par'ut) *n.* a talking bird.

**Parry**, (par're) *v. t.* to ward off. [mar.]

**Parse**, (párs) *v. t.* to resolve by grammar.

**Parsimonious**, (pár-se-mó'ne-us) *a.* frugal; sparing; penurious.

**Parsimony**, (pár-se-mun-e) *n.* frugality; niggardliness. [herb.]

**Parley**, (párs'le) *n.* a well-known pot.

**Parship**, (párs'nip) *n.* a plant and root.

**Parson**, (párs'n) *n.* the clergyman of a parish. [minister of a parish.]

**Parsonage**, (párs'n-aj) *n.* house of the parson.

**Part**, (párt) *n.* a portion; share; aide;—*v. t.* to divide; to share; to separate.

**Partake**, (pár-ták) *v. t.* to have a part.

**Partaker**, (pár-ták'er) *n.* one who shares.

**Parter**, (pár-tár) *n.* a level plot of ground. [part; not general; biased.]

**Partial**, (párshe-al) *a.* including a bias. [only; with undue bias.]

**Partiality**, (párshe-al'e-te) *n.* undue bias.

**Partially**, (párshe-al'e) *ad.* in part.

**Partible**, (párs'e-bl) *a.* divisible.

**Participant**, (pár-tis'e-pant) *a.* sharing; partaking;—*n.* a partaker. [take.]

**Participate**, (pár-tis'e-pát) *v. t.* to partake.

**Participation**, (pár-tis'e-páshun) *n.* a sharing; distribution.

**Participle**, (pár'te-sip-l) *n.* a word partaking of the properties of a noun and a verb.

**Particle**, (pár'te-kl) *n.* a minute portion of matter; an atom.

**Particular**, (pár'tik'ü-ler) *a.* pertaining to a single person or thing;—*n.* a point. [something peculiar.]

**Particularity**, (pár'tik'ü-lar'ë-te) *n.* singleness of particulars.

**Particularize**, (pár'tik'ü-lar-iz) *v. t.* to name particulars.

**Particularly**, (pár'tik'ü-lar-ë) *ad.* [singly.]

**Parting**, (párt'ing) *n.* act of separating or breaking.

**Partisan**, (pár'te-zan) *n.* an adherent to a party.—*SYN.* Follower; disciple. [state of being a partisan.]

**Partisanship**, (pár'te-zan-ship) *n.* the state of being a partisan.

**Partition**, (pár'tish'un) *n.* that which separates;—*v. t.* to divide into parts.

**Partitive**, (pár'te-tiv) *a.* distributive.

**Partly**, (párt'le) *ad.* in part.

**Partner**, (párt'ner) *n.* associate in business; a sharer.

**Partnership**, (párt'ner-ship) *n.* union or joint interest in business.

**Partridge**, (párt'rij) *n.* a well known bird of game.

**Parts**, (párs) *n. pl.* faculties; region.

**Parturient**, (pár'tú're-ent) *a.* giving birth to young. [giving birth.]

**Parturition**, (pár'tú-rish'un) *n.* act of giving birth.

**Party**, (párt'e) *n.* a select assembly; one of two litigants. [passover.]

**Paschal**, (pas'kal) *a.* pertaining to the Passover.

**Pasquinade**, (pas-kwin-ád') *n.* a satirical writing.

**Pass**, (pas) *v. t.* to go beyond; to spend; to omit; to enact;—*n.* a passage; license to pass; a thrust.

**Passable**, (pas'a-bl) *a.* that may be passed; tolerable.

**Passage**, (pas'aj) *n.* act of passing; way; incident; clause or portion of a book.

**Pass-book**, (pas'book) *n.* a book to enter articles bought on credit.

**Passenger**, (pas'en-jer) *n.* one that travels in some public conveyance.

**Passibility**, (pas-e-bil'e-te) *n.* capacity of receiving impressions.

**Passible**, (pas'e-bl) *a.* susceptible of impressions.

**Passing**, (pas'ing) *n.* act of going by.

**Passim**, (pas'im) *ad.* everywhere.

**Passion**, (pash'un) *n.* that which is suffered; any strong emotion.—*SYN.* Feeling; emotion. [excited.]

**Passionate**, (pash'un-át) *a.* easily excited.

**Passionately**, (pas'h-un-ät-le) *ad.* with passion; ardently. [excited.]  
**Passionless**, (pas'h-un-les) *a.* not easily passion; receiving impressions; unresisting. [sive manner.]  
**Passively**, (pas'iv-le) *ad.* in a submissive manner.  
**Passiveness**, (pas'iv-nes) *n.* patience; submission.  
**Passover**, (pas'ö-ver) *n.* feast of the Jews commemorating the escape of the Hebrews. [pass; a license.]  
**Passport**, (pas'pört) *n.* a permission to pass; a license.  
**Paste**, (päst) *n.* an adhesive mixture; —*v. t.* to unite with paste.  
**Pasteboard**, (päst'börd) *n.* a species of thick paper. [next the foot.]  
**Pastern**, (pas'tern) *n.* joint of a horse.  
**Pastille**, (pas-tél) *n.* a roll of paste; a kind of perfume.  
**Pastime**, (pas'tim) *n.* diversion; sport.  
**Pastor**, (pas'tor) *n.* a shepherd; minister of a church.  
**Pastoral**, (pas'tor-al) *a.* rural; relating to a pastor; —*n.* a poem describing rural life. [pastor.]  
**Pastorate**, (pas'tor-ät) *n.* the office of a pastor.  
**Pasty**, (päs'te) *n.* pies; tarts; cake.  
**Pasturable**, (pas'tür-a-bl) *a.* fit for pasture. [by cattle; grass for cattle.]  
**Pasturage**, (pas'tür-ä) *n.* lands grazed.  
**Pasture**, (pas'tür) *n.* land for grazing; —*v. t. or i.* to graze.  
**Pasty**, (päs'te) *a.* like paste or dough; —*n.* a pie made of paste.  
**Patch**, (pat) *a.* fit; exactly suitable; —*n.* a light blow. [to put a patch on.]  
**Patch**, (pach) *n.* a piece of cloth; —*v. t.*  
**Patchwork**, (pach'wurk) *n.* bits of cloth sewed together; bungling work. [calf's head.]  
**Pate**, (pät) *n.* the head; skin of a head.  
**Paten**, (pat'en) *n.* a small plate used at the eucharist.  
**Patent**, (pat'ent) *n.* a grant of exclusive right; —*v. t.* to make a public grant of; —*a.* open; public.  
**Patentee**, (pat'ent-é) *n.* one to whom a patent is granted. [reditary.]  
**Paternal**, (pa-ter'nal) *a.* fatherly; hereditary.  
**Paternity**, (pa-ter'n-ty) *n.* the relation of a father. [Lord's prayer.]  
**Paternoster**, (pa-ter-nos-ter) *n.* the Lord's prayer.  
**Path**, (path) *n.* a way trod by man or beast; course of life; —*v. t.* to tread into a path. [moving the passions.]  
**Pathetic**, (pa-thet'ik) *a.* affecting or pathetic.  
**Pathless**, (path'les) *a.* having no path.  
**Pathognomy**, (pa-thog'nö-me) *n.* ex-

pression of the passions and their signs. [ing to pathology.]  
**Pathologic**, (path-o-loj'ik) *a.* pertaining to pathology.  
**Pathologist**, (pa-thol'o-jist) *n.* one who treats of pathology. [of diseases.]  
**Pathology**, (pa-thol'o-je) *n.* the science of diseases.  
**Pathos**, (pá'thos) *n.* warmth; passion; that which excites feeling.  
**Pathway**, (path'wä) *n.* a path conducting to any point.  
**Patience**, (pá'she-ens) *n.* the power of suffering; perseverance.  
**Patient**, (pá'she-ent) *a.* enduring without murmuring; —*n.* a sick person.  
**Patiently**, (pá'she-ent-le) *ad.* without discontent; calmly.  
**Patriarch**, (pá'tre-ärk) *n.* the head of a family or church.  
**Patriarchal**, (pá'tre-ärk'al) *a.* pertaining to a patriarch.  
**Patrician**, (pa-trish'e-an) *a.* of noble family; —*n.* a nobleman.  
**Patrimonial**, (pat-re-mö'ne-al) *a.* possessed by inheritance.  
**Patrimony**, (pat-re-mun-e) *n.* an estate derived by inheritance.  
**Patriot**, (pá'tre-ot) *n.* one who loves his country. [to one's country.]  
**Patriotic**, (pá'tre-ot'ik) *a.* having love for one's country.  
**Patriotism**, (pá'tre-ot-izm) *n.* love of one's country.  
**Patriotic**, (pá'tris'tik) *a.* pertaining to the ancient Christian fathers.  
**Patrol**, (pa-tröl') *n.* the guard that goes round a camp at night; —*v. t.* to go the rounds in camp.  
**Patron**, (pá'trun) *n.* one who countenances or protects. —*Syn.* Advocate; benefactor. [support; protection.]  
**Patronage**, (pá'trun-ä) *n.* support; protection.  
**Patroness**, (pá'trun-es) *n.* a female patron.  
**Patronize**, (pá'trun-iz) *v. t.* to act the patron to. —*Syn.* To support; favour; aid; defend; uphold.  
**Patronymic**, (pat-rö-nim'ik) *n.* a name derived from a father.  
**Patten**, (pat'en) *n.* the base of a column; a wooden shoe with an iron ring.  
**Patter**, (pat'er) *v. t.* to strike as drops of rain. [tation; —*v. t.* to copy.]  
**Pattern**, (pat'ern) *n.* a model for imitation.  
**Patty**, (pat'e) *n.* a little pie.  
**Paucity**, (paw'ait-e) *n.* fewness.  
**Paunch**, (pá'nsh) *n.* the belly.  
**Pauper**, (paw'per) *n.* a poor person; one who receives alms.  
**Pauperism**, (paw'per-izm) *n.* state of complete indigence.

**Pause**, (pawz) *n.* a stop; suspense;—  
*v. t.* to cease; to wait.

**Pave**, (pāv) *v. t.* to lay with stone or brick.

**Pavement**, (pāv'ment) *n.* a layer of brick.

**Pavilion**, (pa-vil'yūn) *n.* a tent; a building with a dome.

**Paw**, (paw) *n.* the foot of a beast;—  
*v. t.* or *i.* to scrape or strike with the foot.

**Pawn**, (paw'n) *n.* a pledge deposited;—  
**Pawnbroker**, (paw'n'brōk-er) *n.* one who lends money on pledge.

**Pay**, (pā) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* paid] to discharge a debt or duty; to reward; to rub over, as with tar, &c.;—*n.* payment; reward.

**Payable**, (pā'a-bl) *a.* that is due.

**Payee**, (pā-ē) *n.* one to whom a note is made payable.

**Pay-master**, (pā'mas-ter) *n.* an officer who makes payment.

**Payment**, (pā'ment) *n.* act of paying; money paid.

**Pea**, (pē) *n.* a plant and its fruit; *pl.* **Pease**, (pēz) *n.* quiet; freedom from war or disturbance.

**Peaceable**, (pēs'a-bl) *a.* disposed to peace; [*peace*; quiet.

**Peaceably**, (pēs'a-blē) *ad.* quietly.

**Peaceful**, (pēs'fool) *a.* quiet in mind; undisturbed.

**Peacefully**, (pēs'fool-lē) *ad.* quietly.

**Peace-officer**, (pēs'of-is-er) *n.* a civil officer; constable.

**Peach**, (pēch) *n.* a delicious stone-fruit.

**Peacock**, (pē'kok) *n.* a beautiful fowl.

**Peahen**, (pē'hēn) *n.* female of the peacock.

**Peak**, (pēk) *n.* the top of a hill; a point.

**Peal**, (pēl) *n.* a loud sound.

**Peant**, (pē'an) *n.* a triumphal song; also written *Peane*.

**Pear**, (pār) *n.* a fruit; its tree.

**Pearl**, (pērl) *n.* a white substance found in the oyster;—*v. t.* to adorn with pearls.

**Pearlash**, (pērl'ash) *n.* refined potash.

**Pearly**, (pērl'e) *a.* like pearl.

**Peasant**, (pē'ant) *n.* one who lives by rural labour.

**Peasantry**, (pē'ant-re) *n.* rustics.

**Pease**, (pēz) *n. pl.* peas collectively.

**Peat**, (pēt) *n.* a species of turf.

**Pebble**, (pēb'l) *n.* a roundish stone.

**Pebbly**, (pēb'le) *a.* full of pebbles.

**Pecan**, (pē-kan) *n.* a tree and its nut.

**Pecable**, (pēk'a-bl) *a.* liable to sin.

**Pecadillo**, (pēk-a-dil'lo) *n.* a slight fault

**Pecant**, (pēk'ant) *a.* criminal; faulty.

**Peck**, (pek) *n.* fourth of a bushel;—  
*v. t.* to strike with the beak or something pointed.

**Pectinal**, (pēk'tin-al) *a.* like a comb.

**Pectoral**, (pēk'tor-al) *a.* belonging to the breast;—*n.* a breastplate; a medicine for the breast.

**Peculate**, (pēk'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to defraud the public.

**Peculation**, (pēk'ū-lā'shun) *n.* embezzlement.

**Peculator**, (pēk'ū-lāt-er) *n.* a robber of the public property.

**Peculiar**, (pē-kū'le-ar) *a.* appropriate; [*singular*.]

**Peculiarity**, (pē-kū-le-ar'e-te) *n.* singularity.

**Peculiarly**, (pē-kū'le-ar-le) *ad.* particularly.

**Pecuniary**, (pē-kū'ne-ar-e) *a.* consisting in money.

**Pedagogic**, (ped-a-gōj'ik) *a.* suiting a pedagogue.

**Pedagogies**, (ped-a-gōj'ika) *n. pl.* the science of teaching.

**Pedagogism**, (ped-a-gōj-izm) *n.* business of a pedagogue.

**Pedagogue**, (ped-a-gog) *n.* a school-master.

**Pedal**, (pēd'al) *a.* pertaining to the foot.

**Pedal**, (pēd'al) *n.* the foot keys of an organ.

**Pedant**, (pēd'ant) *n.* one who makes a vain display of his learning.

**Pedantic**, (pē-dant'ik) *a.* displaying pedantry.

**Pedantry**, (pēd'an-try) *n.* ostentation of learning.

**Peddle**, (pēd'l) *v. t.* to travel and retail goods.

**Peddler**, (pēd'ler) *n.* a travelling trader.

**Peddling**, (pēd'ling) *a.* trifling.

**Pedestal**, (pēd'es-tal) *n.* the base of a column, statue, &c.

**Pedestrian**, (pē-des'tre-an) *a.* on foot;—*n.* one who walks.

**Pedigree**, (pēd'e-grē) *n.* genealogy; lineage.

**Pediment**, (pēd'e-ment) *n.* an ornamental crowning of the front of a building.

**Pedobaptism**, (pē-dō-bap'tizm) *n.* baptism of infants.

**Pedobaptist**, (pē-dō-bap'tist) *n.* one who holds to infant baptism.

**Peduncle**, (pē-dung'kl) *n.* the stem of a flower and fruit of a plant.


**Peel**, (pēl) *v. t.* to strip off skin or rind;—*n.* rind; bark; a large fire shovel.

**Peep**, (pēp) *n.* sly look; first appearance; cry of chickens;—*v. i.* to begin to appear; to cry as a chicken.

**Peer**, (pēr) *n.* an equal; a nobleman;—*v. t.* to come in sight.



**Peerage**, (pĕr'āj) *n.* body of peers.  
**Peeress**, (pĕr'es) *n.* a peer's lady.  
**Peerless**, (pĕr'les) *a.* without an equal.  
**Peevish**, (pĕv'ish) *a.* easily vexed.—  
*Syn.* Cross; testy; irritable; cap-  
 tious.  
**Peevishness**, (pĕv'ish-nes) *n.* fretful-  
 ness.  
**Peg**, (peg) *n.* a small wooden pin;—  
*v. t.* to fasten with a peg.  
**Pegasus**, (peg'a-sus) *n.* a winged horse;  
 a northern star-cluster.  
**Pelagian**, (pĕ-lā'je-an) *a.* pertaining to  
 the sea;—*n.* one who denies the  
 doctrine of original sin, and trusts  
 to good works. [*sense.*]  
**Pelf**, (pelf) *n.* money, in an *odious*  
**Pelisse**, (pĕ-lĕs') *n.* a silk habit for a  
**Pell**, (pel) *n.* a skin; a hide. [*female.*]  
**Pellet**, (pel'et) *n.* a little ball.  
**Pelliole**, (pĕl'e-kl) *n.* thin external  
 skin; film.  
**Pell-mell**, (pĕl'mel) *ad.* confusedly.  
**Pellucid**, (pĕl-lū'sid) *a.* clear; transpa-  
 rent; not opaque.  
**Pelt**, (pelt) *n.* a raw hide; a skin—*v. t.*  
 to strike with something thrown.  
**Peltry**, (pelt're) *n.* skins; furs.  
**Pelvis**, (pĕl'vis) *n.* the bony cavity which  
 forms the lower part of the belly.  
**Pen**, (pen) *n.* instrument for writing;  
 inclosure for beasts, &c.;—*v. t.* to  
 write; to confine. [*ring punishment.*]  
**Penal**, (pĕ'n'al) *a.* denouncing or incur-  
**Penalty**, (pen'al'te) *n.* punishment at-  
 tached to the commission of a crime.  
**Penance**, (pen'ans) *n.* suffering in-  
 flicted or self-imposed for sin.  
**Pence**, (pens) *n. pl.* of Penny.  
**Penchant**, (pĕn-shān') *n.* inclination.  
**Pencil**, (pen'sil) *n.* a brush used in  
 drawing, writing, or painting;—*v. t.*  
 to draw.  
**Pendant**, (pen'dant) *n.* a jewel; a flag.  
**Pendency**, (pen'den-se) *n.* suspense;  
 delay of decision.  
**Pendent**, (pen'dent) *a.* hanging.  
**Pending**, (pen'ding) *a.* undecided.  
**Pendulous**, (pend'ū-lus) *a.* swinging.  
**Pendulum**, (pend'ū-lum) *n.* a body  
 suspended and vibrating.  
**Penetrable**, (pen'ē-tra-bl) *a.* that  
 may be penetrated.  
**Penetrate**, (pen'ē-trāt) *v. t.* to  
 pierce; to enter; to feel  
 deeply.  
**Penetration**, (pen'ē-trā'shun) *n.*  
 act of entering; sagacity.  
**Penetrating**, (pen'ē-trāt-ing) *a.* dis-  
 cerning; acute.

**Peninsula**, (pen-in'sū-lā) *n.* land nearly  
 surrounded by water.  
**Peninsular**, (pen-in'sū-lar) *a.* in the  
 form of a peninsula. [*a peninsula.*]  
**Peninsulate**, (pen-in'sū-lāt) *v. t.* to form  
 a peninsula.  
**Penitence**, (pen'e-tens) *n.* sorrow of  
 heart for sin; contrition.  
**Penitent**, (pen'e-tent) *a.* suffering sor-  
 row for sin;—*n.* one sorrowful for  
 sin. [*pressing penitence.*]  
**Penitential**, (pen-e-ten'she-al) *a.* ex-  
**Penitentiary**, (pen-e-ten'she-ar-e) *a.*  
 relating to penitence;—*n.* a house of  
 correction; prison. [*pl. Penknives.*]  
**Penknife**, (pen'nif) *n.* a knife for pens;  
**Penman**, (pen'man) *n.* one who writes  
 a good hand; an author.  
**Penmanship**, (pen'man-ship) *n.* manner  
 of writing; use of the pen.  
**Pennant**, (pen'ant) *n.* a small flag or  
 streamer; a tackle for hoisting.  
**Pennate**, (pen'nāt) *a.* winged.  
**Penniless**, (pen'e-less) *a.* having no  
 money. [*pl. Pennies, Pence.*]  
**Penny**, (pen'e) *n.* twelfth of a shilling;  
**Pennyweight**, (pen'e-wāt) *n.* a troy  
 weight of 24 grains.  
**Pennywise**, (pen'e-wiz) *a.* saving small  
 sums at the risk of larger.  
**Pensile**, (pen'sil) *a.* hanging.  
**Pension**, (pen'shun) *n.* a settled yearly  
 allowance by government;—*v. t.* to  
 grant a pension to.  
**Pensioner**, (pen'shun-er) *n.* one who  
 receives a pension.  
**Pensive**, (pen'siv) *a.* thoughtful; sad.  
**Pensiveness**, (pen'siv-nes) *n.* melan-  
 choly; thoughtfulness. [*ly confined.*]  
**Pent**, (pent) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Pen*, close.  
**Pentagon**, (pen'ta-gon) *n.* a figure of  
 five angles.  
**Pentagonal**, (pen'tag'on-  
 al) *a.* having five angles.  
**Pentagraph**, (pen'ta-graf)  
  
*n.* an instrument for  
 copying figures.  
**Pentahedron**, (pen-ta-hē'dron) *n.* a  
 figure having five equal sides.  
**Pentameter**, (pen-tam'et-er) *n.* a poetic  
 verse of five feet. [*sing five angles.*]  
**Pentangular**, (pen-tang'gū-ler) *a.* hav-  
 ing five angles.  
**Pentateuch**, (pen'ta-tūk) *n.* the first  
 five books of the Old Testament.  
**Pentecost**, (pen'tē-kost) *n.* a Jewish  
 festival fifty days after that of the  
 Passover. [*one.*]  
**Penult**, (pen'ult) *n.* last syllable but  
**Penultimate**, (pen-ul'tē-māt) *a.* of the  
 last syllable but one.

**Penumbra**, (pĕn-um'bra) *n.* a partial shade in an eclipse.

**Penurious**, (pĕ-nū're-us) *a.* niggardly.

**Penuriously**, (pĕ-nū're-us-le) *ad.* with parsimony. [genca.]

**Penury**, (pen'ū-re) *n.* poverty; indigence.

**Penny**, (pĕ'ō-ne) *n.* a perennial plant and flower; also written Piony.

**People**, (pĕ'pl) *n.* a nation; the vulgar; —*v. t.* to stock with inhabitants.

**Pepper**, (pĕp'er) *n.* a plant and its seed; —*v. t.* to sprinkle with pepper.

**Peradventure**, (per-ad-vent'ūr) *ad.* by chance. [walk round or over.]

**Perambulate**, (per-am'bū-lāt) *v. t.* to

**Perambulation**, (per-am-bū-lā'shun) *n.* a passing over.

**Perambulator**, (per-am'bū-lāt-or) *n.* a wheel to measure roads; a small four-wheeled carriage for a child.

**Perceivable**, (per-sĕv'a-bl) *a.* that may be perceived. [serve; to discern.]

**Perceive**, (per-sĕv') *v. t.* to feel; to observe.

**Percentage**, (per-sent'āj) *n.* allowance on a hundred. [be seen.]

**Perceptible**, (per-sĕp'te-bl) *a.* that can

**Perceptibly**, (per-sĕp'te-ble) *ad.* so as to be perceived.

**Perception**, (per-sĕp'shun) *n.* act or power of perceiving.—*SYN.* Idea; conception; sentiment; sensation.

**Perceptive**, (per-sĕp'tiv) *a.* able to perceive. [v. t. to light; to roost.]

**Perch**, (perch) *n.* a fish; a roost; a rod;

**Perchance**, (per-chans) *ad.* perhaps.

**Percolate**, (per-kō-lāt) *v. t.* or *i.* to strain through; to filter.

**Percolation**, (per-kō-lā'shun) *n.* a passing through interstices.

**Percussion**, (per-kush'un) *n.* the act or effect of striking; a stroke.

**Perdition**, (per-dish'un) *n.* ruin; loss of the soul. [of concealment.]

**Perdu**, (per-dū) *ad.* lost; in a state

**Peripatetic**, (per'ĕ-grin-āt) *v. t.* to travel. [travelling; a wandering.]

**Peripatetic**, (per'ĕ-grin-āt) *n.* a

**Peremptorily**, (per'emp-tor-e-le) *ad.* positively. [absolute.]

**Peremptory**, (per'emp-tor-e) *a.* positive;

**Perennial**, (per-en'ne-al) *a.* durable; lasting perpetually.

**Perfect**, (per'fekt) *a.* complete; finished; —*v. t.* to finish; to complete.

**Perfector**, (per'fekt-er) *n.* one who makes complete. [be perfected.]

**Perfectible**, (per'fekt'e-bl) *a.* that may

**Perfection**, (per-fek'shun) *n.* state of being perfect.

**Perfective**, (per-fekt'iv) *a.* conducive to perfection.

**Perfectly**, (per'fekt-le) *ad.* completely.

**Perfidious**, (per-fid'e-us) *a.* false to trust.

**Perfidy**, (per'fe-de) *n.* violation of faith. —*SYN.* Treachery; disloyalty.

**Perforate**, (per-fō-rāt) *v. t.* to bore or pierce through.

**Perforation**, (per-fō-rā'shun) *n.* act of boring through; a hole bored.

**Perforce**, (per-fōrs) *ad.* by force.

**Perform**, (per-form) *v. t.* to do; to execute thoroughly. [be done.]

**Performable**, (per-form'a-bl) *a.* that can

**Performance**, (per-form'ans) *n.* that which is done; composition; work.

**Performer**, (per-form'er) *n.* one that performs.

**Perfume**, (per-fūm) *v. t.* to scent.

**Perfume**, (per-fūm) *n.* a sweet scent.

**Perfumery**, (per-fūm'er-e) *n.* perfumes in general. [to get rid of the duty.]

**Perfunctory**, (per-fungk'tor-e) *a.* done

**Perhaps**, (per-haps) *ad.* by chance.

**Peri**, (pĕ're) *n.* a fairy.

**Pericardium**, (per-e-kār'de-um) *n.* the membrane inclosing the heart.

**Perigee**, (per'e-jē) *n.* that point in the orbit of the moon nearest to the earth.

**Perihelion**, (per-e-hēl'e-on) *n.* the point in a planet's orbit nearest the sun.

**Peril**, (per'il) *n.* danger; risk; —*v. t.* to hazard.

**Perilous**, (per'il-us) *a.* full of danger.

**Perimeter**, (per-im'et-er) *n.* the outer boundary of a figure.

**Period**, (pĕ're-ud) *n.* a circuit; time of a revolution; series of years; end; full sentence; or point.

**Periodical**, (pĕ're-od'ik-al) *a.* regularly returning; —*n.* a periodical magazine. [stated periods.]

**Periodically**, (pĕ're-od'ik-al-le) *ad.* at

**Periphery**, (per-if'gr-e) *n.* circumference of a circle.

**Periphrase**, (per'e-frāz) *n.* a round-about mode of expression.

**Periphrastic**, (per'e-fras'tik) *a.* expressing or expressed in many words.

**Peripneumony**, (per-ip-nū'mo-ne) *n.* inflammation of the lungs.

**Perish**, (per'ish) *v. t.* to decay; to die; to go to ruin. [perish.]

**Perishable**, (per'ish-a-bl) *a.* liable to

**Perispheric**, (per-e-sfer'ik) *a.* having the form of a ball.

**Peristaltic**, (per-e-stal'tik) *a.* spiral; worm-like.

**Peristyle**, (per'e-stil) *n.* a range of columns round an edifice.  
**Periwig**, (per'e-wig) *n.* a small wig.  
**Periwinkle**, (per'e-wingk-l) *n.* a small shell-fish. (oath wilfully.)  
**Perjure**, (per'joor) *v. t.* to take a false oath.  
**Perjury**, (per'joor-e) *n.* the act of wilfully taking a false oath.  
**Perk**, (perk) *a.* lively. [ance; fixedness.  
**Permanence**, (per'ma-nens) *n.* continuance.  
**Permanent**, (per'ma-nent) *a.* durable; lasting; without change. [ably.  
**Permanently**, (per'ma-nent-le) *ad.* durably.  
**Permeable**, (per'me-a-bl) *a.* that may be passed through.  
**Permeate**, (per'me-üt) *v. t.* to pass through the interstices or pores.  
**Permeation**, (per'me-ä'shun) *n.* the act of passing through pores.  
**Permissible**, (per-mis-o-bl) *a.* that may be mixed. [be allowed.  
**Permissible**, (per-mis'e-bl) *a.* that may be mixed.  
**Permission**, (per-mish'un) *n.* act of permitting.  
**Permissive**, (per-mis'iv) *a.* granting.  
**Permit**, (per-mit') *v. t.* to give leave; to license. [writing.  
**Permit**, (per'mit) *n.* a warrant in writing.  
**Pernicious**, (per-nish'e-us) *a.* tending to injure.—*Syn.* Hurtful; noxious; destructive. [ing part of an oration.  
**Peroration**, (per-ö-rä'shun) *n.* the closing part of an oration.  
**Perpendicular**, (per-pen-dik'ü-lér) *a.* upright; crossing at right angles;—*n.* any thing at right angles.  
**Perpendicularly**, (per-pen-dik'ü-lér-le) *ad.* at right angles.  
**Perpetrate**, (per'pë-trät) *v. t.* to do or commit; to perform.  
**Perpetration**, (per-pë-trä'shun) *n.* commission of something wrong.  
**Perpetrator**, (per'pë-trät-er) *n.* one who perpetrates a crime. [ing.  
**Perpetual**, (per-pet'ü-al) *a.* never ceasing.  
**Perpetually**, (per-pet'ü-al-le) *ad.* unceasingly. [perpetual.  
**Perpetuate**, (per-pet'ü-ät) *v. t.* to make perpetual.  
**Perpetuity**, (per-pë-tü'e-te) *n.* endless duration. [to puzzle.  
**Perplex**, (per-pleks) *v. t.* to involve; to perplex.  
**Perplexing**, (per-pleks'ing) *a.* embarrassing. [tricity; embarrassment.  
**Perplexity**, (per-pleks'e-te) *n.* state of perplexity.  
**Perquisite**, (per-kwe-zit) *n.* a fee.  
**Perry**, (per'e) *n.* a drink made of pears.  
**Persecute**, (per'së-küt) *v. t.* to pursue with malignity; to harass.  
**Persecution**, (per-së-küt-shun) *n.* state of being persecuted.

**Persecutor**, (per'së-küt-er) *n.* one who persecutes.  
**Perseverance**, (per-se-vēr'ans) *n.* a persisting in what is undertaken.  
**Persevere**, (per-së-vēr) *v. i.* to persist.  
**Perseveringly**, (per-së-vēr'ing-le) *ad.* with perseverance.  
**Persist**, (per-sist') *v. i.* to persevere steadily and firmly.  
**Persistence**, (per-sist'ens) *n.* perseverance against opposition.  
**Persistive**, (per-sist'iv) *a.* persevering.  
**Person**, (per'sun) *n.* a man, woman, or child; body. [well-formed body.  
**Personable**, (per'sun-a-bl) *a.* having a personage.  
**Personage**, (per'sun-äj) *n.* a person of distinction. [person; movable.  
**Personal**, (per'sun-al) *a.* belonging to a person.  
**Personality**, (per'sun-al'e-te) *n.* direct application to a person.  
**Personally**, (per'sun-al-le) *ad.* in person.  
**Personalty**, (per'sun-al-te) *n.* personal estate. [sent a person.  
**Personate**, (per'sun-ät) *v. t.* to represent.  
**Personation**, (per'sun-a'shun) *n.* act of representing.  
**Personator**, (per'sun-ät-er) *n.* one who assumes another's character.  
**Personification**, (per-son-e-fe-kä'shun) *n.* a representation of inanimate things as living beings.  
**Personify**, (per-son'e-fi) *v. t.* to speak of inanimate beings, &c., as though they were persons.  
**Perspective**, (per-spekt'iv) *a.* relating to vision;—*n.* a drawing on a plain surface.  
**Perspicacious**, (per-spe-kä'she-us) *a.* quick-sighted; discerning.  
**Perspicacity**, (per-spe-kä'she-us) *n.* acuteness of discernment or sight. [ness.  
**Perspicuity**, (per-spe-kä'e-te) *n.* clearness.  
**Perspicuous**, (per-spik'ü-us) *a.* clear; plain. [be perspired.  
**Perspirable**, (per-spir'a-bl) *a.* that may be perspired.  
**Perspiration**, (per-spe-rä'shun) *n.* excretion through the pores; sweat.  
**Perspire**, (per-spir) *v. t.* or *i.* to emit fluid matter through the pores; to sweat. [by argument or entreaty.  
**Persuade**, (per-swä'd) *v. t.* to induce.  
**Persuasible**, (per-swä'ze-bl) *a.* that may be persuaded.  
**Persuasive**, (per-swä'siv) *a.* tending to persuade.





**Persuasiveness**, (per-swā'siv-nes) *n.* quality of being persuasive.

**Pert**, (pet) *a.* smart; brisk; saucy.

**Pertain**, (per-tān) *v. t.* to belong; to relate.

**Pertinacious**, (per-te-nā'she-us) *a.* holding firmly to any opinion or purpose.—*SYN.* Firm; constant; stubborn; obstinate.

**Pertinacity**, (per-te-nas'e-te) *n.* obstinacy in adherence. (suitableness.

**Pertinence**, (per'te-nens) *n.* fitness; **Pertinent**, (per'te-nent) *a.* appropriate to the case.—*SYN.* Relevant; appropriate.

**Pertinently**, (per'te-nent-le) *ad.* to the point, (pert'le) *ad.* smartly; saucily.

**Pertness**, (per'tnes) *n.* quality of being pert; sauciness.

**Perturbate**, (per-turb'at) *v. t.* to disturb the mind; to agitate.

**Perturbation**, (per-turb-a'shun) *n.* disturbance of the mind or passions; disquiet.

**Petrick**, (pē-rūk', per'ook) *n.* an anti-perusal, (per-ū'al) *n.* act of reading.

**Petrase**, (per-ūz) *v. t.* to read with attention.

**Pervade**, (per-vād') *v. t.* to pass pervasion, (per-vā'zhun) *n.* act of pervading.

**Pervasive**, (per-vā'siv) *a.* tending to Perverse, (per-veys) *a.* obstinate in the wrong; froward.

**Perverseness**, (per-veys'nes) *n.* quality of being perverse.

**Perversion**, (per-veys'shun) *n.* a diverting from the proper use. (position.

**Perversity**, (per-veys'e-te) *n.* cross dis-Pervasive, (per-veys'iv) *a.* tending to pervert.

**Pervert**, (per-vert') *v. t.* to turn from Pervert, (per-vert) *n.* a Protestant who has embraced Popery.

**Pervious**, (per've-us) *a.* that may be penetrated. (ity of being pervious.

**Perviousness**, (per've-us-nes) *n.* qual-Pest, (pest) *n.* plague; pestilence.

**Pester**, (pes'ter) *v. t.* to harass with little vexations; to annoy.

**Pest-house**, (pest'house) *n.* an hospital for infectious persons.

**Pestiferous**, (pes-tifer-us) *a.* pestilential. (distemper; plague.

**Pestilence**, (pes'te-lens) *n.* contagious Pestilent, (pes'te-lent) *a.* noxious to health, morals, society, &c.

**Pestilential**, (pes-te-lens'she-al) *a.* containing, or tending to, the plague.

**Pestle**, (pes'l) *n.* an instrument for pounding things in a mortar.

**Pet**, (pet) *n.* fit of peevishness; any creature petted;—*v. t.* [pp. petted] to treat as a pet; to fondle.

**Petal**, (pet'al) *n.* a flower-leaf.

**Petalous**, (pet'al-us) *a.* having petals.

**Petard**, (pē-tārd') *n.* a piece of ordnance for blowing up works.

**Petecechial**, (pē-tek'e-al) *a.* spotted, as in fevers.

**Petiole**, (pet'e-öl) *n.* a leaf-stalk.

**Petit**, (pet'e) *a.* small; mean.

**Petition**, (pē-tish'un) *n.* request; prayer;—*v. t.* to supplicate.

**Petitioner**, (pē-tish'un-er) *n.* one who offers a petition. (about females.

**Petitmaître**, (pet-e-mā'tr) *n.* a dangler Petrescence, (pē-tres'ens) *n.* a changing into stone.

**Petrescent**, (pē-tres'ent) *a.* becoming Petrification, (pet-re-fak'shun) *n.* conversion into stone.

**Petrifactive**, (pet-re-fak'tiv) *a.* having power to change into stony matter.

**Petrify**, (pet're-fi) *v. t.* to convert into stone;—*v. i.* to become stone.

**Petroleum**, (pē-trō'le-um) *n.* a liquid bitumen; rock-oil. (under garment.

**Petticoat**, (pet'e-kōt) *n.* a woman's Pettifogger, (pet'e-fog-er) *n.* a petty lawyer.

**Pettifoggery**, (pet'e-fog-er-e) *n.* mean business of a lawyer.

**Pettifogging**, (pet'e-fog-ing) *a.* doing small law business; mean.

**Pettish**, (pet'ish) *a.* fretful; peevish.

**Pettishly**, (pet'ish-le) *ad.* peevishly.

**Pettitoes**, (pet'e-tōz) *n. pl.* the toes of a pig.

**Petty**, (pet'e) *a.* small; trifling.

**Petulance**, (pet'ū-lans) *n.* peevishness.

**Petulant**, (pet'ū-lant) *a.* peevish; fretful. (petulant manner.

**Petulantly**, (pet'ū-lant-le) *ad.* in a few, (pū) *n.* an inclosed seat in a church.

**Pewit**, (pē'wit) *n.* a water fowl; the lawping; also written Pewet.

**Pewter**, (pū'ter) *n.* a compound of tin and lead. (wheeled carriage.

**Phaeton**, (fā'e-tun) *n.* an open four-Phalanx, (fā'langks, fā'langka) *n.* a compact body of soldiers.

**Phantasm**, (fan'tazm) *n.* image of an object; a spectre.

**Phantom**, (fan'tom) *n.* an apparition.

**Pharisaical**, (far-e-sā'ik-al) *a.* like the Pharisees; formal.

**Pharisaism**, (far'e-sā-izm) *n.* mere show of religion.

**Pharisee**, (far'e-se) *n.* a Jew strict in the externals of religion.

**Pharmaceutic**, (far-ma-sū'tik) *a.* pertaining to pharmacy.

**Pharmacy**, (far'ma-se) *n.* the preparation of medicines.

**Pharos**, (fā'ros) *n.* a light-house.

**Phase**, (fāz) *n.* appearance. [Phases.

**Phasis**, (fā'sis) *n.* an appearance; *pl.*

**Phenix**, (fē'niks) *n.* a fabulous bird.

**Phenomenon**, (fē-nom'en-on) *n.* an appearance; any thing remarkable;

*pl.* Phenomena.

**Phial**, (fī'al) *n.* a glass vessel.

**Philanthropic**, (fil-an-throp'ik) *a.*

having good-will to mankind.

**Philanthropist**, (fil-an-throp-ist) *n.* a person of general benevolence.

**Philanthropy**, (fil-an-thrō-pe) *n.* the love of mankind at large.

**Philippic**, (fil-ip'ik) *n.* any invective declamation. [taining to philology.

**Philological**, (fil-ō-loj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to philology.

**Philologist**, (fil-ō-lō-jist) *n.* one versed in philology.

**Philology**, (fil-ō-lō-je) *n.* the science of the origin, construction, and history of language. [gale.

**Philomel**, (fil'ō-mel) *n.* the nightingale.

**Philoprogenitiveness**, (fil-ō-pro-jen'it-iv-nes) *n.* the love of offspring.

**Philosopher**, (fil-ōs'ō-fer) *n.* one skilled in the science of nature.

**Philosophical**, (fil-ō-sof'ik-al) *a.* pertaining or according to philosophy; rational; cool.

**Philosophically**, (fil-ō-sof'ik-al-je) *ad.* according to philosophy; calmly.

**Philosophize**, (fil-ōs'ō-fiz) *v. t.* to reason like a philosopher.

**Philosophy**, (fil-ōs'ō-fe) *n.* general laws or principles of science. [love.]

**Philter**, (fil'ter) *n.* a potion to excite

**Phiz**, (fiz) *n.* the face; visage.

**Phlebotomist**, (fē-bot'ō-mist) *n.* one who lets blood with a lancet.

**Phlebotomy**, (fē-bot'ō-me) *n.* act or art of opening a vein.

**Phlegm**, (flem) *n.* cold animal fluid.

**Phlegmatic**, (fleg-mat'ik) *a.* abounding with phlegm; cold.

**Phonetic**, (fō-net'ik) *a.* relating to the representation of sounds by characters.

**Phonography**, (fō-nog'ra-fe) *n.* a representation of sounds, each by its distinctive character.

**Phonology**, (fō-nol'ō-je) *n.* the science of vocal elementary sounds.

**Phosphoresce**, (fos-for-es) *v. i.* to exhibit a phosphoric light.

**Phosphorescence**, (fos-for-es'ens) *n.* a faint light without heat.

**Phosphorescent**, (fos-for-es'ent) *a.* shining without heat.

**Phosphoric**, (fos-for'ik) *a.* obtained from phosphorus.

**Phosphorus**, (fos-for-us) *n.* a combustible substance exhibiting a faint light in the dark. [light.]

**Photogenic**, (fō-tō-jen'ik) *a.* producing light.

**Photograph**, (fō-tō-graf) *n.* a picture obtained by fixing the images of the camera obscura on chemically prepared surfaces.

**Phrase**, (frāz) *n.* a sentence; mode of speech; style;—*v. t.* to name or style. [of speech.]

**Phraseology**, (frā-zō-ol'ō-je) *n.* mode of speech.

**Phrenetic**, (fren-et'ik) *a.* mad; frantic.

**Phrenology**, (fren-ol'ō-je) *n.* science of the mind, or supposed organs of thought.

**Phthisic**, (tiz'ik) *n.* habitual difficulty of breathing. [hard.]

**Phthisical**, (tiz'ik-al) *a.* breathing with difficulty.

**Phthisis**, (thi'sis) *n.* a consumption of the lungs.

**Phylactery**, (fi-lak'ter-e) *n.* a parchment with a passage of Scripture written on it.

**Physic**, (fiz'ik) *n.* the art of healing; medicine;—*v. t.* to evacuate the bowels.

**Physical**, (fiz'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to nature; external.

**Physically**, (fiz'ik-al-je) *ad.* according to nature. [practises physica.]

**Physician**, (fe-zish'an) *n.* one who practices physic.

**Physics**, (fiz'iks) *n. pl.* science of nature or natural objects.

**Physiognomist**, (fiz-e-og'nō-mist) *n.* one skilled in physiognomy.

**Physiognomy**, (fiz-e-og'nō-me) *n.* the art of discerning the character of the mind from the face.

**Physiological**, (fiz-e-ol'ō-je) *a.* pertaining to physiology.

**Physiologist**, (fiz-e-ol'ō-jist) *n.* one versed in physiology.

**Physiology**, (fiz-e-ol'ō-je) *n.* the science of living beings. [plants.]

**Phytology**, (fi-tol'ō-je) *n.* doctrine of plants.

**Piafular**, (pi-ak'ū-lar) *a.* expiatory.

**Pianist**, (pe-ā'nist) *n.* a player on the pianoforte.

**Pianoforte**, (pe-á'nó-fór-tá) *n.* a musical keyed instrument.

**Piazza**, (pe-az'za) *n.* a covered walk.

**Pica**, (pi'ka) *n.* a printing type.

**Pick**, (pik) *v. t.* to choose; to gather.

**Pickaxe**, (pik'aks) *n.* an axe that has a point.

**Picked**, (pikt) *a.* selected; chosen.

**Picket**, (pik'et) *n.* a sharpened stake.

**Pickle**, (pik'l) *n.* brine; thing pickled;—*v. t.* to preserve in brine.

**Pickpocket**, (pik'pok-et) *n.* one who picks another's pocket.

**Picnic**, (pik'nik) *n.* a pleasure party in which each one furnishes refreshment. [or illustrated by pictures.]

**Pictorial**, (pik-tó're-al) *a.* pertaining to

**Picture**, (pik'túr) *n.* a resemblance in colours.—*Syn.* Painting;—*v. t.* to paint or represent. [to the eye.]

**Picturesque**, (pik-túr-esk') *a.* beautiful

**Pie**, (pi) *n.* paste baked with something in it, or under it; the magpie.

**Piebald**, (pi'bawld) *a.* of various colours.

**Piece**, (pés) *n.* a part; a patch;—*v. t.* to patch. [or by parts.]

**Piecemail**, (pés'mél) *a.* single;—*ad.* in

**Pied**, (pid) *a.* partly-coloured.

**Pier**, (pér) *n.* support of an arch; a mole projecting into the sea; a wharf. [windows.]

**Pier-glass**, (pér'glas) *n.* a glass between

**Pierce**, (pérs) *v. t.* to penetrate.

**Piercing**, (pérs'ing) *a.* keen; sharp.

**Pietism**, (pi'et-izm) *n.* strict devotion.

**Piety**, (pi'et-é) *n.* veneration with love of God; filial duty. [metal.]

**Pig**, (pig) *n.* a young swine; mass of

**Pigeon**, (pi'un) *n.* a dove. [painting.]

**Pigment**, (pig'ment) *n.* a colour for

**Pigmy**, (pig'me) *n.* a dwarf; also written Pygmy.

**Pike**, (pik) *n.* a lance; a fish.

**Piked**, (pikt) *a.* ending in a point.

**Pilaster**, (pe-las'ter) *n.* a square column.

**Pile**, (pil) *n.* a heap; an edifice.

**Piles**, (pilz) *n. pl.* a disease.

**Pilfer**, (pil'fer) *v. t.* to steal trifling things.

**Pilferer**, (pil'fer-er) *n.* one guilty of petty theft.

**Pilgrim**, (pil'grim) *n.* a traveller to holy places; a wanderer.

**Pilgrimage**, (pil'grim-aj) *n.* a journey to a place deemed sacred.



**Pill**, (pil) *n.* a medicine in form of a ball.

**Pillage**, (pil'aj) *n.* that which is taken by force.—*Syn.* Plunder;—*v. t.* to plunder; to strip.

**Pillar**, (pil'ar) *n.* a stone column.

**Pillion**, (pil'yun) *n.* a cushion for a female to ride on.

**Pillory**, (pil-or-é) *n.* a frame to confine criminals by the neck and head.

**Pillow**, (pil'ó) *n.* a cushion for the head;—*v. t.* to rest on a pillow.

**Pillowcase**, (pil'ó-kás) *n.* a cloth cover for a pillow.

**Pilot**, (pi'lut) *n.* one who steers a ship;—*v. t.* to steer; to guide.

**Pilotage**, (pi'lut-aj) *n.* the pay or office of a pilot.

**Pimp**, (pimp) *n.* a pander.

**Pimple**, (pim'pl) *n.* a small pointed elevation on the skin.

**Pin**, (pin) *n.* a pointed instrument;—*v. t.* to fasten with a pin.

**Pinafore**, (pin'a-fór) *n.* a little apron.

**Pinch**, (pinsh) *v. t.* to squeeze;—*n.* a squeezing or gripe.

**Pinchbeck**, (pinsh'bek) *n.* a yellow mixture of copper and zinc.

**Pinebers**, (pinsh'erz) *n. pl.* a tool for drawing nails; also written Pincers.

**Pincushion**, (pin'koosh-un) *n.* a pad for pins. [language.]

**Pine**, (pin) *n.* a forest-tree;—*v. t.* to

**Pine-apple**, (pin'ap-pl) *n.* a fruit which resembles the cone of pines.

**Pinion**, (pin'yun) *n.* a quill; a small toothed wheel; fetters;—*v. t.* to bind the wings or arms.

**Pink**, (pingk) *n.* a flower; a small eye; a reddish colour;—*v. t.* to work with eyelet-holes. [pocket-money.]

**Pinnoney**, (pin'mun-é) *n.* a wife's

**Pinnacle**, (pin'as) *n.* a small vessel

**Pinnacle**, (pin'a-kl) *n.* a turret; summit; highest point.

**Pint**, (pint) *n.* half a quart.

**Pintle**, (pin'tl) *n.* a little pin; a long iron bolt. [before to clear the way.]

**Pioneer**, (pi-ó-nér) *n.* one who goes

**Pious**, (pi'us) *a.* religious; godly.

**Pip**, (pip) *v. t.* to chirp;—*n.* the seed of an apple, orange, &c.

**Pipe**, (pip) *n.* a tube; a caak;—*v. i.* or *t.* to play on a pipe.

**Pipkin**, (pip'kin) *n.* a small earthen boiler.

**Pippin**, (pip'in) *n.* a species of apple.



**Piquancy**, (pik'an-se) *n.* sharpness; severity. [gent; severe.]

**Piquant**, (pik'ant) *a.* pricking; pun-  
**Pique**, (pek) *n.* offence taken.—*SYN.*

**Spite**; grudge;—*v. t.* to offend; to  
nettle; to stimulate.

**Piquet**, (pe-kef) *n.* a game at cards.

**Piracy**, (pi'rā-se) *n.* robbery on the  
seas; literary theft.

**Pirate**, (pi'rāt) *n.* one that robs on the  
seas;—*v. t.* or *i.* to rob on the sea;  
to take without permission.

**Piratical**, (pi-rat'ik-al) *a.* practising  
robbery on the sea.

**Piscatorial**, (pis-kā-tō're-al) *a.* that re-  
lates to fishing. [fishes.]

**Piscatory**, (pis-kā-tor-e) *a.* relating to  
fish. [fish] *ex.* expression of contempt.

**Pistol**, (pis'til) *n.* the pointal of a plant.

**Pistol**, (pis'tol) *n.* the smallest of fire-  
arms;—*v. t.* to shoot  
with a pistol.

**Pistole**, (pis'tōl) *n.* a  
gold coin of Spain,  
worth about ten shillings Stg.

**Piston**, (pis'tun) *n.* a short cylinder  
fitted to a hollow one within which  
it moves.

**Pit**, (pit) *n.* a deep hole; the stone of  
certain fruits;—*v. t.* to sink in hol-  
lows.

**Pitch**, (pich) *n.* a substance which ex-  
udes from the pine;—*v. t.* to smear  
with pitch;—*v. i.* to rise and fall,  
as a ship on the waves.

**Pitcher**, (pich'er) *n.* a vessel with a  
spout for holding water. [sheaves.]

**Pitchfork**, (pich'fork) *n.* a fork to throw

**Pitchpipe**, (pich'pip) *n.* an instrument  
to give the key-note.

**Piteous**, (pit'e-us) *a.* that may excite  
pity; sorrowful.

**Pitfall**, (pit'fawl) *n.* a pit slightly  
covered, as a trap.

**Pith**, (pith) *n.* the soft substance in  
plants; strength or force. [gy.]

**Pithily**, (pith'e-le) *ad.* with brief ener-  
gy.

**Pithy**, (pith'e) *a.* consisting of pith;  
energetic; forcible.

**Pitiable**, (pit'e-a-bl) *a.* deserving pity.

**Pitiful**, (pit'e-fool) *a.* compassionate.

**Pitifully**, (pit'e-fool-le) *ad.* in a pitiful  
manner; contemptibly.

**Pitiless**, (pit'e-les) *a.* void of pity.

**Pitaw**, (pit'saw) *n.* a large saw to be  
used by two men. [ance.]

**Pittance**, (pit'ans) *n.* a small allow-  
ance.

**Pituitous**, (pit'uit-us) *a.* consisting of  
mucus.

**Fifty**, (pit'e) *n.* sympathy for another's  
distresses.—*SYN.* Sympathy; com-  
passion;—*v. t.* to have sympathy for.

**Pivot**, (pi'vut) *n.* a pin on which any  
thing turns. [ness to forgive.]

**Placability**, (plā-ka-bil'e-te) *n.* willing-  
ness to forgive.

**Placable**, (plā'ka-bl) *a.* willing to for-  
give.

**Placard**, (plā-kārd) *n.* a printed paper  
posted in a public place;—*v. t.* to  
notify publicly.

**Place**, (plās) *n.* a portion of space;  
rank; office; room;—*v. t.* to fix; to  
locate. [office under government.]

**Placeman**, (plās'man) *n.* one holding an  
office.

**Placid**, (plas'id) *a.* calm; quiet; mild.

**Placidity**, (pla-sid'e-te) *n.* calmness;  
unruffled state. [ly.]

**Placidly**, (plas'id-le) *ad.* calmly; mild-  
ly.

**Plagiarism**, (plā'je-a-rizm) *n.* literary  
theft.

**Plagiarist**, (plā'je-a-rist) *n.* one who  
purloins the writings of another.

**Plague**, (pläg) *n.* a contagious disease;  
vexation;—*v. t.* to trouble; to vex.

**Plaguy**, (pläg'e) *a.* vexatious.

**Plaice**, (plās) *n.* a flat fish.

**Plaid**, (plād) *n.* a long loose garment  
made of woollen cloth.

**Plain**, (plān) *a.* flat; evident; homely;  
—*n.* a level ground;—*v. t.* to make  
level. [ly; clearly.]

**Plainly**, (plān'le) *ad.* sincerely; blunt-  
ly.

**Plainness**, (plān'nes) *n.* flatness; clear-  
ness; want of ornament. [distress.]

**Plaint**, (plānt) *n.* a complaint; cry of  
distress.

**Plaintiff**, (plānt'if) *n.* he who com-  
mences a lawsuit.

**Plaintive**, (plānt'iv) *a.* mournful.

**Plait**, (plāt) *n.* a fold, as of cloth;—*v. t.*  
to fold; to braid.

**Plan**, (plan) *n.* any thing devised; a  
scheme; model;—*v. t.* to scheme;  
to contrive in thought.

**Planch**, (plānsh) *v. t.* to plank.

**Plane**, (plān) *n.* a level surface; a  
joiner's tool;—*v. t.*  
to smooth with a  
plane.

**Planet**, (plan'et) *n.* a  
celestial body revolving about an-  
other.

**Planetary**, (plan'et-ar-e) *a.* pertaining  
to, or consisting of, planets.

**Planesphere**, (plan'e-sfer) *n.* a sphere  
projected on a plane, as a map.

**Plank**, (plangk) *n.* a thick, strong  
board;—*v. t.* to cover with planks.

**Plant**, (plant) *n.* an organic body with-



- out sensation; any vegetable production; an herb; a tree;—*v. t.* to set in the earth; to settle.
- Plantain**, (plan'tān) *n.* a West India tree and its fruit; an herb.
- Plantation**, (plan-ti'shun) *n.* a place planted with trees; a colony; a cultivated estate. [plantation.]
- Planter**, (plant'er) *n.* the owner of a Plantation.
- Plantlet**, (plant'e-kl) *n.* a plant in embryo.
- Plash**, (plash) *n.* a puddle of water;—*v. t.* to dabble in water; to cut and interweave branches.
- Plasm**, (plazm) *n.* a mould for metals.
- Plasmatic**, (plaz-mat'ik) *a.* giving shape.
- Plaster**, (plas'ter) *n.* a composition of lime, sand, and water; an adhesive salve;—*v. t.* to cover with plaster.
- Plastering**, (plas'ter-ing) *n.* a covering of plaster.
- Plastic**, (plas'tik) *a.* giving form.
- Plasticity**, (plas-tis'e-te) *n.* the quality of giving form.
- Plat**, (plat) *v. t.* to interweave;—*n.* a level piece of ground.
- Plate**, (plāt) *n.* a flat piece of metal; wrought silver; a shallow utensil; impression from an engraving;—*v. t.* to coat with metal. (centre-dish.)
- Plateau**, (pla-to') *n.* a large ornamental
- Platen**, (plat'en) *n.* the flat part of a printing-press.
- Platform**, (plat'form) *n.* horizontal delineation; floor of boards or planks; a terrace; plan; scheme; system.
- Platinum**, (plat'in-um) *n.* a metal.
- Platitudo**, (plat'e-tūd) *n.* insipidity; vulgar expression.
- Platonic**, (plā-ton'ik) *a.* relating to Plato; intellectually refined.
- Platonism**, (plā'tō-nizm) *n.* the philosophy of Plato.
- Platoon**, (pla-tōon') *n.* a small body of soldiers. [dish.]
- Platter**, (plat'er) *n.* a broad shallow
- Plaudit**, (plawd'it) *n.* praise bestowed.
- Plausibility**, (plawz-e-bil'e-te) *n.* speciousness; appearance of right.
- Plausible**, (plawz'e-bl) *a.* adapted to satisfy or convince.—*Syn.* Specious.
- Plausibly**, (plawz'e-ble) *ad.* with fair show.
- Play**, (plā) *v. i.* or *t.* to sport; to contend in a game; to act;—*n.* sport; recreation; game. [of a play.]
- Play-bill**, (plā'bil) *n.* advertisement
- Player**, (plā'er) *n.* one who plays.
- Playfellow**, (plā'fel-lō) *n.* a companion in sports. [sportive.]
- Playful**, (plā'fool) *a.* full of play;
- Playfulness**, (plā'fool-nes) *n.* sportiveness.
- Playhouse**, (plā'hōus) *n.* a theatre.
- Playmate**, (plā'māt) *n.* a playfellow.
- Plaything**, (plā'thing) *n.* a toy.
- Plea**, (plē) *n.* what is advanced in support of a cause. [plicate earnestly.]
- Plead**, (plēd) *v. i.* to urge; to supplicate.
- Pleader**, (plēd'er) *n.* one who pleads.
- Pleading**, (plēd'ing) *n.* allegation.
- Pleasant**, (plēz'ant) *a.* gratifying; delightful; gay. (ant manner; gayly.)
- Pleasantly**, (plēz'ant-le) *ad.* in a pleasant manner.
- Pleasantry**, (plēz'ant-re) *n.* cheerfulness; sprightly talk.
- Please**, (plēz) *v. t.* to give pleasure;—*v. i.* to choose; to like.
- Pleasing**, (plēz'ing) *a.* giving pleasure.
- Pleasurable**, (plēzh'ūr-a-bl) *a.* giving pleasure. [delight.]
- Pleasure**, (plēzh'ūr) *n.* gratification;
- Plebeian**, (plē-bē'an, plē-bē'yan) *a.* vulgar;—*n.* one of the common people.
- Pledge**, (plēj) *n.* a pawn; a deposit;—*v. t.* to give as security; to pawn.
- Pledget**, (plēj'et) *n.* a small tent of lint.
- Pleiads**, (plē'ya-dēz, plē'yadz) *n. pl.* a cluster of seven stars in Taurus.
- Plenary**, (plē'nar-e, plē'nar-e) *a.* full; complete. [of power.]
- Plenipotence**, (plē-nip'ō-tens) *n.* fullness
- Plenipotent**, (plē-nip'ō-tent) *a.* of full power.
- Plenipotentiary**, (plē-n-e-pō-tēn'she-ar-e) *n.* one having full power.
- Plenitude**, (plēn'e-tūd) *n.* fullness.
- Plenteous**, (plēn'tē-us) *a.* abundant.
- Plenteously**, (plēn'tē-us-le) *ad.* in abundance; copiously.
- Plentiful**, (plēn'tē-fool) *a.* affording ample supply. [abundant.]
- Plentifully**, (plēn'tē-fool-le) *ad.* in great abundance.
- Plentifulness**, (plēn'tē-fool-nes) *n.* abundance. [abundance.]
- Plenty**, (plēn'tē) *n.* adequate supply;
- Pleonasm**, (plē'on-azm) *n.* redundancy of words.
- Pleonastic**, (plē-on-as'tik) *a.* redundant.
- Plethora**, (plēth'ō-ra) *n.* fulness of blood; repletion. [habit of body.]
- Plethoric**, (plēth'ō-rik) *a.* having a full Pleura.
- Pleura**, (plōō'ra) *n.* the membrane that covers the inside of the thorax.
- Pleurisy**, (plōō're-se) *n.* inflammation of the pleura. [pleurisy.]
- Pleuritic**, (plōō-rit'ik) *a.* diseased with

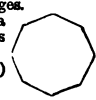
**Plexiform**, (plek's-form) *a.* like network. [*ity* of yielding; flexibility.]  
**Pliability**, (pli-a-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being pliable.  
**Pliable**, (pli-a-bl) *a.* easily yielding to pressure; flexible. [*bent*; flexibility.]  
**Pliancy**, (pli'an-se) *n.* easiness to be pliant.  
**Pliant**, (pli'ant) *a.* flexible; easily bent.  
**Pliers**, (pli'erz) *n. pl.* an instrument to bend small things.  
**Plight**, (plit) *v. t.* to pledge, as the hand, faith, honour;—*n.* pledge; condition.  
**Plighter**, (plit'er) *n.* one that pledges.  
**Plinth**, (plinth) *n.* the square member at the base of a column.  
**Plod**, (plod) *v. i.* to toil; to drudge.  
**Plodder**, (plod'er) *n.* a dull, heavy, laborious person. [*or study.*]  
**Plodding**, (plod'ing) *n.* slow motion.  
**Plot**, (plot) *n.* a stratagem; conspiracy; scheme;—*v. t.* to plan; to project.  
**Plotter**, (plot'er) *n.* a schemer.  
**Plotting**, (plot'ing) *n.* the act of forming schemes.  
**Plover**, (pluv'er, plö'v'er) *n.* a bird.  
**Plough**, (plow) *n.* an instrument to turn and break the soil;—*v. t.* to trench and turn up the ground; also written **Flow**. [*holds the plough.*]  
**Ploughman**, (plow'man) *n.* one who ploughs.  
**Ploughshare**, (plow'ahär) *n.* the iron of a plough.  
**Pluck**, (pluk) *v. t.* to pull with sudden force; to snatch;—*n.* the heart, liver, and lights of an animal.  
**Plug**, (plug) *n.* stopper of a hole in a vessel or cask;—*v. t.* to stop with a plug.  
**Plum**, (plum) *n.* a fruit. [*bird.*]  
**Plumage**, (plüm'aj) *n.* feathers of a plum.  
**Plumb**, (plum) *n.* a leaden weight on a line;—*a.* perpendicular;—*v. t.* to adjust by a plumb line. [*in lead.*]  
**Plumber**, (plum'er) *n.* one who works plumb.  
**Plumbery**, (plum'er-ö) *n.* work done by a plumber. [*line.*]  
**Plumline**, (plüm'lin) *n.* a perpendicular line.  
**Plume**, (plüm) *n.* a feather; token of honour; pride;—*v. t.* to adjust feathers; to pride; to value.  
**Plumiped**, (plüm'e-ped) *n.* a bird that has feathers on its feet.  
**Plummet**, (plüm'et) *n.* a piece of lead for sounding, or to draw lines with.  
**Plump**, (plump) *a.* fat; aleck; full; round;—*v. t.* to fatten; to swell;—*ad.* with a sudden fall.

**Plumpness**, (plump'ness) *n.* fatness; fullness of skin; distention.  
**Plunder**, (plund'er) *v. t.* to take by pillage or open force.—*Syn.* To pillage; sack; rifle;—*n.* spoil taken by open force.  
**Plunderer**, (plund'er-er) *n.* a pillager.  
**Plunge**, (plunj) *v. t.* to put suddenly into water;—*v. i.* to dive;—*n.* act of plunging. [*than one.*]  
**Plural**, (plü'ral) *a.* expressing more than one.  
**Plurality**, (plü-ral'e-te) *n.* a number greater than any other, and less than half. [*dition.*]  
**Plus**, (plus) this sign +, noting addition.  
**Plush**, (plush) *n.* a shaggy cloth.  
**Plutonian**, (plü-tö'ne-an) *n.* one who holds that the world was formed by the action of fire.  
**Pluvial**, (plü've-al) *a.* rainy; wet.  
**Ply**, (pli) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* plied] to work at closely;—*n.* a fold or plait.  
**Pneumatic**, (nü-mat'ik) *a.* consisting of air. [*science of the air.*]  
**Pneumatics**, (nü-mat'iks) *n. pl.* the Pneumonia, (nü-mö'ne-a) *n.* inflammation of the lungs. [*to the lungs.*]  
**Pneumonic**, (nü-mon'ik) *a.* pertaining to Pneumonia.  
**Pneumonitis**, (nü-mon-itis) *n.* inflammation of the lungs. [*steal game.*]  
**Poach**, (pöch) *v. t.* to boil slightly; to Poacher, (pöch'er) *n.* one who steals.  
**Poachy**, (pöch'e) *a.* soft; wet. [*game.*]  
**Pock**, (pok) *n.* a pustule on the skin in small pox.  
**Pocket**, (pok'et) *n.* a small bag;—*v. t.* to put in the pocket.  
**Pocket-book**, (pok'et-book) *n.* a book to be carried in the pocket.  
**Pocky**, (pok'e) *a.* full of pustules.  
**Pod**, (pod) *n.* capsule; seed-case;—*v. t.* to grow, as pods.  
**Podagria**, (pö-dag'rik) *a.* gouty.  
**Podded**, (pod'ed) *a.* having pods formed.  
**Poem**, (pö'em) *n.* a composition in verse.  
**Poesy**, (pö'se) *n.* art of writing poems.  
**Poet**, (pö'et) *n.* one who writes poetry.  
**Poetaster**, (pö'et-as-ter) *n.* a pitiful rhymist.  
**Poetess**, (pö'et-ess) *n.* a female poet.  
**Poetical**, (pö'et-ik-al) *a.* written in verse; suitable to poetry.  
**Poet-Laureate**, (pö'et-law'rë-ät) *n.* a poet whose office is to celebrate the birth-days, &c., of a prince.  
**Poetry**, (pö'et-re) *n.* the composition of poets; language of excited imagination. [*point.*]  
**Poignancy**, (poin'an-se) *n.* sharpness;

**Poignant**, (poin'ant) *a.* sharp; satirical; severe; painful. (point.)  
**Poignantly**, (poin'ant-le) *ad.* with keen  
**Point**, (point) *n.* a sharp end; a stop;—  
*v. t.* to aim; to divide by stops; to sharpen. (plant.)  
**Pointal**, (point'al) *n.* a pistil of a  
**Pointed**, (point'ed) *a.* keen; satirical.  
**Pointedly**, (point'ed-le) *ad.* with point.  
**Pointer**, (point'er) *n.* an index; a dog.  
**Pointless**, (point'les) *a.* having no point.  
**Poise**, (poiz) *n.* tendency downward; a balancing weight;—*v. t.* to balance for weighing.  
**Poison**, (poi'zn) *n.* any thing infectious or malignant.—*Syn.* Venom;—*v. t.* to infect with poison.  
**Poisonous**, (poi'zn-us) *a.* having the qualities of poison.  
**Poke**, (pök) *n.* a pocket; a sack; a machine to check unruly beasts from leaping fences;—*v. t.* to put a poke on.  
**Poker**, (pök'er) *n.* an iron bar. [poles.]  
**Polar**, (pö'lar) *a.* pertaining to the  
**Polarity**, (pö-lar-e) *n.* tendency to the pole.  
**Polarization**, (po-lar-e-zä'shun) *n.* act of polarizing light.  
**Polarize**, (pö'lar-iz) *v. t.* to communicate polarity to.  
**Polarity**, (pö'lar-e) *a.* tending to a pole.  
**Pole**, (pöl) *n.* a rod or perch;—*v. t.* to furnish with poles; to push with poles.  
**Pole-axe**, (pöl'aks) *n.* a hatchet fixed on a pole.  
**Polemic**, (pö-lem'ik) *n.* a disputant;—*a.* controversial.  
**Polemics**, (pö-lem'iks) *n. pl.* controversy on religious subjects.  
**Pole-star**, (pöl'stär) *n.* a star vertical to the pole of the earth.  
**Police**, (pö-läs) *n.* government of a city.  
**Policed**, (pö-läst') *a.* regulated by a system of laws.  
**Policy**, (pol'e-se) *n.* art or system of government; prudence; contract of insurance.  
**Polish**, (pöl'ish) *v. t.* to make smooth; to refine in manners;—*n.* artificial gloss; elegance of manners.  
**Polite**, (pö-lit') *a.* polished; refined.  
**Politely**, (pö-lit'le) *ad.* genteelly; elegantly; with courtesy. (ing.)  
**Politeness**, (pö-lit'nes) *n.* good breed.  
**Politio**, (pol'e-tik) *a.* wise; prudent.



**Political**, (pö-lit'ik-al) *a.* relating to politics; public.  
**Politically**, (pö-lit'ik-al-le) *ad.* with reference to a state or to politics.  
**Politician**, (pol'e-tiah'e-an) *n.* one versed in politics.  
**Politics**, (pol'e-tiks) *n. pl.* the science of government.  
**Polity**, (pol'e-te) *n.* civil constitution.  
**Polka**, (pöl'ka) *n.* a dance.  
**Poll**, (pöl) *n.* the head; election;—  
*v. t.* to lop the tops of trees; to clip; to register names of voters.  
**Pollard**, (pol'ard) *n.* a tree lopped.  
**Pollen**, (pol'en) *n.* the fecundating dust of plants. (the poll or head.)  
**Poll-tax**, (pöl'taks) *n.* a tax levied by  
**Pollute**, (pol'lüt') *v. t.* to make foul or unclean.—*Syn.* To defile; contaminate; dishonour.  
**Pollution**, (pol-lü'shun) *n.* defilement.  
**Poltroon**, (pol-tröön') *n.* a coward.  
**Polygamist**, (pol-ig'a-mist) *n.* one who vindicates polygamy.  
**Polygamy**, (pol-ig'a-me) *n.* plurality of wives at the same time.  
**Polyglot**, (pol'e-glot) *n.* a book containing many languages.  
**Polygon**, (pol'e-gon) *n.* a figure of many angles and sides.  
**Polygonal**, (pol-ig'on-al) *a.* of many angles.  
**Polygraph**, (pol'e-graf) *n.* an instrument to multiply copies of a writing with expedition.  
**Polygraphy**, (pol-ig'ra-fe) *n.* the art of writing in various ciphers.  
**Polyhedron**, (pol-e-hē'dron) *n.* a body having many sides.  
**Polyphonous**, (pol-ifon-us) *a.* having many sounds, as echoes.  
**Polypus**, (pol'e-pus) *n.* an animal with many feet; a tumour.  
**Polysyllabic**, (pol-e-sil-lab'ik) *a.* having many syllables.  
**Polysyllable**, (pol'e-sil-la-bl) *n.* a word of more syllables than three.  
**Polytechnic**, (pol-e-tek'nik) *a.* comprehending many arts.  
**Polytheism**, (pol'e-thē-izm) *n.* the doctrine of a plurality of gods.  
**Polytheist**, (pol'e-thē-ist) *n.* one who believes in a plurality of gods.  
**Polytheistic**, (pol'e-thē-ist'ik) *a.* pertaining to polytheism.  
**Pomace**, (pö-mäs') *n.* substance of apples crushed. [guent for the hair.]  
**Pomatum**, (pö-mätum) *n.* an un-



**Pomegranate**, (pòm'grán-át) *n.* a tree and its fruit.

**Pommel**, (pum'el) *n.* a knob; a protuberance;—*v. t.* to beat; to thump.

**Pomellion**, (pum-mél'yun) *n.* the knob of a cannon. [of raising fruit.]

**Pomology**, (pò-mol'o-je) *n.* the art of raising fruit.

**Pomp**, (pomp) *n.* ostentation; parade.

**Pomposity**, (pom-pòs'e-te) *n.* ostentation; exterior show. [tatiuous.]

**Pompous**, (pomp'us) *a.* showy; ostentatious.

**Pompously**, (pomp'us-le) *ad.* with parade or display. [water.]

**Pond**, (pond) *n.* a body of standing water.

**Ponder**, (pon'dér) *v. t.* to think upon deliberately.—*Syn.* To consider; muse.

**Ponderosity**, (pon-dér-òs'e-te) *n.* weight; gravity.

**Ponderous**, (pon'dér-us) *a.* heavy; massy.

**Poniard**, (pon'yàrd) *n.* a small dagger.

**Pontee**, (pon-té) *n.* an instrument in glass works for holding a bottle.

**Pontif**, (pon'tif) *n.* a high-priest.

**Pontifical**, (pon-tif'ik-al) *a.* belonging to a high-priest;—*n.* a book of rites and forms; *pl.* the full dress of a pontif. [high-priest.]

**Pontificate**, (pon-tif'ik-át) *n.* office of a high-priest.

**Pontoon**, (pon-tóon) *n.* a boat used by armies for making bridges.

**Pony**, (pò'ne) *n.* a small horse.

**Poodle**, (póó'dl) *n.* a lap-dog.

**Pool**, (póol) *n.* a small pond.

**Pop**, (póp) *n.* the stern of a ship.

**Poor**, (póor) *a.* lean; indigent; mean; unfertile.

**Poorly**, (póor'le) *ad.* without wealth; with poor success; meanly.

**Poorness**, (póor'nes) *n.* poverty.

**Pop**, (pop) *n.* a smart quick sound;—*v. i. or t.* to dart suddenly; to offer suddenly. [Catholic church.]

**Pope**, (póp) *n.* the head of the Roman Catholic church.

**Popedom**, (póp'dom) *n.* the dignity or jurisdiction of the pope.

**Popery**, (póp'ér-e) *n.* the Roman Catholic religion.

**Popinjay**, (pop'in-já) *n.* a parrot; a woodpecker; a fop. [worsted.]

**Poplin**, (pop'lin) *n.* a stuff of silk and wool.

**Popish**, (póp'ish) *a.* papal.

**Poppy**, (póp'e) *n.* a soporific plant.

**Populace**, (pop'ú-las) *n.* the people.

**Popular**, (pop'ú-lar) *a.* pleasing to the people; prevailing; plain.

**Popularity**, (pop'ú-lar'e-te) *n.* public favour.

**Popularly**, (pop'ú-lar-le) *ad.* with favour.

**Populate**, (pop'ú-lát) *v. t.* to furnish with inhabitants.

**Population**, (pop'ú-lá'shun) *n.* the whole people of a country.

**Populous**, (pop'ú-lus) *a.* full of people.

**Populousness**, (pop'ú-lus-nes) *n.* the state of being populous.

**Porcelain**, (pòr-sé-lán) *n.* finest species of earthenware.

**Porch**, (pòrch) *n.* an entrance to a building; a portico.

**Porcine**, (pòr'sin) *a.* pertaining to swine.

**Pore**, (pòr) *n.* a passage in the skin;—*v. i.* to look steadily.

**Poriness**, (pòr'e-nes) *n.* state of being full of pores.

**Pork**, (pòrk) *n.* the flesh of swine.

**Porker**, (pòrk'ér) *n.* a young hog.

**Porous**, (pòr'us) *a.* having pores.

**Porphyritic**, (por-fe-rit'ik) *a.* resembling porphyry. [marble.]

**Porphyry**, (por-fe-re) *n.* a fine speckled marble.

**Porridge**, (por'ij) *n.* a mixture of meal or flour and water boiled.

**Porringer**, (por'in-jér) *n.* a metal vessel. [riage; a wine.]

**Port**, (pòrt) *n.* a harbour; gate; car-

**Portable**, (pòrt'a-bl) *a.* that may be carried. [carrying place.]

**Portage**, (pòrt'áj) *n.* price of carriage.

**Portal**, (pòrt'al) *n.* an imposing gate or entrance.

**Portoullis**, (pòrt-kul'is) *n.* a framework of crossed timbers for obstructing a passage.

**Porte**, (pòrt) *n.* the Ottoman court.

**Portend**, (por-tend') *v. t.* to foretoken.

**Portent**, (por-tent') *n.* an omen of ill.

**Portentious**, (por-tent'us) *a.* ominous.

**Porter**, (pòrt'ér) *n.* a door-keeper; a carrier; a kind of malt liquor.

**Porterage**, (pòrt'ér-áj) *n.* money for carriage. [case for papers.]

**Portfolio**, (pòrt-fó'le-ò) *n.* a portable case for papers.

**Porthole**, (pòrt'hól) *n.* an opening in a ship's side for cannon.

**Portico**, (pòrt'e-kò) *n.* a piazza or covered walk; *pl.* Porticoes.

**Portion**, (pòr'shun) *v. t.* to divide; to allot; to endow;—*n.* part assigned; lot. [mien; largeness of person.]

**Portliness**, (pòrt'le-nes) *n.* dignity of person.

**Portly**, (pòrt'le) *a.* large and full; of noble appearance.





**Portmanteau**, (pört-man'tó) *n.* a bag to carry clothes in. [life.]  
**Portrait**, (pört-trät) *n.* a picture from  
**Portray**, (pört-trä) *v. t.* to paint the likeness of; to describe.  
**Portrayal**, (pört-trä'al) *n.* the act or art of portraying. [paints or describes.]  
**Portrayer**, (pört-trä'er) *n.* one who poses, (pöz) *n. t.* to puzzle.  
**Pose**, (pöz'er) *n.* one who poses; that which puzzles. [principle laid down.]  
**Position**, (pö-zish'un) *n.* situation;  
**Positive**, (poz'it-iv) *a.* certain; real; confident; absolute.  
**Positively**, (poz'it-iv-le) *ad.* absolutely.  
**Possess**, (poz-zes') *v. t.* to have or hold as one's own.  
**Possession**, (poz-zesh'un) *n.* the state of owning; the thing possessed.  
**Possessive**, (poz-zes'iv) *a.* denoting possession.  
**Possessor**, (poz-zes'er) *n.* the person who holds or occupies.  
**Posset**, (pos'et) *n.* milk curdled with wine or other liquors.  
**Possibility**, (pos-e-bil'e-te) *n.* the power of being or doing.  
**Possible**, (pos'e-bl) *a.* that may be. [be.]  
**Possibly**, (pos'e-ble) *ad.* so that it may  
**Post**, (pöst) in compounds, signifies *after*; — *n.* a messenger; office; place; a timber; — *v. t.* to station; — *v. t.* to carry to a ledger.  
**Postage**, (pöst'äj) *n.* money paid for conveyance of letters. [post-office.]  
**Postal**, (pöst'al) *a.* belonging to the  
**Post-chaise**, (pöst'ahäz) *n.* a travelling carriage. [the true time.]  
**Post-date**, (pöst-dät') *v. t.* to date after  
**Postdiluvian**, (pöst-de-lü've-an) *a.* being after the deluge.  
**Posterior**, (pos-të're-or) *a.* later in time or order; subsequent.  
**Posterior**, (pos-të're-orz) *n. pl.* the hinder parts of an animal.  
**Posterity**, (pos-ter'e-te) *n.* descendants.  
**Postern**, (pöst'ern) *n.* a small back gate.  
**Postfix**, (pöst'fiks) *n.* a letter or syllable added; an affix. [the end.]  
**Postfix**, (pöst'fiks') *v. t.* to annex at  
**Post-haste**, (pöst-häst') *ad.* as fast as possible. [after one's decease.]  
**Posthumous**, (pöst'hüm-us) *a.* being  
**Postil**, (pöst'il) *n.* a marginal note.  
**Postillion**, (pöst-til'yün) *n.* one who rides a coach horse.  
**Postman**, (pöst'man) *n.* a letter-carrier.  
**Postmark**, (pöst'märk) *n.* the postmaster's stamp.

**Post-master**, (pöst'mas-ter) *n.* one who superintends a post-office.  
**Postmeridian**, (pöst-më-rid'e-an) *a.* being in the afternoon.  
**Post-office**, (pöst'of-is) *n.* a place where mail letters are received and delivered. [to delay.]  
**Postpone**, (pöst-pön') *v. t.* to put off;  
**Postponement**, (pöst-pön'ment) *n.* a putting off.  
**Postscript**, (pöst'skript) *n.* a part added to a writing.  
**Postulate**, (pos'tü-lät) *n.* any thing assumed without proof.  
**Postulation**, (pos-tü-lä'shun) *n.* an assumption without proof.  
**Posture**, (pos'tür) *n.* attitude; position; situation.  
**Posey**, (pö'ze) *n.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay; *pl.* Posies.  
**Pot**, (pot) *n.* a deep vessel; — *v. t.* to preserve in pots.  
**Potash**, (pot'ash) *n.* an alkaline salt from the ashes of plants.  
**Potation**, (pö-tä'shun) *n.* a drinking; excessive draught.  
**Potato**, (pö-tä'tó) *n.* an esculent root.  
**Potency**, (pö'ten-se) *n.* relative power, strength, or efficacy.  
**Potent**, (pö'tent) *a.* having great power or authority. — *Syn.* Mighty; puissant; powerful; efficient.  
**Potentate**, (pö'tent-ät) *n.* a monarch.  
**Potential**, (pö'ten'she-al) *a.* having power.  
**Potently**, (pö'tent-le) *ad.* powerfully.  
**Pother**, (pöth'er) *n.* confusion; stir.  
**Potion**, (pö'shun) *n.* a draught; a liquid medicine.  
**Pot-luck**, (pot'luk) *n.* a pick-up dinner.  
**Potsherd**, (pot'sherd) *n.* a piece of a broken pot.  
**Pottage**, (pöt'äj) *n.* porridge.  
**Potter**, (pöt'er) *n.* one who makes earthen vessels. [potter.]  
**Pottery**, (pöt'er-e) *n.* the wares of a  
**Pouch**, (pouch) *n.* a small bag; — *v. t.* to pocket. [black tea.]  
**Pouchong**, (poo-shong) *n.* a kind of  
**Poultice**, (pölt'is) *n.* a soothing application for sores; — *v. t.* to apply a poultice to.  
**Poultry**, (pölt're) *n.* domestic fowls.  
**Pounce**, (pouns) *n.* the claw of a bird; a fine powder; — *v. t.* to sprinkle with pounce; to fall on and seize, with on or upon.  
**Pound**, (pound) *n.* weight of 16 ounces avoirdupois, or 12 of troy; a pin-

fold; twenty shillings;—*v. t.* to beat; to confine in a pen. [pound.  
**Foundage**, (pound'aj) *n.* a duty on the  
**Four**, (pôr, pour) *v. t.* to throw out in  
a continuous stream;—*v. i.* to issue;  
to flow.  
**Fout**, (pout) *n.* a sullen look; a fish;  
—*v. t.* to push out the lips. [ness.  
**Fouting**, (pout'ing) *n.* childish sullen-  
ness.  
**Poverty**, (pov'er-te) *n.* want of riches.  
**Powder**, (pow'der) *n.* a fine dust;  
composition for firing guns;—*v. t.*  
to sprinkle with powder; to reduce  
to dust.  
**Power**, (pow'ër) *n.* faculty of doing;  
force; strength; influence; a state;  
legal authority.  
**Powerful**, (pow'ër-fool) *a.* having pow-  
er; strong. [great force.  
**Powerfully**, (pow'ër-fool-le) *ad.* with  
power.  
**Powerless**, (pow'ër-less) *a.* without  
power; weak.  
**Pox**, (poks) *n.* an eruptive disease.  
**Practicability**, (prak-te-ka-bil'e-te) *n.*  
the quality or state of being practi-  
cable. [be done.—SYN. Possible.  
**Practicable**, (prak'te-ka-bl) *a.* that can  
be practiced, (prak'te-ka-ble) *ad.* so  
that it may be done. [practice.  
**Practical**, (prak'tik-al) *a.* relating to  
**Practically**, (prak'tik-al-le) *ad.* by use.  
**Practice**, (prak'tis) *n.* customary use;  
habit; performance.  
**Practise**, (prak'tis) *v. t.* to do fre-  
quently or habitually.  
**Practitioner**, (prak-tish'un-er) *n.* one  
engaged in a profession.  
**Pragmatical**, (prag-mat'ik-al) *a.* very  
positive or dictatorial.  
**Prairie**, (prâ're) *n.* an extensive tract  
of land with few trees.  
**Praise**, (prâz) *n.* commendation; ob-  
ject or ground of praise;—*v. t.* to  
commend; to extol; to applaud.  
**Prance**, (prans) *v. i.* to spring; to leap.  
**Frank**, (prangk) *v. t.* to adorn;—*n.* a  
frolic; a trick. [n. idle talk.  
**Prate**, (prat) *v. t.* to utter foolishly;—  
**Pratque**, (prat'ek) *n.* a license to trade  
after performing quarantine.  
**Prattle**, (prat'l) *n.* childish talk.  
**Prattler**, (prat'ler) *n.* one that prattles.  
**Prawn**, (prawn) *n.* a small crustaceous  
fish. [earnestness; to supplicate.  
**Pray**, (prâ) *v. t.* or *i.* to ask with  
**Prayer**, (prâ'ër) *n.* a petition; suppli-  
cation.  
**Prayer-book**, (prâ'ër-book) *n.* a book  
containing forms of prayers.

**Prayerful**, (prâ'ër-fool) *a.* given to  
prayer. [prayer.  
**Prayerfully**, (prâ'ër-fool-le) *ad.* with  
**Prayerless**, (prâ'ër-less) *a.* habitually  
neglecting prayer.  
**Prayerlessness**, (prâ'ër-less-ness) *n.* ha-  
bitual neglect of prayer.  
**Preach**, (prêch) *v. t.* or *i.* to discourse  
publicly on a religious subject. [es.  
**Preacher**, (prêch'ër) *n.* one who preach-  
**Preamble**, (prê'am-bl) *n.* an introduc-  
tory writing; something previous.  
**Prebend**, (preb'end) *n.* a stipend in a  
cathedral church. [a prebend.  
**Prebendal**, (prê-bend'al) *a.* belonging to  
**Prebendary**, (preb'en-dar-ë) *n.* the  
stipendiary of a cathedral.  
**Precarious**, (prê-kâ're-us) *a.* held by a  
doubtful tenure.—SYN. Uncertain.  
**Precariously**, (prê-kâ're-us-le) *ad.* un-  
certainly; dependently. [cation.  
**Precative**, (prê-kâ'tiv) *a.* noting suppli-  
**Precavation**, (prê-kaw'ahun) *n.* previous  
care. [with a view to prevent.  
**Precavationary**, (prê-kaw'ahun-ar-ë) *a.*  
**Precavationous**, (prê-kaw'ahë-us) *a.* taking  
preventive measures.  
**Precede**, (prê-sêd') *v. t.* to go before.  
**Precedence**, (prê-sêd'ens) *n.* priority of  
time; superior rank or influence.  
**Precedent**, (prê-sêd'ent) *a.* going before;  
anterior; antecedent.  
**Precedent**, (prê-sêd'ent) *n.* something  
done or said that serves as an ex-  
ample. [ized by example.  
**Precedented**, (prê-sêd'ent-ed) *a.* author-  
**Precedently**, (prê-sêd'ent-le) *ad.* at a  
former time.  
**Precentor**, (prê-sen'tor) *n.* leader of  
psalmody in a church.  
**Precept**, (prê-sept) *n.* a commandment;  
order. [cepts.  
**Preceptive**, (prê-sep'tiv) *a.* giving pre-  
**Preceptor**, (prê-sep'tor) *n.* a teacher.  
**Preceptress**, (prê-sep'tres) *n.* a female  
teacher. [before.  
**Precession**, (prê-sesh'un) *n.* a going  
**Precinct**, (prê-singkt) *n.* an outward  
limit; territorial district.  
**Precious**, (prêsh'ë-us) *a.* of great price  
or value.  
**Preciously**, (prêsh'ë-us-le) *ad.* in a  
costly way; in great esteem.  
**Precipice**, (prê-së-pis) *n.* a steep de-  
scent of land or rock.  
**Precipient**, (prê-sip'ent) *a.* directing.  
**Precipitance**, (prê-sip'it-ans) *n.* great  
or rash haste. [hastily or headlong.  
**Precipitant**, (prê-sip'it-ant) *a.* rushing

- Precipitate**, (prĕ-sĭp'it-āt) *v. t.* to throw headlong; to hasten; to cast to the bottom of a vessel;—*a.* very hasty; headlong; rash.
- Precipitation**, (prĕ-sĭp-it-ā'shun) *n.* rash haste; headlong hurry.
- Precipitous**, (prĕ-sĭp'it-us) *a.* very steep.
- Precipitously**, (prĕ-sĭp'it-us-le) *ad.* descending rapidly. [strict; stiff.]
- Precise**, (prĕ-sĭs') *a.* exact; overnice; **Precisely**, (prĕ-sĭs'le) *ad.* exactly.
- Preciseness**, (prĕ-sĭs'nes) *n.* exactness.
- Precision**, (prĕ-sĭzh'un) *n.* exactness; accuracy.
- Preclude**, (prĕ-klūd') *v. t.* to prevent.
- Preclusion**, (prĕ-klū'zhun) *n.* act of preventing.
- Preclusive**, (prĕ-klū'siv) *a.* preventing.
- Precoocious**, (prĕ-kō'she-us) *a.* ripe prematurely. [growth and ripeness.]
- Precoocity**, (prĕ-kōs'e-te) *n.* premature
- Preconception**, (prĕ-kog-nish'un) *n.* previous knowledge.
- Preconceit**, (prĕ-kon-sĕt') *n.* opinion previously formed.
- Preconceive**, (prĕ-kon-sĕv') *v. t.* to conceive beforehand.
- Preconception**, (prĕ-kon-sĕp'ashun) *n.* previous thought.
- Preconcert**, (prĕ-kon-sĕrt') *v. t.* to concert beforehand.
- Preconcerted**, (prĕ-kon-sĕrt'ed) *a.* previously planned.
- Precurser**, (prĕ-kurs'or) *n.* he or that which precedes an event.—*SYN.* Forerunner; harbinger; omen; sign.
- Precurse**, (prĕ-kurs'or-e) *a.* preceding. [by plunder.]
- Predaceous**, (prĕ-dā'shē-us) *a.* living
- Predal**, (prĕ-dal) *a.* pertaining to prey.
- Predatory**, (prĕ-dā-tor-e) *a.* plundering
- Predecessor**, (prĕ-dē-sēs'or) *n.* one who has gone before.
- Predestinarian**, (prĕ-des-tin-ā're-an) *n.* one who believes in predestination.
- Predestinate**, (prĕ-des'tin-āt) *v. t.* to foreordain.
- Predestination**, (prĕ-des-tin-ā'shun) *n.* the unchangeable purpose of God.
- Predetermination**, (prĕ-dē-tēr-min-ā'shun) *n.* previous determination.
- Predial**, (prĕ-de-al) *a.* belonging to land.
- Predicability**, (prĕ-de-ka-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being predicabile.
- Predicable**, (prĕ-de-ka-bl) *a.* that may be affirmed of or attributed to.
- Predicament**, (prĕ-dik'a-ment) *n.* class; state; particular condition.
- Predicate**, (pred'e-kāt) *n.* what is affirmed or denied;—*v. t.* to affirm one thing of another.
- Predication**, (pred'e-kā'shun) *n.* an affirmation concerning any thing.
- Predict**, (prĕ-dikt') *v. t.* to foretell.
- Predicted**, (prĕ-dikt'ed) *a.* told before.
- Prediction**, (prĕ-dik'ashun) *n.* a prophecy.
- Predictive**, (prĕ-dikt'iv) *a.* foretelling.
- Predictor**, (prĕ-dikt'er) *n.* one who foretells. [previous liking.]
- Predilection**, (prĕ-de-lek'ashun) *n.* a
- Predispose**, (prĕ-dis-pōz') *v. t.* to incline or adapt previously.
- Predisposition**, (prĕ-dis-pō-zish'un) *n.* previous propensity.
- Predominance**, (prĕ-dom'in-ans) *n.* ascendancy; superiority. [valent.]
- Predominant**, (prĕ-dom'in-ant) *a.* pre-
- Predominate**, (prĕ-dom'in-āt) *v. t.* to be superior; to rule over.
- Pre-eminence**, (prĕ-em'e-nens) *n.* superiority; priority of place or rank.
- Pre-eminent**, (prĕ-em'e-nent) *a.* surpassing others.
- Pre-emption**, (prĕ-em'shun) *n.* act or right of buying beforehand.
- Preen**, (prĕn) *n.* a forked instrument;—*v. t.* to clean and adjust the feathers, as birds.
- Pre-engagement**, (prĕ-en-gā'ment) *n.* a prior obligation. [beforehand.]
- Pre-exist**, (prĕ-egz-ist') *v. t.* to exist
- Pre-existence**, (prĕ-egz-ist'ens) *n.* previous existence.
- Pre-existent**, (prĕ-egz-ist'ent) *a.* existing in time previous.
- Preface**, (prĕ-fās) *n.* an introductory speech or writing;—*v. t.* to introduce by remarks. [tory.]
- Prefatory**, (prĕ-fā-tor-e) *a.* introductory
- Prefect**, (prĕ-fekt) *n.* a governor or chief officer. [others; to offer.]
- Prefer**, (prĕ-fēr') *v. t.* to esteem above
- Preferable**, (prĕ-fēr-a-bl) *a.* worthy of preference. [once.]
- Preferably**, (prĕ-fēr-a-ble) *ad.* in preference
- Preference**, (prĕ-fēr-ens) *n.* estimation or choice above another.
- Preferment**, (prĕ-fēr-ment) *n.* advancement to office.
- Prefiguration**, (prĕ-fīg-ūr-ā'shun) *n.* previous representation.
- Prefigurative**, (prĕ-fīg'ūr-āt-iv) *a.* showing by previous types.
- Prefigure**, (prĕ-fīg'ūr) *v. t.* to show by a figure beforehand.
- Prefix**, (prĕ-fiks') *v. t.* to place before.

**Prefix**, (prē'fiks) *n.* a letter or word prefixed.

**Pregnancy**, (preg'nān-se) *n.* a state of being with young; inventive power.

**Pregnant**, (preg'nant) *a.* being with young; fertile. [adapted to clasp.]

**Prehensile**, (prē-hen'sil) *a.* grasping;

**Prejudge**, (prē-jūj') *v. t.* to decide beforehand.

**Prejudgment**, (prē-jūj'ment) *n.* previous judgment.

**Prejudice**, (prē-jū'dis) *n.* previous judgment; bent or bias; injury;—*v. t.* to bias unduly.

**Prejudicial**, (prē-jū'dish'e-al) *a.* likely to injure; hurtful. [late.]

**Prelacy**, (prel'a-se) *n.* office of a prelate.

**Prelate**, (prel'it) *n.* an archbishop, bishop, or patriarch.

**Prelatical**, (pre-lat'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to prelates or prelacy.

**Prelatist**, (prel'at-lat) *n.* one who supports prelacy. [taste.]

**Preliminary**, (prē-lim'i-bā'shun) *n.* a fore-

**Preliminary**, (prē-lim'in-ar-e) *a.* that precedes.—*SYN.* Introductory; previous; preparatory;—*n.* a first step.

**Prelude**, (prē'lūd) *n.* previous air in music; something introductory.

**Prelude**, (prē'lūd) *v. t. or i.* to preface.

**Preclusive**, (prē-lū'siv) *a.* serving to introduce.

**Premature**, (prem'a-tūr, prēm'a-tūr) *a.* ripe too soon; too hasty.

**Prematurely**, (prem-a-tūr'le) *ad.* before the proper time.

**Premeditate**, (prē-med'e-tāt) *v. t. or i.* to meditate beforehand.

**Premeditated**, (prē-med'e-tāt-ed) *a.* conceived beforehand.

**Premeditation**, (prē-med-e-tā'shun) *n.* previous deliberation.

**Premier**, (prēm'yer, prēm'e-er) *n.* first minister of state;—*a.* first; chief.

**Premise**, (prē'miz) *v. t. or i.* to lay down premises.

**Premises**, (prēm'is-ez) *n. pl.* propositions admitted; a building and its adjuncts. [vance.]

**Premium**, (prēm'e-um) *n.* reward; advertisement.

**Premunition**, (prē-mō-nish'un) *n.* previous admonition.

**Premunition**, (prē-mon'it-or-e) *a.* giving previous notice.

**Premunition**, (prē-mū-nish'un) *n.* an anticipation of objections.

**Preoccupancy**, (prē-ok'ū-pan-se) *n.* previous possession.

**Preoccupy**, (prē-ok'ū-pl) *v. t.* to take possession before another.

**Preordain**, (prē-or-dān) *v. t.* to appoint beforehand.

**Preordination**, (prē-or-din-ā'shun) *n.* act of foreordaining.

**Prepaid**, (prē-pāid) *a.* paid previously.

**Preparation**, (prep-ar-ā'shun) *n.* act of making ready.

**Preparative**, (prē-par-āt-iv) *a.* adapted to prepare;—*n.* that which prepares.

**Prepare**, (prē-pār) *v. t.* to make fit or ready; to qualify. [vance, as postage.]

**Prepay**, (prē-pā) *v. t.* to pay in advance.

**Prepense**, (prē-pens) *a.* preconceived.

**Preponderance**, (prē-pon'der-ans) *n.* superiority of weight or power.

**Preponderant**, (prē-pon'der-ant) *a.* superior in weight or influence.

**Preponderate**, (prē-pon'der-āt) *v. t. or i.* to outweigh.

**Preponderation**, (prē-pon-dēr-ā'shun) *n.* act of outweighing.

**Preposition**, (prep-ō-zish'un) *n.* a word put before another to express relation, &c. [fore.]

**Prepositive**, (prē-poz'it-iv) *a.* put before.

**Prepossess**, (prē-poz-zes) *v. t.* to preoccupy; to bias.

**Prepossessing**, (prē-poz-zes'ing) *a.* adapted to invite favour. [surd.]

**Preposterous**, (prē-post'er-us) *a.* absurd.

**Prerequisite**, (prē-rek'we-zit) *a.* previously necessary;—*n.* something previously necessary.

**Prerogative**, (prē-ro-gā-tiv) *n.* an exclusive or peculiar privilege.

**Presage**, (pres'āj) *n.* a prognostic.

**Presage**, (pres'āj) *v. t.* to foreshow.

**Presbyter**, (pres-be'ter) *n.* an elder in the church; a priest.

**Presbyterian**, (pres-be-tē're-an) *a.* pertaining to, or consisting of presbyters;—*n.* one that belongs to the Presbyterian church.

**Presbyterianism**, (pres-be-tē're-an-izm) *n.* principles and government of Presbyterians.

**Presbytery**, (pres-be'ter-e) *n.* a body of pastors and ruling elders. [ledge.]

**Prescience**, (prē'she-ens) *n.* foreknowledge.

**Prescient**, (prē'she-ent) *a.* foreknowing. [events.]

**Prescience**, (prē'she-ens) *a.* foreknowing.

**Prescribe**, (prē-skrib) *v. t. or i.* to direct; to lay down, as a rule.

**Prescript**, (prē'skript) *n.* an official or authoritative direction.

**Prescription**, (prē-skrip'shun) *n.* medical direction of remedies; claim from use or possession.

**Prescriptive**, (prĕ-skrip'tiv) *a.* arising from prescription.  
**Presence**, (prez'ens) *n.* a being present.  
**Present**, (prez'ent) *a.* in company; being now; here;—*n.* something presented; the present time.  
**Present**, (prĕ-zent') *v. t.* to give; to prefer; to indict.  
**Presentable**, (prĕ-zent'a-bl) *a.* that may be presented.  
**Presentation**, (prez-ent-a'shun) *n.* act of presenting; exhibition.  
**Presentiment**, (prĕ-sen'te-ment) *n.* previous apprehension. (soon)  
**Presently**, (prez'ent-le) *ad.* shortly;  
**Presentment**, (prez-ent-ment) *n.* accusation by a grand jury.  
**Preservable**, (prĕ-zerv'a-bl) *a.* that may be preserved.  
**Preservation**, (prez-er-vā'shun) *n.* act of preserving; safety.  
**Preservative**, (prĕ-zerv'a-tiv) *a.* having power to preserve;—*n.* that which preserves.  
**Preserve**, (prĕ-zerv) *v. t.* to keep safe; to save; to defend;—*n.* fruit preserved.  
**Preside**, (prĕ-zid') *v. t.* to exercise superintendence or control.  
**Presidency**, (prez'e-den-se) *n.* office or jurisdiction of president.  
**President**, (prez'e-dent) *n.* one at the head of a state or society.  
**Presidential**, (prez-e-den'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president.  
**Presidial**, (prĕ-sid'e-al) *a.* having a garrison. [signify beforehand]  
**Presignify**, (prĕ-sig'ne-fi) *v. t.* to  
**Press**, (pres) *v. t.* to squeeze; to crowd; to urge;—*n.* a machine for pressing; urgency; crowd.  
**Press-gang**, (pres'gang) *n.* a crew that impresses men as seamen.  
**Pressing**, (pres'ing) *a.* urgent.  
**Pressman**, (pres'man) *n.* the man who impresses the sheets in printing.  
**Pressure**, (presh'ūr) *n.* act of pressing; weight; urgency. [may be presumed]  
**Presumable**, (prĕ-zūm'a-bl) *a.* that  
**Presume**, (prĕ-zūm') *v. t.* to suppose; to venture without leave.  
**Presumption**, (prĕ-zūm'shun) *n.* blind confidence. [taking of presumption]  
**Presumptive**, (prĕ-zūmptiv) *a.* par  
**Presumptuous**, (prĕ-zūmp'tū-us) *a.* rashly bold; unduly confident.



**Fresupposal**, (prĕ-sup-pōzal) *n.* previous supposition.  
**Fresuppose**, (prĕ-sup-pōz) *v. t.* to suppose as previous.  
**Pretence**, (prĕ-tens) *n.* a simulated claim or assumption; pretext.  
**Pretend**, (prĕ-tend') *v. t.* to hold out an appearance; to claim;—*v. i.* to use pretence.  
**Pretender**, (prĕ-tend'er) *n.* one who pretends or lays claim.  
**Pretension**, (prĕ-ten'shun) *n.* claim; true or false; pretence.  
**Pretentious**, (prĕ-ten'she-us) *a.* making great pretensions. [fectly past]  
**Preterit**, (pret'er-it) *a.* past, or per  
**Preterition**, (pret'er-ish'un) *n.* act of going past. (the act of omitting)  
**Pretermission**, (prĕ-ter-mish'un) *n.*  
**Pretermit**, (prĕ-ter-mit') *v. t.* to pass by; to omit.  
**Preternatural**, (prĕ-ter-nat'ūr-al) *a.* beyond what is natural.  
**Pretext**, (prĕ-tekst', 'ter'tekst) *n.* a pretence; excuse. [ingly]  
**Prettily**, (pret'e-le) *ad.* neatly; pleas  
**Pretty**, (pret'e) *a.* neat; handsome;—*ad.* in some degree.  
**Prevail**, (prĕ-vāl') *v. i.* to be prevalent.  
**Prevailing**, (prĕ-vāl'ing) *a.* prevalent  
**Prevalence**, (prev'a-lens) *n.* predomi  
**Prevalent**, (prev'a-lent) *a.* predomi  
**Prevaricate**, (prĕ-var'e-kāt) *v. t.* to avoid giving a direct answer.—*SYN.* To evade; equivocate.  
**Prevarication**, (prĕ-var-e-kā'shun) *n.* act of quibbling.  
**Prevaricator**, (prĕ-var'e-kāt'er) *n.* one who quibbles; a shuffler.  
**Prevenient**, (prĕ-vēn'e-ent) *a.* going before.  
**Prevent**, (prĕ-vent') *v. t.* to hinder.  
**Prevention**, (prĕ-ven'shun) *n.* hinderance. [ing to prevent]  
**Preventional**, (prĕ-ven'shun-al) *a.* tend  
**Preventive**, (prĕ-ventiv) *a.* tending to hinder;—*n.* that which prevents.  
**Previous**, (prĕ-ve-us) *a.* going before in time; prior. [cedently]  
**Previously**, (prĕ-ve-us-le) *ad.* ante  
**Provision**, (prĕ-vizh'un) *n.* foresight.  
**Prey**, (prā) *n.* spoil; booty;—*v. t.* to feed by violence; to plunder.  
**Price**, (pri) *n.* equivalent paid for any thing; reward. [ing no value]  
**Priceless**, (pris'les) *a.* invaluable; hav  
**Prick**, (prik) *v. t.* to pierce; to spur;—*v. i.* to become acid.

**Prickle**, (prɪk'l) *n.* a sharp point.  
**Prickliness**, (prɪk'lə-nes) *n.* fullness of prickles.  
**Prickly**, (prɪk'l) *a.* full of prickles.  
**Pride**, (praɪd) *n.* inordinate self-esteem; generous elation of heart; dignity; —*v. t.* to be proud of. [clergyman].  
**Priest**, (pri:st) *n.* a man in orders; a **Priestcraft**, (pri:st'kra:ft) *n.* pious fraud.  
**Priestess**, (pri:st'es) *n.* a female priest.  
**Priesthood**, (pri:st'hood) *n.* the office of a priest. [of a priest].  
**Priestliness**, (pri:st'le-nes) *n.* manners sacerdotal.  
**Priestly**, (pri:st'le) *a.* becoming a priest; sacerdotal.  
**Prig**, (prɪg) *n.* a conceited fellow.  
**Priggish**, (prɪg'ɪʃ) *a.* conceited; saucy.  
**Prim**, (prɪm) *a.* formal; precise; —*v. t.* to deck with nicety.  
**Primacy**, (praɪ'ma-se) *n.* office or dignity of an archbishop.  
**Primarily**, (praɪ'ma-re-le) *ad.* originally.  
**Primary**, (praɪ'ma-re) *a.* original; first in time, meaning, or rank.  
**Primate**, (praɪ'mæt) *n.* an archbishop.  
**Primal**, (praɪ'māl) *a.* pertaining to a primate.  
**Prime**, (praɪm) *a.* first; original; chief; early; —*n.* the dawn; spring; the best part; the height; —*v. t.* to put powder in the pan; to lay the first colour in painting. [for children].  
**Primer**, (praɪ'mər) *n.* a small first book.  
**Primeval**, (praɪ'm-ə-val) *a.* belonging to the earliest age.  
**Priming**, (praɪ'mɪŋ) *n.* powder in the pan; first colour laid. [first order].  
**Primitival**, (praɪ'mɪʃ-ə-val) *a.* being of the primitive, (praɪ'mɪt-iv) *a.* first; original; —*n.* a primitive word.  
**Prinness**, (praɪ'm-nes) *n.* affected niceness or formality. [born].  
**Primogenial**, (praɪ-mō-jē-ne-al) *a.* first.  
**Primogeniture**, (praɪ-mō-jen'it-ūr) *n.* seniority by birth.  
**Primordial**, (praɪ-mōr-de-al) *a.* original.  
**Prince**, (prɪns) *n.* a king's son; a ruler.  
**Princedom**, (prɪns'dəm) *n.* the dignity of a prince; sovereignty.  
**Princely**, (prɪns'le) *a.* royal; grand.  
**Princess**, (prɪn'ses) *n.* the consort of a prince; a king's daughter.  
**Principal**, (prɪn'se-pal) *a.* chief; capital; —*n.* a chief man; a capital at interest.  
**Principality**, (prɪn'se-pal'e-te) *n.* a prince's domain; sovereignty.  
**Principally**, (prɪn'se-pal-le) *ad.* chiefly; above all.

**Principia**, (prɪn-sɪp'e-a) *n. pl.* first principles.  
**Principle**, (prɪn'se-pl) *n.* fundamental truth; opinion; tenet; rule.  
**Prink**, (prɪŋk) *v. t.* to dress for show.  
**Print**, (prɪnt) *v. t.* to mark by impression; —*n.* a mark made by pressure.  
**Printer**, (prɪnt'ər) *n.* one who prints.  
**Printing**, (prɪnt'ɪŋ) *n.* the art or practice of a printer.  
**Prior**, (praɪ'ər) *a.* former; antecedent; —*n.* the superior of a monastery.  
**Prioress**, (praɪ'or-es) *n.* the lady superior of a convent.  
**Priority**, (praɪ'or'e-te) *n.* state of being first in time, rank, &c.  
**Priory**, (praɪ'or-e) *n.* a convent.  
**Prism**, (prɪz-m) *n.* a solid, whose bases are similar, equal, parallel, plane figures, and whose sides are parallelograms. [prisma].  
**Prismatic**, (prɪz-mat'ik) *a.* formed by prisms.  
**Prismoid**, (prɪz'moid) *n.* a body somewhat like a prism. [prism].  
**Prismy**, (prɪz'me) *a.* pertaining to a prism.  
**Prison**, (prɪz'n) *v. t.* to shut up; to confine; —*n.* a jail. [reest].  
**Prisoner**, (prɪz'n-ər) *n.* one under arrest.  
**Pristine**, (prɪs'tɪn) *a.* ancient; original.  
**Prithes**, (prɪθ'es) *ad.* I pray thee.  
**Privacy**, (praɪ'vā-se, praɪ'vā-se) *n.* retirement; secrecy. [self; alone].  
**Private**, (praɪ'vāt) *a.* peculiar to one's person.  
**Privateer**, (praɪ-vāt-ēr) *n.* a private ship of war commissioned to take prizes; —*v. t.* to cruise in a privateer.  
**Privately**, (praɪ'vāt-le) *ad.* clandestinely.  
**Privation**, (praɪ-vā'shun) *n.* act of depriving; absence; loss.  
**Privative**, (praɪ'vāt-iv) *a.* causing privation; —*n.* a prefix to a word, which gives it a negative signification.  
**Privet**, (prɪ'vet) *n.* a shrub.  
**Privilege**, (praɪ'v-e-lej) *v. t.* to invest with peculiar rights; —*n.* peculiar advantage. —*SYN.* Prerogative.  
**Privily**, (praɪ'v-e-le) *ad.* secretly.  
**Privity**, (praɪ'v-e-te) *n.* privacy; joint knowledge.  
**Privy**, (praɪ'v-e) *a.* privately knowing and consenting; —*n.* a necessary house.  
**Prize**, (praɪz) *n.* a reward; something taken from an enemy; —*v. t.* to value.  
**Probability**, (prob-a-bil'e-te) *n.* appearance of truth; likelihood.  
**Probable**, (prob-a-bl) *a.* likely to be, or to be true.  
**Probably**, (prob-a-ble) *ad.* in likelihood.  
**Probate**, (prō'bāt) *n.* proof of a will.

**Probation**, (prô-bâ'shun) *n.* a proof; trial. [serving for trial.]  
**Probationary**, (prô-bâ'shun-ar-e) *a.*  
**Probationer**, (prô-bâ'shun-gr) *n.* one upon trial; a novice. [proof.]  
**Probativ**, (prô-bât-iv) *a.* serving for  
**Probe**, (prôb) *n.* a surgeon's instrument;—*v. t.* to try with a probe; to search thoroughly.  
**Probity**, (prôb'e-te) *n.* uniform uprightness; integrity. [solved.]  
**Problem**, (prôblem) *n.* a question to be  
**Problematical**, (prôblem-at'ik-al) *a.* questionable.  
**Proboscis**, (prô-bos'is) *n.* the snout or trunk of an elephant, &c.  
**Procedure**, (prô-séd'ür) *n.* act or manner of proceeding; progress.  
**Proceed**, (prô-séd') *v. t.* to go forward.  
**Proceeding**, (prô-séd'ing) *n.* a transaction. [rents.]  
**Proceeds**, (prô-sédz) *n. pl.* issue;  
**Process**, (prôses) *n.* a proceeding; method. [persons.]  
**Procession**, (prô-sesh'un) *n.* a train of  
**Processional**, (prô-sesh'un-al) *a.* consisting in procession.  
**Proclaim**, (prô-klâm') *v. t.* to pronounce publicly and solemnly.  
**Proclamation**, (prô-la-mâ'shun) *n.* a publication by authority.  
**Proclivity**, (prô-kliv'e-te) *n.* habitual or natural inclination.  
**Procrastinate**, (prô-kras'te-nât) *v. t. or i.* to put off from day to day.  
**Procrastination**, (prô-kras-te-nâ'shun) *n.* delay. [ate.]  
**Procreate**, (prôkrë-ät) *v. t.* to generate.  
**Procreation**, (prôkrë-s'ahun) *n.* production of young.  
**Proctor**, (prôktor) *n.* an attorney; manager of a university.  
**Procurable**, (prô-kür-a-bl) *a.* obtainable.  
**Procuration**, (prô-kür-a'shun) *n.* act of procuring. [gain; to acquire.]  
**Procure**, (prô-kür) *v. t.* to obtain; to  
**Procurement**, (prô-kür'ment) *n.* act of obtaining. [ful;—*n.* a spendthrift.]  
**Prodigal**, (prôd'e-gal) *a.* lavish; wasteful.  
**Prodigality**, (prôd'e-gal'e-te) *n.* wasteful expenditure.—*Syn.* Extravagance; profusion; waste.  
**Prodigally**, (prôd'e-gal-le) *ad.* lavishly.  
**Prodigious**, (prô-dij'e-us) *a.* very great; astonishing.  
**Prodigiously**, (prô-dij'e-us-le) *ad.* astonishingly; enormously.  
**Prodigy**, (prôd'e-je) *n.* any surprising thing; a wonder.

**Produce**, (prô-düs') *v. t.* to bring forth.  
**Produce**, (prôd'üs) *n.* that which is produced or yielded; gain.  
**Producible**, (prô-düs'e-bl) *a.* that may be produced.  
**Product**, (prôd'ukt) *n.* a thing produced; effect; result; sum.  
**Production**, (prô-duk'shun) *n.* act of producing; fruit; product. [ficient.]  
**Productive**, (prô-duk'tiv) *a.* fertile; ef-  
**Productiveness**, (prô-duk'tiv-nës) *n.* the quality of producing.  
**Proem**, (prô'em) *n.* a preface.  
**Proemial**, (prô-ém'e-al) *a.* introductory.  
**Profanation**, (prô-fa-nâ'shun) *n.* a violation.  
**Profane**, (prô-fân') *a.* irreverent to God and to sacred things;—*v. t.* to violate; to put to a wrong use.  
**Profanely**, (prô-fân'le) *ad.* irreverently.  
**Profanity**, (prô-fân'e-te) *n.* impiety; irreverence of sacred things. [avow.]  
**Profess**, (prô-fes') *v. t.* to declare; to  
**Professedly**, (prô-fes-ed-le) *ad.* by avowal. [claration; vocation.]  
**Profession**, (prô-fesh'un) *n.* open de-  
**Professional**, (prô-fesh'un-al) *a.* belonging to one's profession.  
**Professor**, (prô-fes'er) *n.* one who declares his faith; a teacher in literature or science. [of a teacher.]  
**Professorship**, (prô-fes'er-ship) *n.* office  
**Proffer**, (prô'er) *v. t.* to propose for acceptance;—*n.* an offer; attempt.  
**Proficiency**, (prô-fish'e-en-se) *n.* progress made. [has made advances.]  
**Proficient**, (prô-fish'e-ent) *n.* one who  
**Profile**, (prô'fil) *n.* outline; side face;—*v. t.* to draw a side view.  
**Profit**, (prô'it) *n.* gain; advantage;—*v. t. or i.* to benefit.  
**Profitable**, (prô'it-a-bl) *a.* yielding advantage; lucrative. [vantage.]  
**Profitably**, (prô'it-a-ble) *ad.* with advantage.  
**Profitless**, (prô'it-less) *a.* void of gain.  
**Profligacy**, (prô'le-gas-e) *n.* a vicious life. [n. an abandoned wretch.]  
**Profligate**, (prô'le-gât) *a.* lost to virtue;  
**Profound**, (prô-found') *a.* deep; learned;—*n.* the sea or ocean; an abyss.  
**Profoundly**, (prô-found'le) *ad.* deeply.  
**Profundity**, (prô-fund'e-te) *n.* depth of place, or of knowledge.  
**Profuse**, (prô-füs') *a.* liberal to excess; exuberant.—*Syn.* Lavish; prodigal.  
**Profusely**, (prô-füs'le) *ad.* prodigally.  
**Profusion**, (prô-fü'zhun) *n.* great abundance; extravagance.  
**Frog**, (prog) *n.* mean or inferior food.

**Progenitor**, (prō-jen'it-or) *n.* an ancestor.

**Progeny**, (prō-jen'e) *n.* offspring; race.

**Prognosis**, (prog-nō'sis) *n.* the art or act of foretelling the course of a disease by its symptoms.

**Prognostic**, (prog-nos'tik) *a.* foreboding;—*n.* a sign; token.

**Prognosticate**, (prog-nos'tik-āt) *v. t.* to foreshow. [*n.* the act of foretelling.

**Prognostication**, (prog-nos'tik-ā'shun) *n.*

**Prognosticator**, (prog-nos'tik-āt-or) *n.* one who foretells.

**Programme**, (prō'gram) *n.* an outline of some public performance.

**Progress**, (prō'gres) *n.* a course onward; advance.

**Progress**, (prō'gres) *v. i.* to advance.

**Progression**, (prō-gresh'un) *n.* advance.

**Progressional**, (prō-gresh'un-al) *a.* advancing. [*ward*; advancing.

**Progressive**, (prō-gres'iv) *a.* going on.

**Prohibit**, (prō-hib'it) *v. t.* to forbid.

**Prohibition**, (prō-he-bish'un) *n.* act of forbidding. [*prohibition*.

**Prohibitive**, (prō-hib'it-iv) *a.* implying

**Project**, (prō-jekt') *v. i.* to jut out; to form a plan.

**Project**, (prō-jekt') *n.* a plan; scheme.

**Projectile**, (prō-jek'til) *a.* impelling forward;—*n.* a body projected.

**Projection**, (prō-jek'shun) *n.* act of projecting; plan; delineation.

**Projector**, (prō-jek'tor) *n.* one who plans. [*out*.

**Projecture**, (prō-jekt'ūr) *n.* a jutting

**Proleptic**, (prō-lep'tik) *a.* previous.

**Prolific**, (prō-lif'ik) *a.* fruitful.

**Prolix**, (prō-lik's, prō'liks) *a.* long; tedious. [*tediousness*.

**Prolivity**, (prō-like'e-te) *n.* great length;

**Prologue**, (prō'log, prō'log) *n.* introduction to a play.

**Prolong**, (prō-long') *v. t.* to lengthen.

**Prolongation**, (prō-long-gā'shun) *n.* a lengthening in space; delay.

**Promenade**, (prom-e-nād') *n.* a walk.

**Prominence**, (prom'e-nens) *n.* state of being prominent. [*ous*.

**Prominent**, (prom'e-nent) *a.* conspicuous.

**Prominently**, (prom'e-nent-le) *ad.* eminently. [*ed*; indiscriminate.

**Promissory**, (prom'is-or-e) *a.* containing a promise. [*land*.

**Promote**, (prō-mōt') *v. t.* to forward; to raise; to elevate.

**Promoter**, (prō-mōt'ēr) *n.* an encourager.

**Promotion**, (prō-mō'shun) *n.* advancement. [*advance* or *aid*.

**Promotive**, (prō-mōt'iv) *a.* tending to

**Prompt**, (prompt) *a.* ready; quick;—*v. t.* to incite to action; to dictate.

**Prompter**, (prompt'ēr) *n.* one who reminds a speaker. [*ness*.

**Promptly**, (prompt'le) *ad.* with readiness.

**Promptitude**, (prompt'e-tūd) *n.* readiness; alacrity.

**Promulgate**, (prō-mul'gāt) *v. t.* to make known by open declaration.

**Promulgation**, (prō-mul-gā'shun) *n.* a notice; open publication.

**Promulgator**, (prō-mul-gāt-or) *n.* one who publishes or makes known.

**Prone**, (prōn) *a.* bending downward; inclined.

**Proneness**, (prōn'nes) *n.* inclination.

**Prong**, (prong) *n.* the branch of a fork.

**Pronominal**, (prō-nom'in-al) *a.* belonging to a pronoun. [*a noun*.

**Pronoun**, (prō'noun) *n.* a word used for

**Pronounce**, (prō-nouns') *v. t.* to speak; to utter rhetorically.

**Pronounceable**, (prō-nouns'-a-bl) *a.* that can be pronounced.

**Pronunciation**, (prō-nun-se-ā'shun) *n.* act or mode of utterance.

**Proof**, (prōof) *n.* trial; full evidence;—*a.* impenetrable.

**Prop**, (prop) *n.* that on which a body rests; support;—*v. t.* to support; to uphold.

**Propagandist**, (prop-a-gand'ist) *n.* a person who propagates opinions.

**Propagate**, (prop'a-gāt) *v. t.* to generate; to increase; to promote.

**Propagation**, (prop-a-gā'shun) *n.* extension. [*propagates*.

**Propagator**, (prop'a-gāt-or) *n.* one who

**Propel**, (prō-pel') *v. t.* to drive forward.

**Propeller**, (prō-pel'ēr) *n.* a screw-wheel for a steam-boat.

**Propense**, (prō-pens') *a.* inclined.

**Propensity**, (prō-pens'-e-te) *n.* inclination; bent of mind; tendency.





**Proper**, (prop'er) *a.* one's own; fit; just; correct. [*ably*]  
**Properly**, (prop'er-le) *ad.* fitly; suitably.  
**Property**, (prop'er-te) *n.* inherent quality; ownership; an estate.  
**Prophecy**, (prof'e-se) *n.* prediction.  
**Prophecy**, (prof'e-si) *v. t. or i.* to foretell events.—*SYN.* To predict; foreshow.  
**Prophet**, (prof'et) *n.* one who foretells.  
**Prophetess**, (prof'et-es) *n.* a female that predicts. [*future events*]  
**Prophetical**, (prô-fet'ik-al) *a.* unfolding  
**Propinquity**, (prô-ping'kwe-te) *n.* nearness in place, time, or relation.  
**Propitiate**, (prô-pish'e-ât) *v. t. to conciliate.* [*of appeasing*]  
**Propitiation**, (prô-pish'e-â-shun) *n.* act  
**Propitiator**, (prô-pish'e-â-tor) *n.* one who propitiates.  
**Propitiatory**, (prô-pish'e-â-tor-e) *a.* adapted to atone;—*n.* the mercy-seat.  
**Propitious**, (prô-pish'e-us) *a.* highly favourable to success.—*SYN.* Auspicious.  
**Propolis**, (prô'po-lis) *n.* a substance used by bees to close the holes of their hives. [*makes a proposal*]  
**Proponent**, (prô-pôn'ent) *n.* one who  
**Proportion**, (prô-pôr'shun) *n.* comparative relation; equal share;—*v. t.* to adjust parts to each other.  
**Proportionable**, (prô-pôr'shun-a-bl) *a.* that may be proportioned.  
**Proportionate**, (prô-pôr'shun-ât) *a.* having proportion. [*in due proportion*]  
**Proportionally**, (prô-pôr'shun-al-le) *ad.*  
**Proposal**, (prô-pôz'al) *n.* offer; scheme.  
**Propose**, (prô-pôz) *v. t.* to offer for consideration.  
**Proposition**, (prô-pôz'ish'un) *n.* a thing proposed; offer of terms.  
**Propositional**, (prô-pôz'ish'un-al) *a.* belonging to or contained in a proposition. [*to offer*]  
**Propound**, (prô-pound') *v. t.* to propose;  
**Proprietary**, (prô-pri'e-tar-e) *n.* an owner;—*a.* belonging to an owner.  
**Proprietor**, (prô-pri'e-tor) *n.* a possessor in his own right; owner.  
**Propriety**, (prô-pri'e-te) *n.* fitness; justness; decorum.  
**Propulsion**, (prô-pul'shun) *n.* act of driving forward.  
**Prorogation**, (prô-rô-gâ'shun) *n.* continuance, as of Parliament.  
**Prorogue**, (prô-rôg) *v. t.* to continue from session to session.

**Prosaic**, (prô-zâ'ik) *a.* consisting in or like prose; commonplace.  
**Proscenium**, (prô-sê-ne-um) *n.* the front part of the stage. [*to interdict*]  
**Proscribe**, (prô-skrîb') *v. t.* to denounce;  
**Proscription**, (prô-skrîp'shun) *n.* a dooming to death; utter rejection.  
**Prose**, (prôz) *n.* language not in verse.  
**Prosecute**, (pros'e-küt) *v. t.* to pursue, as a claim. [*prosecuting*]  
**Prosecution**, (pros-e-küt'shun) *n.* act of  
**Prosecutor**, (pros'e-küt-or) *n.* one who prosecutes. [*v. t. to convert*]  
**Proselyte**, (pros'e-lit) *n.* a new convert;  
**Proselytism**, (pros'e-lit-izm) *n.* zeal to make converts. [*in prosody*]  
**Prosodist**, (pros'ô-dist) *n.* one skilled  
**Prosody**, (pros'ô-de) *n.* the part of grammar which treats of accent and versification.  
**Prospect**, (pros'pekt) *n.* a view; object of view; reason to hope.  
**Prospective**, (prô-spekt'iv) *a.* looking forward; regarding the future.  
**Prospectus**, (prô-spekt'us) *n.* plan of a proposed literary work.  
**Prosper**, (pros'per) *v. i.* to be successful.—*SYN.* To succeed; thrive; flourish. [*time; success*]  
**Prosperity**, (pros-per'e-te) *n.* good for  
**Prosperous**, (pros'per-us) *a.* successful  
**Prosperously**, (pros'per-us-le) *ad.* successfully; fortunately.  
**Prostitute**, (pros'te-tüt) *v. t.* to debase;—*a.* vicious for hire;—*n.* a female devoted to lewdness.  
**Prostitution**, (pros-te-tüt'shun) *n.* act of prostituting.  
**Prostrate**, (pros'trät) *a.* lying at length;—*v. t.* to throw down; to fall flat.  
**Prostration**, (pros-trä'shun) *n.* act of prostrating; dejection.  
**Prostyle**, (prô'stil) *n.* a range of columns in front.  
**Prosy**, (prô'ze) *a.* dull.  
**Protean**, (prô'te-an) *a.* changing shape.  
**Protect**, (prô-tek't) *v. t.* to cover from danger; to save harmless.  
**Protection**, (prô-tek'shun) *n.* defence from injury or danger.  
**Protective**, (prô-tek'tiv) *a.* defensive.  
**Protector**, (prô-tek'tor) *n.* a defender from injury. [*who protects*]  
**Protectress**, (prô-tek'tres) *n.* a female  
**Protege**, (prô-tä-zhâ') *n.* one patronized.  
**Protest**, (prô-test) *v. i.* to affirm solemnly;—*v. t.* to declare against.  
**Protest**, (prô'test) *n.* a formal declaration.

**Public, (pub'lik) a.** pertaining to a

community; common; open; — *n.* the body of a people.  
**Publican**, (pub'le-kan) *n.* an inn-keeper; a collector of toll.  
**Publication**, (pub-le-kā'shun) *n.* the act of publishing; thing published.  
**Publicity**, (pub-lis'e-te) *n.* state of being public.  
**Publicly**, (pub'lik-le) *ad.* openly.  
**Publish**, (pub'lish) *v. t.* to make known.  
**Publisher**, (pub'lish-er) *n.* one who publishes. [fold]  
**Pucker**, (puk'er) *v. t.* to plait; — *n.*  
**Pudding**, (pood'ing) *n.* a kind of food variously compounded.  
**Puddle**, (pucl'l) *n.* a small pool of muddy water; — *v. t.* to line with a tenacious mixture.  
**Puerile**, (pū'er-il) *a.* childish; boyish.  
**Puerility**, (pū'er-il'e-te) *n.* childishness.  
**Puerperal**, (pū'er'per-al) *a.* pertaining to childbirth.  
**Puff**, (pu) *n.* a slight blast of wind; — *v. t.* or *i. t.* to swell with wind; to pant; to praise vainly.  
**Pug**, (pug) *n.* a monkey or little dog.  
**Pugh**, (poo) *ex.* expressing contempt.  
**Pugilism**, (pū'jil-izm) *n.* a fighting with the fist.  
**Pugilist**, (pū'jil-ist) *n.* a boxer.  
**Pugilistic**, (pū'jil-ist'ik) *a.* pertaining to fighting with the fist.  
**Pugnacious**, (pug-nā'she-us) *a.* inclined to fight. [to fight]  
**Pugnacity**, (pug-nas'e-te) *n.* disposition  
**Puise**, (pū'ne) *a.* younger; inferior.  
**Puissance**, (pū'is-ans) *n.* power; strength.  
**Puissant**, (pū'is-ant) *a.* powerful. [it]  
**Puke**, (pūk) *v. i.* to vomit; — *n.* a vom-  
**Pule**, (pū) *v. i.* to whine like a child.  
**Pull**, (pool) *v. t.* to pluck; to draw; — *n.* act of pulling.  
**Pullet**, (pool'et) *n.* a young hen.  
**Fuller**, (pool'e) *n.* a small wheel in a block, with a groove for a running cord; *pl.* Fullerys.  
**Pulmonary**, (pul-mon-ar-e) *a.* affecting the lungs.  
**Pulp**, (pulp) *n.* the soft part of fruit; — *v. t.* to deprive of pulp.  
**Pulpit**, (pool'pit) *n.* an elevated station or desk for a preacher.  
**Pulpy**, (pulp'e) *a.* like pulp; soft.  
**Pulsate**, (pul'sāt) *v. i.* to throb, as an artery.  
**Pulsation**, (pul-sā'shun) *n.* a beating.  
**Pulsative**, (pul'sāt-iv) *a.* beating like a pulse.

**Pulse**, (puls) *n.* a beating of arteries; peas, beans, &c.  
**Pulverable**, (pul'ver-a-bl) *a.* that may be reduced to fine powder.  
**Pulverization**, (pul-ver-iz-ā'shun) *n.* a reducing to powder. [powder]  
**Pulverize**, (pul'ver-iz) *v. t.* to reduce to Pulverulent, (pul-ver'ū-lent) *a.* consisting of or like fine powder.  
**Pumice**, (pū'mis) *n.* a porous substance ejected from volcanoes.  
**Pumitious**, (pū-mish'e-us) *a.* consisting of pumice.  
**Pump**, (pump) *n.* an engine for raising water; — *v. t.* or *i. t.* to work a pump.  
**Pumpkin**, (pump'kin) *n.* a plant and its fruit.  
**Pun**, (pun) *n.* a word or expression with two meanings; — *v. t.* to play upon words.



**Punch**, (punsh) *n.* a tool for making holes; a liquor; a buffoon; a blow; — *v. t.* to thrust; to perforate.  
**Puncheon**, (punsh'un) *n.* a tool; a cask.  
**Punctilio**, (pungk-til'e-ō, pungk-til'yō) *n.* a nice point.  
**Punctilious**, (pungk-til'e-us) *a.* exact in ceremony or bargain; nice.  
**Puncto**, (pungk'tō) *n.* a nice point.  
**Punctual**, (pungk'tū-al) *a.* exact; strict; nice. [scrupulous exactness in time]  
**Punctuality**, (pungk-tū-al'e-te) *n.*  
**Punctually**, (pungk'tū-al-le) *ad.* exactly.  
**Punctuate**, (pungk'tū-āt) *v. t.* to mark with written points.  
**Punctuation**, (pungk-tū-ā'shun) *n.* the act or art of dividing sentences by points.  
**Puncture**, (pungk'tūr) *n.* a small point or hole; — *v. t.* to prick with a pointed instrument.  
**Pungency**, (pun'jen-se) *n.* sharpness.  
**Pungent**, (pun'jent) *a.* sharp; acrid.  
**Punio**, (pū'nik) *a.* pertaining to Carthage; faithless. [weakness]  
**Puniness**, (pū'ne-nes) *n.* littleness and  
**Punish**, (pun'ish) *v. t.* to inflict pain for an offence.—*SYN.* To correct; scourge; chasten; castigate.  
**Punishable**, (pun'ish-a-bl) *a.* worthy to be punished. [punishes]  
**Punisher**, (pun'ish-er) *n.* one that  
**Punishment**, (pun'ish-ment) *n.* any penalty suffered as the reward of a crime. [ishment]  
**Punitive**, (pū'ne-tiv) *a.* inflicting pun-  
**Punster**, (pun'ster) *n.* one who puns.



**Punt**, (punt) *n.* a flat-bottomed boat.  
**Puny**, (pū'ne) *a.* little and weak.  
**Pup**, (pup) *v. t.* to bring forth puppies;—*n.* a young puppy.  
**Pupa**, (pū'pa) *n.* a chrysalis.  
**Pupil**, (pū'pil) *n.* a scholar. [scholar.  
**Pupillage**, (pū'pil-āj) *n.* the state of a  
**Puppet**, (pup'et) *n.* a small doll.  
**Puppy**, (pup'e) *n.* a young dog.  
**Puppyism**, (pup'e-izm) *n.* cringing  
 meanness; coxcombry.  
**Pur**, (pur) *v. t.* to murmur as a cat;—  
*n.* a sound made by cats.  
**Purblind**, (pur'blind) *a.* near-sighted.  
**Purchase**, (pur'chās) *v. t.* to buy; to  
 procure;—*n.* a buying; thing bought;  
 power of a lever. [buys.  
**Purchaser**, (pur'chās-er) *n.* one who  
 buys.  
**Pure**, (pūr) *a.* clear; unpolluted.  
**Purely**, (pūr'le) *ad.* in a pure manner;  
 merely. [cleansing.  
**Purgation**, (pur-gā'shun) *n.* the act of  
**Purgative**, (pur-gā-tiv) *a.* cleansing;—  
*n.* a cathartic.  
**Purgatory**, (pur-gā-tor-e) *n.* a place  
 after death, where some persons  
 suppose souls are purified by punish-  
 ment. [v. t. to cleanse; to purify.  
**Purge**, (purj) *n.* cathartic medicine;—  
**Purification**, (pūr-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act  
 of purifying; a cleansing.  
**Purifier**, (pūr'e-fi-er) *n.* that which  
 purifies; a refiner. [pus.  
**Puriform**, (pūr'e-form) *a.* resembling  
**Purify**, (pūr'e-fi) *v. t.* or *i.* to cleanse;  
 to refine; to grow pure.  
**Purist**, (pūr'ist) *n.* one nice in the  
 choice of words.  
**Puritan**, (pūr'e-tan) *n.* a dissenter  
 from the church of England.  
**Puritanic**, (pūr'e-tan'ik) *a.* pertaining  
 to the dissenters and their doctrines;  
 rigid. [tions or practice of puritans.  
**Puritanism**, (pūr'e-tan-izm) *n.* the no-  
**Purity**, (pūr'e-te) *n.* cleanness; chastity.  
**Purl**, (pur'l) *v. i.* to flow with a gentle  
 noise;—*n.* a gentle murmur of a  
 stream; a border; lace.  
**Purlieu**, (pur'lū) *n.* a border. [pilfer.  
**Purloin**, (pur-loin') *v. t.* to steal; to  
**Purloiner**, (pur-loin'er) *n.* one who  
 steals.  
**Purple**, (pur'pl) *a.* red tinged with  
 blue;—*n.* a colour composed of red  
 and blue; a robe;—*v. t.* to colour  
 with purple. [meant; tendency.  
**Purport**, (pur'pōrt) *n.* that which is  
**Purpose**, (pur'pōe) *n.* object to be ac-  
 complished; determined choice.—

**Syn.** Intention; aim; view; end;—  
*v. t.* to intend; to design; to resolve.  
**Purposely**, (pur'pōe-le) *ad.* on purpose.  
**Purr**, (pur) See *Pur*.  
**Purse**, (purs) *n.* a small money-bag;—  
*v. t.* to put in a purse. [money.  
**Purse-pride**, (purs'prid) *n.* pride of  
**Pursuer**, (purs'er) *n.* paymaster of a ship.  
**Pursuance**, (pur-sū'ans) *n.* a following;  
 consequence. [quence.  
**Pursuant**, (pur-sū'ant) *a.* done in conse-  
**Pursue**, (pur-sū') *v. t.* to follow; to chase.  
**Pursuer**, (pur-sū'er) *n.* one that follows.  
**Pursuit**, (pur-sūt') *n.* act of following;  
 chase; course of business.  
**Pursuivant**, (pur'swe-vant) *n.* a state  
 messenger. [breathed.  
**Pursy**, (purs'e) *a.* fat and short-  
**Purtenance**, (pur'te-nans) *n.* the pluck  
 of an animal.  
**Purulence**, (pūr'rū-lens) *n.* generation of  
 pus. [pus.  
**Purulent**, (pūr'rū-lent) *a.* consisting of  
 Pus, (pus) *n.* the matter of an ulcer.  
**Push**, (poosh) *v. t.* to urge or impel;—  
*n.* an urging; a thrust.  
**Pusillanimity**, (pū-sil-a-nim'e-te) *n.* a  
 weakness of mind; cowardice.  
**Pusillanimous**, (pū-sil-an'e-mus) *a.* de-  
 stitute of courage.—**Syn.** Cowardly;  
 dastardly.  
**Puss**, (poos) *n.* a cat; a hare. [Puss.  
**Fussy**, (poos'e) *n.* the diminutive of  
**Pustulate**, (pus'tū-lāt) *v. i.* to form into  
 pustules. [containing pus.  
**Pustule**, (pus'tūl) *n.* a small pimple  
**Pustulous**, (pus'tū-lus) *a.* having pus-  
 tules.  
**Put**, (poot) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. put] to  
 lay in a place; to apply; to propose.  
**Putative**, (pū'tā-tiv) *a.* supposed.  
**Putid**, (pū'tid) *a.* mean; base.  
**Putrefaction**, (pū-trē-fak'shun) *n.* pro-  
 cess of rotting. [rotten.  
**Putrefactive**, (pū-trē-fak'tiv) *a.* making  
**Putrefy**, (pū-trē-fi) *v. t.* or *i.* to dis-  
 solve or rot, as organized matter.  
**Putrescence**, (pū-trēs'ens) *n.* state of  
 rotting or decomposition.  
**Putrescent**, (pū-trēs'ent) *a.* dissolving,  
 as organized bodies. [become putrid.  
**Putrescible**, (pū-trēs'e-bl) *a.* liable to  
 Putrid, (pū'trid) *a.* corrupt; rotten.

**Putridity**, (pû-trid'e-te) *n.* state of being putrid.

**Putty**, (put'e) *n.* a paste of whiting and linseed oil, used as a cement by glaziers.

**Puzzle**, (puz'l) *n.* perplexity; an ingenious toy;—*v. t.* to perplex, as the mind.

**Fygmean**, (pig-mē'an) *a.* dwarfish.

**Pyramid**, (pir-a-mid) *n.* a solid, having a rectilinear base, and its sides triangles having a common vertex.

**Pyramidal**, (pir-a-mid'ik-al) *a.* having the form of a pyramid.

**Pyre**, (pir) *n.* a funeral pile.

**Pyriiform**, (pir'e-form) *a.* having the form of a pear.



**Pyroligneous**, (pir-ô-lig'nē-us) *a.* produced by the distillation of wood.

**Pyrology**, (pir-ô-lô-je) *n.* science of heat.

**Pyromancy**, (pir-ô-man-sē) *n.* divination by fire.

**Pyrometer**, (pir-ôm'e-ter) *n.* an instrument to measure degrees of heat.

**Pyrotechnics**, (pir-ô-tek'niks) *n.* the art of making fire-works, as rockets.

**Pyrotechnist**, (pir-ô-tek'nist) *n.* one skilled in pyrotechny.

**Pyrrhonism**, (pir'ô-nizm) *n.* universal scepticism.

**Pythian**, (pith'e-an) *a.* pertaining to the priestess of Apollo, and also to certain games.

**Pyx**, (piks) *n.* among *Roman Catholics*, the box in which the consecrated host is kept; also written *Pix*.

## Q.

**QUACK**, (kwak) *v. i.* to cry like a duck; to boast;—*n.* a pretender.

**Quackery**, (kwak'er-e) *n.* pretensions to skill.

**Quadrangle**, (kwod'rang-gl) *n.* a figure of four angles.

**Quadrangular**, (kwod-rang'gū-lar) *a.* having four angles.

**Quadrant**, (kwod'rant) *n.* a fourth part; an instrument for taking altitudes; 90°.

**Quadrantal**, (kwod-rant'al) *a.* pertaining to a quadrant.

**Quadrat**, (kwod'rāt) *n.* piece of metal to fill a space in printing;—*a.* square; suited;—*v. t.* to square; to fit; to suit. [to a square.]

**Quadratic**, (kwod-rat'ik) *a.* pertaining

**Quadrature**, (kwod-rā-tūr) *n.* a square; the act of squaring.

**Quadrennial**, (kwod-ren'e-al) *a.* happening once in four years.

**Quadrille**, (ka-dril', kwa-dril') *n.* a set dance; game at cards.

**Quadrupartite**, (kwod-rip'ar-tit) *a.* consisting of four parts.

**Quadrillable**, (kwod-re-sil'la-bl) *n.* a word of four syllables.

**Quadrumanous**, (kwod-rôo-mā'nus) *a.* having four hands.

**Quadruped**, (kwod-rôo-ped) *n.* an animal having four feet.

**Quadruple**, (kwod-rôo-pl) *a.* fourfold.

**Quadruplicate**, (kwod-rôo'ple-kāt) *a.* fourfold;—*v. t.* to make fourfold.

**Quadruplication**, (kwod-rôo'ple-kā'shun) *n.* a making fourfold.

**Quaff**, (kwaf) *v. t.* to drink largely.

**Quaggy**, (kwag'e) *a.* soft, wet, and yielding to the feet.

**Quagmire**, (kwag'mir) *n.* a bog that shakes under the feet.

**Quail**, (kwāl) *n.* a bird of the grouse kind;—*v. t.* or *i.* to curdle; to sink or depress.

**Quaint**, (kwānt) *a.* scrupulously nice; affectedly odd.—*SYN.* Strange; whimsical. [ly; oddly.]

**Quaintly**, (kwānt'le) *ad.* nicely; prettily.

**Quake**, (kwāk) *v. i.* to shake.

**Quaker**, (kwāk'er) *n.* one of the society of Friends. [of the Quakers.]

**Quakerism**, (kwāk'er-izm) *n.* system

**Qualifiable**, (kwol'e-fi-a-bl) *a.* that may be abated or modified.

**Qualification**, (kwol'e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* legal requisite; endowment; abatement; modification.

**Qualifier**, (kwol'e-fi-er) *n.* one who or that which qualifies. [modify.]

**Qualify**, (kwol'e-fi) *v. t.* to fit; to qualify; (kwol'e-te) *n.* an attribute;

**Qualm**, (kwām) *n.* nausea. [rank.]

**Qualmish**, (kwām'ish) *a.* affected with sickness at the stomach.

**Quandary**, (kwon'dar-e, kwon-dā're) *n.* perplexity.



**Quantity**, (kwon'te-te) *n.* a large extent, number, or portion. — *SYN.* Weight; bulk; measure; amount.  
**Quantum**, (kwon'tum) *n.* a quantity; amount.  
**Quarantine**, (kwor'an-tén) *n.* prohibition of intercourse with the shore.  
**Quarrel**, (kwor'el) *n.* a breach of friendship; a noisy dispute; — *v. i.* to dispute.  
**Quarrelsome**, (kwor'el-sum) *a.* inclined to brawls; contentious.  
**Quarry**, (kwor're) *n.* a place from which stones are dug; — *v. t.* to dig stones.  
**Quart**, (kwort) *n.* fourth of a gallon.  
**Quartan**, (kwort'an) *a.* designating a fourth; — *n.* an ague occurring every fourth day.  
**Quarter**, (kwort'er) *n.* a fourth part of any thing; 8 bushels; — *v. t.* to divide into four parts; to station soldiers; to lodge. [*terly* allowance.  
**Quarterage**, (kwort'er-aj) *n.* a quarter-day, (kwort'er-dá) *n.* the day that completes three months.  
**Quarterdeck**, (kwort'er-dek) *n.* upper deck between the mainmast and mizzen-mast.  
**Quarterly**, (kwort'er-le) *a.* happening every three months; — *ad.* once in the quarter of a year; — *n.* a work published quarterly.  
**Quartermaster**, (kwort'er-mas-ter) *n.* an officer who regulates the quarters and provisions of an army.  
**Quarters**, (kwort'erz) *n. pl.* lodgings.  
**Quartette**, (kwort-et) *n.* music in four parts; also written Quartet.  
**Quarto**, (kwort'o) *n.* a book in which a sheet is folded into four leaves; *pl.* Quartos. [*dua*].  
**Quash**, (kwesh) *v. t.* to crush; to subvert; (kwash) *ad.* as it were.  
**Quassation**, (kwos-shun) *n.* a shaking.  
**Quassia**, (kwash'e-a) *n.* a medicinal bark. [*ing* of four.  
**Quaternary**, (kwa-ter'nar-e) *a.* consisting of four.  
**Quaternion**, (kwa-ter'ne-on) *n.* the number four. [*voice*]; — *n.* a music note.  
**Quaver**, (kwá'vər) *v. i.* to shake the quays, (kē) *n.* a mole or wharf.  
**Quayage**, (kē'aj) *n.* money paid for the use of a quay.  
**Queschy**, (kwesh'e) *a.* shaking.  
**Quean**, (kwēn) *n.* a worthless woman.  
**Queasy**, (kwē'ze) *a.* squeamish; sick.  
**Queen**, (kwēn) *n.* the consort of a king; a female sovereign.

**Queer**, (kwēr) *a.* odd; strange.  
**Queerly**, (kwēr'le) *ad.* oddly.  
**Quell**, (kwel) *v. t.* to crush; to allay; to appease. [*to repress*; to allay.  
**Quench**, (kwenah) *v. t.* to extinguish;  
**Quercitron**, (kwēr'sit-run) *n.* dyer's oak and the bark.  
**Querist**, (kwēr'rist) *n.* one who inquires.  
**Querulous**, (kwēr'ū-lus) *a.* habitually complaining. [*to ask questions*.  
**Query**, (kwēr'e) *n.* a question; — *v. t.*  
**Quest**, (kwest) *n.* act of seeking; search; request.  
**Question**, (kwest'yun) *n.* act of asking; inquiry; doubt; — *v. t.* to ask; to interrogate; to doubt.  
**Questionable**, (kwest'yun-a-bl) *a.* doubtful. [*interrogates*.  
**Questioner**, (kwest'yun-er) *n.* one who questions.  
**Questionless**, (kwest'yun-less) *a.* doubtless.  
**Quibble**, (kwib'l) *n.* an evasion of the truth; a cavil; a pun; — *v. t.* to evade; to trifle. [*bles*.  
**Quibbler**, (kwib'l-er) *n.* one who quibbles.  
**Quick**, (kwik) *a.* moving or acting with celerity; living. — *SYN.* Swift; speedy; — *ad.* soon; hastily; — *n.* any sensible part. [*to hasten*.  
**Quicken**, (kwik'n) *v. t.* to make alive;  
**Quicklime**, (kwik'līm) *n.* lime unslacked.  
**Quickly**, (kwik'le) *ad.* in a short time.  
**Quickness**, (kwik'nes) *n.* speed; haste.  
**Quick-sand**, (kwik'sand) *n.* sand sinking under the feet.  
**Quickset**, (kwik'set) *n.* a living plant.  
**Quicksilver**, (kwik'sil-ver) *n.* mercury; a fluid metal. [*nicety*.  
**Quiddity**, (kwid'e-te) *n.* a trifling  
**Quiddle**, (kwid'l) *v. i.* to waste time in trifling.  
**Quidnunc**, (kwid'nungk) *n.* one curious to know every thing.  
**Quiescence**, (kwī-es-ens) *n.* rest; silence.  
**Quiescent**, (kwī-es-ent) *a.* at rest; silent.  
**Quiet**, (kwī-et) *a.* free from motion or disturbance. — *SYN.* Still; calm; unmolested; — *n.* rest; tranquillity; — *v. t.* to make quiet. [*apathy*.  
**Quietism**, (kwī-et-izm) *n.* peace;  
**Quietly**, (kwī-et-le) *ad.* calmly.  
**Quietude**, (kwī-et-üd) *n.* tranquillity.  
**Quietus**, (kwī-et'us) *n.* final discharge; repose; death.  
**Quill**, (kwil) *n.* a large, strong feather; a piece of reed; — *v. t.* to weave in ridges.

**Quilt**, (kwilt) *n.* the cover of a bed;—  
*v. t.* to stitch one cloth upon another.  
**Quinary**, (kwī'nar-e) *a.* consisting of five.  
**Quince**, (kwins) *n.* a tree and fruit.  
**Quinine**, (kwīn-in') *n.* an alkaloid obtained from cinchona.  
**Quinquagesima**, (kwīn-kwa-jēs'e-ma) *n.* Shrove Sunday.  
**Quinquangular**, (kwīn-kwang'gū-lar) *a.* having five angles.  
**Quinquennial**, (kwīn-kwen'e-al) *a.* occurring once in five years.  
**Quinsy**, (kwīn'ze) *n.* inflammation of the tonsils or throat. [pounſe]  
**Quintal**, (kwīnt'al) *n.* a hundred  
**Quintessence**, (kwīnt-es'ens) *n.* the fifth or highest essence.  
**Quintuple**, (kwīntū-pl) *a.* fivefold;—  
*v. t.* to make fivefold.  
**Quip**, (kwip) *n.* a sarcastic taunt;—  
*v. t.* or *i.* to taunt.  
**Quire**, (kwir) *n.* 24 sheets of paper.  
**Quirk**, (kwerk) *n.* an artful turn for evasion; a retort.  
**Quit**, (kwit) *v. t.* to leave; to forsake;—  
*a.* clear; free; absolved.  
**Quitclaim**, (kwit'klām) *n.* release by deed;—  
*v. t.* to release a claim without covenants of warranty.  
**Quite**, (kwit) *ad.* entirely; wholly.  
**Quitrent**, (kwit'rent) *n.* a rent by which a tenant is discharged.  
**Quittance**, (kwit'ans) *n.* discharge from a debt; repayment.

**Quiver**, (kwiv'er) *n.* a case for arrows;—  
*v. i.* to shake; to tremble; to shiver.  
**Quixotic**, (kwiks'ot-ik) *a.* romantic.  
**Quixotism**, (kwiks'ot-izm) *n.* romantic and absurd notions.  
**Quiz**, (kwiz) *n.* a riddle; puzzle;—  
*v. t.* to play tricks upon.  
**Quizzical**, (kwiz'ik-al) *a.* comical.  
**Quoin**, (kwoin, koin) *n.* a corner; a wedge.  
**Quoit**, (kwoit, koit) *n.* a horse-shoe or flat stone for pitching;—  
*v. i.* to play at quoits.  
**Quondam**, (kwon'dam) *a.* former.  
**Quorum**, (kwō'rūm) *n.* a bench of justices; a number for doing business.  
**Quota**, (kwō'ta) *n.* a share; proportion.  
**Quotable**, (kwō'ta-bl) *a.* that may be quoted.  
**Quotation**, (kwōt-ā'shun) *n.* a passage cited.  
**Quote**, (kwōt) *v. t.* to cite, as the words of another.  
**Quoth**, (kwūth) *v. i.* to say; to speak; used only in the phrases *quoth I*, *quoth he*.  
**Quotidian**, (kwō-tid'e-an) *a.* occurring daily;—  
*n.* a fever recurring daily.  
**Quotient**, (kwō'she-ent) *n.* the number resulting from the division of one number by another.



## R.

**RABBIT**, (rab'et) *v. t.* to pare down the edge of a board for lapping;—  
*n.* a groove in the side of a board.  
**Rabbi**, (rab'e, rab'i) *n.* a Jewish doctor.  
**Rabbinical**, (rab-in'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to rabbins.  
**Rabbit**, (rab'it) *n.* a small quadruped of the hare tribe. [a mob.]  
**Rabble**, (rab'l) *n.* a tumultuous crowd;  
**Rabid**, (rab'id) *a.* furious; mad.  
**Raccoon**, (rak-kōon') *n.* a quadruped.  
**Race**, (rās) *n.* a running; a breed.  
**Race-horse**, (rās'hōrs) *n.* a horse kept for running.  
**Raceme**, (ra-sēm') *n.* a cluster of flowers or fruit arranged along a stem.  
**Raciness**, (rās'e-nes) *n.* the quality of being *racy*.

**Rack**, (rak) *n.* an engine of torture; extreme pain;—  
*v. t.* to torture; to strain.  
**Racket**, (rak'et) *n.* a clattering noise.  
**Rack-rent**, (rak'rent) *n.* rent raised to the utmost.  
**Racy**, (rās'e) *a.* flavoured; strong.  
**Radial**, (rā'dē-al) *a.* pertaining to the fore-arm. [brightness]  
**Radiance**, (rā'dē-ans) *n.* sparkling  
**Radiant**, (rā'dē-ant) *a.* emitting rays.  
**Radiate**, (rā'dē-āt) *v. i.* or *t.* to emit rays. [of rays]  
**Radiation**, (rā'dē-ā'shun) *n.* emission  
**Radiator**, (rā'dē-āt-er) *n.* a body from which rays of light or heat emanate.  
**Radical**, (rad'e-kal) *a.* original; im-

planted by nature; democratic;—*n.* root of a word; a democrat.  
**Radically**, (rad'e-kal-le) *ad.* originally.  
**Radiation**, (rad-e-ká'shun) *n.* the process of taking root.  
**Radicle**, (rad'e-kl) *n.* the part of a seed which becomes a root.  
**Radius**, (rá'de-us) *n.* the semi-diameter of a circle.  
**Radix**, (rá'diks) *n.* a root; *pl.* Radices.  
**Raff**, (raf) *n.* sweepings; *pl.* Radices.  
**Raffle**, (raf) *v. i.* to cast dice for a prize;—*n.* a kind of lottery.  
**Raft**, (raft) *n.* a float of timber.  
**Rafter**, (raft'er) *n. pl.* roof-timbers of a building.  
**Rag**, (rag) *n.* a torn piece of cloth.  
**Rags**, (ragz) *n. pl.* worn-out garments.  
**Ragamuffin**, (rag'a-muf-in) *n.* a mean fellow.  
**Rage**, (rá) *n.* violent anger; fury;—*v. i.* to be in a fury.  
**Ragged**, (rag'ged) *a.* torn into tatters; dressed in tatters.  
**Raging**, (rá'ing) *a.* furious. [*dish.*]  
**Ragout**, (ra-góo') *n.* a highly seasoned dish.  
**Rail**, (rá) *n.* a bar of wood or iron; a bird;—*v. t.* to inclose with rails;—*v. i.* to utter reproach.  
**Railing**, (rá'ing) *n.* insulting language; a series of rails. [*language.*]  
**Raillery**, (rál'er-e) *n.* banter; jesting.  
**Rail-way**, (rál'wá) *n.* a way laid with iron rails. [*general; garments.*]  
**Raiment**, (rá'ment) *n.* clothing in rain.  
**Rain**, (rá) *n.* moisture falling in drops;—*v. i.* to fall in drops.  
**Rainbow**, (rán'bó) *n.* a many-coloured arch formed by the refraction and reflection of the sun's rays.  
**Rainy**, (rán'e) *a.* attended or abounding with rain. [*levy.*]  
**Raise**, (ráz) *v. t.* to lift; to excite; to raisin, (rá'zn) *n.* a dried grape.  
**Rajah**, (rá'ja, rá'ja) *n.* in *India*, a prince.  
**Rake**, (rák) *n.* a tool; a libertine;—*v. t.* to collect with a rake; to sweep with cannon.  
**Rakish**, (rák'ish) *a.* loose; debauched.  
**Rally**, (ral'e) *n.* act of collecting disordered troops;—*v. t.* to treat with slight satire; to reunite;—*v. i.* to come back to order.  
**Ram**, (ram) *n.* a male sheep; a mechanical contrivance;—*v. t.* to drive with violence.

**Ramble**, (ram'bl) *n.* a wandering or irregular excursion;—*v. i.* to rove hither and thither.—*SYN.* To roam; range; wander. [*bles.*]  
**Rambler**, (ram'bler) *n.* one who rambles.  
**Rambling**, (ram'bling) *a.* wandering.  
**Ramification**, (ram-e-fe-ká'shun) *n.* a branching; a subdivision.  
**Ramify**, (ram'e-fi) *v. t.* or *i.* to shoot or separate into branches.  
**Rammer**, (ram'er) *n.* an instrument for driving down.  
**Ramous**, (rá'mus) *a.* full of branches.  
**Ramp**, (ramp) *v. i.* to leap; to frisk.  
**Rampancy**, (ramp'an-se) *n.* exuberance of growth.  
**Rampant**, (ramp'ant) *a.* rearing; rank.  
**Rampart**, (ram'part) *n.* a wall round a place for defence. [*loading a gun.*]  
**Ramrod**, (ram'rod) *n.* a rod used in Rancid, (ran'sid) *a.* having a rank smell; musty; sour.  
**Rancidity**, (ran-sid'e-te) *n.* a strong sour smell; mustiness.  
**Rancour**, (rang'kur) *n.* malignity; inveterate enmity. [*ful.*]  
**Rancorous**, (rang'kur-us) *a.* very spiteful.  
**Random**, (ran'dum) *n.* want of direction;—*a.* done at random.  
**Rang**, (rang) *preterit* of Ring.  
**Range**, (ráng) *n.* excursion; extent; a cooking apparatus;—*v. t.* to place in order;—*v. i.* to rove at large.  
**Rank**, (rangk) *a.* strong-scented; high-tasted; luxuriant;—*n.* a line of men; row; degree; dignity;—*v. t.* to place in a line;—*v. i.* to have a degree of dignity. [*flamed or violent.*]  
**Rankle**, (rangk'l) *v. i.* to become irritable.  
**Rankness**, (rangk'nes) *n.* a strong scent.  
**Ransack**, (ran'sak) *v. t.* to search narrowly; to pillage.  
**Ransom**, (ran'sum) *n.* the price paid to redeem a person or goods from an enemy;—*v. t.* to redeem from captivity by a price.—*SYN.* To redeem; release; rescue; save.  
**Ransomer**, (ran'sum-er) *n.* one who redeems. [*ransom.*]  
**Ransomless**, (ran'sum-less) *a.* without ransom.  
**Rant**, (rant) *n.* extravagant language;—*v. i.* to rave. [*claimar.*]  
**Ranter**, (rant'er) *n.* a boisterous deceiver.  
**Rap**, (rap) *n.* a quick, smart blow;—*v. t.* or *i.* to strike; to seize.  
**Rapacious**, (ra-pá'she-us) *a.* inclined to plunder; greedy.  
**Rapaciously**, (ra-pá'she-us-le) *ad.* ravenously.



**Rapacity**, (ra-pas'e-te) *n.* disposition to plunder.

**Rape**, (rāp) *n.* a seizing by violence; carnal knowledge by force; a plant.

**Rapid**, (rap'id) *a.* swift; quick.

**Rapidity**, (ra-pid'e-te) *n.* swiftness; velocity; haste. [quick motion.]

**Rapidly**, (rap'id-le) *ad.* swiftly; with

**Rapids**, (rap'idz) *n. pl.* the part of a river where the bed descends rapidly.

**Rapier**, (rā'pe-er) *n.* a small sword.

**Rapine**, (rap'in) *n.* act of plundering by violence.

**Rapt**, (rapt) *a.* transported in ecstasy.

**Rapture**, (rap'tūr) *n.* extreme joy; ecstasy. [ture.]

**Rapturous**, (rap'tūr-us) *a.* causing rapture.

**Rara-avis**, (rā'ra-ā'vis) *n.* a rare bird; an uncommon person.

**Rare**, (rār) *a.* scarce; nearly raw.

**Rarefaction**, (rar-e-fak'shun) *n.* expansion of bodies. [or become thin.]

**Rarefy**, (rar'e-fi) *v. t. or i.* to make

**Rarely**, (rār'le) *ad.* seldom; not often.

**Rarity**, (rār'e-te) *n.* uncommonness; thinness. [a mean fellow.]

**Rascal**, (ras'kal) *n.* a dishonest man;

**Rascality**, (ras-kal'e-te) *n.* villany.

**Rascally**, (ras'kal-le) *a.* worthless; vile.

**Rase**, (rāz) *v. t.* to erase.

**Rash**, (rash) *a.* excessively hasty or incautious. — *SYN.* Adventurous;

**Rashly**, (rash'le) *ad.* without forethought. [haste.]

**Rashness**, (rash'nee) *n.* inconsiderate

**Rasp**, (rasp) *n.* a rough file; a grater; — *v. t.* to rub or grate with a rasp.

**Raspberry**, (ras'ber-e) *n.* a kind of

**Resure**, (rā'zhūr) *n.* erasure. [berry.]

**Rat**, (rat) *n.* a well known animal.

**Ratable**, (rāt'a-bl) *a.* liable to be taxed or rated.

**Ratan**, (ra-tan') *n.* a small cane.

**Ratchet**, (rat'et) *n.* a tooth at the bottom of the fusee of a watch to stop it in winding up.

**Rate**, (rāt) *n.* a price; degree; value; — *v. t.* to value; to tax.

**Rather**, (rā'th'er) *ad.* more willingly.

**Ratification**, (rat-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* the act of sanctioning. [tions.]

**Ratifier**, (rat'e-fi-er) *n.* one who sanctions.

**Ratify**, (rat'e-fi) *v. t.* to sanction.

**Ratio**, (rā'the-ō) *n.* proportion; rate.

**Ratiocination**, (ra-she-oe-e-nā'shun) *n.* act of reasoning. [day.]

**Ration**, (rā'shun) *n.* provisions for a

**Rational**, (rash'un-al) *a.* endowed with reason; agreeable to reason.

**Rationale**, (rash-e-o-nā'le) *n.* detail of reasons.

**Rationalist**, (rash'un-al-ist) *n.* one who is guided solely by reason.

**Rationality**, (rash-un-al'e-te) *n.* the power of reasoning. [ably.]

**Rationally**, (rash'un-al-le) *ad.* reasonably.

**Ratoon**, (rat-ōon') *n.* a sprout from the root of sugar-cane.

**Ratsbane**, (rats'bān) *n.* poison for rats.

**Ratteen**, (rat-tēn') *n.* a thick tweeled woollen stuff. [party.]

**Rattling**, (rat'ing) *n.* act of deserting a

**Rattle**, (rat'l) *v. t. or i.* to clatter; — *n.* a succession of sharp sounds; a toy.

**Rattles**, (rat'lz) *n. pl.* the croup.

**Rattling**, (rat'ling) *n.* succession of sharp sounds.

**Raucosity**, (raw'ee-te) *n.* hoarseness.

**Ravage**, (rav'āj) *v. t.* to lay waste in various ways. — *SYN.* To devastate;

**Rave**, (rāv) *v. i.* to be delirious; to talk wildly; — *n.* upper timber of a cart.

**Ravel**, (rav'el) *v. t. or i.* to untwist.

**Ravelin**, (rav'lin) *n.* a detached work in fortification.

**Raven**, (rāv'n) *v. i.* to devour greedily; — *n.* a bird of prey; rapine.

**Ravenous**, (rav'en-us) *a.* voracious.

**Ravenously**, (rav'en-us-le) *ad.* with raging hunger. [tween hills.]

**Ravine**, (ra-vēn') *n.* a long hollow between hills.

**Raving**, (rāv'ing) *a.* furious.

**Ravish**, (rav'ish) *v. t.* to carry away by force; to transport with delight; to know carnally by force. [ravishes.]

**Ravisher**, (rav'ish-er) *n.* one who ravishes.

**Ravishment**, (rav'ish-ment) *n.* act of ravishing; ecstasy.

**Raw**, (raw) *a.* not cooked; crude; unmanufactured; cold and damp; bare of skin.

**Rawhead**, (raw'hed) *n.* a specter.

**Rawness**, (raw'nes) *n.* state of being raw. — *SYN.* Unskillfulness; crudeness; chilliness. [v. t. to shoot forth.]

**Ray**, (rā) *n.* a line of light; a fish; —

**Rayless**, (rā'les) *a.* without a ray.

**Raze**, (rāz) *v. t.* to lay level from the foundation. [shaving.]

**Razor**, (rā'zer) *n.* an instrument for

**Reach**, (rēch) *v. t.* to extend; to arrive at; — *n.* extent. [pulse.]

**React**, (rē-akt') *v. i.* to return an im-

- Reaction**, (rĕ-ak'ahun) *n.* counter action. [act.]
- Reactive**, (rĕ-akt'iv) *a.* tending to re-act. (rĕd) *v. t. or i.* to persuade.
- Read**, (rĕd) *pp.* perused.
- Readable**, (rĕd'a-bl) *a.* fit to be read.
- Reader**, (rĕd'er) *n.* one who reads.
- Readily**, (rĕd'e-le) *ad.* quickly; with facility; promptly.
- Readiness**, (rĕd'e-nes) *n.* willingness.
- Reading**, (rĕd'ing) *n.* perusal; interpretation of a passage.
- Readjust**, (rĕ-ad-just) *v. t.* adjust again.
- Readmission**, (rĕ-ad-mish'un) *n.* second admission. [again.]
- Readmit**, (rĕ-ad-mit') *v. t.* to admit
- Ready**, (rĕd'e) *a.* prepared; willing; near; easy.
- Real**, (rĕ'al) *a.* having positive existence; not imaginary.—*SYN.* Actual
- Reality**, (rĕ-al'e-te) *n.* certainty.
- Realization**, (rĕ-al-e-zā'ahun) *n.* act of realizing.
- Realize**, (rĕ'al-iz) *v. t.* to bring into being; to understand by experience.
- Really**, (rĕ'al-le) *ad.* in fact; truly.
- Realm**, (rĕalm) *n.* a royal jurisdiction.
- Realty**, (rĕ'al-te) *n.* that which relates to real property.
- Ream**, (rĕm) *n.* a bundle of 20 quires, or 480 sheets, of paper. [to life.]
- Reanimate**, (rĕ-an'e-māt) *v. t.* to restore
- Reannex**, (rĕ-an-neks') *v. t.* to annex again. [act of annexing again.]
- Reannexation**, (rĕ-an-neks-ā'ahun) *n.*
- Reap**, (rĕp) *v. t. or i.* to cut grain with a sickle.
- Reaper**, (rĕp'er) *n.* one who reaps.
- Reappear**, (rĕ-ap-pēr) *v. i.* to appear again. [point again.]
- Reappoint**, (rĕ-ap-point') *v. t.* to appoint
- Reappointment**, (rĕ-ap-point'ment) *n.* a second or new appointment.
- Rear**, (rĕr) *n.* the part behind;—*v. t.* to raise; to bring up; to elevate the fore-legs. [marches in the rear.]
- Rearguard**, (rĕr'gard) *n.* the body that
- Rearward**, (rĕr'wawrd) *n.* the rear-guard. [again.]
- Reascend**, (rĕ-as-send') *v. i.* to ascend
- Reason**, (rĕ'zun, rĕ'zn) *n.* the faculty of judging; motive;—*v. i. or t.* to argue; to debate. [by reason; just.]
- Reasonable**, (rĕ'zun-a-bl) *a.* governed
- Reasonableness**, (rĕ'zun-a-bl-nes) *n.* agreeableness to reason.
- Reasonably**, (rĕ'zun-a-ble) *ad.* agreeably to reason; moderately.
- Reasoner**, (rĕ'zun-er) *n.* one who argues.
- Reasoning**, (rĕ'zun-ing) *n.* act of using the faculty of reason.
- Reassert**, (rĕ-as-sert') *v. t.* to affirm again. [back.]
- Reassign**, (rĕ-as-sin') *v. t.* to transfer
- Reassume**, (rĕ-as-sūm') *v. t.* to assume again; to resume. [again.]
- Reassure**, (rĕ-a-shōór) *v. t.* to assure
- Rebaptize**, (rĕ-bap-tiz') *v. t.* to baptize a second time.
- Rebatement**, (rĕ-bāt'ment) *n.* abatement; deduction.
- Rebel**, (rĕb'el) *n.* one who opposes lawful authority;—*a.* acting in revolt.
- Rebel**, (rĕ-bel') *v. i.* to rise in opposition to lawful authority.
- Rebellion**, (rĕ-bel'yun) *n.* open opposition to government. [rebellion.]
- Rebellious**, (rĕ-bel'yus) *a.* engaged in
- Rebound**, (rĕ-bound') *v. i.* to spring back.—*n.* act of springing back.
- Rebuff**, (rĕ-buf') *n.* a sudden check;—*v. t.* to repel.
- Rebuild**, (rĕ-bild') *v. t.* to build anew.
- Rebuke**, (rĕ-būk') *v. t.* to chide;—*n.* reproof.
- Rebus**, (rĕ'bus) *n.* a kind of riddle.
- Rebut**, (rĕ-but') *v. t.* to repel.
- Rebuttal**, (rĕ-but'er) *n.* answer of a defendant to a plaintiff's sur-rejoinder.
- Recall**, (rĕ-kawl') *v. t.* to call back;—*n.* revocation.
- Recant**, (rĕ-kant') *v. t.* to retract an opinion or declaration. [recanting.]
- Recantation**, (rĕ-kant-ā'ahun) *n.* act of
- Recapitulate**, (rĕ-ka-pit'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to repeat in a summary way.—*SYN.* To reiterate; recite; rehearse.
- Recapitulation**, (rĕ-ka-pit'ū-lā'ahun) *n.* a summary; a recapitulating.
- Recaption**, (rĕ-kap'ahun) *n.* a reprisal.
- Recapture**, (rĕ-kap'tür) *n.* act of retaking;—*v. t.* to retake.
- Recast**, (rĕ-kast') *v. t.* [pret. and pp. recast] to cast or mould a second time. [back; to desist.]
- Recede**, (rĕ-sēd') *v. i. or t.* to draw
- Receipt**, (rĕ-sēt') *n.* reception; a writing that something has been received;—*v. t.* to give a writing for something received. [be received.]
- Receivable**, (rĕ-sēv'a-bl) *a.* that may
- Receive**, (rĕ-sēv') *v. t.* to take what is offered. [receive.]
- Receiver**, (rĕ-sēv'er) *n.* one who receives; (rĕ-sen-se) *n.* newness; freshness.
- Recent**, (rĕ'sent) *a.* new; late; fresh.
- Recently**, (rĕ'sent-le) *ad.* newly; lately.

**Recentness**, (rē'sent-ness) *n.* freshness; lateness.

**Receptacle**, (rē-sep'ta-kl, res'ep-ta-kl) *n.* a place to receive things in.

**Reception**, (rē-sep'ahun) *n.* act of receiving; admission.

**Receptive**, (rē-sep'tiv) *a.* having the quality of receiving.

**Recess**, (rē-see) *n.* a withdrawing; privacy; retreat. [jing back.]

**Recession**, (rē-seeh'un) *n.* act of withdrawing.

**Recharge**, (rē-chārg') *v. t.* to attack anew.

**Recheat**, (rē-ohēt) *n.* a recall to dogs in hunting;—*v. t.* to sound the recheat.

**Recherche**, (rē-shāh-ahā') *a.* sought out with care; nice. [second time.]

**Rechoose**, (rē-choōz) *v. t.* to choose a

**Recipe**, (res'e-pe) *n.* medical prescription. [ceiving.]

**Reciprocity**, (rē-sip'e-en-se) *n.* act of receiving.

**Recipient**, (rē-sip'e-ent) *n.* one who receives. [acting in return.]

**Reciprocal**, (rē-sip'rō-kal) *a.* mutual;

**Reciprocally**, (rē-sip'rō-kal-le) *adv.* so that each affects and is affected by the other.

**Reciprocate**, (res-ip'rō-kāt) *v. t. or i.* to act by turns; to interchange.

**Reciprocation**, (rē-sip'rō-kā'ahun) *n.* a giving and receiving in return.

**Reciprocity**, (res-e-pro'e-te) *n.* reciprocal obligation. [ting off.]

**Recision**, (rē-sizhun) *n.* the act of cutting.

**Recital**, (rē-sit'al) *n.* repetition of words of another, or of writing.—*Syn.* Rehearsal; recitation; account.

**Recitation**, (res-e-tā'ahun) *n.* rehearsal; repetition. [chant;—*a.* reciting.]

**Recitative**, (res-e-tā-tēr') *n.* a kind of

**Recite**, (rē-sit') *v. t. or i.* to tell over.

**Reckless**, (rek'less) *a.* careless of consequences; heedless.

**Recklessness**, (rek'less-ness) *n.* heedlessness; carelessness.

**Reckon**, (rek'n) *v. t. or i.* to number; to compute; to esteem. [putes.]

**Reckoner**, (rek'n-er) *n.* one who computes.

**Reckoning**, (rek'n-ing) *n.* act of reckoning; bill of expenses.

**Reclaim**, (rē-klām') *v. t.* to recall; to reform; to restore to use, as submerged land. [be reclaimed.]

**Reclaimable**, (rē-klām'a-bl) *a.* that may be reclaimed.

**Reclaimant**, (rē-klām'ant) *n.* one who reclaims. [mand.]

**Reclamation**, (rek-la-mā'ahun) *n.* de-

**Reclination**, (rek-le-nā'ahun) *n.* act of leaning or reclining.

**Recline**, (rē-klīn') *v. t. or i.* to lean back.

**Reclose**, (rē-klōz) *v. t.* to shut again.

**Recluse**, (rē-klūs) *a.* living in retirement; solitary;—*n.* one who lives in retirement from society.

**Reclusion**, (rē-klū'ahun) *n.* state of retirement. [tirement.]

**Reclusive**, (rē-klū'siv) *a.* affording retirement.

**Recognition**, (rek-og-niah'un) *n.* an acknowledgment; avowal.

**Recognizable**, (rek-og-niā'a-bl) *a.* that may be acknowledged.

**Recognizance**, (rē-kog'niz-ans) *n.* bond of record; an obligation.

**Recognize**, (rek'og-niz) *v. t.* to know again; to acknowledge.

**Recoil**, (rē-kōil') *v. t.* to move or fall back;—*n.* a movement backward.

**Recoilment**, (rē-kōil'ment) *n.* the act of recoiling.

**Recoin**, (rē-kōin') *v. t.* to coin again.

**Recoinage**, (rē-kōin'aj) *n.* a coining again. [bring to memory.]

**Recollect**, (rek-ol-lekt') *v. t.* to recall or

**Recollect**, (rē-kol-lekt) *v. t.* to collect again. [calling; remembrance.]

**Recollection**, (rek-ol-lek'ahun) *n.* a re-

**Remember**, (rē-kom-mens') *v. t.* to begin anew.

**Recommend**, (rek-om-mend') *v. t.* to commend; to praise.

**Recommendation**, (rek-om-mend-ā'ahun) *n.* act of praising; that which commends to favour.

**Recommendatory**, (rek-om-mend'ā-tor-e) *a.* that recommends.

**Recommit**, (rē-kom-mit') *v. t.* to commit anew. [a second commitment.]

**Recommitment**, (rē-kom-mit'ment) *n.*

**Recompense**, (rek'om-pens) *n.* reward;—*v. t.* to repay.

**Recompose**, (rē-kom-pōz) *v. t.* to compose anew; to settle anew.

**Reconcilable**, (rek-on-sil'a-bl) *a.* that may be adjusted or made to agree.

**Reconcile**, (rek'on-sil) *v. t.* to conciliate anew; to make consistent.

**Reconciliation**, (rek-on-sil-e-ā'ahun) *n.* renewal of friendship.


**Recondite**, (rek'on-dit) *a.* secret; abstruse; profound. [duct back.]

**Reconduct**, (rē-kon-duk't) *v. t.* to con-

**Reconnaissance**, (rē-kon-ā-zans) *n.* the examination of a tract of country, usually for warlike purposes.

**Reconnoitre**, (rek-on-noi'ter) *v. t.* to survey. [view]

**Reconsider**, (rē-kon-sid'gr) *v. t.* to re-

**Reconsideration**, (rē-kon-sid-er-ā'shun) *n.* renewed consideration. [back.  
**Reconvey**, (rē-kon-vē) *v. t.* to convey  
**Reconveyance**, (rē-kon-vē-āns) *n.* a transferring back. [enrol.  
**Record**, (rē-kord') *v. t.* to register; to  
**Record**, (rek'ord) *n.* register; authentic memorial. [ords or keeps records.  
**Recorder**, (rē-kord'er) *n.* one who re-  
**Record**, (rē-kount') *v. t.* to relate in detail. [for help.  
**Recourse**, (rē-kōrs') *n.* application, as  
**Recover**, (rē-kuv'er) *v. t.* to regain what was lost;—*v. i.* to regain health.  
**Recoverable**, (rē-kuv'er-a-bl) *a.* that may be recovered.  
**Recovery**, (rē-kuv'er-e) *n.* restoration.  
**Recreant**, (rek'rē-ant) *a.* apostate;—*n.* a coward.  
**Recreate**, (rek'rē-āt) *v. t.* to refresh after labour; to amuse; to create anew. [ment; relief from toil.  
**Recreation**, (rek-rē-ā'shun) *n.* amuse-  
**Recreative**, (rek'rē-āt-iv) *a.* tending to refresh after labour.  
**Recrement**, (rek'rē-ment) *n.* refuse.  
**Recremental**, (rek-rē-ment'al) *a.* refuse.  
**Recriminalize**, (rē-krim'in-āt) *v. t.* to return an accusation.  
**Recriminalization**, (rē-krim'in-ā'shun) *n.* accusation retorted.  
**Recriminalative**, (rē-krim'in-āt-iv) *a.* retorting accusation.  
**Recruit**, (rē-krōt') *v. t.* to gain new supplies of any thing;—*v. i.* to supply deficiency, as of troops;—*n.* a new soldier.  
**Rectangle**, (rek'tang-gl) *n.* a right-angled parallelogram.  
**Rectangular**, (rek-tang-gū-lar) *a.* having right angles.   
**Rectification**, (rek-te-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act of correcting.  
**Rectify**, (rek'te-fi) *v. t.* to correct; to refine by distillation.  
**Rectilinear**, (rek-te-lin-ē-ar) *a.* consisting of right lines.  
**Rectitude**, (rek'te-tūd) *n.* uprightness.  
**Rector**, (rek'tor) *n.* a minister of a parish; ruler or governor. [a rector.  
**Rectorial**, (rek-tō're-al) *a.* belonging to  
**Rectorship**, (rek'tor-ship) *n.* the rank or office of a rector.  
**Rectory**, (rek'tor-e) *n.* the mansion of a rector; a parish church.  
**Rectum**, (rek'tum) *n.* the third of the large intestines. [down; repose.  
**Recumbency**, (rē-kum'ben-se) *n.* a lying

**Recumbent**, (rē-kum'ben) *a.* reclining.  
**Recurative**, (rē-kū'per-āt-iv) *a.* pertaining to or tending to recovery.  
**Recur**, (rē-kur') *v. i.* to resort; to return to the mind. [resort.  
**Recurrence**, (rē-kur'ens) *n.* return;  
**Recurrent**, (rē-kur'ent) *a.* running back.  
**Recusancy**, (rē-kūz'an-se) *n.* non-conformity.  
**Recusant**, (rē-kūz'ant) *a.* refusing to conform;—*n.* one who refuses to conform to the established church.  
**Red**, (red) *a.* of a bright colour, like blood.  
**Redan**, (rē-dan') *n.* a kind of rampart.  
**Redbreast**, (red'breast) *n.* a small bird; the robin redbreast.  
**Redden**, (red'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or grow red; to blush.  
**Reddish**, (red'ish) *a.* somewhat red.  
**Reddition**, (red-dish'un) *n.* restitution; surrender.  
**Redeem**, (rē-dēm') *v. t.* to ransom.  
**Redeemable**, (rē-dēm'a-bl) *a.* that may be redeemed. [soms; the Saviour.  
**Redeemer**, (rē-dēm'er) *n.* one who ran-  
**Redemption**, (rē-dem'ahun) *n.* act of redeeming; repurchase; ransom.  
**Redgum**, (red'gum) *n.* a disease of red pimples in children. [ness.  
**Red-hot**, (red'hot) *a.* heated to red-  
**Redintegrate**, (rē-din'tē-grāt) *v. t.* to renew. [or adjust again.  
**Redispose**, (rē-dis-pōz') *v. t.* to dispose  
**Redness**, (red'nes) *n.* the quality of being red.  
**Redolence**, (red'ō-lens) *n.* sweet scent.  
**Redolent**, (red'ō-lent) *a.* diffusing a sweet scent. [doubling.  
**Redouble**, (rē-dub'l) *v. t.* to increase by  
**Redoubt**, (rē-dout') *n.* an outwork in fortifications. [bla.  
**Redoubtable**, (rē-dout'a-bl) *a.* formidable.  
**Redound**, (rē-dound') *v. t.* to conduce.  
**Redraw**, (rē-draw') *v. t.* to draw again.  
**Redress**, (rē-dres') *v. t.* to set right; to relieve from wrongs, &c.;—*n.* remedy for wrong. [redress.  
**Redressive**, (rē-dres'iv) *a.* affording  
**Red-short**, (red'short) *a.* brittle when red-hot. [subdue.  
**Reduce**, (re-dūs') *v. t.* to lower; to  
**Reducible**, (rē-dūs'e-bl) *a.* that may be reduced.  
**Reduction**, (rē-duk'ahun) *n.* act of re-  
**ducing**; the bringing of different denominations to one.  
**Reductive**, (rē-duk'tiv) *a.* having power to reduce.

**Redundance**, (rē-dun'dans) *n.* superfluous quantity; excess.  
**Redundant**, (rē-dun'dant) *a.* superabundant.  
**Redundantly**, (rē-dun'dant-le) *ad.* superfluously.  
**Reduplicate**, (rē-dū'ple-kāt) *v. t.* to double.  
**Reduplication**, (rē-dū'ple-kā'shun) *n.* the act of doubling.  
**Re-echo**, (rē-ek'ō) *v. t.* or *i.* to echo back again; — *n.* echo of an echo.  
**Reed**, (rēd) *n.* a hollow jointed stalk; a musical pipe.  
**Reedy**, (rēd'e) *a.* full of reeds.  
**Reef**, (rēf) *v. t.* to draw in and fold up the sails; — *n.* fold of a sail; a chain of rocks near the surface of water.  
**Reefy**, (rēf'e) *a.* full of reefs.  
**Reek**, (rēk) *n.* steam; vapour; — *v. i.* to send forth steam.  
**Reeky**, (rēk'e) *a.* smoky; dark.  
**Reel**, (rēl) *n.* a frame to wind yarn or thread on; — *v. i.* or *t.* to wind; to stagger.  
**Re-elect**, (rē-e-lekt') *v. t.* to elect again.  
**Re-election**, (rē-e-lek'shun) *n.* a second or repeated election.  
**Re-eligible**, (rē-el'e-je-bl) *a.* that may be re-elected. [embark again.]  
**Re-embark**, (rē-em-bārk') *v. t.* or *i.* to  
**Re-enact**, (rē-en-akt') *v. t.* to act anew.  
**Re-enactment**, (rē-en-akt'ment) *n.* the renewal of a law.  
**Re-enforce**, (rē-en-fōrs') *v. t.* to strengthen with new forces.  
**Re-enforcement**, (rē-en-fōrs'ment) *n.* additional supply, particularly of troops and ships. [a second time.]  
**Re-engage**, (rē-en-gāj') *v. t.* to engage  
**Re-enter**, (rē-en'ter) *v. t.* to enter again.  
**Re-entrance**, (rē-en'trans) *n.* act of entering again. [tablish again.]  
**Re-establish**, (rē-es-tab'lish) *v. t.* to es-  
**Re-establishment**, (rē-es-tab'lish-ment) *n.* act of establishing again.  
**Reeve**, (rēv) *v. t.* to pass the end of a rope through a block, thimble, &c.  
**Re-examine**, (rē-egz-am'in) *v. t.* to examine again.  
**Re-export**, (rē-eks-pōrt) *v. t.* to export what has been imported. [repeat.]  
**Refection**, (rē-fek'shun) *n.* refreshment;  
**Refective**, (rē-fek'tiv) *a.* refreshing.  
**Refectory**, (rē-fek'tor-e) *n.* a place for refreshment.  
**Refer**, (rē-fer) *v. t.* or *i.* to send; to allude; to have recourse. [referred.]  
**Referable**, (rē-fer-a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Referee**, (rē-fer-ē) *n.* one to whom something is referred.  
**Reference**, (rē-fer-ens) *n.* act of referring; allusion to.  
**Referential**, (rē-fer-en'she-al) *a.* that contains a reference. [be referred.]  
**Referrible**, (rē-fer-e-bl) *a.* that may  
**Refine**, (rē-fin') *v. t.* or *i.* to clear from impurities; to polish; to grow pure.  
**Refined**, (rē-find') *a.* freed from extraneous matter. — *SYN.* Purified; polished; polite.  
**Refinement**, (rē-fin'ment) *n.* act of refining; polish of manners. [refines.]  
**Refiner**, (rē-fin'er) *n.* he or that which  
**Refinery**, (rē-fin'gr-e) *n.* a place for refining.  
**Reft**, (rē-fit') *v. t.* or *i.* to repair.  
**Refect**, (rē-flekt') *v. t.* or *i.* to throw back; to consider attentively.  
**Reflecting**, (rē-flekt'ing) *a.* throwing back, as light.  
**Reflection**, (rē-flek'shun) *n.* act of throwing back; attentive consideration; reproach. [images.]  
**Reflective**, (rē-flekt'iv) *a.* throwing back  
**Reflector**, (rē-flekt'er) *n.* that which reflects; a polished surface.  
**Reflex**, (rē-fleks) *a.* directed backward.  
**Reflexibility**, (rē-fleks-e-bil'e-te) *n.* capability of being reflected.  
**Reflexive**, (rē-fleks'iv) *a.* that respects something past. [soming anew.]  
**Reflorescence**, (rē-flō-res'ens) *n.* a bloom.  
**Refuence**, (rēflū-ens) *n.* a flowing back. [water; ebb.]  
**Refux**, (rēfluks) *n.* a flowing back of  
**Reform**, (rē-form') *v. t.* to correct; to form anew; — *n.* amendment.  
**Reformation**, (rē-for-mā'shun) *n.* act of reforming; amendment.  
**Reformation**, (rē-for-mā'shun) *n.* formation anew. [promotes reform.]  
**Reformer**, (rē-form'er) *n.* one who  
**Refract**, (rē-frakt') *v. t.* to break the direct course of. [from a direct course.]  
**Refraction**, (rē-frakt'shun) *n.* deviation  
**Refractive**, (rē-frakt'iv) *a.* that has power to refract. [stinacy.]  
**Refractoriness**, (rē-frakt'or-e-nes) *n.* ob-  
**Refractory**, (rē-frakt'or-e) *a.* perverse.  
**Refrain**, (rē-frān') *v. t.* or *i.* to abstain.  
**Refrangibility**, (rē-fran-je-bil'e-te) *n.* capability of being refracted.  
**Refrangible**, (rē-fran'je-bl) *a.* that may be refracted. [to cool.]  
**Refresh**, (rē-fresh') *v. t.* to revive;  
**Refreshing**, (rē-fresh'ing) *a.* reviving; cooling.

**Refreshment**, (rē-fresh'ment) *n.* act of refreshing; food.

**Refrigerant**, (rē-frij'er-ant) *a.* cooling.

**Refrigerate**, (rē-frij'er-āt) *v. t.* to cool.

**Refrigeration**, (rē-frij'er-ā'shun) *n.* a cooling.

**Refrigerator**, (rē-frij'er-āt-ōr) *n.* an air-tight box for keeping things cool by means of ice.

**Refrigeratory**, (rē-frij'er-a-tōr-e) *n.* a vessel for cooling;—*a.* cooling.

**Refuge**, (ref'ūj) *n.* a shelter from danger; an expedient.

**Refugee**, (ref-ū-jē') *n.* one who flees for safety to a foreign power. [light.]

**Refulgence**, (rē-ful'jens) *n.* a flood of

**Refulgent**, (rē-ful'jent) *a.* casting a bright light; splendid.

**Refund**, (rē-fund') *v. t.* to pay back.—*SYN.* To repay; restore.

**Refusal**, (rē-fūz'al) *n.* denial; right of choice; option.

**Refuse**, (rē-fūz') *v. t.* to deny; to reject;—*v. i.* not to comply with.

**Refuse**, (ref'ūs) *n.* worthless remains;—*a.* worthless. [be refuted.]

**Refutable**, (rē-fūt'a-bl) *a.* that may be refuted.

**Refutation**, (ref-ū-tā'shun) *n.* act of refuting.

**Refute**, (rē-fūt') *v. t.* to prove false.

**Regain**, (rē-gān') *v. t.* to obtain again.

**Regal**, (rē-gal') *a.* royal; kingly.

**Regale**, (rē-gal') *v. t.* to refresh; to entertain delightfully.

**Regalement**, (rē-gal'ment) *n.* refreshment; entertainment.

**Regalia**, (rē-gā'le-a) *n. pl.* ensigns of royalty, as the crown, sceptre, &c.

**Regality**, (rē-gal'e-te) *n.* royalty.

**Regally**, (rē-gal-le) *ad.* as befits a sovereign.

**Regard**, (rē-gārd') *v. t.* to heed; to esteem;—*n.* attention; esteem; eminence. [tice.]

**Regardful**, (rē-gārd'fūl) *a.* taking no

**Regardless**, (rē-gārd'les) *a.* heedless; careless; indifferent. [a regent.]

**Regency**, (rē'jen-se) *n.* government by

**Regenerate**, (rē-jen'er-āt) *v. t.* to renew as to the affections;—*a.* born by grace; renewed.

**Regeneration**, (rē-jen'er-ā'shun) *n.* the new birth; reproduction.

**Regenerative**, (rē-jen'er-āt-iv) *a.* tending to regenerate.

**Regent**, (rē'jent) *n.* one who governs in the place of a king; a ruler;—*a.* ruling. [killing of a king.]

**Regicide**, (rēj'e-sid) *n.* the killer or

**Regime**, (rē-zhēm') *n.* mode of living; government.

**Regimen**, (rej'e-men) *n.* a rule of diet.

**Regiment**, (rej'e-ment) *n.* a body of troops under a colonel.

**Regimental**, (rej'e-ment'al) *a.* belonging to a regiment.

**Regimentals**, (rej'e-ment'alz) *n. pl.* the uniform of a regiment.

**Region**, (rē'jun) *n.* a tract of land; country.

**Register**, (rej'is-ter) *n.* keeper of a record; a catalogue; a sliding plate in a furnace;—*v. t.* to record.

**Registrar**, (rej'is-trār) *n.* an officer who keeps public records. [registering.]

**Registration**, (rej'is-trā'shun) *n.* act of

**Registry**, (rej'is-tre) *n.* a registering.

**Regnant**, (reg'nant) *a.* reigning.

**Regrant**, (rē-grant') *v. t.* to grant back;—*n.* act of granting back.

**Regrate**, (rē-grāt') *v. t.* to forestall.

**Regress**, (rē-gres') *n.* return; power of returning. [passing back.]

**Regression**, (rē-gresh'un) *n.* act of

**Regressive**, (rē-gres'iv) *a.* passing back.

**Regret**, (rē-gret') *n.* pain of mind at something untoward; sorrow for the past.—*SYN.* Remorse; repentance;—*v. t.* to feel sorrow for.

**Regular**, (reg'ū-lar) *a.* agreeable to rule; stated; orderly.

**Regularity**, (reg-ū-lar'e-te) *n.* certain order; method.

**Regularly**, (reg'ū-lar-le) *ad.* steadily.

**Regulate**, (reg'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to adjust by rule or method. [adjusting; rule.]

**Regulation**, (reg-ū-lā'shun) *n.* act of

**Regulator**, (reg'ū-lāt-ōr) *n.* he or that which regulates.

**Regurgitate**, (rē-gur'je-tāt) *v. t.* to throw or pour back.

**Rehearing**, (rē-hēr'ing) *n.* a second hearing or trial. [paratory repetition.]

**Rehearsal**, (rē-hēr's'al) *n.* recital; pre-

**Rehearse**, (rē-hēr's) *v. t.* to narrate; to recite before exhibition. [a guide.]

**Reign**, (rē'gn) *n.* royal authority or government; prevalence; controlling influence;—*v. i.* to rule.

**Reigning**, (rān'ing) *a.* predominant.

**Reimburse**, (rē-im-burs') *v. t.* to repay.

**Reimbursement**, (rē-im-burs'ment) *n.* repayment. [print.]

**Reimprint**, (rē-im-print') *v. t.* to re-

**Rein**, (rān) *n.* strap of a bridle; restraint;—*v. t.* to guide by a bridle; to restrain.

**Reindeer**, (rân'dêr) *n.* an animal of the deer kind.

**Reins**, (rânz) *n. pl.* the kidneys.

**Reinsert**, (rê-in-sért) *v. t.* to insert again.

**Reinspection**, (rê-in-spek'shun) *n.* a second inspection.

**Reinstall**, (rê-in-stawl') *v. t.* to install again.

**Reinstate**, (rê-in-stât') *v. t.* to replace in possession.

**Reinstatement**, (rê-in-stât'ment) *n.* a placing in a former state.

**Reinsurance**, (rê-in-shûr'ans) *n.* insurance of property already insured.

**Reinsure**, (rê-in-shûr') *v. t.* to insure by other underwriters.

**Reinvest**, (rê-in-vest') *v. t.* to invest anew.

**Reinvestment**, (rê-in-vest'ment) *n.* a new investment.

**Reiterate**, (rê-it'êr-ât) *v. t.* to repeat; to repeat.

**Reiteration**, (rê-it'êr-â'shun) *n.* repetition.

**Reject**, (rê-jêkt') *v. t.* to cast off; to reject.

**Rejection**, (rê-jêkt'shun) *n.* act of rejecting.

**Rejoice**, (rê-jois') *v. i. or t.* to be glad.

**Rejoicing**, (rê-jois'ing) *n.* expression of joy.

**Rejoin**, (rê-join') *v. t. or i.* to join again.

**Rejoinder**, (rê-join'dgr) *n.* a reply to an answer.

**Rejuvenate**, (rê-jûô've-nât) *v. t.* to rejuvenescence.

**Rejuvenescence**, (rê-jûô've-nê'sens) *n.* a being young again.

**Rekindle**, (rê-kin'dl) *v. t.* to kindle again.

**Reland**, (rê-land') *v. t.* to land again.

**Relapse**, (rê-laps) *v. i.* to fall back; to return to a former state;—*n.* a falling back.

**Relate**, (rê-lât') *v. t.* to tell; to recite.

**Relation**, (rê-lâ'shun) *n.* act of relating; any connection established; kindred.

**Relational**, (rê-lâ'shun-al) *a.* having relation.

**Relationship**, (rê-lâ'shun-ship) *n.* state of being related.

**Relative**, (rê-lât-iv) *a.* having relation;—*n.* one allied by blood; that which relates to something else.

**Relatively**, (rê-lât-iv-le) *ad.* with relation to something else.

**Relax**, (rê-laks') *v. t. or i.* to slacken; to remit in severity.

**Relaxation**, (rê-laks-â'shun) *n.* a slackening; relief from laborious or painful duties.

**Relaxative**, (rê-laks-â-tiv) *a.* tending



**Relay**, (rê-lâ') *n.* horses at certain stations to relieve others;—*v. t.* to lay again.

**Release**, (rê-lê's) *v. t.* to free from restraint or obligation; to quitclaim;—*n.* liberation; a quitclaim.

**Relegation**, (rê-lê-gâ'shun) *n.* exile.

**Relent**, (rê-lent') *v. i.* to soften in temper.

**Relentless**, (rê-lent'les) *a.* unmoved by pity.

**Relevancy**, (rê-lê-van-se) *n.* state of being relevant.

**Relevant**, (rê-lê-vant) *a.* relieving; pertinent.

**Reliable**, (rê-lî-a-bl) *a.* that may be relied on or trusted.

**Reliance**, (rê-lî-ans) *n.* trust; depend-

**Relic**, (rê-lik) *n.* remains; a dead body.

**Relict**, (rê-lik't) *n.* a woman left; a widow.

**Relief**, (rê-lâf') *n.* aid; alleviation; pro-

**Relievable**, (rê-lêv-a-bl) *a.* that may be relieved.

**Relieve**, (rê-lêv') *v. t.* to ease; to help.

**Relievo**, (rê-lêv'ô) *n.* prominence of figures in sculpture or painting.

**Religion**, (rê-lij'un) *n.* a system of faith and worship; pious practice.

**Religionism**, (rê-lij'un-izm) *n.* practice of or adherence to religion.

**Religionist**, (rê-lij'un-ist) *n.* a bigot.

**Religious**, (rê-lij'us) *a.* pious; pertaining to religion.

**Religiously**, (rê-lij'us-le) *ad.* piously; sacredly; exactly.

**Relinquish**, (rê-ling'kwish) *v. t.* to withdraw from; to give up.

**Relinquishment**, (rê-ling'kwish-ment) *n.* act of forsaking.

**Reliquary**, (rê-lê-kwar-e) *n.* a small chest, &c., for relics.

**Relish**, (rê-lîsh) *n.* a pleasing taste; flavour;—*v. t.* to give flavour to;—*v. i.* to have a pleasant flavour.

**Relishable**, (rê-lîsh-a-bl) *a.* that may be relished.

**Reloan**, (rê-lôn') *v. t.* to lend a second

**Reluctance**, (rê-luk'tans) *n.* unwillingness.

**Reluctant**, (rê-luk'tant) *a.* averse to; unwillingly.

**Reluctantly**, (rê-luk'tant-le) *ad.* with unwillingness.

**Rely**, (rê-lî') *v. i.* to rest or confide in.

**Remade**, (rê-mâd') *pret. and pp. of*

**Remake**, (rê-mân') *v. t.* to continue; to

**Remainder**, (rê-mân'dgr) *n.* any thing left.

**Remains**, (rê-mânz') *n. pl.* what is left;

**Remake**, (rê-mâk') *v. t.* to make anew.

**Remand**, (rē-mānd') *v. t.* to send or call back.  
**Remark**, (rē-mārk') *n.* an observation; notice;—*v. t.* to observe; to express in words. [of note; wonderful]  
**Remarkable**, (rē-mārk'a-bl) *a.* worthy  
**Remarkably**, (rē-mārk'a-blē) *ad.* in an unusual manner. [again]  
**Remarry**, (rē-mar're) *v. t.* to marry  
**Remediable**, (rē-mē'de-a-bl) *a.* capable of remedy. [remedy]  
**Remedial**, (rē-mē'de-al) *a.* affording  
**Remediless**, (rē-mē'de-less) *a.* admitting no cure; without remedy.  
**Remedy**, (rē-mē'de) *n.* that which is adapted to cure or which counteracts an evil;—*v. t.* to cure; to remove; to repair.  
**Remember**, (rē-mem'ber) *v. t.* to have or keep in mind. [tention in mind]  
**Remembrance**, (rē-mem'brāns) *n.* re-  
**Remembrancer**, (rē-mem'brāns-qr) *n.* he or that which reminds.  
**Remind**, (rē-mind') *v. t.* to put in mind or remembrance. [lection]  
**Reminiscence**, (rē-mē-nis'ens) *n.* recol-  
**Remise**, (rē-mis') *v. t.* to grant back.  
**Remiss**, (rē-mis') *a.* slack; negligent.  
**Remissible**, (rē-mis'e-bl) *a.* that may be remitted.  
**Remission**, (rē-mish'un) *n.* pardon; diminution of intensity.  
**Remissly**, (rē-mis'le) *ad.* negligently.  
**Remissness**, (rē-mis'ness) *n.* negligence.  
**Remit**, (rē-mit') *v. t.* or *i.* to send money; to forgive; to relax.  
**Remittal**, (rē-mit'al) *n.* a giving back.  
**Remittance**, (rē-mit'āns) *n.* act of re-mitting money in payment; sum transmitted. [ceasing]  
**Remittent**, (rē-mit'ent) *a.* temporarily  
**Remnant**, (rē-mānt') *n.* what is left;—*a.* remaining. [anew]  
**Remodel**, (rē-mōd'el) *v. t.* to model  
**Remonstrance**, (rē-mon'strāns) *n.* ex-  
**postulation**; reproof.  
**Remonstrant**, (rē-mon'strānt) *n.* one who remonstrates.  
**Remonstrate**, (rē-mon'strāt') *v. t.* to urge reasons against.—*SYN.* To ex-  
**postulate**. [morse]  
**Remordancy**, (rē-mor'den-ss) *n.* re-  
**Remorse**, (rē-mor's) *n.* pain of con-science proceeding from guilt.  
**Remorseful**, (rē-mor's-fool) *a.* full of a sense of guilt. [ing]  
**Remorseless**, (rē-mor's-less) *a.* un-pity-  
**Remote**, (rē-mōt') *a.* distant in place or time; foreign.

**Remotely**, (rē-mōt'le) *ad.* at a distance.  
**Remoteness**, (rē-mōt'ness) *n.* state of being remote; distance.  
**Remould**, (rē-mōld') *v. t.* to mould or shape anew. [ascend]  
**Remount**, (rē-mōunt') *v. t.* or *i.* to re-  
**Removable**, (rē-mōov'a-bl) *a.* that may be removed. [from a place]  
**Removal**, (rē-mōov'al) *n.* act of moving  
**Remove**, (rē-mōov') *v. t.* or *i.* to change place;—*a.* change of place.  
**Remunerate**, (rē-mūn'gr-āt') *v. t.* to re-compense for any act.  
**Remuneration**, (rē-mūn'gr-ā'shun) *n.* reward; recompense.  
**Remunerative**, (rē-mūn'gr-āt-iv) *a.* af-fording reward. [kidneys]  
**Renal**, (rē'nāl) *a.* pertaining to the  
**Renascent**, (rē-nā'sent) *a.* growing again.  
**Rencontre**, (rē-nōun'tqr) *n.* a sudden or casual combat; clash;—*a.* *t.* or *i.* to meet; to clash.  
**Render**, (rēnd') *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* rent] to split; to tear asunder.  
**Render**, (rēnd'qr) *v. t.* to return; to give up. [turning; a version]  
**Rendering**, (rēnd'qr-ing) *n.* act of re-  
**Renderous**, (rēnd'qr-vōō) *n.* a place of meeting; a meeting appointed;—*v. t.* or *i.* to assemble, as troops.  
**Rendition**, (rēndish'un) *n.* act of yielding; surrender. [vagabond]  
**Renegade**, (rēn'gād) *n.* an apostate;  
**Renew**, (rē-nū') *v. t.* to make new; to make a new loan. [be renewed]  
**Renewable**, (rē-nū'a-bl) *a.* that may  
**Renewal**, (rē-nū'al) *n.* act of renewing.  
**Renewer**, (rē-nū'qr) *n.* one who re-novates or renews.  
**Renet**, (rēn'et) *n.* the concentered milk found in the stomach of a calf.  
**Renounce**, (rē-nōun's) *v. t.* to disown, to cast off formally. [of renouncing]  
**Renouncement**, (rē-nōun'sment) *n.* act  
**Renovate**, (rēn'ō-vāt') *v. t.* to renew.  
**Renovation**, (rēn'ō-vā'shun) *n.* renewal  
**Renown**, (rē-nōwn') *n.* fame; celebrity.  
**Renowned**, (rē-nōwnd') *a.* famous; celebrated.  
**Rent**, (rent) *pret.* of *Rend*, torn asun-  
**der**;—*a.* a fissure; money paid for lease of property;—*v. t.* to lease lands, &c. [rented]  
**Rentable**, (rent'a-bl) *a.* that may be  
**Rental**, (rent'al) *n.* an account of rent.  
**Rent-roll**, (rent'rōl) *n.* a list of rents.  
**Renunciation**, (rē-nūn-se-ā'shun) *n.* act of renouncing.



**Reordain**, (rē-or-dān') *v. t.* to ordain again.

**Reorganization**, (rē-or-gan-e-zā'shun) *n.* organization anew. [ganize anew.]

**Reorganize**, (rē-or-gan-iz') *v. t.* to or-  
pack, (rē-pak') *v. t.* to pack a second  
time.

**Repair**, (rē-pā'd') *pret.* of *Repay*.

**Repair**, (rē-pār') *v. t.* to mend; to refit;  
—*v. i.* to go to; —*n.* reparation;  
supply of loss. [be repaired.]

**Reparable**, (rep-ar-a-bl) *a.* that may  
Reparation, (rep-ar-ā'shun) *n.* restitu-  
tion; amends. [defects.]

**Reparative**, (rē-par'a-tiv) *a.* amending  
Repartee, (rep-ar-tā') *n.* a smart reply.

**Repass**, (rē-pas') *v. t.* to pass again.

**Repast**, (rē-past') *n.* a meal; food.

**Repay**, (rē-pā') *v. t.* to pay back.

**Repayable**, (rē-pā'a-bl) *a.* that is to  
be repaid. [paying; thing repaid.]

**Repayment**, (rē-pā'ment) *n.* act of re-  
peal, (rē-pēl') *v. t.* to make void. —  
Syn. To revoke; —*n.* abrogation.

**Repealable**, (rē-pēl'a-bl) *a.* that may  
be repealed. [gates or desires repeal.]

**Repealer**, (rē-pēl'er) *n.* one who abro-

**Repeat**, (rē-pēt') *v. t.* to do again. [ly.]

**Repeatedly**, (rē-pēt'ed-le) *ad.* frequent.

**Repeater**, (rē-pēt'er) *n.* one who re-  
peats; a watch that strikes the  
hours. [to resist.]

**Repel**, (rē-pel') *v. t.* to drive back;

**Repellency**, (rep-el'en-se) *n.* quality  
that repels. [repel.]

**Repellent**, (rē-pel'ent) *a.* tending to  
repel, (rē-pent') *v. i.* to feel sorrow  
for something done.

**Repentance**, (rē-pent'ans) *n.* sorrow  
for sins; penitence.

**Repentant**, (rē-pent'ant) *a.* sorrowful  
for sin; contrite.

**Repeople**, (rē-pēpl) *v. t.* to supply  
anew with inhabitants.

**Repercussion**, (rē-per-kush'un) *n.* act  
of driving back; rebound. [back.]

**Repercussive**, (rē-per-kus'iv) *a.* beating

**Repertory**, (rep'er-tor-e) *n.* a book of  
records; a magazine. [repeating.]

**Repetition**, (rep-ē-tish'un) *n.* act of

**Repine**, (rē-pin') *v. i.* to fret one's self.

**Replace**, (rē-plās') *v. t.* to put again in  
its place.

**Replant**, (rē-plant') *v. t.* to plant again.

**Replenish**, (rē-plen'ish) *v. t.* to fill  
again; to supply. [filled.]

**Replete**, (rē-plēt') *a.* full; completely

**Repletion**, (rē-plē'shun) *n.* fulness.

**Repletive**, (rē-plēt'iv) *a.* replenishing.

**Repleviable**, (rē-plev'e-a-bl) *a.* that  
may be replevied.

**Replevin**, (rē-plev'in) *n.* a writ to re-  
cover goods distrained.

**Replevy**, (rē-plev'e) *v. t.* to set at  
liberty on security.

**Replication**, (rep-le-kā'shun) *n.* a  
plaintiff's reply to a defendant's  
plea.

**Replier**, (rē-plī'er) *n.* one who answers.

**Reply**, (rē-plī') *v. t.* to answer; —*n.*  
return in words.

**Report**, (rē-pōrt') *v. t.* to return as an  
answer; —*v. i.* to circulate publicly;  
—*n.* account returned; rumour;  
sound, as of a gun. [ports.]

**Reporter**, (rē-pōrt'er) *n.* one who re-

**Reposal**, (rē-pōz'al) *n.* act of reposing.

**Repose**, (rē-pōz') *v. i.* to rest; to lie  
quiet; —*v. t.* to place. [safety.]

**Reposit**, (rē-poz'it) *v. t.* to lodge for

**Repository**, (rē-poz'e-tor-e) *n.* a place  
where things are stored. [again.]

**Repossess**, (rē-poz-zez') *v. t.* to possess

**Repossession**, (rē-poz-zesh'un) *n.* state  
of possessing again. [blame.]

**Reprehend**, (rep-rē-hend') *v. t.* to  
Reprehensible, (rep-rē-hens'e-bl) *a.*  
deserving censure. [proof; blame.]

**Reprehension**, (rep-rē-hen'shun) *n.*

**Reprehensive**, (rep-rē-hens'iv) *a.* con-  
taining reproof. [to personate.]

**Represent**, (rep-rē-zent') *v. t.* to show;

**Representation**, (rep-rē-zent-ā'shun) *n.*  
act of representing; thing repre-  
sented; likeness; exhibition; appear-  
ance for another.

**Representative**, (rep-rē-zent'a-tiv) *a.*  
exhibiting likeness; —*n.* one acting  
for another. [to subdue.]

**Repress**, (rē-pres') *v. t.* to put down;

**Repression**, (rē-pres'h'un) *n.* act of  
repressing. [repress.]

**Repressive**, (rē-pres'iv) *a.* tending to

**Reprieve**, (rē-prēv') *v. t.* to respite for  
a time; —*n.* respite after sentence of  
death.

**Reprimand**, (rep're-mand) *n.* reproof  
for a fault; —*v. t.* to chide; to re-  
prove. [new edition.]

**Reprint**, (rē-print') *v. t.* to print a

**Reprint**, (rē-print') *n.* a new impression.

**Reprisal**, (rē-priz'al) *n.* seizure by way  
of retaliation.

**Reproach**, (rē-prōch') *v. t.* to upbraid;  
—*n.* censure in opprobrious terms

**Reproachable**, (rē-prōch'a-bl) *a.* de-  
serving reproach. [brious.]

**Reproachful**, (rē-prōch'fool) *a.* oppro-

**Reproachfully**, (rē-prōch'fool-le) *ad.* with contempt; scurrilously.  
**Reprobate**, (rep'rō-bāt) *a.* lost to virtue;—*n.* one abandoned to sin;—*v. t.* to disapprove; to reject. [tion.  
**Reprobation**, (rep-rō-bā'shun) *n.* rejection.  
**Reproduce**, (rē-prō-dūs) *v. t.* to produce anew. [producing anew.  
**Reproduction**, (rē-prō-dūk'ashun) *n.* a reproducing.  
**Reproductive**, (rē-prō-dūk'tiv) *a.* producing again. [pressed.  
**Reproof**, (rē-prōóf) *n.* censure expressible.  
**Reprovable**, (rē-prōōv'a-bl) *a.* worthy of reproof; culpable.  
**Reproval**, (rē-prōōv'al) *n.* reproof.  
**Reprove**, (rē-prōōv) *v. t.* to censure to the face.—*Syn.* To rebuke; reprimand. [reproves or blames.  
**Reprover**, (rē-prōōv'er) *n.* one who reproves.  
**Reptile**, (rep'til, rep'til) *a.* creeping; grovelling;—*n.* a creeping animal.  
**Reptilian**, (rep-til'e-an) *a.* pertaining to reptiles.  
**Republic**, (rē-pub'lik) *n.* a state governed by representatives elected by the citizens.  
**Republican**, (rē-pub'lik-an) *a.* pertaining to, or consistent with, a republic;—*n.* one who prefers a republic.  
**Republicanism**, (rē-pub'lik-an-izm) *n.* system of republican government.  
**Republicize**, (rē-pub'lik-an-iz) *v. t.* to convert to republican principles.  
**Republication**, (rē-pub-le-kā'shun) *n.* a new publication. [lish anew.  
**Republish**, (rē-pub'lish) *v. t.* to publish anew.  
**Repudiate**, (rē-pū'de-āt) *v. t.* to divorce; to reject; to disclaim.  
**Repudiation**, (rē-pū-de-ā'shun) *n.* act of disclaiming; divorce. [ingness.  
**Repugnance**, (rē-pug'nans) *n.* unwillingness.  
**Repugnant**, (rē-pug'nant) *a.* unwilling; inconsistent.  
**Repulse**, (rē-puls) *n.* a check in advancing; refusal;—*v. t.* to repel.  
**Repulsion**, (rē-pul'shun) *n.* the act of driving back. [cold; reserved.  
**Repulsive**, (rē-pul'siv) *a.* forbidding.  
**Repurchase**, (rē-pur'chās) *v. t.* to buy back. [repute.  
**Reputable**, (rep'ūt-a-bl) *a.* of good credit.  
**Reputably**, (rep'ūt-a-ble) *ad.* with credit.  
**Reputation**, (rep-ūt-ā'shun) *n.* general estimation; good name; honour derived from public esteem.  
**Repute**, (rē-pūt) *v. t.* to hold in estimation; to think;—*n.* reputation.

**Reputed**, (rē-pūt'ed) *a.* reckoned.  
**Request**, (rē-kwest') *n.* expression of desire; a petition;—*v. t.* to solicit; to ask. [prayer for the dead.  
**Requiem**, (rē-kwe-em) *n.* a hymn or Requitable, (rē-kwī'a-bl) *a.* that may be required. [sary; to ask as a right.  
**Require**, (rē-kwīr') *v. t.* to make necessary.  
**Requirement**, (rē-kwīr'mēt) *n.* demand; thing required.  
**Requisite**, (rē-kwē-zit) *a.* required; necessary;—*n.* that which is necessary. [made.  
**Requisition**, (rē-kwē-zish'un) *n.* claim.  
**Requit**, (rē-kwīt'al) *n.* recompense.  
**Requite**, (rē-kwīt) *v. t.* to recompense.  
**Reteward**, (rē-r'awrd) *n.* rear-guard.  
**Rescind**, (rē-sind') *v. t.* to repeal.  
**Rescission**, (rē-sizh'un) *n.* act of abrogating. [peror.  
**Rescript**, (rē'skript) *n.* edict of an emperor.  
**Rescue**, (rē'skū) *v. t.* to deliver from danger or confinement;—*n.* deliverance from arrest or danger. [quiry.  
**Research**, (rē-serch') *n.* diligent investigation.  
**Reseat**, (rē-sēt) *v. t.* to seat again.  
**Re seize**, (rē-sēz) *v. t.* to seize again.  
**Resemblance**, (rē-zem'blans) *n.* likeness.  
**Resemble**, (rē-zem'bl) *v. t.* to be like.  
**Resent**, (rē-zent') *v. t.* to be angry at.  
**Resentful**, (rē-zent'fool) *a.* apt to resent; malignant. [injury.  
**Resentment**, (rē-zent'mēt) *n.* sense of injury.  
**Reservation**, (rez'er-vā'shun) *n.* act of reserving; a proviso. [to retain.  
**Reserve**, (rē-zerv) *v. t.* to keep in store; to reserve.  
**Reserved**, (rē-zerv'd) *pp.* withheld;—*a.* not frank; cautious.  
**Reservedly**, (rē-zerv'ed-le) *ad.* with reserve; coldly. [cistern.  
**Reservoir**, (rez'er-vv'or) *n.* a large reservoir.  
**Reset**, (rē-set') *v. t.* to set again, as a jewel or plant.  
**Resettle**, (rē-set'l) *v. t.* to settle again.  
**Resettlement**, (rē-set'l'mēt) *n.* act of settling again. [has been imported.  
**Reship**, (rē-ship') *v. t.* to ship what is shipped.  
**Reshipment**, (rē-ship'mēt) *n.* act of reshipping; re-exportation.  
**Reside**, (rē-zid') *v. t.* to dwell.  
**Residence**, (rez'e-dens) *n.* a place of abode. [ing;—*n.* one who dwells.  
**Resident**, (rez'e-dent) *a.* dwelling; living.  
**Residual**, (rē-zid'ü-al) *a.* left after a part is taken.  
**Residuary**, (rē-zid'ü-ar-e) *a.* entitled to the residue or remainder.  
**Residue**, (rez'e-dü) *n.* remainder, or what is left.

**Residuum**, (rē-zid'ū-um) *n.* that which remains; residue.

**Reign**, (rē-zin') *v. i.* to give up in a formal manner.

**Resignation**, (rez-ig-nā'shun) *n.* act of resigning; quiet submission.

**Reilience**, (rē-zil'e-ens) *n.* a recoil.

**Reilient**, (rē-zil'e-ent) *a.* leaping back.

**Resin**, (rez'in) *n.* an inflammable substance from the pine. [resin.]

**Resinous**, (rez'in-us) *a.* containing

**Resist**, (rē-zist') *v. t.* to act in opposition to.—**SYN.** To withstand; oppose.

**Resistance**, (rē-zist'ans) *n.* act of resisting. [quality of resisting.]

**Resistibility**, (rē-zist-e-bil'e-te) *n.* the

**Resistible**, (rē-zist'e-bl) *a.* that may be resisted. [be withstood.]

**Resistless**, (rē-zist'les) *a.* that can not

**Resoluble**, (rez'ō-lū-bl) *a.* that may be dissolved. [purpose.]

**Resolute**, (rez'ō-lūt) *a.* firm to one's

**Resolutely**, (rez'ō-lūt-le) *ad.* with steadiness and courage.

**Resolution**, (rez'ō-lū'shun) *n.* act of resolving; firmness of purpose; formal declaration. [be resolved.]

**Resolvable**, (rē-zolv'a-bl) *a.* that may

**Resolve**, (rē-zolv') *v. i.* to separate component parts; to analyze;—*v. i.* to determine;—*n.* fixed purpose.

**Resolvent**, (rē-zolv'ent) *n.* that which causes solution.

**Resonance**, (rez'ō-nans) *n.* a reverberation of sound or sounds.

**Resonant**, (rez'ō-nant) *a.* echoing back.

**Resort**, (rē-zort') *v. i.* to have recourse; to repair; to go;—*n.* concourse of people; place of habitual meeting.

**Resound**, (rē-zound') *v. t.* or *i.* to sound back; to echo.

**Resource**, (rē-sōrs') *n.* means of supply.

**Respect**, (rē-spekt') *v. t.* to regard with esteem; to relate to;—*n.* regard to worth.

**Respectability**, (rē-spekt-a-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of deserving respect.

**Respectable**, (rē-spekt'a-bl) *a.* worthy of respect. [to merit respect.]

**Respectably**, (rē-spekt'a-ble) *ad.* so as

**Respected**, (rē-spekt'ed) *a.* held in estimation. [respects.]

**Respecter**, (rē-spekt'er) *n.* one who

**Respectful**, (rē-spekt'fool) *a.* full of respect. [respect.]

**Respectfully**, (rē-spekt'fool-le) *ad.* with

**Respective**, (rē-spekt'iv) *a.* having relation to. [relating to each.]

**Respectively**, (rē-spekt'iv-le) *ad.* as re-

**Respirable**, (rē-spir'a-bl) *a.* that may be breathed. [breathing.]

**Respiration**, (res-pir-ā'shun) *n.* act of

**Respirator**, (res'pē-rā-ēr) *n.* an instrument of fine wire for covering the mouth to protect weak lungs from cold.

**Respiratory**, (rē-spir'a-tor-e) *a.* serving for respiration.

**Respire**, (rē-spir') *v. i.* or *t.* to breathe.

**Respite**, (res'pit) *n.* delay; suspension of punishment;—*v. t.* to suspend execution; to delay. [liant lustra.]

**Resplendency**, (rē-splen'den-se) *n.* brill-

**Resplendent**, (rē-splen'dent) *a.* bright; splendid; shining.

**Respond**, (rē-spond') *v. t.* to answer; to reply;—*n.* a short anthem.

**Respondent**, (rē-spond'ent) *n.* an answerer in an action;—*a.* answering.

**Response**, (rē-spons') *n.* an answer; reply. [liability to answer or pay.]

**Responsibility**, (rē-spons-e-bil'e-te) *n.* a

**Responsible**, (rē-spons'e-bl) *a.* liable to account.—**SYN.** Accountable; answerable.

**Responsive**, (rē-spons'iv) *a.* answering.

**Responsory**, (rē-spons'or-e) *a.* containing an answer;—*n.* an answer.

**Rest**, (rest) *n.* quiet; peace; sleep; a pause; that which is left;—*v. i.* to be quiet; to sleep; to lean;—*v. t.* to place. [house.]

**Restaurant**, (res-tō-rang') *n.* an eating-

**Restaurateur**, (res-tō-rā-toor) *n.* the keeper of an eating-house.

**Restitution**, (res-te-tū'shun) *n.* act of restoring. [stubborn.]

**Restive**, (res'tiv) *a.* unwilling to go;

**Restiveness**, (res'tiv-nee) *n.* obstinate reluctance. [unsettled; unquiet.]

**Restless**, (rest'les) *a.* void of rest;

**Restlessness**, (rest'les-le) *ad.* unquietly.

**Restlessness**, (rest'les-nee) *n.* uneasiness. [recovery.]

**Restoration**, (res-tō-rā'shun) *n.* renewal;

**Restorative**, (rē-stōr'āt-iv) *a.* that tends to renew;—*n.* that which restores.

**Restore**, (rē-stōr') *v. t.* to bring back; to heal. [repress; to hold back.]

**Restrain**, (rē-strān') *v. t.* to check; to

**Restraint**, (rē-strānt') *n.* that which restrains; a hindering; check.

**Restrict**, (rē-strikt') *v. t.* to limit; to restrain; to confine. [tion.]

**Restriction**, (rē-strik'ahun) *n.* limitation.

**Restrictive**, (rē-strikt'iv) *a.* restraining.

**Restringency**, (rē-strin'jen-se) *n.* power of contracting.

**Restraining**, (rĕ-strĭn'jĕnt) *a.* astraining.

**Result**, (re-zult') *v. i.* to fly back; to proceed as a consequence;—*n.* a rebounding; effect. [be resumed.]

**Resumable**, (rĕ-zim'a-bl) *a.* that may be resumed.

**Resume**, (rĕ-zim') *v. i.* to take back.

**Resumé**, (rĕ-zū'mā) *n.* a summing up; summary. [summing.]

**Resumption**, (rĕ-zum'shun) *n.* act of resurrection.

**Resurrection**, (rez-ur-rek'shun) *n.* revival from the grave. [vive.]

**Resuscitate**, (rĕ-sus'e-tāt) *v. i.* to resuscitate.

**Resuscitation**, (rĕ-sus-e-tā'shun) *n.* act of resuscitating. [ing.]

**Resuscitative**, (rĕ-sus'e-tāt-iv) *a.* reviving.

**Retail**, (rĕ-tāl') *v. i.* to sell in small quantities;—*n.* small sales.

**Retailer**, (rĕ-tāl'er) *n.* one who sells in small quantities. [session, or in pay.]

**Retain**, (rĕ-tān') *v. i.* to keep in possession.

**Retainer**, (rĕ-tān'er) *n.* one who retains; a dependent; a fee to engage counsel.

**Retake**, (rĕ-tāk') *v. i.* to take again.

**Retaliante**, (rĕ-tāl'e-āt) *v. i.* to return like for like. [of like for like.]

**Retaliation**, (rĕ-tāl-e-ā'shun) *n.* return like for like.

**Retaliative**, (rĕ-tāl'e-āt-iv) *a.* giving like for like.

**Retard**, (rĕ-tārd') *v. i.* to diminish speed; to delay; to hinder.

**Retch**, (rech) *v. i.* to make an effort to vomit. [taining.]

**Retention**, (rĕ-ten'shun) *n.* act of retaining.

**Retentive**, (rĕ-ten'tiv) *a.* having power to retain. [of retaining.]

**Retentiveness**, (rĕ-ten'tiv-ness) *n.* power of retention.

**Reticence**, (ret'e-sens) *n.* concealment by silence. [form of a net.]

**Reticular**, (rĕ-tik'ū-lar) *a.* having the shape of a net.

**Reticulate**, (rĕ-tik'ū-lāt) *a.* made of or resembling net-work. [work.]

**Reticulation**, (rĕ-tik'ū-lā'shun) *n.* net-work.

**Reticule**, (ret'e-kūl) *n.* a small net or bag.

**Retina**, (ret'e-na) *n.* one of the coats of the eye resembling net-work; *pl.* Retinas. [tendants.]

**Retinue**, (ret'e-nū) *n.* a train of attendants.

**Retire**, (rĕ-tir') *v. i.* or *i.* to retreat; to withdraw.

**Retired**, (rĕ-tird') *a.* withdrawn.

**Retirement**, (rĕ-tir'ment) *n.* act of living in seclusion.

**Retort**, (rĕ-tort') *n.* censure returned; a chemical vessel;—*v. i.* to throw back. [by new touches.]

**Retouch**, (rĕ-tuch') *v. i.* to improve

**Retrace**, (rĕ-trās') *v. i.* to trace back.

**Retract**, (rĕ-trakt') *v. i.* to take back; to recall. [be recalled.]

**Retractable**, (rĕ-trakt'a-bl) *a.* that may be drawn back.

**Retractable**, (rĕ-trakt'e-bl) *a.* that may be drawn back. [tion.]

**Retraction**, (rĕ-trak'shun) *n.* recantation.

**Retractive**, (rĕ-trakt'iv) *a.* withdrawing.

**Retreat**, (rĕ-trēt') *n.* a retiring; place of privacy;—*v. i.* to withdraw.

**Retrench**, (rĕ-trensh') *v. i.* to lessen; to curtail, as expenses. [ting off.]

**Retrenchment**, (rĕ-trensh'ment) *n.* a cutting off.

**Retribute**, (rĕ-trib'üt) *v. i.* to pay back.

**Retribution**, (ret-re-bū'shun) *n.* repayment; requital. [ing or punishing.]

**Retributive**, (rĕ-trib'ü-tiv) *a.* rewarding.

**Retrievable**, (rĕ-trĕv'a-bl) *a.* that may be retrieved. [regain.]

**Retrieve**, (rĕ-trĕv') *v. i.* to recover; to get back.

**Retriever**, (rĕ-trĕv'er) *n.* a kind of dog that picks up game. [in return.]

**Retraction**, (rĕ-trō-ak'shun) *n.* action of retracting.

**Retrocede**, (rĕ-trō-sĕd) *v. i.* to go back.

**Retrocession**, (rĕ-trō-sĕsh'un) *n.* act of retroceding.

**Retrograde**, (rĕ-trō-grād) *a.* going backward;—*v. i.* to go backward.

**Retrosession**, (rĕ-trō-grĕsh'un) *n.* a going backward. [ing backward.]

**Retrospective**, (rĕ-trō-grĕs'iv) *a.* moving back.

**Retrospect**, (rĕ-trō-spekt) *n.* a view of things past. [looking back.]

**Retrospection**, (rĕ-trō-spekt'shun) *n.* a looking back.

**Retrospective**, (rĕ-trō-spekt'iv) *a.* looking back. [by way of retrospect.]

**Retrospectively**, (rĕ-trō-spekt'iv-le) *ad.* in a retrospective manner.

**Return**, (rĕ-tūrn') *v. i.* to come or go back;—*v. i.* to send back; to repay;—*n.* a going back; profit of business; restitution. [be returned.]

**Returnable**, (rĕ-tūrn'a-bl) *a.* that may be returned.

**Reunion**, (rĕ-ūn'yūn) *n.* act of reuniting; a second union.

**Reunite**, (rĕ-ū-nīt') *v. i.* or *i.* to unite things disjoined.

**Reveal**, (rĕ-vāl') *v. i.* to make known. —Syn. To divulge. [revealed.]

**Revealing**, (rĕ-vāl'a-bl) *a.* that may be revealed.

**Revealer**, (rĕ-vāl'er) *n.* one who reveals.

**Revel**, (rev'el) *v. i.* to carouse.

**Revelation**, (rev-ē-lā'shun) *n.* act of disclosing; divine communication.

**Reveille**, (rĕ-vel'yā) *n.* the morning beat of drum.

**Revelry**, (rev'el-re) *n.* a carousing.

**Revenge**, (rĕ-vanj') *n.* malicious return of injury;—*v. i.* to inflict pain or injury for injury received.

**Revengeful**, (rē-venj'fool) *a.* disposed to revenge. [vengeance]

**Revenge**, (rē-venj'er) *n.* one who revenges. [vengeance]

**Revenue**, (rev'e-nū) *n.* income of a state or an individual. [sounding]

**Reverberant**, (rē-ver'ber-ant) *a.* reverberate, (rē-ver'ber-āt) *v. t.* or *i.* to resound.

**Reverberation**, (rē-ver'ber-ā'shun) *n.* act of reverberating.

**Reverberatory**, (rē-ver'ber-a-tor-e) *a.* beating back. [reverence]

**Revere**, (rē-vēr') *v. t.* to regard with reverence, (rev'er-ens) *n.* veneration; —*v. t.* to regard with reverence.

**Reverend**, (rev'er-end) *a.* deserving reverence. [pressing reverence]

**Reverential**, (rev-er-en'she-al) *a.* ex-reverentially, (rev-er-en'she-al-le) *ad.* with awe. [train of thought]

**Reverie**, (rev'er-e) *n.* loose, irregular

**Reversal**, (rē-ver'sal) *n.* change to the opposite.

**Reverse**, (rē-ver's) *v. t.* to change from one position to the opposite; to make void.—*SYN.* To invert; subvert; repeal;—*n.* opposite side; adversity; vicissitude;—*a.* turned backward. [be reversed]

**Reversible**, (rē-ver's-e-ble) *a.* that may

**Reversion**, (rē-ver'shun) *n.* the return of an estate to the grantor or his heirs; succession.

**Reversionary**, (rē-ver'shun-ar-e) *a.* that is to be enjoyed in succession.

**Reversioner**, (rē-ver'shun-er) *n.* one entitled to a reversion. [fall back]

**Revert**, (rē-ver't') *v. i.* to return; to

**Revertible**, (rē-ver't'e-ble) *a.* that may revert.

**Review**, (rē-vū') *v. t.* to consider again; to inspect;—*n.* careful examination; inspection of troops.

**Reviewer**, (rē-vū'er) *n.* one who reviews; an inspector. [give language]

**Reville**, (rē-vil') *v. t.* to treat with abuse.

**Reviler**, (rē-vil'er) *n.* one who reviles.

**Revise**, (rē-viz') *v. t.* to examine with care for correction;—*n.* a second proof-sheet.

**Reviser**, (rē-viz'er) *n.* one who revises.

**Revision**, (rē-vizhun) *n.* act of revising or reviewing. [ing revision]

**Revisional**, (rē-vizhun-al) *a.* containing

**Revisit**, (rē-viz'it) *v. t.* to visit again.

**Revival**, (rē-viv'al) *n.* return to life; an awakening. [promotes revivals]

**Revivalist**, (rē-viv'al-ist) *n.* one who

**Revive**, (rē-viv') *v. t.* to restore or

bring to life;—*v. i.* to recover life and vigour.

**Revivification**, (rē-viv-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act of returning to life. [life]

**Revivify**, (rē-viv'e-fi) *v. t.* to recall to

**Reviviscent**, (rev-e-vis'ent) *a.* restoring to life or action. [recalled]

**Revocable**, (rev'o-ka-ble) *a.* that may be

**Revocation**, (rev'o-kā'shun) *n.* act of recalling; repeal. [peal]

**Revoke**, (rē-vōk') *v. t.* to recall or re-

**Revolt**, (rē-vōlt') *v. i.* to renounce allegiance; to shock;—*n.* renunciation of allegiance.

**Revolution**, (rev-ol-ū'shun) *n.* motion round a centre; a great change in the government of a country.

**Revolutionary**, (rev-ol-ū'shun-ar-e) *a.* producing great change.

**Revolutionist**, (rev-ol-ū'shun-ist) *n.* one who favours a revolution.

**Revolutionize**, (rev-ol-ū'shun-iz) *v. t.* to effect a change in government or principles.

**Revolve**, (rē-volv') *v. i.* to move round;—*v. t.* to turn in the mind.

**Revolvency**, (rē-volv'en-se) *n.* the act or state of revolving.

**Revolver**, (rē-volv'er) *n.* a pistol, the barrel of which revolves.

**Revulsion**, (rē-vul'shun) *n.* act of turning back. [power of revulsion]

**Revulsive**, (rē-vul'siv) *a.* having the

**Reward**, (rē-wawrd') *v. t.* to recompense;—*n.* compensation; pay.

**Rewardable**, (rē-wawrd'a-ble) *a.* deserving to be rewarded. [recompenses]

**Rewarder**, (rē-wawrd'er) *n.* one who

**Rewrite**, (rē-rit') *v. t.* to write a second time or again.

**Reynard**, (ren'ard) *n.* a fox.

**Rhapsodical**, (rap-sod'ik-al) *a.* consisting in rhapsody; unconnected.

**Rhapsodist**, (rap'sod-ist) *n.* one who writes or sings rhapsodies.

**Rhapsody**, (rap'sō-de) *n.* an unconnected writing or discourse.

**Rhenish**, (ren'ish) *a.* pertaining to the river Rhine.

**Rhetoric**, (ret'o-rik) *n.* the art of speaking with propriety.

**Rhetorical**, (ret'o-rik-al) *a.* pertaining to rhetoric. [who teaches rhetoric]

**Rhetorician**, (ret-o-rik'e-an) *n.* one

**Rheum**, (rōōm) *n.* a thin fluid secreted by the glands.



**Rheumatic**, (róo-mat'ik) *a.* affected with rheumatism.

**Rheumatism**, (róo-mat-izm) *n.* a painful disease of the joints and muscles.

**Rheumy**, (róom'e) *a.* full of rheum.

**Rhododendron**, (ró-dó-den'dron) *n.* an ever-green shrub having brilliant rose-like flowers.

**Rhomb**, (rom, romb) *n.* a figure of four equal sides, but unequal angles.

**Rhombic**, (rom'bik) *a.* having the figure of a rhomb.

**Rhubarb**, (róo'barb) *n.* a cathartic medicine.

**Rhyme**, (rim) *v. i.* to accord in sound; —*v. t.* to turn into rhyme; —*n.* correspondence of sounds.

**Rhymer**, (rim'er) *n.* one who makes rhymes.

**Rhythm**, (rithm) *n.* verse; flow and

**Rib**, (rib) *n.* a bone in the side; a strengthening piece of timber in a ship; —*v. t.* to furnish with ribs.

**Ribald**, (rib'ald) *n.* a low, vulgar fellow.

**Ribaldry**, (rib'ald-re) *n.* vulgar language.

**Ribbed**, (ribd) *a.* furnished with ribs.

**Ribbon**, (rib'on) *n.* a fillet of silk.

**Rice**, (ris) *n.* an esculent grain.

**Rich**, (rich) *a.* opulent; valuable.

**Riches**, (rich'ez) *n. pl.* wealth.

**Richly**, (rich'le) *ad.* abundantly.

**Richness**, (rich'nes) *n.* wealth; fertility.

**Rick**, (rik) *n.* a long pile of hay or grain or straw.

**Rickets**, (rik'ets) *n. pl.* a disease of

**Rickety**, (rik'et-s) *a.* affected with rickets.

**Ricochet**, (rik'o-shä) *n.* the firing of guns so as to cause balls to rebound from one point to another.

**Rid**, (rid) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* rid] to free; to clear; to drive away.

**Riddance**, (rid'äns) *n.* a clearing away.

**Riddle**, (rid'l) *n.* a grain sifter; an enigma; —*v. t.* or *i.* to clear from chaff; to solve.

**Ride**, (rid) *v. t.* [*pret.* rode; *pp.* rid, ridden] to be carried on horseback, or in a vehicle; —*n.* an excursion on horseback.

**Rider**, (rid'er) *n.* one who rides; an additional clause to a bill.

**Ridge**, (rij) *n.* top of the back; a long elevation of land; —*v. t.* to form into ridges.

**Ridicule**, (rid'e-kül) *n.* laughter with

contempt; —*v. t.* to laugh at, or expose to laughter.

**Ridiculous**, (re-dik'ü-lus) *a.* deserving [ridicule].

**Rife**, (rif) *a.* prevalent.

**Riffraff**, (rif'raf) *n.* sweepings; refuse.

**Rifle**, (rifl) *n.* a gun with grooved bore; —*v. t.* to rob; to plunder.

**Rifleman**, (rifl-man) *n.* one armed with a rifle.

**Rifter**, (rifl'er) *n.* a robber; a plunderer.

**Rift**, (rift) *n.* a cleft.

**Rifty**, (rift'e) *a.* having fissures.

**Rig**, (rig) *v. t.* to fit with rigging.

**Rigger**, (rig'er) *n.* one who fits a ship with tackling.

**Rigging**, (rig'ing) *n.* the ropes of a ship.

**Right**, (rit) *a.* straight; correct; opposed to left; —*n.* justice; just claim; property; privilege; side opposed to left; —*ad.* in a straight line; according to rule; —*v. t.* to do justice to; —*v. i.* to take a proper position.

**Rightangle**, (rit'ang-gl) *n.* an angle of ninety degrees.

**Righteous**, (rit'yus, rit'e-us) *a.* just; religiously; religiously.

**Righteously**, (rit'yus-le, rit'e-us-le) *ad.* justly; honestly; religiously.

**Righteousness**, (rit'yus-nes, rit'e-us-nes) *n.* justice; virtue; holiness.

**Rightful**, (rit'fool) *a.* having a right.

**Rightfully**, (rit'fool-le) *ad.* according to right.

**Rightly**, (rit'le) *ad.* properly; justly.

**Rigid**, (rij'id) *a.* difficult to bend; strict; exact; severe.

**Rigidity**, (re-jid'e-te) *n.* strictness; stiffness.

**Rigidly**, (rij'id-le) *ad.* exactly; severely.

**Rigour**, (rig'or) *n.* strictness; severity.

**Rigorous**, (rig'or-us) *a.* strict; severe.

**Rigorously**, (rig'or-us-le) *ad.* strictly.

**Rill**, (ril) *n.* a small brook.

**Rim**, (rim) *n.* a border; edge; —*v. t.* to put on a rim.

**Rime**, (rim) *n.* hoarfrost; a chink.

**Rimple**, (rim'pl) *n.* a wrinkle; a fold.

**Rind**, (rind) *n.* skin, bark, or outer coat.

**Ring**, (ring) *n.* a circular thing; a metallic sound; —*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* rung] to cause to sound; —*v. i.* to sound.

**Ring-bolt**, (ring'bölt) *n.* a ring through the head of a bolt.

**Ring-leader**, (ring'led-gr) *n.* the leader of a lawless association.

**Ringlet**, (ring'let) *n.* a curl of hair.

**Rinse**, (rins) *v. t.* to cleanse by agitating in the water.

**Riot**, (ri'ot) *n.* uproar; tumult;—*v. i.* to make an uproar; to revel. [*riot*.]  
**Rioter**, (ri'ot-er) *n.* one who joins in a riotous, (ri'ot-us) *a.* disposed to riot.  
**Rip**, (rip) *v. t.* to cut or tear asunder at a seam;—*n.* a tear at the seam.  
**Ripe**, (rip) *a.* perfect in growth.  
**Ripely**, (rip'le) *ad.* maturely.  
**Ripen**, (rip'n) *v. t.* to mature; to prepare;—*v. i.* to grow ripe. [*fection*.]  
**Ripeness**, (rip'nes) *n.* maturity; per-  
**Ripple**, (rip'l) *v. t.* or *t.* to fret on the surface;—*n.* agitation of the surface.  
**Rippling**, (rip'l-ing) *n.* noise of water agitated.  
**Rise**, (riz) *v. t.* [*pret.* rose; *pp.* risen] to get up; to attain greater height; to increase. [*origin*.]  
**Rise**, (ris) *n.* act of rising; ascent;  
**Risen**, (riz'n) *pp.* ascended.  
**Risibility**, (riz-e-bil'e-te) *n.* inclination to laughter.  
**Risible**, (riz'e-bl) *a.* exciting laughter.  
**Rising**, (riz'ing) *n.* act of getting up; insurrection.  
**Risk**, (risk) *n.* hazard; danger; peril;—*v. t.* to expose to danger.  
**Rite**, (rit) *n.* a ceremonial observance.  
**Ritual**, (rit'u-al) *n.* a book of rites;—*a.* according to rites.  
**Ritualism**, (rit'u-al-izm) *n.* system of forms and rites.  
**Rival**, (ri'val) *n.* one in pursuit of the same object as another.—*Syn.* Competitor; antagonist; emulator;—*a.* standing in competition;—*v. t.* to emulate. [*priority*; competition].  
**Rivalry**, (ri'val-re) *n.* strife for superiority.  
**Rive**, (riv) *v. t.* [*pret.* rived; *pp.* riven] to split.  
**Riven**, (riv'n) *pp.* of *Rive*.  
**River**, (ri-ver) *n.* a large stream.  
**Rivet**, (riv-et) *v. t.* to fasten with rivets; to clinch;—*n.* a pin clinched.  
**Rivulet**, (riv'u-let) *n.* a small stream.  
**Road**, (rôd) *n.* a public way for travelling; a place for ships at anchor.  
**Roadstead**, (rôd'sted) *n.* a place where ships can anchor.  
**Roam**, (rôm) *v. i.* to rove; to ramble.  
**Roamer**, (rôm'er) *n.* one who roams.  
**Roan**, (rôn) *a.* of a dark colour variegated with spots.  
**Roar**, (rôr) *v. i.* to make a loud noise;—*n.* loud noise; clamour.  
**Roaring**, (rôr'ing) *n.* a loud noise.  
**Roast**, (rôst) *v. t.* to cook before a fire;—*n.* that which is roasted.  
**Roaster**, (rôst'er) *n.* a pig for roasting.

**Roasting**, (rôst'ing) *n.* act of roasting.  
**Rob**, (rob) *v. t.* to take property without the owner's consent.—*Syn.* To plunder; steal.  
**Robber**, (rob'er) *n.* one who robs.  
**Robbery**, (rob'er-e) *n.* a taking of property without consent.  
**Robe**, (rôb) *n.* a long gown;—*v. t.* to invest with a robe.  
**Robust**, (rô-bust') *a.* strong; healthy.  
**Robustness**, (rô-bust'nes) *n.* great and hearty strength. [*alum*.]  
**Rochalum**, (rôch'al-um) *n.* pure  
**Rochet**, (rôch'et) *n.* a linen habit worn by priests.  
**Rock**, (rok) *n.* a large mass of stone;—*v. t.* or *i.* to move from side to side.  
**Rockier**, (rok'er) *n.* one, or that which rocks.  
**Rocket**, (rok'et) *n.* a projectile firework.  
**Rockiness**, (rok'e-nes) *n.* abundance of rocks.  
**Rocky**, (rok'e) *a.* full of rocks; hard.  
**Rod**, (rod) *n.* a twig; a pole or perch; five-and-a-half yards.  
**Rode**, (rôd) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Ride*.  
**Redomontade**, (rôd-ô-men-tad') *n.* empty bluster. [*spawm*.]  
**Roe**, (rô) *n.* female of the hart;  
**Roebuck**, (rô'buk) *n.* male of the roe.  
**Rogation**, (rô-gâ'shun) *n.* supplication; the litany.  
**Rogue**, (rôg) *n.* a dishonest person.  
**Roguery**, (rôg'er-e) *n.* knavery; dishonest tricks; waggery. [*gish*.]  
**Roguish**, (rôg'ish) *a.* knavish; waggish.  
**Roil**, (roil) *v. t.* to make turbid by stirring; to excite.  
**Roll**, (rôl) *v. t.* or *i.* to turn; to revolve;—*n.* a thing rolled; a turn; a list of names. [*which*, rolls].  
**Roller**, (rôl'er) *n.* one who, or that  
**Rolling-pin**, (rôl'ing-pin) *n.* a round piece of wood.  
**Roman**, (rô'man) *a.* pertaining to Rome;—*n.* a native of Rome.  
**Romanes**, (rô-mans') *n.* a tale of exciting adventures; a fiction;—*v. t.* to write or tell marvellous tales.  
**Romanism**, (rô'man-izm) *n.* tenets of the Church of Rome. [*Catholic*.]  
**Romanist**, (rô'man-ist) *n.* a Roman  
**Romantic**, (rô-man'tik) *a.* wild; fanciful. [*Rome*.]  
**Romiah**, (rôm'iah) *a.* belonging to  
**Romp**, (romp) *n.* a rude, noisy girl;—*v. t.* to play rudely.

**Rood**, (róód) *n.* the fourth of an acre; a crucifix.  
**Roof**, (róóf) *n.* cover of a building; vault of the mouth;—*v. t.* to cover with a roof.  
**Roofless**, (róófles) *a.* having no roof.  
**Rook**, (roók) *v. t. or i.* to cheat; to rob;—*n.* a bird like a crow; a cheat.  
**Bookery**, (roók'gr-e) *n.* a collection of rooks' nests; a pile of dilapidated buildings.  
**Room**, (róóm) *n.* space; extent; an apartment;—*v. i.* to lodge. [ness]  
**Roominess**, (róóm'e-nes) *n.* spacious.  
**Roomy**, (róóm'e) *a.* having ample room.—*Syn.* Spacious; capacious.  
**Roost**, (róóset) *n.* a place on which birds or fowls rest;—*v. i.* to rest as a bird.  
**Root**, (róót) *n.* the part of a plant which shoots into the earth; the original; the cause;—*v. t.* to take root;—*v. t.* to dig up; to destroy.  
**Rope**, (róp) *n.* a large cord;—*v. i.* to draw out in a slender string.  
**Rope-maker**, (róp'mák-er) *n.* a maker of ropes. [where ropes are made].  
**Rope-walk**, (róp'wawk) *n.* a place.  
**Rope-yarn**, (róp'yarn) *n.* threads to be twisted into ropes.  
**Ropiness**, (róp'e-nes) *n.* stringiness.  
**Ropy**, (róp'e) *a.* stringy; glutinous.  
**Roquelaur**, (rók'e-lór) *n.* a man's cloak.  
**Roral**, (ró'al) *a.* pertaining to dew.  
**Rosary**, (rózar-e) *n.* a bed of roses; a string of beads. [many species].  
**Rose**, (róz) *n.* a plant and flower of  
**Roseal**, (róz'ál) *a.* like a rose.  
**Roseate**, (róz'át) *a.* full of roses; blooming. [painters].  
**Roset**, (rózet) *n.* a red colour used by  
**Rosette**, (ró-zet') *n.* an ornament made of ribbons.  
**Rose-water**, (róz'waw-ter) *n.* water tintured with roses by distillation.  
**Rosin**, (róz'in) *n.* turpentine thickened by evaporation. [rosy].  
**Rosiness**, (róz'e-nes) *n.* state of being  
**Rosiny**, (róz'in-e) *a.* partaking of rosin. [bark of a tree].  
**Ross**, (ros) *n.* the external rough  
**Roster**, (róst'er) *n.* a list of officers.  
**Rostril**, (róstr'al) *a.* resembling or pertaining to a beak.  
**Rostrum**, (róstrum) *n.* a beak; a platform for speakers. [a rose].  
**Rosy**, (róz'e) *a.* like a rose; red as  
**Rot**, (ró) *v. t. or i.* to putrefy;—*n.* putrefaction; a distemper in sheep.

**Rotary**, (ró'tar-e) *a.* turning like a wheel on an axis.  
**Rotate**, (ró'tát) *a.* wheel-shaped;—*v. i.* to revolve round an axis, as a wheel.  
**Rotation**, (ró-tá'shun) *n.* a turning, as a wheel; regular succession.  
**Rote**, (ró) *n.* repetition of words by memory.  
**Rotten**, (ró't'n) *a.* putrid; unsound.  
**Rottenness**, (ró't'n-nes) *n.* a putrid state.  
**Rotund**, (ró-tund') *a.* round; circular.  
**Rotundness**, (ró-tund'nes) *n.* sphericity; roundness.  
**Rotunda**, (ró-tun'da) *n.* a building circular within and without; also written Rotundo.  
**Roue**, (róó's) *n.* a dissipated man.  
**Rouge**, (róózh) *n.* a red paint;—*v. t.* to tinge with rouge. [face; coars].  
**Rough**, (ruf) *a.* having an uneven surface.  
**Rough-cast**, (ruf'kast) *v. t.* to cover with plaster and gravel;—*n.* a rude model; plaster mixed with gravel.  
**Rough-draught**, (ruf'draft) *n.* a rude sketch. [coarsely].  
**Rough-draw**, (ruf'draw) *v. t.* to draw  
**Roughly**, (ruf'le) *ad.* ruggedly.  
**Roughness**, (ruf'nes) *n.* ruggedness.  
**Rough-shod**, (ruf'shod) *a.* having shoes armed with points; calked.  
**Roulette**, (róó-let') *n.* a game of chance.  
**Rounce**, (rouns) *n.* the handle of a printing-press.  
**Round**, (round) *a.* spherical; circular;—*n.* a circle; a regular course;—*v. t.* to make round;—*v. t.* to become round;—*ad.* or *prep.* about; near.  
**Roundelay**, (round'e-lá) *n.* a kind of song. [round].  
**Roundish**, (round'ish) *a.* somewhat  
**Roundly**, (round'le) *ad.* openly; boldly.  
**Roundness**, (round'nes) *n.* quality of being round; sphericity.  
**Rouse**, (rouz) *v. t.* to stir; to excite; to wake from rest.  
**Route**, (rou) *n.* a defeat; a multitude; fashionable assembly;—*v. t.* to put to flight.  
**Route** (róót) *n.* a course or way.  
**Routine**, (róót'en') *n.* round or course.  
**Reve**, (róv) *v. t.* to ramble.  
**Rover**, (róv'er) *n.* a wanderer; a pirate.  
**Row**, (row) *n.* a riot.  
**Row**, (ró) *n.* a line of things;—*v. t.* to impel with oars.  
**Rowan-tree**, (ró'an-tré) *n.* the mountain-ash.  
**Rowel**, (row'el) *n.* a little wheel; seton;—*v. t.* to insert a rowel.



**Bowen**, (row'en) *n.* second growth of **Bower**, (rô'gr) *n.* one who rows. [grass.]

**Royal**, (roy'al) *a.* regal; kingly.

**Royalist**, (roy'al-ist) *n.* an adherent to kingly government.

**Royalty**, (roy'al-te) *n.* office, state, or character of a king.

**Rub**, (rub) *v. t.* to wipe; —*v. i.* to move along with pressure; —*n.* friction; difficulty. [decisive game.]

**Rubber**, (rub'er) *n.* one who rubs; a **Rubbish**, (rub'ish) *n.* waste matter; ruins of buildings.

**Rubied**, (rôo'bid) *a.* red as a ruby.

**Rubric**, (rôo'brik) *a.* red; placed in rubrics; —*n.* directions in a prayer-book.

**Ruby**, (rôo'be) *n.* a gem of a red colour; —*a.* of a red colour.

**Ruck**, (ruk) *v. t.* to wrinkle.

**Ruotation**, (ruk-ta'shun) *n.* a belching of wind from the stomach.

**Rudder**, (rud'er) *n.* the instrument by which a ship is steered.

**Ruddiness**, (rud'e-nes) *n.* redness.

**Ruddy**, (rud'e) *a.* of a red colour.

**Rude**, (rôod) *a.* uncivilized; rough.

**Rudely**, (rôod'le) *ad.* roughly; harshly.

**Rudeness**, (rôod'nes) *n.* incivility; coarseness.

**Rudiment**, (rôod'e-ment) *n.* first principle; first part of education.

**Rudimental**, (rôod'e-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to elements; initial.

**Rue**, (rôo) *n.* a very bitter plant; —*v. t.* to lament; to regret.

**Rueful**, (rôo'fool) *a.* sorrowful. [neck.]

**Ruff**, (ruf) *n.* a plaited cloth round the

**Ruffian**, (ruf'e-an) *n.* a boisterous, brutal fellow; a cut-throat; —*a.* brutal; savage.

**Ruffianism**, (ruf'e-an-izm) *n.* the act or conduct of a ruffian.

**Ruffle**, (ruf'l) *v. t.* to wrinkle; to vex; to disturb; —*n.* a plaited article of dress; disturbance; roll of a drum.

**Rug**, (rug) *n.* a coarse woollen cloth.

**Rugged**, (rug'ed) *a.* rough; harsh; shaggy. [manner.]

**Ruggedly**, (rug'ed-le) *ad.* in a rugged

**Ruggedness**, (rug'ed-nes) *n.* roughness; unevenness of surface.

**Ruin**, (rôo'in) *n.* overthrow; destruction; remains of buildings, &c.; —*v. t.* to destroy utterly. [fatal.]

**Ruinous**, (rôo'in-us) *a.* destructive;

**Rule**, (rôol) *n.* that by which any thing is regulated; sway; command; —*v. t.* to govern; to mark with lines.

**Ruler**, (rôol'er) *n.* one who rules; a governor; an instrument for drawing lines. [tilled from molasses.]

**Rum**, (rum) *n.* a spirituous liquor

**Rumble**, (rum'bl) *v. t.* to make a low continued noise. [sound.]

**Rumbling**, (rum'bling) *n.* a low, heavy

**Ruminant**, (rôo'me-nant) *a.* chewing the cud. [cud; to meditate.]

**Ruminate**, (rôo'min-ât) *v. t.* to chew the

**Rumination**, (rôo'min-â'shun) *n.* act of ruminating.

**Rummage**, (rum'aj) *n.* a close search; —*v. t.* to tumble about in searching.

**Rumour**, (rôo'mur) *n.* a flying or popular report. —*Syn.* Report; hearsay; story; —*v. t.* to report. [buttocks.]

**Rump**, (rump) *n.* end of the back-bone;

**Rumple**, (rum'pl) *v. t.* to wrinkle; —*n.* a wrinkle; a fold.

**Run**, (run) *v. t.* or *t.* [pret. ran or run; pp. run] to move with rapidity; to flow; to form in a mould; to smuggle; —*n.* course; small stream; unusual demands on a bank.

**Runaway**, (run'a-wâ) *n.* a fugitive; a deserter.

**Rundle**, (run'dl) *n.* round of a ladder.

**Runlet**, (run'let) *n.* a small creek.

**Runner**, (run'er) *n.* one that runs; a messenger.

**Rupée**, (rôo-pê) *n.* an East Indian silver coin, equal to 2s; if of gold, 29s.

**Rupture**, (rup'tür) *n.* a breach; a burst; hernia; —*v. t.* to break; to burst.

**Rural**, (rôor'al) *a.* belonging to the country.

**Rush**, (rush) *n.* a violent motion or course; a plant; —*v. t.* to pass with vehemence.

**Rush-light**, (rush'lit) *n.* a candle of rush-wick.

**Rushy**, (rush'e) *a.* abounding with rushes.

**Rusk**, (rusk) *n.* a species of cake.

**Russet**, (rus'et) *a.* of a reddish brown colour; —*n.* rustic dress; an apple of a russet colour.

**Rust**, (rust) *n.* crust which forms on metals; —*v. t.* to gather rust; —*v. t.* to make rusty.

**Rustie**, (rus'tik) *a.* rural; —*n.* an inhabitant of the country.

**Rusticate**, (rus'te-kât) *v. t.* or *t.* to reside in, or banish to the country.

**Rustication**, (rus-te-ka'shun) *n.* resi-

dence in, or banishment to the country.

**Rusticity**, (rus-tis'e-te) *n.* rustic manners; rudeness; simplicity.

**Rustiness**, (rust'e-nes) *n.* state or quality of being rusty. [noise, like silk.]

**Rustle**, (rus'l) *v. i.* to make a rattling

**Rusty**, (rust'e) *a.* covered with rust.

**Rut**, (rut) *n.* the track of a wheel.

**Ruthless**, (rooth'les) *a.* cruel; pitiless.

**Ruthlessly**, (rooth'les-le) *ad.* without

**Rye**, (ri) *n.* a kind of grain. [pity.]

**Ryot**, (ri'ut) *n.* a reuter of land in the East Indies.

## S.

**SABAOTH**, (sa-bā'oth) *n.* armies; hosts.

[ing to the Sabbath.]

**Sabbatarian**, (sab-a-tā're-an) *a.* pertaining to Sabbath, (sab'ath) *n.* the day of religious rest; Sunday.

**Sabbathless**, (sab'ath-less) *a.* without intermission of labour.

**Sabbatical**, (sab-at'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the Sabbath.

**Sabre**, (sā'br) *n.* a sword with a broad blade.

**Sabian**, (sā'be-an) *n.* a worshipper of the sun, moon, and stars.

**Sable**, (sā'bl) *n.* an animal of the weasel kind;—*a.* dark; black.

**Saccharine**, (sak'a-rin) *a.* having the qualities of sugar.

**Sacerdotal**, (sas-gr-dōt'al) *a.* priestly.

**Sachem**, (sā'kem) *n.* an Indian chief.

**Sack**, (sak) *n.* a bag; pillage of a town; a sweet wine;—*v. t.* to pillage; to plunder. [or for mourning.]

**Sackcloth**, (sak'kloth) *n.* cloth for sacks.

**Sacking**, (sak'ing) *n.* cloth for sacks.

**Sacrament**, (sak'ra-ment) *n.* a religious ordinance; the Lord's supper.

**Sacramental**, (sak-ra-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to a sacrament.

**Sacred**, (sā'kred) *a.* pertaining to God or religion.—*SYN.* Holy; consecrated.

**Sacredly**, (sā'kred-le) *ad.* religiously.

**Sacredness**, (sā'kred-nes) *n.* state or quality of being sacred. [fice.]

**Sacrifice**, (sa-kri'fik) *a.* used in sacri-

**Sacrifice**, (sak're-fiz) *v. t.* to kill and offer to God in worship; to give up with loss.

**Sacrifice**, (sak're-fis) *n.* an offering to God; any loss incurred.

**Sacrificial**, (sak-re-fish'e-al) *a.* performing sacrifice. [sacred things.]

**Sacrilege**, (sak're-lej) *n.* violation of

**Sacrilegious**, (sak-re-lé'je-us) *a.* violating sacred things.

**Sacristan**, (sak'rist-an) *n.* a sexton.

**Sacristy**, (sak'rist-e) *n.* the vestry room.

**Sad**, (sad) *a.* sorrowful; cheerless.

**Sadden**, (sād'n) *v. t. or i.* to make or become sad.

**Saddle**, (sād'l) *n.* a seat for the back of a horse;—*v. t.* to put a saddle on.

**Saddler**, (sād'ler) *n.* a maker of saddles.

**Saddletree**, (sād'l-tré) *n.* the frame of a saddle. [to the Sadducees.]

**Sadducean**, (sād-ū-sé'an) *a.* pertaining to Sadducee, (sād-ū-sé) *n.* a sect of the Jews which denied the resurrection.

**Sadiron**, (sād'urn) *n.* a flat iron for smoothing clothes.

**Sadly**, (sād'le) *ad.* sorrowfully. [heart.]

**Sadness**, (sād'nes) *n.* heaviness of

**Safe**, (sāf) *a.* free from danger;—*n.* a place to secure provisions, money, &c.

**Safeguard**, (sāf'gārd) *n.* a thing that protects; a passport.

**Safely**, (sāf'le) *ad.* securely.

**Safety**, (sāf'te) *n.* freedom from danger or loss.

**Safety-valve**, (sāf'te-valv) *n.* a valve by which a steam-boiler is preserved from bursting. [a. like saffron.]

**Saffron**, (sāf'run) *n.* a yellow flower;—

**Sag**, (sag) *v. i.* to sink in the middle when supported at both ends, as a pole; to sag.

**Sagacious**, (sa-gā'she-us) *a.* quick of scent; acute. [quick discernment.]

**Sagaciously**, (sa-gā'she-us-le) *ad.* with sagacity, (sa-gas'e-te) *n.* acuteness of

scent; quick discernment.—*SYN.* Penetration. [wise man; a plant.]

**Sage**, (sāj) *a.* wise; discreet;—*n.* a

**Sagely**, (sāj'le) *ad.* wisely; prudently.

**Sagittal**, (sāj'it-al) *a.* pertaining to an arrow.

**Sagittarius**, (sāj-it'ā-re-us) *n.* the archer; one of the 12 signs.

**Sago**, (sā'gō) *n.* granulated juice of a species of palm.

**Said**, (sed) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Say*.

**Sail**, (sāl) *n.* a ship's canvas; a ship;—

- s. i. or t.** to move with sails on water; to fly through.
- Sail-loft**, (sail'loft) *n.* a room where sails are made.
- Sailor**, (sail'er) *n.* a seaman.
- Saint**, (saint) *n.* one eminent for piety; —*v. t.* to canonize.
- Sainted**, (saint'ed) *a.* holy; sacred.
- Saintly**, (saint'le) *a.* resembling a saint.
- Sal**, (salk) *n.* cause; purpose; end.
- Salacious**, (sal'a/she-us) *a.* lustful; lewd.
- Salad**, (sal'ad) *n.* food of raw herbs.
- Salamander**, (sal-a-man'der) *n.* a small species of lizard. [a salamander.]
- Salamandrine**, (sal-a-man'drin) *a.* like Salaried.
- Salaried**, (sal'a-rid) *a.* having a salary.
- Salary**, (sal'a-re) *n.* a stated allowance.
- Sal**, (sal) *n.* act of selling. [for services.]
- Salable**, (sal'a-bl) *a.* fit for sale.
- Salability**, (sal'a-bl-nes) *n.* state of being salable.
- Salesman**, (salk'man) *n.* one employed to sell goods. [hence, prominent.]
- Salient**, (sal'e-ent) *a.* shooting forth; Salifiable, (sal'e-fi-a-bl) *a.* capable of becoming a salt. [neutral salt.]
- Salify**, (sal'e-fi) *v. t.* to form into a Saline, (sal-in) *a.* salt; consisting of salt; —*n.* a salt spring.
- Saliva**, (sa-li'va) *n.* the fluid secreted in the mouth; spittle.
- Salivary**, (sal'e-var-e) *a.* secreting saliva, as the glands.
- Salivate**, (sal'e-vat) *v. t.* to excite an unusual discharge of saliva.
- Salivation**, (sal-e-vat'shun) *n.* the act of salivating.
- Sallow**, (sal'ô) *a.* yellow; pale.
- Sallowness**, (sal'ô-nes) *n.* yellowness.
- Sally**, (sal'e) *n.* a sudden eruption; wild gaiety; —*v. i.* to rush from.
- Sally-port**, (sal'e-pôrt) *n.* a gate through which troops sally.
- Salmagundi**, (sal-ma-gun'de) *n.* chopped meat and seasonings.
- Salmon**, (sam'un) *n.* a large fish highly valued for food.
- Saloon**, (sa-lôon) *n.* a spacious hall.
- Salt**, (sawlt) *n.* a substance used for seasoning; —*v. t.* to sprinkle with salt. [ing.]
- Salutation**, (sal-tat'shun) *n.* act of leap-Saltern, (sawlt'ern) *n.* a salt-work.
- Salty**, (sawlt'ish) *a.* somewhat salt.
- Saltiness**, (sawlt'nes) *n.* taste of salt.
- Saltpetre**, (sawlt-pet'er) *n.* a mineral salt composed of nitric acid and potash.
- Salubrious**, (sa-lû'bre-us) *a.* healthful.
- Salubrity**, (sa-lû'bre-te) *n.* healthfulness. [health or safety.]
- Salutary**, (sal'û-tar-e) *a.* promoting
- Salutation**, (sal-û-tat'shun) *n.* act of greeting another. —*SYN.* Greeting; salute. [ing congratulations.]
- Salutatory**, (sal-û-tat'tor-e) *a.* containing
- Salute**, (sal'it') *v. t.* to greet; to kiss; to honour; —*n.* act of saluting; a kiss; discharge of cannon.
- Salvable**, (sal'va-bl) *a.* capable of being saved. [goods.]
- Salvage**, (sal'vâj) *n.* reward for saving
- Salvation**, (sal-vat'shun) *n.* preservation from eternal misery; deliverance. [ing sores; remedy.]
- Salve**, (sâv) *n.* a substance for covering
- Salver**, (sal'vër) *n.* a piece of plate to present something on.
- Salvo**, (sal'vô) *n.* an exception; military or naval salute. [ent or other.]
- Same**, (sâm) *a.* identical; not difference.
- Sameness**, (sâm'nes) *n.* entire likeness.
- Samiel**, (sâ'me-el) *n.* a destructive wind in Arabia.
- Sample**, (sam'pl) *n.* a specimen.
- Sampler**, (sam'plër) *n.* a pattern of
- Sanable**, (san'a-bl) *a.* curable. [work.]
- Sanatory**, (san'a-tor-e) *a.* adapted to cure; healing. [act of sanctifying.]
- Sanctification**, (sangk'te-fe-kat'shun) *n.*
- Sanctifier**, (sangk'te-fi-er) *n.* one who sanctifies; the Holy Spirit.
- Sanctify**, (sangk'te-fi) *v. t.* to make holy; to secure from violation.
- Sanctimonious**, (sangk'te-mô'ne-us) *a.* appearing holy; saintly.
- Sanction**, (sangk'shun) *n.* that which confirms; ratification; —*v. t.* to ratify; to give sanction to. [purity.]
- Sanctity**, (sangk'te-te) *n.* holiness.
- Sanctuary**, (sangk'tû-ar-e) *n.* a sacred place; house of worship; a place of refuge. [treat.]
- Sanctum**, (sangk'tum) *n.* a place of rest.
- Sand**, (sand) *n.* particles of stony matter; —*v. t.* to sprinkle with sand.
- Sandal**, (sand'al) *n.* a loose shoe.
- Sandiness**, (sand'e-nes) *n.* a state of being sandy.
- Sandstone**, (sand'ston) *n.* a stone composed of grains of quartz.
- Sandwich**, (sand'wich) *n.* pieces of bread and butter with a thin slice of ham or salted meat between them.
- Sandy**, (sand'e) *a.* full of sand.
- Sane**, (sân) *a.* sound in mind; whole.

**Sangfroid**, (song-frwá) *n.* cool blood; indifference. [veying blood.]  
**Sanguiferous**, (sang-gwif'er-us) *a.* con-  
**Sanguify**, (sang-gwe-fi) *v. t.* to produce blood. [cruel.]  
**Sanguinary**, (sang'gwin-ar-e) *a.* bloody;  
**Sanguine**, (sang'gwin) *a.* full of blood; confident. [confidence.]  
**Sanguinely**, (sang'gwin-le) *ad.* with  
**Sanguineous**, (sang-gwin'e-us) *a.* abounding with blood.  
**Sanhedrim**, (san'he-drim) *n.* the supreme council of Jewish elders.  
**Sanies**, (sā'ne-ēz) *n.* a thin acrid matter from a wound.  
**Sanious**, (sā'ne-us) *a.* emitting sanies.  
**Sanitary**, (san'e-tar-e) *a.* pertaining to health. [health.]  
**Sanity**, (san'e-te) *n.* soundness of mind;  
**Sanscrit**, (san'skrit) *n.* the ancient language of Hindostan.  
**Sap**, (sap) *n.* vital juice of plants;—  
*v. t.* to undermine; to subvert by digging.  
**Sapid**, (sap'id) *n.* well tasted; savoury.  
**Sapidity**, (sa-pid'e-te) *n.* taste.  
**Sapience**, (sā'pe-ens) *n.* wisdom.  
**Sapient**, (sā'pe-ent) *a.* wise; sagacious.  
**Sapling**, (sap'ling) *n.* a young tree.  
**Saponaceous**, (sap-o-nā'shē-us) *a.* having the qualities of soap.  
**Saponify**, (sa-pon'e-fi) *v. t.* to convert into soap.  
**Sapor**, (sā'por) *n.* taste; savour; relish.  
**Saporific**, (sap-or-if-ik) *a.* giving flavour.  
**Sapphic**, (saf'ik) *a.* pertaining to Sappho, the poetess.  
**Sapphire**, (saf'ir) *n.* a precious stone.  
**Sapphirine**, (saf'ir-in) *a.* made of sapphire.  
**Sappy**, (sap'e) *a.* full of sap; juicy.  
**Sarcasm**, (sar'kazm) *n.* keen reproach.  
**Sarcastic**, (sar-kas'tik) *a.* scornfully satirical or severe.  
**Sarcastically**, (sar-kas'tik-al-le) *ad.* in a sarcastic manner.  
**Sarcenet**, (sars'net) *n.* a thin silk.  
**Sarcophagous**, (sar-kof'a-gus) *a.* flesh-eating. [coffin.]  
**Sarcophagus**, (sar-kof'a-gus) *n.* a stone  
**Sardonic**, (sār-don'ik) *a.* denoting a kind of convulsive and heartless laughter.  
**Sardonyx**, (sār-don-iks) *n.* a precious stone of a reddish yellow colour.  
**Sarsaparilla**, (sār-sa-pa-ril'a) *n.* a plant.  
**Sash**, (sash) *n.* an ornamental silk band; a window-frame.  
**Sassafras**, (sas'a-frae) *n.* a shrub.

**Sat**, (sat) *pret.* of *Sit*.  
**Satan**, (sā'tan) *n.* the great adversary.  
**Satanic**, (sā-tan'ik) *a.* having the qualities of Satan; very wicked.  
**Satanism**, (sā'tan-izm) *n.* a diabolical spirit.  
**Satchel**, (sach'el) *n.* a small bag used for books by school-boys; also written Sachel. [fill.]  
**Sate**, (sat) *v. t.* to satisfy; to glut; to  
**Satellite**, (sat'el-lit) *n.* a small planet revolving round a larger; an obsequious attendant.  
**Satiate**, (sā'she-āt) *v. t.* to fill or gratify to the utmost.—*Syn.* To satisfy; content;—*a.* filled to satiety.  
**Satiety**, (sa-ti'e-te) *n.* fulness beyond desire or pleasure.  
**Satin**, (sat'in) *n.* a glossy silk.  
**Satinet**, (sat-in-et) *n.* a thin sort of satin; a woollen and cotton fabric.  
**Satire**, (sat'ir) *n.* a discourse or poem containing severe censure.  
**Satirical**, (sa-tir'ik-al) *a.* censorious; severe in language. [satire.]  
**Satirically**, (sat-ir'e-kal-le) *ad.* with  
**Satirist**, (sat'ir-ist) *n.* one who writes satire. [satire.]  
**Satirize**, (sat'ir-iz) *v. t.* to expose by  
**Satisfaction**, (sat-is-fak'shun) *n.* content; that which satisfies.  
**Satisfactorily**, (sat-is-fak'tor-e-le) *ad.* so as to give content.  
**Satisfactory**, (sat-is-fak'tor-e) *a.* giving content; making amends.  
**Satisfier**, (sat'is-fi-er) *n.* that which makes satisfaction.  
**Satisfy**, (sat'is-fi) *v. t.* to content; to recompense; to convince.  
**Saturable**, (sat'ūr-a-bl) *a.* that can be saturated. [full.]  
**Saturate**, (sat'ūr-āt) *v. t.* to fill to the  
**Saturation**, (sat-ūr-ā'shun) *n.* state of being filled. [the week.]  
**Saturday**, (sat'ur-dā) *n.* the last day of  
**Saturn**, (sat'urn) *n.* a remote planet.  
**Saturnalia**, (sat-ur-nā'le-a) *n. pl.* festival of Saturn; unrestrained merriment. [Ive.]  
**Saturnalian**, (sat-ur-nā'le-an) *a.* sport-  
**Saturnine**, (sat'ur-nin) *a.* grave; heavy; gloomy; dull.  
**Satyr**, (sat'er, sāt'er) *n.* a fabulous sylvan deity; half man, half goat.  
**Sauce**, (saus) *n.* something eaten with food to improve its relish;—*v. t.* to apply sauce to. [cup.]  
**Saucer**, (saus'er) *n.* a vessel for a tea-  
**Saucily**, (saus'e-lo) *ad.* pertly.

**Saucy**, (sans'e) *a.* pert; impudent.  
**Saunter**, (sán'ter, sawn'ter) *v. i.* to wander idly. [ders.]  
**Saunterer**, (sán'ter-er) *n.* one who wanders.  
**Sausage**, (saus'aj) *n.* a roll of minced meat stuffed into a skin.  
**Savable**, (sáv'a-bl) *a.* that can be saved.  
**Savage**, (sav'aj) *a.* uncivilized; cruel; — *n.* a wild person; one who delights in cruelty.  
**Savagely**, (sav'aj-le) *ad.* barbarously.  
**Savageness**, (sav'aj-nes) *n.* rudeness; cruelty; wildness.  
**Save**, (sáv) *v. t.* to preserve; to rescue; to except; — *v. i.* to avoid expense.  
**Saving**, (sáv'ing) *a.* frugal.  
**Savingly**, (sáv'ing-le) *ad.* economically.  
**Saviour**, (sáv'yer) *n.* one who preserves; Christ; the Redeemer.  
**Savour**, (sáv'ur) *n.* taste; odour; smell; — *v. i.* to have a taste or smell.  
**Savouriness**, (sáv'ur-e-nes) *n.* pleasing taste or smell. [taste.]  
**Savourless**, (sáv'ur-les) *a.* wanting  
**Savoury**, (sáv'ur-e) *a.* pleasing to the taste or smell.  
**Saw**, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying; — *v. t.* or *t. [pret. sawed; pp. sawed, sawn]* to divide with a saw.  
**Saw-pit**, (saw'pit) *n.* a place for sawing timber.  
**Sawyer**, (sáv'yer) *n.* one whose occupation is to saw wood, &c.  
**Saxon**, (saks'un) *a.* pertaining to the Saxons; — *n.* the language of the Saxons.  
**Say**, (sá) *v. t. [pret. and pp. said]* to speak; to utter; to affirm; to recite; to report. [tence uttered.]  
**Saying**, (sá'ing) *n.* a maxim; sen-  
**Scab**, (skab) *n.* incrustation over a sore. [sword.]  
**Scabbard**, (skab'ard) *n.* sheath of a  
**Scabbed**, (skab'ed) *a.* covered with scabs; paltry.  
**Scabby**, (skab'e) *a.* full of scabs. [scabs.]  
**Scabious**, (ská'be-us) *a.* consisting of  
**Scabrous**, (ská'brus) *a.* rough; rugged.  
**Scaffold**, (skaf'old) *n.* a staging for workmen; a stage for the execution of a criminal. [frames or supports.]  
**Scaffolding**, (skaf'old-ing) *n.* temporary  
**Scagliola**, (skal'e-ó-la) *n.* a species of stucco resembling marble. [scaled.]  
**Scalable**, (skal'a-bl) *a.* that may be  
**Scalade**, (ska-lád) *n.* a storm of a fortress with ladders.



**Scald**, (skawld) *v. t.* to burn by a hot liquid; — *n.* a burning with hot liquor; scurf on the head.  
**Scale**, (skál) *n.* dish of a balance; crusty covering of a fish; gradation; gamut; — *v. t.* to scrape off scales; to mount on ladders.  
**Scalene**, (ska-lén) *a.* having three sides and angles unequal.  
**Scaliness**, (skál'e-nes) *n.* quality of being scaly.  
**Scallop**, (skal'up) *n.* a genus of shellfish; a curved indentation on the edge; — *v. t.* to cut into segments or scallops.  
**Scalp**, (skalp) *n.* skin of the top of the head; — *v. t.* to take off the scalp.  
**Scalpel**, (skal'pel) *n.* a surgeon's knife.  
**Scaly**, (skál'e) *a.* full of scales; rough.  
**Scamp**, (skamp) *n.* a knavish fellow.  
**Scamper**, (skamp'er) *v. i.* to run with speed or hurry.  
**Scan**, (skan) *v. t.* to examine closely; to measure by counting the poetic feet. [grace; defamatory speech.]  
**Scandal**, (skan'dal) *n.* offence; dis-  
**Scandalize**, (skan'dal-iz) *v. t.* to offend; to defame.  
**Scandalous**, (skan'dal-us) *a.* disgraceful  
**Scandalously**, (skan'dal-us-le) *ad.* disgracefully; basely.  
**Scandent**, (skan'dent) *a.* climbing.  
**Scanning**, (skan'ing) *n.* act of resolving a verse into its component feet.  
**Scansorial**, (skan-só're-al) *a.* adapted to climbing.  
**Scant**, (skant) *v. t.* to limit; to straiten; to restrain; — *a.* not full; — *ad.* not quite. [narrowly.]  
**Scantly**, (skant'e-le) *ad.* sparingly;  
**Scantiness**, (skant'e-nes) *n.* want of fulness.  
**Scantle**, (skan'tl) *v. t.* to be deficient; — *v. t.* to divide into thin pieces.  
**Scantling**, (skant'ling) *n.* narrow pieces of timber.  
**Scanty**, (skant'e) *a.* narrow; small.  
**Scap**, (skáp) *n.* a stem bearing the fructification without leaves.  
**Scape-goat**, (skáp'gót) *n.* one who suffers for the misdeeds of others.  
**Scapula**, (skap'ü-la) *n.* the shoulder-bone. [the shoulder.]  
**Scapular**, (skap'ü-lar) *a.* belonging to  
**Scar**, (skár) *n.* mark of a wound; — *v. t.* to mark with a scar.  
**Scarce**, (skárs) *a.* uncommon; rare.  
**Scarcely**, (skárs'le) *ad.* hardly; with difficulty.

**Scarcity**, (skär's'e-te) *n.* deficiency; want.

**Scare**, (skär) *v. t.* to terrify suddenly.

**Scarecrow**, (skär'krö) *n.* a thing to frighten birds.

**Scarf**, (skärf) *n.* a loose covering of cloth; *pl.* Scarfs;—*v. t.* to throw on loosely; to join; to piece.

**Scarfing**, (skärf'ing) *n.* the joining of two beams into one. [skin; cuticle.]

**Scarf-skin**, (skärf'skin) *n.* outer thin

**Scarification**, (skar-e-fe-kä'shun) *n.* a slight incision of the skin.

**Scarify**, (skar'e-fi) *v. t.* to scratch and cut the skin. [fever.]

**Scarlatina**, (skar-la-ti'na) *n.* scarlet

**Scarlatinous**, (skar-lat'in-us) *a.* pertaining to the scarlet fever.

**Scarlet**, (skär'let) *n.* a deeply red colour;—*a.* deeply red. [a ditch.]

**Scarp**, (skärp) *n.* the interior slope of

**Scathless**, (skäth'les) *a.* without harm.

**Scatter**, (skät'er) *v. t.* to spread thin; to disperse. [ed to clean streets.]

**Scavenger**, (skav'en-jer) *n.* one employ-

**Scene**, (sén) *n.* a stage; exhibition; place of exhibition.

**Scenery**, (sén'gr-e) *n.* painted representation; appearance of places.

**Scenical**, (sén'ik-al, sen'ik-al) *a.* dramatic; theatrical.

**Scenographic**, (sén-o-graf'ik) *a.* drawn in perspective.

**Scenography**, (sén-og-ra-fe) *n.* representation in perspective.

**Scent**, (sent) *n.* odour; smell;—*v. t.* to smell; to perfume. [smell.]

**Scentless**, (sent'les) *a.* having no

**Sceptic**, (skep'tik) *n.* one who doubts of all things, especially divine truth; an infidel; also written **Skeptical**.

**Sceptical**, (skep'tik-al) *a.* doubting.

**Scepticism**, (skep'te-sizm) *n.* universal doubt.

**Sceptre**, (sep'ter) *n.* ensign of royalty.

**Schedule**, (sed'ül) *n.* an inventory of property, debts, &c.—*SYN.* List; catalogue.

**Scheme**, (skēm) *n.* a plan; project; contrivance;—*v. t.* to plan. [triver.]

**Schemer**, (skēm'er) *n.* a projector; a con-

**Schism**, (sizm) *n.* division or separation in a church. [of schism.]

**Schismatic**, (siz-mat'ik) *n.* one guilty

**Schismatical**, (siz-mat'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to or partaking of schism.

**Scholar**, (skol'ar) *n.* a learner; man of letters. [scholar.]

**Scholarlike**, (skol'ar-lik) *a.* like a

**Scholarship**, (skol'ar-ship) *n.* learning; erudition. [a school.]

**Scholastic**, (skö-las'tik) *a.* pertaining to

**Scholasticism**, (skö-las'te-sizm) *n.* the method or subtleties of the schools.

**Scholiast**, (skö'le-ast) *n.* a commentator. [tory observation.]

**Scholium**, (skö'le-um) *n.* an explana-

**School**, (skööl) *n.* a place of discipline and instruction; a sect;—*v. t.* to instruct; to tutor. [for a school.]

**School-house**, (skööl'hous) *n.* a house

**Schooling**, (skööl'ing) *n.* instruction.

**Schoolman**, (skööl'man) *n.* one versed in scholastic divinity.

**Schoolmaster**, (skööl'mas-ter) *n.* the master or teacher of a school.

**Schooner**, (sköön'er) *n.* a vessel with two masts.

**Sciatic**, (si-at'ik) *a.* affecting the hip.

**Sciatica**, (si-at'ik-a) *n.* rheumatism in the hip.

**Science**, (s'i-ens) *n.* knowledge; collection of general principles.

**Sciential**, (si-en'she-al) *a.* producing or according to science.

**Scientific**, (si-en-tif'ik) *a.* according to, or versed in, science. [sparks.]

**Scintillant**, (sin'til-ant) *a.* emitting

**Scintillation**, (sin-til-lä'shun) *n.* act of sparkling. [knowledge.]

**Sciolism**, (s'iöl-izm) *n.* superficial

**Sciolist**, (s'iöl-ist) *n.* one of superficial knowledge.

**Scirrhoty**, (skir-os'e-te) *n.* induration of the glands.

**Scirrhus**, (skir'us) *a.* indurated; knotty. [the flesh.]

**Scirrhus**, (skir'us) *n.* a hard tumour in

**Scission**, (siz'hun) *n.* a dividing by a sharp instrument.

**Scissors**, (siz'urz) *n. pl.* small shears.

**Scissure**, (siz'hür) *n.* a longitudinal cut.

**Scoff**, (skof) *v. t.* or *t.* to treat with scorn;—*n.* mockery; derision.

**Scoffer**, (skof'er) *n.* one who scoffs.

**Soold**, (sköld) *v. t.* or *t.* to chide;—*n.* one who scolds.

**Solding**, (sköld'ing) *n.* act of chiding.

**Sconce**, (skons) *n.* a hanging candlestick.

**Scoop**, (skööp) *n.* a large ladle;—*v. t.* to cut into a hollow; to lade out.

**Scoop-net**, (skööp'net) *n.* a net to sweep the bottom of a river.

**Scope**, (sköp) *n.* sweep or range of the eye or mind; ultimate purpose.—



**SYN.** Space; room; intention; tendency; drift.

**Scoopulous**, (skop'ū-lus) *a.* full of rocks.  
**Scorbutic**, (skor-bū'tik) *a.* diseased with scurvy.

**Scorch**, (skorch) *v. t.* to burn on the  
**Score**, (skôr) *n.* a notch; twenty; a reckoning; account;—*v. t.* to notch; to mark.

**Scoria**, (skô're-a) *n.* dross; recrement.  
**Scorification**, (skô-re-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act of reducing to dross.

**Scorify**, (skô're-fi) *v. t.* to reduce to  
**Scorious**, (skô're-us) *a.* drossy.

**Scorn**, (skorn) *n.* extreme contempt;—*v. t.* to hold in contempt.

**Scorner**, (skorn'gr) *n.* one who scorns; a scoffer.

**Scornful**, (skorn'fool) *a.* disdainful.  
**Scornfully**, (skorn'fool-le) *ad.* with disdain.

**Scorpion**, (skor'pe-un) *n.* a reptile;  
**Scot**, (skot) *n.* a native of Scotland.

**Scotch**, (skoch) *a.* pertaining to Scotland;—*v. t.* to stop a wheel; to cut slightly.

**Scotfree**, (skot'frē) *a.* excused from  
**Scotticism**, (skot'e-sizm) *n.* an idiom of the Scots.

**Scotish**, (skot'ish) *a.* pertaining to  
**Scoundrel**, (skoun'drel) *n.* a mean rascal.

**Scoundrelism**, (skoun'drel-izm) *n.* conduct of a scoundrel.

**Scour**, (skour) *v. t.* to clean by rubbing.  
**Scourge**, (skurj) *n.* a whip; a lash;—*v. t.* to chastise.

**Scourger**, (skurj'er) *n.* one who scourges.  
**Scout**, (skout) *n.* one sent to discover the movements of an enemy;—*v. i.* to act as a scout;—*v. t.* to sneer at.

**Scow**, (skow) *n.* a flat-bottomed boat.  
**Scowl**, (skowl) *v. t.* to wrinkle the brows in displeasure;—*n.* a look of sullenness.

**Scrabble**, (skrab'l) *v. t.* or *i.* to scrape rudely; to scribble.

**Scrag**, (skrag) *n.* something lean and  
**Scragginess**, (skrag'e-ness) *n.* ruggedness of surface; leanness.

**Scraggy**, (skrag'e) *a.* broken; lean and  
**Scramble**, (skram'bl) *v. t.* to catch eagerly; to climb;—*n.* act of scrambling or climbing.

**Scrambler**, (skram'bler) *n.* one who  
**Scrambling**, (skram'bling) *n.* act of climbing.

**Scranch**, (skransh) *v. t.* to grind be-  
**Scrap**, (skrap) *n.* a little piece; frag-ment; crumb.

**Scrape**, (skrāp) *v. t.* to rub with a rough tool;—*n.* perplexity; distress.

**Scraper**, (skrāp'er) *n.* an instrument for scraping and cleaning.

**Scraping**, (skrāp'ing) *n.* that which is rubbed off by scraping.

**Scratch**, (skrach) *v. t.* or *i.* to tear the surface;—*n.* a slight wound; a sort of wig;—*pl.* ulcers on a horse's foot.

**Scrawl**, (skrawl) *v. t.* or *i.* to write or mark awkwardly;—*n.* bad writing.

**Scrawny**, (skraw'ne) *a.* meagre; wasted.  
[cry;—*n.* a shrill outcry.]

**Scream**, (skrēm) *v. i.* to utter a shrill  
**Screech**, (skrēch) *v. i.* to shriek;—*n.* a harsh cry.

**Screed**, (skrēd) *n.* a straight piece of wood by which the surface of plastering is levelled.

**Screen**, (skrēn) *v. t.* to shelter; to defend;—*n.* something that shelters; a partition.

**Screw**, (skrōd) *n.* a cylinder grooved spirally, and used as an engine of pressure;—*v. t.* to fasten with a screw.

**Scribble**, (skrib'l) *v. i.* or *t.* to write without care;—*n.* careless writing.

**Scribbler**, (skrib'ler) *n.* a petty writer.

**Scribe**, (skrib) *n.* a writer; notary; clerk; a doctor of law.

**Scrimp**, (skrimp) *v. t.* to contract; to shorten;—*n.* a pinching miser.

**Scrip**, (skrip) *n.* a bag; a certificate of stock.

**Script**, (skript) *n.* type in the form of  
**Scriptural**, (skript'ūr-al) *a.* according to the Scriptures. [New Testaments.]

**Scripture**, (skript'ūr) *n.* the Old and  
**Scrivener**, (skriv'en-er) *n.* one who draws contracts.

**Scrofula**, (skrof'ū-la) *n.* a disease affecting the glands, especially of the neck.

**Scrofulous**, (skrof'ū-lus) *a.* diseased with scrofula.

**Scroll**, (skrōl) *n.* a writing rolled up.

**Scrub**, (skrub) *n.* a worn brush; a mean drudge;—*v. t.* or *i.* to rub hard with something coarse.

**Scrubby**, (skrub'e) *a.* mean; worthless.

**Scruple**, (skrō'pl) *n.* a doubt; a weight of twenty grains;—*v. t.* or *i.* to doubt.

**Scrupulosity**, (skrōd-pū-los'e-te) *n.* quality of being scrupulous.

**Scrupulous**, (skrōd'pū-lus) *a.* hesitating or doubtful; nice.



**Scrupulously**, (skrôô'pu-lus-le) *ad.* with doubt or nicety. [*amine closely.*]

**Scrutinize**, (skrôô'te-niz) *v. t.* to examine closely.

**Scrutinizer**, (skrôô'te-niz-er) *n.* one who searches closely.

**Scrutiny**, (skrôô'te-ne) *n.* close search.

**Scutoid**, (skrôô'twâr) *n.* a case of drawers for papers.

**Scud**, (skud) *v. t.* to be driven with haste;—*n.* a low thin cloud driven by the wind.

**Scuffle**, (skuf'l) *n.* a confused quarrel;—*v. t.* to strive with close embraces.

**Scuffler**, (skuf'lgr) *n.* one who scuffles.

**Scull**, (skul) *n.* a short oar; a boat;—*v. t.* to impel by turning an oar at the stern. [*kitchen utensils.*]

**Scullery**, (skul'er-e) *n.* a place for sculling.

**Scullion**, (skul'yun) *n.* one that cleans pots. [*sculpture.*]

**Sculptile**, (skulp'til) *a.* formed by Sculptor.

**Sculptor**, (skulp'tor) *n.* an artist in sculpture.

**Sculpture**, (skulp'tür) *n.* the art of carving wood or stone into images; carved work;—*v. t.* to carve.

**Scum**, (skum) *n.* froth on the surface of liquor;—*v. t.* to take off the scum.

**Scummings**, (skum'ingz) *n. pl.* scum from boiling liquors.

**Scupper**, (skup'er) *n.* a hole to discharge water from the deck of a ship.

**Scupper-nail**, (skup'er-nål) *n.* a nail with a broad head.

**Scurf**, (skurf) *n.* a dry scab.

**Scurfiness**, (skurf'e-nes) *n.* state of being scurfy.

**Scurfy**, (skurf'e) *a.* having scurf.

**Scurrility**, (skur-ri'l'e-te) *n.* vulgar, abusive language. [*opprobrious.*]

**Scurrilous**, (skur'il-us) *a.* low; mean;—*ad.* with low abuse.

**Scurvily**, (skur'v'e-le) *ad.* meanly.

**Scurvy**, (skur'v'e) *n.* a disease;—*a.* scurfy; low; mean.

**Scutcheon**, (skuch'un) *See* Escutcheon.

**Scutiform**, (skü'te-form) *a.* having the form of a shield.

**Scuttle**, (skut'l) *n.* a metal pail for coals; a hatchway; opening in the roof of a house;—*v. t.* or *t.* to sink by cutting a hole in the bottom.

**Soythe**, (sith) *n.* an instrument for mowing grass.

**Sea**, (sē) *n.* a large body of salt water communicating with the ocean.



**Sea-born**, (sē'born) *a.* born on the ocean. [*of the sea.*]

**Sea-breach**, (sē'brēch) *n.* an interruption

**Sea-breeze**, (sē'brēz) *n.* a current of air from the sea. [*sea-coast.*]

**Sea-chart**, (sē'chärt) *n.* a chart of the sea.

**Sea-coast**, (sē'kōst) *n.* the shore of the sea. [*seaman.*]

**Sea-farer**, (sē'fär-gr) *n.* a mariner; a

**Sea-faring**, (sē'fär-ing) *a.* usually on the sea. [*ment.*]

**Sea-fight**, (sē'fit) *n.* a naval engage-

**Sea-gage**, (sē'gä) *n.* depth that a ves-

**Sea-girt**, (sē'gert) *a.* surrounded by the

**Sea-green**, (sē'grēn) *a.* having the colour of sea-water.

**Seal**, (sēl) *n.* a marine animal; a stamp with a device on it;

**Sealer**, (sēl'er) *n.* one who seals.

**Sealing**, (sē'ling) *n.* the business of taking seals.

**Sealing-wax**, (sē'ling-waks) *n.* a substance for sealing letters.

**Seam**, (sēm) *n.* the joining of two edges of cloth;—*v. t.* to mark; to make a seam.

**Seaman**, (sē'man) *n.* a sailor.

**Seamanship**, (sē'man-ship) *n.* skill in navigating.

**Seamless**, (sēm'les) *a.* having no seam.

**Sea-mark**, (sē'märk) *n.* a beacon; lighthouse.

**Seamster**, (sēm'stgr) *n.* one who sews.

**Seamstress**, (sēm'stress) *n.* a female whose occupation is sewing.

**Sea-pie**, (sē'pi) *n.* a dish of paste and meat. [*sea-coast.*]

**Sea-port**, (sē'pört) *n.* a harbour on the

**Sear**, (sēr) *v. t.* to burn the surface of any thing; to cauterize;—*a.* dry; withered.

**Search**, (serch) *v. t.* to seek for; to look; to inquire;—*n.* a seeking; quest. [*searched.*]

**Searchable**, (serch'a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Searcher**, (serch'er) *n.* one who searches.

**Searching**, (serch'ing) *a.* trying; close.

**Searedness**, (sērd'nes) *n.* state of being hardened. [*from land.*]

**Sea-room**, (sē'rōom) *n.* ample distance


**Sea-shell**, (sē'shel) *n.* a marine shell.

**Sea-shore**, (sē'shōr) *n.* the coast at the sea.





**Sea-sick**, (sē'sik) *a.* affected with nau-  
sea at sea.  
**Sea-side**, (sē'sid) *n.* land near the sea.  
**Season**, (sē'sn) *n.* a fit time; a divi-  
sion of the year;—*v. t.* to render  
palatable; to dry.  
**Seasonable**, (sē'sn-ə-bl) *a.* in good time.  
**Seasoning**, (sē'sn-ing) *n.* that which  
seasons; act of drying.  
**Sea-weed**, (sē'wēd) *n.* a marine plant.  
**Sea-worthiness**, (sē'wūr-thē-nes) *n.*  
fitness for a voyage.  
**Sea-worthy**, (sē'wūr-thē) *a.* able to en-  
counter the violence of the sea.  
**Seat**, (sēt) *n.* a chair; bench; place of  
sitting; mansion;—*v. t.* to place on a  
seat.  
**Sebaceous**, (sē-bē'shē-us) *a.* fat; like fat.  
**Seant**, (sē'kant) *n.* a line that cuts  
another;—*a.* cutting.  
**Secede**, (sē-sēd) *v. t.* to withdraw.  
**Seceder**, (sē-sēd'ēr) *n.* one who secedes.  
**Secession**, (sē-sēsh'un) *n.* act of seced-  
ing. [retirement.  
**Seclude**, (sē-klūd') *v. t.* to shut in  
**Seclusion**, (sē-klū'zhun) *n.* act of with-  
drawing; retirement.  
**Seclusive**, (sē-klū'siv) *a.* that keeps in  
retirement.  
**Second**, (sek'und) *a.* next to the first;  
inferior;—*n.* the next to the first;  
the sixtieth part of a minute; at-  
tendant in a duel;—*v. t.* to support;  
to aid. [late.  
**Secondary**, (sek'und-ar-e) *a.* subordi-  
**Secondhand**, (sek'und-hand) *a.* not new.  
**Secondly**, (sek'und-le) *ad.* in the  
second place. [of flour.  
**Seconds**, (sek'undz) *n. pl.* a coarse kind  
**Secrecy**, (sē'kre-sē) *n.* close privacy.  
**Secret**, (sē'kret) *a.* concealed; unseen;  
—*n.* something unknown or hidden.  
**Secretary**, (sek're-tar-e) *n.* one who  
writes for others; the chief officer of  
a department.  
**Secrete**, (sē-krēt) *v. t.* to remove from  
observation; to separate or secrete.  
—*SYN.* To hide; conceal.  
**Secretion**, (sē-krē'shun) *n.* a separation  
of juices; fluid secreted.  
**Secretly**, (sē'kret-le) *ad.* in a secret  
manner. [secretion.  
**Secretory**, (sē-krēt'or-e) *a.* performing  
**Seot**, (sēkt) *n.* men united in tenets.  
**Sectarian**, (sek-tā're-an) *a.* pertaining  
to a sect;—*n.* one of a sect.  
**Sectarianism**, (sek-tā're-an-izm) *n.* de-  
votion to a sect. [sect.  
**Sectary**, (sek'tar-e) *n.* a follower of a

**Section**, (sek'shun) *n.* a cutting off;  
division. [to a section.  
**Sectional**, (sek'shun-al) *a.* pertaining  
**Sector**, (sekt'ər) *n.* a mathematical in-  
strument.  
**Secular**, (sek'ū-lar) *a.* worldly; not  
spiritual;—*n.* a layman.  
**Secularize**, (sek'ū-lar-iz) *v. t.* to convert  
to a secular use. [disposition.  
**Secularity**, (sek'ū-lar-ē-te) *n.* a worldly  
**Secure**, (sē-kūr) *a.* free from fear or  
danger; safe;—*v. t.* to make safe.  
**Securely**, (sē-kūr'le) *ad.* so as to be safe.  
**Security**, (sē-kūr-ē-te) *n.* freedom from  
danger; safety; pledge.  
**Sedan**, (sē-dan) *n.* a portable carriage.  
**Sedate**, (sē-dāt) *a.* calm;  
undisturbed.  
**Sedately**, (sē-dāt'le) *ad.*  
with composure.  
**Sedateness**, (sē-dāt'nes) *n.*  
calmness; serenity.   
**Sedative**, (sed'a-tiv) *a.* composing;—  
that which composes. [much.  
**Sedentary**, (sed'en-tar-e) *a.* sitting  
**Sedge**, (sej) *n.* a coarse grass.  
**Sediment**, (sed'e-ment) *n.* that which  
settles at the bottom; lees.  
**Sedimentary**, (sed-e-ment'ar-e) *a.* per-  
taining to sediment. [succreition.  
**Sedition**, (sē-dish'un) *n.* tumult; in-  
**Seditious**, (sē-dish'e-us) *a.* engaged in  
sedition. [by arts; to corrupt.  
**Seduce**, (sē-dūs) *v. t.* to lead astray  
**Seducer**, (sē-dūs'ər) *n.* one who seduces.  
**Seducible**, (sē-dūs'e-bl) *a.* that may be  
seduced. [from virtue.  
**Seduction**, (sē-duk'shun) *n.* an enticing  
**Seductive**, (sē-duk'tiv) *a.* enticing to  
evil. [seduction.  
**Seductively**, (sē-duk'tiv'le) *ad.* by  
**Sedulity**, (sē-dū'le-te) *n.* great diligence.  
**Sedulous**, (sed'ū-lus) *a.* very diligent.  
**Sedulously**, (sed'ū-lus'le) *ad.* with ap-  
plication; assiduously.  
**See**, (sē) *n.* the seat of episcopal power;  
a diocese;—*v. t.* [pret. saw; pp.  
seen] to perceive by the eye; to be-  
hold; to discover.  
**Seed**, (sēd) *n.* that which produces  
animals or plants; original; off-  
spring; race.  
**Seed-bud**, (sēd'bud) *n.* germ of fruit.  
**Seedling**, (sēd'ling) *n.* a plant spring-  
ing from a seed. [in seeds.  
**Seedman**, (sēd'man) *n.* one who deals  
**Seed-time**, (sēd'tim) *n.* the season for  
sowing. [containing seeds.  
**Seed-vessel**, (sēd'ves-el) *n.* a vessel

**Seek**, (sēk) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* sought] to look for; to endeavour to find.

**Seem**, (sēm) *v. i.* to appear. [specious.

**Seeming**, (sēm'ing) *n.* appearance; —*a.*

**Seemingly**, (sēm'ing-le) *ad.* in appearance.

**Seemliness**, (sēm'le-nes) *n.* comeliness.

**Seemly**, (sēm'le) *a.* becoming; decent.

**Seem**, (sēm) *pp.* of *See*, perceived.

**Seer**, (sēr) *n.* a prophet.

**Seesaw**, (sē'saw) *n.* a reciprocating motion up and down.

**Seethe**, (sēth) *v. t.* to boil; to decoct.

**Segment**, (seg'ment) *n.* a part of a circle.

**Segregate**, (seg'rē-gāt) *v. t.* to separate; to set apart. [tion from others.

**Segregation**, (seg-rē-gā'shun) *n.* separation.

**Seigneurial**, (sēn'ū-rē-al) *a.* manorial.

**Seignior**, (sēn'yēr) *n.* a lord. [right.

**Seigniorage**, (sēn'yēr-āj) *n.* a royal

**Seignior**, (sēn'yēr-e) *n.* a lordship; a

**Seine**, (sēn) *n.* a fishing net. [manor.

**Seizable**, (sēz'a-bl) *a.* liable to seizure.

**Seize**, (sēz) *v. t.* to take suddenly; to snatch. [or in law.

**Seizin**, (sēz'in) *n.* possession in deed

**Seizure**, (sēz'ūr) *n.* act of seizing; the thing seized.

**Seldom**, (sēldum) *ad.* rarely; not often.

**Select**, (sē-lekt) *v. t.* to choose from a number; —*a.* taken from a number; well chosen. [ing; choice.

**Selection**, (sē-lek'shun) *n.* act of choosing.

**Selectness**, (sē-lekt'nes) *n.* the state of being select.

**Selenography**, (sel-ē-nog'ra-fe) *n.* a description of the surface of the moon.

**Self**, (self) *pron.* or *a.* same.

**Selfdenial**, (self-de-nī'al) *n.* the denial of personal gratification.

**Selfesteem**, (self-es-tēm) *n.* good opinion of one's self. [no proof.

**Selfevident**, (self-ev'e-dent) *a.* needing

**Selfinterest**, (self-in'tēr-est) *n.* selfishness. [own interest solely.

**Selfish**, (self'ish) *a.* regarding one's

**Selfishly**, (self'ish-le) *ad.* with undue self-love. [one's own interest solely.

**Selfishness**, (self'ish-nes) *n.* regard to self-love, (self-luv') *n.* love of self.

**Selfsame**, (self'sām) *a.* exactly the same; identical. [obstinacy.

**Selfwill**, (self-wil') *n.* one's own will;

**Sell**, (sel) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* sold] to transfer property for money.

**Seller**, (sel'ēr) *n.* one who sells.

**Salvage**, (sel'vāj) *n.* the edge of cloth; also written *Salvedge*.

**Selves**, (seivz) *pl.* of *Self*.


**Semblance**, (sem'blans) *n.* likeness.

**Semi**, (sem'e) used in compound words, signifies *half*. [yearly.

**Semiannual**, (sem'e-an'nū-al) *a.* half-

**Semibreve**, (sem'e-brēv) *n.* a note of two minims.

**Semicircle**, (sem'e-sgrk-l) *n.* half of a circle.

**Semicolon**, (sem'e-kō-lon) *n.* a point marked thus (:) 

**Semidiameter**, (sem'e-di-am'e-tēr) *n.* half a diameter.

**Seminal**, (sem'in-al) *a.* pertaining to seed; original; radical. [ture of seed.

**Seminality**, (sem'in-al'e-te) *n.* the na-

**Seminary**, (sem'in-ar-e) *n.* a place of education; a college; academy.

**Seminate**, (sem'in-āt) *v. t.* to sow; to propagate. [quaver.

**Semiquaver**, (sem'e-kwā-ver) *n.* half a

**Semitone**, (sem'e-tōn) *n.* half a tone.

**Semivowel**, (sem'e-vow-el) *n.* a consonant which makes an imperfect

sound, as *f, l, m, n, r, s*.

**Sempiternal**, (sem-pe-ter'nal) *a.* everlasting. [ure, endless duration.

**Sempiternity**, (sem-pe-ter'ne-te) *n.* fut-

**Senary**, (sen-ar-e) *a.* containing six.

**Senate**, (sen'āt) *n.* a legislative body.

**Senator**, (sen'a-tēr) *n.* a member of a senate.

**Senatorial**, (sen-a-tō're-al) *a.* pertaining to, or becoming, a senator.

**Senatorship**, (sen'a-tēr-ship) *n.* the office of a senator.

**Send**, (send) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* sent] to cause to go; to dispatch. [old.

**Senescence**, (sē-nes'ens) *n.* a growing

**Seneschal**, (sen'es-shal) *n.* steward; head bailiff.

**Senile**, (sē'nīl) *a.* belonging to old age.

**Senility**, (sē'nīl'e-te) *n.* old age.

**Senior**, (sē'ne-or) *n.* one older than another; —*a.* older in age or office.

**Seniority**, (sē-ne-or'e-te) *n.* priority in age or office.

**Sennight**, (sen'nīt) *n.* a week.

**Sensate**, (sens'āt) *a.* perceived by the senses. [by the senses.

**Sensation**, (sens-ā'shun) *n.* perception

**Sense**, (sens) *n.* faculty by which external objects are perceived.

**Senseless**, (sens'les) *a.* wanting perception; foolish. [sense; foolishly.

**Senselessly**, (sens'les-le) *ad.* without

**Sensibility**, (sens-e-bil'e-te) *n.* capability of sensation; acuteness of perception.

**Sensible**, (sens'e-bl) *a.* capable of perceptions; perceptible by the senses.  
—*Syn.* Intelligent.

**Sensibly**, (sens'e-ble) *ad.* perceptibly; with good sense. [or feeling.]

**Sensitive**, (sens'it-iv) *a.* having sense

**Sensitively**, (sens'it-iv-le) *ad.* with nice sensibility.

**Sensitiveness**, (sens'it-iv-nes) *n.* the state of being sensitive.

**Sensorial**, (sen-sô're-al) *a.* pertaining to the sensorium.

**Sensorium**, (sen-sô're-um) *n.* the organ of sense, supposed to be in the brain.

**Sensual**, (sens'u-al) *a.* affecting the senses; carnal.

**Sensualism**, (sens'u-al-izm) *n.* a state of subjection to sensual feelings or appetites.

**Sensualist**, (sens'u-al-ist) *n.* one devoted to sensuality.

**Sensuality**, (sens'u-al'e-te) *n.* indulgence of sensual pleasures.

**Sent**, (sent) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Send*.

**Sentence**, (sent'ens) *n.* a judgment pronounced; a short saying; a period in writing;—*v. t.* to doom.

**Sentential**, (sen-ten'she-al) *a.* comprising sentences. [and pithy.]

**Sententious**, (sen-ten'she-us) *a.* short

**Sententiously**, (sen-ten'she-us-le) *ad.* in a sententious manner.

**Sententiousness**, (sen-ten'she-us-nes) *n.* quality of being sententious.

**Sentient**, (sen'she-ent) *a.* having the faculty of perception.

**Sentiment**, (sen'te-ment) *n.* a thought prompted by feeling; sensibility; opinion.

**Sentimental**, (sen-te-ment'al) *a.* abounding with sentiment.

**Sentimentalist**, (sen-te-ment'al-ist) *n.* one who affects fine feelings.

**Sentimentality**, (sen-te-ment'al'e-te) *n.* affection of sensibility. [guard.]

**Sentinel**, (sen'te-nel) *n.* a soldier on

**Sentrybox**, (sen'tre-boks) *n.* a box to shelter a sentinel.

**Separable**, (sep'ar-a-bl) *a.* that may be separated.

**Separate**, (sep'ar-ät) *v. t.* or *i.* to disunite; to withdraw;—*a.* divided; distinct.

**Separately**, (sep'ar-ät-le) *ad.* singly; [distinctly.]

**Separation**, (sep'ar-ä'shun) *n.* a disjunction; divorce.

**Separatist**, (sep'ar-ät-ist) *n.* a dissenter.

**Sepoy**, (sê'poy) *n.* a native of India in the military service of Europeans.

**Septangular**, (sept-ang'gü-lar) *a.* having seven angles.

**September**, (sep-tem'ber)

*n.* the 9th month.

**Septenary**, (sep'ten-ar-e)

*a.* consisting of seven.

**Septennial**, (sep'ten-ne-al)

*a.* being every seventh year.

**Septic**, (sep'tik) *a.* tending to promote

putrefaction.

**Septuagint**, (sep'tü-a-jint) *n.* the (LXX) Greek version of the Old Testament.

**Sepulchral**, (sê-pul'kral) *a.* relating to burial; deep; hollow. [tomb.]

**Sepulchre**, (sep'ul-ker) *n.* a grave; a

**Sepulture**, (sep'ul-tür) *n.* the act of burying a human being. [ing.]

**Sequacious**, (sê-kwä'she-us) *a.* follow-

**Sequel**, (sê'kwel) *n.* a succeeding part.

**Sequence**, (sê'kwens) *n.* order of succession; series.

**Sequent**, (sê'kwent) *a.* following.

**Sequesterate**, (sê-kwes'trat) *v. t.* to set apart. [setting apart; seclusion.]

**Sequestration**, (sê-kwes-trä'shun) *n.* a

**Seraglio**, (sê-rä'yo) *n.* a palace for the wives of the sultan. [highest order.]

**Seraph**, (ser'af) *n.* an angel of the Seraphim, (sê-raf'ik) *a.* angelic; pure, sublim.

**Seraphim**, (ser'a-fim) *n.* pl. of *Seraph*.

**Serenade**, (ser-ä-näd) *n.* music at night in the open air;—*v. t.* to entertain with nocturnal music.

**Serene**, (sê-rên') *a.* quiet; peaceful; a title of honour. [ly.]

**Serenely**, (sê-rân'le) *ad.* calmly; quiet

**Serenity**, (sê-ren'e-te) *n.* clearness; calmness. [Syn. Slave.]

**Serf**, (serf) *n.* one in servitude.—

**Serge**, (serj) *n.* a thin woollen stuff.

**Sergeant**, (sär'jent) *n.* a non-commissioned officer; a lawyer of the highest rank.

**Serial**, (sê're-al) *a.* pertaining to a series;—*n.* a tale, &c., issued in a series of numbers.

**Sericeous**, (sê-rish'e-us) *a.* silky.

**Series**, (sê're-äs) *n.* order; succession; course.

**Serious**, (sê're-us) *a.* sober; grave.

**Seriously**, (sê're-us-le) *ad.* gravely; solemnly; in earnest.

**Seriousness**, (sê're-us-nes) *n.* gravity; earnest attention.

**Sermon**, (sêr'mun) *n.* a discourse on a text of Scripture.

**Sermonize**, (sêr'mun-iz) *v. t.* to write or preach a sermon.



**Sermonizer**, (ser-mun-iz'er) *n.* one who writes sermons.

**Seroon**, (sə-rōon) *n.* a package in skins.

**Serosity**, (sə-rōs'e-te) *n.* the watery part of blood.

**Serous**, (sēr'us) *a.* consisting of serum.

**Serpent**, (ser'pent) *n.* an animal that creeps; a firework.

**Serpentine**, (ser'pent-in) *a.* winding, as a serpent.

**Serrate**, (ser'rāt) *a.* indented like a saw.

**Serum**, (sēr'um) *n.* thin part of the blood, or of milk. [for another.]

**Servant**, (serv'ant) *n.* one who labours

**Serve**, (serv) *v. t.* to work for; to obey; to worship;—*v. i.* to perform duties; to suit.

**Service**, (serv'is) *n.* duty of a servant; worship; military duty; favour.

**Servicable**, (serv'is-a-bl) *a.* that does service.

**Servile**, (serv'il) *a.* slavish; cringing.

**Servility**, (serv'il-e-te) *n.* mean submissiveness; obsequiousness.

**Servitor**, (serv'e-tor) *n.* a servant; an attendant. [pendence.]

**Servitude**, (serv'e-tūd) *n.* slavery; desolation, (sesh'un) *n.* a stated meeting of a public body.

**Seespool**, (ses'pool) *n.* a hollow in the earth for sediment, or liquid filth; also written Cesspool.

**Set**, (set) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. set] to place; to regulate; to descend below the horizon;—*n.* a number of things suited to each other.

**Setaceous**, (sē-tā'she-us) *a.* bristly.

**Set-off**, (set'of) *n.* an account set against another. [wound open.]

**Seton**, (sē'ton) *n.* a cord to keep a back.

**Settee**, (set-tē) *n.* a long seat with a back. [birda.]

**Setter**, (set'er) *n.* a dog for hunting

**Settle**, (set'l) *n.* a long bench with a back;—*v. t.* to establish; to determine;—*v. i.* to subside.

**Settlement**, (set'l-ment) *n.* act of settling; place settled; a colony; jointure. [lees; drega.]

**Settlings**, (set'lingz) *n. pl.* sediment;

**Seven**, (sev'n) *a.* six and one.

**Sevenfold**, (sev'n-fold) *a.* seven times.

**Seventh**, (sev'enth) *a.* the ordinal of seven;—*n.* one part in seven; a musical interval.

**Seventy**, (sev'en-te) *a.* seven times ten.

**Sever**, (sev'er) *v. t.* to part violently.

**Several**, (sev'er-al) *a.* separate; many;—*n.* each; a separate place.

**Severally**, (sev'er-al-le) *ad.* separately.

**Severalty**, (sev'er-al-te) *n.* a state of separation. [partition.]

**Severance**, (sev'er-ans) *n.* separation;

**Severe**, (sē-ver) *a.* strict; cruel; painful; extreme.

**Severely**, (sē-ver'le) *ad.* with severity.

**Severity**, (sē-ver'e-te) *n.* harshness; rigour; austerity; strictness.

**Sew**, (sō) *v. t.* to unite with needle and thread. [ground for water.]

**Sewer**, (sū'er) *n.* a passage under

**Sex**, (seks) *n.* the distinction of male and female.

**Sexagenarian**, (seks-a-jen-ā're-an) *n.* a person of sixty years of age.

**Sexagesima**, (seks-a-jes'e-ma) *n.* the second Sunday before Lent.

**Sexennial**, (seks-en'ne-al) *a.* lasting or happening once in six years.

**Sextant**, (seks'tant) *n.* an astronomical instrument.

**Sextile**, (seks'til) *n.* aspect of planets sixty degrees apart.

**Sexton**, (seks'tun) *n.* an under officer of a church.

**Sextuple**, (seks'tū-pl) *a.* sixfold.

**Sexual**, (seks'u-al) *a.* pertaining to sex.

**Sexuality**, (seks'u-al-e-te) *n.* the state of being distinguished by sex.

**Shabbily**, (shab'e-le) *ad.* in a mean manner; raggedly. [mean; paltry.]

**Shabby**, (shab'e) *a.* worn; ragged;

**Shackle**, (shak'l) *v. t.* to fetter; to chain; to bind. [cuffs, &c.]

**Shackles**, (shak'lz) *n. pl.* fetters; hand-

**Shade**, (shād) *n.* interception of light; obscurity; a spirit;—*v. t.* to cover from light; to obscure.

**Shades**, (shādz) *n. pl.* place of the dead; deep obscurity. [shady.]

**Shadiness**, (shād'e-nes) *n.* state of being

**Shadow**, (shad'ō) *n.* a figure formed by the interception of light; a representation; type;—*v. t.* to cloud; to darken; to represent faintly.

**Shadowy**, (shad'ō-e) *a.* full of shade.

**Shady**, (shād'e) *a.* sheltered from light.

**Shaft**, (shaft) *n.* an arrow; straight

**part** of a column; passage into a mine; thills of a chaise; a long arm in machinery.

**Shag**, (shag) *n.* rough hair-cloth;—*a.* hairy; rough;—*v. t.* to make hairy or rough. [woolly hair.]

**Shaggy**, (shag'e) *a.* hairy; with rough,



**Shagginess**, (shag'e-nes) *n.* state of being shaggy.

**Shagreen**, (sha-grēn') *n.* a kind of leather prepared from the skins of horses, mules, &c.

**Shah**, (shā) *n.* a Persian king.

**Shake**, (shāk) *v. t.* [*pret.* shook; *pp.* shaken] to agitate; to cause to doubt;—*v. i.* to quake;—*n.* vibratory motion.

**Shaker**, (shāk'er) *n.* one that shakes; *pl.* a religious sect.

**Shale**, (shāl) *n.* a kind of clay.

**Shall**, (shal) *an* auxiliary verb, used in forming the future tense, as *I shall go*.

**Shalloon**, (shal-loon') *n.* a woollen stuff.

**Shallop**, (shal'op) *n.* a large boat.

**Shallow**, (shal'ō) *a.* not deep; silly;—*n.* a place where the water is not deep. [*depth*; silliness.

**Shallowness**, (shal'ō-nes) *n.* want of Shalt, (shalt) second person of *Shall*.

**Sham**, (sham) *n.* false pretence;—*a.* false; counterfeit;—*v. i.* to pretend; to deceive.

**Shambles**, (sham'blz) *n. pl.* a place where butchers kill or sell meat.

**Shambling**, (sham'bling) *n.* a shuffling gait.

**Shame**, (shām) *n.* sense or cause of disgrace; reproach;—*v. i.* to make ashamed.

**Shamefaced**, (shām'fust) *a.* bashful.

**Shameful**, (shām'fool) *a.* disgraceful.

**Shamefully**, (shām'fool-le) *ad.* disgracefully; ignominiously. [*shame*.

**Shameless**, (shām'les) *a.* destitute of Shamelessness, (shām'les-nes) *n.* impudence.

**Shammy**, (sham'e) *n.* leather made of the skin of the Chamois.

**Shampoo**, (sham-pōō') *v. t.* to rub and press the limbs after warm bathing.

**Shank**, (shangk) *n.* the bone of the leg; long part of a tool.

**Shanty**, (shan'te) *n.* a rude hut.

**Shape**, (shāp) *v. t.* [*pret.* shaped; *pp.* shaped or shapen] to form; to mould; to give figure to;—*n.* external form or figure. [*clarity* of form.

**Shapeless**, (shāp'les) *a.* wanting regularity. [*clarity* of form.

**Share**, (shār) *n.* a part; a plow-iron;—*v. t.* or *i.* to portion.

**Shareholder**, (shār'hōld-ēr) *n.* one who holds a share in a joint property.

**Sharer**, (shār'er) *n.* one who shares.

**Shark**, (shārk) *n.* a voracious fish;—*v. i.* to cheat; to trick.

**Sharp**, (shārp) *a.* having a thin edge; acid; acute;—*v. t.* to sharpen;—*v. i.* to grow sharp. [*or* grow sharp.

**Sharpen**, (shārp'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to make Sharper, (shārp'er) *n.* a cheat. [*ly.*

**Sharply**, (shārp'le) *ad.* keenly; severe-Sharpness, (shārp'nes) *n.* keenness of edge or point; acuteness.

**Sharp-set**, (shārp'set) *a.* very hungry.

**Shatter**, (shat'er) *v. t.* to break in pieces;—*v. i.* to disorder.

**Shatters**, (shat'erz) *n. pl.* broken pieces; fragments. [*easily* broken.

**Shattery**, (shat'er-e) *a.* of loose texture; Shave, (shāv) *v. t.* [*pret.* shaved; *pp.*

**shaved**, shaven] to cut or pare off; to defraud. [*a* sharp dealer; a boy.

**Shaver**, (shāv'er) *n.* one who shaves; Shaving, (shāv'ing) *n.* a thin slice.

**Shawl**, (shawl) *n.* a cloth to cover the neck and shoulders.

**She**, (shē) *pron. fem.* standing for the name of a female.

**Sheaf**, (shēf) *n.* a bundle of stalks; any bundle; *pl.* Sheaves.

**Shear**, (shēr) *v. t.* [*pret.* sheared; *pp.* sheared, or shorn] to clip from the surface; to reap.

**Shearer**, (shēr'er) *n.* one that shears.

**Shears**, (shērz) *n. pl.* a cutting instrument with two blades.

**Sheath**, (shēth) *n.* a case; a scabbard.

**Sheathe**, (shēth) *v. t.* to put in a case; to cover.

**Sheathing**, (shēth'ing) *n.* the covering of a ship's bottom.

**Sheathy**, (shēth'e) *a.* forming a sheath.

**Sheave**, (shēv) *n.* a wheel in a pulley.

**Shed**, (shed) *n.* a slight building;—*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* shed] to spill; to cast off.

**Shedder**, (shed'er) *n.* one who sheds.

**Sheen**, (shēn) *n.* brightness.

**Sheeny**, (shēn'e) *a.* bright.

**Sheep**, (shēp) *n. sing.* and *pl.* an animal that furnishes wool.

**Sheep-cot**, (shēp'kot) *n.* pen for sheep.

**Sheep-fold**, (shēp'fold) *n.* fold for sheep.

**Sheepish**, (shēp'ish) *a.* like a sheep; timorous; modest. [*fulness*.

**Sheepishness**, (shēp'ish-nes) *n.* bash-Sheep's-eye, (shēp's'ē) *n.* a sly, diffident, loving look.



**Sheer**, (shĕr) *a.* clear; unmingled;—*v. i.* to deviate from a course;—*n.* the bend of a ship's deck.

**Sheers**, (shĕrz) *n. pl.* engine to raise weights. [piece of paper.]

**Sheet**, (shĕt) *n.* a cloth for a bed; *a* **Sheet-anchor**, (shĕt'ang-kĕr) *n.* the largest anchor; last refuge.

**Sheeting**, (shĕt'ing) *n.* cloth for sheets.

**Sheets**, (shĕts) *n. pl.* a book or pamphlet unbound. [about 2s. 6d.]

**Shekel**, (shĕk'l) *n.* a Jewish coin, worth **Shekinah**, (shĕ-kī'na) *n.* the visible symbol of the Divine presence, which rested over the mercy-seat in the form of a cloud.

**Shelf**, (shĕlf) *n.* a board supported to lay things on; a bank or rock under water; *pl.* **Shelves**.

**Shelfy**, (shĕlf'e) *a.* full of rocks and shoals. [or i. to remove the shell.]

**Shell**, (shĕl) *n.* a hard covering;—*v. t.* **Shell-fish**, (shĕl'fish) *n.* fish covered with a shell. [to cover; to protect.]

**Shelter**, (shĕl'tĕr) *n.* a protection;—*v. t.*

**Shelterless**, (shĕl'tĕr-less) *a.* without cover. [aside.]

**Shelve**, (shĕlv) *v. t.* to slope; to put **Shelvy**, (shĕlv'e) *a.* abounding with sand-banks. [sheep.]

**Shepherd**, (shĕp'ĕrd) *n.* one that tends

**Shepherdess**, (shĕp'ĕrd-es) *n.* a female that has the care of sheep.

**Sherbet**, (shĕr'bet) *n.* a liquor of water, lemon-juice, and sugar.

**Sheriff**, (shĕr'if) *n.* an officer who administers the law in each county.

**Sherry**, (shĕr'e) *n.* a Spanish wine.

**Shew**, (shō) *v.* See *Show*.

**Shibboleth**, (shĭb'bō-leth) *n.* the watch-word or test-word of a party.

**Shield**, (shĕld) *n.* armour for defence;—*v. t.* to protect.

**Shift**, (shĭft) *v. t.* or *i.* to transfer; to find some expedient;—*n.* an evasion; a woman's undergarment.

**Shiftless**, (shĭft'les) *a.* lacking in expedients. [sum of twelve pence.]

**Shilling**, (shĭl'ing) *n.* a silver coin;

**Shin**, (shĭn) *n.* fore part of the leg.

**Shine**, (shĭn) *v. i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* **shined** or **shone**] to emit rays of light; to be conspicuous.

**Shingle**, (shĭng'gl) *n.* a thin board; loose pebbles;—*v. t.* to cover with shingles. [tive disease.]

**Shingles**, (shĭng'glz) *n. pl.* an erup-

**Shining**, (shĭn'ing) *a.* bright in a high degree.—*SYN.* Brilliant; sparkling.

**Shiny**, (shĭn'e) *a.* bright; luminous.

**Ship**, (shĭp) *n.* a square-rigged vessel with three masts;

—*v. t.* to put on board a vessel of any kind.

**Shipboard**, (shĭp'-bōrd) *ad.* on board of a ship.

**Ship-master**, (shĭp'-mas'tĕr) *n.* a master of a ship.

**Shipment**, (shĭp'mĕnt) *n.* act of shipping.

**Shipping**, (shĭp'ing) *n.* ships in general.

**Shipwreck**, (shĭp'rek) *n.* the destruction of a ship by accident;—*v. t.* to ruin a ship by accident. [ships.]

**Shipwright**, (shĭp'rit) *n.* a builder of ships.

**Shire**, (shĭr, shĕr) *n.* a county.

**Shirk**, (shĕrk) *v. t.* or *i.* to avoid or get off from duty.

**Shirt**, (shĕrt) *n.* a man's undergarment;—*v. t.* to cover with a shirt.

**Shive**, (shĭv) *n.* a slice; a fragment.

**Shiver**, (shĭv'ĕr) *n.* a little piece;—*v. t.* or *i.* to break into small pieces; to shake.

**Shivering**, (shĭv'ĕr-ing) *n.* a shaking.

**Shivery**, (shĭv'ĕr-e) *a.* easily broken.

**Shoal**, (shōl) *n.* a crowd, as of fishes; a sand-bank or bar;—*a.* shallow;—*v. i.* to become more shallow.

**Shoaly**, (shōl'e) *a.* full of shoals.

**Shock**, (shok) *n.* a sudden shake; offence; sixteen sheaves;—*v. t.* to strike with surprise, disgust, or terror.

**Shod**, (shod) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Shoe*.

**Shoe**, (shōo) *n.* a covering for the foot of man or beast; *pl.* **Shoes**;—*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* **shod**] to put on shoes.

**Shoe-black**, (shōo'blak) *n.* one that cleans shoes. [makes shoes.]

**Shoemaker**, (shōo'māk-ĕr) *n.* one who

**Shone**, (shon) *pret.* of *Shine*.

**Shook**, (shōok) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Shake*;

—*n.* a bundle of staves.

**Shoot**, (shōot) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* **shot**] to dart; to jut; to sprout; to discharge, as a gun;—*n.* a sprout or branch.

**Shop**, (shop) *n.* a building for work or trade;—*v. i.* to visit shops for goods.

**Shopkeeper**, (shop'kĕp-ĕr) *n.* a merchant who sells in a shop.

**Shop-lifter**, (shop'lĭft-ĕr) *n.* one who steals from a shop.



**Shopping**, (shop'ing) *n.* the act of visiting shops for the purchase of goods.  
**Shore**, (shôr) *n.* a prop; coast;—*v. t.* to support by props. [shore].  
**Shoreless**, (shôr'les) *a.* having no Shorn, (shörn, shorn) *pp.* of *Shear*.  
**Short**, (short) *a.* scanty; deficient; brittle.  
**Shorten**, (short'n) *v. t.* to make shorter.  
**Shortening**, (short'n-ing) *n.* act of contracting; something to make paste brittle. [ated writing].  
**Short-hand**, (short'hand) *n.* abbreviation.  
**Shortly**, (short'le) *ad.* quickly; briefly.  
**Shortness**, (short'nes) *n.* brevity; conciseness; imperfection.  
**Shorts**, (shorts) *n. pl.* coarse part of meal; small clothes. [to see far].  
**Short-sighted**, (short'sit-ed) *a.* unable  
**Shot**, (shot) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Shoot*;—*n.* act of shooting; a missile weapon; a reckoning. [spawn; sprained].  
**Shorten**, (short'n) *a.* having cast the  
**Should**, (shoold) *pret.* of *Shall*, denoting intention or duty.  
**Shoulder**, (shôl'der) *n.* the joint that connects the arm with the body;—*v. t.* to take on the shoulder; to push rudely.  
**Shoulder-blade**, (shôl'der-bläd) *n.* the broad bone of the shoulder.  
**Shout**, (shout) *v. t.* to cry aloud;—*n.* a loud cry. [aloud].  
**Shouting**, (shout'ing) *n.* act of crying  
**Shove**, (shuv) *v. t.* or *i.* to push; to urge;—*n.* a push.  
**Shovel**, (shuv'l) *n.* a utensil for throwing earth, &c.;—*v. t.* to throw with a shovel.  
**Show**, (shô) *v. t.* or *i.* [pret. showed; pp. showed, shown] to exhibit; to prove; to direct;—*n.* exhibition; sight.  
**Showbread**, (shô'bred) *n.* bread presented in the Jewish sanctuary.  
**Shower**, (show'er) *n.* a temporary fall of rain;—*v. t.* or *i.* to rain.  
**Showery**, (show'er-e) *a.* subject to showers; rainy. [manner].  
**Showily**, (shô'e-le) *ad.* in a showy  
**Showy**, (shô'e) *a.* gaudy; fine.  
**Shred**, (shred) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. shred] to cut into small pieces;—*n.* a small piece cut off; a fragment.  
**Shrew**, (shróod) *n.* an ill-tempered woman.  
**Shrewd**, (shróod) *a.* sagacious; sly.  
**Shrewdly**, (shróod'le) *ad.* cunningly.  
**Shrewdness**, (shróod'nes) *n.* sly cunning.

**Shrewish**, (shróod'ish) *a.* like a shrew; petulant.  
**Shriek**, (shrék) *v. t.* to utter a shrill cry;—*n.* a shrill cry; a scream.  
**Shrill**, (shrill) *a.* sharp; piercing, as Shrilly, (shrill'e) *ad.* acutely. [sound].  
**Shrillness**, (shrill'nes) *n.* acuteness of Shrimp, (shrimp) *n.* a shell-fish.  
**Shrine**, (shrin) *n.* a case or box, as for sacred relics.  
**Shrink**, (shrink) *v. t.* or *i.* [pret. and pp. shrank] to contract and become or make less. [sure of shrinking].  
**Shrinkage**, (shrink'aj) *n.* act or meas-  
**Shrivel**, (shriv'l) *v. t.* or *i.* to contract into wrinkles.  
**Shroud**, (shroud) *n.* a cover; a winding sheet; *pl.* a range of ropes in a ship;—*v. t.* to shelter; to dress for the grave.  
**Shrove-tide**, (shróv'tid) *n.* confession-time; Tuesday before Lent.  
**Shrub**, (shrub) *n.* a bush, a small woody plant; a drink.  
**Shrubbery**, (shrub'er-e) *n.* a collection or plantation of shrubs.  
**Shrubby**, (shrub'e) *a.* full of shrubs.  
**Shrug**, (shrug) *v. t.* to contract, as the shoulders;—*n.* a drawing up of the shoulders.  
**Shudder**, (shud'er) *n.* a tremor as with horror;—*v. t.* to quake; to quiver.  
**Shuffle**, (shuff'l) *v. t.* to change the position of cards;—*v. t.* to prevaricate; to evade;—*n.* a change in cards; a trick.  
**Shuffler**, (shuff'ler) *n.* one who shuffles.  
**Shuffling**, (shuff'ling) *n.* evasion; irregular gait. [escape].  
**Shun**, (shun) *v. t.* to avoid; to try to  
**Shunt**, (shunt) *n.* a siding on a main-line of railway;—*v. t.* to drive or back into a railway siding.  
**Shut**, (shut) *v. t.* or *i.* [pret. and pp. shut] to close.  
**Shutter**, (shut'er) *n.* that which closes.  
**Shuttle**, (shut'l) *n.* a weaver's instrument to shoot the threads.  
**Shuttlecock**, (shut'l-kok) *n.* an instrument used with a battledore.  
**Shy**, (shi) *a.* shunning society; reserved.—SYN. Coy.  
**Shyly**, (shi'le) *ad.* in a timid manner.  
**Shyness**, (shi'nes) *n.* reserve; coyness.  
**Sibilant**, (sib'e-lant) *a.* hissing.  
**Sibilant**, (sib'e-lant) *a.* hissing.  
**Sio-cative**, (sik'a-tiv) *a.* drying. [sound].



**Siooity**, (sik'se-te) *n.* dryness.  
**Sick**, (sik) *a.* afflicted with disease.  
**Sicken**, (sik'n) *v. t. or i.* to make or become sick.  
**Sickish**, (sik'ish) *a.* exciting disgust.  
**Sickishness**, (sik'ish-nes) *n.* the quality of exciting nausea.  
**Sickle**, (sik'l) *n.* a reaping-hook.  
**Sickliness**, (sik'le-nes) *n.* state of being sickly; unhealthiness.  
**Sickly**, (sik'le) *a.* unhealthy; faint.  
**Sickness**, (sik'nes) *n.* a morbid state of the body; disease.  
**Side**, (sid) *n.* the broad part of a thing; party; interest;—*a.* lateral; indirect;—*v. i.* to lean to one part.  
**Sideboard**, (sid'bôrd) *n.* a side table to hold dinner utensils, &c.  
**Sidelong**, (sid'long) *a.* lateral; oblique.  
**Sidereous**, (si-dê're-al) *a.* pertaining to stars; starry. [saddle.  
**Side-saddle**, (sid'sad-l) *n.* a woman's  
**Sidewise**, (sid'wiz) *ad.* on one side.  
**Sidle**, (sid'l) *v. i.* to go side foremost.  
**Siege**, (sij) *n.* a besetting a fortified place. [the afternoon.  
**Siesta**, (si-ô'ta) *n.* a short sleep in  
**Sieve**, (siv) *n.* a small utensil for sifting.  
**Sift**, (aft) *v. t.* to separate by a sieve.  
**Sifter**, (aft'er) *n.* he or that which sifts.  
**Sigh**, (si) *v. i.* to emit breath audibly; to lament;—*n.* a deep breathing.  
**Sight**, (sit) *n.* sense, act, or object of seeing.  
**Sightless**, (sit'les) *a.* wanting sight.  
**Sightlessness**, (sit'les-nes) *n.* the privation of sight.  
**Sightliness**, (sit'le-nes) *n.* comeliness.  
**Sightly**, (sit'le) *a.* pleasing to the eye.  
**Sign**, (sin) *n.* a token; proof; wonder; constellation;—*v. t.* to subscribe one's name; to mark.  
**Signal**, (sig'nal) *n.* a sign to give notice;—*a.* eminent; remarkable.  
**Signalize**, (sig'nal-iz) *v. t.* to make distinguished.  
**Signally**, (sig'nal-le) *ad.* remarkably.  
**Signature**, (sig'na-tür) *n.* a name or mark signed or impressed.  
**Signer**, (sin'er) *n.* one who subscribes his name. [seal.  
**Signet**, (sig'net) *n.* a seal, or private  
**Significance**, (sig-nif'e-kans) *n.* importance; meaning; import.  
**Significant**, (sig-nif'e-kant) *a.* expressive of some fact or meaning.  
**Significantly**, (sig-nif'e-kant-le) *ad.* with meaning.

**Signification**, (sig-ne-fe-kä'shun) *n.* meaning by words or signs.  
**Significative**, (sig-nif'e-kät-iv) *a.* having or expressing meaning.  
**Signify**, (sig'ne-fi) *v. t.* to make known;—*v. i.* to mean; to import.  
**Sign-post**, (sin'pôst) *n.* a post on which a sign hangs.  
**Silence**, (si'lens) *n.* stillness; muteness;—*v. t.* to still; to appease.  
**Silent**, (si'lent) *a.* still; mute; quiet.  
**Silently**, (si'lent-le) *ad.* without speech or noise. [base.  
**Silex**, (si'leks) *n.* flint and its metallic  
**Silicious**, (si-liah'e-us) *a.* pertaining to silex; flinty.  
**Siliqua**, (sil'e-kwaw) *n.* a pod with seeds fixed to both sutures.  
**Silk**, (ailk) *n.* the fine, soft thread produced by the silk-worm, and cloth made of it;—*a.* consisting of silk.  
**Silken**, (silk'n) *a.* made of silk; like silk; soft. [produces silk.  
**Silk-worm**, (silk'wurm) *n.* a worm that  
**Silky**, (silk'e) *a.* consisting of silk; soft. [house or window.  
**Sill**, (sil) *n.* foundation timber of a  
**Sillabub**, (sil'a-bub) *n.* a liquor of wine or cider and milk.  
**Silliness**, (sil'e-nes) *n.* simple folly.  
**Silly**, (sil'e) *a.* foolish in a weak, self-satisfied manner. — SYN. Simple; stupid.  
**Silt**, (silt) *n.* salt mud or marsh.  
**Silva**, (sil'va) *n.* history of the forest-trees of a country.  
**Silvan**, (sil'van) *a.* pertaining to woods.  
**Silver**, (sil'ver) *n.* a metal of a white colour;—*a.* made of silver;—*v. t.* to cover with silver. [works in silver.  
**Silver-smith**, (sil'ver-smith) *n.* one who  
**Silvery**, (sil'ver-e) *a.* resembling silver.  
**Similar**, (sim'e-lar) *a.* like; resembling.  
**Similarity**, (sim-e-lar'e-te) *n.* resemblance. [manner.  
**Similarly**, (sim'e-lar-le) *ad.* in a like  
**Simile**, (sim'e-le) *n.* similitude.  
**Similitude**, (se-mil'e-tüd) *n.* comparison.  
**Simmer**, (sim'er) *v. i.* to boil gently.  
**Simoniacal**, (sim-ô-ni'ak-al) *a.* consisting in simony.  
**Simony**, (sim'on-e) *n.* the crime of buying or selling of church preferment.  
**Simoom**, (se-môôm) *n.* a suffocating wind.  
**Simper**, (sim'per) *v. i.* to smile in a silly manner;—*n.* an affected, foolish smile.  
**Simple**, (sim'pl) *a.* plain; artless;



unmingled; silly;—*n.* something not mixed; a drug. [son.]  
**Simpleton**, (sim'pl-tun) *n.* a silly person.  
**Simplicity**, (sim-plis'e-te) *n.* singleness; plainness; artlessness.  
**Simplification**, (sim-ple-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act of making simple. [simple.]  
**Simplify**, (sim'ple-fi) *v. t.* to make simple.  
**Simply**, (sim'ple) *ad.* plainly; merely.  
**Simulate**, (sim'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to counterfeit. [rise.]  
**Simulation**, (aim-ū-lā'shun) *n.* hypocrisy.  
**Simultaneous**, (sim-ul-tā'nē-us) *a.* being or happening at the same time.  
**Simultaneously**, (sim-ul-tā'nē-us-le) *ad.* at the same time.  
**Sin**, (sin) *n.* a violation of divine law, or rule of duty;—*v. i.* to depart knowingly from a rule of duty.  
**Sinapism**, (sin'a-pizm) *n.* a poultice of mustard-seed.  
**Sinec**, (sine) *prep.* after;—*ad.* from the time that;—*con.* because.  
**Sincere**, (sin-sēr) *a.* true; undissembling. [testy.]  
**Sincerely**, (sin-sēr'le) *ad.* truly; honestly.  
**Sincerity**, (sin-sēr'e-te) *n.* freedom from disguise; honesty. [of the head.]  
**Sinciput**, (sin'se-put) *n.* the fore part of the head.  
**Sine**, (sin) *n.* a straight line from one end of an arch.  
**Sinecure**, (sin'e-kūr) *n.* office with pay but without employment.  
**Sinecurist**, (sin'e-kūr-ist) *n.* one who has a sinecure.  
**Sinew**, (sin'ū) *n.* a tendon; strength; muscle;—*v. t.* to unite as with a sinew.  
**Sinewy**, (sin'ū-e) *a.* strong; muscular.  
**Sinful**, (sin'fool) *a.* guilty of sin; unholy; wicked.  
**Sinfully**, (sin'fool-le) *ad.* with sin.  
**Sinfulness**, (sin'fool-nes) *n.* the state of being sinful.  
**Sing**, (sing) *v. t. or i.* [pret. sang, sung; pp. sung] to utter with musical or melodious sounds.  
**Singe**, (sing) *v. t.* to burn the external part; to scorch. [music.]  
**Singer**, (sing'er) *n.* one skilled in singing.  
**Singing**, (sing'ing) *n.* act of uttering musical notes. [v. t. to select.]  
**Single**, (sing'gl) *a.* alone; unmarried;—*n.* singleness.  
**Singleness**, (sing'gl-nes) *n.* simplicity.  
**Singly**, (sing'gle) *ad.* individually; only. [remarkable; rare; odd.]  
**Singular**, (sing'gū-lar) *a.* particular.  
**Singularity**, (sing'gū-lar'e-te) *n.* peculiarity.

**Singularly**, (sing'gū-lar-le) *ad.* particularly.  
**Sinister**, (sin'is-ter) *a.* left; bad; unfair; unlucky.  
**Sinistrorsal**, (sin-is-trors'al) *a.* rising from the left to right, as a spiral line. [perverse.]  
**Sinistrous**, (sin'is-trus) *a.* on the left.  
**Sink**, (sing) *v. t. or i.* [pret. sunk, sank; pp. sunk] to settle; to fall; to subside; to decline;—*n.* a drain to carry off filth.  
**Sinkingfund**, (sing'ing-fund) *n.* a fund to reduce a public debt.  
**Sinless**, (sin'les) *a.* free from sin.  
**Sinner**, (sin'er) *n.* a transgressor.  
**Sin-offering**, (sin'of-er-ing) *n.* a sacrifice for sin. [turn.]  
**Sinuate**, (sin'ū-āt) *v. i.* to wind and sinuate.  
**Sinuation**, (sin'ū-ā'shun) *n.* a winding.  
**Sinuosity**, (sin'ū-ōs'e-te) *n.* the quality of winding. [out.]  
**Sinuous**, (sin'ū-us) *a.* winding in and out.  
**Sip**, (sip) *n.* a taste, as of liquor;—*v. i. or t.* to take a little.  
**Siphon**, (si'fun) *n.* a bent tube for drawing liquor from casks.  
**Sir**, (sēr) *n.* a title of address to a man; title of a baronet.  
**Sire**, (sir) *n.* father; male parent of a beast;—*v. t.* to generate.  
**Siren**, (si'ren) *n.* a mermaid noted for singing;—*a.* enticing.  
**Sirloin**, (sēr'loin) *n.* the loin of beef.  
**Sirocco**, (se-rok'ō) *n.* a noxious south-east wind in Italy.  
**Sirrah**, (sēr'a) *n.* a term of reproach.  
**Sirup**, (sēr'up) *n.* vegetable juice boiled with sugar; also written Syrup.  
**Sister**, (sis'ter) *n.* a female born of the same parents. [females.]  
**Sisterhood**, (sis'ter-hood) *n.* a society of Sisters.  
**Sisterly**, (sis'ter-le) *a.* becoming a sister.  
**Sit**, (sit) *v. i.* [pret. and pp. sat] to be placed; to perch; to rest; to brood.  
**Site**, (sit) *n.* a situation; local position.  
**Sitting**, (sit'ing) *n.* a session.  
**Situated**, (sit'ū-āt-ed) *a.* being in any condition.  
**Situation**, (sit'ū-ā'shun) *n.* relative position, location, or condition.  
**Sitz-bath**, (sitz'bath) *n.* a tub for bathing in a sitting posture.  
**Six**, (siks) *a.* five and one.  
**Sixfold**, (siks'fold) *a.* taken six times.  
**Sixpence**, (siks'pens) *n.* half a shilling.  
**Sixteen**, (siks'tēn) *a.* ten and six.



**Sixteenth** (siks'tēnth) *a.* the ordinal of sixteen. [bulk]

**Sizable** (sīz'a-bl) *a.* of a reasonable **Sizar** (sīz'ar) *n.* a student at Cambridge of the rank below a pensioner.

**Size** (sīz) *n.* bulk; quantity; a glutinous substance;—*v. t.* to arrange according to size; to cover with size.

**Sizy** (sīz'e) *a.* glutinous; ropy.

**Skate** (skāt) *n.* a sliding shoe; a flat fish;—*v. t.* to slide with skates.



**Skein** (skēn) *n.* a knot or number of knots of threads.

**Skeleton** (skel'ē-tun) *n.* the bones of an animal retained in their natural position.

**Sketch** (sketch) *n.* an outline; a rough draught;—*v. t.* to trace by drawing outlines.

**Sketchy** (sketch'e) *a.* like a sketch.

**Skewer** (skū'ēr) *n.* a pin to fasten meat;—*v. t.* to fasten with skewers.

**Skid** (skid) *n.* a short piece of timber; a slider.

**Skiff** (skif) *n.* a small, light boat.

**Skilful** (skil'fool) *a.* qualified with skill; experienced.

**Skilfully** (skil'fool-le) *ad.* with knowledge and dexterity.

**Skilfulness** (skil'fool-ness) *n.* dexterity.

**Skill** (skil) *n.* familiar knowledge united to readiness of performance. —*Syn.* Dexterity;—*v. t.* to know or be knowing. [knowledge]

**Skilled** (skild) *a.* having familiar

**Skillet** (skil'et) *n.* a small boiler.

**Skim** (skim) *v. t.* or *i.* to take off scum; to touch slightly.

**Skimmer** (skim'ēr) *n.* a utensil to take off scum. [skimmed off]

**Skimmings** (skim'ingz) *n. pl.* matter

**Skin** (skin) *n.* covering of the flesh; hide; rind;—*v. t.* to deprive of the skin;—*v. i.* to form a skin over.

**Skinflint** (skin'flint) *n.* a niggard.

**Skippy** (skin'e) *a.* consisting of skin only. [leap]

**Skip** (skip) *v. t.* to leap lightly;—*n.* a

**Skipper** (skip'ēr) *n.* master of a ship.

**Skirmish** (skēr'mish) *n.* a slight battle;—*v. i.* to fight in small parties.

**Skirt** (skert) *n.* a border; the loose lower part of a woman's dress.

**Skittish** (skit'ish) *a.* shy; timid.

**Skittishly** (skit'ish-le) *ad.* shyly; timidly.

**Skittles** (skit'lz) *n. pl.* nine-pins.

**Skiver** (skiv'ēr) *n.* split sheepskin.

**Skulk** (skulk) *v. i.* to lurk; to hide.

**Skull** (skul) *n.* bone that incloses the brain.

**Skull-cap** (skul'kap) *n.* a head-piece.

**Sky** (ski) *n.* the aerial region.

**Sky-light** (ski'lit) *n.* a window in a roof or deck. [fireworks]

**Sky-rocket** (ski'rok-et) *n.* a species of

**Sky-sail** (ski'sāl) *n.* a small sail above the royal.

**Slab** (slab) *n.* a plane of stone; outside piece of sawed timber.

**Slabber** (slab'ēr) *v. t.* to slaver.

**Slack** (slak) *a.* lax; relaxed; remiss;—*n.* small, broken coal;—*v. t.* or *i.* to loosen; to relax. [to repress]

**Slacken** (slak'n) *v. t.* to relax;—*v. i.*

**Slackness** (slak'ness) *n.* remissness.

**Slag** (slag) *n.* dross of metal.

**Slain** (slān) *pp.* of *Slay*.

**Slake** (slāk) *v. t.* to quench, as thirst; to mix with water, and reduce to powder, as lime.

**Slam** (slam) *v. t.* to shut with force;—*n.* a violent striking.

**Slander** (slan'dēr) *v. t.* to injure by false reports. —*Syn.* To defame; vilify;—*n.* false reports maliciously uttered.

**Slanderer** (slan'dēr-ēr) *n.* a defamer.

**Slandorous** (slan'dēr-us) *a.* defamatory.

**Slang** (slang) *n.* vulgar cant.

**Slant** (slant) *v. t.* or *i.* to slope. [ing]

**Slanting** (slant'ing) *a.* sloping; inoblique.

**Slantwise** (slant'wīz) *ad.* obliquely.

**Slap** (slap) *v. t.* to strike with open hand;—*n.* a blow with something flat. [a long incision]

**Slash** (slash) *v. t.* to cut long cuts;—*n.*

**Slat** (slat) *n.* a narrow strip of board.

**Slate** (slāt) *n.* a flat piece of dark grey stone for covering buildings and

writing on;—*v. t.* to cover with slate.

**Slater** (slāt'ēr) *n.* one whose business is to slate buildings.

**Slattern** (slat'ern) *n.* a woman negligent of neatness. [dress]

**Slatternly** (slat'ern-le) *a.* negligent of

slate. *a.* consisting of or like

**Slaughter** (slaw'tēr) *n.* destruction of life;—*v. t.* to kill; to slay; to butcher.

**Slaughterhouse** (slaw'tēr-hous) *n.* a house for butchering cattle. [ous]

**Slaughtorous** (slaw'tēr-us) *a.* murder-

**Slave** (slāv) *n.* a person held in bondage; a drudge.

**Slaver**, (slāv'ər) *n.* a slave-ship; spittle; drivelling;—*v. t.* to spit; to spit;—*v. t.* to drivel.

**Slavery**, (slāv'ər-ē) *n.* bondage.

**Slaviah**, (slāv'ish) *a.* servile; mean.

**Slaviahness**, (slāv'ish-nes) *n.* servility.

**Slay**, (slā) *v. t.* [*pret.* slew; *pp.* slain] to put to death.—*Syn.* To kill; slaughter; butcher.

**Slayer**, (slāv'ər) *n.* one who kills.

**Sleave**, (slēv) *n.* silk or thread untwisted;—*v. t.* to separate threads.

**Sled**, (sləd) *n.* a carriage on runners;—*v. t.* to convey on a sled.

**Sledding**, (sləd'ing) *n.* the act of sledding; snow enough for sleds. [*sled*.

**Sledge**, (slēj) *n.* a large hammer; a

**Sleek**, (slēk) *a.* smooth; glossy;—*v. t.* to make smooth and glossy.

**Sleekly**, (slēk'le) *ad.* smoothly; softly.

**Sleep**, (slēp) *n.* repose; slumber;—*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* slept] to rest with the

voluntary exercise of the powers of the mind suspended. [*floor timber*.

**Sleeper**, (slēp'ər) *n.* one who sleeps; a

**Sleepiness**, (slēp'ē-nes) *n.* drowsiness.

**Sleepless**, (slēp'les) *a.* having no sleep.

**Sleeplessness**, (slēp'les-nes) *n.* want of sleep. [*drowsy*.

**Sleepy**, (slēp'ē) *a.* disposed to sleep;

**Sleet**, (slēt) *n.* rain and snow or hail falling together.

**Sleeve**, (slēv) *n.* covering of the arm.

**Sleigh**, (slā) *n.* a vehicle for travelling on snow.

**Sleight**, (slīt) *n.* an artful trick; dex-

**Slender**, (slen'dər) *a.* thin and long.

**Slenderness**, (slen'dər-nes) *n.* smallness of diameter; slowness.

**Slept**, (slēpt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Sleep*.

**Sley**, (slā) *v. t.* to part threads and arrange them in a reed.

**Slice**, (slis) *n.* a thin piece cut off;—*v. t.* to cut off a thin piece.

**Slide**, (slid) *v. t.* or *t.* [*pret.* slid; *pp.* slid, slidde] to move along the surface; to slip;—*n.* a smooth, easy passage on something.

**Slight**, (slīt) *a.* thin; weak; trifling;—*v. t.* to treat with neglect;—*n.* neglect.

**Slightly**, (slīt'le) *ad.* superficially.

**Silly**, (slī) *ad.* in a silly manner.

**Slim**, (slīm) *a.* slender and long; weak.

**Slime**, (slīm) *n.* a glutinous substance; moist earth.



**Slimy**, (slīm'ē) *a.* viscous; clammy.

**Sling**, (slīng) *n.* a weapon for throwing stones;—*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* slung] to hurl.

**Slink**, (slīngk) *v. t.* or *t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* slunk] to miscarry; to sneak away.

**Slip**, (slīp) *v. t.* or *t.* to slide involuntarily; to escape;—*n.* a sliding; a mistake; a twig; a narrow piece.

**Slip-knot**, (slīp'not) *n.* a knot that slips.

**Slipper**, (slīp'ər) *n.* a loose shoe.

**Slipperiness**, (slīp'ər-ē-nes) *n.* the state or quality of being slippery; smoothness.

**Slippery**, (slīp'ər-ē) *a.* smooth; glib.

**Slipshod**, (slīp'shod) *a.* wearing shoes down at the heels.

**Slit**, (slīt) *n.* a long cut or rent;—*v. t.* [*pret.* slit; *pp.* slit, slitted] to divide lengthwise.

**Slitting-mill**, (slīt'ing-mīl) *n.* a mill where iron bars are slit into nail rods, &c.

**Sliver**, (slīv'ər) *v. t.* to divide into thin pieces;—*n.* a slice cut off. [*thorn*.

**Sloe**, (slō) *n.* the fruit of the black

**Sloop**, (slōop) *n.* a vessel having one mast only.

**Slop**, (slōp) *v. t.* to make a puddle;—*n.* wetness by negligence; a mean liquor.

**Slope**, (slōp) *a.* inclining; slanting;—*n.* a declivity;—*v. t.* or *t.* to form obliquely; to incline.

**Sloping**, (slōp'ing) *a.* oblique; inclined.

**Sloppy**, (slōp'ē) *a.* wet and dirty.

**Sloth**, (slōth) *n.* sluggishness; a slow-moving animal. [*sluggish*.

**Slothful**, (slōth'fool) *a.* idle; lazy;

**Slouch**, (slouch) *n.* a hanging down;—*v. t.* to hang down.

**Slough**, (slou) *n.* a miry place. [*pent*.

**Slough**, (sluf) *n.* the cast skin of a serpent.

**Sloughy**, (slou'ē) *a.* miry; boggy.

**Sloven**, (slu'ven) *n.* a man careless of dress and neatness.

**Slovenliness**, (slu'ven-le-nes) *n.* neglect of cleanliness.

**Slovenly**, (slu'ven-le) *a.* negligent of dress.

**Slow**, (slō) *a.* not fast or quick; not prompt.—*Syn.* Tardy; dilatory.

**Slowly**, (slō'le) *ad.* not quick; tardily.

**Slowness**, (slō'nes) *n.* moderate motion.

**Sine**, (slū) *v. t.* to turn about its axis.

**Slug**, (slug) *n.* a drone; a kind of mail



**Sluggard**, (slug'ard) *n.* a person habitually lazy.

**Sluggish**, (slug'ish) *a.* habitually lazy.

**Sluggishly**, (slug'ish-ly) *ad.* slothfully.

**Sluice**, (slūs) *n.* a stream of water issuing through a floodgate; a floodgate. [sluice.]

**Sluicy**, (slūs'e) *a.* falling, as from a **Slumber**, (slum'ber) *v. i.* to sleep slightly; — *n.* light sleep.

**Slump**, (slump) *v. i.* to sink through ice or snow into mud.

**Slung**, (slung) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Sling*.

**Slunk**, (slunk) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Slink*.

**Slur**, (slur) *v. i.* to soil; to sully; to perform in a smooth, gliding manner; — *n.* a mark in music; disgrace.

**Slut**, (slut) *n.* a woman who neglects dress and neatness.

**Sluttish**, (slut'ish) *a.* negligent; dirty.

**Sly**, (sli) *a.* artful; cunning; crafty.

**Sly-boots**, (sli'boôte) *n.* a sly person.

**Slyly**, (sli'le) *ad.* with art; silyly.

**Smack**, (smak) *v. i.* to kiss; to crack as a whip; to taste; — *n.* a kiss; a taste; a coasting vessel.

**Small**, (smawl) *a.* little; slender; weak; — *n.* the slender part.

**Small-arms**, (smawl'arms) *n. pl.* muskets, rifles, pistols.

**Smallness**, (smawl'ness) *n.* littleness.

**Small-pox**, (smawl'poks) *n.* an eruptive disease. [*v. i.* to have a keen pain.]

**Smart**, (smärt) *a.* quick; active; brisk;

**Smartly**, (smärt'le) *ad.* briskly; wittily.

**Smartness**, (smärt'ness) *n.* the quality of being smart.

**Smash**, (smash) *v. i.* to dash to pieces.

**Smatter**, (smat'er) *v. i.* to talk superficially. [superficial knowledge.]

**Smatterer**, (smat'er-er) *n.* a person of smattering, (smat'er-ing) *n.* slight knowledge. [to pay over.]

**Smear**, (smär) *v. i.* to daub; to soil;

**Smell**, (smel) *v. i.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* smelled or smelt] to perceive by the nose; — *n.* odour; scent.

**Smelt**, (smelt) *v. i.* to melt ore.

**Smelter**, (smelt'er) *n.* one that smelts.

**Smerk**, (smærk) *v. i.* to smile affectedly; — *n.* an affected smile.

**Smicker**, (smik'er) *v. i.* to smirk.

**Smile**, (smil) *v. i.* to look as when pleased; — *n.* a look of pleasure.

**Smiling**, (smil'ing) *a.* appearing gay.

**Smite**, (smit) *v. i.* [*pret.* smote; *pp.* smit, smitten] to strike; to kill; to blast. [metals.]

**Smith**, (smith) *n.* one who works in

**Smithery**, (smith'er-ē) *n.* the work or workshop of a smith.

**Smock**, (smok) *n.* a shift; a chemise.

**Smoke**, (smök) *n.* exhalation from burning substances; — *v. i.* to emit smoke; — *v. t.* to hang in smoke; to use a pipe or cigar.

**Smoker**, (smök'er) *n.* one who smokes.

**Smoky**, (smök'e) *a.* emitting smoke; like smoke; obscure.

**Smooth**, (smóoth) *a.* even on the surface; — *v. t.* to make even. [ly.]

**Smoothly**, (smóoth'le) *ad.* evenly; calm.

**Smoothness**, (smóoth'ness) *n.* evenness; mildness of address.

**Smote**, (smöt) *pret.* of *Smite*.

**Smother**, (smuth'er) *v. t.* to stifle or suffocate; — *n.* a smoke; thick dust.

**Smouldering**, (smöld'er-ing) *a.* burning and smoking without vent.

**Smouldry**, (smöld're) *a.* burning and smoking without vent.

**Smuggle**, (smug'l) *v. t.* to import without paying duties; to convey privately. [glos.]

**Smuggler**, (smug'ler) *n.* one who smuggles.

**Smuggling**, (smug'ling) *n.* unlawful exportation or importation of goods subject to duty.

**Smut**, (smut) *n.* soot; foul matter; — *v. t.* or *i.* to mark with smut.

**Smutch**, (smuch) *v. t.* to blacken with smoke. [smoke; obscenity.]

**Smuttiness**, (smut'e-ness) *n.* soil from smutty, (smut'e) *a.* soiled; obscene.

**Snack**, (snak) *n.* a share; repast.

**Snaffle**, (snaf'l) *n.* a bridle with a bit without branches.

**Snag**, (snag) *n.* a tooth standing out; a knot; a rough branch.

**Snaggy**, (snag'e) *a.* full of knots or sharp points.

**Snail**, (snäl) *n.* a slimy reptile.

**Snake**, (snäk) *n.* a kind of serpent.

**Snap**, (snap) *v. t.* to break short; — *v. i.* to bite at; — *n.* act of breaking suddenly. [peevish.]

**Snappish**, (snap'ish) *a.* apt to snap;

**Snare**, (snär) *n.* any thing which entrap; a noose; — *v. t.* to ensnare.

**Snarl**, (snär'l) *v. t.* to entangle; — *v. i.* to growl, as a dog; — *n.* entanglement; a complicated difficulty.

**Snatch**, (snach) *v. t.* to seize hastily; — *n.* a hasty catch.

**Snath**, (snath) *n.* handle of a scythe.

**Sneak**, (snäk) *v. i.* to creep sily; to behave meanly; to hide.

**Sneaking**, (snäk'ing) *a.* mean.

**Sneakingly**, (snē'king-le) *ad.* slyly; meanly.

**Sneer**, (snēr) *v. i.* to show contempt by laughing or by a look;—*n.* a scornful look.

**Sneerer**, (snēr'gr) *n.* one who sneers.

**Sneeringly**, (snēr'ing-le) *ad.* with a look of contempt or scorn.

**Sneeze**, (snēz) *v. i.* to eject air suddenly through the nose.

**Sneezing**, (snēr'ing) *n.* the act of ejecting air audibly through the nose.

**Sniff**, (snif) *v. t. or i.* to draw air audibly up the nose.

**Snip**, (snip) *v. t.* to cut off; to nib.

**Snipe**, (snip) *n.* a bird; a fool; a blockhead.

**Snivel**, (sniv'l) *n.* the running of the nose;—*v. i.* to run at the nose; to cry.

**Snore**, (snōr) *v. i.* to breathe with noise in sleep;—*n.* a breathing with a noise.

**Snoring**, (snōring) *n.* breathing noisily in sleep. [the nose with a noise.]

**Snort**, (snort) *v. t.* to force air through

**Snout**, (snout) *n.* the long nose of a beast; end of a pipe.

**Snow**, (snō) *n.* frozen vapour which falls in flakes;—*v. i.* to fall in flakes.

**Snow-ball**, (snō'baw'l) *n.* a ball of snow.

**Snow-drift**, (snō'drift) *n.* bank of snow.

**Snow-shoe**, (snō'shō) *n.* a frame to enable a person to walk on snow.

**Snowy**, (snō'e) *a.* full of snow; white.

**Snub**, (snub) *v. t.* to check; to nip; to rebuke;—*n.* a reprimand; a snag.

**Snuff**, (snuf) *n.* burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco;—*v. t.* to crop a candle;—*v. i.* to draw into the nose.

**Snuffers**, (snuf'grz) *n. pl.* an instrument to snuff candles. [the nose.]

**Snuffle**, (snuf'l) *v. i.* to speak through

**Snuffles**, (snuf'ls) *n. pl.* obstructions in the nose.

**Snug**, (snug) *a.* lying close; private.

**Snuggle**, (snug'l) *v. i.* to lie close.

**Snuggly**, (snug'le) *ad.* closely; safely.

**So**, (sō) *ad.* thus; in like manner.

**Soak**, (sōk) *v. t. or i.* to steep in a liquid; to drench.

**Soap**, (sōp) *n.* a compound of oil and alkali;—*v. t.* to rub with soap.

**Soapy**, (sōp'e) *a.* like soap.

**Soar**, (sōr) *v. i.* to mount on the wing;—*n.* a towering flight.

**Sob**, (sob) *v. i.* to sigh convulsively;—*n.* a convulsive cry.

**Sober**, (sō'ber) *a.* serious; not intoxicated;—*v. t.* to make sober or grave.

**Soberly**, (sō'ber-le) *ad.* seriously.

**Sobriety**, (sō-brī'e-te) *n.* habitual temperance; gravity.

**Sobriquet**, (sob're-kā) *n.* a nickname.

**Sociability**, (sō'she-a-bil'e-te) *n.* disposition for society or conversation.

**Sociable**, (sō'she-a-bl) *a.* conversable familiar; friendly.

**Sociably**, (sō'she-a-bl'e) *ad.* conversably

**Social**, (sō'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a fond of society; companionable.

**Socialism**, (sō'she-al-izm) *n.* the doctrine that a community of interest is the best form of society.

**Socially**, (sō'she-al-le) *ad.* in a social manner.

**Society**, (sō-sī'e-te) *n.* union of persons in one interest; fellowship.

**Socinian**, (sō-sin'e-an) *n.* one who denies the divinity and atonement of Christ. [stocking.]

**Sock**, (sok) *n.* a shoe for actors; a short

**Socket**, (sok'et) *n.* a place for a candle; a receptacle.

**Sod**, (sod) *n.* earth with roots of grass.

—*Syn.* Turf; clod; award;—*v. t.* to cover with turf.

**Soda**, (sō'da) *n.* fixed mineral alkali, the basis of common salt.

**Sodality**, (sō-dal'e-te) *n.* fellowship.

**Sodden**, (sod'n) *pp.* of *Soak*.

**Soddy**, (sod'e) *a.* consisting of sod;—*v. t.* to unite with a metallic cement;—*n.* a metallic cement.

**Sofa**, (sō'fa) *n.* a long seat stuffed.

**Soft**, (soft) *a.* easily yielding; gentle.

**Soften**, (sof'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or become soft.

**Softly**, (soft'le) *ad.* tenderly; silently.

**Softness**, (soft'nes) *n.* quality of being soft.

**Soggy**, (sog'e) *a.* soaked with water.

**Soil**, (soil) *v. t.* to daub; to stain; to make dirty;—*n.* upper stratum of earth; mould; compost.

**Soiree**, (swā'ra) *n.* an evening party.

**Sojourn**, (sō'jurn) *v. i.* to dwell for a time;—*n.* temporary abode.

**Sojourner**, (sō'jurn-er) *n.* a temporary resident, as a traveller.

**Sol**, (sol) *n.* a note in music.

**Solace**, (sol'ās) *v. t.* to give comfort to.

—*Syn.* To comfort; cheer; assuage;—*n.* comfort in grief.

**Solar**, (sō'lar) *a.* pertaining to the sun.

**Sold**, (sōld) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Sell*.

**Solder**, (sol'dgr) *v. t.* to unite with



metallic cement;—*n.* metallic cement for lead; also written Soder.  
**Soldier**, (sôl'jër) *n.* a man in military service; warrior.  
**Soldierly**, (sôl'jër-le) *a.* like a good soldier; warlike; brave. [*diers.*]  
**Soldiery**, (sôl'jër-e) *n.* a body of soldiers.  
**Sole**, (sôl) *n.* bottom of the foot, or shoe;—*v. t.* to furnish with soles;—*a.* single; alone. [*language.*]  
**Solecism**, (sol'e-sizm) *n.* impropriety in phrase.  
**Solecistic**, (sol'e-sist'ik) *a.* barbarous in phrase. [*cism.*]  
**Solecise**, (sol'e-siz) *v. t.* to commit solecism.  
**Solely**, (sôl'le) *ad.* singly; only.  
**Solemn**, (sol'em) *a.* religiously grave; marked with solemnity.  
**Solemnness**, (sol'em-ness) *n.* solemnity.  
**Solemnity**, (sol'em-ne-tye) *n.* religious ceremony; seriousness. [*celebration.*]  
**Solemnization**, (sol'em-ne-zâ'shun) *n.*  
**Solemnize**, (sol'em-niz) *v. t.* to celebrate; to make serious.  
**Solemnly**, (sol'em-le) *ad.* with religious reverence; gravely. [*alone.*]  
**Soleness**, (sol'nes) *n.* state of being  
**Sollicit**, (sô-lis'it) *v. t.* to ask with earnestness.—*SYN.* To entreat; supplicate; importune; implore.  
**Solicitation**, (sô-lis-it-â'shun) *n.* entreaty. [*an attorney.*]  
**Solicitor**, (sô-lis'it-or) *n.* an advocate;  
**Sollicitous**, (sô-lis'it-us) *a.* anxious; careful. [*anxiety.*]  
**Solicitously**, (sô-lis'it-us-le) *ad.* with  
**Solicitousness**, (sô-lis'it-us-le) *n.* a female who solicits. [*carefulness.*]  
**Solicitude**, (sô-lis'it-üd) *n.* anxiety;  
**Solid**, (sol'id) *a.* firm; compact; sound;—*n.* a solid substance.  
**Solidify**, (sô-lid'e-fi) *v. t.* to make solid.  
**Solidity**, (sô-lid'e-tye) *n.* density.  
**Solidly**, (sol'id-le) *ad.* compactly.  
**Soliloquy**, (sô-lil'ô-kwiz) *v. i.* to utter a soliloquy. [*alone.*]  
**Soliloquy**, (sô-lil'ô-kwe) *n.* a talking  
**Solitarily**, (sol'e-tar-e-le) *ad.* in solitude.  
**Solitariness**, (sol'e-tar-e-ness) *n.* forbearance of company; loneliness.  
**Solitary**, (sol'e-tar-e) *a.* lonely; retired.  
**Solitude**, (sol'e-tüd) *n.* loneliness; a lonely place.  
**Solo**, (sô'lô) *n.* a tune by one person.  
**Solstice**, (sol'stis) *n.* the point where the sun ceases to recede from the equator. [*to a solstice.*]  
**Solstitial**, (sol-stiah'e-al) *a.* belonging  
**Solubility**, (sol-ü-bil'e-tye) *n.* quality of being soluble.

**Soluble**, (sol'ü-bl) *a.* capable of being dissolved in a fluid.  
**Solution**, (sol-ü'shun) *n.* the process of dissolving in a fluid; the mixture resulting from it; explanation.  
**Solutive**, (sol'ü-tiv) *a.* tending to dissolve. [*solved.*]  
**Solvable**, (solv'a-bl) *a.* that may be  
**Solve**, (solv) *v. t.* to explain; to unfold; to clear up. [*debt.*]  
**Solvency**, (solv'en-se) *n.* ability to pay  
**Solvent**, (solv'ent) *a.* able to pay debts; dissolving;—*n.* a fluid which dissolves any substance. [*gloomy.*]  
**Sombre**, (som'ber) *a.* dusky; dark;  
**Sombrous**, (som'brus) *a.* dark; gloomy.  
**Some**, (sum) *a.* noting a quantity or person unknown.  
**Somebody**, (sum'bod-e) *n.* a person unknown or indeterminate.  
**Somerset**, (sum'er-set) *n.* a leap and overturning. [*another.*]  
**Somehow**, (sum'how) *ad.* one way or  
**Something**, (sum'thing) *n.* a thing indeterminate. [*nite or uncertain.*]  
**Sometime**, (sum'tim) *n.* a time indefinite.  
**Sometimes**, (sum'timz) *ad.* now and then. [*a walking in sleep.*]  
**Somnambulism**, (som-nam'bül-izm) *n.*  
**Somnambulist**, (som-nam'bül-ist) *n.* one who walks in sleep.  
**Somniferous**, (som-nif'er-us) *a.* tending to cause sleep. [*who talks in sleep.*]  
**Somniloquist**, (som-nil'ô-kwist) *n.* one  
**Somnolence**, (som'nô-lens) *n.* sleepiness.  
**Somnolent**, (som'nô-lent) *a.* sleepy.  
**Son**, (sun) *n.* a male descendant.  
**Sonship**, (sun'ship) *n.* the state of being a son. [*instrument only.*]  
**Sonata**, (sô-nâ'tâ) *n.* a tune for an instrument.  
**Song**, (song) *n.* a poem; a hymn.  
**Songster**, (song'ster) *n.* a singer.  
**Songstress**, (song'stres) *n.* a female singer.  
**Sonnet**, (son'et) *n.* a short poem.  
**Sonneteer**, (son-et-ër) *n.* a composer of little poems. [*when struck.*]  
**Sonorous**, (sô-nô-rus) *a.* giving sound  
**Soon**, (sôon) *ad.* in a little time.  
**Soot**, (soot) *n.* a substance formed by combustion;—*v. t.* to black with soot.  
**Sooth**, (sooth) *n.* truth.  
**Soothsayer**, (sooth'sâ-er) *n.* one who sooths.  
**Sooty**, (soot'e) *a.* covered with soot.

**Sop**, (sop) *n.* something dipped in liquor;—*v. t.* to steep in liquor.

**Sophism**, (sop'iz'm) *n.* a fallacious argument. [soneer.]

**Sophist**, (sop'ist) *n.* an insidious reasoner.

**Sophistical**, (sop'ist'ik-al) *a.* fallacious; not sound. [tate.] to corrupt.

**Sophistate**, (sop'ist'ik-ät) *v. t.* to adulterate.

**Sophistry**, (sop'ist-re) *n.* fallacious reasoning. [ing sleep.]

**Soporiferous**, (sop-o-rif'er-us) *a.* causing sleep.

**Soprano**, (sop-prä'nö) *n.* the treble.

**Sorcerer**, (sor'ser-es) *n.* a magician.

**Sorceress**, (sor'ser-es) *n.* an enchantress.

**Sorcererous**, (sor'ser-us) *a.* containing enchantments. [witchcraft.]

**Sorcery**, (sor'ser-e) *n.* enchantment.

**Sordid**, (sor'did) *a.* covetous; mean; filthy. [ouanness; basely.]

**Sordidly**, (sor'did-le) *ad.* with covetousness.

**Sordidness**, (sor'did-nes) *n.* niggardliness; meanness.

**Sore**, (sor) *n.* flesh tender and painful; a wound;—*a.* tender to the touch.

**Sorely**, (sör'le) *ad.* with pain. [painful.]

**Soreness**, (sör'nes) *n.* tenderness.

**Sorner**, (sorn'er) *n.* one who obtrudes himself upon another for a living.

**Soricide**, (sö-ror'e-aid) *n.* the murder of a sister.

**Sorrel**, (sor'el) *n.* a reddish acid plant.

**Sorribly**, (sor'e-le) *ad.* meanly; poorly.

**Sorrow**, (sor'o) *n.* pain produced by a sense of loss; regret.—*Syn.* Grief; sadness;—*v. t.* to mourn.

**Sorrowful**, (sor'o-fool) *a.* mournful.

**Sorry**, (sor'e) *a.* grieved for something lost or past.

**Sort**, (sort) *n.* a species; kind; manner;—*v. t.* to dispose in classes. [sorted.]

**Sortale**, (sort'a-bl) *a.* that may be sorted.

**Sot**, (sot) *n.* a habitual drunkard.

**Sottish**, (sot'ish) *a.* given to liquor; stupid; drunken.

**Sottishness**, (sot'ish-nes) *n.* dulness; drunken stupidity.

**Sou**, (soo) *n.* a French halfpenny; the 20th of a franc; *pl.* Sous.

**Sough**, (soo-shong') *n.* a kind of black tea.

**Sought**, (sawt) *pret.* of *Seek*.

**Soul**, (söl) *n.* the immortal spirit of man; life; intellectual principle.

**Soulless**, (söl'les) *a.* without spirit.

**Sound**, (sound) *n.* noise; a narrow sea; air-bladder of a fish;—*a.* whole; unhurt;—*v. t.* to make a noise; to try the depth;—*v. t.* to cause to make a noise.

**Soundings**, (sound'ings) *n. pl.* a part of the sea in which the bottom can be reached. [profoundly.]

**Soundly**, (sound'le) *ad.* stoutly; justly.

**Soundness**, (sound'nes) *n.* entrenchment; health; solidity. [tables, &c.]

**Soup**, (soop) *n.* a decoction of flesh, vegetable; (sour) *a.* acid; tart; crabbed;—*v. t.* to become acid.

**Source**, (sörs) *n.* a spring; fountain; origin; first cause.

**Sourish**, (sour'ish) *a.* somewhat sour.

**Sourly**, (sour'le) *ad.* with acidity. [ity.]

**Sourness**, (sour'nes) *n.* acidity; auster-

**Souse**, (sous) *n.* pickle made of the ears and feet of swine;—*v. t.* to steep in souse; to plunge.

**South**, (south) *n.* point toward the sun at noon;—*a.* in a southern direction;—*ad.* toward the south.

**Southeast**, (south-east) *n.* a point between south and east.

**Southerly**, (suth'er-le) *a.* being at the south; coming from the south.

**Southern**, (suth'ern) *a.* belonging to the south.

**Southing**, (suth'ing) *a.* going toward the south;—*n.* course south.

**Southron**, (suth'run) *n.* an inhabitant of the south. [towards the south.]

**Southward**, (south'wärd, suth'ärd) *ad.*

**Southwest**, (south-west') *n.* a point between south and west;—*a.* being at the south-west.

**Souvenir**, (soö'v'när) *n.* a remembrance.

**Sovereign**, (suv'er-in, sov'er-in) *a.* supreme in power;—*n.* a supreme ruler; a gold coin, value 20s. sterling.

**Sovereignty**, (suv'er-en-te, sov'er-en-te) *n.* supreme power.

**Sow**, (sow) *n.* a female swine.

**Sow**, (sö) *v. t.* [*pret.* sowed; *pp.* sowed, sown] to scatter as seed for growth; to spread.

**Sower**, (sö'er) *n.* one who sows.

**Sown**, (sön) *pp.* of *Sow*, scattered.

**Spa**, (spä) *n.* a general name for springs of mineral water. [terval.]

**Space**, (späs) *n.* room; distance; in-

**Spacious**, (spä'she-us) *a.* large in extent.—*Syn.* Ample; capacious.

**Spade**, (späd) *n.* an instrument for digging; a suit of cards.

**Span**, (span) *n.* a hand's breadth when fingers are extended, or nine inches;—*v. t.* to measure by the fingers extended.

**Spangle**, (spang'gl) *n.* a small boss;—*v. t.* to set with spangles.

**Spaniel**, (span'yel) *n.* a sporting dog;—  
v. *t.* to fawn. [Spain.]

**Spanish**, (span'ish) *a.* pertaining to  
**Spank**, (spangk) *v. t.* to slap with the  
open hand.

**Spanker**, (spangk'er) *n.* a sail.

**Spar**, (spär) *n.* a mineral; a round  
piece of timber;—*v. i.* to fight as a  
pugilist.

**Spare**, (spär) *a.* scanty; lean; thin;—  
v. *t.* to use frugally; to do without;  
to forbear to punish. [lean.]

**Spareness**, (spär'nes) *n.* state of being  
**Sparerib**, (spär'rib) *n.* ribs of pork with  
little flesh. [manner.]

**Sparingly**, (spär'ing-le) *ad.* in a sparing  
**Spark**, (spärk) *n.* a particle of fire; a  
gay man; lover.

**Sparkish**, (spärk'ish) *a.* lively; gay.

**Sparkle**, (spärk'l) *n.* a small particle of  
fire;—*v. i.* to emit sparks.

**Sparklingly**, (spärk'ing-le) *ad.* with  
twinkling.

**Sparry**, (spär'e) *a.* resembling spar.

**Sparse**, (spär's) *a.* thin; scattered; dis-

**Sparsely**, (spär's-le) *ad.* thinly. [tant.]

**Spartan**, (spär'tan) *a.* pertaining to  
Sparta; brave; enduring.

**Spasm**, (spazm) *n.* involuntary con-  
traction of muscles; cramp.

**Spasmodic**, (spaz-mod'ik) *a.* consisting  
in spasm; convulsive. [spasm.]

**Spastic**, (spas'tik) *a.* pertaining to  
**Spatter**, (spat'er) *v. t.* to sprinkle on;  
—*v. i.* to sputter. [alice for plasters.]

**Spatula**, (spat'ü-lä) *n.* an apothecary's  
**Spavin**, (spav'in) *n.* a tumour on a  
horse's leg.

**Spawn**, (spawn) *n.* the eggs of frogs  
and fishes;—*v. i.* or *t.* to deposit, as  
spawn.

**Spawner**, (spawn'er) *n.* the female fish.

**Spay**, (spä) *v. t.* to castrate, as a fe-  
male beast.

**Speak**, (späk) *v. i.* [*pret.* spoke, spake;  
*pp.* spoke, spoken] to utter words;  
to pronounce.

**Speakable**, (späk'a-bl) *a.* that may be  
uttered; able to speak.

**Speaker**, (späk'er) *n.* one who speaks;  
the presiding officer in a deliberative  
assembly.

**Spear**, (spär) *n.* a pointed weapon;—  
v. *t.* to stab with a spear.

**Special**, (spesh'e-al) *a.* particular; not-  
ing something more than ordinary.

**Specialty**, (spesh'e-al-le) *ad.* particu-  
larly.

**Specialty**, (spesh'e-al-te) *n.* a special

contract, or the evidence of a debt  
under seal; the debt.

**Specie**, (spé'she) *n.* coined money.

**Species**, (spé'shéz) *n.* sort; kind; class.

**Specific**, (spé-sif'ik) *a.* distinguishing  
one from another; comprehended  
under a kind;—*n.* a certain remedy.

**Specifically**, (spé-sif'ik-al-le) *ad.* defini-  
tely; particularly.

**Specification**, (spes-o-fe-kä'shun) *n.* act  
of specifying; thing specified.

**Specificness**, (spé-sif'ik-nes) *n.* quality  
of being specific. [particular thing.]

**Specify**, (spes'e-fi) *v. t.* to mention a  
**Specimen**, (spes'e-men) *n.* a sample.

**Specious**, (spé'she-us) *a.* pleasing; ap-  
pearing well at first sight.

**Speciously**, (spé'she-us-le) *ad.* with fair  
appearance. [*v. t.* to spot.]

**Speck**, (spek) *n.* a stain; a small spot;—  
**Speckle**, (spek'l) *n.* a small speck;—  
v. *t.* to mark with spots.

**Spectacle**, (spek'ta-k'l) *n.* a show; sight.

**Spectacles**, (spek'ta-k'lz) *n. pl.* glasses  
to assist the sight. [ing to show.]

**Spectacular**, (spek-tak'ü-lar) *a.* pertain-  
**Spectator**, (spek-tä'ter) *n.* a looker on;  
a beholder.

**Spectral**, (spek'tral) *a.* pertaining to a  
spectre. [ghost.]

**Spectre**, (spek'ter) *n.* an apparition;

**Specular**, (spek'ü-lar) *a.* like a mirror.

**Speculate**, (spek'ü-lät) *v. i.* to meditate;  
to buy in expectation of a rise in  
price. [view; act of speculating.]

**Speculation**, (spek'ü-lä'shun) *n.* mental

**Speculatioist**, (spek'ü-lät-ist) *n.* one who  
forms theories.

**Speculative**, (spek'ü-lät-iv) *a.* given to  
speculation; theoretical.

**Speculator**, (spek'ü-lät-er) *n.* one who  
speculates. [reflects images; mirror.]

**Speculum**, (spek'ü-lum) *n.* a glass that  
**Speech**, (spéch) *n.* language; discourse.

**Speechless**, (spéch'les) *a.* not able to  
speak.

**Speed**, (spéd) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* sped]  
to hasten;—*n.* haste; dispatch.

**Speedily**, (spéd'e-le) *ad.* quickly; hasti-

**Speedy**, (spéd'e) *a.* quick; hasty. [ly.]

**Spell**, (spel) *n.* a charm; turn at work;  
a short time;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and  
*pp.* spelled, spelt] to name in order  
the letters of a word; to take a turn  
at work. [spelling-book.]

**Speller**, (spel'er) *n.* one that spells; a

**Spencer**, (spens'er) *n.* a kind of short  
coat worn by females.

**Spend**, (spend) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.*



**spent**] to consume; to waste;—*v. i.* to make expense.

**Spendthrift**, (*spend'thrift*) *n.* a prodigal.

**Sperm**, (*sperrm*) *n.* oil from the head of a whale.

**Spermaceti**, (*sper-ma-sē'te*) *n.* a fatty matter from the head of whales.

**Spermatie**, (*sper-mat'ik*) *a.* consisting of seed; seminal.

**Spew**, (*spū*) same as *Spue*. [*wedge*.

**Sphenoidal**, (*sfe-noid'al*) *a.* resembling a

**Sphere**, (*sfer*) *n.* a globe; orb; circuit;

province;—*v. t.* to place in a sphere.

**Spherical**, (*sfer'ik-al*) *a.* having the form of a sphere; globular; round.

**Spherically**, (*sfer'ik-al-le*) *ad.* in form of a sphere.

**Sphericity**, (*sfer-is'e-te*) *n.* roundness.

**Spherics**, (*sfer'iks*) *n. pl.* doctrine of the sphere; spherical geometry.

**Spheroid**, (*sfer'oid*) *n.* a body nearly spherical.

**Spheroidal**, (*sfer-oid'al*) *a.* formed like a spheroid.

**Spherule**, (*sfer'ool*) *n.* a little sphere.

**Sphinx**, (*sflngks*) *n.* a monster with the body of a lion and the face of a woman.

**Spice**, (*spis*) *n.* an aromatic plant;—*v. t.* to season with spice.

**Spiceary**, (*spis'er-e*) *n.* spicea. [*point*.

**Spicular**, (*spik'ū-lar*) *a.* having a sharp

**Spicy**, (*spis'e*) *a.* like spice; pungent.

**Spider**, (*spid'er*) *n.* an insect that spins webs for catching prey. [*cask*.

**Spigot**, (*spig'ut*) *n.* a peg to stop a

**Spike**, (*spik*) *n.* an ear of corn; a large nail;—*v. t.* to fasten with a spike.

**Spikelet**, (*spik'let*) *n.* a little spike.

**Spikenard**, (*spik'nard*) *n.* a plant.

**Spiky**, (*spik'e*) *a.* having a sharp point.

**Spile**, (*spil*) *n.* a pin for a cask.

**Spill**, (*spil*) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* spilled, *spilt*] to shed;—*v. i.* to be lost by shedding.

**Spin**, (*spin*) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* spun] to draw out and twist into threads.

**Spinage**, (*spin'aj*) *n.* a garden plant.

**Spinal**, (*spin'al*) *a.* belonging to the backbone.

**Spindle**, (*spin'dl*) *n.* a pin to form thread on;—*v. i.* to become thin or tall.

**Spine**, (*spin*) *n.* the backbone; a thorn.

**Spinet**, (*spin'et*) *n.* a musical instrument.

**Spinosity**, (*spī'nos-e-te*) *n.* state of being

**Spinous**, (*spin'us*) *a.* full of spines; thorny. [*spina*; a maiden.

**Spinster**, (*spin'ster*) *n.* a woman who

**Spiracle**, (*spir'a-kl*) *n.* a breathing-hole.

**Spiral**, (*spir'al*) *a.* winding like a screw.

**Spirally**, (*spir'al-le*) *ad.* in a spiral form.

**Spire**, (*spir*) *n.* a winding like a screw; a steeple; a

shoot;—*v. i.* to shoot up pyramidically; to sprout.

**Spirit**, (*spir'it*) *n.* breath;

immaterial substance; excitement; vigour; distilled liquor;—*v. t.* to animate; to excite.

**Spirited**, (*spir'it-ed*) *a.* full of life.

**Spiritless**, (*spir'it-less*) *a.* without spirit.

**Spiritous**, (*spir'it-us*) *a.* refined; ardent.

**Spiritual**, (*spir'it-ū-al*) *a.* incorporeal; pertaining to divine things.

**Spirituality**, (*spir-it-ū-al-e-te*) *n.* immateriality; spiritual nature; pure devotion. [*vert* to a spiritual sense.

**Spiritualize**, (*spir'it-ū-al-iz*) *v. t.* to con-

**Spiritually**, (*spir'it-ū-al-le*) *ad.* divinely.

**Spirituous**, (*spir'it-ū-us*) *a.* consisting

**Spirit**. See *Spurt*. [*of spirit*; ardent.

**Spissitude**, (*spis'e-tūd*) *n.* thickness of soft substances.

**Spit**, (*spit*) *n.* an iron prong; a point of land running into the sea; saliva;

**spittle**;—*v. t.* to put on a spit;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* spit] to eject

**spittle**.

**Spite**, (*spit*) *n.* rancorous ill-will.—*Syn.* Malice;—*v. t.* to be angry; to thwart; to vex. [*lignant*.

**Spiteful**, (*spit'fool*) *a.* malicious; ma-

**Spitefully**, (*spit'fool-le*) *ad.* with malice.

**Spittle**, (*spit'l*) *n.* moisture of the mouth; saliva. [*in*.

**Spittoon**, (*spit-tōon*) *n.* a vessel to spit

**Splash**, (*splash*) *v. t.* to dash with water or mud. [*water*.

**Splashy**, (*splash'e*) *a.* full of mud and

**Splay-footed**, (*splā'foot-ed*) *a.* having the foot turned outward.

**Spleen**, (*splēn*) *n.* the mill; spite.

**Spleeny**, (*splēn'e*) *a.* angry; peevish.

**Splendent**, (*splen'dent*) *a.* shining; bright. [*nificent*.

**Splendid**, (*splen'did*) *a.* showy; mag-

**Splendidly**, (*splen'did-le*) *ad.* with great show. [*ness*; magnificence; pomp.

**Splendour**, (*splen'dur*) *n.* great bright-

**Splenetic**, (*splen'e-tik*, *splen-et'ik*) *a.* full of spleen. [*spleen*.

**Splenic**, (*splēn'ik*) *a.* belonging to the

**Splice**, (*splic*) *v. t.* to unite, as two ends



- of a rope;—*n.* union of ropes by interweaving.
- Splinter**, (splint'ér) *n.* a thin piece of wood;—*v. t.* to split into thin pieces; to secure by splints.
- Splintery**, (splint'ér-e) *a.* like splinters.
- Split**, (split) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* split] to divide lengthwise.
- Spoil**, (spoil) *v. t.* to rob; to strip;—*v. i.* to decay;—*n.* plunder.
- Spoiler**, (spoil'ér) *n.* one that spoils.
- Spoke**, (spók) *pret.* of *Speak*;—*n.* the ray or bar of a wheel or ladder.
- Spoken**, (spók'n) *pp.* of *Speak*.
- Spokesman**, (spók'sman) *n.* one who speaks for others. [*plundering.*]
- Spoliation**, (spó-le-á'shun) *n.* the act of Spondae.
- Spondae**, (spon-dá'ík) *a.* pertaining to a spondee. [two long syllables.]
- Spondee**, (spon-dé) *n.* a poetic foot of two long syllables.
- Sponge**, (spunj) *n.* a porous marine substance;—*v. t.* to wipe out with a sponge; to imbibe; to live by mean arts; also written *Spunge*.
- Sponger**, (spunj'ér) *n.* one who sponges.
- Sponginess**, (spunj'e-nes) *n.* quality of being spongy.
- Spongy**, (spunj'e) *a.* porous; soft.
- Sponsal**, (spon'sal) *a.* relating to marriage. [comes surety for another.]
- Sponsor**, (spon'sér) *n.* one who bestows.
- Spontaneity**, (spon-ta-né'e-te) *n.* the quality of acting freely without restraint. [*tary.*]
- Spontaneous**, (spon-tá'ne-us) *a.* volun-
- Spontaneously**, (spon-tá'ne-us-le) *ad.* of free will; voluntarily.
- Sponton**, (spon-tóon') *n.* a half pike.
- Spool**, (spóol) *n.* a hollow cylinder used by weavers, &c.;—*v. t.* to wind on spools. [*dipping up liquids.*]
- Spoon**, (spóon) *n.* a small utensil for Spoonful.
- Spoonful**, (spóon'fool) *n.* as much as a spoon can hold. [*with a spoon.*]
- Spoon-meat**, (spóon'mét) *n.* food eaten
- Sport**, (spórt) *n.* play; mirth;—*v. i.* to play; to make merry.
- Sportful**, (spórt'fool) *a.* making sport.
- Sportive**, (spórt'iv) *a.* merry; gay.
- Sportiveness**, (spórt'iv-nes) *n.* playfulness. [*field-sports.*]
- Sportsman**, (spórt'sman) *n.* one fond of
- Spot**, (spot) *n.* a stain; a blemish; a place;—*v. t.* to mark; to tarnish; to disgrace. [*pure.*]
- Spotless**, (spot'les) *a.* free from spots;
- Sponsal**, (spon'sal) *a.* matrimonial;—*n.* marriage.
- Spouse**, (spouz) *n.* a husband or wife.
- Spouseless**, (spouz'les) *a.* having no husband or wife.
- Spout**, (spout) *n.* a projecting mouth; a pipe;—*v. t.* or *i.* to issue out of a narrow orifice.
- Sprain**, (sprán) *n.* excessive straining of the ligaments of the joints;—*v. t.* to overstrain the ligaments.
- Sprang**, (sprang) *pret.* of *Spring*.
- Srawl**, (sprawl) *v. t.* to lie with the limbs stretched out.
- Spray**, (sprá) *n.* a small shoot; water driven by the wind.
- Spread**, (spred) *v. i.* or *t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* spread] to extend; to expand; to diffuse;—*n.* extent; expansion.
- Spree**, (spré) *n.* a merry frolic.
- Sprig**, (sprig) *n.* a small branch; twig;—*v. t.* to work with sprigs.
- Sprightly**, (sprit'fool) *a.* gay; brisk; lively. [*ness; vivacity.*]
- Sprightliness**, (sprit'le-nes) *n.* brisk-
- Sprightly**, (sprit'le) *a.* brisk; lively; active; vigorous.
- Spring**, (spring) *v. i.* [*pret.* sprang, sprung; *pp.* sprung] to rise out of the ground; to arise; to start; to bound;—*v. t.* to fire, as a mine; to crack, as a mast;—*n.* the season of the year when plants begin to grow; a leap; a fountain.
- Springe**, (spring) *n.* a snare.
- Springhalt**, (spring'hawit) *n.* a lameness in horses.
- Springiness**, (spring'e-nes) *n.* elasticity.
- Springing**, (springing) *n.* act of leaping. [*the new and full moon.*]
- Spring-tide**, (spring'tid) *n.* tide at
- Spring-time**, (spring'tim) *n.* the vernal season; spring. [*spring; elastic.*]
- Springy**, (spring'e) *a.* containing
- Sprinkle**, (spring'kl) *v. t.* or *i.* to scatter in drops.
- Sprinkling**, (spring'kl-ing) *n.* act of scattering in small particles.
- Sprite**, (sprit) *n.* a spirit; a ghost.
- Sprout**, (sprout) *v. t.* to shoot; to bud;—*n.* a shoot of a plant.
- Spruce**, (spróce) *a.* neat; trim.
- Sprucely**, (spróce'le) *ad.* with affected neatness. [*dress.*]
- Spruceness**, (spróce'nes) *n.* neatness in
- Sprung**, (sprung) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Spring*.
- Spue**, (spü) *v. t.* to vomit; to eject from the stomach; also written
- Spew**.
- Spume**, (spüm) *n.* froth; foam. [*ness.*]
- Spumescence**, (spü-mes'ens) *n.* frothi-

**Spumous**, (spū'mus) *a.* consisting of froth or scum; foamy.

**Spun**, (spun) *pret.* of *Spin*.

**Sponge**, (spunj). See *Sponge*.

**Spunk**, (spungk) *n.* dry rotten wood; resolute spirit.

**Spur**, (spur) *n.* an instrument with sharp points for horse-men;—*v. t.* to prick; to incite.



**Spurgall**, (spur'gawl) *n.* a place excoriated by a spur. [false.]

**Spurious**, (spū're-us) *a.* not genuine;

**Spuriously**, (spū're-us-le) *ad.* falsely.

**Spuriousness**, (spū're-us-nes) *n.* the state of being spurious. [dain.]

**Spurn**, (spurn) *v. t.* to reject with dis-

**Spurt**, (spurt) *v. t.* to throw out a

stream;—*n.* a small quick stream.

**Sputter**, (sput'er) *v. i.* to throw spittle;

to talk indistinctly. [sputters.]

**Sputterer**, (sput'er-er) *n.* one who

**Spy**, (spi) *n.* one who watches another's

actions;—*v. t.* to discover.

**Spy-glass**, (spi'glas) *n.* small telescope.

**Squab**, (skwob) *a.* unfeathered; short

and stout;—*n.* a young pigeon.

**Squabbish**, (skwob'ish) *a.* thick; fat;

heavy. [*n.* a wrangle.]

**Squabble**, (skwob'l) *v. i.* to wrangle;—

**Squad**, (skwod) *n.* a company; a small

party.

**Squadron**, (skwod'run) *n.* part of a

fleet; a body of troops.

**Squalid**, (skwol'id) *a.* foul; filthy.

**Squalidity**, (skwol'id-e-te) *n.* foulness.

**Squalidness**, (skwol'id-nes) *n.* foulness;

filthiness.

**Squall**, (skwawl) *n.* a sudden gust of

wind; a loud scream;—*v. i.* to scream

as a child.

**Squally**, (skwol'e) *a.* subject to squalls.

**Squalor**, (skwā'lor) *n.* filthiness.

**Squander**, (skwon'der) *v. t.* to spend

lavishly. [thrift.]

**Squanderer**, (skwon'der-er) *n.* a spend-

**Square**, (skwār) *a.* having four equal

sides and right angles;

—*n.* figure of four equal

sides and equal angles;

—*v. t.* to make square

or equal; to multiply a

number by itself;—*v. i.*

to suit. [make into pulp.]

**Squash**, (skwosh) *n.* a plant;—*v. t.* to

**Squat**, (skwot) *v. i.* to sit upon the

hams and heels;—*n.* the posture of

sitting on the hams;—*a.* cowering;

short and thick.

**Squatter**, (skwot'er) *n.* one who settles

on new land without title.

**Squaw**, (skwaw) *n.* an Indian woman.

**Squeak**, (skwæk) *v. i.* to utter a short,

sharp, shrill sound;—*n.* a shrill

sound. [shrill sound.]

**Squeal**, (skwāl) *v. i.* to cry with a

**Squeamish**, (skwēm'ish) *a.* nice; fas-

tidious. [fastidious manner.]

**Squeamishly**, (skwēm'ish-le) *ad.* in a

**Squeamishness**, (skwēm'ish-nes) *n.* fas-

tidiousness.

**Squeeze**, (skwēz) *v. t.* or *i.* to press

close;—*n.* close compression.

**Squib**, (skwib) *n.* a firework; a lam-

poon;—*v. t.* to throw squibs.

**Squill**, (skwil) *n.* a plant like an onion;

a fish; an insect. [liquely.]

**Squint**, (skwint) *v. i.* or *t.* to look ob-

**Squire**, (skwir) *n.* a gentleman next in

rank to a knight; a country gen-

tleman;—*v. t.* to attend as a squire.

**Squirm**, (skwerm) *v. i.* to twist and

struggle; to climb by embracing and

scrambling. [rumped.]

**Squirrel**, (skwir'al) *n.* a small quad-

**Squirt**, (skwert) *v. t.* to eject from a

pipe;—*n.* a pipe for ejecting liquids.

**Stab**, (stab) *v. t.* to pierce;—*n.* a wound

with a point.

**Stabiliment**, (sta-bil'e-ment) *n.* act of

making firm; support.

**Stability**, (sta-bil'e-te) *n.* firmness.

**Stable**, (stā'bl) *a.* fixed; durable;—*n.*

a house for beasts;—*v. t.* to house

or keep in a stable. [ral.]

**Stabling**, (stā'bling) *n.* stables in gene-

**Stably**, (stā'ble) *ad.* fixedly.

**Stack**, (stak) *n.* a pile of hay, grain,

wood, &c.;—*v. t.* to pile in stacks.

**Saddle**, (stad'l) *n.* a staff; a small

tree. [forty rods.]

**Stadium**, (stā'de-um) *n.* a furlong;

**Staff**, (staf) *n.* a stick for support; five

lines and spaces in music; a stanza;

certain officers attached to an army;

*pl.* **Staffs** or **Staves**.

**Stag**, (stag) *n.* male red deer. —

**Stage**, (stāj) *n.* a raised floor; a de-

gree of advance.

**Stage-coach**, (stāj'kōch) *n.* a public

travelling carriage.

**Stage-player**, (stāj'plā-er) *n.* an actor

of plays on the stage. [ing.]

**Stagger**, (stag'er) *v. i.* to reel in walk-

**Stagnancy**, (stag'nan-se) *n.* state of be-

ing without motion or flow.

**Stagnant**, (stag'nant) *a.* not flowing;

still.

- Stagnate**, (stag'nät) *v. i.* to become stagnant. [of motion.]
- Stagnation**, (stag-nä'shun) *n.* absence
- Staid**, (stäid) *pref.* and *pp.* of *Stay*;—*a.* steady; grave.
- Stain**, (stän) *v. t.* to discolour; to disgrace;—*n.* a blot; spot; disgrace.
- Stainless**, (stän'les) *a.* free from stains.
- Stair**, (stär) *n.* a step for ascending.
- Stair-case**, (stär'käs) *n.* the place for stairs.
- Stake**, (stāk) *n.* a sharpened stick of wood; wager; pledge;—*v. t.* to wager; to pledge.
- Stalactio**, (sta-lak'tik) *a.* resembling an icicle; pertaining to stalactite.
- Stalactite**, (sta-lak'tit) *n.* a mineral in form of an icicle.
- Stale**, (stäl) *a.* vapid and tasteless;—*n.* a decoy; a long handle;—*v. t.* to make vapid;—*v. i.* to discharge urine. [v. t. to strut.]
- Stalk**, (stawk) *n.* the stem of a plant;
- Stall**, (stawl) *n.* a stand for a beast; a bench;—*v. t.* to keep in a stall; to invest. [stable.]
- Stall-fed**, (stawl'fed) *a.* fattened in a stallion.
- Stallion**, (stal'yun) *n.* a horse for stock.
- Stamen**, (stā'men) *n.* foundation; support; filament and anther of a flower; *pl.* Stamens, Stamina.
- Stammer**, (stām'er) *v. i.* to hesitate in speaking.
- Stamp**, (stamp) *v. t.* to strike downward with the foot; to mark; to coin money;—*n.* an instrument for making an impression; mark impressed.
- Stampede**, (stām-pēd') *n.* a sudden fright and running of cattle, horses, &c.
- Stanch**, (stānsh) *v. t.* to stop, as flowing blood;—*a.* firm; sound; strong; also written *Staunch*.
- Stanchion**, (stan'shun) *n.* a prop or support; a small post. [be stopped.]
- Stanchless**, (stānsh'les) *a.* that can not stand, (stand) *v. t.* or *t.* [*pref.* and *pp.* stood] to be on the feet; to stop; to remain; to persist;—*n.* a stop; station; musket and accoutrements.
- Standard**, (stand'ard) *n.* an ensign; test. [holding pens and ink.]
- Standish**, (stand'ish) *n.* a case for
- Stannary**, (stan'a-re) *n.* a tin-mine.
- Stanza**, (stan'za) *n.* a staff or number of verses in poetry. [stanzas.]
- Stanzaic**, (stan-zä'ik) *a.* relating to
- Staple**, (stā'pl) *n.* a loop of iron; mart for goods; the pile of wool; principal production;—*a.* chief; principal.
- Star**, (stär) *n.* a luminous body in the heavens; the mark \*;—*v. t.* to set or adorn with stars. [ship.]
- Starboard**, (stär'börd) *n.* right side of a
- Starch**, (stärch) *n.* a substance to stiffen cloth;—*a.* stiff;—*v. t.* to stiffen with starch.
- Starchy**, (stärch'e) *a.* stiff; precise.
- Stare**, (stär) *v. t.* to look with eyes wide open;—*n.* a fixed look.
- Starer**, (stär'er) *n.* an eager gazer.
- Star-gazer**, (stär-gāz-er) *n.* one who observes the stars.
- Stark**, (stärk) *a.* stiff; strong; deep;—*ad.* wholly; entirely. [visible.]
- Starless**, (stär'les) *a.* having no stars
- Starlight**, (stär'lit) *n.* light from the stars;—*a.* lighted by stars.
- Starry**, (stär'e) *a.* adorned with stars.
- Start**, (stär't) *v. t.* or *t.* to move suddenly; to commence;—*n.* a sudden motion; the act of commencing.
- Startful**, (stär'tfool) *a.* apt to start; skittish.
- Startle**, (stär'tl) *v. t.* to alarm suddenly.
- Startling**, (stär'tling) *a.* suddenly surprising.
- Startup**, (stär'tup) *a.* an upstart.
- Starve**, (stärv) *v. t.* to perish with hunger;—*v. i.* to kill with hunger or want.
- Starveling**, (stärv'ling) *n.* he or that which is lean;—*a.* pining with want.
- State**, (stät) *n.* condition; pomp; a community; civil power;—*v. t.* to express in words.
- Stated**, (stät'ed) *a.* settled; regular.
- Statedly**, (stät'ed-le) *ad.* at regular periods.
- Stateliness**, (stät'le-nes) *n.* grandeur.
- Stately**, (stät'le) *a.* august; majestic;—*ad.* majestically.
- Statement**, (stät'ment) *n.* account of particulars. [ment in a vessel.]
- State-room**, (stät'room) *n.* an apartment.
- Statesman**, (stäs'man) *n.* one skilled in the art of government.
- Statesmanship**, (stäs'man-ship) *n.* qualifications or employments of statesmen.
- Statistical**, (stät'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the science of bodies at rest.
- Statics**, (stät'iks) *n. pl.* the science of bodies at rest.
- Station**, (stäs'hun) *n.* situation; office; rank; a rail-road stopping-place;—*v. t.* to fix in a certain place.

**Stational**, (stā'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to a station. [a place; settled.]  
**Stationary**, (stā'shun-ar-e) *a.* fixed in  
**Stationer**, (stā'shun-gr) *n.* one who  
 sells paper, pens, &c.  
**Stationery**, (stā'shun-gr-e) *n.* articles  
 sold by a stationer, as paper, &c.  
**Statistical**, (sta-tist'ik-al) *a.* pertaining  
 to statistics.  
**Statistics**, (sta-tist'iks) *n. pl.* a collec-  
 tion of facts respecting the civil con-  
 dition of a people.  
**Statuary**, (stat'ū-ar-e) *n.* art of carving  
 images; a carver.  
**Statue**, (stat'ū) *n.* an image.  
**Stature**, (stat'ūr) *n.* the natural height  
 of an animal.  
**Statutable**, (stat'ūt-a-bl) *a.* made by,  
 or conformable to, statute.  
**Statute**, (stat'ūt) *n.* a law enacted by a  
 legislature. [by statute.]  
**Statutory**, (stat'ūt-or-e) *a.* established  
**Stave**, (stāv) *n.* a thin piece of timber  
 for casks;—*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* stave  
 or staved] to break or burst; to push  
 off; to delay; to support; to prop up.  
**Stay**, (stā) *v. t.* [*pret.* staid or stayed]  
 to continue in a place; to stop;—*n.*  
 continuance; a prop.  
**Stay-lace**, (stā'lās) *n.* lace for stays.  
**Stays**, (stāz) *n. pl.* a bodice for females;  
 any support.  
**Stead**, (sted) *n.* place; room; turn.  
**Steadfast**, (sted'fast) *a.* firm; constant.  
**Steadfastly**, (sted'fast-le) *ad.* firmly.  
**Steadfastness**, (sted'fast-nes) *n.* firm-  
 ness of mind or conduct.  
**Steadily**, (sted'le) *ad.* with firmness.  
**Steadiness**, (sted'e-nes) *n.* constancy.  
**Steady**, (sted'e) *a.* firm; uniform;—  
*v. t.* to hold or keep firm; to support.  
**Steak**, (stāk) *n.* a slice of beef, &c.,  
 broiled or cut for broiling.  
**Steal**, (stēl) *v. t. or i.* [*pret.* stole; *pp.*  
 stole, stolen] to take goods privately  
 and unlawfully.—*SYN.* To filch; pil-  
 fer; purloin. [secret act.]  
**Stealth**, (stēth) *n.* act of stealing.  
**Steam**, (stēm) *n.* the vapour of water;  
 —*v. t.* to rise in vapour;—*v. t.* to  
 expose to steam.  
**Steamboat**, (stēm'bōt) *n.* a vessel  
 propelled by  
 steam.  
**Steam-engine**,  
 (stēm'en-jin)  
*n.* an engine  
 worked by  
 steam.



**Steed**, (stēd) *n.* a horse.  
**Steel**, (stēl) *n.* iron with a small portion  
 of carbon;—*v. t.* to harden.  
**Steelyard**, (stēl'yārd) *n.* a kind of bal-  
 ance for weighing.  
**Steep**, (stēp) *a.* greatly inclined;—*n.* a  
 precipitous place;—*v. t.* to soak in  
 a liquid.  
**Steeple**, (stēpl) *n.* spire of a church.  
**Steepness**, (stēp'nes) *n.* the state of  
 being steep. [to direct.]  
**Steer**, (stēr) *n.* a young ox;—*v. t. or i.*  
**Steerage**, (stēr'ā) *n.* room in the fore  
 part of a ship. [steers a ship.]  
**Steersman**, (stērz'man) *n.* one who  
 steers a ship.  
**Stellar**, (stel'ar) *a.* relating to stars.  
**Stellate**, (stel'at) *a.* like stars.  
**Stelliform**, (stel'e-form) *a.* star-shaped.  
**Stem**, (stēm) *n.* the main body of a  
 plant; stock of a family; the prow  
 of a ship;—*v. t.* to oppose, as a cur-  
 rent.  
**Stench**, (stēsh) *n.* an offensive smell.  
**Stencil**, (sten'sil) *n.* an open-work pat-  
 tern over which colours are passed  
 by a brush;—*v. t.* to paint or colour  
 with stencils.  
**Stenographic**, (sten-ō-graf'ik) *a.* ex-  
 pressing in short-hand.  
**Stenographer**, (sten-ō-gra-fer) *n.* one  
 who writes in short-hand.  
**Stenography**, (sten-ō-gra-fe) *n.* the art  
 of writing in short-hand.  
**Stentorian**, (sten-tō-re-an) *a.* very loud;  
 able to utter a loud sound.  
**Step**, (step) *v. t.* to move the feet;—  
*v. t.* to fix; to erect a mast;—*n.* a  
 pace; gait; degree.  
**Step-child**, (step'child) *n.* a child by  
 marriage only. [by marriage.]  
**Step-father**, (step'fā-ther) *n.* a father  
 of a step-child.  
**Steppe**, (step) *n.* a vast uncultivated  
 plain in Asia. [riaga.]  
**Step-son**, (step'sun) *n.* a son by mar-  
 riage.  
**Stereotype**, (stē're-ō-tip) *n.* fixed, im-  
 movable types;—*a.* done on fixed  
 types;—*v. t.* to form or compose in  
 fixed types. [makes stereotype.]  
**Stereotyper**, (stē're-ō-tip-er) *n.* one who  
 makes stereotype.  
**Sterile**, (ster'il) *a.* barren; unfruitful.  
**Sterility**, (ster-il'e-te) *n.* quality or state  
 of being barren.—*SYN.* Barrenness;  
 unfruitfulness.  
**Sterling**, (ster'ling) *n.* English money;  
 —*a.* of the standard weight; genuine.  
**Stern**, (stērn) *n.* the hinder part of a  
 ship;—*a.* severe in look; harsh.  
**Stern-chase**, (stērn'chās) *n.* a gun to fire  
 from the stern.

**Sternly**, (stɜrn'le) *ad.* harshly. [astern.  
**Sternmost**, (stɜrn'mɔst) *a.* furthest.  
**Sternness**, (stɜrn'nes) *n.* harshness.

**Sternutation**, (stɜrn-nū-tā'shun) *n.* the act of sneezing.

**Sternutatory**, (stɜrn-nū-tā-tor-e) *n.* a substance which provokes sneezing.

**Sartorous**, (stɜr'tō-rus) *a.* breathing heavily; snoring.

**Stethoscope**, (steth'o-skōp, stɛ'thos-kōp) *n.* an instrument used to distinguish sounds in the thorax.

**Stew**, (stū) *v. t. or i.* to seethe; to boil; —*n.* meat stewed; a hot-house.

**Steward**, (stū'ard) *n.* a man who manages the affairs of another.

**Stewardship**, (stū'ard-ship) *n.* office of a steward.

**Stick**, (stik) *n.* a piece of wood; —*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* stuck] to fix; to adhere; to stop; to stab; to thrust in.

**Stickiness**, (stik'e-nes) *n.* quality of adhering.

**Stickle**, (stik'l) *v. t.* to contend.

**Stickler**, (stik'ler) *n.* one who takes part; obstinate contender.

**Sticky**, (stik'e) *a.* viscous; glutinous.

**Stiff**, (stif) *a.* unbending; stubborn.

**Stiffen**, (stif'n) *v. t.* to make stiff; —*v. i.* to grow stiff. [*idly.*]

**Stiffly**, (stif'le) *ad.* stubbornly; rigidly.

**Stiffness**, (stif'nes) *n.* want of pliability; formality.

**Stifle**, (sti'fl) *v. t.* to suppress; to choke; —*n.* joint of a horse.

**Stigma**, (stig'ma) *n.* any mark of infamy; in *botany*, the top of the pistil. [*a stigma.*]

**Stigmatic**, (stig-mat'ik) *a.* marked with stigma.

**Stigmatize**, (stig'ma-tiz) *v. t.* to mark with infamy.

**Stiletto**, (ste-let'to) *n.* a small dagger.

**Still**, (stil) *v. t.* to calm; to quiet; —*a.* silent; motionless; —*ad.* to this time; nevertheless; notwithstanding; —*n.* a vessel, or boiler.

**Still-born**, (stil'born) *a.* born lifeless.

**Stillness**, (stil'nes) *n.* calm; quietness.

**Stilly**, (stil'e) *ad.* calmly; quietly.

**Stilt**, (stil) *n.* a piece of wood with a rest for the foot, used in walking.

**Stimulant**, (stim'ū-lant) *a.* tending to excite action; —*n.* a stimulating medicine.

**Stimulate**, (stim'ū-lit) *v. t.* to excite.

**Stimulation**, (stim'ū-lā'shun) *n.* the act of exciting. [*excite; stimulating.*]

**Stimulative**, (stim'ū-lāt-iv) *a.* tending to stimulate.

**Stimulus**, (stim'ū-lus) *n.* something

that rouses either to mental action or to vital energy.

**Sting**, (sting) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* stung] to pierce or pain acutely; —*n.* an animal's weapon. [*covetousness.*]

**Stingily**, (stin'je-le) *ad.* with mean stinginess.

**Stinginess**, (stin'je-nes) *n.* mean covetousness; avarice.

**Stingless**, (sting'les) *a.* having no sting.

**Stingy**, (stin'je) *a.* meanly covetous.

**Stink**, (sting) *n.* an offensive smell; —*v. t.* to emit an offensive smell.

**Stint**, (stint) *n.* a limit; restraint; task; —*v. t.* to limit; to restrain.

**Stipend**, (stip'end) *n.* settled pay; wages; salary.

**Stipendiary**, (stip'end-e-ar-e) *a.* receiving a stipend.

**Stipulate**, (stip'ū-lāt) *v. i.* to covenant.

**Stipulation**, (stip-ū-lā'shun) *n.* an agreement; condition.

**Stipulator**, (stip'ū-lāt-er) *n.* one who covenants or contracts.

**Stir**, (stɜr) *v. t. or i.* to move; to incite; —*n.* a tumult; bustle.

**Stirrup**, (stir'up) *n.* an iron for a horseman's foot.

**Stitch**, (stich) *v. t.* to sew; to join; —*n.* a single pass of a needle.

**Stiver**, (sti'vɜr) *n.* a Dutch copper coin; a Dutch penny piece.

**Stock**, (stok) *n.* body of a plant; progenitor of a family; a cravat; a fund; cattle; —*v. t.* to furnish or store.

**Stockade**, (stok-ād) *n.* a line of stakes for a barrier; —*v. t.* to fortify with stakes. [*deals in stocks.*]

**Stock-broker**, (stok'brōk-er) *n.* one who stocks.

**Stocking**, (stok'ing) *n.* a covering for the foot and leg.

**Stock-jobber**, (stok'job-er) *n.* one who speculates in stocks.

**Stock-jobbing**, (stok'job-ing) *n.* the dealing in the public stocks.

**Stocks**, (stoks) *n. pl.* public funds; a frame to confine the legs.

**Stock-still**, (stok'stil) *a.* motionless.

**Stokey**, (stok'e) *a.* thick and stout.

**Stoic**, (stō'ik) *n.* one who affects insensibility to pain. [*austere.*]

**Stoical**, (stō'ik-al) *a.* unfeeling; cold; Stoicism, (stō'e-sizm) *n.* insensibility.

**Stole**, (stōl) *n.* a long vestment.

**Stolid**, (stō'id) *a.* stupid; foolish.

**Stolidity**, (stō'id-e-te) *n.* dulness of intellect; stupidity.

**Stomach**, (stum'ak) *n.* the organ of



- digestion; appetite;—*v. t.* to brook or endure. [for the breast.]
- Stomacher**, (stum'ak-er) *n.* ornament
- Stomachic**, (stō-mak'ik) *a.* strengthening the stomach;—*n.* medicine for the stomach. [no appetite.]
- Stomachless**, (stum'ak-less) *a.* having
- Stone**, (stōn) *n.* a concretion of earth, or mineral matter in the kidneys; a weight of 14 pounds;—*a.* made of or like stone;—*v. t.* to pelt or kill with stones; to free from stones.
- Stone-fruit**, (stōn'frōot) *n.* fruit that contains a stone. [a stone.]
- Stone-still**, (stōn'still) *a.* motionless as
- Stone-ware**, (stōn'wār) *n.* potter's ware.
- Stoniness**, (stōn'e-ness) *n.* abundance of stones. [of stones; hard.]
- Stony**, (stōn'e) *a.* made of stones; full
- Stood**, (stōod) *pret. of Stand.* [set up.]
- Stook**, (stōok) *n.* a collection of sheaves
- Stool**, (stōol) *n.* a seat without a back.
- Stoop**, (stōop) *v. t.* to bend forward; to descend; to yield;—*n.* act of stooping.
- Stop**, (stop) *v. t.* to check motion; to close, as an aperture; to suppress;—*v. i.* to cease to go forward;—*n.* cessation of motion; pause; a point in writing. [stopped.]
- Stoppage**, (stop'aj) *n.* state of being
- Stottle**, (stōp'l) *n.* that which is used to close a bottle.
- Storage**, (stōr'aj) *n.* price of storing.
- Store**, (stōr) *n.* a large quantity; a warehouse;—*v. t.* to furnish; to put away for preservation.
- Storehouse**, (stōr'hous) *n.* a magazine.
- Storied**, (stō'rid) *a.* related in story; having stories.
- Storm**, (stōrm) *n.* a violent wind; assault; commotion;—*v. t.* to attack by open force. [winds; violent.]
- Stormy**, (stōrm'e) *a.* agitated with
- Story**, (stō're) *n.* history; a tale; loft of a house;—*v. t.* to tell; to relate.
- Stout**, (stout) *a.* large; strong; brave;—*n.* strong porter.
- Stoutly**, (stout'le) *ad.* strongly; lustily.
- Stoutness**, (stout'ness) *n.* quality of strength; boldness.
- Stove**, (stōv) *n.* a place for a fire; an iron box for heating;—*pret. of Stove.*
- Stow**, (stō) *v. t.* to lay up.
- Stowage**, (stō'aj) *n.* act of stowing.
- Strabismus**, (stra-bis'mus) *n.* a habit of looking
- asquint**.
- Straddle**, (strad'l) *v. i.* or *t.* to walk wide.
- Straggle**, (strag'l) *v. i.* to wander aside.
- Straggler**, (strag'ler) *n.* one who straggles. [ward; direct.]
- Straight**, (strāt) *a.* not crooked; up-
- Straighten**, (strāt'n) *v. t.* to make straight. [line.]
- Straightly**, (strāt'le) *ad.* in a direct
- Straightness**, (strāt'ness) *n.* directness.
- Straightway**, (strāt'wā) *ad.* immediately.
- Straiks**, (strāks) *n. pl.* iron plates on the circumference of a cannon.
- Strain**, (strān) *v. t.* to stretch; to strain; to filter;—*n.* a sprain; force; song. [for filtering.]
- Strainer**, (strān'er) *n.* an instrument
- Strait**, (strāt) *a.* narrow; close; strict;—*n.* a narrow pass; distress; difficulty. [to distress.]
- Straiten**, (strāt'n) *v. t.* to make narrow;
- Strait-jacket**, (strāt'jak-et) *n.* an apparatus to confine mania.
- Straitness**, (strāt'ness) *n.* narrowness.
- Strake**, (strāk) *n.* the iron band of a wheel.
- Strand**, (strand) *n.* shore or beach; one of the twists of a rope;—*v. i.* or *t.* to run aground. [seign.]
- Strange**, (strānj) *a.* wonderful; for-
- Strangely**, (strānj'le) *ad.* in a strange manner. [singularity.]
- Strangeness**, (strānj'ness) *n.* oddness;
- Stranger**, (strānj'er) *n.* a foreigner; one unknown; a guest.
- Strangle**, (strang'gl) *v. t.* or *t.* to choke.
- Strangles**, (strang'glz) *n. pl.* swellings in a horse's throat.
- Strangulation**, (strang-gū-lā'shun) *n.* the act of strangling; suffocation.
- Strangury**, (strang-gū-re) *n.* difficulty in discharging urine.
- Strap**, (strap) *n.* a long strip of leather;—*v. t.* to beat or fasten with a strap.
- Strapping**, (strap'ing) *a.* large; lusty.
- Strata**, (strā'ta) *n. pl.* beds; layers.
- Stratagem**, (strat'a-jem) *n.* artifice; trick. [in military movements.]
- Strategist**, (strat'e-jist) *n.* one skilled
- Strategy**, (strat'e-je) *n.* that branch of military science which consists in conducting great military movements.
- Stratification**, (strat'e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* arrangement into strata.
- Stratify**, (strat'e-fi) *v. t.* to form into layers. [earth; *pl.* Strata.]
- Stratum**, (strā'tum) *n.* a layer, as of



**Straw**, (straw) *n.* a stalk of grain; mass of stalks. [and its fruit.]

**Strawberry**, (straw'ber-re) *n.* a plant  
**Straw-colour**, (straw'kul-gr) *n.* a beautiful yellowish colour.

**Stray**, (strā) *v. i.* to wander; to rove; —*n.* a beast that wanders.

**Streak**, (strēk) *n.* a line of colour; a stripe; —*v. t.* to stripe. [striped.]

**Streaked**, (strēkt, strēk'ed) *pp.* or *a.*  
**Streaky**, (strēk'e) *a.* striped.

**Stream**, (strēm) *n.* a running water; a current; —*v. i.* or *t.* to flow.

**Streamer**, (strēm'er) *n.* a flag.

**Streamlet**, (strēm'let) *n.* a small stream.

**Streamy**, (strēm'e) *a.* flowing with a current. [city.]

**Street**, (strēt) *n.* a way or road in a  
**Strength**, (strēngth) *n.* power to act; force; vigour.

**Strengthen**, (strēngth'en) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or grow strong.

**Strengthened**, (strēngth'en-ed) *n.* that which gives strength. [of strength.]

**Strengthless**, (strēngth'les) *a.* destitute

**Strenuous**, (stren'u-us) *a.* eagerly pressing; active. [eager zeal.]

**Strenuously**, (stren'u-us-le) *ad.* with

**Stress**, (stres) *n.* force; importance.

**Stretch**, (strech) *v. t.* to extend; to strain; —*n.* extension; effort.

**Stretcher**, (strech'er) *n.* one that stretches; a piece of timber.

**Strew**, (strō, strōō) *v. t.* to scatter.

**Striated**, (stri'at-ed) *a.* streaked.

**Stricken**, (strikt'n) *pp.* struck.

**Strickle**, (strikl'e) *n.* an instrument for levelling corn in a measure.

**Strict**, (strikt) *a.* severe; close; rigid.

**Strictly**, (strikt'le) *ad.* rigorously.

**Strictness**, (strikt'nes) *n.* severity; rigour. [criticism.]

**Stricture**, (strikt'ūr) *n.* contraction;

**Stride**, (strid) *n.* a long step; —*v. i.* to walk with long steps.

**Strife**, (strif) *n.* contention; rivalry.

**Strike**, (strikt) *v. t.* [*pret.* struck; *pp.* struck, stricken] to lay on a blow;

to lower; to surrender; —*n.* ceasing from work and demanding higher wages.

**Striking**, (strikt'ing) *a.* impressive.

**String**, (string) *n.* a slender line; a series; things filed; —*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* strung] to furnish with strings.

**Stringent**, (string'ent) *a.* binding closely; pressing hard; urgent.

**String-halt**, (string'hawlt) *n.* a twitching of a horse's legs.

**Stringy**, (string'e) *a.* ropy; fibrous.

**Strip**, (stript) *v. t.* to make naked; to deprive; to peel; —*n.* a long narrow piece.

**Stripe**, (stript) *n.* a line of a different colour; a lash; —*v. t.* to form with stripes.

**Stripling**, (stript'ling) *n.* a youth.

**Strive**, (striv) *v. t.* [*pret.* strove; *pp.* striven] to make effort; to struggle; to vie.

**Stroke**, (strōk) *n.* a blow; a dash; a touch; masterly effort; —*v. t.* to rub gently.

**Stroll**, (strōl) *v. t.* to rove; to ramble; —*n.* a ramble; excursion. [grant.]

**Stroller**, (strōl'er) *n.* a rover; a va-

**Strong**, (strong) *a.* having great power; forcibly affecting. —*Syn.* Vigorous; powerful.

**Strongly**, (strong'le) *ad.* powerfully.

**Stronghold**, (strong'hōld) *n.* a fortress.

**Structural**, (struk'tūr-al) *a.* pertaining to structure. [an edifice.]

**Structure**, (struk'tūr) *n.* form; frame;

**Struggle**, (strug'l) *v. t.* to strive; to endeavour; —*n.* vigorous effort; agony. [ings in the glands.]

**Strumous**, (strōō'mus) *a.* having swell-

**Stumpet**, (strum'pet) *n.* a prostitute.

**Strut**, (strut) *n.* an affected walk; —*v. i.* to walk affectedly. [poison.]

**Strychnine**, (strikt'nin) *n.* a deadly

**Stub**, (stub) *n.* the stump of a tree.

**Stubble**, (stub'l) *n.* stumps of rye, wheat, &c.

**Stubborn**, (stub'orn) *a.* inflexible in opinion. —*Syn.* Obstinate. [ly.]

**Stubbornly**, (stub'orn-le) *ad.* obstinate-

**Stubbornness**, (stub'orn-nes) *n.* obstinacy. [*v. t.* to plaster with stucco.]

**Stucco**, (stuk'ō) *n.* a kind of fine plaster;

**Stuck**, (stuk) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Stick*.

**Stud**, (stud) *n.* a small post; a set of horses; a button; a nail; —*v. t.* to set with studs.

**Student**, (stū'dent) *n.* one who studies.

**Studied**, (stud'id) *a.* premeditated.

**Studio**, (stū'de-ō) *n.* the work-shop, especially of a sculptor; pl. *Studies*.

**Studious**, (stū'de-us) *a.* given to study.

**Studiously**, (stū'de-us-le) *ad.* with close application; carefully.

**Study**, (stud'e) *n.* application to books; subject of attention; a room for study; —*v. t.* or *i.* to apply the mind to.

**Stuff**, (stuf) *n.* material; furniture; —*v. t.* to fill; to crowd; to cram.



**Stuffing**, (stuf'ing) *n.* that which is used for filling. [ish.]

**Stultify**, (stul'te-fi) *v. t.* to make foolish. [ish.]

**Stum**, (stum) *n.* wine revived by new fermentation.

**Stumble**, (stum-bl) *v. i.* to trip in walking;—*n.* a trip; a blunder.

**Stumbling-block**, (stum'bling-blok) *n.* that which causes to err.

**Stump**, (stump) *n.* the stub left after a tree is cut down.

**Stun**, (stun) *v. t.* to make senseless.

**Stang**, (stung) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Sting*.

**Stunt**, (stunt) *v. t.* to hinder from growth.

**Stupe**, (stüp) *v. t.* to foment.

**Stupefaction**, (stü-pë-fak'shun) *n.* insensibility; torpor; stupidity.

**Stupider**, (stü-pë-fi-er) *n.* that which stupefies. [sensibility.]

**Stupify**, (stü-pë-fi) *v. t.* to deprive of

**Stupendous**, (stü-pen'dus) *a.* amazingly great; wonderful.

**Stupendously**, (stü-pen'dus-le) *ad.* so as to excite astonishment.

**Stupid**, (stü-pid) *a.* wanting sensibility; dull. [ness of perception.]

**Stupidity**, (stü-pid'e-te) *n.* extreme dullness.

**Stupidly**, (stü-pid-le) *ad.* with extreme dullness. [sense.]

**Stupor**, (stü-por) *n.* suppression of

**Sturdily**, (stur'de-le) *ad.* stoutly; hardily. [being hardy.]

**Sturdiness**, (stur'de-nes) *n.* quality of

**Sturdy**, (stur'de) *a.* stout; hardy; strong.

**Stutter**, (stut'er) *v. i.* to stammer.

**Stutterer**, (stut'er-er) *n.* a stammerer.

**Sty**, (sti) *n.* a pen for swine; a small ulcer on the edge of the eye-lid; sometimes written *Stye*. [black.]

**Stygian**, (sti'j-an) *a.* infernal; dark;

**Stylar**, (stil'ar) *a.* belonging to the style of a dial.

**Style**, (stil) *n.* manner of writing; title; pin of a dial; filament of a pistil;—*v. t.* to call; to name; to denominate.

**Stylish**, (stil'ish) *a.* in fashionable form or manner; showy. [ing.]

**Styptic**, (stip'tik) *a.* that stops bleed-

**Suassible**, (swä'ze-bl) *a.* that may be persuaded. [ing.]

**Suasion**, (swä'zhun) *n.* act of persuad-

**Suasive**, (swä'siv) *a.* tending to persuade.

**Suavely**, (swä'v-e-te) *n.* sweetness.

**Subacid**, (sub-as'id) *a.* moderately acid.

**Subagency**, (sub-ä'jen-se) *n.* a subordinate agency.

**Subaltern**, (sub'al-tern) *a.* inferior; subordinate;—*n.* an inferior officer.

**Subalternately**, (sub'al-tern'ät) *a.* succeeding by turns.

**Subaqueous**, (sub-ä'kwä-us) *a.* being under the surface of water. [stars.]

**Subastral**, (sub-as'tral) *a.* under the

**Subcommittee**, (sub-kom-mit'te) *n.* an under committee.

**Subdivide**, (sub-de-vid') *v. t.* to divide a part into parts.

**Subdivision**, (sub-de-vizh'un) *n.* a part of a division. [be subdivided.]

**Subduable**, (sub-dü'a-bl) *a.* that may

**Subdue**, (sub-dü) *v. t.* to conquer.

**Subeditor**, (sub-ed'it-er) *n.* an under or assistant editor.

**Subitaneous**, (sub-e-tä'ne-us) *a.* sudden.

**Subjacent**, (sub-jä'sent) *a.* lying under.

**Subject**, (sub'jekt) *a.* being under authority; liable;—*n.* one who lives under the power of another; a matter in discussion. [power.]

**Subject**, (sub-jekt') *v. t.* to bring under

**Subjection**, (sub-jek'tshun) *n.* a being under control. [the subject.]

**Subjective**, (sub-jekt'iv) *a.* relating to

**Subjoin**, (sub-join') *v. t.* to add at the end. [to slavery; to subdue.]

**Subjugate**, (sub-jöö-gät) *v. t.* to reduce

**Subjugation**, (sub-jöö-gä'shun) *n.* act of subduing; subjection.

**Subjunction**, (sub-jung'kshun) *n.* the act of subjoining. [subjoined.]

**Subjunctive**, (sub-jung'ktiv) *a.* added;

**Sublimate**, (sub'le-mät) *v. t.* to refine by heat;—*n.* product of sublimation.

**Sublimation**, (sub-le-mä'shun) *n.* the act of bringing solid substances to a state of vapour and condensing it.

**Sublime**, (sub-lim') *a.* lofty in style; elevated;—*n.* a lofty style.

**Sublimely**, (sub-lim'le) *ad.* in a sublime or lofty manner. [style.]

**Sublimity**, (sub-lim'e-te) *n.* loftiness of

**Sublunary**, (sub'lü-nar-e) *a.* earthly.

**Submarine**, (sub-ma-rën) *a.* under the water of the sea. [under water.]

**Submerge**, (sub-merj') *v. t.* to put

**Submersion**, (sub-mer'shun) *n.* act of plunging under water.

**Submission**, (sub-mish'un) *n.* act of yielding to authority; resignation.

**Submissive**, (sub-mis'iv) *a.* yielding to another; humble. [submission.]

**Submissively**, (sub-mis'iv-le) *ad.* with

**Submissiveness**, (sub-mis'iv-nes) *n.* submissive disposition.

**Submit**, (sub-mit') *v. t.* or *i.* to yield to

- the power or opinion of another.—**SYN.** To surrender; bend; acquiesce; comply. [beneath something.]
- Subnascent**, (sub-nas'ent) *a.* growing
- Subnascency**, (sub-or-din-as-e) *n.* state of being subnascinate.
- Subordinate**, (sub-or-din-ät) *a.* inferior; subject;—*n.* an inferior;—*v. t.* to make subject. [state of subjection.]
- Subordination**, (sub-or-din-ä'shun) *n.* a
- Suborn**, (sub-orn') *v. t.* to procure to take a false oath.
- Subornation**, (sub-orn-ä'shun) *n.* act of seducing to a bad action. [orns.]
- Suborner**, (sub-orn'er) *n.* one who sub-
- Subpoena**, (sub-pö'na) *n.* a summons for witnesses;—*v. t.* to summon by subpoena. [attest.]
- Subscribe**, (sub-skrīb') *v. t.* to sign; to
- Subscriber**, (sub-skrīb'er) *n.* one who subscribes.
- Subscription**, (sub-skríp'shun) *n.* the signing of a name; amount subscribed; attestation.
- Subsequence**, (sub'së-kwens) *n.* the state of being subsequent.
- Subsequent**, (sub'së-kwent) *a.* following.
- Subsequently**, (sub'së-kwent-le) *ad.* later.
- Subserve**, (sub-sërv') *v. t.* to serve.
- Subservience**, (sub-sërv'e-ens) *n.* instrumental use. [mental.]
- Subservient**, (sub-sërv'e-ent) *a.* instru-
- Subside**, (sub-sid') *v. i.* to sink; to fall.
- Subsidence**, (sub'së-dens) *n.* act of sinking. [ing supplies; assisting.]
- Subsidiary**, (sub-sid'e-ar-e) *a.* furnish-
- Subsidize**, (sub'së-diz) *v. t.* to pay a subsidy to.
- Subsidy**, (sub'së-de) *n.* aid in money.
- Subsist**, (sub-sist') *v. i.* to have existence;—*v. t.* to maintain.
- Subsistence**, (sub-sist'ens) *n.* real being; support. [ing.]
- Subsistent**, (sub-sist'ent) *a.* having be-
- Subsoil**, (sub'soil) *n.* soil between the surface and base. [of a species.]
- Subspecies**, (sub-spë'shëz) *n.* division
- Substance**, (sub'stans) *n.* a being; essential part; matter; goods.
- Substantial**, (sub-stan'she-al) *a.* real; solid. [really.]
- Substantially**, (sub-stan'she-al-le) *ad.*
- Substantials**, (sub-stan'she-älz) *n. pl.* essential parts. [prova.]
- Substantiate**, (sub-stan'she-ät) *v. t.* to
- Substantive**, (sub'stan-tiv) *n.* a noun;—*a.* noting existence.
- Substitute**, (sub'stë-tüt) *n.* one put in
- place of another;—*v. t.* to put in the place of another.—**SYN.** To change; interchange.
- Substitution**, (sub-stë-tüt'shun) *n.* state of being substituted.
- Substratum**, (sub-strä'tum) *n.* a layer under something; basis.
- Substruction**, (sub-struk'shun) *n.* an under-building. [under.]
- Subtend**, (sub-tend') *v. t.* to extend
- Subtense**, (sub-tens') *n.* the chord of an arc. [ing beneath.]
- Subterfuge**, (sub-ter'fü-ent) *a.* flow-
- Subterfuge**, (sub'ter-füj) *n.* an evasion.
- Subterranean**, (sub-ter-rä'në-an) *a.* being under the surface of the earth.
- Subtle**, (sub'til) *a.* fine; thin.
- Subtilization**, (sub-til-iz-ä'shun) *n.* refinement.
- Subtilize**, (sub'til-iz) *v. t.* to make fine.
- Subtly**, (sub'til-te) *n.* quality of being subtle.
- Subtle**, (sut'l) *a.* sly; artful.
- Subtly**, (sut'le) *ad.* artfully.
- Subtract**, (sub-trakt') *v. t.* to withdraw a part; to deduct.
- Subtraction**, (sub-trak'shun) *n.* the taking a lesser sum from a greater; a withdrawing. [to subtract.]
- Subtractive**, (sub-trakt'iv) *a.* tending
- Subtrahend**, (sub-tra-hend') *n.* number to be subtracted. [suburba.]
- Suburban**, (sub-urb'an) *a.* being in the
- Suburbs**, (sub'urbz) *n. pl.* confines of a city. [overthrow; ruin.]
- Subversion**, (sub-ver'shun) *n.* totak
- Subversive**, (sub-ver'siv) *a.* tending to ruin.
- Subvert**, (sub-ver't') *v. t.* to overthrow; to ruin. [overthrow.]
- Subverter**, (sub-ver't'er) *n.* one who
- Succeed**, (suk-sëd') *v. i.* or *i.* to follow in order; to be successful.
- Success**, (suk-ses') *n.* prosperity.
- Successful**, (suk-ses'fool) *a.* prosperous.
- Successfully**, (suk-ses'fool-le) *ad.* prosperously; luckily.
- Succession**, (suk-sesh'un) *n.* series of things; right of succeeding.
- Successional**, (suk-sesh'un-al) *a.* noting succession. [order.]
- Successive**, (suk-ses'iv) *a.* following in
- Successively**, (suk-ses'iv-le) *ad.* in regular order. [ceeds another.]
- Successor**, (suk-ses'or) *n.* one who succeeds.
- Succinct**, (suk-singkt') *a.* compressed into a narrow compass.—**SYN.** Short; concise; compendious; summary.
- Succinctly**, (suk-singkt'le) *ad.* briefly.

**Succinctness**, (suk-singkt'nee) *n.* conciseness; brevity.

**Succour**, (suk'ur) *v. t.* to relieve in distress; to aid;—*n.* assistance in distress.

**Succulence**, (suk'ü-lens) *n.* juiciness.

**Succulent**, (suk'ü-lent) *a.* juicy.

**Succumb**, (suk-kum', suk-kumb') *v. i.* to yield; to sink under.

**Such**, (such) *a.* of the like kind.

**Suck**, (suk) *v. t.* to draw with the mouth; to imbibe.

**Sucker**, (suk'er) *n.* a shoot. [breast.

**Suckle**, (suk'l) *v. t.* to nurse at the breast.

**Suckling**, (suk'ling) *n.* a child at the breast.

**Suction**, (suk'shun) *n.* act of drawing in.

**Suetorial**, (suk-tö're-al) *a.* adapted for smelting.

**Sudden**, (sud'en) *a.* coming without previous notice; hasty.

**Suddenly**, (sud'en-le) *ad.* unexpectedly.

**Suddenness**, (sud'en-nes) *n.* a coming unexpectedly. [sweat.

**Sudorific**, (sud-or-if'ik) *a.* causing suds, (sudz) *n. sing.* water impregnated with soap.

**Sue**, (sü) *v. t.* to prosecute in law.

**Suet**, (sü'et) *n.* fat about the kidneys.

**Suffer**, (suf'er) *v. i.* to bear what is painful;—*v. t.* to allow.

**Sufferable**, (suf'er-a-bl) *a.* that may be endured. [endurance; patience.

**Sufferance**, (suf'er-ans) *n.* permission;

**Sufferer**, (suf'er-er) *n.* one who suffers.

**Suffering**, (suf'er-ing) *n.* pain endured.

**Suffice**, (suf-fis') *v. t.* to satisfy;—*v. i.* to be enough. [supply.

**Sufficiency**, (suf-fish'e-en-se) *n.* a full

**Sufficient**, (suf-fish'e-ent) *a.* adequate to wants. [to satisfy.

**Sufficiently**, (suf-fish'e-ent-le) *ad.* so as

**Suffix**, (suf-fiks') *v. t.* to add a letter

**Suffocate**, (suf'ö-kät) *v. t.* to choke by excluding air; to stifle.

**Suffocation**, (suf'ö-kä'shun) *n.* the act of choking; strangling. [suffocate.

**Suffocative**, (suf'ö-kät-iv) *a.* tending to

**Suffragan**, (suf'ra-gan) *n.* a bishop, as an assistant.

**Suffrage**, (suf'rä) *n.* a vote; voice.

**Suffuse**, (suf-füz') *v. t.* to overspread.

**Suffusion**, (suf-fü'zhun) *n.* act of suffusing.

**Sugar**, (shóóg'ar) *n.* the juice of canes or other plants reduced to a concrete state;—*v. t.* to sweeten.

**Sugarcane**, (shóóg'ar-kān) *n.* the cane whose juice produces sugar.

**Sugarloaf**, (shóóg'ar-lóf) *n.* a mass or cone of refined sugar.

**Sugary**, (shóóg'ar-e) *a.* sweet.

**Suggest**, (suj-est', sug-jest') *v. t.* to hint; to intimate.

**Suggestion**, (suj-est'yun, sug-jest'yun) *n.* hint; intimation.

**Suggestive**, (suj-est'iv, sug-jest'iv) *a.* containing a hint. [of suicide.

**Suicidal**, (sü'e-sid-al) *a.* of the nature

**Sulcide**, (sü'e-sid) *n.* self-murder; a self-murderer.

**Suit**, (süt) *n.* a set; process; prosecution;—*v. t.* or *i.* to fit or be fitted.

**Suitable**, (süt'a-bl) *a.* fit; proper.

**Suitableness**, (süt'a-bl-nes) *n.* fitness.

**Suitably**, (süt'a-bl-e) *ad.* fitly; properly.

**Suite**, (swët) *n.* a retinue.

**Suitor**, (süt'er) *n.* one courting; one who sues; a petitioner.

**Sulkiness**, (sulk'e-nes) *n.* silent or fitful sullenness.

**Sulky**, (sulk'e) *a.* sullen; morose.

**Sullen**, (sul'en) *a.* morose; obstinate.

**Sully**, (sul'e) *v. t.* or *i.* to soil; to spot; to tarnish.

**Sulphate**, (sul'fat) *n.* a compound of sulphuric acid and a base.

**Sulphur**, (sul'fur) *n.* brimstone.

**Sulphurate**, (sul'fü-rät) *v. t.* to combine with sulphur. [qualities of sulphur.

**Sulphurous**, (sul'fur-us) *a.* having the

**Sulphuret**, (sul'fü-ret) *n.* a combination of sulphur with an earth, metal, or alkali. [sulphur.

**Sulphurie**, (sul'fü-rik) *a.* pertaining to

**Sulphury**, (sul'fur-e) *a.* partaking of sulphur.

**Sultan**, (sul'tan) *n.* Turkish emperor.

**Sultana**, (sul-tä'na, sul-tä'na) *n.* the Turkish empress. [ing sultry.

**Sultriness**, (sul'tre-nes) *n.* state of be-

**Sultry**, (sul'tre) *a.* hot and close.

**Sum**, (sum) *n.* the whole amount;—*v. t.* to collect into a total.

**Sumach**, (sü'mak) *n.* a plant or shrub used in dyeing, &c.

**Summarily**, (sum'ar-e-le) *ad.* briefly.

**Summary**, (sum'ar-e) *a.* brief; short; concise;—*n.* an abridged account.

**Summation**, (sum-ä'shun) *n.* the act of summing; aggregate.

**Summer**, (sum'er) *n.* the hot season.

**Summerset**, (sum'er-set) *n.* a leap heels over head.

**Summit**, (sum'it) *n.* the highest point.



**Summon**, (sum'un) *v. t.* to call by authority; to convoke.

**Summons**, (sum'unz) *n. sing.* a citation.

**Sumpter**, (sump'ter) *n.* a pack horse.

**Sumptuary**, (sump'tü-ar-e) *a.* regulating expenses.

**Sumptuous**, (sump'tü-us) *a.* characterized by expense and magnificence; —*Syn.* Costly; magnificent; princely.

**Sumptuously**, (sump'tü-us-le) *ad.* in a magnificent manner.

**Sun**, (sun) *n.* the luminary that enlightens and warms the earth and other planets; —*v. t.* to expose to the sun.

**Sunbeam**, (sun'bēm) *n.* a ray of the sun; (sun'dā) *n.* the Christian Sabbath.

**Sunder**, (sun'der) *v. t.* to separate.

**Sundial**, (sun'di-al) *n.* an instrument to show the time by the shadow of a style.

**Sundry**, (sun'dre) *a.* more than one or two. —*Syn.* Divers; several.

**Sunlike**, (sun'lik) *a.* resembling the sun.

**Sunny**, (sun'e) *a.* exposed to the sun.

**Sunrise**, (sun'riz) *n.* first appearance of the sun in the morning.

**Sunset**, (sun'set) *n.* disappearance of the sun at night.

**Sunshine**, (sun'shin) *n.* light of the sun; —*a.* bright with the sun's rays.

**Sun-stroke**, (sun'strök) *n.* a stroke of the sun, or his heat.

**Sup**, (sup) *v. i. or t.* to eat supper; — *n.* a small draught.

**Superable**, (sü'per-a-bl) *a.* that may be overcome.

**Superabound**, (sü'per-a-bound') *v. i.* to be very abundant.

**Superabundance**, (sü'per-a-bund'ans) *n.* more than is sufficient.

**Superabundant**, (sü'per-a-bund'ant) *a.* more than is sufficient.

**Superadd**, (sü'per-ad') *v. t.* to add over and above.

**Superannuate**, (sü'per-an'ü-ät) *v. t.* to superannuate, (sü'per-an'ü-ät-ed) *a.* disqualified by old age.

**Superb**, (sü'per'b) *a.* grand; magnificently, (sü'per'b-le) *ad.* grandly.

**Supercargo**, (sü'per-kär'gö) *n.* one who has the care of a cargo.

**Supercilious**, (sü'per-sil'e-us) *a.* haughty; dictatorial.

**Superciliously**, (sü'per-sil'e-us-le) *ad.* haughtily.

**Supereminence**, (sü'per-em'e-nens) *n.*

eminence superior to what is common. *feminine* in a high degree.

**Supereminent**, (sü'per-em'e-nent) *a.*

**Supererogation**, (sü'per-er-ö-gä'shun) *n.* a doing more than duty.

**Supererogatory**, (sü'per-er-ö-gä-tor-e) *a.* exceeding the calls of duty.

**Superexcellence**, (sü'per-ek'sel-lens) *n.* superior excellence. [very excellent]

**Superexcellent**, (sü'per-ek'sel-lent) *a.* superficial, (sü'per-fish'e-al) *a.* being on the surface; shallow.

**Superficially**, (sü'per-fish'e-al-le) *ad.* on the surface only.

**Superficies**, (sü'per-fish'ez) *n.* surface; exterior part of a thing.

**Superfine**, (sü'per-fin) *a.* very fine.

**Superfluity**, (sü'per-fü'e-te) *n.* abundance above necessity.

**Superfluous**, (sü'per-fü-us) *a.* exceeding what is wanted; useless.

**Superhuman**, (sü'per-hü-man) *a.* beyond what is human.

**Superinduce**, (sü'per-in-düs) *v. t.* to bring in as addition to something.

**Superintend**, (sü'per-in-tend') *v. t.* to oversee. [*n.* act of overseeing]

**Superintendence**, (sü'per-in-tend'ens) *n.*

**Superintendent**, (sü'per-in-tend'ent) *n.* a manager; — *a.* directing.

**Superior**, (sü'p-er-or) *a.* higher; greater; — *n.* one higher or more excellent; a chief.

**Superiority**, (sü'p-er-or'e-te) *n.* higher

**Superlative**, (sü'per-lät-iv) *a.* expressing the highest degree.

**Supermundane**, (sü'per-mun'dän) *a.* being above the world.

**Supernal**, (sü'per-nal) *a.* relating to things above; celestial.

**Supernatant**, (sü'per-nä'tant) *a.* swimming on the surface.

**Supernatural**, (sü'per-nat'ür-al) *a.* being beyond the laws of nature.

**Supernaturally**, (sü'per-nat'ür-al-le) *ad.* beyond the laws of nature.

**Supernumerary**, (sü'per-nüm'gr-ar-e) *a.* exceeding the number necessary.

**Superscribe**, (sü'per-skrib') *v. t.* to write on the outside.

**Superscription**, (sü'per-skrip'shun) *n.* a writing over or on the outside.

**Supersede**, (sü'per-sed') *v. t.* [to take the place of. — *Syn.* To overrule; succeed; set aside.]

**Superstition**, (sü'per-stish'un) *n.* rigour in religion; belief in omens.

**Superstitious**, (sü'per-stish'e-us) *a.* addicted to superstition.



**Superstitiously**, (sū-per-stīh'e-us-le) *ad.* in a superstitious manner.

**Superstructure**, (sū-per-strukt'ūr) *n.* that which is built on something.

**Supervene**, (sū-per-vēn') *v. t.* to come extraneously. [*ed.*; additional.]

**Supervenant**, (sū-per-vēn'yent) *a.* additional.

**Supervise**, (sū-per-vīz') *v. t.* to overlook; to inspect.

**Supervision**, (sū-per-vīzh'un) *n.* inspection; superintendence. [*seer.*]

**Supervisor**, (sū-per-vīz'or) *n.* an overseer.

**Supine**, (sū-pin) *n.* a verbal noun.

**Supine**, (sū-pin') *a.* indolent; careless.

**Supinely**, (sū-pin'le) *ad.* carelessly.

**Supineness**, (sū-pin'nes) *n.* carelessness.

**Supper**, (sup'er) *n.* the evening meal.

**Supplant**, (sup-plant') *v. t.* to displace by stratagem.

**Supple**, (sup'l) *a.* pliable; flexible.

**Supplement**, (sup-le-ment) *n.* an addition.

**Supplementary**, (sup-le-ment'ar-e) *a.* added to supply what is wanted.

**Suppleness**, (sup'l-nes) *n.* pliancy; flexibility.

**Suppliant**, (sup'le-ant) *a.* entreating.

**Supplicant**, (sup'le-kant) *n.* an humble petitioner.

**Supplicate**, (sup'le-kāt) *v. t.* to entreat; — *v. i.* to offer supplication.

**Supplication**, (sup-le-kā'hun) *n.* humble petition; entreaty.

**Supplicatory**, (sup'le-kāt-or-e) *a.* containing supplication. [*plies.*]

**Supplier**, (sup-plī'er) *n.* one that supplies.

**Supplies**, (sup-plīz') *n. pl.* things supplied.

**Supply**, (sup-plī) *v. t.* to fill or furnish; — *n.* sufficiency for wants.

**Support**, (sup-pōrt') *n.* a prop; maintenance; — *v. t.* to prop; to sustain; to maintain. [*be supported.*]

**Supportable**, (sup-pōrt'a-bl) *a.* that may be supported.

**Supporter**, (sup-pōrt'er) *n.* he that sustains.

**Supposal**, (sup-pōz'al) *n.* supposition.

**Supposable**, (sup-pōz'a-bl) *a.* that may be supposed. [*out proof; to imagine.*]

**Suppose**, (sup-pōz') *v. t.* to admit with-  
out proof; to imagine.

**Supposition**, (sup-pōz-ish'un) *n.* something supposed.

**Superstitious**, (sup-pōz-e-tīh'e-us) *a.* not genuine; illegitimate.

**Suppress**, (sup-pres') *v. t.* to crush; to restrain from disclosure.

**Suppression**, (sup-pres'h'un) *n.* act of suppressing.

**Suppressive**, (sup-pres'iv) *a.* tending to

**Suppressor**, (sup-pres'er) *n.* one who suppresses.

**Suppurate**, (sup'ū-rāt) *v. i.* to suppurate.

**Suppuration**, (sup'ū-rā'ahun) *n.* the process of suppurating.

**Suppurative**, (sup'ū-rāt-iv) *a.* producing suppuration.

**Supramundane**, (sū-pra-mūn'dān) *a.* above the world.

**Supremacy**, (sū-prem'a-se) *n.* the highest and greatest power.

**Supreme**, (sū-prēm') *a.* highest; — *n.* the highest and greatest God.

**Supremely**, (sū-prēm'le) *ad.* in the highest manner.

**Sural**, (sū'ral) *a.* pertaining to the leg.

**Surcharge**, (sur-chārf') *v. t.* to charge; — *n.* excessive load.

**Suroingle**, (sur'ing-gl) *n.* a girl's passes over the saddle.

**Surole**, (sur'le) *n.* a little shoot.

**Surd**, (surd) *n.* a quantity which cannot be exactly expressed in numbers.

**Sure**, (shōór) *a.* not liable to be mistaken; certainly knowing. — *Syn.* stable; firm; confident; secure.

**Surely**, (shōór'le) *ad.* certainly.

**Sureness**, (shōór'nes) *n.* certainty.

**Surety**, (shōór'te) *n.* a person who is bound to answer for another.

**Surety**, (shōór'te) *n.* certainty; — *n.* against loss; a bondsman.

**Surf**, (surf) *n.* continual swell of the sea upon the shore.

**Surface**, (sur'fās) *n.* the outside.

**Surfeit**, (sur'fit) *n.* fullness by eating or drinking to excess.

**Surge**, (surj) *n.* a rising billow.

**Surgeon**, (sur'jun) *n.* one who performs surgery.

**Surgeoncy**, (sur'jun-se) *n.* office of a surgeon.

**Surgery**, (sur'jer-e) *n.* the art of treating external injuries of the body.

**Surgical**, (sur'jik-al) *a.* pertaining to surgery.

**Surliness**, (sur'le-nes) *n.* crabbedness.

**Surly**, (sur'le) *a.* morose; crabbed.

**Surmise**, (sur-mīz') *v. t.* to imagine; to suspect.

**Surmount**, (sur-mount') *v. t.* to overcome.

**Surmountable**, (sur-mount'a-bl) *a.* that may be overcome.

**Surname**, (sur'nām) *n.* a name added to the baptismal name; — *n.* called by a family name.

**Surpass**, (sur-pas') *v. t.* to go beyond.

**Surpassing**, (sur-pas'ing) *ppr.* exceeding others. [*for clear.*]

**Surplice**, (sur'plis) *n.* a white garment worn by clerics.

**Surplus**, (sur'plus) *n.* excess beyond what is necessary. [prising.]

**Surprisal**, (sur-priz'al) *n.* act of surprise, (sur-priz') *n.* wonder suddenly excited;—*v. t.* to come unexpectedly; to excite wonder in.

**Surprising**, (sur-priz'ing) *a.* wonderful. **Surrender**, (sur-ren'der) *v. t.* to yield; to deliver up;—*n.* the act of yielding to another. [by stealth.]

**Surreptitious**, (sur-rep-tish'e-us) *a.* done surreptitiously, (sur-rep-tish'e-us-le) *ad.* by stealth.

**Surrogate**, (sur-rô-gât) *n.* a deputy; one who has the probate of wills. [pass.]

**Surround**, (sur-round') *v. t.* to encompass, (sur-tôô', sur-tôôt') *n.* a close-fitting overcoat.

**Survey**, (sur-vâ') *v. t.* to view attentively; to measure.

**Survey**, (sur-vâ') *n.* a general view; plan or draft.

**Surveyor**, (sur-vâ'gr) *n.* one who measures land; an inspector of goods, highways, &c. [beyond another.]

**Survival**, (sur-viv'al) *n.* state of living. **Survive**, (sur-viv') *v. t.* to live after the death of another. [lives another.]

**Survivor**, (sur-viv'gr) *n.* one who out-survivorship, (sur-viv'gr-ship) *n.* office of a survivor.

**Susceptibility**, (sus-sep-te-bil'e-to) *n.* the quality of receiving impressions.

**Susceptible**, (sus-sep-te-bl) *a.* capable of impression. [state of reception.]

**Susceptency**, (sus-sip'e-en-se) *n.* act or suspect, (sus-pekt') *v. t.* to imagine or mistrust; to doubt.

**Suspend**, (sus-pend') *v. t.* to attach to something; to cause to cease for a time.—*SYN.* To hang; intermit; delay. [suspends;—*pl.* braces.]

**Suspender**, (sus-pend'gr) *n.* one that suspense, (sus-pens') *n.* state of uncertainty.

**Suspension**, (sus-pen'shun) *n.* act of hanging up; temporary cessation.

**Suspensory**, (sus-pens'or-e) *a.* that suspends.

**Suspicion**, (sus-pish'un) *n.* mistrust.

**Suspicious**, (sus-pish'e-us) *a.* apt to suspect. [to excite suspicion.]

**Suspiciously**, (sus-pish'e-us-le) *ad.* so as suspicious, (sus-pir'al) *n.* a breathing hole. [breath.]

**Expiration**, (sus-pir-â'hun) *n.* a long sustain, (sus-tân') *v. t.* to bear; to endure. [be sustained.]

**Sustainable**, (sus-tân'a-bl) *a.* that can

**Sustainment**, (sus-tân'ment) *n.* support. **Sustenance**, (sus'ten-ans) *n.* food that sustains; support. [port.]

**Sustentation**, (sus-ten-tâ'hun) *n.* support. **Sutler**, (sut'ler) *n.* one who sells provisions and liquors in a camp.

**Suttee**, (sut-tê') *n.* a widow who is burnt on the funeral pile of her husband. [lotion in Hindostan.]

**Sutteeism**, (sut-tê'izm) *n.* self-immolation, (süt'ür) *n.* a seam; joint of the skull.

**Swab**, (swob) *n.* a mop for cleaning floors; a sponge for cleaning the mouth;—*v. t.* to wipe with a swab.

**Swaddle**, (swod'l) *v. t.* to swathe;—*n.* clothes round the body. [weight.]

**Swag**, (swag) *v. i.* to sink by its swag, (swag'gr) *v. i.* to boast; to brag. [brags.]

**Swaggerer**, (swag'gr-er) *n.* one who swag, (swag'e) *a.* hanging down.

**Swain**, (swân) *n.* a rustic youth.

**Swale**, (swäl) *n.* a tract of low land;—*v. t.* to melt and run down, as a candle.

**Swallow**, (swol'o) *n.* a migratory bird; the throat;—*v. t.* to take down the throat; to engulf.

**Swam**, (swam) *pret.* of *Swim*.

**Swamp**, (swomp) *n.* wet, soft, spongy ground.

**Swampy**, (swomp'e) *a.* soft and spongy.

**Swan**, (swon) *n.* a large water-fowl.

**Sward**, (sawrd) *n.* grassy surface of land; compact turf.

**Swarm**, (swawrm) *n.* a multitude;—*v. i.* to leave a hive in a body, as bees.

**Swarthy**, (swawrth'e) *a.* of a dark hue.

**Swath**, (swawth) *n.* a line of grass, &c., cut down in mowing.

**Swathe**, (swärth) *n.* a band or fillet;—*v. t.* to bind with cloth or bandages.

**Sway**, (swä) *v. t.* or *i.* to wield; to govern; to move or wave;—*n.* rule; command; power.

**Swear**, (swär) *v. i.* [pret. swore; pp. sworn] to affirm with a solemn appeal to God for the truth of what is affirmed;—*v. t.* to put to an oath.

**Swearer**, (swär'gr) *n.* one who swears.

**Swearing**, (swär'ing) *n.* act of swearing; profanity.

**Sweat**, (swet) *n.* the moisture which issues through the pores of an animal;—*v. i.* or *t.* to emit moisture through the pores.



**Sweatiness**, (swet'e-nee) *n.* moisture from perspiration.

**Sweaty**, (swet'e) *a.* moist with sweat.

**Sweep**, (swēp) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* swept] to brush with a broom; to pass along; to fetch a long stroke; —*n.* act of sweeping; compass; range; a large oar.

**Sweepings**, (swēp'ings) *n. pl.* things collected in sweeping.

**Sweepstakes**, (swēp'staks) *n. pl.* the whole money won at a race.

**Sweet**, (swēt) *a.* grateful to the taste.

**Sweet-bread**, (swēt'bred) *n.* the pancreas of a calf.

**Sweet-brier**, (swēt'bri-er) *n.* a thorny shrub of the rose kind which emits a very fragrant smell.

**Sweeten**, (swēt'n) *v. t. or i.* to make or become sweet. [*gives sweetness.*]

**Sweetener**, (swēt'n-er) *n.* that which

**Sweet-heart**, (swēt'hart) *n.* a lover.

**Sweetish**, (swēt'ish) *a.* rather sweet.

**Sweetly**, (swēt'le) *ad.* with sweetness.

**Sweetmeat**, (swēt'mēt) *n.* fruit preserved. [*to the taste.*]

**Sweetness**, (swēt'nes) *n.* gratefulness

**Sweet-william**, (swēt-wil'yam) *n.* a garden flower of the pink species.

**Swell**, (swel) *v. t.* to dilate or extend; —*v. i.* to be inflated; —*n.* extension of bulk.

**Swelling**, (swel'ing) *n.* a tumour.

**Swelter**, (swelt'er) *v. i. or t.* to melt or be oppressed with heat.

**Swaltry**, (swalt'ry) *a.* sultry.

**Swerve**, (swerv) *v. i.* to deviate.

**Swift**, (swift) *a.* moving with celerity. — *Syn.* Rapid; speedy; ready; prompt.

**Swiftly**, (swift'le) *ad.* rapidly; with velocity. [*celerity.*]

**Swiftness**, (swift'nes) *n.* rapidity;

**Swill**, (swil) *v. t.* to drink largely; —*n.* drink for swine.

**Swim**, (swim) *v. i.* [*pret.* swam; *pp.* swum] to move on a fluid; to float; to be dizzy.

**Swimmer**, (swim'er) *n.* one who swims.

**Swimming**, (swim'ing) *n.* act of floating on water. [*out obstruction.*]

**Swimmingly**, (swim'ing-le) *ad.* with

**Swindle**, (swin'dl) *v. t.* to defraud with deliberate artifice.

**Swindler**, (swin'dler) *n.* a cheat.

**Swine**, (swin) *n. sing.* and *pl.* a hog.

**Swing**, (swing) *v. i. or i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* swung] to move when suspended; to vibrate; —*n.* a waving motion;

**apparatus for swinging**; free course.

**Swinge**, (swinj) *v. t.* to beat soundly.

**Swinger**, (swing'er) *n.* one who swings.

**Swingle**, (swing'gl) *v. t.* to clean flax by beating; —*n.* an instrument of wood like a knife for swinging flax.

**Swinish**, (swin'ish) *a.* like swine; gross. [*immoveable rail.*]

**Switch**, (swich) *n.* a flexible twig; a Switchman, (swich'man) *n.* one who tends a railway-switch.

**Swivel**, (swiv'l) *n.* a ring turning on a staple; a small gun that may be turned.

**Swollen**, (swōln) *pp.* of *Swell*.

**Swoon**, (swōon) *v. i.* to faint; —*n.* a fainting fit.

**Swoop**, (swōop) *v. t. or i.* to fall on with a sweeping motion; —*n.* a pouncing on, as a bird of prey.

**Sword**, (sōrd) *n.* a weapon for cutting or stabbing.

**Sword-belt**, (sōrd'belt) *n.* a belt to suspend a sword by.

**Swore**, (swōr) *pret.* of *Swear*.

**Sworn**, (swōrn) *pp.* or *a.* of *Swear*.

**Swum**, (swum) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Swim*.

**Swung**, (swung) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Swing*. [*fig-tree.*]

**Sycamore**, (sik'a-mōr) *n.* a species of

**Sycophancy**, (sik'ō-fan-se) *n.* mean flattery; servility.

**Sycophant**, (sik'ō-fant) *n.* an obsequious flatterer; a parasite. [*flattering.*]

**Sycophantic**, (sik'ō-fant'ik) *a.* servilely

**Sycophantize**, (sik'ō-fant-iz) *v. i.* to play the sycophant. [*lables.*]

**Syllabic**, (sil-lab'ik) *a.* relating to syl-

**Syllabication**, (sil-lab-e-kā'ahun) *n.* the formation of syllables.

**Syllable**, (sil'a-bl) *n.* a letter or combination of letters uttered by one articulation.

**Syllabus**, (sil'a-bus) *n.* an abstract.

**Syllogism**, (sil'ō-jizm) *n.* an argument consisting of three propositions.

**Syllogistic**, (sil'ō-jist'ik) *a.* consisting of a syllogism.

**Sylph**, (silf) *n.* a kind of fairy.

**Sylvan**, (sil'van) *a.* woody; belonging to the woods.

**Symbol**, (sim'bol) *n.* a type, emblem, or representation. [*ing by signr.*]

**Symbolical**, (sim-bol'ik-al) *a.* expressing

**Symbolize**, (sim-bol-iz) *v. t. or i.* to have resemblance.

**Symbolology**, (sim-bol'ō-jē) *n.* art of expressing by symbols. [*portional.*]

**Symmetrical**, (sim-met'rik-al) *a.* pro-



**Symmetrically**, (sim-met'rik-al-le) *ad.* with due proportions.  
**Symmetrize**, (sim'me-triz) *v. t.* to make proportionate.  
**Symmetry**, (sim'me-tre) *n.* adaptation of parts to each other or to the whole; proportion.  
**Sympathetic**, (sim-pa-thet'ik) *a.* having a feeling in common with another.  
**Sympathize**, (sim'pa-thiz) *v. t.* to feel with another.  
**Sympathy**, (sim'pa-the) *n.* fellow-feeling; compassion.  
**Symphonic**, (sim-fō'ne-us) *a.* agreeing in sound; harmonious.  
**Symphony**, (sim-fō'ne) *n.* accordance of sounds; a musical composition for instruments.  
**Symptom**, (simp'tum) *n.* a sign.  
**Symptomatic**, (simp-tum-at'ik) *a.* indicating the existence of something else.  
**Syneresis**, (sin-er'e-sis) *n.* contraction of a word by the omission of a letter.  
**Synagogue**, (sin'a-gog) *n.* a Jewish assembly or place of worship.  
**Synchroneal**, (sin'kro-nal) *a.* happening at the same time; simultaneous.  
**Synchronism**, (sin'kro-nizm) *n.* concurrence of two or more events in time. [in time.  
**Synchronize**, (sin'kro-niz) *v. t.* to agree  
**Syncope**, (sin'kō-pāt) *v. t.* to contract; to prolong a note in music.  
**Synecopation**, (sin-kō-pā'shun) *n.* contraction of a word; interruption of regular measure in music.  
**Syncope**, (sin'kō-pē) *n.* elision of one or more letters of a word; a fainting fit. [contracts words.  
**Synopsist**, (sin'kō-pist) *n.* one who  
**Syndic**, (sin'dik) *n.* a magistrate; an advocate. [council.  
**Synod**, (sin'od) *n.* an ecclesiastical  
**Synodic**, (sin-od'ik) *a.* done by, or pertaining to a synod.

**Synonym**, (sin'ō-nim) *n.* a word which has the same meaning as another word.  
**Synonymize**, (sin-on'e-miz) *v. t.* to express the same meaning in different words. [same in meaning.  
**Synonymous**, (sin-on'e-mus) *a.* the  
**Synonymously**, (sin-on'e-mus-le) *ad.* in the same sense.  
**Synonymy**, (sin-on'e-me) *n.* quality of expressing the same meaning in different words. [pl. **Synopses**.  
**Synopsis**, (sin-op'sis) *n.* a general view;  
**Synoptical**, (sin-op'tik-al) *a.* affording a general view. [syntax.  
**Syntactic**, (sin-tak'tik) *a.* pertaining to  
**Syntax**, (sin'taks) *n.* arrangement of words in sentences.  
**Synthesis**, (sin'the-sis) *n.* composition, or the putting of two or more things together.  
**Synthetical**, (sin-thet'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to synthesis, or composition.  
**Synthetically**, (sin-thet'ik-al-le) *ad.* by synthesis; by composition.  
**Syriac**, (sir'e-ak) *a.* pertaining to Syria; — *n.* the language of Syria. [Syria.  
**Syrian**, (sir'e-an) *a.* pertaining to  
**Syringe**, (sir'inj) *n.* a pipe for injecting liquids; — *v. t.* to inject with a  
**Syrup**, (sgr'up) See *Sirup*. [syringe.  
**System**, (sis'tem) *n.* connection of parts or things; a whole connected scheme; regular order or method.  
**Systematic**, (sis-tem-at'ik) *a.* pertaining to system; methodical; connected. [with method; orderly.  
**Systematically**, (sis-tem-at'ik-al-le) *ad.*  
**Systemise**, (sis'tem-iz) *v. t.* to reduce to system or method.  
**Systemizer**, (sis'tem-iz-er) *n.* one who reduces to system.  
**Systole**, (sis'tō-lē) *n.* the shortening of a syllable; contraction of the heart.  
**Systolic**, (sis-tō'ik) *a.* relating to systole.

## T.

**TAB**, (tab) *n.* a broad cap-string or border; a shoe-latchet.  
**Tabard**, (tab'ard) *n.* a short gown; a herald's coat.  
**Tabby**, (tab'e) *a.* brindled; — *n.* a waved silk.  
**Tabernacle**, (tab'gr-nā-kl) *n.* a tent; a

temporary habitation; — *v. i.* to reside for a time.  
**Tabid**, (tab'id) *a.* wasted by disease.  
**Tableau**, (tab'la-tür) *n.* painting on walls.  
**Table**, (tā'bl) *n.* an article of furniture with a flat surface; a board; a



- synopsis;—*v. t.* to lay on the table; to form into a table.
- Tableau**, (tab'lō) *n.* a picture-like representation or still pantomime.
- Table-land**, (tā'bl-land) *n.* elevated flat land. [flat surface.]
- Tablet**, (tab'let) *n.* a little table; a
- Taboo**, (ta-bōō') *n.* a prohibition;—*v. t.* to forbid approach to; to hold sacred.
- Tabour**, (tā'bor) *n.* a small drum.
- Tabret**, (tab'ret) *n.* a tabour.
- Tabular**, (tab'ū-lar) *a.* having a flat or square surface.
- Tacit**, (tas'it) *a.* silent; implied.
- Tacitly**, (tas'it-le) *ad.* without words; by implication. [silent.]
- Taciturn**, (tas'e-turn) *a.* habitually
- Taciturnity**, (tas-e-turn'e-te) *n.* habitual silence; reserve.
- Tack**, (tak) *n.* a small nail; a rope;—*v. t.* to fasten slightly;—*v. i.* to sail in tacks.
- Tackle**, (tak'l) *n.* machines for raising weights;—*v. t.* to harness; to seize.
- Tackling**, (tak'ling) *n.* rigging of ships; harness.
- Tact**, (takt) *n.* nice perception or skill.
- Tactical**, (tak'tik-al) *a.* pertaining to tactics. [in tactics.]
- Tactician**, (tak'tish-ian) *n.* one versed
- Tactics**, (tak'tiks) *n. pl.* the science and art of disposing military and naval forces. [touch.]
- Tactile**, (tak'til) *a.* susceptible of
- Taction**, (tak'shun) *n.* touch. [touch.]
- Tactical**, (tak'tū-al) *a.* pertaining to
- Taffel**, (taf'er-el) *n.* upper part of a ship's stern.
- Taffeta**, (taf'e-ta) *n.* a glossy silk stuff.
- Tag**, (tag) *n.* a metal at the end of lace;—*v. t.* to fit with a point.
- Tail**, (tāl) *n.* the hinder part; end.
- Tailor**, (tā'ler) *n.* one who makes men's clothes.
- Tailorress**, (tā'ler-es) *n.* a female who makes men's clothes.
- Taint**, (tānt) *v. t.* to infect; to corrupt;—*n.* infection; corruption.
- Tainless**, (tānt'les) *a.* free from taint.
- Take**, (tāk) *v. t.* [pret. took; pp. taken] to receive; to seize; to assume; to convey.
- Taking**, (tāk'ing) *a.* alluring.
- Takingness**, (tāk'ing-nes) *n.* the quality of pleasing.
- Tale**, (tāl) *n.* a story; number.
- Talebearer**, (tāl'bār-gr) *n.* an officious informer. [faculty.]
- Talent**, (tal'ent) *n.* a weight; coin;
- Talented**, (tal'ent-ed) *a.* possessing talents or abilities.
- Talesman**, (tāl's-man) *n.* a juror taken from among the bystanders in court.
- Talismán**, (tal'is-man) *n.* a magical character. [magical protection.]
- Talismánic**, (tal-is-man'ik) *a.* affording
- Talk**, (tawk) *n.* familiar conversation;—*v. t.* to converse familiarly; to prate.
- Talkative**, (tawk'a-tiv) *a.* given to much talking.—*SYN.* Loquacious; garrulous.
- Talker**, (tawk'er) *n.* one who talks.
- Tall**, (tawl) *a.* high in stature; lofty.
- Tallness**, (tawl'nes) *n.* height of stature.
- Tallow**, (tal'ō) *n.* hard fat of an animal;—*v. t.* to smear with tallow.
- Tallow-chandler**, (tal'ō-chand-ler) *n.* one who makes candles.
- Tally**, (tal'e) *n.* a notched stick for keeping accounts;—*v. t.* or *t.* to agree; to conform. [tally.]
- Tallyman**, (tal'e-man) *n.* one who keeps
- Talmud**, (tal'mud) *n.* a book of Hebrew traditions. [or beast of prey.]
- Talon**, (tal'on) *n.* the claw of a bird
- Talus**, (tā'lus) *n.* slope of a rampart.
- Tamable**, (tām'a-bl) *a.* that may be tamed. [its fruit.]
- Tamarind**, (tam'a-rind) *n.* a tree and
- Tamarisk**, (tam'a-risk) *n.* a tree.
- Tambour**, (tam'bōór) *n.* a small drum; a kind of embroidery;—*v. t.* to embroider on a cushion.
- Tambourine**, (tam-bōō-rēn) *n.* a kind of drum.
- Tame**, (tām) *a.* mild; accustomed to man; spiritless;—*v. t.* to reclaim from wildness; to subdue.
- Tamely**, (tām'le) *ad.* with mean submission.
- Tameness**, (tām'nes) *n.* gentleness.
- Tamper**, (tam'per) *v. t.* to meddle with.
- Tampion**, (tam'pe-on) *n.* the stopper of a cannon.
- Tan**, (tan) *v. t.* to impregnate with bark; to make brown;—*v. t.* to become brown;—*n.* bark prepared for tanning. [of sea-weed.]
- Tang**, (tang) *n.* a strong taste; kind
- Tangency**, (tan'jen-se) *n.* touch.
- Tangent**, (tan'jent) *n.* a right line touching a curve.
- Tangibility**, (tan-je-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of being tangible.
- Tangible**, (tan'je-bl) *a.* perceptible by the touch.



**Tangle**, (tang'gl) *v. t.* or *i.* to entangle;  
—*n.* an intricate knot.

**Tank**, (tang'k) *n.* a cistern; a reservoir.

**Tankard**, (tang'kard) *n.* a drinking-cup with a lid. [hides.]

**Tanner**, (tan'er) *n.* one who tans

**Tannery**, (tan'er-e) *n.* house for tanning. [bark.]

**Tannin**, (tan'in) *n.* the substance of

**Tantalism**, (tan'ta-lizm) *n.* torment by vain hopes. [act of tantalizing.]

**Tantalization**, (tan'ta-le-zä'shun) *n.*

**Tantalize**, (tan'ta-liz) *v. t.* to tease with false hopes. [ing.]

**Tantalizing**, (tan'ta-liz-ing) *a.* torment-

**Tantamount**, (tan'ta-mount) *a.* equivalent. [tanning is carried on.]

**Tan-yard**, (tan'yärd) *n.* a yard where

**Tap**, (tap) *v. t.* to touch lightly; to broach; —*n.* a gentle touch; a spile or pipe for drawing liquor.

**Tape**, (täp) *n.* a narrow fillet.

**Taper**, (täp'er) *n.* a small wax candle; —*a.* decreasing regularly; —*v. t.* or *i.* to decrease gradually. [with figures.]

**Tapestry**, (täp'es-tre) *n.* cloth woven

**Tapeworm**, (täp'würm) *n.* a worm bred in the intestines.

**Tapioea**, (täp-e-ö'ka) *n.* a farinaceous food prepared from *Cassava*, a Brazilian plant.

**Tap-room**, (täp'rööm) *n.* a room where liquors are served.

**Tap-root**, (täp'rööt) *n.* the chief root.

**Tapster**, (täp'stär) *n.* one who draws liquors.

**Tar**, (tär) *n.* a resinous substance obtained from pine trees; —*v. t.* to smear with tar.

**Tardily**, (tär'de-le) *ad.* with slow pace.

**Tardiness**, (tär'de-nes) *n.* slowness of motion; lateness.

**Tardy**, (tär'de) *a.* noting a slow pace or motion; dilatory; late.

**Tare**, (tär) *n.* a weed; allowance in weight for the cask or bag.

**Target**, (tär'get) *n.* a small shield; a mark to shoot at.

**Tariff**, (tär'if) *n.* a table of duties or customs.

**Tarnish**, (tär'nish) *v. t.* to sully; to lose brightness.

**Tarpaulin**, (tär'paw'lin) *n.* canvas tarred.

**Tarry**, (tär'e) *v. i.* to stay; to continue; *[to delay.]*

**Tart**, (tärt) *a.* acid; sharp; severe; —*n.* a kind of pie or pastry.

**Tartan**, (tär'tan) *n.* cloth checked with stripes of various colours.

**Tartar**, (tär'tär) *n.* an acid salt deposited from wine.

**Tartarean**, (tär-tä're-an) *a.* pertaining to Tartarus; hellish.

**Tartareous**, (tär-tä're-us) *a.* consisting of or like tartar. [tartar.]

**Tartario**, (tär-tär'ik) *a.* pertaining to Tartarize, (tär'ta-riz) *v. t.* to impregnate with tartar. [infernal regions.]

**Tartarus**, (tär'ta-rus) *n.* name of the Tartish, (tär'tish) *a.* somewhat tart.

**Tartly**, (tär'tle) *ad.* sharply; keenly.

**Tartness**, (tär'tnes) *n.* sharpness; acidity. [sion of tar.]

**Tar-water**, (tär'waw-tär) *n.* a cold infusion. [task] *n.* business imposed; employment; —*v. t.* to impose a specific business. [imposes tasks.]

**Task-master**, (task'mas-tär) *n.* one who

**Tassel**, (tas'el) *n.* an ornamental bunch of silk. [tasted.]

**Tastable**, (täst'a-bl) *a.* that may be

**Taste**, (täst) *v. t.* to perceive by the palate; to experience; to relish; —*n.* sense of tasting; intellectual relish or discernment.

**Tasteful**, (täst'fool) *a.* having a high relish; of good taste. [taste.]

**Tastefully**, (täst'fool-le) *ad.* with good

**Tasteless**, (täst'les) *a.* having no taste; insipid. [taste; insipidity.]

**Tastelessness**, (täst'les-nes) *n.* want of

**Tastily**, (täst'e-le) *ad.* with good taste.

**Tasty**, (täst'e) *a.* having taste; according to taste.

**Tatter**, (tä'tär) *v. t.* to rend in pieces; —*n.* a torn piece; a rag.

**Tattle**, (tä'tl) *v. i.* to tell tales; —*n.* idle, trifling talk.

**Tattler**, (tä'tler) *n.* an idle gossip.

**Tattoo**, (tä'too) *n.* a beat of drum at night; figures stained on the skin; —*v. t.* to puncture the skin and stain the spots in figures.

**Taught**, (täwt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Teach*.

**Taunt**, (tänt, täwnt) *v. t.* to insult with reproachful words. —*Syn.* To revile; insult; upbraid; —*n.* a gibe; scoff. [in the zodiac.]

**Taurus**, (täw'rus) *n.* the bull; sign

**Tautological**, (täw-to-lö'ik-al) *a.* repeating the same thing.

**Tautologist**, (täw-to-lö'ist) *n.* one who uses tautology.

**Tautology**, (täw-to-lö'je) *n.* repetition of the same thing in different words.

**Tavern**, (täv'ärn) *n.* a public house.

**Tavern-keeper**, (ta'vɜn-kēp-ɜr) *n.* one who keeps a tavern.

**Taw**, (taʊ) *v. t.* to dress white leather.

**Tawdriety**, (taʊ'dre-ē) *ad.* with excess of finery. [finery.]

**Tawdriness**, (taʊ'dre-nēs) *n.* excess of

**Tawdry**, (taʊ'dre) *a.* gaudy in dress.

**Tawny**, (taʊ'ne) *a.* of a yellowish brown colour, like tan.

**Tax**, (takz) *n.* a rate assessed on a person for public use;—*v. t.* to lay a tax; to accuse. [taxed.]

**Taxable**, (takz'a-bl) *a.* liable to be

**Taxation**, (takz'a-shun) *n.* act of imposing taxes; impost. [of it.]

**Tea**, (tē) *n.* a plant or an infusion

**Teach**, (tēch) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. taught] to instruct; to show; to tell.

**Teachable**, (tēch'a-bl) *a.* that may be taught. [to learn.]

**Teachableness**, (tēch'a-bl-nēs) *n.* aptness

**Teacher**, (tēch'ɜr) *n.* an instructor.

**Tea-cup**, (tē'kʌp) *n.* a small cup in which tea is drank.

**Team**, (tēm) *n.* horses or oxen harnessed together. [a team.]

**Teamster**, (tēm'stɜr) *n.* one who drives

**Tea-pot**, (tē'pɒt) *n.* a vessel in which tea is made.

**Tear**, (tēr) *n.* a water from the eye.

**Tear**, (tār) *v. t.* or *i.* [pret. tore; pp. torn] to pull or burst asunder; to lacerate.

**Tease**, (tēz) *v. t.* to card; to vex.

**Teasel**, (tāz'el) *n.* a bur used in dressing cloth.

**Tea-spoon**, (tē'spōon) *n.* a small spoon.

**Teat**, (tēt) *n.* the nipple.

**Techniness**, (tek'h-nez) *n.* peevishness.

**Technical**, (tek'nik-al) *a.* pertaining to the arts or professions.

**Technicality**, (tek-ne-kal'e-te) *n.* quality of being technical.

**Technically**, (tek'ne-kal-le) *ad.* in a technical manner.

**Technics**, (tek'niks) *n. pl.* learning that respects the arts.

**Technological**, (tek-no-loj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to technology.

**Technology**, (tek-nol'o-je) *n.* a treatise on the arts.

**Tectonic**, (tek-ton'ik) *a.* pertaining to building.

**Te Deum**, (tē dē'um) *n.* a hymn of joy.

**Tedious**, (tē'de-us) *a.* tiresome from continuance or slowness.—*SYN.*

Wearisome; fatiguing; sluggish. [*ly.*

**Tediously**, (tē'de-us-le) *ad.* wearisome-

**Tedium**, (tē'de-um) *n.* irksomeness.

**Teem**, (tēm) *v. i.* to be prolific;—*v. t.* to bring forth.

**Teemless**, (tēm'les) *a.* unfruitful.

**Teens**, (tēnz) *n. pl.* years between twelve and twenty.

**Teeth**, (tēth) *n. pl.* of *Tooth*.

**Teeth**, (tēr) *v. i.* to breed teeth.

**Teetotum**, (tē-tō'tum) *n.* toy like a top.

**Tegular**, (teg'ū-lar) *a.* pertaining to tiles.

**Tegument**, (teg'ū-ment) *n.* a covering.

**Telegram**, (tel'e-gram) *n.* a telegraphic message or despatch.

**Telegraph**, (tel'e-graf) *n.* a machine for communicating information by signals. [to a telegraph.]

**Telegraphic**, (tel-e-graf'ik) *a.* pertaining

**Telescope**, (tel'ē-skōp) *n.* an optical instrument for viewing distant objects.

**Telescopie**, (tel'ē-skōp'ik) *a.* pertaining to a telescope.

**Telesm**, (tēl'ezm) *n.* an amulet.

**Tell**, (tel) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. told] to relate; to inform; to count.

**Teller**, (tel'ɜr) *n.* one who tells; a bank officer who pays money on checks.

**Tell-tale**, (tel'tāl) *n.* an officious informer;—*a.* telling tales. [earth.]

**Telluric**, (tel-lū'rik) *a.* pertaining to the

**Temerity**, (tē-mar'e-te) *n.* rash boldness.

**Temper**, (tem'pɜr) *n.* frame of mind; due mixture;—*v. t.* to mix; to qualify; to soften.

**Temperament**, (tem'pɜr-a-ment) *n.* constitution of the body; medium.

**Temperance**, (tem'pɜr-ans) *n.* moderate indulgence of the appetites.

**Temperate**, (tem'pɜr-āt) *a.* moderate; sober. [moderation.]

**Temperately**, (tem'pɜr-āt-le) *ad.* with

**Temperature**, (tem'pɜr-ā-tūr) *n.* state with regard to heat or cold.

**Tempest**, (tem'pest) *n.* violent wind; a storm; commotion. [turbulent.]

**Tempestuous**, (tem-pest'ū-us) *a.* stormy;

**Tempestuously**, (tem-pest'ū-us-le) *ad.* with great violence.

**Templar**, (tem'plar) *n.* student of law.

**Temple**, (tem'pl) *n.* an edifice erected to some deity; a church; slope of the head. [used in building.]

**Templet**, (tem'plet) *n.* a piece of timber

**Temporal**, (tem'pō-ral) *a.* pertaining to the temple, or to this life; not spiritual. [respect to this life.]

**Temporally**, (tem'pō-ral-le) *ad.* with



Temporarily, (tem'pō-rar-e-le) *ad.* for a time only.

Temporary, (tem'pō-rar-e) *a.* continuing for a time only; transitory.

Temporize, (tem'pō-riz) *v. i.* to comply with the time or occasion.

Temporizer, (tem'pō-riz-er) *n.* a time-server.

Tempt, (temt) *v. t.* to entice to evil acts; to venture on.—*SYN.* To allure; seduce; solicit.

Temptation, (tem-tā'shun) *n.* act of tempting; that which tempts.

Tempter, (temt'er) *n.* one who entices.

Ten, (ten) *a.* twice five. [to evil.]

Tenable, (ten'a-bl) *a.* that can be held.

Tenacious, (tē-nā'she-us) *a.* holding fast; adhesive. [sively.]

Tenaciously, (tē nā'she-us-le) *ad.* adhesively.

Tenacity, (tē-nas'e-te) *n.* the quality of being tenacious.

Tenancy, (ten'an-se) *n.* a holding or temporary possession.

Tenant, (tenant) *n.* one who holds property of another;—*v. t.* to hold or possess as a tenant. [rented.]

Tenantable, (ten'ant-a-bl) *a.* fit to be tenanted.

Tenantry, (ten'ant-re) *n.* tenants in general.

Tend, (tend) *v. t.* to move in a certain direction; to aim at; to wait on.

Tendency, (tend'en-se) *n.* drift; direction.

Tender, (ten'der) *n.* a small vessel that attends a larger; an offer;—*a.* easily impressed or injured; easily moved to pity.—*SYN.* Delicate; soft; mild; humane;—*v. t.* to offer.

Tenderly, (ten'der-le) *ad.* gently; kindly.

Tenderloin, (ten'der-loin) *n.* under part of the sirloin. [kindness.]

Tenderness, (ten'der-ness) *n.* softness;

Tendinous, (ten'din-us) *a.* full of tendons.

Tendon, (ten'don) *n.* a hard insensible cord by which a muscle is attached to a bone.

Tendrill, (ten'drill) *n.* clasper of a vine.

Tenebrous, (ten's-brus) *a.* dark; gloomy; obscure.

Tenement, (ten's-ment) *n.* a house; an apartment; any thing that can be held.

Tenet, (ten'et) *n.* opinion; principle.

Tennis, (ten'is) *n.* a play with racket and ball. [which enters a mortise.]

Tenon, (ten'an) *n.* that part of timber

Tenor, (ten'or) *n.* continued course; purport; part in music.

Tense, (tens) *a.* strained tight;—*n.* form of a verb to express time.

Tenseness, (tens'ness) *n.* state of being tense; rigidity; stiffness.

Tension, (ten'shun) *n.* act of stretching; stiffness.

Tensive, (tens'iv) *a.* giving the sensation of tension or contraction.

Tent, (tent) *n.* a pavilion or movable lodge; a roll of

lint;—*v. i.* to lodge in a tent;—*v. t.* to probe.

Tentacle, (ten'ta-kl) *n.* an organ of certain insects for feeling or motion.

Tenter, (ten'ter) *n.* a hook for cloth;—*v. t.* to stretch on hooks.

Tenth, (tenth) *a.* the ordinal of ten;—*n.* one part in ten; a tithe. [place.]

Tenthly, (tenth'le) *ad.* in the tenth.

Tenuity, (ten'ū-e-te) *n.* thinness.

Tenuous, (ten'ū-us) *a.* thin; slender.

Tenure, (ten'ūr) *n.* a holding.

Tepefaction, (tep-s-fak'shun) *n.* act of warming.

Terpid, (tep'id) *a.* moderately warm.

Teraphim, (ter'a-fim) *n. pl.* household deities. [a shifting.]

Tergiversation, (ter-je-ver-sā'shun) *n.*

Term, (term) *n.* a boundary; limited time; word; condition; time of session; rent-paying days;—*v. t.* to call; to name.

Termagancy, (ter'ma-gan-se) *n.* turbulence. [woman;—*a.* quarrelsome.]

Termagant, (ter'ma-gant) *n.* a brawling

Terminable, (term'in-a-bl) *a.* that may be bounded. [ing the end.]

Terminal, (term'in-al) *a.* ending; form-

Terminate, (term'in-āt) *v. t.* to set the limit to a thing; to put an end to.

—*SYN.* To complete; finish; bound;—*v. i.* to end. [limit; end; result.]

Termination, (term'in-sā'shun) *n.* a

Terminology, (term'in-ol-o-je) *n.* explanation of terms.

Terminus, (term'in-us) *n.* a boundary; either end of a railroad, &c.; *pl.* Termini.

Termless, (term'less) *a.* unlimited.

Term, (term) *a.* consisting of three.

Ternary, (tern'a-re) *a.* proceeding by threes;—*n.* three. [earth; a flat roof.]


Terrace, (ter'ās) *n.* a raised bank of

Terra Cotta, (ter'a kot'a) *n.* a composition of clay and sand. [toise.]

Terrapin, (ter'a-pin) *n.* a species of tor-



**Terraqueous**, (ter-ä'kwä-us) *a.* composed of land and water. [earth.]  
**Terrene**, (ter-en') *a.* pertaining to the  
**Terrestrial**, (ter-es'tre-al) *a.* belonging to the earth.  
**Terrible**, (ter'e-bl) *a.* that may excite terror.—*Syn.* Fearful; formidable; awful; shocking.  
**Terribly**, (ter'e-ble) *ad.* frightfully.  
**Terrier**, (ter'er) *n.* a dog that pursues game into holes.  
**Terrific**, (ter-ifik) *a.* adapted to excite terror; dreadful.  
**Terrify**, (ter'e-fi) *v. t.* to frighten.  
**Territorial**, (ter-es'tö're-al) *a.* pertaining to territory. [country.]  
**Territory**, (ter'e-tor-e) *n.* a district of  
**Terror**, (ter'ur) *n.* great fear; dread.  
**Terrorism**, (ter'ur-izm) *n.* a state impressing terror.  
**Terse**, (tgrs) *a.* neat; elegant.  
**Terse**, (tgr'se) *ad.* smoothly.  
**Terse**, (tgr'se) *n.* smoothness; neatness; polish. [every third day.]  
**Tertian**, (ter'she-an) *a.* happening  
**Tertiary**, (ter'she-ar-e) *a.* third; of the third formation.  
**Tessellate**, (tes'e-lät) *v. t.* to form into checkered work.  
**Tessellation**, (tes-e-lä'shun) *n.* the making of mosaic work. [squares.]  
**Tessellate**, (tes-e-lä'ik) *a.* diversified by  
**Test**, (test) *n.* a cupel to try metals; trial; standard;—*v. t.* to try by a fixed standard. [hard shell.]  
**Testaceous**, (tes-tä'shäs-us) *a.* having a  
**Testament**, (tes'ta-ment) *n.* a will; one of the general divisions of the Scriptures. [lating to a will.]  
**Testamentary**, (tes-ta-ment'ar-e) *a.* re-  
**Testate**, (tes'tät) *a.* having made a will. [a will.]  
**Testator**, (tes-tä'tor) *n.* one who leaves  
**Testatrix**, (tes-tä'trika) *n.* a female who leaves a will. [a bed.]  
**Tester**, (tes'ter) *n.* the top covering of  
**Testicle**, (tes'te-kl) *n.* an organ of animals. [of testifying.]  
**Testification**, (tes'te-fe-kä'shun) *n.* act  
**Testify**, (tes'te-fi) *v. t.* to give testimony.  
**Testily**, (tes'te-le) *ad.* peevishly.  
**Testimonial**, (tes'te-mö'ne-al) *n.* a certificate of character.  
**Testimony**, (tes'te-mo-ne) *n.* affirmation in proof.—*Syn.* Evidence; proof.  
**Testiness**, (tes'te-nes) *n.* peevishness.  
**Testy**, (tes'te) *a.* peevish; fretful.  
**Tetanus**, (tet'a-nus) *n.* the locked-jaw.

**Tete-a-tete**, (tät-a-tät') *n.* head to head; in private. [rope, as a horse.]  
**Tether**, (ter'h'er) *v. t.* to confine with a  
**Tetragon**, (tet-ra-gon) *n.* a figure with four angles.  
**Tetrahedron**, (tet-ra-hé'dron) *n.* a figure of four equal tri-  
  
**Tetrarch**, (tet'rärk) *n.* the governor of a fourth part of a province.  
**Tetrasyllable**, (tet-ra-sil'-la-bl) *n.* a word of four syllables.  
**Tetter**, (tet'er) *n.* a cutaneous disease.  
**Teutonic**, (tü-ton'ik) *a.* relating to the Teutons or ancient Germans.  
**Tewel**, (tü'el) *n.* an iron pipe in forges to receive the pipe of the bellows.  
**Text**, (tekst) *n.* passage selected as the subject of discourse.  
**Text-book**, (tekst'book) *n.* a book of general principles for students.  
**Text-hand**, (tekst'hand) *n.* a large kind of writing.  
**Textile**, (teks'til) *a.* woven.  
**Textual**, (tekst'ü-al) *a.* contained in the text. [weaving; the web woven.]  
**Texture**, (tekst'ür) *n.* manner of  
**Than**, (than) *ad.* or *con.* noting comparison.  
**Thane**, (thän) *n.* an old title of honour.  
**Thank**, (thank) *v. t.* to express gratitude for a favour. [gratitude.]  
**Thankful**, (thank'fool) *a.* full of  
**Thankfully**, (thank'fool-le) *ad.* with a grateful sense of favour.  
**Thankfulness**, (thank'fool-nes) *n.* gratitude. [not obtaining thanks.]  
**Thankless**, (thank'lee) *a.* unthankful;  
**Thanklessness**, (thank'les-nes) *n.* want of gratitude. [gratitude.]  
**Thanks**, (thankz) *n. pl.* expression of  
**Thanksgiving**, (thankz'giving) *n.* act of giving thanks; a day for expressing gratitude. [deserving thanks.]  
**Thankworthy**, (thank'wur-rhe) *a.*  
**That**, (that) *a. pron.* designating a particular person or thing;—*con.* noting cause or consequence.  
**Thatch**, (thach) *n.* straw for covering a roof;—*v. t.* to cover with straw.  
**Thaw**, (thaw) *v. i.* or *t.* to melt as ice or snow;—*a.* dissolution of frost.  
**The**, (the) *definite article*, denoting a particular person or thing.  
**Theatre**, (thé'a-ter) *n.* a play-house; a place of action or exhibition.  
**Theatrical**, (thé-at'rik-al) *a.* pertaining to or suiting a theatre.

**Theatrically**, (thē-ā'trik-al-le) *ad.* in a manner suiting the stage.

**Thee**, (THē) *pron.* objective case singular of *Thou*. [property; thing stolen.]

**Theft**, (thēft) *n.* a felonious taking of their, (THār) *pron. adj.* belonging to them.

**Theism**, (thē'izm) *n.* belief in a God.

**Theist**, (thē'ist) *n.* one who believes in the being of a God.

**Theistical**, (thē-ist'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to theism. [They.]

**Them**, (THēm) *pron.* objective case of *Theme*, (thēm) *n.* subject or topic.

**Themselves**, (THēm-selvz) *pron. pl.* them and selves. [case.]

**Then**, (THēn) *ad.* at that time; in that

**Thence**, (THēns) *ad.* from that place.

**Thenceforth**, (THēns-fōrth) *ad.* from that time.

**Theocracy**, (thē-ok'ra-se) *n.* a government immediately directed by God.

**Theocratical**, (thē-o-krat'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to theocracy.

**Theodolite**, (thē-od'ō-lit) *n.* an instrument for measuring distances.

**Theologian**, (thē-o-lō'-je-an) *n.* one versed in divinity.

**Theological**, (thē-o-lō'-ik-al) *a.* pertaining to theology.

**Theologist**, (thē-o-lō'-jist) *n.* one versed in the science of divinity.

**Theology**, (thē-o-lō'-je) *n.* the science of God and divine things.

**Theorem**, (thē-ō-rem) *n.* proposition to be proved by reasoning.

**Theoretical**, (thē-ō-ret'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to theory; speculative.

**Theoretically**, (thē-ō-ret'ik-al-le) *ad.* in theory. [theorizing.]

**Theorist**, (thē-ō-ris't) *n.* one given to theorize, (thē-ō-riz) *v. i.* to form theories; to speculate.

**Theory**, (thē-ō-rē) *n.* speculation; scheme; science as distinct from art.

**Theosophy**, (thē-ō-sō-fē) *n.* direct philosophical knowledge of God.

**Therapeutic**, (thēr-a-pūt'ik) *a.* pertaining to the healing art.

**There**, (THār) *ad.* in that place.

**Thereabout**, (THār-a-bout) *ad.* near that place.

**Thereafter**, (THār-āft'er) *ad.* after that.

**Thereat**, (THār-at) *ad.* at that place; on that account.

**Thereby**, (THār-bī) *ad.* by that; for that cause.

**Therefore**, (THār-for) *ad.* for this reason; consequently.

**Therein**, (THār-in) *ad.* in that or this.

**Thereof**, (THār-of) *ad.* of that or this.

**Thereon**, (THār-on) *ad.* on that or this.

**Thereupon**, (THār-up-on) *ad.* upon that or this.

**Therewith**, (THār-with) *ad.* with that.

**Thermal**, (thēr-mal) *a.* warm; tepid.

**Thermometer**, (thēr-mom'et-ēr) *n.* an instrument to measure heat.

**Thermometrical**, (thēr-mō-met'rik-al) *a.* pertaining to a thermometer.

**Thesaurus**, (thē-saw'rūs) *n.* a storehouse of literary information.

**These**, (THēz) *pron. pl.* of *This*.

**Thesis**, (thē'sis) *n.* a theme; *pl.* *Theses*.

**Thespian**, (thēs-pe-an) *a.* a term applied to tragic acting.

**Theurgy**, (thē-ur-je) *n.* the art of doing supernatural things. [five case.]

**They**, (THā) *pron. pl.* in the nominative.

**Thick**, (thik) *a.* dense; close;—*ad.* closely; in quick succession.

**Thicken**, (thik'en) *v. t. or i.* to make or become thick. [or shrub closely set.]

**Thicket**, (thik'et) *n.* a wood with trees.

**Thickly**, (thik'le) *ad.* closely; densely.

**Thickness**, (thik'nes) *n.* the state of being thick.

**Thief**, (thēf) *n.* one who steals. [thēf.]

**Thieve**, (thēv) *v. i.* to steal or practise.

**Thievery**, (thēv'gr-e) *n.* the practice of stealing; theft.

**Thievish**, (thēv'ish) *a.* given to stealing.

**Thigh**, (thi) *n.* part of the leg above the knee. [or other carriage.]

**Thills**, (thilz) *n. pl.* shafts of a waggon.

**Thimble**, (thim'bl) *n.* a metal cap for the finger in sewing.

**Thin**, (thin) *a.* lean; slender;—*v. t.* to make thinner; to dilute.

**Thine**, (THin) *a.* belonging to thee.

**Thing**, (thing) *n.* event or action; any substance; something.

**Think**, (think) *v. t. or i.* [pret. and pp. thought] to imagine; to judge.

**Thinly**, (thin'le) *ad.* in a scattered manner. [thin; slenderness.]

**Thinness**, (thin'nes) *n.* state of being

**Third**, (thērd) *a.* next to the second;—*n.* a third part; an interval of three tones in music. [place.]

**Thirdly**, (thērd'le) *ad.* in the third

**Thirds**, (thērdz) *n. pl.* the third part of an estate to which a widow is entitled by law.



**Thirst**, (therst) *n.* desire of drink;—*v. i.* to feel a want of drink.

**Thirstiness**, (therst'e-nes) *n.* state of being thirsty. [of drink; dry.]

**Thirsty**, (therst'e) *a.* suffering the want of drink; dry.

**Thirteen**, (ther'tēn) *a.* ten and three.

**Thirteenth**, (ther'tēnth) *a.* the ordinal of thirteen.

**Thirty**, (ther'tē) *a.* thrice ten.

**This**, (thīs) *a.* or *pron.* denoting a specific person or object; *pl.* These.

**Thistle**, (thīs'tl) *a.* a prickly plant.

**Thither**, (THITH'er) *ad.* to that place.

**Thitherward**, (THITH'er-ward) *ad.* toward that place.

**Thole**, (thōl) *n.* a pin in the gunwale of a boat; also written Thowl.

**Thong**, (thong) *n.* a strip of leather.

**Thorax**, (thō'raks) *n.* the cavity of the chest. [shrub; a spine.]

**Thorn**, (thorn) *n.* a prickly tree or shrub; a full of thorns.

**Thorough**, (thur'ō) *a.* complete; passing through.

**Thoroughfare**, (thur'ō-fār) *n.* a passage.

**Thoroughly**, (thur'ō-ly) *ad.* completely.

**Those**, (thōz) *pron. pl.* of *That*.

**Thou**, (thou) *pron.* denoting the person addressed.

**Though**, (thō) *con.* admit; allow.

**Thought**, (thawt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Think*;—*n.* that which the mind thinks; idea; inward reasoning.

**Thoughtful**, (thawt'fool) *a.* given to thought. [contemplation.]

**Thoughtfully**, (thawt'fool-ly) *ad.* with thought.

**Thoughtfulness**, (thawt'fool-nes) *n.* deep meditation.

**Thoughtless**, (thawt'les) *a.* heedless.

**Thoughtlessly**, (thawt'les-ly) *ad.* without thought; stupidly.

**Thoughtlessness**, (thawt'les-nes) *n.* want of thought; heedlessness.

**Thousand**, (thou'zand) *a.* or *n.* ten hundred. [of thousand.]

**Thousandth**, (thou'zandth) *a.* ordinal

**Thralldom**, (thrawl'dum) *n.* slavery; bondage; servitude.

**Thrash**, (thrash) *v. t.* to beat out grain.

**Thread**, (thred) *n.* a small twist of silk, cotton, &c.; a filament;—*v. t.* to put a thread in. [common.]

**Threadbare**, (thred'bār) *a.* worn out;

**Threat**, (thret) *n.* denunciation of ill.

**Threaten**, (thret'n) *v. t.* to menace.

**Threatening**, (thret'n-ing) *a.* indicating danger; imminent.

**Three**, (thrē) *a.* two and one. [three.]

**Threefold**, (thrē'fōld) *a.* consisting of three.

**Threepence**, (thrē'pens) *n.* three pennies.

**Threescore**, (thrē'skōr) *a.* thrice twenty.

**Thresh**, (thresh) *v. t.* to thrash.

**Threshold**, (thresh'ōld) *n.* the door sill; entrance; gate.

**Threw**, (thrō) *pret.* of *Throw*.

**Thrice**, (thris) *ad.* three times.

**Thrid**, (thrid) *v. t.* to slide through.

**Thrift**, (thrift) *n.* wise management; prosperity.

**Thriftily**, (thrift'e-ly) *ad.* with wise or successful economy.

**Thriftless**, (thrift'les) *a.* extravagant.

**Thrifty**, (thrift'e) *a.* thriving by industry.—*SYN.* Frugal; careful; economical.

**Thrill**, (thrill) *v. t.* to pierce;—*v. i.* to feel a sharp, shivering sensation;—*n.* a warbling; a shivering sensation.

**Thrive**, (thriv) *v. i.* [pret. thrived; pp. thrived, thriven] to prosper by industry. [prosperous.]

**Thriving**, (thriving) *a.* flourishing;

**Throat**, (thrōt) *n.* fore part of the neck.

**Throb**, (thro) *v. i.* to beat forcibly;—*n.* a strong pulsation.

**Throe**, (thrō) *n.* extreme pain; anguish;—*v. i.* to agonize.

**Throne**, (thrōn) *n.* a royal seat.

**Throng**, (throng) *n.* a crowd of people;—*v. i.* or *t.* to crowd.

**Throttle**, (throt'l) *n.* the windpipe;—*v. i.* or *t.* to choke.

**Through**, (thrō) *prep.* from end to end; by means of.

**Throughout**, (thrō-out) *prep.* quite through.

**Throve**, (thrōv) *pret.* of *Thrive*.

**Thrown**, (thrō) *v. t.* [pret. threw; pp. thrown] to fling; to cast; to toss; to turn; to twist;—*n.* a cast; a fall.

**Throwster**, (thrō'ster) *n.* one who twists silk.

**Thrum**, (thrum) *n.* the ends of a weaver's threads;—*v. t.* to insert threads;—*v. i.* to play coarsely. [the mouth.]

**Thrush**, (thrush) *n.* a bird; ulcers in the throat;—*v. t.* [pret. thrush; pp. thrush] to push or drive with force; to stab;—*n.* a violent push.

**Thrustings**, (thrust'ingz) *n. pl.* the white whey which is last pressed out of the curd in cheese-making.

**Thumb**, (thum) *n.* the short thick finger;—*v. t.* to handle awkwardly.



**Thump**, (thump) *v. t. or i. to beat;—n. a heavy blow.*

**Thunder**, (thun'der) *n. the sound which follows lightning;—v. i. to discharge electrical fluid with noise.*

**Thunderbolt**, (thun'der-bolt) *n. a shaft of lightning. [of thunder.]*

**Thunderclap**, (thun'der-klap) *n. a burst*

**Thunderhower**, (thun'der-show-er) *n. a shower accompanied with thunder.*

**Thunderstruck**, (thun'der-struk) *a. astonished with wonder.*

**Thursday**, (thurz'dä) *n. fifth day of the week.*

**Thus**, (thus) *ad. so; in this manner.*

**Thwack**, (thwak) *n. t. to beat; to bang;—n. a heavy stroke.*

**Thwart**, (thawwrt) *v. t. to cross; to oppose;—a. being across.*

**Thy**, (thi) *a. belonging to thee.*

**Thynewood**, (thi'n-wood) *n. a precious wood.*

**Thyme**, (tim) *n. a plant.*

**Thyself**, (thi-self) *pron. emphatical, thou or thee only.*

**Tiara**, (ti-ä'ra) *n. a diadem.*

**Tibial**, (tib'e-al) *a. pertaining to the large bone of the leg.*

**Tic**, (tik) *n. neuralgic pain.*

**Tick**, (tik) *n. credit; an insect; a case for feathers;—v. t. to run upon credit; to beat, as a watch.*

**Ticking**, (tik'ing) *n. a case for a bed.*

**Ticket**, (tik'et) *n. a piece of paper entitling to some right or privilege;—v. t. to mark or distinguish by a ticket.*

**Tickle**, (tik'l) *v. t. to excite a thrilling sensation by the touch; to please.*

**Tinklish**, (tik'lish) *a. sensible to slight touches; easily tickled.*

**Tidal**, (tid'al) *a. relating to tides.*

**Tidbit**, (tid'bit) *n. a delicate piece; also written Tifbit.*

**Tide**, (tid) *n. flowing of the sea.*

**Tide-waiter**, (tid'wät-er) *n. a man who watches the landing of goods.*

**Tidly**, (tid'e-le) *ad. with neatness.*

**Tidiness**, (tid'e-nes) *n. neatness and simplicity.*

**Tidings**, (tid'ingz) *n. pl. news; intelligence.*

**Tidy**, (tid'e) *a. neat and simple.*

**Tie**, (ti) *v. t. to bind; to fasten;—n. an obligation; bond.*

**Tier**, (tär) *n. a row; a rank.*

**Tierce**, (tär) *n. a caak.*

**Tiff**, (tif) *n. a draught of liquor.*

**Tiffany**, (tifa-ne) *n. a thin silk.*

**Tiger**, (ti'ger) *n. a beast of prey.*

**Tight**, (tit) *a. tense; close.*

**Tighten**, (tit'n) *v. t. to make more tight.*

**Tightly**, (tit'le) *ad. closely; compactly.*

**Tightness**, (tit'nes) *n. compactness.*

**Tigress**, (ti'gres) *n. a female tiger.*

**Tike**, (tik) *n. a clown; a dog.*

**Tile**, (til) *n. a piece of baked clay for covering buildings;—v. t. to cover with tiles.*

**Till**, (til) *n. a money box; a shelf;—prep. or ad. until;—v. t. to plough; to cultivate.*

**Tillable**, (til'a-bl) *a. that may be tilled.*

**Tillage**, (til'aj) *n. culture of land.*

**Tiller**, (til'er) *n. handle of a rudder; a husbandman.*

**Tilt**, (tilt) *n. a thrust; a military exercise; a large hammer;—v. t. to incline; to hammer or forge; to rush.*

**Tilt-hammer**, (tilt'ham-mer) *n. a heavy hammer in iron works.*

**Timber**, (tim'ber) *n. wood for building;—v. t. to furnish with timber.*

**Timbrel**, (tim'brel) *n. a kind of drum.*

**Time**, (tim) *n. a part of duration; season; age; the present life; measure of sounds;—v. t. to adapt to the occasion; to mark the time of.*

**Time-keeper**, (tim'këp-er) *n. a clock or watch; one who takes notice of workmen's time at work.*

**Timeless**, (tim'les) *a. untimely.*

**Timely**, (tim'le) *a. in good time;—ad. early; in good time.*

**Time-piece**, (tim'pës) *n. a clock or watch. [complies with the times.]*

**Time-server**, (tim'sërv-er) *n. one who*

**Time-serving**, (tim'sërv-ing) *a. obsequiously complying with prevailing opinions.*

**Timid**, (tim'id) *a. wanting courage.—Syn. Fearful; timorous; cowardly.*

**Timidity**, (tim'id-e-te) *n. want of courage. [timid manner.]*

**Timidly**, (tim'id-le) *ad. in a weak or*

**Timocracy**, (ti-mok'ra-se) *n. government by men of property. [ful.]*

**Timorous**, (tim'or-us) *a. fearful; bash-*


**Timorously**, (tim'or-us-le) *ad. with fear.*


**Tin**, (tin) *n. a white metal much used;—v. t. to cover with tin.*

**Tincture**, (tingkt'ür) *n. extract of a substance; tinge or shade of colour;—v. t. to tinge; to imbue.*





**Tinder**, (tin'der) *n.* something very inflammable. [tinder.]  
**Tinderbox**, (tin'der-boks) *n.* a box for **Time**, (tin) *n.* a tooth or prong.  
**Tin**, (tin) *n.* tin reduced to a thin leaf.  
**Tinge**, (tinj) *n.* a colour; dye; tincture;—*v. t.* to imbue; to dye.  
**Tingle**, (ting'gl) *v. i.* to feel a thrilling sound or sensation.  
**Tinker**, (tingk'er) *n.* one who mends vessels of metal. [sounds.]  
**Tinkle**, (tingk'l) *v. i.* to make sharp  
**Tinkling**, (tingk'ling) *n.* a small, quick, sharp sound. [tin.]  
**Tinman**, (tin'man) *n.* one who deals in  
**Tinsel**, (tin'sel) *n.* something shining;—*a.* gaudy; showy to excess;—*v. t.* to adorn. [to colour; to tinge.]  
**Tint**, (tint) *n.* a slight colouring;—*v. t.*  
**Tiny**, (ti'ne) *a.* very small.  
**Tip**, (tip) *n.* the end; the point;—*v. t.* to form a point; to lower one end, as a cart. [neck and shoulders.]  
**Tippet**, (tip'et) *n.* a covering for the  
**Tipple**, (tip'l) *v. i.* to drink strong liquors to excess.  
**Tippler**, (tip'ler) *n.* a drunkard.  
**Tipstaff**, (tip'staf) *n.* a constable.  
**Tipsey**, (tip'se) *a.* intoxicated; drunk.  
**Tiptoe**, (tip'to) *n.* the end of the toes.  
**Tiptop**, (tip'top) *n.* the highest degree;—*a.* most excellent. [invective.]  
**Tirade**, (te-räd') *n.* a strain of violent  
**Tire**, (tir) *n.* a tier or row; a band of iron for a wheel;—*v. t.* or *i.* to weary.  
**Tired**, (tird) *a.* fatigued; weary.  
**Tiresome**, (tir'sum) *a.* tedious; wearisome. [ness.]  
**Tiresomeness**, (tir'sum-ness) *n.* tediousness.  
**Tissue**, (tish'u) *n.* cloth interwoven with gold or silver;—*v. t.* to form tissue.  
**Tit**, (tit) *n.* a small horse; a bird.   
**Tithable**, (tith'ä-bl) *a.* subject to tithes. [v. t. to levy a tenth.]  
**Tithe**, (tith) *n.* tenth of any thing;—  
**Tithingman**, (tith'ing-man) *n.* a parish officer.  
**Titillate**, (tit'il-lät) *v. t.* to tickle.  
**Titillation**, (tit-il-lä'shun) *n.* act of tickling; any slight pleasure.  
**Title**, (tit'l) *n.* an inscription; right; appellation of honour;—*v. t.* to name; to entitle.  
**Titmouse**, (tit'mouse) *n.* a small bird.  
**Titter**, (tit'er) *v. i.* to laugh; to giggle;—*n.* a restrained laugh.  
**Tittle**, (tit'l) *n.* a point; a dot.

**Tittle-tattle**, (tit'l-tat'l) *n.* idle talk; an idle talker. [only]  
**Titular**, (tit'ü-lar) *a.* existing in name  
**To**, (tö) *prep.* toward, or moving toward.  
**Toad**, (töd) *n.* a reptile. [plant.]  
**Toadstool**, (töd'stööl) *n.* a fungous  
**Toast**, (töst) *v. t.* to dry and scorch at the fire; to honour in drinking;—*n.* bread dried and scorched; a sentiment, &c., honoured by drinking.  
**Tobacco**, (tö-bak'ö) *n.* a plant.  
**Tobacconist**, (tö-bak'ö-nist) *n.* a dealer in tobacco.  
**Toecin**, (tok'sin) *n.* an alarm-bell.  
**Tod**, (tod) *n.* twenty-eight pounds of wool; a fox.  
**To-day**, (tö-dä') *n.* this present day.  
**Toddling**, (tod'ling) *a.* waddling, as children, in walking.  
**Toddy**, (tod'e) *n.* a mixture of spirits and water sweetened. [the foot.]  
**Toe**, (tö) *n.* one of the extremities of  
**Together**, (too-ge'th'er) *ad.* in company.  
**Toil**, (toil) *v. i.* to work hard;—*n.* hard labour; a net.  
**Toilet**, (toi'et) *n.* a dressing table.  
**Toilsome**, (toi'l'sum) *a.* laborious; wearisome. [in Hungary.]  
**Tokay**, (tö-kä') *n.* wine made at Tokay.  
**Token**, (tö'kn) *n.* something intended to represent another thing.—*Syn.* Sign; note; symbol; badge.  
**Told**, (töld) *pret.* and *pp.* of **Tell**.  
**Tole**, (töl) *v. t.* to allure by bait.  
**Tolerable**, (tol'er-a-bl) *a.* that may be endured. [ately well.]  
**Tolerably**, (tol'er-a-ble) *ad.* moderately.  
**Tolerance**, (tol'er-ans) *n.* act of enduring. [hindering; to suffer.]  
**Tolerate**, (tol'er-ät) *v. t.* to allow by not  
**Toleration**, (tol'er-ä'shun) *n.* act of tolerating; sufferance.  
**Toll**, (töl) *n.* a tax for passing; a miller's portion of grain for grinding; sound of a bell;—*v. i.* or *t.* to ring a bell. [toll is paid for passing.]  
**Toll-bridge**, (töl'brij) *n.* a bridge where  
**Toll-gate**, (töl'gät) *n.* a gate where toll is paid. [who takes toll.]  
**Toll-gatherer**, (töl'gath'er-er) *n.* one  
**Toll-house**, (töl'hous) *n.* house where toll is taken.  
**Tomahawk**, (tom'a-hawk) *n.* an Indian hatchet;—*v. t.* to cut with a tomahawk.   
**Tomb**, (tööm) *n.* the grave; monument over a grave. [romping girl.]  
**Tomboy**, (tom'boy) *n.* a

**Tombstone**, (tóm'stón) *n.* a stone at a grave.

**Tome**, (tóm) *n.* a book; a volume.

**To-morrow**, (tò-mor'ò) *n.* day after the present.

**Ton**, (ton) *n.* the prevailing fashion.

**Ton**, (tun) *n.* weight of 2240 pounds avoirdupois.

**Tone**, (tón) *n.* a modified sound; strength; accent;—*v. t.* to utter with a whine; to tune.

**Toned**, (tònd) *a.* having a tone.

**Toneless**, (tón'les) *a.* without tone.

**Tongs**, (tongz) *n. pl.* instrument to handle fire or metals.

**Tongue**, (tung) *n.* the organ of taste and speech; a language;—*v. t.* to chide; to scold.

**Tongue-tied**, (tung'tid) *a.* having an impediment in speech.

**Tonic**, (ton'ik) *a.* increasing strength.

**Tonnage**, (tun'áj) *n.* amount of tons; duty by the ton. [of the tongue.]

**Tonsil**, (ton'sil) *n.* a gland at the root

**Tonsure**, (ton'shóor) *n.* act of shaving off the hair. [vivorship.]

**Tontine**, (ton-tén') *n.* annuity or sur-  
**Too**, (tòó) *ad.* over; noting excess; also. [ling.]

**Tool**, (tòól) *n.* an instrument; a hire-

**Tooth**, (tòóth) *n.* a bony substance in the jaw for chewing; a tine or prong;—*v. t.* to indent; to furnish with teeth. [teeth.]

**Toothache**, (tòóth'ák) *n.* a pain in the

**Toothless**, (tòóth'les) *a.* wanting teeth.

**Toothpick**, (tòóth'pik) *n.* an instrument to clear teeth. [the taste.]

**Toothsome**, (tòóth'sum) *a.* pleasing to

**Top**, (top) *n.* the highest part; a toy;—*v. i.* or *t.* to tip; to crop.

**Tope**, (tóp) *v. i.* to drink to excess.

**Toper**, (tóp'er) *n.* a tippler.

**Tophet**, (tóp'fet) *n.* hell.

**Topic**, (top'ik) *n.* subject of discourse.

**Topical**, (top'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to a place; local.

**Topmast**, (top'mast) *n.* the mast next above the lower mast. [highest.]

**Topmost**, (top'móst) *a.* uppermost;

**Topographer**, (to-pog'ra-fer) *n.* a writer of topography. [scriptive of a place.]

**Topographical**, (to-po-graf'ik-al) *a.* de-

**Topographically**, (to-po-graf'ik-al-le) *ad.* by local description.

**Topography**, (to-pog'ra-fe) *n.* description of a particular place.

**Tepple**, (top'l) *v. i.* to fall or pitch forward.

**Torch**, (torch) *n.* a light made of combustible matter. [torches.]

**Torch-light**, (torch'lit) *n.* a light with

**Torment**, (tor'ment) *n.* extreme pain.

**Torment**, (tor'ment) *v. t.* to put to anguish.

**Tormenter**, (tor'ment'er) *n.* one who torments; also written Tormentor.

**Torn**, (törn) *pp.* of *Tear*.

**Tornado**, (tor-ná'dó) *n.* a violent wind.

**Torpedo**, (tor-pé'dó) *n.* the cramp-fish; an engine for blowing up ships.

**Torpid**, (tor'pid) *a.* having lost the power of feeling.—*SYN.* Dull; sluggish; inactive.

**Torpidity**, (tor-pid'e-te) *n.* numbness; insensibility; inactivity.

**Torpor**, (tor'por) *n.* numbness; sluggishness. [act of roasting.]

**Torrefaction**, (tor-fák'shun) *n.* the

**Torrefy**, (tor-fí) *v. t.* to parch; to roast.

**Torrent**, (tor'ent) *n.* a rapid stream.

**Torrid**, (tor'id) *a.* burning; hot.

**Torsion**, (tor'shun) *n.* act of twisting.

**Tort**, (tort) *n.* wrong; injury done.

**Tortious**, (tor'she-us) *a.* done by wrong.

**Tortive**, (tor'tiv) *a.* twisted.

**Tortoise**, (tor'tis) *n.* an animal covered with a hard shell.

**Tortuous**, (tor'tü-us)

*a.* twisted; wreathed;

winding.

**Torture**, (tor'tür) *n.*

extreme pain; anguish;—*v. t.* to inflict extreme pain. [power.]

**Tory**, (tò're) *n.* an advocate for royal

**Toryism**, (tò're-izm) *n.* the principles of tories.

**Toss**, (tos) *v. t.* to throw with the hand;—*v. i.* to roll and tumble;—*n.*

act of tossing. [the whole sum]

**Total**, (tò'tal) *a.* whole; complete;—*n.*

**Totality**, (tò'tal'e-te) *n.* the whole sum.

**Totally**, (tò'tal-le) *ad.* wholly; completely; entirely.

**Totter**, (tò'ter) *v. i.* to vacillate.

**Touch**, (tuch) *v. t.* to come in contact with; to feel; to affect;—*n.* contact; sense of feeling.

**Touchiness**, (tuch'e-nes) *n.* peevishness.

**Touching**, (tuch'ing) *a.* adapted to affect the feelings. [or test.]

**Touchstone**, (tuch'stón) *n.* a criterion

**Touchwood**, (tuch'wood) *n.* decayed wood that easily takes fire.

**Touchy**, (tuch'e) *a.* peevish; irritable.

**Tough**, (tuf) *a.* not brittle.

**Toughen**, (tuf'n) *v. t.* to make tough.



**Toughly**, (tuf'l) *ad.* in a tough manner.  
**Toughness**, (tuf'nee) *n.* firmness of cohesion; tenacity.

**Tour**, (tôor) *n.* a journey in a circuit; turn of duty.—*Syn.* Circuit; excursion; jaunt. [*tour*]

**Tourist**, (tôor'ist) *n.* one who makes a **Tournament**, (tôor'na-ment) *n.* martial sport on horseback.

**Touse**, (tous) *v. t.* to pull and haul.

**Tow**, (tô) *n.* coarse part of flax;—*v. t.* to draw by a rope.

**Towage**, (tô'ard) *n.* act of towing.

**Toward**, (tô'ard) *prep.* in a direction to; near to;—*a.* ready to do or learn.

**Towardly**, (tô'ard-le) *a.* ready to learn.

**Towardness**, (tô'ard-nee) *n.* tractableness. [*hands*]

**Towel**, (tôwel) *n.* a cloth for the **Tower**, (tôwer) *n.* a high edifice; a citadel;—*v. t.* to soar aloft.

**Towering**, (tôwer-ing) *a.* very high; elevated; soaring.

**Tow-line**, (tô'lin) *n.* a rope for towing.

**Town**, (tôwn) *n.* a large collection of houses; the inhabitants. [*town*]

**Township**, (tôwn'ship) *n.* territory of a **Townsmen**, (tôwns'men) *n.* one of the same town. [*discourse*]

**Town-talk**, (tôwn'tawk) *n.* common

**Toxicology**, (toks-e-kol'o-je) *n.* the science which treats of poisons.

**Toy**, (tôy) *n.* a trifle; a plaything;—*v. t.* to dally; to trifle.

**Toyful**, (tôy'fool) *a.* full of play.

**Toyish**, (tôy'ish) *a.* given to dallying.

**Toyshop**, (tôy'ahop) *n.* a shop where toys are sold.

**Trace**, (trās) *n.* a mark drawn; a footprint; vestige;—*v. t.* to delineate by marks; to follow by the footprints.

**Traceable**, (trās'a-bl) *a.* that may be traced. [*a harness for drawing*]

**Traces**, (trās'er) *n. pl.* the straps of **Tracery**, (trās'er-e) *n.* ornamental work.

**Trachea**, (tra-kē'a) *n.* the windpipe.

**Track**, (trak) *n.* a footprint; path;—*v. t.* to follow by traces. [*path*]

**Trackless**, (trak'les) *a.* having no **Track**, (trak't) *n.* a space of indefinite extent; a short treatise. [*aged*]

**Tractable**, (trak'ta-bl) *a.* easily managed.

**Tractability**, (trak'ta-bil'ite) *n.* the state or quality of being manageable.

**Tractably**, (trak'ta-ble) *ad.* with ready compliance. [*drawn out*]

**Tractile**, (trak'til) *a.* that may be **Tractility**, (trak'til'ite) *n.* capacity of being drawn out in length.

**Traction**, (trak'ahun) *n.* act of drawing. **Trade**, (trād) *n.* commerce; art;—*v. t.* to buy or sell; to deal. [*trade*]

**Trader**, (trād'er) *n.* one engaged in **Tradesman**, (trād'sman) *n.* one who trades; merchant; a shopkeeper.

**Trade-wind**, (trād'wind) *n.* a periodical wind.

**Tradition**, (tra-dish'un) *n.* oral account transmitted from father to son.

**Traditional**, (tra-dish'un-al) *a.* delivered by tradition.

**Traduce**, (tra-dūs') *v. t.* to defame; to slander; to vilify. [*vilifies*]

**Traducer**, (tra-dūs'er) *n.* one who **Traffic**, (trafik) *n.* dealing for purposes of any kind.—*Syn.* Commerce; barter;—*v. t.* to buy and sell.

**Tracked**, (trafik't) *pp.* of **Traffic**.

**Trafficker**, (trafik'er) *n.* a trader.

**Tragedian**, (tra-jē'de-an) *n.* an actor or writer of tragedies.

**Tragedy**, (tra-jē-de) *n.* a dramatic poem representing some action having a fatal issue. [*tragedy; fatal*]

**Tragical**, (tra-jik'al) *a.* relating to **Tragically**, (tra-jik'al-le) *ad.* with a fatal event.

**Trail**, (trāl) *v. t. or i. t.* to draw along the ground;—*n.* a track; scent.

**Train**, (trān) *v. t.* to draw along; to exercise for discipline;—*n.* the tail; retinue; procession; line; series.

**Train-bands**, (trān'bands) *n. pl.* militia.

**Train-oil**, (trān'oil) *n.* oil from the fat of whales.

**Traipse**, (trāpe) *v. t.* to walk sluttishly.

**Trait**, (trās, trāt) *n.* a stroke; a line; a feature.

**Traitor**, (trās'tor) *n.* one who violates his allegiance or his trust.

**Traitorous**, (trās'tor-us) *a.* treacherous.

**Traitress**, (trās'tree) *n.* a female traitor.

**Trajection**, (tra-jek'shun) *n.* act of casting through.

**Trajectory**, (tra-jekt'or-e) *n.* the orbit of a comet; a curve.

**Tralation**, (tra-lā'shun) *n.* a change in the use of a word.

**Tram-road**, (tram'rôd) *n.* a kind of railway for waggons.

**Trammel**, (tram'el) *n.* shackles; a hook;—*v. t.* to catch; to confine; to hamper.

**Tramontane**, (tra-mon'tān) *a.* being beyond the mountain.

**Tramp**, (tramp) *v. t. or i. t.* to tread.

**Trample**, (tram'pl) *v. t.* to tread under foot. [*bility; ecstasy*]

**Trance**, (trans) *n.* state of insensi-

**Tranquil**, (tran'kwil) *a.* quiet; undisturbed.

**Tranquillize**, (tran'kwil-iz) *v. t.* to quiet; to render calm; to allay.

**Tranquillity**, (tran'kwil-e-te) *n.* quietness. [fully; quietly.]

**Tranquilly**, (tran'kwil-le) *ad.* peacefully.

**Transact**, (trans-akt') *v. t.* to do; to perform; to conduct.

**Transaction**, (trans-ak'shun) *n.* performance; act or affair.

**Transactor**, (trans-akt'gr) *n.* one who transacts.

**Transalpine**, (trans-al'pin) *a.* being beyond the Alps in regard to Rome.

**Transatlantic**, (trans-at-lan'tik) *a.* being on the other side of the Atlantic.

**Transcend**, (trans-sen'd') *v. t.* to surpass.

**Transcendent**, (trans-sen'd-ent) *a.* surpassing. [supereminent.]

**Transcendental**, (trans-sen'd-ent'al) *a.* transcendently, (trans-sen'd-ent-le) *ad.* supereminently.

**Transcribe**, (trans-skrib) *v. t.* to copy; to write over again.

**Transcriber**, (trans-skrib'gr) *n.* one who copies or transcribes.

**Transcript**, (trans-akript) *n.* a copy from an original. [act of copying.]

**Transcription**, (trans-akrip'shun) *n.* the transfer, (trans-fer') *v. t.* to convey from one place or person to another; to sell. [another.]

**Transfer**, (trans-fer') *n.* conveyance to transferable, (trans-fer'a-bl) *a.* that may be conveyed. [transferring.]

**Transference**, (trans-fer-ens) *n.* act of transfiguration, (trans-fig-ur-ā'shun) *n.* change of form or appearance.

**Transfigure**, (trans-fig-ūr) *v. t.* to change the external appearance of.

**Transfix**, (trans-fiks') *v. t.* to pierce through.

**Transform**, (trans-form') *v. t.* to change the form; to metamorphose.

**Transformation**, (trans-form-ā'shun) *n.* change of form. [into another.]

**Transfuse**, (trans-füz') *v. t.* to pour

**Transfusion**, (trans-füz'shun) *n.* act of pouring from one into another.

**Transgress**, (trans-gres') *v. t.* to pass beyond; to violate;—*v. i.* to sin.

**Transgression**, (trans-gresh'un) *n.* violation of a law.

**Transgressor**, (trans-gres'or) *n.* one who breaks a law.

**Transient**, (tran'she-ent) *a.* passing; hasty; not stationary. [hastily.]

**Transiently**, (tran'she-ent-le) *ad.*

**Transientness**, (tran'she-ent-nee) *n.* shortness of continuance.

**Transit**, (tran'sit) *n.* a passing as of goods through a country, or as a planet over the sun's disk.

**Transition**, (tran-sizh'un) *n.* a passage from one place or state to another; change. [noting transition.]

**Transitional**, (tran-sizh'un-al) *a.* de-

**Transitive**, (trans-it-iv) *a.* expressing action passing from an agent to an object.

**Transitoriness**, (trans-e-tor-e-nee) *n.* a passing with short continuance.

**Transitory**, (trans-e-tor-e) *a.* continuing but a short time.

**Translatable**, (trans-lāt'a-bl) *a.* that may be translated.

**Translate**, (trans-lāt') *v. t.* to remove; to render into another language.

**Translation**, (trans-lā'shun) *n.* a removal; that which is translated; a version. [translates.]

**Translator**, (trans-lāt'or) *n.* one who translates.

**Translucent**, (trans-lū'sent) *a.* transmitting rays imperfectly.

**Transmarine**, (trans-ma-rēn') *a.* lying beyond the sea.

**Transmigrate**, (trans-me-grāt') *v. t.* to pass from one country or body to another.

**Transmigration**, (trans-me-grā'shun) *n.* a passing from one country to another.

**Transmissible**, (trans-mis'e-bl) *a.* that may be transmitted.

**Transmission**, (trans-mish'un) *n.* act of sending from one place to another.

**Transmissive**, (trans-mis'iv) *a.* transmitted. [from one to another.]

**Transmit**, (trans-mit') *v. t.* to send

**Transmittal**, (trans-mit'al) *n.* transmission. [may be transmitted.]

**Transmutable**, (trans-mūt'a-bl) *a.* that

**Transmutation**, (trans-mūt-ā'shun) *n.* change into another substance.

**Transmute**, (trans-mūt') *v. t.* to change into another substance.

**Transom**, (tran'sum) *n.* a cross-beam.

**Transparency**, (trans-pār'en-se) *n.* the quality of being transparent.

**Transparent**, (trans-pārent) *a.* transmitting rays of light; clear.

**Transpiration**, (trans-pir-ā'shun) *n.* act of passing through pores.

**Transpire**, (trans-pir') *v. t.* or *i.* to emit in vapour; to become known.

**Transplant**, (trans-plant') *v. t.* to remove and plant in another place.

**Transplantation**, (trans-plant-ā'shun) *n.* act of planting in another place.

**Transplendent**, (trans-splen'dent) *a.* resplendent in a high degree.

**Transport**, (trans'pōrt) *n.* ecstasy; a ship for transportation.

**Transport**, (trans'pōrt) *v. t.* to convey; to banish; to ravish with pleasure.

**Transportable**, (trans-pōrt-a-bl) *a.* that may be transported.

**Transportation**, (trans-pōrt-ā'shun) *n.* act of conveying; banishment.

**Transposal**, (trans-pōz'al) *n.* a changing of place.

**Transpose**, (trans-pōz') *v. t.* to put each in place of the other.

**Transposition**, (trans-pō-zish'un) *n.* change of places.

**Transpositional**, (trans-pō-zish'un-a'l) *a.* pertaining to transposition.

**Transubstantiation**, (trans-sub-stan-ā'shun) *n.* a supposed change of the bread and wine in the eucharist into the body and blood of Christ.

**Transude**, (trans-sūd') *v. i.* to pass out in sweat.

**Transversal**, (trans-vers'al) *a.* running across.

**Transverse**, (trans-vers) *n.* the longer axis of an ellipse.

**Transverse**, (trans-vers) *a.* in a cross direction.

**Transversely**, (trans-vers'le) *ad.* in a cross direction.

**Trap**, (trap) *n.* an engine to catch animals;—*v. t.* or *i.* to catch in a trap; to insnare.

**Trapan**, (tra-pan') *v. t.* to insnare;—*n.* a snare.

**Trap-door**, (trap-dōr) *n.* a door in a floor or roof.

**Trappings**, (trap'ingz) *n. pl.* ornaments.

**Trash**, (trash) *n.* any waste matter;—*v. t.* to lop or crop.

**Trashy**, (trash'e) *a.* worthless.

**Travail**, (trav'al) *v. i.* to toil; to labour;—*n.* toil; labour; childbirth.

**Travel**, (trav'el) *v. i.* to make a journey or voyage;—*n.* a journey or voyage.

**Traveller**, (trav'el-er) *n.* one who travels.

**Traversable**, (trav'ers-a-bl) *a.* that may be traversed or denied.

**Traverse**, (trav'ers) *a.* lying across;—*v. t.* to cross; to deny;—*n.* a denial.

**Travesty**, (trav'es-te) *n.* a parody;—*v. t.* to translate so as to turn to ridicule.

**Tray**, (tri) *n.* a salver for serving

**Treachery**, (trech'gr-us) *a.* faithless, perfidious.

**Treachery**, (trech'gr-e) *n.* violation of faith.

**Treacle**, (trē'kl) *n.* spume of sugar; molasses.

**Tread**, (tred) *v. i.* [*pres.* trod; *pp.* trod, trodden] to step; to set the foot;—*n.* manner of stepping.

**Treadle**, (tred'l) *n.* the part of a loom which is moved by the foot.

**Treason**, (trē'zn) *n.* violation of allegiance; rebellion.

**Treasonable**, (trē'zn-a-bl) *a.* partaking of treason.

**Treasure**, (trezh'ūr) *n.* wealth accumulated; great abundance;—*v. t.* to lay up.

**Treasurer**, (trezh'ūr-er) *n.* an officer who has charge of a treasury.

**Treasury**, (trezh'ūr-e) *n.* a place where public money is kept.

**Treat**, (trēt) *v. t.* or *i.* to handle; to negotiate; to entertain;—*n.* entertainment given.

**Treatise**, (trēt'iz) *n.* a written discourse.

**Treatment**, (trēt'ment) *n.* usage; management; behaviour.

**Treaty**, (trēt'e) *n.* an agreement or compact between parties, usually states.

**Treble**, (trē'b'l) *a.* threefold;—*v. t.* or *i.* to make or become threefold;—*n.* high part in music.

**Treble**, (trē'b'l) *ad.* in a threefold number or quantity.

**Tree**, (trē) *n.* the largest of the vegetable kind, consisting of a stem, roots, and branches.

**Treenail**, (trē'nāl) *n.* a wooden pin.

**Trefoil**, (trē'foil) *n.* a three-leaved plant, as clover.

**Trellis**, (trē'lis) *n.* a structure or lattice-work of iron.

**Tremble**, (trēm'bl) *v. i.* to shake or quake; to quiver.

**Trembling**, (trēm'bling) *n.* act of shaking; a quivering.

**Tremendous**, (trēm-men'dus) *a.* awful; frightful; terrible.

**Tremendously**, (trēm-men'dus-le) *ad.* in a manner to awaken terror.

**Tremor**, (trēm'mor, trēm'or) *n.* involuntary trembling.

**Tremulous**, (trēm'ū-lus) *a.* trembling; shaking.

**Tremulousness**, (trēm'ū-lus-nes) *n.* act of trembling.

**Trench**, (trench) *v. i.* to dig a ditch;—*n.* a ditch; a fosse.

**Trencher**, (trensh'er) *n.* one that digs a trench; a wooden plate.

**Trencherman**, (trensh'er-man) *n.* a great eater.

**Trepan**, (trē-pan) *n.* a circular saw for

perforating the skull;—*v. t.* to cut with a trepan.  
**Trepanning**, (trē-pān'ing) *n.* the operation of opening the skull.  
**Trephine**, (trē-fēn') *n.* an instrument for trepanning. [bling.  
**Trepidation**, (trēp-id-ā'shun) *n.* a tremor.  
**Trepass**, (trēs-pas) *v. t.* to enter on another's property without right; to transgress;—*n.* violation of another's rights. [trespasses; a sinner.  
**Trespasser**, (trēs-pas-ēr) *n.* one who trespasses.  
**Tress**, (trēs) *n.* a lock; ringlet of hair.  
**Trestle**, (trēs'l) *n.* a frame to support anything.  
**Tret**, (tret) *n.* an allowance for waste.  
**Trivet**, (trēv'et) *n.* a three-legged iron frame; also written Trivet.  
**Trey**, (trē) *n.* the three at cards or dice.  
**Triable**, (trī'ā-bl) *a.* that may be tried.  
**Triad**, (trī'ad) *n.* the union of three.  
**Trial**, (trī'al) *n.* a temptation; legal examination; test. [angles.  
**Triangle**, (trī'ang-gl) *n.* a figure of three angles.  
**Triangular**, (trī'ang-gū-lar) *a.* having three angles.  
**Tribe**, (trib) *n.* a family; race; class.  
**Triblet**, (trib'let) *n.* a goldsmith's tool for making rings. [affliction.  
**Tribulation**, (trib-ū-lā'shun) *n.* a great affliction.  
**Tribunal**, (trib-ū'nāl) *n.* a court of justice. [urate; a platform.  
**Tribune**, (trib'ūn) *n.* a Roman magistrate.  
**Tributary**, (trib'ū-tar-ē) *a.* subject to tribute; contributing;—*n.* one subject to tribute. [quered country.  
**Tribute**, (trib'ūt) *n.* a tax on a country.  
**Trice**, (tris) *n.* a short time; an instant.  
**Trick**, (trik) *n.* an artifice for the purpose of deception.—*SYN.* Stratagem; wile; imposture; cheat;—*v. t.* to cheat; to deceive. [of dressing up.  
**Trickery**, (trik'ēr-ē) *n.* artifice; act.  
**Trickish**, (trik'ish) *a.* knavishly artful.  
**Trickishness**, (trik'ish-ness) *n.* knavish practice. [gently.  
**Trickle**, (trik'l) *v. t.* to flow or drop.  
**Tricoloured**, (trī'kul-grd) *a.* of three colours. [points.  
**Tricuspid**, (tri-kus'pid) *a.* having three prongs.  
**Trident**, (trī'dent) *n.* a sceptre with three prongs.  
**Tridentate**, (trī-dent'at) *a.* having three prongs.  
**Triennial**, (trī-en'ne-al) *a.* being every third year.  
**Triennially**, (trī-en'ne-al-le) *ad.* once in three years.  
**Trier**, (trī'ēr) *n.* one who tries.

**Trife**, (trī'f) *n.* a thing of little value or importance;—*v. t.* to act or talk with levity.  
**Trifer**, (trī'fēr) *n.* one who trifles.  
**Trifling**, (trī'fling) *a.* of little value or importance;—*n.* employment in things of no value.  
**Triflingly**, (trī'fling-le) *ad.* without importance; with levity. [leaves.  
**Trifoliate**, (trī-fō'le-āt) *a.* having three leaflets.  
**Triform**, (trī'form) *a.* having a triple shape. [wheel.  
**Trig**, (trig) *v. t.* to stop or fasten.  
**Trigger**, (trig'ēr) *n.* catch of a wheel or gun. [in Doric columns.  
**Triglyph**, (trī'glif) *n.* an ornament on a column.  
**Trigonal**, (trig'on-al) *a.* triangular.  
**Trigonometry**, (trig-on-om'e't-re) *n.* the measuring of triangles.  
**Trihedral**, (trī-hē'drāl) *a.* having three equal sides.  
**Trihedron**, (trī-hē'dron) *n.* a figure having three equal sides.  
**Trilateral**, (trī-lat'ēr-al) *a.* having three sides.  
**Trilateral**, (trī-lit'ēr-al) *a.* consisting of three letters.  
**Trill**, (tril) *n.* a shaking of the voice;—*v. t.* to quaver or shake; to flow in drops. [millions of millions.  
**Trillion**, (trī'yun) *n.* a million of millions.  
**Trim**, (trim) *a.* neat; compact; tight;—*v. t.* or *i.* to dress; to balance a vessel;—*n.* dress; condition.  
**Trimly**, (trim'le) *ad.* nicely; neatly.  
**Trimmer**, (trim'ēr) *n.* one who trims; a timber. [appendages.  
**Trimming**, (trim'ing) *n.* ornamental work.  
**Trimness**, (trim'ness) *n.* neatness.  
**Trinal**, (trin'al) *a.* threefold.  
**Trine**, (trin) *a.* threefold.  
**Trinitarian**, (trin-e-tā're-an) *a.* pertaining to the Trinity;—*n.* one who believes in the Trinity.  
**Trinity**, (trin-ē-te) *n.* the union of three persons in one God.  
**Trinket**, (tringk'et) *n.* a jewel; a ring.  
**Trinomial**, (trī-nō'mē-al) *a.* consisting of three parts or terms.  
**Trío**, (trī'ō) *n.* a piece of music for three performers.  
**Trip**, (trip) *v. i.* to step lightly; to stumble;—*v. t.* to cause to trip;—*n.* a stumble; error; an excursion.  
**Tripartite**, (trip-ar-tīt) *a.* divided into three parts. [vision by three.  
**Tripartition**, (trip-ar-tish'un) *n.* a division into three parts.  
**Tripe**, (trip) *n.* the intestines.



**Tripedal**, (trip'e-dal) *a.* having three feet.

**Triphthong**, (trif'thong, trip/thong) *n.* a union of three vowels in a syllable.

**Triphthongal**, (trif-thong'gal, trip-thong'gal) *a.* pertaining to a triphthong. [*v. i.* to make threefold.]

**Triple**, (trip'l) *a.* treble; threefold;—**Triplet**, (trip'let) *n.* three verses that rhyme; three of a kind.

**Triplicate**, (trip'le-kät) *a.* threefold.

**Triplication**, (trip-le-kä'shun) *n.* act of making threefold. [*threefold.*]

**Triplcity**, (tri-plis'e-te) *n.* state of being triped. [*tripod.*]

**Triped**, (tri'pod) *n.* a stool with three feet. [*equal parts.*]

**Trisect**, (tri-sekt) *v. t.* to cut into three

**Trisection**, (tri-sek'shun) *n.* a division into three parts.

**Trisyllabic**, (tris-sil-lab'ik) *a.* consisting of three syllables.

**Trisyllable**, (tris-sil-la-bl) *n.* a word composed of three syllables.

**Trite**, (trit) *a.* worn out; common.

**Tritely**, (trit'le) *ad.* in a trite manner.

**Triteness**, (trit'nes) *n.* a state of being trite.

**Triton**, (tri'ton) *n.* a sea-damigod.

**Triturate**, (tri'tü-rät) *v. t.* to reduce to a fine powder by pounding.

**Trituration**, (trit-ü-rä'shun) *n.* act of grinding to powder.

**Triumph**, (tri'umf) *n.* joy or pomp for victory or success;—*v. t.* to rejoice at success; to obtain victory.

**Triumphant**, (tri-umf'ant) *a.* celebrating victory. [*with triumph.*]

**Triumphantly**, (tri-umf'ant-le) *ad.*

**Triumvir**, (tri-um'vir) *n.* one of three men united in office.

**Triumviral**, (tri-um'vir-al) *a.* pertaining to a triumvirate.

**Triumvirate**, (tri-um'vir-ät) *n.* government by three men.

**Triune**, (tri'ün) *a.* three in one.

**Trivial**, (triv'e-al) *a.* trifling; light.

**Trocus**, (trok'ar) *n.* an instrument to tap dropical persona.

**Trochee**, (trok'é) *n.* a metrical foot, consisting of a long and short syllable.

**Trod**, (trod) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Tread*.

**Trodden**, (trod'n) *pp.* of *Tread*.

**Troll**, (tröl) *v. t.* to roll; to utter volubly;—*v. i.* to fish by moving the bait quickly.

**Trollop**, (trol'up) *n.* a slattern.

**Trump**, (tromp) *n.* a blowing machine used in furnaces.

**Troop**, (tróop) *n.* a body of soldiers;—*v. t.* to march in a line.

**Trooper**, (tróop'er) *n.* a horse-soldier.

**Trope**, (tróp) *n.* a figure of speech.

**Trophied**, (tró'fid) *a.* adorned with trophies.

**Trophy**, (tró'fe) *n.* a memorial of victory in battle.

**Tropic**, (tróp'ik) *n.* the line that bounds the sun's declination from the equator. [*between the tropics.*]

**Tropical**, (tróp'ik-al) *a.* incident to or

**Trot**, (trót) *v. t.* to move in a trot;—*n.* a high pace of a horse.

**Troth**, (tróth) *n.* faith; fidelity.

**Trotter**, (trót'er) *n.* a trotting horse.

**Trouble**, (trub'l) *v. t.* to disturb;—*n.* disturbance; affliction.

**Troublesome**, (trub'l-som) *a.* giving trouble.—*Syn.* Harassing; annoying; wearisome.

**Troublous**, (trub'l-us) *a.* full of disorder.

**Trough**, (trof) *n.* a long hollow vessel.

**Trouseau**, (tróó-só') *n.* the lighter equipments of a bride.

**Trousers**, (trouz'ers) *n.* loose pantaloons; also written *Trowers*.

**Trout**, (trout) *n.* a river-fish.

**Trover**, (tró'vgr) *n.* an action for goods found and refused to the owner.

**Trow**, (tró) *v. i.* to suppose or think.

**Trowel**, (tró'wel) *n.* a tool for laying bricks and stones in mortar.

**Troy-weight**, (tróy'wät) *n.* twelve ounces to the pound.

**Truant**, (tróó'ant) *a.* idle; wandering;—*n.* an idle boy. [*brief quiet.*]

**Truce**, (tróóe) *n.* a temporary peace;

**Truck**, (truk) *v. t.* or *i.* to barter;—*n.* exchange of goods; a low cart.

**Truckage**, (truk'áj) *n.* the practice of bartering.

**Truckle**, (truk'l) *n.* a small wheel;—*v. i.* to yield obsequiously.

**Truckle-bed**, (truk'l-bed) *n.* a bed that runs on wheels. [*ferocity.*]

**Truculence**, (tróó'kü-lens) *n.* savage

**Truculent**, (tróó'kü-lent) *a.* fierce; cruel.

**Trudge**, (truj) *v. t.* to jog on heavily.

**True**, (tróó) *a.* certain; loyal; exact.

**Truffle**, (truf'l) *n.* a kind of mushroom.

**Truism**, (tróó'izm) *n.* an undoubted or self-evident truth.

**Truly**, (tróó'le) *ad.* certainly; really.

**Trump**, (trum) *n.* a winning card;—*v. t.* or *i.* to take with a trump; to devise.

**Trumpery**, (trum'gr-e) *n.* empty talk.

**Trumpet**, (trump'et) *n.* a wind instrument;—*v. t.* to sound.

**Trumpeter**, (trump'et-er) *n.* one who sounds a trumpet.



**Truncal**, (trung'al) *a.* pertaining to the trunk.

**Truncated**, (trung'at-ed) *a.* cut off short. [*act of lopping.*]

**Truncation**, (trung-k'ashun) *n.* the truncation, (trun'ashun) *n.* a short staff; a club.

**Trundle**, (trun'dl) *v. t.* to roll on little wheels;—*n.* a little wheel.

**Trunk**, (trungk) *n.* the stem or body of a tree; the proboscis of an elephant; a long tube; chest for clothes. [*cannon.*]

**Truncheon**, (trun'yun) *n.* a knob on **Truss**, (trus) *n.* a bandage for ruptures;—*v. t.* to pack or bind close.

**Trust**, (trust) *n.* confidence; credit;—*v. t.* to sell on credit; to rely on;—*v. i.* to believe; to expect.

**Trustee**, (trus-tē) *n.* one intrusted with any thing. [*honestly.*]

**Trustily**, (trus'tē-le) *ad.* faithfully; **Trustiness**, (trus'tē-nes) *n.* fidelity; honesty.

**Trusty**, (trus'tē) *a.* worthy of trust. **Truth**, (trúth) *n.* conformity to reality or fact; veracity.

**Truthful**, (trúth'fú) *a.* full of truth. **Truthless**, (trúth'les) *a.* destitute of truth. [*test.*]

**Try**, (tri) *v. t.* or *i.* to attempt; to **Tub**, (tub) *n.* a wooden vessel.

**Tube**, (túb) *n.* a long hollow pipe. **Tubercle**, (túb'er-kl) *n.* a small pimple.

**Tuberulous**, (túb'er'kú-lus) *a.* full of pimples. [*tuberous root.*]

**Tuberoso**, (túb'er-ós) *n.* a plant with a **Tuberoso**, (túb'er-us) *a.* full of knobs.

**Tubular**, (túb'ú-lar) *a.* resembling, or consisting of a pipe.

**Tubule**, (túb'ú) *n.* a small tube. **Tubulous**, (túb'ú-lus) *a.* hollow.

**Tuck**, (tuk) *n.* a long narrow sword; a fold in dress;—*v. t.* to thrust in or together; to fold. [*breast.*]

**Tucker**, (tuk'er) *n.* a cloth for the **Tuesday**, (túzdá) *n.* third day of the week.

**Tuft**, (tuft) *n.* a cluster of grass, &c.;—*v. t.* to adorn with tufts.

**Tufted**, (tuft'ed) *a.* growing in tufts. **Tuffy**, (tuft'ē) *a.* growing in tufts.

**Tag**, (tag) *v. i.* to pull with effort;—*n.* a pulling with force.

**Tuition**, (tū-ish'un) *n.* guardianship; instruction; price of teaching.

**Tulip**, (tū'lip) *n.* a plant and flower.

**Tumble**, (tum'bl) *v. i.* to fall without resistance;—*v. t.* to turn over carelessly; to disturb;—*n.* a fall with rolling. [*bles; a glass cup.*]

**Tumbler**, (tum'bl-er) *n.* one who tumbles, (tum'brel) *n.* a ducking stool; a cart; a military waggon.

**Tumbril**, (tum'bril) *n.* a kind of basket. **Tumefaction**, (tū-mē-fak'ashun) *n.* a swelling.

**Tumefy**, (tū'mē-fi) *v. i.* or *t.* to swell. **Tumid**, (tū'mid) *a.* swelled; distended; pompous. [*ing; also written Tumor.*]

**Tumour**, (tū'mor) *n.* a morbid swelling. **Tumulous**, (tū'mū-lus) *a.* consisting in a heap.

**Tumult**, (tū'mult) *n.* wild commotion. **Tumultuary**, (tū'mult'ū-ar-ē) *a.* disorderly.

**Tumultuous**, (tū'mult'ū-us) *a.* conducted with tumult.—*Syn.* Disorderly; turbulent; noisy; lawless. **Tumultuously**, (tū'mult'ū-us-le) *ad.* in a disorderly manner. [*in a cask.*]

**Tun**, (tun) *n.* a large cask;—*v. t.* to put **Tunable**, (tūn'a-bl) *a.* that may be put in tune.

**Tune**, (tūn) *n.* a series of musical notes;—*v. t.* to put in a state for harmonious sounds.

**Tuneful**, (tūn'fú) *a.* harmonious. **Tunie**, (tū'nik) *n.* a kind of waistcoat; a membrane. [*skin.*]

**Tunic**, (tū'ne-kl) *n.* a cover; thin **Tunnel**, (tun'el) *n.* a pipe for pouring liquors into vessels;—*v. t.* to form like a tunnel.

**Turban**, (tur'ban) *n.* a head-dress. **Turbid**, (tur'bid) *a.* muddy; not clear.

**Turbidness**, (tur'bid-nes) *n.* muddiness. **Turbinated**, (tur'bin-āt-ed) *a.* spiral; twisted. [*confusion.*]

**Turbulence**, (tur'bú-lens) *n.* tumult; **Turbulent**, (tur'bú-lent) *a.* tumultuous; disorderly.

**Tureen**, (tū-rēn) *n.* a vessel for soup. **Turf**, (turf) *n.* a mass of earth filled with roots; sod; peat;—*v. t.* to cover with turf.

**Turfy**, (turf'ē) *a.* full of turf. **Turgent**, (tur'jent) *a.* swelling; tumid.

**Turgescence**, (tur-jes'ens) *n.* state of being swelled. **Turgid**, (tur'jid) *a.* tumid; bombastic.





**Turgidity**, (tur-jid'e-te) *n.* a swelled state; bombast.

**Turkey**, (tur'ke) *n.* a large fowl, a native of America; *pl.* Turkeys.

**Turkoid**, (tur-koid) *n.* a bluish gem; also written Turquoise. [*fron.*]

**Turnerie**, (tur'mer-ik) *n.* Indian sash.

**Turnmoll**, (tur'moll) *n.* great stir; trouble;—*v. t. or i.* to harass.

**Turn**, (turn) *v. t. or i.* to move or go round; to change;—*n.* act of moving round; a winding; change.

**Turncoat**, (turn'köt) *n.* one who changes sides or principles. [*ing by a lathe.*]

**Turnery**, (turn'er-e) *n.* the art of forming.

**Turnip**, (tur'nip) *n.* an esculent root.

**Turnkey**, (turn'kē) *n.* one who keeps the keys of a prison.

**Turnpike**, (turn'pik) *n.* a toll-gate; a road on which are turnpikes;—*v. t.* to form a turnpike.

**Turnstile**, (turn'still) *n.* a kind of turnpike in a footpath.

**Turpentine**, (tur'pen-tin) *n.* a resinous juice from pine trees.

**Turpitude**, (tur'pe-tüd) *n.* baseness.

**Turret**, (tur'et) *n.* a small tower.

**Turreted**, (tur'et-ed) *a.* furnished with a turret; like a tower.

**Turtle**, (tur'tl) *n.* a dove; a tortoise.

**Turtledove**, (tur'tl-duv) *n.* a dove or pigeon.

**Tuscan**, (tus'kan) *a.* noting an order of architecture.

**Tusk**, (tusk) *n.* a long pointed tooth.

**Tutelage**, (tü'tel-aj) *n.* guardianship; protection; care. [*protecting.*]

**Tutalary**, (tü'tel-ar-e) *a.* guarding;

**Tutor**, (tü'tor) *n.* one who instructs;—*v. t.* to instruct.

**Tutorage**, (tü'tor-aj) *n.* guardianship.

**Tutress**, (tü'tor-es) *n.* a female instructor.

**Twaddle**, (twod'l) *v. i.* to prate.

**Twain**, (twän) *a.* two.

**Twang**, (twang) *v. t.* to sound with a quick, sharp noise;—*n.* a sharp, quick sound. [*chatter.*]

**Twattle**, (twot'l) *v. t.* to prate; to

**Tweak**, (twäk) *v. t.* to twitch;—*n.* a pinch. [*lightly.*]

**Tweeds**, (twäd'l) *v. t.* to handle

**Tweeds**, (twäds) *n. pl.* cotton or woolen goods of light fabric.

**Tweezers**, (twēz'grs) *n. pl.* nippers.

**Twelfth**, (twelfth) *a.* the ordinal of twelve.

**Twelve**, (twelv) *a.* two and ten.

**Twentieth**, (twen'te-eth) *a.* the ordinal of twenty.

**Twenty**, (twen'te) *a.* twice ten.

**Twice**, (twis) *ad.* two times; doubly.

**Twig**, (twig) *n.* a small shoot or branch.

**Twilight**, (twi'lit) *n.* light after sunset and before sunrise.

**Twill**, (twil) *v. t.* to weave in ribs.

**Twin**, (twin) *n.* one of two produced at a birth.

**Twine**, (twin) *v. t. and i.* to twist; to wrap closely round;—*n.* strong twisted thread; a twist.

**Twinge**, (twinj) *v. i.* to feel sharp pain;—*n.* a darting pain.

**Twinkle**, (twing'kl) *v. t.* to sparkle.

**Twinkling**, (twing'kling) *n.* a sparkling; an instant.

**Twinling**, (twin'ling) *n.* a twin lamb.

**Twirl**, (twirl) *v. t.* to move or whirl round;—*n.* a quick turn.

**Twist**, (twist) *v. t.* to wind, as one thread round another;—*n.* a thread made by twisting.

**Twit**, (twit) *v. t.* to reproach.

**Twit**, (twit) *v. t.* to pull suddenly;—*n.* a sudden pull; a twinge.

**Twitter**, (twit'er) *v. i.* to make a noise as swallows;—*n.* a small tremulous noise.

**Two**, (tū) *a.* one and one.

**Two-edged**, (tū'ejd) *a.* having an edge on both sides.

**Twofold**, (tū'fold) *a.* two of the kind.

**Tymbal**, (tim'bal) *n.* a kettle-drum.

**Tympan**, (tim'pan) *n.* a printer's frame for the sheets. [*the ear.*]

**Tympanum**, (tim'pan-um) *n.* drum of

**Type**, (tip) *n.* a mark; an emblem; a printing letter.

**Typhoid**, (tif'oid) *n.* a fever resembling typhus;—*a.* resembling typhus fever.

**Typhoon**, (ti-fūn) *n.* a tornado.

**Typhus**, (tif'us) *n.* a fever characterized by great debility.

**Typical**, (tip'ik-al) *a.* emblematical.

**Typically**, (tip'ik-al-le) *ad.* in a figurative manner. [*an emblem.*]

**Typify**, (tip'e-fi) *v. t.* to represent by

**Typographer**, (ti-pog'ra-fer) *n.* a printer.

**Typographical**, (ti-pō-graf'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to types or to printing.

**Typographically**, (ti-pō-graf'ik-al-le) *ad.* with types. [*of printing.*]

**Typography**, (ti-pog'ra-fe) *n.* the art

**Tyrannical**, (ti-ran'ik-al) *a.* despotic; cruel. [*the manner of a tyrant.*]

**Tyrannically**, (ti-ran'ik-al-le) *ad.* in



**Tyrannicide**, (ti-ran'e-sid) *n.* the killing or killer of a tyrant.

**Tyrannize**, (ti-ran-iz) *v. i.* to act as a tyrant.

**Tyrannous**, (ti-ran-us) *a.* cruel; arbitrary.

**Tyranny**, (tir'an-e) *n.* arbitrary exercise of power; severity.

**Tyrant**, (ti-rant) *n.* an arbitrary ruler.

**Tyrian**, (ti-re-an) *a.* pertaining to Tyre; of a purple colour.

**Tyro**, (ti-rō) *n.* a beginner; a novice.

## U.

**UBIQUITARY**, (ū-bik'we-tar-e) *a.* existing every where.

**Ubiquity**, (ū-bik'we-te) *n.* existence every where. [teats of a cow, &c.]

**Udder**, (ud'er) *n.* the bag with the Ugliness, (ug'le-nas) *n.* deformity.

**Ugly**, (ug'le) *a.* not handsome; deformed. [pus.]

**Ulcer**, (ul'ser) *n.* a sore that discharges

**Ulcerate**, (ul'ser-āt) *v. i.* to become ulcerous. [of ulcerating.]

**Ulceration**, (ul'ser-ā'shun) *n.* the act

**Ulcerous**, (ul'ser-us) *a.* afflicted with ulcers.

**Uliginous**, (ū-lī'jin-us) *a.* slimy.

**Ultior**, (ul'tē-re-or) *a.* lying beyond.

**Ultimate**, (ul'tē-māt) *a.* final; furthest.

**Ultimately**, (ul'tē-māt-le) *ad.* finally; at last. [proposition.]

**Ultimatum**, (ul'tē-māt-tum) *n.* final

**Ultra**, (ul'tra) *ad.* beyond; hence, extreme, as *ultra* measures. [colour.]

**Ultramarine**, (ul'tra-ma-rēn) *n.* a blue

**Ultramontane**, (ul'tra-mon'tān) *a.* beyond the mountains.

**Ultramundane**, (ul'tra-mun'dān) *a.* beyond the world.

**Ululate**, (ul'ū-lāt) *v. i.* to howl.

**Umbel**, (um'bel) *n.* a collection of small flowers in a head.

**Umbilical**, (um-bil'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the navel. [deer.]

**Umbles**, (um'blz) *n.* the entrails of a

**Umbrage**, (um'brāj) *n.* a shade; resentment or offence.

**Umbrageous**, (um-brā'jō-us) *a.* shady.

**Umbrella**, (um-brel'a) *n.* a portable screen from the sun or rain.

**Umpirage**, (um'pir-āj) *n.* the decision of a dispute.

**Umpire**, (um'pir) *n.* one to whose decision a dispute is referred.

**Un**, (un) a prefix, gives to words a negative sense, and is prefixed to adjectives and participles, almost at pleasure.

**Unable**, (un-ā'bl) *a.* not having power.

**Unabridged**, (un-a-brijd') *a.* not abridged or shortened. [cented.]

**Unaccented**, (un-ak-sent'ed) *a.* not accented.

**Unacceptable**, (un-ak-sept'a-bl) *a.* not acceptable. [dāt-ing] *a.* not obliging.

**Unaccommodating**, (un-ak-kom'mō-unaccompanied, (un-ak-kum'pa-nid) *a.* unattended.

**Unaccountable**, (un-ak-kount'a-bl) *a.* not to be explained.

**Unaccountably**, (un-ak-kount'a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be explained.

**Unaccustomed**, (un-ak-kustumd) *a.* not accustomed. [acquainted.]

**Unacquainted**, (un-ak-kwānt'ed) *a.* not acquainted.

**Unadvisable**, (un-ad-viz'a-bl) *a.* not expedient. [considerately; rashly.]

**Unadvisedly**, (un-ad-viz'ed-le) *ad.* in-affected. [un-af-fekt'ed] *a.* not affected. [sincerity; without disguise.]

**Unaffectedly**, (un-af-fekt'ed-le) *ad.* in-aided, (un-ā'd'ed) *a.* not assisted.

**Unalienable**, (un-ā'lyen-a-bl) *a.* that can not be alienated. [alliance.]

**Unallied**, (un-al-lid') *a.* having no

**Unalloyed**, (un-al-loid') *a.* not alloyed.

**Unalterable**, (un-awl'ter-a-bl) *a.* that can not be altered; unchangeable.

**Unalterably**, (un-awl'ter-a-ble) *ad.* unchangeably. [aspiring.]

**Unambitious**, (un-am-bish'e-us) *a.* not ambitious.

**Unamiable**, (un-ā'me-a-bl) *a.* not conciliating love. [less.]

**Unanimated**, (un-an'e-māt-ed) *a.* spiritless.

**Unanimity**, (ū-na-nim'e-te) *n.* agreement. [one mind.]

**Unanimous**, (ū-nan'e-mus) *a.* being of

**Unanimously**, (ū-nan'e-mus-le) *ad.* with agreement. [to be refuted.]

**Unanswerable**, (un-an'ser-a-bl) *a.* not answerable.

**Unanswerably**, (un-an'ser-a-ble) *ad.* beyond refutation. [visible.]

**Unapparent**, (un-ap-pā'rent) *a.* not apparent.

**Unappreciated**, (un-ap-prē'she-āt-ed) *a.* not duly estimated.

**Unapprised**, (un-ap-priz'd) *a.* not previously informed.

Unapproachable, (un-ap-prōch'a-bl) *a.* not to be approached.

Unappropriated, (un-ap-prō-pre-āt-ed) *a.* not appropriated.

Unapt, (un-apt) *a.* unfit; not ready.

Unarmed, (un-arm'd) *a.* defenceless.

Unasked, (un-ask't) *a.* not asked or requested. [bitious.

Unaspiring, (un-as-pir'ing) *a.* not aspiring.

Unassailable, (un-as-sal'a-bl) *a.* that can not be assailed. [aided.

Unassisted, (un-as-sist'ed) *a.* not assisted.

Unassorted, (un-as-sort'ed) *n.* not distributed into sorts.

Unassuming, (un-as-sūm'ing) *a.* modest.

Unattainable, (un-at-tān'a-bl) *a.* not to be obtained. [attempted.

Unattempted, (un-at-tem't'ed) *a.* not attempted.

Unattended, (un-at-tend'ed) *a.* having no company. [genuine.

Unauthentic, (un-au-then'tik) *a.* not authentic.

Unauthorized, (un-au-thor-iz'd) *a.* not warranted. [available.

Unavailable, (un-a-vā'a-bl) *a.* not available.

Unavailing, (un-a-vā'l'ing) *a.* ineffectual; useless.

Unavoidable, (un-a-void'a-bl) *a.* that can not be shunned. [evitably.

Unavoidably, (un-a-void'a-ble) *ad.* inevitably.

Unaware, (un-a-wā'r') *a.* without thought; inattentive. [prise.

Unawares, (un-a-wā'r's) *ad.* by surprise.

Unbar, (un-bār) *v. t.* to unfasten.

Unbecoming, (un-bē-kūm'ing) *a.* improper; indecent. [able.

Unbefitting, (un-bē-fit'ing) *a.* unsuitable.

Unbelief, (un-bē-lēf') *n.* infidelity.

Unbeliever, (un-bē-lēv'ēr) *n.* an infidel.

Unbelieving, (un-bē-lēv'ing) *a.* not believing; infidel. [loved.

Unbeloved, (un-bē-lūv'd') *a.* not beloved.

Unbend, (un-bend') *v. t.* to relax or slacken.

Unbending, (un-bend'ing) *a.* inflexible.

Unbent, (un-bent') *pp.* relaxed; unsubdued. [bias.

Unbias, (un-bi'as) *v. t.* to free from bias.

Unbiased, (un-bi'ast) *a.* free from partiality.

Unbind, (un-bind') *v. t.* to untie.

Unbit, (un-bit') *v. t.* to take bits from the mouth of. [from blemish.

Unblemished, (un-blem'ish't) *a.* free from blemish.

Unblest, (un-blest') *a.* not blessed; unhappy; wretched. [of shame.

Unblushing, (un-blush'ing) *a.* destitute of shame.

Unbolt, (un-bolt') *v. t.* to loose from a bolt.

Unborn, (un-born') *a.* not born; future.

Unbosom, (un-bōō'sum) *v. t.* to reveal.

Unbought, (un-baw't) *a.* not purchased.

Unbounded, (un-bound'ed) *a.* having no limits. [without bounds.

Unboundedly, (un-bound'ed-le) *ad.* without bounds.

Unbridle, (un-brī'dl) *v. t.* to free from the bridle. [whole.

Unbroken, (un-brō'kn) *a.* entire.

Unbrotherly, (un-brūth'ēr-le) *a.* not becoming a brother. [buckles.

Unbuckle, (un-buk'l) *v. t.* to unfasten.

Unburden, (un-bur'dn) *v. t.* to rid of a load; to relieve.

Unburied, (un-ber'id) *a.* not interred.

Unbutton, (un-but'n) *v. t.* to loose buttons.

Uncandid, (un-kan'did) *a.* not candid.

Uncanonical, (un-ka-non'ik-al) *a.* not according to the canons.

Unceasing, (un-sē'sing) *a.* not ceasing; continual. [out intermission.

Unceasingly, (un-sē'sing-le) *ad.* without intermission.

Unceremonious, (un-ser-e-mō-ne-us) *a.* not formal. [doubtful.

Uncertain, (un-sēr'tān) *a.* not certain.

Uncertainly, (un-sēr'tān-le) *ad.* doubtfully. [fulness; want of certainty.

Uncertainty, (un-sēr'tān-te) *n.* doubt.

Unchain, (un-chān') *v. t.* to unbind.

Unchangeable, (un-chān'a-bl) *a.* not subject to change; immutable.

Unchangeably, (un-chān'a-ble) *ad.* without change; immutably.

Unchanging, (un-chān'ing) *a.* suffering no alteration. [ing no charity.

Uncharitable, (un-char'e-ta-bl) *a.* having no charity.

Uncharitableness, (un-char'e-ta-bl-nes) *n.* want of charity.

Uncharitably, (un-char'e-ta-ble) *ad.* with want of charity.

Unchaste, (un-chāst) *a.* lewd; impure.

Unchristian, (un-krist'yan) *a.* contrary to Christianity. [from a church.

Unchurch, (un-church') *v. t.* to expel from a church.

Uncivil, (un-siv'il) *a.* unpolite; uncourteous in manners. [ized.

Uncivilized, (un-siv'il-iz'd) *a.* not civilized.

Uncivility, (un-siv'il-le) *ad.* rudely.

Unle, (ung'kl) *n.* a father's or mother's brother. [foul.

Unclean, (un-klēn) *a.* not clean; filthy.

Uncleanly, (un-klēn-le) *a.* foul; filthy; obscene. [ness.

Uncleanliness, (un-klēn'ness) *n.* filthiness.

Unclose, (un-klōz) *v. t.* to open.

Unclouded, (un-kloud'ed) *a.* free from clouds. [and open.

Uncoil, (un-koil') *v. t.* to unwind.

Uncomely, (un-kom'le) *a.* not comely.

Uncomfortable, (un-kum'fort-a-bl) *a.* affording no comfort.  
 Uncomfortably, (un-kum'fort-a-ble) *ad.* without cheerfulness. [unusual.  
 Uncommon, (un-kom'un) *a.* rare;  
 Uncommonly, (un-kom'un-le) *ad.* unusually. [not murmuring.  
 Uncomplaining, (un-kom-plan'ing) *a.*  
 Uncompromising, (un-kom'prö-miz-ing) *a.* not agreeing to terms. [enoe.  
 Unconcern, (un-kon-seern') *n.* indifference.  
 Unconcernedly, (un-kon-seern'ed-le) *ad.* without concern.  
 Unconditional, (un-kon-dish'un-al) *a.* not limited by conditions.  
 Unconditionally, (un-kon-dish'un-al-le) *ad.* without conditions. [congenial.  
 Uncongenial, (un-kon-jöne-al) *a.* not  
 Unconnected, (un-kon-nekt'ed) *a.* incoherent.  
 Unconquerable, (un-kong'ker-a-bl) *a.* that can not be subdued. — *SYN.* Invincible; insuperable.  
 Unconscionable, (un-kon'shun-a-bl) *a.* unreasonable. [*ad.* unreasonably.  
 Unconscionably, (un-kon'shun-a-ble)  
 Unconscious, (un-kon'she-us) *a.* not knowing.  
 Unconsciously, (un-kon'she-us-le) *ad.* without knowledge.  
 Unconsciousness, (un-kon'she-us-nes) *n.* want of perception.  
 Unconstitutional, (un-kon-ste-tü'shun-al) *a.* not constitutional.  
 Unconstitutionality, (un-kon-ste-tü'shun-al'e-te) *n.* opposition to the constitution.  
 Unconstitutionally, (un-kon-ste-tü'shun-al-le) *ad.* in a manner not warranted by the constitution.  
 Uncontrollable, (un-kon-tröl'a-bl) *a.* not to be controlled. [restrained.  
 Uncontrolled, (un-kon-tröld') *a.* not  
 Unconverted, (un-kon-vert'ed) *a.* not regenerated. [cork from.  
 Uncork, (un-kork') *v. t.* to draw the  
 Uncorrupt, (un-kor-rup't) *a.* not corrupt; pure. [numbered.  
 Uncounted, (un-kount'ed) *a.* not  
 Uncourteous, (un-kurt'ë-us) *a.* uncivil.  
 Uncourty, (un-kört'le) *a.* impolite; unpolished.  
 Uncouth, (un-kóóth') *a.* unusual; not rendered pleasing by familiarity. — *SYN.* Odd; strange; awkward.  
 Uncouthness, (un-kóóth'nes) *n.* awkwardness.  
 Uncover, (un-kuv'er) *v. t.* to open.  
 Unction, (ung'shun) *n.* act of anointing.

Unctuous, (ung'tü-us) *a.* oily; fat; greasy.  
 Uncultivated, (un-kul'te-vät-ed) *a.* not cultivated; rude; rough.  
 Uncurrent, (un-kur'ent) *a.* not passing.  
 Unout, (un-kut') *a.* not clipped; entire.  
 Undated, (un-dät'ed) *a.* having no date.  
 Undaunted, (un-dant'ed) *a.* fearless.  
 Undauntedly, (un-dant'ed-le) *ad.* fearlessly. [from deception.  
 Undeceive, (un-dë-sev') *v. t.* to free  
 Undecided, (un-dë-sid'ed) *a.* not determined. [luted.  
 Undesiled, (un-dë-fild') *a.* not polished.  
 Undefined, (un-dë-find') *a.* not defined.  
 Undeniable, (un-dë-ni'a-bl) *a.* that can not be denied. [disputably.  
 Undeniably, (un-dë-ni'a-ble) *ad.* in-  
 Under, (un'dër) *prep.* beneath; below; less; — *a.* lower. [ordinate agent.  
 Underagent, (un'dër-ä'jënt) *n.* a sub-  
 Underbid, (un'dër-bid') *v. t.* to bid or offer less. [trees and shrubs.  
 Underbrush, (un'dër-brush) *n.* small  
 Underclerk, (un'dër-klärk) *n.* a subordinate clerk. [current below.  
 Undercurrent, (un'dër-kur-ent) *n.* a  
 Undergo, (un'dër-gö') *v. t.* to bear; to endure; to pass through.  
 Undergraduate, (un'dër-grad'ü-ät) *n.* a student who has not taken his degree.  
 Underground, (un'dër-ground') *a.* being below the surface of the ground.  
 Undergrowth, (un'dër-gröth) *n.* shrubs which grow under trees.  
 Underhand, (un'dër-hand) *a.* covert; secret; sly; — *ad.* by secret means.  
 Underhanded, (un'dër-hand-ed) *a.* clandestine.  
 Underlay, (un'dër-lä') *v. t.* to lay under.  
 Underlet, (un'dër-let') *v. t.* to lease under another.  
 Underlie, (un'dër-lif') *v. t.* to lie under.  
 Underline, (un'dër-lin') *v. t.* to mark with lines beneath the words.  
 Underling, (un'dër-ling) *n.* an inferior.  
 Undermine, (un'dër-min') *v. t.* to excavate beneath; to injure clandestinely.  
 Underneath, (un'dër-néth') *ad.* or *prep.* beneath.  
 Underpin, (un'dër-pin') *v. t.* to lay the stones that support the sills of a building.  
 Underpinning, (un'dër-pin'ing) *n.* the stones on which a building rests.  
 Underrate, (un'dër-rät') *v. t.* to rate below the value. [low the worth.  
 Underrate, (un'dër-rät) *n.* a price be-

**Under score**, (un-dgr-ektr) *v. t.* to draw a line or mark under.

**Undersell**, (un-dgr-sel) *v. t.* to sell cheaper than another.

**Under shot**, (un-dgr-shot) *a.* moved by water passing under.

**Under soil**, (un-dgr-soil) *n.* the soil beneath the surface.

**Understand**, (un-dgr-stand) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* understood] to comprehend; to suppose to mean.

**Understanding**, (un-dgr-stand'ing) *n.* the intellectual powers; judgment; sense. [*pp.* of *Understand*.]

**Understood**, (un-dgr-stóod) *pret.* and *Understrapper*, (un-dgr-strap-gr) *n.* an inferior agent.

**Undertake**, (un-dgr-tak) *v. t.* [*pret.* undertaken] to take in hand.

**Undertaker**, (un-dgr-ták'gr) *n.* one who undertakes.

**Undertaking**, (un-dgr-ták'ing) *n.* an enterprise. [*der.* take.]

**Undertook**, (un-dgr-took) *pret.* of *Undertake*.

**Under value**, (un-dgr-val'ú) *v. t.* to rate below the worth. [*der.* value.]

**Underwood**, (un-dgr-wood) *n.* small trees.

**Underwork**, (un-dgr-wurk) *n.* subordinate work. [*for* less.]

**Underwork**, (un-dgr-wurk) *v. t.* to work underwrite, (un-dgr-rít) *v. t.* to insure.

**Underwriter**, (un-dgr-rít'gr) *n.* an insurer. [*der.* write.]

**Undeserved**, (un-dgr-zervd) *a.* not deserving.

**Undeserving**, (un-dgr-zerv'ing) *a.* not deserving. [*der.* serve.]

**Undesigned**, (un-dgr-sind) *a.* not intended. [*der.* design.]

**Undesigning**, (un-dgr-sin'ing) *a.* artless; sincere. [*be* desired.]

**Undesirable**, (un-dgr-zir'a-bl) *a.* not to undervalue, (un-dgr-val'ú) *v. t.* to rate below the worth. [*der.* value.]

**Undervalue**, (un-dgr-val'ú) *v. t.* to rate below the worth. [*der.* value.]

**Undervalue**, (un-dgr-val'ú) *v. t.* to rate below the worth. [*der.* value.]

**Undervalue**, (un-dgr-val'ú) *v. t.* to rate below the worth. [*der.* value.]

**Undervalue**, (un-dgr-val'ú) *v. t.* to rate below the worth. [*der.* value.]

**Undervalue**, (un-dgr-val'ú) *v. t.* to rate below the worth. [*der.* value.]

**Undervalue**, (un-dgr-val'ú) *v. t.* to rate below the worth. [*der.* value.]

**Undervalue**, (un-dgr-val'ú) *v. t.* to rate below the worth. [*der.* value.]

**Undress**, (un-dres) *v. t.* to divest of clothes; to strip.

**Undress**, (un'dres) *n.* a loose dress.

**Undue**, (un-dü) *a.* not due; not right.

**Undulate**, (un'dü-lät) *v. t. or i.* to move backward and forward, as a wave.

**Undulated**, (un'dü-lät-ed) *a.* waved; wavy. [*ing* motion or vibration.]

**Undulation**, (un'dü-lä'shun) *n.* a wave.

**Undulatory**, (un'dü-lä-tor-e) *a.* moving like waves; vibratory. [*der.* undulate.]

**Unduly**, (un-dü'le) *ad.* improperly; ex-

**Undutiful**, (un-dü'te-fool) *a.* not dutiful. [*der.* duty.]

**Undying**, (un-dif'ing) *a.* not perishing;

**Unearthly**, (un-erth'le) *a.* not terrestrial; not human. [*for* quiet.]

**Uneasily**, (un-é'se-le) *ad.* without ease

**Uneasiness**, (un-é'se-nes) *n.* disquiet.

**Uneasy**, (un-é'se) *a.* restless; disturbed.

**Uneducated**, (un-ed'ü-kät-ed) *a.* having no education.

**Unembarrassed**, (un-am-bar'ast) *a.* free from embarrassment. [*der.* embarrass.]

**Unengaged**, (un-en-gäjd) *a.* not engaged.

**Unenlightened**, (un-en-lit'nd) *a.* not enlightened. [*der.* enlighten.]

**Unequable**, (un-é'kwä-bl) *a.* not unequal.

**Unequal**, (un-é'kwäl) *a.* not equal, or even; inferior; partial. [*der.* equal.]

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

**Unequally**, (un-é'kwäl-le) *ad.* not equal.

- Unfaithful**, (un-fāth'fool) *a.* not faithful; negligent of duty.
- Unfaithfulness**, (un-fāth'fool-ness) *n.* breach of trust; infidelity.
- Unfashionable**, (un-fash'un-a-bl) *a.* not according to the fashion.
- Unfashionably**, (un-fash'un-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be in the fashion.
- Unfasten**, (un-fas'n) *v. t.* to loose; to unbind.
- Unfathomable**, (un-fath'um-a-bl) *a.* not to be fathomed.
- Unfavourable**, (un-fā'ver-a-bl) *a.* not favourable. [propitiously.]
- Unfavourably**, (un-fā'ver-a-ble) *ad.* un-
- Unfeeling**, (un-fel'ing) *a.* void of feeling. [insensibility.]
- Unfeelingly**, (un-fel'ing-le) *ad.* with
- Unfeigned**, (un-fānd') *a.* real; sincere.
- Unfeignedly**, (un-fān'ed-le) *ad.* without disguise.
- Unfelt**, (un-felt) *a.* not perceived.
- Unfilial**, (un-fil'e-al) *a.* not becoming a son or daughter.
- Unfinished**, (un-fin'isht) *a.* not complete; imperfect.
- Unfit**, (un-fit') *v. t.* to disqualify;—*a.* not qualified.—*Syn.* Improper; unqualified; incompetent.
- Unfitness**, (un-fit'ness) *n.* want of qualifications. [settle.]
- Unfix**, (un-fiks') *v. t.* to loosen; to un-
- Unfold**, (un-fōld') *v. t.* to expand; to disclose; to reveal. [beforehand.]
- Unforeseen**, (un-fōr-sēn') *a.* not seen
- Unforetold**, (un-fōr-tōld') *a.* not predicted. [posed to forgive.]
- Unforgiving**, (un-for-giv'ing) *a.* not dis-
- Unfortunate**, (un-for-tū-nāt) *a.* not successful. [without success.]
- Unfortunately**, (un-for-tū-nāt-le) *ad.*
- Unfounded**, (un-found'ed) *a.* having no foundation. [able.]
- Unfriendly**, (un-frend'le) *a.* unfavour-
- Unfruitful**, (un-foot'fool) *a.* not fruitful; barren.
- Unfruitfulness**, (un-foot'fool-ness) *n.* barrenness; unproductiveness.
- Unfurl**, (un-furl') *v. t.* to unfold; to open or spread. [clumsy.]
- Ungainly**, (un-gān'le) *a.* not expert;
- Ungenerous**, (un-jen'gr-us) *a.* illiberal; unkind; mean.
- Ungenial**, (un-jē-ne-al) *a.* unfavourable to nature or to growth. [wild.]
- Ungentle**, (un-jen'til) *a.* not gentle;
- Ungentlemanly**, (un-jen'til-man-le) *a.* not becoming a man of good breeding.
- Ungodliness**, (un-god'le-ness) *n.* impiety.
- Ungodly**, (un-god'le) *a.* irreligious.
- Ungovernable**, (un-guv'ern-a-bl) *a.* not to be restrained.
- Ungovernably**, (un-guv'ern-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be restrained.
- Ungraceful**, (un-grās'fool) *a.* wanting grace or dignity. [ing.]
- Ungracious**, (un-grā'she-us) *a.* unpleas-
- Ungraciously**, (un-grā'she-us-le) *ad.* with disfavour; displeasingly.
- Ungrammatical**, (un-gram-mat'ik-al) *a.* not according to grammar. [ful.]
- Ungrateful**, (un-grāt'fool) *a.* unthank-
- Ungratefully**, (un-grāt'fool-le) *ad.* without gratitude. [no foundation.]
- Ungrounded**, (un-ground'ed) *a.* having
- Unguarded**, (un-gārd'ed) *a.* not guarded.
- Unguardedly**, (un-gārd'ed-le) *ad.* incautiously; carelessly.
- Unguent**, (un'gwent) *n.* an ointment.
- Unguentous**, (un-gwent'us) *a.* like or partaking of ointment. [unholy.]
- Unhallowed**, (un-hal'lod) *a.* profane;
- Unhandsome**, (un-hand'sum) *a.* not graceful.
- Unhandsomely**, (un-hand'sum-le) *ad.* ungracefully; illiberally.
- Unhandy**, (un-hand'e) *a.* not handy.
- Unhappily**, (un-hap'e-le) *ad.* unfortunately; miserably. [ty.]
- Unhappiness**, (un-hap'e-ness) *n.* calamity.
- Unhappy**, (un-hap'e) *a.* not happy.
- Unharness**, (un-hār'ness) *v. t.* to strip off harness. [brioua.]
- Unhealthful**, (un-health'fool) *a.* insalu-
- Unhealthiness**, (un-health'e-ness) *n.* want of health; unsoundness.
- Unhealthy**, (un-health'e) *a.* wanting health; sickly; insalubrious.
- Unheard**, (un-herd') *a.* not heard; unknown.
- Unheeded**, (un-hēd'ed) *a.* not regarded.
- Unheeding**, (un-hēd'ing) *a.* thoughtless.
- Unhesitating**, (un-hez'e-tāt-ing) *a.* not hesitating.
- Unhesitatingly**, (un-hez'e-tāt-ing-le) *ad.* without hesitation.
- Unhinge**, (un-hinj') *v. t.* to unfix.
- Unhitch**, (un-hich') *v. t.* to loose from a hook, &c. [holiness; impiety.]
- Unholiness**, (un-hō'le-ness) *n.* want of
- Unholy**, (un-hō'le) *a.* unsanctified.
- Unhonoured**, (un-on'erd) *a.* not treated with honour. [a hook.]
- Unhook**, (un-hōók') *v. t.* to loose from
- Unhoop**, (un-hōóp') *v. t.* to divest of hoops. [the saddle.]
- Unhorse**, (un-hor') *v. t.* to throw from
- Unhurt**, (un-hurt') *a.* not injured.

**Unhurtful**, (un-hurt'fool) *a.* not injurious. [with one horn.]

**Unicorn**, (ū-ne-korn) *n.* a quadruped

**Unideal**, (un-i-dē'al) *a.* not ideal; real.

**Uniflorous**, (ū-ne-flō'rus) *a.* bearing only one flower.

**Uniform**, (ū-ne-form) *n.* the regimental dress of a soldier;—*a.* having the same form.—*SYN.* Equal; even; alike; undeviating.

**Uniformity**, (ū-ne-form'e-te) *n.* sameness; resemblance at all times.

**Uniformly**, (ū-ne-form-le) *ad.* in a uniform manner. [to be impeached.]

**Unimpeachable**, (un-im-pēch'a-bl) *a.* not

**Unimportant**, (un-im-port'ant) *a.* not important. [tending to instruct.]

**Unimproving**, (un-im-prōv'ing) *a.* not

**Uningenious**, (un-in-jen'ū-us) *a.* not frank. [not habitable.]

**Uninhabitable**, (un-in-hab'it-a-bl) *a.*

**Uninitiated**, (un-in-ish'e-āt-ed) *a.* not initiated. [to be understood.]

**Unintelligible**, (un-in-tel'e-je-bl) *a.* not

**Unintelligibly**, (un-in-tel'e-je-ble) *ad.* so as not to be understood.

**Unintended**, (un-in-tend'ed) *a.* not intended.

**Unintentional**, (un-in-ten'shun-al) *a.* not designed. [*ad.* without design.]

**Unintentionally**, (un-in-ten'shun-al-le)

**Uninterested**, (un-in'ter-est-ed) *a.* not having any interest in.

**Uninteresting**, (un-in'ter-est-ing) *a.* not exciting interest.

**Uninterrupted**, (un-in-ter-rupt'ed) *a.* not interrupted; not broken.

**Uninvited**, (un-in-vit'ed) *a.* not invited.

**Union**, (ūn'yun) *n.* act of uniting; concord; junction. [union.]

**Unionist**, (ūn'yun-ist) *n.* a lover of

**Uniparous**, (ū-nip'a-rus) *a.* producing one at a birth. [excellence.]

**Unique**, (ū-nēk') *a.* single in kind or

**Unison**, (ū-ne-son) *n.* agreement of sounds. [unison.]

**Unisonous**, (ū-nis'ō-nus) *a.* being in

**Unit**, (ū-nit') *n.* one; the least whole number.

**Unitarian**, (ū-ne-tā're-an) *n.* one who denies the Trinity;—*a.* pertaining to Unitarians.

**Unitarianism**, (ū-ne-tā're-an-izm) *n.* the doctrines of Unitarians.

**Unite**, (ū-nit') *v. t.* to join things together;—*v. i.* to agree.

**Unitedly**, (ū-nit'ed-le) *ad.* with union, or joint effort. [concord.]

**Unity**, (ū-ne-te) *n.* state of being one;

**Univalve**, (ū-ne-valv) *n.* a shell having one valve only.

**Univalvular**, (ū-ne-valv'ū-lar) *a.* having

one valve only, as a shell.

**Universal**, (ū-ne-vēr's'al) *a.* extending to all; whole; total.

**Universalism**, (ū-ne-vēr's'al-izm) *n.* belief that all men will be saved.

**Universalist**, (ū-ne-vēr's'al-ist) *n.* an adherent to Universalism.

**Universality**, (ū-ne-vēr's'al'e-ty) *n.* state of extending to the whole.

**Universally**, (ū-ne-vēr's'al-le) *ad.* throughout the whole.

**Universe**, (ū-ne-vēr's) *n.* whole system of created things.

**University**, (ū-ne-vēr's'e-te) *n.* an institution where all the sciences and arts are studied.

**Univocal**, (ū-niv'ō-kal) *a.* having one meaning only. [tota.]

**Unjust**, (un-just') *a.* contrary to jus-

**Unjustifiable**, (un-just'e-fi-a-bl) *a.* not to be justified or defended.

**Unjustifiably**, (un-just'e-fi-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be justified.

**Unjustly**, (un-just'le) *ad.* wrongfully.

**Unkind**, (un-kind') *a.* not kind; not obliging.

**Unkindly**, (un-kind'le) *ad.* with unkindness; unfavourably;—*a.* unfavourable. [kindness or affection.]

**Unkindness**, (un-kind'nes) *n.* want of

**Unknit**, (un-nit') *v. t.* to separate what is knit. [rantly.]

**Unknowingly**, (un-nō'ing-le) *ad.* igno-

**Unknown**, (un-nōn') *a.* not known.

**Unlace**, (un-lās') *v. t.* to unfasten; to divest of ornaments.

**Unlade**, (un-lād') *v. t.* to unload.

**Unlatch**, (un-lach') *v. t.* to lift or loose a latch. [illegal.]

**Unlawful**, (un-law'fool) *a.* not lawful;

**Unlawfully**, (un-law'fool-le) *ad.* in violation of law. [gality.]

**Unlawfulness**, (un-law'fool-nes) *n.* illegality.

**Unlearn**, (un-lern') *v. t.* to forget what has been learned.

**Unlearned**, (un-lern'd) *pp.* forgotten.

**Unlearned**, (un-lern'ed) *a.* ignorant; illiterate. [by heaven or yeast.]

**Unleavened**, (un-lev'end) *a.* not raised

**Unless**, (un-les') *con.* except; if not.

**Unlettered**, (un-let'erd) *a.* unlearned.

**Unlike**, (un-lik') *a.* not like; dissimilar. [probable.]

**Unlikely**, (un-lik'le) *a.* not likely; im-



- Unlikeness**, (un-lík'nes) *n.* want of resemblance. [undefined; indefinite.]
- Unlimited**, (un-lím'it-ed) *a.* boundless;
- Unlink**, (un-língk') *v. t.* to disconnect.
- Unload**, (un-lód') *v. t.* to disburden of a load. [explain.]
- Unlock**, (un-lók') *v. t.* to unfasten; to
- Unloveliness**, (un-luv'le-nes) *n.* want of amiableness.
- Unlovely**, (un-luv'le) *a.* not amiable.
- Unlucky**, (un-luk'e) *a.* unfortunate.
- Unman**, (un-man') *v. t.* to deprive of strength; to dishearten.
- Unmanageable**, (un-man'áj-a-bl) *a.* not manageable or controllable.
- Unmanly**, (un-man'le) *a.* unsuitable to a man.
- Unmannered**, (un-man'erd) *a.* uncivil.
- Unmannerly**, (un-man'gr-le) *a.* ill-bred; uncivil. [ried.]
- Unmarried**, (un-mar'rid) *a.* not married.
- Unmask**, (un-mask') *v. t.* to remove a disguise. [no meaning.]
- Unmeaning**, (un-mén'ing) *a.* having
- Unmerchandise**, (un-mér'chant-a-bl) *a.* not fit for the market.
- Unmerciful**, (un-mér'se-fool) *a.* having no mercy. [without mercy.]
- Unmercifully**, (un-mér'se-fool-le) *ad.*
- Unmerited**, (un-mér'it-ed) *a.* not deserved; unjust.
- Unmilitary**, (un-míl'e-tar-e) *a.* not according to military rules.
- Unmindful**, (un-mínd'fool) *a.* heedless; regardless. [ed.]
- Unmingled**, (un-míng'gld) *a.* not mixed.
- Unmitigated**, (un-mít'e-gát-ed) *a.* not alleviated; not lessened.
- Unmoor**, (un-móór') *v. t.* to bring to a single anchor. [becoming a mother.]
- Unmotherly**, (un-múr'h-gr-le) *a.* not
- Unmurmuring**, (un-múr'mur-ing) *a.* not complaining. [monious; harsh.]
- Unmusical**, (un-mú'zik-al) *a.* not harmonious.
- Unnatural**, (un-nat'úr-al) *a.* contrary to the laws of nature.
- Unnaturally**, (un-nat'úr-al-le) *ad.* in opposition to nature.
- Unnecessarily**, (un-nes'es-sar-e-le) *ad.* without necessity. [less.]
- Unnecessary**, (un-nes'es-sar-e) *a.* need-
- Unneighbourly**, (un-ná'bur-le) *a.* not becoming a neighbour. [strength.]
- Unnerve**, (un-nerv') *v. t.* to deprive of
- Unnoticed**, (un-nót'ist) *a.* not observed.
- Unnumbered**, (un-num'bér'd) *a.* not enumerated.
- Unobjectionable**, (un-ob-jek'shun-a-bl) *a.* not liable to objection.
- Unobservable**, (un-ob-zérv'a-bl) *a.* not to be observed. [less.]
- Unobserving**, (un-ob-zérv'ing) *a.* heed-
- Unobtrusive**, (un-ob-trú'sív) *a.* not forward.
- Unoccupied**, (un-ok'káp'id) *a.* not possessed; being at leisure.
- Unoffending**, (un-of-fend'ing) *a.* not giving offence. [cial.]
- Unofficial**, (un-of-fish'e-al) *a.* not official.
- Unofficial**, (un-of-fish'e-us) *a.* not forward or intermeddling.
- Unostentatious**, (un-os-ten-tá'she-us) *a.* not making a showy display.
- Unpack**, (un-pak') *v. t.* to open.
- Unpaid**, (un-pád') *a.* remaining due.
- Unpalatable**, (un-pal'at-a-bl) *a.* not relished; disagreeable.
- Unparalleled**, (un-par'al-eld) *a.* having no equal. [to be forgiven.]
- Unpardonable**, (un-pár'dn-a-bl) *a.* not
- Unpardonably**, (un-pár'dn-a-ble) *ad.* beyond forgiveness.
- Unparliamentary**, (un-pár-le-ment'-ar-e) *a.* contrary to rules of debate.
- Unperceivable**, (un-per-sév'a-bl) *a.* that can not be perceived.
- Unphilosophical**, (un-fil-ó-sof'ik-al) *a.* not according to the principles of philosophy. [pinned.]
- Unpin**, (un-pin') *v. t.* to open what is
- Unpitied**, (un-pít'id) *a.* not pitied.
- Unpitying**, (un-pít'e-ing) *a.* having no compassion. [able.]
- Unpleasant**, (un-plez'ant) *a.* disagree-
- Unpleasantly**, (un-plez'ant-le) *ad.* disagreeably.
- Unpoetical**, (un-pó-et'ik-al) *a.* not according to poetry or its beauties.
- Unpolished**, (un-pol'isht) *a.* not polished; unrefined; rude.
- Unpolite**, (un-pó-lít') *a.* wanting politeness; impolite. [defilement.]
- Unpolluted**, (un-pol'lút-ed) *a.* free from
- Unpopular**, (un-pop'ú-lar) *a.* not enjoying public favour.
- Unprecedented**, (un-pres-á-dent'ed) *a.* having no precedent. [from bias.]
- Unprejudiced**, (un-prej'ú-dist) *a.* free
- Unpremeditated**, (un-pré-med'e-tát-ed) *a.* not studied. [pared.]
- Unprepared**, (un-pré-párd') *a.* not pre-
- Unprepossessing**, (un-pré-poz-ze-ing) *a.* not having a winning appearance or manners. [making pretensions.]
- Unpretending**, (un-pré-tend'ing) *a.* not
- Unprincipled**, (un-prín'se-pl'd) *a.* devoid of moral principle. [ed.]
- Unprinted**, (un-print'ed) *a.* not print-



**Unproductive**, (un-prô-duk'tiv) a. not fruitful; barren.  
**Unprofessional**, (un-prô-fesh'un-al) a. not belonging to a profession.  
**Unprofitable**, (un-prof'it-a-bil) a. producing no profit.  
**Unprofitably**, (un-prof'it-a-bil) ad. without profit; uselessly.  
**Unpromising**, (un-prom'is-ing) a. giving no promise of good.  
**Unpropitious**, (un-prô-pish'e-us) a. not favourable. [protected.  
**Unprotected**, (un-prô-tek'ted) a. not published. [punished.  
**Unpublished**, (un-pub'lish't) a. not published. [punished.  
**Unpunished**, (un-pun'ish't) a. not qualified. [not fitted.  
**Unqualified**, (un-kwôl'e-fid) a. not qualified; not fitted.  
**Unreasonable**, (un-kwenah'a-bl) a. not to be excused.  
**Unquestionable**, (un-kwest'yun-a-bl) a. that is not to be doubted.  
**Unquestionably**, (un-kwest'yun-a-bl) ad. beyond all doubt. [less.  
**Unquiet**, (un-kwi'et) a. uneasy; rest-  
**Unravel**, (un-rav'l) v. t. to disentangle.  
**Unready**, (un-rel'e) a. not prepared.  
**Unreal**, (un-rê'al) a. not real; vain.  
**Unreasonable**, (un-rê-zn-a-bl) a. unjust.  
**Unreasonableness**, (un-rê-zn-a-bl-nes) n. a quality of not being reasonable.  
**Unreasonably**, (un-rê-zn-a-bl) ad. unjustly.  
**Unredeemed**, (un-rê-dêmd') a. not redeemed; not ransomed; not paid.  
**Unregeneracy**, (un-rê-jen'êr-i-se) n. a state of being unrenewed.  
**Unregenerate**, (un-rê-jen'êr-ât) a. not renewed in heart.  
**Unregistered**, (un-rê-jis'têrd) a. not entered in a register. [no pity.  
**Unrelenting**, (un-rê-lent'ing) a. feeling.  
**Unremitting**, (un-rê-mit'ing) a. continuing; persevering.  
**Unrepenting**, (un-rê-pent'ing) a. not sorrowful for sin. [recompensed.  
**Unrequited**, (un-rê-kwit'ed) a. not  
**Unreserve**, (un-rê-zêrv) n. perfect frankness. [frank.  
**Unreserved**, (un-rê-zêrvd') a. open;  
**Unreservedly**, (un-rê-zêrvd'-le) ad. without reservation.  
**Unresisting**, (un-rê-zist'ing) a. not making resistance.  
**Unrestraint**, (un-rê-strânt') n. freedom from restraint.  
**Unrewarded**, (un-rê-wawrd'ed) a. not remunerated.  
**Unrig**, (un-rig') v. t. to strip off tackle.

**Unrighteous**, (un-rî'tê-us, un-rî't'us) a. unjust; wicked.  
**Unrighteousness**, (un-rî'tê-us-nes, un-rî't'us-nes) n. wickedness.  
**Unripe**, (un-rîp') a. not ripe; immature. [equal.  
**Unrivaled**, (un-rî-vald) a. having no  
**Unrivet**, (un-rî-vet) v. t. to loose from a rivet.  
**Unrobe**, (un-rôb') v. t. to disrobe.  
**Unroll**, (un-rôl') v. t. to open a roll.  
**Unroof**, (un-rôôf') v. t. to strip off the roof. [agitated.  
**Unruffled**, (un-ruf'ld) a. calm; not  
**Unruly**, (un-rôô'e) a. ungovernable.  
**Unsaddle**, (un-sad'l) v. t. to take a saddle from. [danger.  
**Unsafe**, (un-sâf') a. not free from  
**Unsafely**, (un-sâf'-le) ad. not safely.  
**Unsaid**, (un-sâd', un-sêd') pret. and pp. not said; recalled. [quick sale.  
**Unsaleable**, (un-sâf'a-bl) a. not of a  
**Unsanctified**, (un-sangk'te-fid) a. un-  
**Unsatiable**, (un-sâf'a-bl) a. not of a  
**Unsatiablely**, (un-sâf'a-bl) ad. so as not to satisfy.  
**Unsatisfactorily**, (un-sat-is-fak'tor-e) a. not affording satisfaction.  
**Unsatisfactory**, (un-sat-is-fak'tor-e) a. not affording satisfaction.  
**Unsaucy**, (un-sâ'vur-e) a. having a bad taste; insipid.  
**Unsay**, (un-sâ') v. t. [pret. and pp. unsaid] to recall. [scrow.  
**Unscrow**, (un-akrôd') v. t. to loose from  
**Unscriptural**, (un-akrip'tür-al) a. not agreeable to Scripture. [is sealed.  
**Unseal**, (un-sêl') v. t. to open what  
**Unsearchable**, (un-sêrch'a-bl) a. that can not be explored; mysterious.  
**Unseasonable**, (un-sê-zn-a-bl) a. untimely; unfit. [in due season.  
**Unseasonably**, (un-sê-zn-a-bl) ad. not  
**Unseat**, (un-sê't) v. t. to throw from a seat.  
**Unseemly**, (un-sê'm'-le) a. unbecoming; improper;—ad. unbecomingly.  
**Unseen**, (un-sên') a. not seen; invisible.  
**Unselfish**, (un-sêlf'ish) a. not selfish.  
**Unserviceable**, (un-sêrv'is-a-bl) a. not fit for use. [disturb.  
**Unsettle**, (un-sê't'l) v. t. to unsettle; to  
**Unshackle**, (un-shak'l) v. t. to loose from shackles. [firm.  
**Unshaken**, (un-shâk'n) a. not shaken;  
**Unsheathe**, (un-shêth'n) v. t. to draw from the sheath or scabbard.  
**Unship**, (un-ship') v. t. to take out of a ship. [ou.  
**Unshod**, (un-shod') a. not having shoes

- Unshrinking**, (un-shrink'ing) *a.* not recoiling. [formity; ugliness.  
**Unsightliness**, (un-sit'le-ness) *n.* de-  
**Unslightly**, (un-sit'le) *a.* deformed;  
 ugly. [skill or dexterity.  
**Unskilful**, (un-skil'fool) *a.* wanting  
**Unskilfulness**, (un-skil'fool-ness) *n.*  
 want of skill. [sociable.  
**Unsociable**, (un-sò'she-a-bl) *a.* not  
**Unsocially**, (un-sò'she-a-ble) *ad.* with  
 reserve.  
**Unsocial**, (un-sò'she-a-l) *a.* not agree-  
 able in, or adapted to, society.  
**Unsold**, (un-sòld) *a.* not sold. [asked.  
**Unsolicted**, (un-sò-lis'it-ed) *a.* not  
**Unsociated**, (un-sò-lis'it-ed) *a.* not  
 associated; pure.  
**Unsorted**, (un-sort'ed) *a.* not dis-  
 tributed into sorts. [for.  
**Unought**, (un-saw't) *a.* not searched  
**Unsound**, (un-sound') *a.* not sound;  
 defective.  
**Unsoundness**, (un-sound'ness) *n.* de-  
 fectiveness; infirmity.  
**Unsparring**, (un-spär'ing) *a.* not spar-  
 ing; liberal; not merciful.  
**Unspeaking**, (un-spèk'a-bl) *a.* that  
 can not be uttered. [expressibly.  
**Unspeakingly**, (un-spèk'a-ble) *ad.* in-  
 spent, (un-spent') *a.* not spent.  
**Unspotted**, (un-spòt-ed) *a.* not spotted;  
 pure; immaculate.  
**Unstable**, (un-stà'b'l) *a.* not stable or  
 steady. — *Syn.* Inconstant; irresol-  
 ute; wavering.  
**Unstaid**, (un-stàd') *a.* not steady; mut-  
 able; fickle.  
**Unstained**, (un-stànd') *a.* not stained  
 or dyed; not dishonoured.  
**Unsteady**, (un-sted'e) *a.* not steady;  
 mutable.  
**Unstinted**, (un-stint'ed) *a.* not limited.  
**Unstop**, (un-stop') *v. t.* to take a stop-  
 ple from; to open. [to loose.  
**Unstring**, (un-string') *v. t.* to relax;  
**Unstrung**, (un-strung') *pp.* relaxed;  
 loosened; untied.  
**Unstudied**, (un-stud'id) *a.* not studied.  
**Unsubstantial**, (un-sub-stan'she-a-l) *a.*  
 not real; not solid.  
**Unsuccessful**, (un-suk-ses'fool) *a.* not  
 meeting with success.  
**Unsuccessfully**, (un-suk-ses'fool-le) *ad.*  
 without success.  
**Unsuitable**, (un-süt'a-bl) *a.* unfit; im-  
 proper. [unsuitable manner.  
**Unsuitably**, (un-süt'a-ble) *ad.* in an  
**Unsuited**, (un-süt'ed) *a.* not suited.  
**Unsuilied**, (un-sul'id) *a.* not tarnished.
- Unsung**, (un-sung') *a.* not recited in  
 song. [sustained; not upheld.  
**Unsupported**, (un-sup-pòrt'ed) *a.* un-  
**Unsurpassed**, (un-sur-past') *a.* not ex-  
 ceeded.  
**Unsusceptible**, (un-sus-sep'te-bl) *a.* not  
 susceptible; callous; unfeeling; in-  
 sensible. [having suspicion.  
**Unsuspecting**, (un-sus-pish'e-us) *a.* not  
**Unsuspectingly**, (un-sus-pish'e-us-le)  
*ad.* without suspicion.  
**Unswathe**, (un-swàth') *v. t.* to relieve  
 from a bandage. [wanting system.  
**Unsystematic**, (un-sis-tem-at'ik) *a.*  
**Untainted**, (un-tànt'ed) *a.* not tainted.  
**Untamable**, (un-tàm'a-bl) *a.* that can  
 not be tamed or subdued.  
**Untasted**, (un-tàst'ed) *a.* not tasted.  
**Untaught**, (un-taw't) *a.* not learned.  
**Untenable**, (un-ten'a-bl) *a.* not capable  
 of defence or support.  
**Unthankd**, (un-thangkt') *a.* not repaid  
 by thanks; not received with thank-  
 fulness. [grateful.  
**Unthankful**, (un-thangkt'fool) *a.* not  
**Unthankfully**, (un-thangkt'fool-le) *ad.*  
 ungratefully. [n. ingratitude.  
**Unthankfulness**, (un-thangkt'fool-ness)  
**Unthinking**, (un-thingkt'ing) *a.* not  
 thoughtful. [thoughtless.  
**Unthoughtful**, (un-thaw't'fool) *a.*  
**Unthrifty**, (un-thrift'e) *a.* prodigal;  
 not thriving. [snug.  
**Untidy**, (un-ti'de) *a.* not neat and  
**Untie**, (un-ti') *v. t.* to loose, as a knot;  
 to unbind.  
**Untied**, (un-tid') *a.* not tied; loose.  
**Until**, (un-til') *prep.* to the time that.  
**Untimely**, (un-tim'le) *a.* unseasonable.  
**Untiring**, (un-tir'ing) *a.* indefatigable.  
**Unto**, (un-too) *prep.* to.  
**Untold**, (un-tòld') *a.* not told; not re-  
 lated. [froward; cross.  
**Untoward**, (un-tò'ward, un-tò'ard) *a.*  
**Untractable**, (un-trakt'a-bl) *a.* un-  
 governable; stubborn.  
**Untravelled**, (un-trav'eld) *a.* not trod-  
 den by passengers; not travelled.  
**Untried**, (un-trid') *a.* not tried or at-  
 tempted.  
**Untrodden**, (un-trod'n) *a.* not having  
 been trodden or passed over.  
**Untrue**, (un-tròó') *a.* not true; false.  
**Untruly**, (un-tròó'le) *ad.* falsely; de-  
 ceitfully.  
**Untruth**, (un-tróoth') *n.* a falsehood.  
**Untwine**, (un-twin') *v. t.* to untwist.  
**Untwist**, (un-twist') *v. t.* to separate  
 twisted threads.

- Unused**, (un-'üz'd) *a.* not accustomed.  
**Unusual**, (un-'üz-'äl) *a.* rare; infrequent. [not be uttered.]  
**Unutterable**, (un-'ut-'er-'ä-bl) *a.* that can  
**Unvail**, (un-'väl') *v. t.* to throw off a  
 veil. [varnished; plain.]  
**Unvarnished**, (un-'vär-'nisht) *a.* not  
**Unvarying**, (un-'vä-'re-'ing) *a.* not  
 changing.  
**Unwarily**, (un-'wä-'re-'le) *ad.* heedlessly.  
**Unwariness**, (un-'wä-'re-'nes) *n.* want of  
 caution; heedlessness. [war.]  
**Unwarlike**, (un-'waw-'lik) *a.* not fit for  
**Unwarrantable**, (un-'wor-'ant-'ä-bl) *a.*  
 not justifiable. [without authority.]  
**Unwarrantably**, (un-'wor-'ant-'ä-bl) *ad.*  
**Unwarranted**, (un-'wor-'ant-'ed) *a.* not  
 authorized; not covenanted.  
**Unwary**, (un-'wä-'re) *a.* not cautious.  
**Unwearied**, (un-'wē-'rid) *a.* unfatigued.  
**Unweariedly**, (un-'wē-'rid-'le) *ad.* with-  
 out fatigue; indefatigably.  
**Unwelcome**, (un-'wel-'kum) *a.* not wel-  
 come.  
**Unwell**, (un-'wel') *a.* not in good health.  
**Unwept**, (un-'wept) *a.* not lamented.  
**Unwholesome**, (un-'höl-'sum) *a.* not  
 healthy. [unhealthiness.]  
**Unwholesomeness**, (un-'höl-'sum-'nes) *n.*  
**Unwieldiness**, (un-'wēld-'e-'nes) *n.* heaviness; bulkiness. [manageable.]  
**Unwieldy**, (un-'wēld-'e) *a.* heavy; un-  
**Unwilling**, (un-'wil-'ing) *a.* not willing;  
 reluctant. [reluctance.]  
**Unwillingly**, (un-'wil-'ing-'le) *ad.* with  
**Unwillingness**, (un-'wil-'ing-'nes) *n.* re-  
 luctance; disinclination.  
**Unwind**, (un-'wind') *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.*  
 unwound] to wind off; to untwist.  
**Unwise**, (un-'wiz') *a.* not wise; indis-  
 creet; foolish. [ly.]  
**Unwisely**, (un-'wiz-'le) *ad.* imprudent.  
**Unwittingly**, (un-'wit-'ing-'le) *ad.*  
 ignorantly.  
**Unwitty**, (un-'wit-'e) *a.* destitute of wit.  
**Unwomanly**, (un-'wūm-'än-'le) *a.* unbe-  
 coming a woman. [customed.]  
**Unwonted**, (un-'wont-'ed) *a.* unac-  
**Unwontedness**, (un-'wont-'ed-'nes) *n.*  
 want of familiarity. [impaired.]  
**Unworn**, (un-'wōrn') *a.* not worn; not  
**Unworthily**, (un-'wur-'thē-'le) *ad.* not  
 according to desert.  
**Unworthiness**, (un-'wur-'thē-'nes) *n.*  
 want of worth. [ing.]  
**Unworthy**, (un-'wur-'thē) *a.* undeserv-  
**Unwound**, (un-'wound') *a.* wound off;  
 untwisted. [oral.]  
**Unwritten**, (un-'rit-'n) *a.* not written;
- Unwrought**, (un-'rawt') *a.* not wrought  
 or manufactured. [not pliant.]  
**Unyielding**, (un-'yēld-'ing) *a.* stubborn;  
**Unyoke**, (un-'yōk') *v. t.* to loose from a  
 yoke. [the horizon.]  
**Up**, (up) *ad.* aloft; out of bed; above  
**Upbraid**, (up-'bräd') *v. t.* to charge with  
 something wrong; to reprove severe-  
 ly.—*Syn.* To reproach; blame; cen-  
 sure. [proaches.]  
**Upbraider**, (up-'bräd-'er) *n.* one who re-  
**Upcast**, (up-'kast) *a.* thrown upward.  
**Upheaval**, (up-'hēval) *n.* a heaving up  
 from beneath.  
**Uphill**, (up-'hil) *a.* difficult; laborious.  
**Uphold**, (up-'hōld') *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.*  
 upheld] to elevate; to support; to  
 maintain.  
**Upholder**, (up-'hōld-'er) *n.* one who up-  
 holds. [who furnishes houses.]  
**Upholsterer**, (up-'hōl-'ster-'er) *n.* one  
 Upholstery, (up-'hōl-'ster-'e) *n.* things  
 furnished by upholsterers.  
**Upland**, (up-'land) *n.* high land; *a.*  
 higher in situation.  
**Uplift**, (up-'lift') *v. t.* to raise aloft.  
**Upon**, (up-'on') *prep.* resting on; near  
 to; in; at the time of.  
**Upper**, (up-'er) *a.* higher in place.  
**Uppermost**, (up-'er-'mōst) *a.* highest in  
 place or rank.  
**Upraise**, (up-'rāz') *v. t.* to raise or exalt.  
**Upright**, (up-'rit') *a.* erect; just. [ty.]  
**Uprightly**, (up-'rit-'le) *ad.* with hones-  
**Uprightness**, (up-'rit-'nes) *n.* honesty.  
**Uproar**, (up-'rōr) *n.* great noise and  
 disturbance.  
**Uproot**, (up-'rōt') *v. t.* to root up.  
**Upset**, (up-'set') *v. t.* to overturn; to  
 overset. [clusion.]  
**Upshot**, (up-'shot) *n.* final issue; con-  
**Up-side**, (up-'sid') *n.* upper side. [up.]  
**Upspring**, (up-'spring') *v. i.* to spring  
**Upstart**, (up-'stārt) *n.* one suddenly  
 raised to wealth or power.  
**Upward**, (up-'ward) *a.* directed higher;  
 —*ad.* toward a higher place; more  
 than.  
**Uranium**, (ū-'rā-'ne-'um) *n.* a metal.  
**Uranography**, (ū-'ran-'ogr-'ä-fe) *n.* de-  
 scription of the heavens.  
**Uranus**, (ū-'rā-'nus) *n.* a planet. [city.]  
**Urban**, (ur-'ban) *a.* of or belonging to a  
**Urbane**, (ur-'bän') *a.* civil; courteous.  
**Urbanity**, (ur-'ban-'e-'te) *n.* politeness;  
 civility.  
**Urohin**, (ur-'chin) *n.* a child; a hedge-  
 hog.  
**Urge**, (urj) *v. t.* to press; to solicit.

**Urgency**, (ur'jen-se) *n.* a pressure of difficulty; importunity.

**Urgent**, (ur'jent) *a.* pressing; earnest.

**Urgently**, (ur'jent-le) *ad.* with earnestness or importunity.

**Urinary**, (ū'rin-ar-e) *a.* relating to urina.

**Urine**, (ū'rin) *n.* a fluid secreted by the kidneys.

**Urn**, (urn) *n.* a vessel; a kind of vase.

**Ursiform**, (ur'se-form) *a.* like a bear.

**Us**, (us) *pron.* objective case of *We*.

**Usage**, (ūz'aj) *n.* treatment; custom; practice.

**Usance**, (ūz'ans) *n.* use; employment; interest of money.

**Use**, (ūs) *n.* act of employing; employment; utility; practice; custom; interest;—*v. t.* to employ; to handle; to consume; to render familiar.

**Useful**, (ūs'fool) *a.* serviceable; profitable.

**Usefully**, (ūs'fool-le) *ad.* with profit.

**Usefulness**, (ūs'fool-nes) *n.* quality of being useful (answering no purpose).

**Useless**, (ūs'les) *a.* having no use;

**Uselessly**, (ūs'les-le) *ad.* without profit.

**Uselessness**, (ūs'les-nes) *n.* unfitness for profitable use.

**Usher**, (ush'er) *n.* an introducer; an under teacher;—*v. t.* to introduce.

**Ustion**, (ust'yun) *n.* act of burning.

**Usual**, (ūzhū-al) *a.* customary; common.

**Usually**, (ūzhū-al-le) *ad.* customarily.

**Usufruct**, (ūzhū-frukt) *n.* temporary use, without power to alienate.



**Usurer**, (ū'zhūr-gr) *n.* one who practices usury.

**Usurious**, (ū'zhūr'e-us) *a.* practising usury.

**Usuriously**, (ū'zhūr'e-us-le) *ad.* with usury.

**Usurp**, (ū-zurp') *v. t.* to seize and hold seizure or possession.

**Usurpation**, (ū-zurp-a'shun) *n.* illegal seizure or possession.

**Utenail**, (ū-ten'sil) *n.* an instrument; a tool; a vessel.

**Uterine**, (ū'ter-in) *a.* noting one born of the same mother, by a different father.

**Utilitarian**, (ū-til-e-tā're-an) *a.* consisting in utility;—*n.* one who considers utility the purpose of moral virtue.

**Utility**, (ū-til'e-te) *n.* production of utmost, (ut'mōst) *a.* extreme; greatest;—*n.* the most that can be.

**Utopian**, (ū-tō'pe-an) *a.* ideal; chimerical.

**Utricle**, (ū'tre-kl) *n.* a little bag.

**Utricular**, (ū-trik'ū-lar) *a.* containing little bladders or bags.

**Utter**, (ut'er) *a.* outward; extreme;—*v. t.* to speak; to express; to put in circulation.

**Utterable**, (ut'er-a-bl) *a.* that may be expressed.

**Utterance**, (ut'er-ans) *n.* manner of speaking; pronunciation.

**Utterer**, (ut'er-er) *n.* one who pronounces or puts in circulation.

**Utterly**, (ut'er-le) *ad.* completely.

**Uttermost**, (ut'er-mōst) *a.* furthest; most remote;—*n.* greatest degree.

**Uveous**, (ū've-us) *a.* like a grape.

**Uxorious**, (uks-ō're-us) *a.* submissively fond of a wife.

## V.

**VACANCY**, (vā'kan-se) *n.* empty space; an empty office.

**Vacant**, (vā'kant) *a.* empty; void; not occupied. (to quit for another.

**Vacate**, (va-kāt) *v. t.* to make void;

**Vacation**, (va-kā'shun) *n.* intermission.

**Vaccinate**, (vak'sin-āt) *v. t.* to inoculate with cow-pox.

**Vaccination**, (vak-sin-a'shun) *n.* inoculation with cow-pox.

**Vaccine**, (vak'sin) *a.* pertaining to, or derived from cows or vaccination.

**Vacillate**, (vas'il-lāt) *v. i.* to waver; to reel.

**Vacillating**, (vas'il-lā-ing) *a.* inclined to fluctuate; inconstant. (wavering.

**Vacillation**, (vas-il-lā'shun) *n.* a vacuity, (va-kū'e-te) *n.* emptiness.

**Vacuous**, (vak'ū-us) *a.* empty; void.

**Vacuum**, (vak'ū-um) *n.* empty space.

**Vademecum**, (vā-de-mā'kum) *n.* a book to be carried as a companion for its usefulness.

**Vagabond**, (vag'a-bond) *n.* a vagrant;—*a.* wandering idly.

**Vagary**, (va-gār'e) *n.* a freak; a whim.

**Vaginal**, (vaj'in-al) *a.* pertaining to a sheath.

**Vagrancy**, (vā'gran-se) *n.* a wandering.  
**Vagrant**, (vā'grant) *a.* wandering;—  
*n.* a vagabond.

**Vague**, (vāg) *a.* unsettled; indefinite.  
**Vail**, (vāil). See *Veil*.

**Vain**, (vān) *a.* conceited; ineffectual.  
**Vainglory**, (vān-glō're) *n.* empty pride.

**Vainly**, (vān'le) *ad.* without effect;  
 with empty pride. [head of a bed.]

**Valance**, (val'ans) *n.* drapery round the  
 Vale, (vāl) *n.* a low ground; a valley.

**Valediction**, (val-ē-dik'shun) *n.* a bidding  
 farewell.

**Valedictory**, (val-ē-dik'tor-e) *a.* bidding  
 farewell;—*n.* a farewell address.

**Valentine**, (val'en-tin) *n.* a sweetheart  
 chosen, or a letter sent, on Valentine's  
 day.

**Valet**, (val'et) *n.* a servant-man.  
**Valetudinarian**, (val-ē-tūd-in-ār'e-an)  
*n.* a person in a weak state.

**Valetudinary**, (val-ē-tūd-in-ār-e) *a.*  
 sickly; infirm.

**Valiant**, (val'iant) *a.* intrepid in danger;  
 performed with valour.—*Syn.*  
 Stout; bold; brave.

**Valid**, (val'id) *a.* firm; good in law.  
**Validity**, (val'id-e-te) *n.* legal force.

**Validly**, (val'id-le) *ad.* with legal force.  
**Valise**, (va-lēs) *n.* a travelling-case.

**Vallation**, (val-lā'shun) *n.* a rampart.  
**Valley**, (val'e) *n.* a low place between  
 hills; *pl.* Valleys.

**Valorous**, (val'ur-us) *a.* valiant; brave.  
**Valour**, (val'ur) *n.* courage; bravery;  
 prowess; intrepidity.

**Valuable**, (val'ū-a-bl) *a.* having value.  
**Valuation**, (val'ū-ā'shun) *n.* act of fixing  
 the value; appraisement; value  
 set.

**Value**, (val'ū) *n.* worth; price; rate;  
 importance;—*v. t.* to estimate the  
 worth; to rate; to appraise.

**Valve**, (valv) *n.* a folding door; a lid  
 opening only one way.

**Valvular**, (valv'ū-lar) *a.* having valves.  
**Vamp**, (vamp) *n.* upper shoe-leather;  
 —*v. t.* to mend. [a fabled demon.]

**Vampire**, (vam'pir) *n.* a species of bat;  
**Van**, (van) *n.* front of an army.

**Vandal**, (van'dal) *n.* a man of uncommon  
 ferocity.

**Vandalic**, (van-dal'ik) *a.* ferocious.  
**Vandalism**, (van'dal-izm) *n.* ferocious  
 cruelty. [neckkerchief.]

**Vandyke**, (van-dik) *n.* a small round  
 Vane, (vān) *n.* a plate that shows the  
 direction of the wind.

**Vang**, (vang) *n.* the web of a feather.

**Vanguard**, (van'gārd) *n.* the troops in  
 front. [pass away.]

**Vanish**, (van'ish) *v. i.* to disappear; to  
 Vanity, (van'e-te) *n.* empty pride; ostentation; conceit.

**Vanquish**, (vangk'wish) *v. t.* to conquer.  
**Vanquishable**, (vangk'wish-a-bl) *a.* that  
 may be conquered.

**Vanquisher**, (vangk'wish-gr) *n.* one  
 who conquers; a victor.

**Vantage**, (van'tāj) *n.* superiority.  
**Vantage-ground**, (van'tāj-ground) *n.*  
 superiority of place or state.

**Vapid**, (vap'id) *a.* spiritless; flat.  
**Vapidity**, (va-pid'e-te) *n.* the state of  
 having lost life or spirit.

**Vaporation**, (vap-o-rā'shun) *n.* act of  
 converting into vapour.

**Vapour**, (vā'pur) *n.* a fluid rendered  
 aeriform by heat;—*v. i.* to pass off in  
 fumes; to brag.

**Vapourable**, (vā'pur-a-bl) *a.* that may  
 be converted into vapour.

**Vapourbath**, (vā'pur-bath) *n.* a bath of  
 vapour.

**Vapourize**, (vap'or-iz, vā'pur-iz) *v. t.* to  
 convert into vapour.

**Vapours**, (vā'purz) *n. pl.* a disease of  
 debility.

**Vapoury**, (vā'pur-e) *a.* full of vapours;  
 splenetic.

**Variable**, (vā're-a-bl) *a.* changeable.  
**Variableness**, (vā're-a-bl-nes) *n.* apt-  
 ness to change; inconstancy.

**Variably**, (vā're-a-ble) *ad.* changeably.  
**Variance**, (vā're-ans) *n.* disagreement.

**Variation**, (vā're-ā'shun) *n.* a change;  
 deviation; difference.

**Varicose**, (vā're-kos) *a.* enlarged; dilated.

**Variegate**, (vā're-ā-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

**Variation**, (vā're-ā-gā'shun) *n.* diversity of colours.

**Variety**, (va-rī'e-te) *n.* change; difference.

**Varioloid**, (va-rī'o-loid) *n.* a disease  
 like the small-pox.

**Variolous**, (va-rī'o-lus) *a.* pertaining to  
 the small-pox. [verse.]

**Various**, (vā're-us) *a.* different; di-  
 versically, (vā're-us-le) *ad.* in different  
 ways. [cal.]

**Variet**, (vār'let) *n.* a scoundrel; a ras-  
 Varnish, (vār'nish) *n.* a glossy liquid;  
 —*v. t.* to lay varnish on.

**Vary**, (vā're) *v. t.* to alter; to differ;  
 to diversify. [vessels.]

**Vascular**, (vas'kū-lar) *a.* consisting of

**Vase**, (vās, vāz) *n.* an ornamental vessel.

**Vassal**, (vas'al) *n.* a tenant; a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

**Vassalage**, (vas'al-ij) *n.* slavery; bondage.

**Vast**, (vast) *a.* immense; great; numerous;—*n.* an empty waste.

**Vastation**, (vas-tā'shun) *n.* a laying waste; (vast'le) *ad.* greatly. [waste.]

**Vastness**, (vast'nes) *n.* immense extent.

**Vat**, (vat) *n.* a large cistern.

**Vatican**, (vat'e-kan) *n.* the church of St Peter's in Rome; also, a palace of the Pope.

**Vaticide**, (vat'e-sid) *n.* the murder or murderer of a prophet. [prophecy.]

**Vaticinal**, (va-tis'in-al) *a.* containing.

**Vault**, (vawit) *n.* a continued arch; a cellar;—*v. t.* to cover with a vault;—*v. i.* to leap.

**Vaulted**, (vawit'ed) *a.* arched.

**Vaunt**, (vawnt, vānt) *v. i.* to boast;—*n.* vain boast. [boasting.]

**Vauntingly**, (vawnt'ing-le) *ad.* with.

**Veal**, (vēl) *n.* flesh of a calf.

**Vedette**, (vē-det) *n.* a sentinel on horseback.

**Veer**, (vēr) *n. i.* or *i.* to turn.

**Vegetable**, (vej'ē-ta-bl) *n.* a plant;—*a.* of the nature of plants.

**Vegetal**, (vej'ē-tal) *a.* having power to cause growth. [plants.]

**Vegetate**, (vej'ē-tāt) *v. i.* to grow as

**Vegetation**, (vej'ē-tā'shun) *n.* growth of plants.

**Vegetative**, (vej'ē-tāt-iv) *a.* growing.

**Vehemence**, (vē'hē-mens) *n.* violent activity or force.

**Vehement**, (vē'hē-ment) *a.* acting with force.—*Syn.* Furious; earnest; ardent; eager. [lently.]

**Vehemently**, (vē'hē-ment-le) *ad.* violently.

**Vehicle**, (vē'hē-kl) *n.* a carriage.

**Veil**, (vāl) *n.* a cover to conceal the face; a curtain; a disguise;—*v. t.* to cover; to hide.

**Vein**, (vān) *n.* a vessel which returns the blood to the heart; current.

**Veiny**, (vān'e) *a.* full of veins; variegated.

**Vellicate**, (vel'e-kāt) *v. t.* to twitch.

**Vellum**, (vel'um) *n.* fine parchment.

**Velocity**, (vē-lo'e-te) *n.* swiftness; celerity; speed.

**Velvet**, (vel'vet) *n.* a rich silk stuff with a nap;—*a.* like velvet; soft; smooth;—*v. t.* to paint velvet.



**Velvety**, (vel'vet-e) *a.* soft; like velvet.

**Venal**, (vē'nal) *a.* mercenary; pertaining to veins. [ness.]

**Venality**, (vē-nal'e-te) *n.* mercenary.

**Vend**, (vend) *v. t.* to sell.

**Vendee**, (ven-dē) *n.* one to whom a thing is sold.

**Vender**, (vend'er) *n.* one who sells.

**Vendible**, (vend'e-bl) *a.* that may be sold. [selling; sale.]

**Vendition**, (ven-dish'un) *n.* the act of

**Vendue**, (ven'dū) *n.* public sale to the highest bidder.

**Veneer**, (vē-nēr) *v. t.* to inlay with thin pieces of wood;—*n.* thin slices of wood for inlaying. [by poison.]

**Veneficial**, (ven-ē-fish'e-al) *a.* acting

**Venerable**, (ven'er-a-bl) *a.* worthy of veneration. [with reverence.]

**Venerate**, (ven'er-āt) *v. t.* to regard

**Veneration**, (ven'er-ā'shun) *n.* the highest degree of reverence.

**Venerator**, (ven'er-āt-er) *n.* one who venerates. [sexual intercourse.]

**Veneral**, (vē-nēr'e-al) *a.* relating to

**Venery**, (ven'er-e) *a.* relating to hunting; sexual intercourse.

**Venesection**, (ven-ē-sek'shun) *n.* act of opening a vein to let blood.

**Vengeance**, (venj'ans) *n.* infliction of pain in return for an injury.

**Vengeful**, (venj'fool) *a.* vindictive; revengeful. [cusable.]

**Venial**, (vē'ne-al) *a.* pardonable; excusable.

**Venison**, (ven'e-zn, ven'zn) *n.* the flesh of deer.

**Venom**, (ven'um) *n.* poison; malice.

**Venomous**, (ven'um-us) *a.* poisonous.

**Venous**, (vē'nus) *a.* contained in veins.

**Vent**, (vent) *n.* a passage for a fluid;—*v. t.* to let out; to utter; to report.

**Ventiduct**, (vent'e-dukt) *n.* a passage for air.

**Ventilate**, (ven'te-lāt) *v. t.* to fan; to expose to air; to submit to examination. [ventilating.]

**Ventilation**, (ven-te-lā'shun) *n.* act of ventilator, (ven'te-lāt-er) *n.* an instrument to introduce pure air. [belly.]

**Ventral**, (ven'tral) *a.* belonging to the

**Ventricle**, (ven'tre-kl) *n.* a cavity in an animal body.

**Ventriloquism**, (ven-tril'ō-kwizm) *n.* the art of speaking so that the voice seems to come from a distance.

**Ventriloquist**, (ven-tril'ō-kwist) *n.* one who practises ventriloquism.

**Venture**, (vent'ūr) *v. t.* to have courage to do or undertake; to run a

**risk**.—Syn. To dare; hazard; risk; —n. a risking; hazard; stake. [ing.]  
**Venturous**, (vent'ūr-us) *a.* bold; daring.  
**Venue**, (ven'ū) *n.* a neighbouring place.  
**Venus**, (vē'nus) *n.* goddess of love; a planet. [of truth.]  
**Veracious**, (vē-rā'she-us) *a.* observant.  
**Veracity**, (vē-ras'e-te) *n.* observance of truth. [portico.]  
**Verandah**, (vē-ran'da) *n.* an open  
**Verb**, (vērb) *n.* a word expressing action, command, &c.  
**Verbal**, (vērb'al) *a.* uttered by the mouth; oral. [expressed verbally.]  
**Verbalism**, (vērb'al-izm) *n.* something  
**Verbally**, (vērb'al-le) *ad.* by words of mouth; orally. [word.]  
**Verbatim**, (vēr-bā'tim) *ad.* word for  
**Verbiage**, (vēr-be-āj) *n.* empty discourse. [words; prolix.]  
**Verbosely**, (vēr-bō'se) *a.* abounding in  
**Verbosity**, (vēr-bō'se-te) *n.* the use of too many words.  
**Verdancy**, (vēr'dan-se) *n.* greenness.  
**Verdant**, (vēr'dant) *a.* green; fresh.  
**Verdict**, (vēr'dikt) *n.* the decision of a jury in a case submitted to them.  
**Verdigris**, (vēr-de-gris) *n.* rust of copper. [ness of vegetation.]  
**Verdure**, (vēr'dūr) *n.* greenness; fresh.  
**Verge**, (vērj) *n.* a rod; border; brink; —*v. t.* to approach the limits or to incline.  
**Verger**, (vērj'er) *n.* a mace-bearer.  
**Verifiable**, (vēr-fe-ā-bl) *a.* that may be verified. [of verifying.]  
**Verification**, (vēr-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act  
**Verify**, (vēr'e-fi) *v. t.* to prove to be true; to confirm.  
**Verily**, (vēr'e-le) *ad.* truly; certainly.  
**Verisimilar**, (vēr-e-sim'e-lar) *a.* probable. [resemblance to truth.]  
**Verisimilitude**, (vēr-e-sim-il'e-tūd) *n.*  
**Veritable**, (vēr'it-a-bl) *a.* agreeable to fact; true.  
**Verity**, (vēr'it-e) *n.* truth; reality.  
**Verjuice**, (vērjō'se) *n.* a liquor expressed from wild apples. [worm.]  
**Vermicular**, (vēr-mik'ū-lar) *a.* like a  
**Vermiculate**, (vēr-mik'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to inlay in the form of worms.  
**Vermiculation**, (vēr-mik'ū-lā'shun) *n.* motion like a worm.  
**Vermicule**, (vēr-me-kūl) *n.* a little worm or grub.  
**Vermifuge**, (vēr-me-fūj) *n.* a medicine to expel worms.  
**Vermillion**, (vēr-mil'yun) *n.* cochineal; —*v. t.* to tinge with red.

**Vermin**, (vēr'min) *n.* all sorts of small noxious animals. [ducing worms.]  
**Vermiparous**, (vēr-mip'a-rus) *a.* pro-  
**Vermivorous**, (vēr-miv'ō-rus) *a.* feed-  
**ing on worms.**  
**Vernacular**, (vēr-nak'ū-lar) *a.* native; belonging to one's own country.  
**Vernal**, (vēr'nal) *a.* belonging to the spring. [riable.]  
**Versatile**, (vēr'sa-til) *a.* turning; va-  
**Versatility**, (vēr-sa-til'e-te) *n.* quality of being versatile.  
**Verse**, (vērs) *n.* in poetry, a line; a stanza; in prose, a short division of a composition. [ing.]  
**Versed**, (vērst) *a.* well skilled; know-  
**Versification**, (vērs-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* the art of composing verses.  
**Versifier**, (vērs'e-fi-er) *n.* one who forms into verse.  
**Versify**, (vērs'e-fi) *v. t.* to make verses; —*v. t.* to relate in verse.  
**Version**, (vēr'shun) *n.* translation.  
**Vertebra**, (vērt'ē-bra) *n.* a joint of the spine; *pl.* Vertebrae. [the spine.]  
**Vertebral**, (vērt'ē-bral) *a.* relating to  
**Vertex**, (vērt'eks) *n.* the crown or top.  
**Vertical**, (vērt'ik-al) *a.* being in the zenith; perpendicular. [zenith.]  
**Vertically**, (vērt'ik-al-le) *ad.* in the  
**Verticity**, (vēr-tis'e-te) *n.* power of turning; rotation. [turning.]  
**Vertiginous**, (vēr-tij'in-us) *a.* giddy;  
**Vertigo**, (vēr-ti'gō) *n.* swimming of the head. [ad. in a great degree.]  
**Very**, (vēr'e) *a.* true; real; identical;  
**Vesicate**, (vēs'e-kāt) *v. t.* to blister.  
**Vesication**, (vēs-e-kā'shun) *n.* act of raising blisters. [on the skin.]  
**Vesicle**, (vēs'e-kl) *n.* a little bladder  
**Vesiculous**, (vēs-ik'ū-lus) *a.* consisting of vesicles.  
**Vesper**, (vēs'per) *n.* the evening star; evening; Venus; —*pl.* evening service.  
**Vessel**, (vēs'el) *n.* a cask; a tube; a building for navigation.  
**Vest**, (vēst) *n.* a waistcoat; —*v. t.* to clothe; to put in possession; —*v. i.* to descend or pertain to.  
**Vestal**, (vēs'tal) *a.* pertaining to Vesta; pure; chaste; —*n.* a virgin consecrated to Vesta.  
**Vested**, (vēst'ed) *a.* fixed; not contingent, as rights. [to a vestibule.]  
**Vestibular**, (vēs-tib'ū-lar) *a.* pertaining  
**Vestibule**, (vēs'te-būl) *n.* the porch or entrance of a house.  
**Vestige**, (vēs'tij) *n.* a footstep; trace.  
**Vestment**, (vēst'ment) *n.* a garment.

**Vestry**, (ves'tre) *n.* a room for vestments in a church; a parochial committee.

**Vesture**, (vest'ür) *n.* a garment or articles worn.—*SYN.* Apparel; dress; clothing. [to Vesuvius.]

**Vesuvian**, (vë-sü've-an) *a.* pertaining

**Veteran**, (vet'er-an) *a.* long exercised; —*n.* an old soldier.

**Veterinarian**, (vet'er-in-ä're-an) *n.* one skilled in diseases of cattle.

**Veterinary**, (vet'er-in-ar-e) *a.* pertaining to the art of healing the diseases of domestic animals.

**Veto**, (vë'to) *n.* a prohibition.

**Vex**, (vëks) *v. t.* to tease; to provoke.

**Vexation**, (vëks-ä'shun) *n.* act of irritating; trouble.

**Vexations**, (vëks-ä'she-us) *a.* provoking; troublesome. [as to provoke.]

**Vexatiously**, (vëks-ä'she-us-le) *ad.* so

**Viable**, (vi-ä-bl) *a.* capable of living, as a premature child.

**Viaduct**, (vi-ä-duk't) *n.* a structure by which a way is formed from one road to another.

**Vial**, (vi'al) *n.* a small bottle; also written Phial.

**Viands**, (vi-ä'ndz) *n. pl.* meat dressed; victuals.

**Vibrate**, (vi-brät) *v. t. or i.* to move to and fro.

**Vibration**, (vi-brä'shun) *n.* the act of vibrating. [in oscillation.]

**Vibratory**, (vi-brä-tor-e) *a.* consisting

**Vicar**, (vik'ar) *n.* substitute; deputy.

**Vicarage**, (vik'ar-äj) *n.* the benefice of a vicar. [a vicar.]

**Vicarial**, (vi-kä're-al) *a.* belonging to

**Vicariate**, (vi-kä're-ät) *a.* having delegated power.

**Vicarious**, (vi-kä're-us) *a.* acting in place of another; deputed.

**Vice**, (vis) *n.* a blemish; fault; a kind of press; a Latin prefix, denoting in the place of. [ing for the consul.]

**Viceconsul**, (vis-kon'sul) *n.* one act-

**Vicegerent**, (vis-jë'rent) *n.* an officer acting in place of another.

**Viceroyal**, (vis-rë'gal) *a.* pertaining to a viceroy. [of a king.]

**Viceroy**, (vis'roy) *n.* the substitute

**Viceroyalty**, (vis-roy'al-te) *n.* the office of viceroy. [hood.]

**Vicinage**, (vis'in-äj) *n.* neighbour-

**Vicinal**, (vis'in-al) *a.* near; bordering.

**Vicinity**, (ve-sin'e-te) *n.* neighbour-

**Vicious**, (vish'us) *a.* immoral; wicked.

**Viciously**, (vish'us-le) *ad.* wickedly.

**Vicissitude**, (ve-sie'tüd) *n.* revolution; regular change.

**Victim**, (vik'tim) *n.* a living being sacrificed; a sacrifice. [a victim of.]

**Victimize**, (vik'tim-iz) *v. t.* to make

**Victor**, (vik'tor) *n.* a conqueror.

**Victorious**, (vik-tör-re-us) *a.* superior in contest.—*SYN.* Conquering; triumphant; successful. [conquest.]

**Victoriously**, (vik-tör-re-us-le) *ad.* with

**Victory**, (vik'tör-re) *n.* conquest; triumph; success. [provisions.]

**Victual**, (vit'l) *v. t.* to supply with

**Victualer**, (vit'l-gr) *n.* one who supplies provisions. [for the table.]

**Victuals**, (vit'lz) *n. pl.* food prepared

**Videlicet**, (vi-del'e-set) *ad.* to wit; namely; viz. :

**Vie**, (vi) *v. i.* to attempt to equal.

**View**, (vü) *v. t.* to see; to behold; to survey.—*n.* sight; survey; prospect; opinion. [examinations.]

**Viewer**, (vü'er) *n.* one who sees or

**Viewless**, (vü'les) *a.* that can not be seen. [devotion; a fast.]

**Vigil**, (vij'il) *n.* watch; nocturnal

**Vigilance**, (vij'il-ans) *n.* watchfulness.

**Vigilant**, (vij'il-ant) *a.* watchful; circumspect.

**Vignette**, (vin-et', vin-yet') *n.* an ornament on the title-page of a book.

**Vigorous**, (vig'ur-us) *a.* indicating active force.—*SYN.* Strong; forcible; agile. [force.]

**Vigorously**, (vig'ur-us-le) *ad.* with

**Vigour**, (vig'ur) *n.* energy; force.

**Vile**, (vil) *a.* contemptibly mean or low.

**Vilely**, (vil'le) *ad.* basely; meanly.

**Vileness**, (vil'nes) *n.* baseness. [fames.]

**Vilifier**, (vil'e-fi-er) *n.* one who de-

**Vilify**, (vil'e-fi) *v. t.* to defame.

**Villa**, (vil'ä) *n.* a country seat.

**Village**, (vil'äj) *n.* a small collection of houses. [a village.]

**Villager**, (vil'äj-gr) *n.* an inhabitant of

**Villain**, (vil'an) *n.* a base tenant; a

**Villainous**, (vil'an-us) *a.* wicked; base.

**Villainy**, (vil'an-e) *n.* extreme depravity or wickedness.

**Villanage**, (vil'an-äj) *n.* servitude.

**Villatic**, (vil-at'ik) *a.* pertaining to a village.

**Villous**, (vil'us) *a.* nappy; rough.

**Vincible**, (vin'se-bl) *a.* that may be overcome. [be vindicated.]

**Vindicable**, (vin'de-ka-bl) *a.* that may

**Vindicate**, (vin'de-kät) *v. t.* to justify.





**Vindication**, (vin-de-ká'hun) *n.* justification against censure; defence by force or otherwise. (who vindicates.

**Vindicator**, (vin'de-kát-or) *n.* one vindicatory, (vin'de-ká-tor-e) *a.* tending to vindicate.

**Vindictive**, (vin-dik'tiv) *a.* given to revenge. [of revenge.

**Vindictively**, (vin-dik'tiv-le) *ad.* by way

**Vindictiveness**, (vin-dik'tiv-nee) *n.* a revengeful temper.

**Vine**, (vin) *n.* a plant producing grapes; the slender, trailing stem of other plants. [vegetables.

**Vinegar**, (vin'gar) *n.* the acid of vineyard, (vin'yárd) *n.* a plantation of grape-vines. [ties of wine.

**Vinous**, (vin'us) *a.* having the quality

**Vintage**, (vint'aj) *n.* the harvest of vines; grape-gathering.

**Vintager**, (vint'aj-er) *n.* one who gathers the vintage.

**Vintner**, (vint'ner) *n.* a dealer in wines.

**Viol**, (vi'ul) *n.* a musical instrument.

**Viola**, (ve-ó'la) *n.* a tenor-violin.

**Violable**, (vi'ó-la-bl) *a.* that may be violated or broken. [violets.

**Violaceous**, (vi-ó-lá'ahs-us) *a.* like

**Violate**, (vi'ó-lát) *v. t.* to break; to infringe; to ravish. [violating.

**Violation**, (vi-ó-lá'hun) *n.* act of

**Violator**, (vi'ó-lát-or) *n.* one who violates. [menes.

**Violence**, (vi'ó-lens) *n.* force; vehemence.

**Violent**, (vi'ó-lent) *a.* forcible; outrageous; extreme.

**Violently**, (vi'ó-lent-le) *ad.* with force.

**Violet**, (vi'ó-let) *n.* a plant and flower.

**Violin**, (vi'ó-lin) *n.* a stringed instrument of music; a fiddle.

**Viper**, (vi'per) *n.* a kind of serpent.

**Viperous**, (vi'per-us) *a.* having the qualities of a viper.

**Virago**, (ve-rá'gó) *n.* a masculine woman; a termagant.

**Virgin**, (ver'jin) *n.* a maid in her

**Virginal**, (ver'jin-al) *a.* pertaining to a virgin; maidenly.

**Virginity**, (ver'jin'e-te) *n.* maidenhood.

**Virgo**, (ver'gó) *n.* the virgin; a sign in the zodiac.

**Viridity**, (ve-rid'e-te) *n.* greenness.

**Virile**, (vir'il) *a.* belonging to males.

**Virility**, (ve-ri'l'e-te) *n.* manhood.

**Virtu**, (ver'tú, ver'tá) *n.* a love of the fine arts, or for curiosities.

**Virtual**, (ver'tú-al) *a.* in essence or effect, not in fact. [stance.

**Virtually**, (ver'tú-al-le) *ad.* in substance.

**Virtue**, (ver'tú) *n.* strength; moral goodness; efficacy. [the fine arts.

**Virtuoso**, (ver'tú-ó'só) *n.* one skilled in

**Virtuous**, (ver'tú-us) *a.* morally good; chaste. [virtuous manner.

**Virtuously**, (ver'tú-us-le) *ad.* in a

**Virulence**, (vir'ú-lens) *n.* malignity.

**Virulent**, (vir'ú-lent) *a.* malignant; poisonous; bitter. [ulcers; poison.

**Virus**, (vi'rús) *n.* foul matter from

**Visage**, (viz'aj) *n.* the face; look.

**Visavia**, (vè-zà-vè) *ad.* opposite; face to face.

**Viscera**, (vis'gr-a) *n. pl.* the bowels.

**Visceral**, (vis'gr-al) *a.* pertaining to the viscera.

**Viscid**, (vis'id) *a.* glutinous; sticky.

**Viscosity**, (vis'id'e-te) *n.* glutinousness.

**Viscosity**, (vis'kos'e-te) *n.* stickiness.

**Viscount**, (vi'kount) *n.* a title of nobility next below the earl.

**Viscountess**, (vi'kount-es) *n.* a viscount's wife. [heave.

**Viscous**, (vis'kus) *a.* glutinous; adhesive.

**Visibility**, (vis'e-bil'e-te) *n.* the state or quality of being visible. [the eye.

**Visible**, (viz'e-bl) *a.* perceivable by

**Visibly**, (viz'e-ble) *ad.* plainly; clearly.

**Vision**, (vizh'un) *n.* faculty of sight; a phantom.

**Visionary**, (vizh'un-ar-e) *a.* imaginary; having no foundation;—*n.* one who forms impracticable schemes.

**Visit**, (viz'it) *v. t.* to go or come to see; to inspect;—*n.* act of going to see.

**Visitable**, (viz'it-a-bl) *a.* in a state to receive visits.

**Visitation**, (viz'it-á'hun) *n.* act of visiting; a judicial visit.

**Visitor**, (viz'it-ur) *n.* one who visits.

**Visor**, (viz'ur) *n.* a mask; disguise.

**Vista**, (vis'ta) *n.* a prospect or view through an avenue. [sight.

**Visual**, (vizh'ü-al) *a.* belonging to the

**Vital**, (vi'tal) *a.* pertaining to life; very important.—*SYN.* Essential; necessary; immediate; absolute.

**Vitality**, (vi-tal'e-te) *n.* the principle of life; tenacity of life.

**Vitally**, (vi'tal-le) *ad.* in a manner affecting life; essentially.

**Vitals**, (vi'tals) *n. pl.* parts essential to life. [impair.

**Vitiate**, (vish'e-át) *v. t.* to injure; to

**Vitiation**, (vish-e-á'hun) *n.* depravation; corruption.



**Vitreous**, (vit'rē-us) *a.* like glass.  
**Vitrification**, (vit-re-fak'shun) *n.* act of converting into glass. [be vitrified].  
**Vitrifiable**, (vit're-fi-a-bl) *a.* that may be vitrified.  
**Vitrify**, (vit're-fi) *v. t. or i.* to convert into glass.  
**Vitriol**, (vit're-ol) *n.* a sulphate of certain metals; sulphuric acid.  
**Vitriolite**, (vit-re-ol'ik) *a.* pertaining to vitriol.  
**Vituperate**, (vī-tū'per-āt) *v. t.* to blame.  
**Vituperation**, (vī-tū'per-ā'shun) *n.* censure. [taining censure].  
**Vituperative**, (vī-tū'per-āt-iv) *a.* convitiacious.  
**Vivacious**, (vī-vā'she-us) *a.* lively; brisk. [ness; animation].  
**Vivacity**, (vī-vā'se-te) *n.* sprightliness.  
**Viva voce**, (vī'va vō'se) *by word of mouth.*  
**Vivid**, (viv'id) *a.* lively; bright; active.  
**Vividly**, (viv'id-le) *ad.* with life and spirit; in glowing colours. [ness].  
**Vividness**, (viv'id-nes) *n.* life; liveliness.  
**Vivifico**, (vī-vif'ik) *a.* giving life.  
**Vivificate**, (vī-vif'ik-āt) *v. t.* to give life to. [giving life].  
**Vivification**, (viv-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act of vivifying.  
**Vivify**, (viv'e-fi) *v. t.* to impart life to.  
**Viviparous**, (vī-vip'ar-us) *a.* producing young alive. [man].  
**Vixen**, (viks'en) *n.* a turbulent woman.  
**Viz**, (viz) *ad.* to wit; namely; same as **Videlicet**.  
**Vizard**, (viz'ard) *n.* a mask. [minister].  
**Vizier**, (viz'yer) *n.* the Ottoman prime.  
**Vocable**, (vō'ka-bl) *n.* a word; name.  
**Vocabulary**, (vō-kab'ū-lar-e) *n.* a list of words arranged alphabetically and explained. [mouth].  
**Vocal**, (vō'kal) *a.* uttered by the voice.  
**Vocalic**, (vō-kal'ik) *a.* consisting of the voice, or of vowel sounds.  
**Vocalist**, (vō-kal-ist) *n.* a singer having great powers of voice.  
**Vocality**, (vō-kal'e-te) *n.* quality of being utterable by the voice.  
**Vocalize**, (vō-kal-iz) *v. t.* to make vocal.  
**Vocation**, (vō-kā'shun) *n.* act of calling; occupation; trade.  
**Vocative**, (vō-kā-tiv) *a.* calling;—*n.* fifth case in the Latin grammar.  
**Vociferate**, (vō-sif'er-āt) *v. i.* to cry out.  
**Vociferation**, (vō-sif'er-ā'shun) *n.* loud outcry; exclamation.  
**Vociferous**, (vō-sif'er-us) *a.* clamorous.  
**Vogue**, (vōg) *n.* fashion; mode.  
**Voice**, (vois) *n.* sound uttered by the mouth; a vote.  
**Voiceless**, (vois'les) *a.* having no voice.

**Void**, (void) *a.* empty; unoccupied; null; unsubstantial;—*n.* an empty space;—*v. t.* to quit; to eject.  
**Voidable**, (void'a-bl) *a.* that may be made void. [ing].  
**Voidance**, (void'ans) *n.* act of emptying.  
**Voider**, (void'er) *n.* one that voids.  
**Voidness**, (void'nes) *n.* emptiness.  
**Volatile**, (vol'a-til) *a.* evaporating quickly; flying; lively.  
**Volatility**, (vol-a-til'e-te) *n.* disposition to fly off in vapour; levity.  
**Volatilize**, (vol'a-til-iz) *v. t.* to cause to exhale. [volcano].  
**Volcanic**, (vol-kan'ik) *a.* produced by a volcano.  
**Volcanize**, (vol'kan-iz) *v. t.* to subject to volcanic heat.  
**Volcano**, (vol-kā'nō) *n.* a mountain emitting fire and lava. [ing].  
**Volition**, (vō-lish'un) *n.* the act of will.  
**Volley**, (vol'e) *n.* a discharge of small arms; *pl.* Volleys.  
**Voltaism**, (vol'ta-izm) *n.* science of the chemical action of metals and liquids; galvanism. [speech].  
**Volubility**, (vol-ū-bil'e-te) *n.* fluency of speech.  
**Voluble**, (vol-ū-bl) *a.* fluent in words.  
**Volubly**, (vol-ū-ble) *ad.* in a rolling or fluent manner. [dimensions].  
**Volume**, (vol'ūm) *n.* a roll; a book; a quantity.  
**Voluminous**, (vō-lū'min-us) *a.* consisting of many volumes.  
**Voluntarily**, (vol'un-tar-e-le) *ad.* of one's own free will.  
**Voluntary**, (vol'un-tar-e) *a.* proceeding from choice; willing; free;—*n.* an air played at will.  
**Volunteer**, (vol-un-tēr) *n.* one who serves by choice;—*v. i.* to engage voluntarily. [given to luxury].  
**Voluptuary**, (vō-lupt'ū-ar-e) *n.* one who indulges in luxury.  
**Voluptuous**, (vō-lupt'ū-us) *a.* luxurious; sensual. [luxuriously].  
**Voluptuously**, (vō-lupt'ū-us-le) *ad.* luxuriously.  
**Volute**, (vō-lūt) *n.* a spiral scroll.  
**Vomit**, (vom'it) *v. t.* to eject from the stomach;—*n.* an emetic.  
**Vomitory**, (vom'tor-e) *a.* causing to vomit. [eat].  
**Voracious**, (vō-rā'she-us) *a.* greedy to eat.  
**Voraciously**, (vō-rā'she-us-le) *ad.* greedily. [appetite].  
**Voracity**, (vō-ras'e-te) *n.* greediness of eating.  
**Vortex**, (vor'teks) *n.* a whirlpool; *pl.* Vortices or Vortexes.  
**Vertical**, (vor'tik-al) *a.* having a whirling motion.  
**Votary**, (vō'tar-e) *n.* one devoted to any service or pursuit;—*a.* devoted.

**Vote, (vot)** a. expression of choice; suffrage. **ballot**—v. i. to express one's choice by the value of a written ballot.

**Voter, (voter)** a. one entitled to vote.

**Votion, (voti-v)** a. given by vow.

**Votively, (voti-v-le)** ad. by vow.

**Vouch, (vouch)** v. i. to call to witness; to declare, to warrant;—a. warrant; attestation.

**Voucher, (vouch'er)** a. one who vouches. a paper that confirms.

**Vouchsafe, (vouch-saf)** v. i. to condescend; to yield.

**Vouchsafement, (vouch-saf-ment)** a. grant or condescension.

**Vow, (vow)** a. a solemn promise. —v. i. or t. to consecrate by a solemn promise. [v. e. a. —a. vocal.]

**Vocal, (vow-el)** a. a simple sound, as

**Voyage, (voy-ij)** a. a journey by water; —v. i. to travel by sea.

**Voyager, (voy-ij-er)** a. one passing by water.

**Vulcan, (vul'kan)** a. the fabled author of smith's work.

**Vulcanite, (vul'kan-it)** a. India-rubber combined with sulphur.

**Vulcanism, (vul'kan-iz)** v. i. to harden India-rubber by treating it with heated sulphur.

**Vulgar, (vul'gar)** a. pertaining to common people; **obscurely mean** or **low**. —**Syn.** Common; **ordinary**; **mean**; **unrefined**; —a. **common** people. [**expression**]

**Vulgarism, (vul'gar-izm)** a. a vulgar. **Vulgarity, (vul'gar-ite)** a. clownishness; rudeness. [**coarsely**]

**Vulgarly, (vul'gar-le)** ad. commonly; **Vulgate, (vul'gât)** a. Latin version of the Bible. [**be wounded**]

**Vulnerable, (vul'ner-a-bl)** a. that may. **Vulnerary, (vul'ner-er-e)** a. useful in curing wounds. [**fox**]

**Valpine, (vul'pin)** a. pertaining to the. **Vulture, (vuls'ur)** a. a large bird of prey.

## W.

**WABLE, (wabl)** v. i. to move from side to side.

**Wad, (wad)** a. paper, tow, &c., to stop the charge of a gun.

**Wadded, (wad-d)** a. formed into a wad; quilted.

**Wadding, (wad-ding)** a. a wad; a soft stuff used in quilting.

**Waddle, (wad-d)** v. a. to walk like a duck.

**Wade, (wad)** v. i. or t. to walk through water. [**to seal with a water**]

**Wafer, (wif'er)** a. a thin cake;—v. t.

**Waf, (waft, wift)** v. t. to bear through a fluid.

**Waftage, (waft'ij, wift'ij)** n. carriage by air or water.

**Wag, (wag)** a. a merry droll fellow;—v. t. to move one way and the other.

**Wage, (waj)** v. t. to lay a wager.

**Wager, (waj'er)** n. something laid; a bet;—v. t. to offer a bet.

**Wages, (wij'es)** a. pl. hire; reward of services.

**Waggery, (wag'er-e)** n. merriment; sport.

**Waggish, (wag'ish)** a. merry; droll.

**Waggishly, (wag'ish-le)** ad. in sport.

**Waggle, (wag'l)** v. i. to waddle.

**Waggon, (wag'un)** a. a vehicle on four wheels.

**Waggoner, (wag'un-er)** a. one who conducts a waggon.

**Waggoning, (wag'un-ing)** a. business of transporting in a waggon.

**Waif, (wif)** a. goods found, but not claimed.

**Wail, (wail)** v. i. or t. to weep.

**Wailing, (wail'ing)** a. loud weeping.

**Wain, (wain)** a. a waggon.

**Wainscot, (wain'skot)** n. a lining of rooms;—v. t. to line with boards.

**Waist, (wâst)** a. the part of the body below the ribs; middle of a ship.

**Waistband, (wâst-band)** n. the band of trousers, &c.

**Waistcoat, (wâst'kôt)** a. a garment worn under the coat.

**Wait, (wât)** v. i. to stay; to attend.

**Waiter, (wât'er)** n. one who waits.

**Waitingmaid, (wât'ing-mâid)** n. a servant who attends a lady.

**Waive, (wâv)** v. t. to relinquish.

**Wake, (wâk)** v. i. to cease to sleep;—a. a watch; track of a vessel in water.



**Wakeful**, (wák'fool) *a.* unable to sleep.

**Wakefulness**, (wák'fool-nes) *n.* inability to sleep; want of sleep.

**Waken**, (wák'n) *v. i. or t.* to rouse from sleep.

**Wale**, (wál) *n.* a ridge in cloth.

**Walk**, (wawk) *v. i.* to go by steps;—*n.* a gait; a path.

**Walker**, (wawk'ér) *n.* one who walks.

**Wall**, (wawl) *n.* a work of brick or stone;—*v. t.* to inclose with a wall.

**Wallet**, (wol'et) *n.* a bag or knapsack.

**Wall-eye**, (wawl'i) *n.* a disease in the eye.

**Wall-flower**, (wawl'flow-er) *n.* a plant having beautiful and fragrant yellow flowers. [beat soundly.]

**Wallop**, (wol'up) *v. i.* to boil;—*v. t.* to

**Wallow**, (wol'ó) *v. i.* to roll on the earth;—*n.* a rolling. [fruit.]

**Walnut**, (wawl'nút) *n.* a tree and its

**Waltz**, (wawltz) *n.* a dance and a tune.

**Waltzing**, (wawltz'ing) *n.* the act of dancing a waltz.

**Wampum**, (womp'pum) *n.* shells or strings of shells used as current money by the native North American Indians. [hue.]

**Wan**, (won) *a.* having a pale and sickly

**Wand**, (wond) *n.* a long staff or rod.

**Wander**, (won'dér) *v. i.* to rove; to ramble. [a rambler.]

**Wanderer**, (won'dér-ér) *n.* a rover;

**Wandering**, (won'dér-ing) *a.* roving.

**Wane**, (wán) *v. i.* to decrease;—*n.* decline; decrease. [sion.]

**Wanness**, (won'nes) *n.* a pale expres-

**Want**, (wont) *n.* need; necessity;—*v. i. or t.* to be destitute.

**Wanton**, (won'tun) *a.* sportive; licentious;—*v. i.* to revel.

**Wantonly**, (won'tun-le) *ad.* in a loose manner; gayly.

**Wantonness**, (won'tun-nes) *n.* lasciviousness; recklessness.

**War**, (wawr) *n.* open hostility of states;—*v. i.* to carry on war.

**Warble**, (wawr'bl) *v. i.* to quaver or modulate the voice.

**Warbler**, (wawr'bler) *n.* a singing bird.

**War-cry**, (wawr'kri) *n.* alarm of war.

**Ward**, (wawrd) *n.* a watch; custody; part of a lock; a person under a

**Guardian**;—*v. t.* or *t.* to guard.

**Warden**, (wawrd'en) *n.* an officer for guarding. [guard.]

**Warder**, (wawrd'ér) *n.* a keeper; a

**Wardrobe**, (wawrd'rób) *n.* a place for clothes.

**Ward-room**, (wawrd'róom) *n.* a room in ships where officers mess. [ship.]

**Wardship**, (wawrd'ship) *n.* guardian-

**Ware**, (wár) *a.* wary; cautious;—*v. t.* [pret. wore] to change a ship's course by turning her stern to the wind.

**Wares**, (wárz) *n. pl.* goods; merchandise. [house.]

**Warehouse**, (wár'hous) *n.* a store-

**Warfare**, (wawr'far) *n.* military service.

**Warily**, (wár'e-le) *ad.* cautiously.

**Wariness**, (wár'e-nes) *n.* cautiousness.

**Warlike**, (wawr'lik) *a.* adapted to war; martial.

**Warm**, (wawrm) *a.* having moderate heat; zealous; keen;—*v. t.* or *t.* to heat moderately; to become animated.

**Warmly**, (wawrm'le) *ad.* with warmth.

**Warmth**, (wawrmth) *n.* moderate heat; ardour; enthusiasm.

**Warn**, (wawrn) *v. t.* to caution.

**Warning**, (wawrn'ing) *n.* previous notice; a caution.

**Warp**, (wawrp) *n.* thread that runs lengthwise in a loom; a rope used in towing;—*v. t.* or *t.* to turn or twist out of shape; to pervert.

**War-proof**, (wawr'próof) *n.* valour tried by war

**Warrant**, (wor'ant) *n.* a precept; authority; voucher; right;—*v. t.* to authorize or justify. [flable.]

**Warrantable**, (wor'ant-a-bl) *a.* justifi-

**Warrantee**, (wor'ant-é) *n.* one to whom land, &c., is warranted. [security.]

**Warranty**, (wor'ant-e) *n.* a covenant of

**Warren**, (wor'en) *n.* a place for rabbits, fowls, fish, &c. [a soldier.]

**Warrior**, (wawr'e-or) *n.* a military man;

**Wart**, (wawrt) *n.* a hard excrescence on the skin. [war.]

**War-worn**, (wawr'wörn) *a.* worn with

**Wary**, (wá're) *a.* cautious; prudent.

**Was**, (wóz) past tense of the substantive verb to be.

**Wash**, (wosh) *v. t.* to cleanse by water;—*n.* alluvial matter; a cosmetic; coating of metal.

**Wash-board**, (wosh'bórd) *n.* a board next the floor; a board used in washing.

**Washerwoman**, (wosh'ér-woom-an) *n.* a woman who washes clothes.

**Wasby**, (wosh'e) *a.* watery; weak.

**Wasp**, (wosp) *n.* a genus of insects.

**Waspish**, (wosp'ish) *a.* peevish; petulant; like a wasp.

**Waspishly**, (wosp'ish-le) *ad.* peevishly.

- Wassail**, (was'säl) *n.* a liquor made of apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout. [of the substantive verb to be.]
- Wast**, (wöst) *past* time, second person
- Waste**, (wäst) *v. t.* to spend; to lavish; to squander;—*a.* desolate; wild;—*n.* desolate ground; useless expense; loss. [travagant; destructive.]
- Wasteful**, (wäst'fool) *a.* lavish; ex-
- Waste-gate**, (wäst'gät) *n.* a gate to discharge useless water.
- Watch**, (woch) *n.* a guard; pocket time-piece; time of guarding;—*v. t.* to be awake;—*v. t.* to observe closely.
- Watcher**, (woch'er) *n.* one who watches.
- Watchful**, (woch'fool) *a.* careful to observe; guarding with caution.—*Syn.* Vigilant; cautious; attentive; circumspect. [*care.*]
- Watchfully**, (woch'fool-le) *ad.* with
- Watch-house**, (woch'hous) *n.* a house where watchmen are placed.
- Watchmaker**, (woch'mäk-gr) *n.* one who makes watches. [*guard.*]
- Watchman**, (woch'man) *n.* a night-
- Watchtower**, (woch'tow-gr) *n.* tower for a sentinel. [*tinell's night-word.*]
- Watchword**, (woch'wurd) *n.* a sen-
- Water**, (waw'ter) *n.* a transparent fluid;—*v. t.* or *t.* to irrigate.
- Water-cement**, (waw'ter-sem-ent) *n.* a cement that hardens under water.
- Water-colours**, (waw'ter-kul-grz) *n. pl.* colours diluted and mixed with gum-water. [*channel for water.*]
- Water-course**, (waw'ter-körs) *n.* a
- Water-fall**, (waw'ter-fawl) *n.* a cascade; a cataract. [*wet.*]
- Wateriah**, (waw'ter-iah) *a.* like water;
- Waterman**, (waw'ter-man) *n.* a boatman. [*delicious fruit.*]
- Water-melon**, (waw'ter-mel-un) *n.* a
- Water-mill**, (waw'ter-mill) *n.* a mill turned by water. [*to hold water.*]
- Water-pot**, (waw'ter-pot) *n.* a vessel
- Water-proof**, (waw'ter-pröof) *a.* not admitting water. [*water, as flax.*]
- Waterrot**, (waw'ter-rot) *v. t.* to rot in
- Wateroak**, (waw'ter-sök) *v. t.* to fill the interstices with water.
- Water-spout**, (waw'ter-spout) *n.* a whirling column of water at sea.
- Water-tight**, (waw'ter-tit) *a.* so tight as not to admit water.
- Watery**, (waw'ter-e) *a.* thin; tasteless.
- Wattle**, (wot'l) *n.* a twig; a hurdle.
- Wave**, (wäv) *n.* a moving swell of water;—*v. i.* or *t.* to play loosely; to relinquish.
- Wave-offering**, (wäv'of-gring) *n.* an offering made with waving.
- Waver**, (wä'ver) *v. t.* to fluctuate; to vacillate; to be unsteady.
- Wax**, (waks) *n.* a teracious substance formed by bees;—*v. t.* [*pret. waxed; pp. waxed or waxen*] to grow; to increase; to become;—*v. t.* to rub with wax.
- Waxen**, (waks'n) *a.* made of wax.
- Wax-end**, (waks'end) *n.* a thread pointed with a bristle and covered with shoemaker's wax.
- Wax-work**, (waks'wurk) *n.* figures formed of wax.
- Waxy**, (waks'e) *a.* soft like wax.
- Way**, (wä) *n.* a road; course of life.
- Waybill**, (wä'bil) *n.* a list of names of passengers.
- Wayfarer**, (wä'fär-gr) *n.* a traveller.
- Wayfaring**, (wä'fär-ing) *a.* travelling.
- Waylaid**, (wä'läd) *pret.* of *Waylay*.
- Waylay**, (wä'lä) *v. t.* to beset by ambush. [*watches another on the way.*]
- Waylayer**, (wä'lä-gr) *n.* one who
- Way-mark**, (wä'märk) *n.* a mark to guide travellers. [*versa.*]
- Wayward**, (wä'ward) *a.* froward; per-
- Waywardly**, (wä'ward-le) *ad.* perversely. [*for quality of frowardness.*]
- Waywardness**, (wä'ward-nes) *n.* state
- We**, (wē) *pron. pl.* of *I*.
- Weak**, (wēk) *a.* feeble; soft; low.
- Weaken**, (wēk'n) *v. t.* to make weak; to enfeeble. [*ner*];—*a.* infirm.
- Weakly**, (wēk'le) *ad.* in a feeble man-
- Weakness**, (wēk'nes) *n.* feebleness.
- Weakside**, (wēk'sid) *n.* a foible; defect.
- Weal**, (wä) *n.* happiness; prosperity.
- Wealth**, (welth) *n.* affluence; riches; opulence.
- Wealthy**, (welth'e) *a.* rich; opulent.
- Wean**, (wēn) *v. t.* to put from the breast; to withdraw from any desire.
- Weanling**, (wēn'ling) *n.* one newly weaned. [*of offence or defence.*]
- Weapon**, (wep'un) *n.* an instrument
- Wear**, (wä) *v. t.* or *t.* [*pret. wore; pp. worn*] to waste by friction or by use;—*n.* act of wearing.
- Wear**, (wä, wär) *n.* a dam in a river; also written *Weir*.
- Weariness**, (wē're-nes) *n.* the state of being weary; fatigue.
- Wearisome**, (wē're-sum) *a.* tiresome.
- Wearisomeness**, (wē're-sum-nes) *n.* tediousness; tiresomeness.
- Weary**, (wē're) *a.* tired; fatigued;—*v. t.* to tire; to fatigue.

Weasand, (wē'zand) *n.* the windpipe.  
 Weasel, (wē'zəl) *n.* a small animal.

Weather, (weth'ēr) *n.* state of the air;  
 —*v. t.* to pass with difficulty; to  
 endure.

Weathercock, (weth'ēr-kok) *n.* a turn-  
 ing vane.

Weathergage, (weth'ēr-gāj) *n.* that which shows the  
 weather.

Weatherglass, (weth'ēr-glas) *n.* a barometer.

Weatherwise, (weth'ēr-wiz) *a.* skilful in foretelling the weather.

Weave, (wēv) *v. t.* [*pret.* wove; *pp.*  
 wove, woven] to unite threads so as  
 to form cloth.

Weaver, (wēv'ēr) *n.* one who weaves.

Web, (web) *n.* anything woven; a film;  
 a membrane. [*by a membrane.*]

Webbed, (webd) *a.* having toes united

Webbing, (web'ing) *n.* a narrow fabric  
 used variously.

Web-footed, (web'foot-ed) *a.* having  
 webbed feet.

Wed, (wed) *v. t.* to marry;  
 to unite closely.

Wedding, (wed'ing) *n.* nup-  
 tial festivity; marriage.

Wedge, (wedj) *n.* a piece  
 of metal or of wood sloping to an  
 edge for splitting; —*v. t.* to fasten  
 with wedges.

Wedlock, (wed'lok) *n.* married state.

Wednesday, (wenz'dä) *n.* the fourth  
 day of the week.

Weed, (wēd) *n.* a useless plant; mourn-  
 ing apparel; —*v. t.* to free from  
 noxious plants.

Weedy, (wēd'e) *a.* full of weeds.

Week, (wēk) *n.* space of seven days.

Week-day, (wēk'dä) *n.* any day except  
 the Sabbath. [*ad.* once a week.]

Weekly, (wēk'le) *a.* done every week; —

Ween, (wēn) *v. i.* to think; to fancy.

Weep, (wēp) *v. i.* or *t.* [*pret.* and *pp.*  
 wept] to shed tears; to bewail or  
 bemoan.

Weeping, (wēp'ing) *n.* lamentation.

Weevil, (wēv'il) *n.* an insect that in-  
 jures grain.

Wet, (wet) *n.* the wool of cloth.

Weigh, (wā) *v. t.* to ascertain weight;  
 to ponder; to have weight.

Weighter, (wā'ēr) *n.* one who weighs.

Weight, (wāt) *n.* heaviness; certain  
 quantity; importance. [*portant.*]

Weightless, (wāt'les) *a.* light; unim-  
 portant.

Weird, (wērd) *n.* a spell or charm; —  
*a.* skilled in witchcraft.

Welcome, (wel'kum) *n.* a kind recep-  
 tion; —*a.* received with gladness;  
 grateful; pleasing; —*v. t.* to salute  
 or entertain with kindness.

Welcomely, (wel'kum-le) *ad.* in a kind,  
 welcome manner.

Weld, (weld) *v. t.* to hammer into  
 union, as heated metal.

Welfare, (wel'fär) *n.* health; happi-  
 ness; prosperity.

Welkin, (wel'kin) *n.* the sky.

Well, (wel) *n.* a spring; a pit of water;  
 —*a.* not sick; being in good state or  
 in favour; —*ad.* not amiss; rightly.

Wellbeing, (wel'bē-ing) *n.* welfare;  
 prosperity. [*education.*]

Well-bred, (wel'bred) *a.* having a polite

Well-nigh, (wel'ni) *ad.* very nearly;  
 almost. [*fountain.*]

Wellspring, (wel'spring) *n.* source;

Welsh, (welsh) *a.* pertaining to Wales;  
 —*n.* the inhabitants or language of  
 Wales.

Welt, (welt) *n.* a border. [*low.*]

Welter, (wel'ter) *v. i.* to roll; to wal-

Wen, (wen) *n.* a fleshy tumour.

Wench, (wench) *n.* a young woman.

Went, (went) used as the *pret.* of *Go*.

Wept, (wept) *pret.* of *Weep*. [*of Be.*]

Were, (wer) used as the past tense, *pl.*

Wert, (wert) second person singular of  
 the subjunctive past tense of *Be*.

West, (west) *n.* the point where the  
 sun sets; —*ad.* more westward; —*a.*  
 situated toward the setting sun.

Westerly, (west'ēr-le) *a.* toward or  
 from the west. [*west.*]

Western, (west'ern) *a.* being in the

Westward, (west'ward) *ad.* toward  
 the west.

Wet, (wet) *a.* rainy; moist; —*n.* water;  
 humidity; —*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* wet]  
 to moisten with a liquid. [*trated.*]

Wether, (weth'ēr) *n.* a male sheep cas-

Wetness, (wet'nes) *n.* state of being wet.

Whale, (hwāl) *n.* the largest of marine  
 animals.

Whalebone, (hwāl'bōn) *n.* a firm elastic  
 substance from the upper jaw of the  
 whale. [*ployed in the whale-fishery.*]

Whaleman, (hwāl'man) *n.* a person em-

Wharf, (hwawrf) *n.* a mole or quay  
 for landing goods; *pl.* Wharves.

Wharfage, (hwawrf'āj) *n.* fee for using  
 a wharf.

Wharfinger, (hwawrf'in-jēr) *n.* the  
 keeper of a wharf.

**What**, (hwot) *pron. or interjection*, that which. [this or that.]

**Whatever**, (hwot-ev'er) *pron.* being **Whatsoever**, (hwot-sò-ev'er) *pron.* whatever. [or bread corn.]

**Wheat**, (hwët) *n.* a species of grain

**Wheaten**, (hwët'n) *a.* made of wheat.

**Wheedle**, (hwëd'l) *v. t.* to entice by soft words; to coax.

**Wheel**, (hwël) *n.* a circular frame of wood or metal turning on an axis;—*v. t.* to cause to move on wheels;—*v. i.* to turn.



**Wheel-barrow**, (hwël'-bar-ò) *n.* a carriage with one wheel.

**Wheel-wright**, (hwël'rit) *n.* a maker of wheels.

**Wheeze**, (hwëz) *v. i.* to breathe hard.

**Welk**, (hwëlk) *n.* a pustule; a periwinkle—a kind of shell-fish.

**Whelm**, (hwëlm) *v. t.* to cover; to immerse; to bury.

**Whelp**, (hwëlp) *n.* a puppy; a cub.

**When**, (hwen) *ad.* at what time.

**Whence**, (hwens) *ad.* from what place.

**Whencever**, (hwen-sò-ev'er) *ad.* from whatever place.

**Whenever**, (hwen-ev'er) *ad.* at whatever time. [place.]

**Where**, (hwär) *ad.* at or in what

**Whereabouts**, (hwär'a-bouts) *ad.* near which place.

**Whereas**, (hwär-az) *ad.* but; on the contrary.

**Whereat**, (hwär-at) *ad.* at which.

**Whereby**, (hwär-bi') *ad.* by which.

**Wherefore**, (hwär-for) *ad.* for which reason.

**Wherein**, (hwär-in') *ad.* in which.

**Whereinto**, (hwär-in-tóo') *ad.* into which.

**Whereof**, (hwär-of') *ad.* of which.

**Whereupon**, (hwär-up-on') *ad.* on which. [what place soever.]

**Wheresoever**, (hwär-sò-ev'er) *ad.* in

**Whereto**, (hwär-tóo') *ad.* to which.

**Wherever**, (hwär-ev'er) *ad.* at whatever place. [which.]

**Wherewith**, (hwär-with') *ad.* with

**Wherry**, (hwer'e) *n.* a boat.

**Whet**, (hwet) *v. t.* to sharpen by friction; to stimulate;—*n.* the act of sharpening; a stimulant.

**Whether**, (hwer'h'er) *pron.* which of the two. [sharpening tools.]

**Whetstone**, (hwet'stón) *n.* a stone for

**Whet**, (hwet) *n.* the thin part of milk.

**Which**, (hwich) *pron. relative*, relating to things.

**Whichever**, (hwich-ev'er) *pron.* whether; one or the other.

**Whiff**, (hwif) *n.* a puff of air.

**Whiffle**, (hwif'l) *v. t.* to shuffle.

**Whiffler**, (hwif'ler) *n.* a trier.

**Whiffletree**, (hwif'l-trë) *n.* the bar to which traces are fastened.

**Whig**, (hwig) *n.* one of a political party;—*a.* pertaining to whigs.

**Whiggish**, (hwig'ish) *a.* inclined to whiggery. [of whigs.]

**Whiggery**, (hwig'er-e) *n.* the principles

**While**, (hwil) *n.* time; space of time;—*ad.* during the time that;—*v. t.* to consume the time; to loiter.

**Whilist**, (hwilist) *ad.* while.

**Whim**, (hwim) *n.* a freak of fancy.

**Whimper**, (hwim'per) *v. i.* to cry with a whining voice. [whims.]

**Whimsical**, (hwim'ze-kal) *a.* full of

**Whimsically**, (hwim'ze-kal-le) *ad.* with freakishness.

**Whin**, (hwin) *n.* furze; gorse.

**Whine**, (hwin) *v. i.* to murmur in a plaintive tone;—*n.* a nasal tone of complaint. [tain noise, as a horse.]

**Whinny**, (hwin'e) *v. i.* to make a cor-

**Whip**, (hwip) *n.* an instrument for driving teams; a coachman;—*v. t.* to strike with a whip.

**Whipperin**, (hwip'er-in) *n.* one who keeps the hounds from wandering.

**Whipping**, (hwip'ing) *n.* act of striking. [handle.]

**Whip-stock**, (hwip'stok) *n.* a whip-

**Whir**, (hwer) *v. t.* to whirl.

**Whirl**, (hwerl) *v. t.* to turn rapidly;—*n.* a rapid turning. [toy.]

**Whirligig**, (hwerl'e-gig) *n.* a child's

**Whirlpool**, (hwerl'póol) *n.* an eddy; a vortex of water.

**Whirlwind**, (hwerl'wind) *n.* a stormy wind moving circularly.

**Whisk**, (hwisk) *n.* a small besom;—*v. t.* to brush with a whisk; to move rapidly. [growing on the cheek.]

**Whisker**, (hwisk'er) *n.* long hair

**Whisky**, (hwisk'e) *n.* spirit from grain.

**Whisper**, (hwis'per) *v. i. or t.* to speak with a low voice;—*n.* a low, soft voice. [silent; mute.]

**Whist**, (hwist) *n.* a game at cards;—*a.*

**Whistle**, (hwis'l) *v. t.* to utter sound with the breath;—*n.* a pipe that makes a shrill sound. [whistles.]

**Whistler**, (hwis'ler) *n.* one who

**Whit**, (hwit) *n.* a point; a jot.

**White**, (hwīt) *a.* of the colour of snow; pale; pure;—*n.* a white colour; part of the eye and of an egg.

**Whiten**, (hwīt'ən) *v. t.* to make white; to bleach;—*v. i.* to become white.

**Whiteness**, (hwīt'nes) *n.* state of being white.

**Whitewash**, (hwīt'wosh) *n.* a wash for the skin; lime and water;—*v. t.* to cover with whitewash.

**Whitewasher**, (hwīt'wosh-ēr) *n.* one who whitewashes.

**Whither**, (hwīth'ēr) *ad.* to what place or degree. [to whatever place.]

**Whithersoever**, (hwīth-ēr-sō-ev'ēr) *ad.*

**Whitish**, (hwīt'ish) *a.* moderately white. [dressed with alum.]

**Whitethroat**, (hwīt'leth-ēr) *n.* leather.

**Whitlow**, (hwīt'lō) *n.* a tumour on the finger. [surface.]

**Whittle**, (hwīt'l) *v. t.* to pare on the

**Whiz**, (hwiz) *n.* a humming and hissing sound;—*v. t.* to make a humming and hissing sound. [son.]

**Who**, (hō) *pron. relative*, which person

**Whoever**, (hō-ev'ēr) *pron.* any person whatever. [n. the entire thing.]

**Whole**, (hōl) *a.* all; entire; sound;—

**Wholesale**, (hōl'sāl) *n.* sale by the quantity. [health.]

**Wholesome**, (hōl'sum) *a.* favourable to

**Wholesomeness**, (hōl'sum-nes) *n.* salubrity; quality of contributing to health.

**Wholly**, (hōl'le) *ad.* totally; entirely.

**Whom**, (hōm) *pron. objective case of Who.* [any person.]

**Whomsoever**, (hōm-sō-ev'ēr) *pron.*

**Whoop**, (hwōop, hōop) *n.* a shout;—*v. t.* to shout. [practise lewdness.]

**Whore**, (hōr) *n.* a harlot;—*v. t.* to

**Whoredom**, (hōr'dum) *n.* lewdness; idolatry.

**Whose**, (hōz) *pron. possessive of Who.*

**Whosoever**, (hōs-sō-ev'ēr) *a.* any person whatever.

**Why**, (hwi) *ad.* for what reason.

**Wick**, (wik) *n.* the cotton string of a candle or lamp.

**Wicked**, (wik'ed) *a.* evil; sinful.

**Wickedly**, (wik'ed-le) *ad.* in a wicked manner; viciously. [crime.]

**Wickedness**, (wik'ed-nes) *n.* vice;

**Wicker**, (wik'ēr) *a.* made of twigs.

**Wicket**, (wik'et) *n.* a small gate.

**Wide**, (wid) *a.* having great extent each way.—*SYN.* Broad; extensive; remote; distant;—*ad.* at a distance.

**Widely**, (wid'le) *ad.* extensively.

**Widen**, (wid'n) *v. t. or i.* to make or grow wider.

**Wideness**, (wid'nes) *n.* breadth. [far.]

**Widespread**, (wid'spred) *a.* extended

**Widow**, (wid'ō) *n.* a woman bereaved of her husband;—*v. t.* to deprive of a husband. [wife is dead.]

**Widower**, (wid'ō-ēr) *n.* a man whose

**Widowhood**, (wid'ō-hood) *n.* the state of a widow. [to side.]

**Width**, (width) *n.* extent from side

**Wield**, (wēld) *v. t.* to employ; to use.

**Wieldy**, (wēld'e) *a.* manageable.

**Wife**, (wif) *n.* the lawful consort of a man; *pl.* Wives. [hair.]

**Wig**, (wig) *n.* an artificial covering of

**Wight**, (wit) *n.* a person; a being.

**Wigwam**, (wig'wam) *n.* an Indian hut.

**Wild**, (wild) *a.* not tame; desert; savage; licentious; fanciful.

**Wilderness**, (wil'dēr-nes) *n.* a wild uncultivated tract.

**Wildly**, (wild'le) *ad.* in a wild manner.

**Wildness**, (wild'nes) *n.* state of being wild.

**Wile**, (wil) *n.* a trick; insidious artifice; stratagem. [ernable.]

**Wilful**, (wil'fool) *a.* stubborn; ungovernable.

**Wilfully**, (wil'fool-le) *ad.* with purpose.

**Wilfulness**, (wil'fool-nes) *n.* obstinacy of will; perverseness.

**Wiliness**, (wil'e-nes) *n.* cunning.

**Will**, (wil) *n.* the faculty of choosing; choice; inclination; command; testament;—*v. t.* to determine; to dispose by testament;—*auxiliary verb*, *pret.* would.

**Willing**, (wil'ing) *a.* free to do.

**Willingly**, (wil'ing-le) *ad.* by free will; cheerfully; gladly. [choice.]

**Willingness**, (wil'ing-nes) *n.* free

**Willow**, (wil'ō) *n.* a tree. [ful; sly.]

**Wily**, (wil'e) *a.* cunning; crafty; artful.

**Wimble**, (wim'bl) *n.* an instrument to bore holes. [to gain; to allure.]

**Win**, (win) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. won]

**Wince**, (wins) *v. t.* to shrink.

**Winch**, (winsh) *n.* an instrument to turn and strain forcibly.

**Wind**, (wind) *n.* a current of air.

**Wind**, (wind) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. wound] to turn; to twist; to blow.

**Windage**, (wind'āj) *n.* the difference between the diameter of a gun and that of a ball.

**Wind-bound**, (wind'bound) *a.* detained by contrary winds.

**Windfall**, (wind'fawl) *n.* fruit blown off; any unexpected benefit.



**Wind-gall**, (wind'gawl) *n.* a tumour on a horse's fetlock. [charged by air.]  
**Wind-gun**, (wind'gun) *n.* a gun dis-Windiness, (wind'e-nes) *n.* state of being windy. [shroud for the dead.]  
**Winding-sheet**, (wind'ing-shét) *n.* a **Windlass**, (wind'las) *n.* a machine to raise weights.  
**Wind-mill**, (wind'mil) *n.* a mill driven by wind.  
**Window**, (wind'ô) *n.* an opening for the admission of light.  
**Windowglass**, (wind'ô-glas) *n.* panes of glass for windows.  
**Windowassah**, (wind'ô-sash) *n.* the frame in which glass is set.  
**Windpipe**, (wind'pip) *n.* a passage for the breath.  
**Windward**, (wind'ward) *a.* lying toward the wind;—*n.* the point from which the wind blows.  
**Windy**, (wind'e) *a.* stormy; tempestuous; flatulent; empty.  
**Wine**, (win) *n.* fermented juice of grapes and of other fruits.  
**Wine-bibber**, (win'bib-er) *n.* a great drinker of wine.  
**Wine-glass**, (win'glas) *n.* a small glass from which wine is drunk.  
**Wing**, (wing) *n.* the limb of a bird;—*v. t.* to furnish with wings; to wound on the wing.  
**Wink**, (wink) *v. t.* to shut and open the eyelids; to connive;—*n.* a closing of the eyelids; a hint by the eye.  
**Winner**, (win'er) *n.* he that wins.  
**Winning**, (win'ing) *a.* attractive.  
**Winnow**, (win'ô) *v. t.* to separate chaff by wind.  
**Winter**, (win'ter) *n.* the cold season;—*v. t. or t.* to pass the winter; to feed in winter.  
**Wintery**, (win'ter-e) *a.* suitable to winter; cold. [*n.* a rub; a stroke.]  
**Wipe**, (wip) *v. t.* to clean by rubbing;  
**Wire**, (wir) *n.* a thread of metal.  
**Wire-draw**, (wir'draw) *v. t.* to draw metal into wire.  
**Wire-drawer**, (wir'draw-er) *n.* one who forms wire by drawing.  
**Wire-puller**, (wir'pool-er) *n.* one who pulls the wires; hence, an intriguer.  
**Wiry**, (wir'e) *a.* made of, or resembling wire. [perly used; prudence.]  
**Wisdom**, (wiz'dum) *n.* knowledge pro-  
**Wise**, (wiz) *a.* having wisdom.—*SYN.*



**Sage**; judicious; prudent; grave;—*n.* a manner or way. [great wisdom.]  
**Wiseacre**, (wiz'a-ker) *n.* a pretender to wisely, (wiz'le) *ad.* judiciously.  
**Wish**, (wish) *v. t.* to desire or long for;—*n.* a desire expressed; thing desired.  
**Wishful**, (wish'fool) *a.* feeling or showing desire.  
**Wishfully**, (wish'fool-le) *ad.* with desire.  
**Wisp**, (wisp) *n.* a small bundle of straw or hay. [neat.]  
**Wistful**, (wist'fool) *a.* attentive; earnestly.  
**Wistfully**, (wist'fool-le) *ad.* earnestly.  
**Wit**, (wit) *n.* faculty of associating ideas in an unusual manner; sense; a man of genius;—*v. t.* to know.  
**Witch**, (wich) *n. t.* to charm;—*n.* a woman who practices sorcery.  
**Witchcraft**, (wich'kraft) *n.* the practices of witches.  
**Witchery**, (wich'er-e) *n.* enchantment.  
**With**, (with) *prep.* by, denoting cause, nearness, or means.  
**Withdraw**, (with-draw) *v. t. or t.* to take back; to retreat. [back.]  
**Withdrawal**, (with-draw'al) *n.* a taking  
**Withs**, (with) *n.* a willow twig.  
**Wither**, (with'er) *v. t. or t.* to fade; to decay.  
**Withers**, (with'erz) *n. pl.* the joint that unites the neck and shoulder of a horse. [of *Withhold*.]  
**Withheld**, (with-held) *pret.* and *pp.*  
**Withheld**, (with-hold) *v. t.* [pret. withheld] to keep back.  
**Within**, (with-in) *prep.* in the inner part;—*ad.* inwardly.  
**Without**, (with-out) *prep.* out; beyond;—*ad.* on the outside;—*con.* unless; except.  
**Withstand**, (with-stand) *v. t.* [pret. withstood] to oppose. [flexible.]  
**Witly**, (with'e) *a.* made of wittes;  
**Witless**, (wit'les) *a.* wanting wit or understanding.  
**Witness**, (wit'nes) *n.* testimony; a person who sees and testifies;—*v. t.* to bear testimony; to see;—*v. t.* to give evidences.  
**Wit-snapper**, (wit'snap-er) *n.* one who affects wit or repartee.  
**Witted**, (wit'ed) *a.* endued with wit.  
**Witticism**, (wit'e-sizm) *n.* a phrase affectedly witty.  
**Wittily**, (wit'e-le) *ad.* with wit.  
**Wittingly**, (wit'ing-le) *ad.* knowingly.  
**Witty**, (wit'e) *a.* full of wit; smart; sarcastic; ingenious.  
**Wives**, (wivz) *n. pl.* of *Wife*.

**Wizard**, (wiz'ard) *n.* a conjurer.  
**Wee, Wo**, (wō) *n.* a heavy calamity; sorrow.  
**Woful**, (wō'fool) *a.* very sorrowful; full of distress.—*Syn.* Calamitous; afflictive; miserable. [*pl.* Wolves.  
**Wolf**, (wōlf) *n.* a rapacious animal;  
**Wolfeah**, (wōlf'iah) *a.* like a wolf  
**Woman**, (wōm'an) *n.* an adult female of the human race.  
**Womanhood**, (wōm'an-hood) *n.* the state or qualities of a woman.  
**Women**, (wim'en) *n.* *pl.* of *Woman*.  
**Wonder**, (wun'der) *n.* emotion of surprise;—*v.* *i.* to be surprised.  
**Wonderful**, (wun'der-fool) *a.* exciting surprise; astonishing.  
**Wonderfully**, (wun'der-fool-le) *ad.* in a manner to excite surprise.  
**Wonderfulness**, (wun'der-fool-nes) *n.* quality of being wonderful.  
**Wondrous**, (wun'drus) *a.* marvellous; strange. [*surprising manner.*  
**Wondrously**, (wun'drus-le) *ad.* in a  
**Wont**, (wunt) *a.* accustomed;—*v.* *i.* to be accustomed. [*usual.*  
**Wonted**, (wunt'ed) *a.* made familiar;  
**Wontedness**, (wunt'ed-nes) *n.* state of being accustomed.  
**Woo**, (wō) *v.* *t.* to solicit in marriage;—*v.* *i.* to make love.  
**Wood**, (wood) *n.* a collection of trees;—*v.* *i.* to supply with wood.  
**Wood-ashes**, (wood'ash-ez) *n.* *pl.* the ashes of burnt wood. [*on wood.*  
**Wood-cut**, (wood'kut) *n.* an engraving  
**Wooded**, (wood'ed) *a.* covered or supplied with wood. [*hard.*  
**Wooden**, (wood'n) *a.* made of wood;  
**Wood-house**, (wood'hous) *n.* a shed for wood. [*ducing wood.*  
**Wood-land**, (wood'land) *n.* land prod-  
**Woodless**, (wood'les) *a.* destitute of wood.  
**Wood-note**, (wood'nōt) *n.* wild music.  
**Woodnymph**, (wood'nimf) *n.* a fabled goddess of the woods. [*wood.*  
**Woody**, (wood'e) *a.* abounding with  
**Wooser**, (wōō'gr) *n.* one who solicits in marriage. [*the warp in weaving.*  
**Woof**, (wōof) *n.* threads that cross  
**Wool**, (wōol) *n.* the fleece of sheep; any short, thick hair. [*wool on.*  
**Woolfel**, (wōol'fel) *n.* a skin with the  
**Woolen**, (wōol'en) *a.* consisting of wool. [*being woolly.*  
**Woolliness**, (wōol'e-nes) *n.* state of  
**Woolly**, (wōol'e) *a.* consisting of wool.  
**Wool-pack**, (wōol'pak) *n.* a bag of wool.

**Wool-sack**, (wōol'sak) *n.* a seat made of wool; the Lord Chancellor's seat.  
**Word**, (wurd) *n.* a vocal articulate sound which conveys an idea; message; promise; the Scriptures;—*v.* *t.* to express in words.  
**Wordiness**, (wurd'e-nes) *n.* verbosity.  
**Wording**, (wurd'ing) *n.* manner of expressing. [*verbosa.*  
**Wordy**, (wurd'e) *a.* using many words;  
**Wore**, (wōr) *pret.* of *Wear*.  
**Work**, (wurk) *v.* *t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* worked, wrought] to move; to labour; to toil; to carry on; to operate; to ferment; to embroider;—*n.* labour; employment; a book; any thing made. [*for performa.*  
**Worker**, (wurk'er) *n.* one who works  
**Work-house**, (wurk'hous) *n.* a house for employing the idle or poor.  
**Working**, (wurk'ing) *n.* operation.  
**Workman**, (wurk'man) *n.* a labourer.  
**Workmanlike**, (wurk'man-lik) *a.* skillful; well performed.  
**Workmanship**, (wurk'man-ship) *n.* work done; manner of making; skill. [*where work is done.*  
**Workshop**, (wurk'shop) *n.* a shop  
**Work-woman**, (wurk'wōm-an) *n.* a woman who performs.  
**World**, (wurld) *n.* the earth; the universe; mankind; all which the earth contains.  
**Worldliness**, (wurld'le-nes) *n.* predominant love of earthly things.  
**Worldling**, (wurld'ling) *n.* one devoted to worldly things.  
**Worldly**, (wurld'le) *a.* devoted to worldly enjoyments; temporal.  
**Worm**, (wurm) *n.* any small creeping animal; a reptile; any thing spiral;—*v.* *t.* to work slowly and secretly;—*v.* *i.* to gain slowly and by imperceptible means. [*worms.*  
**Worm-eaten**, (wurm'ētn) *a.* gnawed by  
**Worm-like**, (wurm'lik) *a.* resembling a worm. [*worms.*  
**Wormy**, (wurm'e) *a.* abounding with  
**Worm**, (wōrn) *pp.* of *Wear*.  
**Worried**, (wur'id) *pp.* fatigued; harassed. [*asses.*  
**Warrier**, (wur'e-gr) *n.* one that harasses.  
**Worry**, (wur'e) *v.* *t.* to harass with importunity, anxiety, or labour.—*Syn.* To tease; trouble; fatigue; vex.  
**Worse**, (wurs) *a.* more bad; not so well;—*n.* the disadvantage;—*ad.* in a worse manner.

**Worship**, (wur'ship) *n.* religious homage;—*v. t.* or *i.* to adore.  
**Worshipful**, (wur'ship-fool) *a.* worthy of honour from character.  
**Worshipfully**, (wur'ship-fool-le) *ad.* with worship or honour.  
**Worshipper**, (wur'ship-gr) *n.* one who worships.  
**Worst**, (wurst) *a.* most vile or wicked;—*n.* the most evil state;—*v. t.* to defeat; to overthrow.  
**Worsted**, (woost'ed) *n.* yarn from combed wool;—*a.* consisting of worsted.  
**Worth**, (wurth) *v. i.* betide, as woe worth the day;—*n.* value; desert.  
**Worthily**, (wur'the-le) *ad.* so as to deserve well.  
**Worthiness**, (wur'the-nes) *n.* worth; desert.  
**Worthless**, (wur'the-le) *a.* having no value or worth.  
**Worthlessness**, (wur'the-le-nes) *n.* want of worth.  
**Worthy**, (wur'the) *a.* deserving; excellent;—*n.* a man of eminent worth.  
**Would**, (wood) *pret.* of *Will*.  
**Wound**, (wóond) *n.* a hurt or bruise;—*v. t.* to hurt or bruise.  
**Wound**, (wóond) *pret.* of *Wind*.  
**Wove**, (wów) *pret.* of *Weave*.  
**Wrangle**, (rang'gl) *n.* an angry dispute;—*v. i.* to dispute noisily.  
**Wrangler**, (rang'gl-er) *n.* one who wrangles or disputes.  
**Wrap**, (rap) *v. t.* to roll or fold together; to involve.  
**Wrappage**, (rap'aj) *n.* that which wraps something else.  
**Wrapper**, (rap'gr) *n.* one who wraps; a cover.  
**Wrapping**, (rap'ing) *n.* a covering.  
**Wrath**, (ráth) *n.* violent anger or exasperation—*Syn.* Fury; rage; passion; resentment; indignation.  
**Wrathful**, (ráth'fool) *a.* angry; enraged.  
**Wreak**, (rèk) *v. t.* to inflict.  
**Wreath**, (rèth) *n.* thing twisted; a garland.  
**Wreath**, (rèth) *v. t.* to twist; to convolve.  
**Wreathy**, (rèth'e) *a.* twisted; curled; spiral.  
**Wreck**, (rek) *v. t.* or *i.* to suffer total loss;—*n.* destruction by sea; any thing wrecked.  
**Wren**, (ren) *n.* a small bird.

**Wrench**, (rens) *v. t.* to pull with a twist;—*n.* a twist; an instrument.  
**Wrest**, (rest) *v. t.* to take from by force; to distort;—*n.* violent perversion.  
**Wrestle**, (res'l) *v. i.* to struggle; to throw with the arms extended.  
**Wrestler**, (res'ler) *n.* one skilled in wrestling.  
**Wrestling**, (res'ling) *n.* the act of wrestling.  
**Wretch**, (rech) *n.* a miserable person.  
**Wretched**, (rech'ed) *a.* very miserable.—*Syn.* Unhappy; afflicted; worthless; vile.  
**Wretchedly**, (rech'ed-le) *ad.* miserably.  
**Wretchedness**, (rech'ed-nes) *n.* misery.  
**Wriggle**, (rig'l) *v. i.* to move to and fro with short motions.  
**Wright**, (rit) *n.* an artificer.  
**Wring**, (ring) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* wringed or wrung] to twist; to turn; to strain; to extort.  
**Wrinkle**, (ring'kl) *n.* a crease; furrow;—*v. i.* or *t.* to contract into furrows.  
**Wrist**, (rist) *n.* the joint connecting the hand with the arm.  
**Wristband**, (rist'band) *n.* the part of a sleeve that covers the wrist.  
**Writ**, (rit) *n.* a writing; the Scriptures; legal process.  
**Write**, (rit) *v. t.* [*pret.* wrote; *pp.* written] to form letters and words with a pen or style; to engrave; to compose.  
**Writer**, (rit'gr) *n.* one who writes; an author.  
**Writhe**, (rit'h) *v. t.* or *i.* to twist; to be distorted with pain.  
**Writing**, (rit'ing) *n.* act of writing; that which is written; a book; a deed.  
**Written**, (rit'en) *a.* expressed in letters.  
**Wrong**, (rong) *n.* injustice; injury;—*a.* not right; erroneous;—*v. t.* to injure.  
**Wrongful**, (rong'fool) *a.* unjust; injurious.  
**Wrongfully**, (rong'fool-le) *ad.* unjustly.  
**Wrongly**, (rong'le) *ad.* unjustly; amiss.  
**Wrote**, (rót) *pret.* of *Write*.  
**Wroth**, (rawth) *a.* very angry.  
**Wrought**, (rawt) *pret.* and *pp.* formed by labour.  
**Wring**, (rung) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Wring*.  
**Wry**, (ri) *a.* twisted; distorted; wrested.

## X.

**XANTHINE**, (zan'thin) *n.* yellow dyeing matter in madder.

**Xebec**, (zē'bek) *n.* a small three-masted vessel used in the Mediterranean.

**Xerophagy**, (zē-rof'a-je) *n.* the eating of dry meats.

**Xylographic**, (zi-lō-graf'ik) *a.* belonging to wood-engraving.

**Xylography**, (zi-log'ra-fe) *n.* the art of engraving in wood.

**Xylophagous**, (zi-lof'a-gus) *a.* feeding on wood.

## Y.

**YACHT**, (yot) *n.* a vessel of state or pleasure.

**Yachting**, (yot'ing) *n.* sailing on pleasure excursions in a yacht.

**Yankee**, (yang'kē) *n.* a corrupt pronunciation of the French *Anglois*, *English*, by Indians; a New-Englander.

**Yard**, (yārd) *n.* a measure of three feet; an inclosure; a piece of ship-timber. [feet in length.]

**Yardstick**, (yārd'stik) *n.* a stick three feet in length.

**Yarn**, (yārn) *n.* spun wool, flax, or cotton; a story spun out.

**Yawl**, (yawl) *n.* a sailing boat with a mast at the stern.

**Yawn**, (yawn) *v. i.* to gape;—*n.* act of gaping. [of *Thou*.]

**Ye**, (yē) *pron.* second person plural

**Yea**, (yā) *ad.* yes; verily; certainly.

**Yean**, (yēn) *v. i.* or *t.* to bring forth.

**Yeanling**, (yēn'ling) *n.* a young sheep.

**Year**, (yēr) *n.* twelve months. [old.]

**Yearling**, (yēr'ling) *n.* a beast a year old.

**Yearly**, (yēr'le) *a.* annual; coming every year;—*ad.* annually.

**Yearn**, (yēr'n) *v. i.* to feel earnest desire; to long.

**Yearning**, (yēr'n'ing) *n.* strong desire.

**Yeast**, (yēst) *n.* froth of liquors in fermentation.

**Yolk**, (yelk) *n.* yellow part of an egg.

**Yell**, (yel) *v. i.* to utter a sharp outcry;—*n.* a hideous scream.

**Yellow**, (yel'ō) *a.* of a gold colour;—*n.* a gold colour. [yellow.]

**Yellowish**, (yel'ō-ish) *a.* moderately yellow.

**Yelp**, (yelp) *v. i.* to bark as a puppy or

**Yelping**, (yelp'ing) *n.* a barking. [dog.]

**Yeoman**, (yō'man) *n.* a freeholder or farmer; *pl.* Yeomen.

**Yeomanry**, (yō'man-re) *n.* the collective body of yeomen.

**Yerk**, (yerk) *v. i.* to jerk. [firma.]

**Yes**, (yes) *ad.* yes; a word that affirms.

**Yesterday**, (yes'ter-dā) *n.* the day last past;—*ad.* on the day last past.

**Yesternight**, (yes'ter-nit) *n.* the night last past. [besides; at least.]

**Yet**, (yet) *con.* or *ad.* nevertheless;

**Yew**, (ū) *n.* an evergreen tree.

**Yield**, (yēld) *v. t.* to produce; to afford;

—*v. i.* to surrender. [of yielding.]

**Yieldingness**, (yēld'ing-nes) *n.* quality of yielding.

**Yoke**, (yōk) *n.* an instrument to connect oxen for work; bondage; a pair;—*v. t.* to connect; to unite.

**Yoke-fellow**, (yōk'fel-lō) *n.* an associate; a companion.

**Yolk**, (yōk) *n.* the yolk of an egg.

**Yon**, (yon) *a.* being at a distance, but within view.

**Yonder**, (yon'der) *ad.* at a distance.

**Yore**, (yōr) *ad.* of old time.

**You**, (ū) *pron.* second person singular or plural.

**Young**, (yung) *a.* not long born;—*n.* the offspring of animals. [another.]

**Younger**, (yung'ger) *a.* not so old as

**Youngest**, (yung'gest) *a.* having the least age.

**Youngish**, (yung'ish) *a.* rather young.

**Youngster**, (yung'ster) *n.* a young person.

**Your**, (ūr) *pron. adj.* belonging to you.

**Yours**, (ūr-self) *pron. emphatical*, you only.

**Youth**, (yōōth) *n.* the early part of life; a young person; young persons collectively.

**Youthful**, (yōōth'fool) *a.* young; fresh; vigorous.

**Youthfulness**, (yōōth'fool-nes) *n.* the state of being youthful.

**Yule**, (ūl) *n.* the name anciently given to Christmas.

## Z.

**ZANY**, (zā'ne) *n.* a merry-andrew.

**Zax**, (zaks) *n.* an instrument for cutting slates.

**Zeal**, (zēl) *n.* passionate ardour; earnestness.

**Zealot**, (zel'ot) *n.* one full of zeal.

**Zealous**, (zel'us) *a.* warmly engaged; ardent.

**Zebra**, (zē'bra) *n.* an animal marked with stripes.

**Zebu**, (zē'bōo) *n.* an

East Indian bison.

**Zemindar**, (zem-in-

dār) *n.* a landowner

in India under the

government.

**Zendavesta**, (zend'a-ves-ta) *n.* the sacred book of the ancient Persians.

**Zenith**, (zē'nith) *n.* the point in the heavens vertical to the spectator.

**Zephyr**, (zef'gr) *n.* a gentle west wind.

**Zero**, (zē'rō) *n.* the cipher 0; the point from which a thermometer is graduated.

**Zest**, (zest) *n.* orange peel cut thin; a relish; taste;—*v. t.* to give a flavour to.

**Zigzag**, (zig'zag) *a.* having frequent short turns;—*n.* something with short turns.

**Zinc**, (zingk) *n.* a whitish metal.

**Zinky**, (zingk'e) *a.* pertaining to zinc.

**Zincode**, (zin'kōd) *n.* the positive pole of a galvanic battery.

**Zodiac**, (zō'de-ak) *n.* a broad circle in



the heavens, containing the twelve signs and the sun's path.

**Zodiacal**, (zō-dī'ak-al) *a.* pertaining to the zodiac.

**Zone**, (zōn) *n.* a division of the earth; a girdle; circumference.

**Zoographer**, (zō-og'ra-fer) *n.* one who describes animals. [tion of animals.

**Zoography**, (zō-og'ra-fe) *n.* the description of animals.

**Zoolite**, (zō'o-lit) *n.* an animal substance petrified.

**Zoological**, (zō-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to zoology. [in zoology.

**Zoologist**, (zō-ol'o-jist) *n.* one versed in zoology.

**Zoology**, (zō-ol'o-je) *n.* the science of animals. [animal life.

**Zoonomy**, (zō-on'o-me) *n.* the laws of Zoophyte, (zō'o-fit) *n.* a body partaking of the nature both of an animal and a vegetable.

**Zootomy**, (zō-ot'o-me) *n.* the anatomy of all brute animals.

**Zouave**, (zwāv) *n.* name of an active and hardy body of soldiers in the French service.

**Zumological**, (zū-mo-loj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to zumology.

**Zumologist**, (zū-mol'o-jist) *n.* one versed in the fermentation of liquors. [of fermentation of liquors.

**Zumology**, (zū-mol'o-je) *n.* the doctrine of fermentation.

**Zygomatic**, (zig-o-mat'ik) *a.* pertaining to the cheek bone.

**Zymotic**, (zi-mot'ik) *a.* pertaining to fermentation.

# ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED.

A. Adjective.	Brl. Barrel.	Conversation, or Adultery.
A. or Ans. Answer.	B. C. Before Christ.	C. S. ( <i>Custos Sigilli</i> ), Keeper of the Seal.
A. A. S. Fellow of the American Academy.	B. C. L. Bachelor of Civil Law. [ity.]	Ct. Cent; Count; Court.
A. B. ( <i>Artium Baccalaureus</i> ), Bachelor of Arts.	B. D. Bachelor of Divinity.	Cts. Cents.
A. B. Able-bodied seaman.	Bd. Bound.	Curt. Current.
Abbr. Abbreviated.	B. E. Bill of Exchange.	Cwt. A hundred weight.
Abp. Archbishop.	Bk. Bank; Book.	Cycl. Cyclopaedia.
A. C. ( <i>Ante Christum</i> ), Before Christ.	B. L. Bachelor of Laws.	
Acct. Account.	B. L. Bill of Lading.	D. ( <i>Denarius</i> ) A penny.
A. D. ( <i>Anno Domini</i> ), In the year of our Lord.	B. M. Bachelor of Medicine.	Dan. Danish; Daniel.
Ad. Adverb.	Bot. Botany. [cine.]	D. C. Dollars and Cents.
Adj. Adjutant.	Bp. Bishop.	D. C. L. Doctor of Civil Law.
Adm. Admiral.	Brig. Brigadier.	D. D. ( <i>Divinitatis Doctor</i> ) Doctor of Divinity.
Admr. Administrator.	Bush. Bushel.	Dea. Deacon.
Æt. Aged.		Dec. December.
Ald. Alderman.	C. ( <i>Centum</i> ), A hundred; cent; centime.	Deg. Degree.
Alt. Altitude.	C. or Cap. ( <i>Caput</i> ), Chapter.	Del. Delaware; Delegate.
A. M. ( <i>Artium Magister</i> ), Master of Arts ( <i>Ante Meridiem</i> ), Before noon. ( <i>Anno Mundi</i> ), In the year of the world.	C. A. Chartered Accountant.	Del. ( <i>Delineavit</i> , he drew it.) Engraved on a copperplate, with the name of the draughtsman.
Am. American.	Cal. California; Calendar.	Del. Delete.
Amt. Amount.	Cam. Cambridge.	Den. Denmark.
An. ( <i>Anno</i> ), In the year.	Cant. Canticles.	Dept. Department.
Anat. Anatomy.	Cap. Capital.	Deut. Deuteronomy.
Anon. Anonymous. [ties.]	Cape. Capitals.	Dft. Defendant.
Ant. or Antiq. Antiqui-	Capt. Captain.	D. G. ( <i>Dei gratia</i> ), By the grace of God.
Ap. Apostle.	C. B. Companion of the Bath.	Dict. Dictionary; Dicta-
App. Appendix.	C. E. Civil Engineer.	Dist. District. [tor.]
Apr. April.	Cf. Compare.	Div. Dividend.
Ar. Arabic.	Ch. Church.	Do. Ditto; the same.
A. R. A. Associate of the Royal Academy.	Chap. Chapter.	Dolla. Dollars.
Arch. Architecture.	Chem. Chemistry.	Doz. Dozen. [phy.]
Ark. Arkansas.	Chron. Chronicles.	D. P. Doctor in Philoe-
A. S. Anglo-Saxon.	CL. Clerk.	Dr. Debtor; Doctor.
Atty. Attorney.	C. J. Chief Justice.	D. V. ( <i>Deo volente</i> ), God willing.
Atty. Gen. Attorney General.	C. O. Company; County.	Dwt. Pennyweight.
A. U. C. ( <i>Anno Urbis Condita</i> ), In the year from the building of the city, i. e. Rome.	C. O. D. Cash on Delivery.	
Aug. August.	Col. Colonel; Colossians.	E. East; Earl.
A. V. Authorised Version.	Coll. College; Collector.	Ecol. Ecclesiastes.
Av. Average.	Com. Commissioner; Commodore; Committee; Commerece.	Eccles. Ecclesiastics
	Con. ( <i>Contra</i> ), In opposi-	Ed. Edition; Editor.
	Cong. Congress. [tion.]	E. E. Errors Excepted.
	Conn. or Ct. Connecticut.	E. G. ( <i>Exemptis gratia</i> ), For example.
	Const. Constable.	E. I. East Indies.
	Cor. Corinthians.	Encyc. Encyclopaedia.
	C. P. Common Pleas.	E. N. E. East-Northeast.
	C. P. S. Keeper of the Privy Seal.	Eng. England; English.
B. A. Bachelor of Arts.	Cr. Credit or Creditor.	
Bart. or Bt. Baronet.	Crim. Con. Criminal	

**E. and O. E.** Errors and Omissions Excepted.

**Ep.** Epistle.

**Eph.** Ephesians.

**E. S. E.** East-Southeast.

**Esq.** Esquire.

**Et al.** (*Et alia*), And others.

**Eto.** (*Et cetera*), And so

**Ex.** Example; Exception;

**Exodus.**

**Exc.** Excellency.

**Exr.** Executor.

**Ezek.** Ezekiel.

**F. France; Florin.**

**Fahr.** Fahrenheit.

**F. C.** Free Church of

Scotland.

**Feb.** February.

**Fem.** Feminine.

**F. H. S.** Fellow of the Historical Society.

**Fig.** Figure.

**Fir.** Firkin.

**F. M.** Field Marshal.

**Fo.** Folio.

**F. O. B.** Free on Board.

**F. P.** Fire Plug.

**Fr.** France; Francis; French.

**F. R. S.** Fellow of the Royal Society.

**F. S. A.** Fellow of the Society of Arts.

**Ft.** Feet; Foot; Fort.

**Fth.** Fathom.

**Fur.** Furlong.

**Ga.** Georgia.

**G. A.** General Assembly.

**Gal.** Galatians.

**Gall.** Gallons.

**G. B.** Great Britain.

**G. C. B.** Grand Cross of the Bath.

**Gen.** Genesis; General.

**Gent.** Gentleman.

**Geo.** George.

**Geog.** Geography.

**Geol.** Geology.

**Geom.** Geometry.

**Ger.** German.

**G. M.** Grand Master.

**Gov.** Governor.

**G. P. O.** General Post Office.

**G. R.** (*Georgius Rex*), George the King.

**Gr.** Greek; Grains; Gross.

**Gram.** Grammar.

**H. or Hr.** Hour.

**H. B. M.** His or Her Britannic Majesty.

**H. C. M.** His or Her Catholic Majesty.

**Heb.** Hebrews.

**Her.** Heraldry.

**Hhd.** Hogshead.

**Hil.** Hilary.

**Hist.** History. [esty.

**H. M.** His or Her Ma-

Hon. Honourable.

**Hort.** Horticulture.

**H. R.** House of Representatives.

**H. R. H.** His Royal Highness.

**H. S.** (*Hic situs*), Here lies.

**Hund.** Hundred.

**I. or Isl.** Island.

**la.** Indiana.

**lb. or Ibid.** (*Ibidem*), In the same place.

**Id.** (*Idem*), The same.

**i. e.** (*Id est*), That is.

**I. H. S.** (*Jesus Hominum Salvator*), Jesus the Saviour of men.

**Ill.** Illinois.

**Imp.** Imperial.

**In.** Inch.

**Incog.** (*Incognito*), Unknown.

**In loc.** (*In loco*), In the place.

**I. N. R. I.** (*Jesus Nazarenus Rex Judæorum*), Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews.

**Inst.** Instant; the present month.

**Int.** Interest.

**Io.** Iowa.

**I. O. of O. F.** Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

**I. O. U.** I owe you.

**Isa.** Isaiah.

**It.** Italian; Italy.

**Itin.** Itinerary.

**J.** Judge.

**Jam.** Jamaica.

**Jan.** January.

**Jno.** John.

**Josh.** Joshua.

**J. P.** Justice of the Peace.

**Jr. or Jun.** Junior.

**Jul.** July.

**Jul. P.** Julian Period.

**K.** King.

**K. A.** Knight of St Andrew.

**Kal.** The Kalends.

**Kan.** Kansas.

**K. B.** Knight of the Bath; King's Bench.

**K. C.** Knight of the Crescent; King's Council.

**K. C. B.** Knight Commander of the Bath.

**K. G.** Knight of the Garter. [Grand Cross.

**K. G. C.** Knight of the Grand Cross of the Bath.

**K. M.** Knight of Malta.

**K. C. S. I.** Knight Commander of the Star of Kt. Knight. [India.

**K. T.** Knight of the Thistle.

**Ky.** Kentucky.

**L.** Lady; Latin; Lord.

**L. (Liber).** Book.

**lb. (Libra).** A pound in weight. [ling.

**L. l. or £.** A pound sterling.

**Lat.** Latin; Latitude.

**L. C.** Lord Chancellor.

**L. C. or l. c.** (*Loco citato*), In the place before cited.

**L. C. J.** Lord Chief Justice.

**Ld.** Lord. [tice.

**Ldp.** Lordship.

**Legis.** Legislation.

**Lev.** Leviticus.

**Lieut.** Lieutenant.

**LL. B.** (*Legum Baccalarius*), Bachelor of Laws.

**LL. D.** (*Legum Doctor*), Doctor of Laws.

**Lon.** Longitude.

**Lond.** London.

**Lou. or La.** Louisiana.

**L. S.** (*Locus Sigilli*), Place of the Seal.

**L. S. D.** Pounds, Shillings, and Pence.

**Lt.** Lieutenant.

**LXX.** The Septuagint or Seventy.

M. Marquis; Meridian; Mile; Monsieur; Morn- ing; ( <i>Mille</i> ), Thousand.	N. E. Northeast; New England.	I'k. Peck.
M. A. ( <i>Artium Magister</i> ), Master of Arts; mili- tary Academy.	Neb. Nebraska.	Pl. or Plur. Plural.
Mad. Madam.	Nem. Con. ( <i>Nemine con- tradiciente</i> ), No one contradicting; Unani- mously.	P. M. ( <i>Post Meridiem</i> ), Afternoon.
Maj. Major.	Nem. Diss. ( <i>Nemine dis- sentiente</i> ), No one dis- senting.	P. M. Post-Master.
Mal. Malachi.	N. H. New Hampshire.	P. M. G. Post-Master- General.
Marq. Marquis.	N. J. New Jersey.	P. O. Post-Office.
Mass. Masculine.	N. Lat. North Latitude.	P. O. O. Post-Office Order.
Mass. Massachusetts.	N. N. E. North-North- east. [west.	Pop. Population.
Math. Mathematics.	N. N. W. North-North- No. ( <i>Numero</i> ), Number.	PP. or pp. Pages or printed page; past par- ticiples.
Matt. Matthew.	Nom. Nominative.	P. P. C. ( <i>Pour prendre congé</i> ), To take leave.
M. B. ( <i>Medicines Baccalaureus</i> ), Bachelor of Medicine.	Nov. November.	Prep. Preposition.
M. B. ( <i>Musice Baccalaureus</i> ), Bachelor of Music. [gress.	N. P. Notary Public.	Pres. President.
M. C. Member of Con- M. D. ( <i>Medicina Doctor</i> ), Doctor of Medicine.	N. S. Nova Scotia; New Style.	Preses. President.
M. E. Methodist Episco- pal.	Num. Numbers.	Prêt. Preterit.
Mech. Mechanics.	N. T. New Testament.	Pro. For; In favour of.
Med. Medicine.	N. W. Northwest.	Prob. Problem.
Mem. ( <i>Memento</i> ), Remem- ber; Memorandum.	N. Y. New York.	Prof. Professor.
Messrs. ( <i>Messieurs</i> ), Gen- tlemen; Sirs.	O. Ohio.	Pron. Pronoun; Pronun- ciation.
Mich. Michigan.	Ob. ( <i>Obiit</i> ), Died.	Prop. Proposition.
Mid. Midshipman.	Obj. Objective; Objection.	Prot. Protestant.
Min. Mineralogy.	Oba. Obsolete.	Pro. tem. ( <i>Pro tempore</i> ), For the time being.
Minn. Minnesota.	Obt. Obedient.	Prov. Proverbs.
Miss. or Mi. Mississipi.	Oct. October.	Prox. ( <i>Proxima</i> ), Next.
MM. Messieurs; Gentle- men.	O. F. Odd Fellows.	P. S. ( <i>Post scriptum</i> ), Postscript.
Mo. Missouri; Month.	O. H. M. S. On Her or His Majesty's Service.	Pa. Psalms.
M. P. Member of Parlia- ment.	Ord. Ordinance.	Pt. Pint.
Mr. Master or Mister.	O. S. Old Style.	P. T. O. Please turn over.
Mrs. Mistress.	O. T. Old Testament.	Pub. Public; Published.
MS. Manuscript.	Oxon. ( <i>Oxonia</i> ), Oxford.	Q. or Qu. Question.
M. S. ( <i>Memoria sacrum</i> ), Sacred to the Memory.	Oz. Ounces.	Q. B. Queen's Bench.
MSS. Manuscripts.	P. or p. Page; Pint; Pipe.	Q. C. Queen's Council.
Mt. Mount or Mountain.	Pa. Pennsylvania.	Q. D. ( <i>Quasi dicat</i> ), As if he should say.
Mus. Music; Museum.	Parl. Parliament.	Q. E. D. ( <i>Quod erat de- monstrandum</i> ), Which was to be demon- strated.
N. North; Note; Num- ber.	Pay't. Payment.	Q. E. F. ( <i>Quod erat faci- endum</i> ), Which was to be done.
N. A. North America.	P. C. Privy Councillor.	Q. L. ( <i>Quantum libet</i> ), As much as you please.
Nat. Natural.	Pd. Paid.	Qr. Quarter.
Naut. Nautical.	Penn. Pennsylvania.	Q. S. ( <i>Quantum sufficit</i> ), A sufficient quantity;
N. B. ( <i>Nota Bene</i> ), Note well; Take Notice;	Per or pr. By the; as, per yard. [the year.	Quarter Sessions.
North Britain.	Per an. ( <i>Per annum</i> ), By	Qt. Quart.
N. C. North Carolina.	Per ct. ( <i>Per centum</i> ), By the hundred.	Qu? ( <i>Quare</i> ), Query.
	Pet. Peter.	Q. V. ( <i>Quod vide</i> ), Which see.
	Ph. D. Doctor of Philoso- phy. [ans.	
	Phil. Phillip; Philippi- Phren. Phrenology.	



Q. V. ( <i>Quantum vis</i> ), As much as you will.	S. P. Q. R. ( <i>Senatus Populusque Romani</i> ), Senate and People of Rome.	U. S. S. United States Senate.
R. ( <i>Rez</i> ), King; ( <i>Regina</i> ), Queen.	Sq. Square.	V. ( <i>Vide</i> ), See; Versa.
R. A. Royal Academy or Academician; Royal Artillery.	Sq. Ft. Square Feet.	Va. Virginia.
R. C. Roman Catholic.	Sq. M. Square Miles.	V. C. Victoria Cross.
R. E. Royal Engineers.	Sr. Sir or Senior.	V. D. M. ( <i>Verbi Dei Minister</i> ), Minister of the Word of God.
Rec. or R. Recipe.	SS. ( <i>Scilicet</i> ), Namely.	V. i. Verb intransitive.
Rec'd. Received.	S. S. E. South-South-east. [west.	Via. Viscount.
Rec. Sec. Recording Secretary.	S. S. W. South-South-St. Saint; Street.	Viz. ( <i>Videlicet</i> ), Namely; To wit.
Rect. Rector; Receipt.	S. T. D. ( <i>Sacra Theologiae Doctor</i> ), Doctor of Divinity.	Vol. Volume.
Ref. Reformed.	S. T. P. ( <i>Sacra Theologiae Professor</i> ), Professor of Theology.	Vols. Volumes.
Reg. Register; Regular.	Sup. Superior.	V. P. Vice President.
Regt. Regiment.	Sup. C. Superior Court.	V. R. ( <i>Victoria Regina</i> ), Queen Victoria.
Rep. Representative; Republic. [erend.	Superl. Superlative.	Va. ( <i>Versus</i> ), Against; In opposition.
Rev. Revelations; Rev-Rhet. Rhetoric.	Supt. Superintendent.	Vt. Vermont.
R. I. Rhode Island.	Surg. Surgeon.	V. t. Verb transitive.
R. N. Royal Navy.	S. W. Southwest.	W. West.
Rom. Romans.	Syr. Syria.	Wed. Wednesday.
Rom. Cath. Roman Catholic.	T. Town; Territory.	W. F. West Florida.
Rt. Right. [tholic.	Tenn. Tennessee.	Wk. Week.
Rt. Hon. Right Honourable.	Tex. Texas.	W. I. West Indies.
Rt. Rev. Right Reverend.	Text Rec. Received Text.	Wis. Wisconsin.
Rt. Wpful. Right Worshipful.	Theo. Theodora.	W. Lon. West Longitude.
S. Seconds; Shilling; Sign; South.	Theol. Theology.	W. N. W. West-North-west. [Signet.
S. A. South America.	Theor. Theorem.	W. S. Writer to the
Sans. Sanscrit.	Thess. Thessalonians.	W. S. W. West-Southwest.
Sam. Samuel.	Tim. Timothy.	Wp. Worship.
Sax. Saxon.	Tit. Titus; Title.	Wt. Weight.
S. C. South Carolina.	T. O. Turn over.	Xmas. Christmas.
Sc. or Sculp. ( <i>Sculpsit</i> ), Engraved.	Tr. Translation; Transpose; Treasurer.	Xn. Christian.
Schr. Schooner.	Trin. Trinity.	Xnty. Christianity.
Soil. ( <i>Scilicet</i> ), To wit; Namely.	T. T. L. To Take Leave.	Xt. Christ.
S. E. Southeast.	Turk. Turkey.	Y. Year.
Sec. Secretary.	Typ. Typographer.	Yd. Yard.
Sect. Section.	U. K. United Kingdom.	Yds. Yards.
Sen. Senator; Senior.	Ult. ( <i>Ultimo</i> ), Last, or the last month.	Yo. The.
Sept. September; Septu-Serg. Sergeant. [agint.	U. P. United Presbyterian.	Ym. Them.
Serv. Servant.	U. S. United States. ( <i>Uti supra</i> ), As above.	Yn. Then.
Sing. Singular.	U. S. A. United States of America; United States Army.	Yr. Your.
S. Lat. South Latitude.	U. S. M. A. United States Military Academy. [Navy.	Yrs. Yours.
Sol. Solomon; Solution.	U. S. N. United States	Ys. This.
Sp. Spain; Spanish.		Yt. That.
S. P. G. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.		Zech. Zechariah.
		Zeph. Zephaniah.
		Zool. Zoology.
		& And. [forth.
		&c. ( <i>Et cetera</i> ), And so

# FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS,  
AND THE FRENCH PHRASES SPELT PHONETICALLY.

ABBREVIATIONS.—*L. Latin; Fr. French; It. Italian; Sp. Spanish.*

## A.

**Ab extra, L.** From without.

**Ab inconvenienti, L.** From the inconvenience.

**Ab initio, L.** From the beginning.

**Ab origine, L.** From the origin.

**Ab urbe condita, L.** From the founding of the city, *i.e.*, Rome.

**A capite ad calcem, L.** From head to foot.

**Ad arbitrium, L.** At pleasure.

**Ad captandum, L.** To attract or please.

**Ad captandum vulgus, L.** To catch the rabble.

**Ad finem, L.** To the end.

**Ad hominem, L.** To the interests or passions of the man.

**Ad infinitum, L.** To infinity.

**Ad interim, L.** In the mean while.

**Ad Kalendas Græcas, L.** At the Greek Kalends, *i.e.*, never, as the Greeks had no Kalends.

**Ad libitum, L.** At pleasure.

**Ad nauseam, L.** To disgust. [sidered.

**Ad referendum, L.** To be further con-

**Ad vitam aut culpam, L.** For life or fault.

**Ad valorem, L.** According to the value.

**Æquam servare mentem, L.** To preserve an equal mind.

**Æquo animo, L.** With an equal mind.

**Affaire d'amour, (af-fâr-da-moor) Fr.**

A love affair. [An affair of honour.

**Affaire d'honneur, (af-fâr-dôn-nur) Fr.**

Affirmatism, L. In the affirmative.

**A fortiori, L.** With stronger reason.

**Aide-de-camp, (ad-dâ-kang) Fr.** An assistant to a general.

**A l'abandon, (a-la-bang-dông) Fr.** At random.

**A la bonne heure, (a-la-bon-ur) Fr.** Well timed; at an early hour.

**A l'abri, (a-la-brê) Fr.** Under shelter.

**A la Française, (a-la-frang-sâz) Fr.** After the French mode.

**A la mode, (a-la-mod) Fr.** According to the custom.

**A l'Anglaise, (a-lang-glîz) Fr.** After the English custom.

**A l'extrémité, (a-leks-trâ-me-tâ) Fr.** At the point of death; without resource.

**Al fresco, It.** In the open air.

**Alias, L.** Otherwise.

**Alibi, L.** Elsewhere. [Unawares.

**A l'improviste, (a-laim-pro-vist) Fr.**

Allegro, It. Cheerful; joyful.

**Alma mater, L.** A benign mother, generally applied to the University.

**A l'outrance, (a-lôo-trang) Fr.** To the utmost.

**Alter ego, L.** Another self.

**Alter idem, L.** Another same.

**Alto relievo, It.** In high relief.

**Alumni, L.** Those who have received their education at a college.

**A maximis ad minima, L.** From the greatest to the least. [board.

**A mensâ et thoro, L.** From bed and Amende honorable, (a-môngd-ô-nô-râb) Fr. Satisfactory apology.

**Amicus humani generis, L.** A friend of the human race.

**A moitié de moitié, (a-môo-a-tyâ-dâ-môo-a-tyâ) Fr.** By halves.

**Amor nummi crescit, L.** The love of money increases.

**Amoroso, It.** A lover; tenderly.

**Amor patriæ, L.** Love of country.

**Amour propre, (a-moor-pro-pr) Fr.**

Self-love; vanity.

**Anglô, L.** In English, or according to the English manner. [grass.

**Anguis in herbâ, L.** A snake in the Animus et fide, L. By courage and faith.

**Anno Domini (A. D.), L.** In the year of our Lord.

**Anno mundi (A. M.), L.** In the year of the world.

**Anno urbis conditæ, L.** In the year the city (Rome) was built.

**Ante bellum, L.** Before the war.

**Ante lucem, L.** Before the light.

**Ante meridiem, L.** Before noon.

**Anti, Gr.** Against.

**A posteriori**, L. From the effect to the cause. [effect]

**A priori**, L. From the cause to the effect. [effect]  
**A propos**, (ap-pro-po) Fr. To the point.  
**Aqua tinta**, It. A water colour in engraving.

**Aqua vite**, L. Water of life, often applied to spirituous liquors.

**Arbiter elegantiarum**, L. An umpire in matters of taste.

**Arcanum**; pl. **Arcana**, L. A secret, or secrets.

**Argumentum ad crumenam**, L. An argument to the purse; an appeal to interest.

**Argumentum ad hominem**, L. An argument deriving its force from the situation of the person to whom it is addressed.

**Argumentum ad iudicium**, L. Argument to the judgment.

**Arrière pensée**, (a-ryâr-pang-sâ) Fr. Afterthought.

**Artes honorabit**, L. He will honour the arts.

**A tort et à travers**, (a-tor-â-ah-tra-vair) Fr. At cross purposes.

**At spes non fracta**, L. But hope is not broken.

**Audaces fortuna juvat**, L. Fortune favours the brave.

**Au désespoir**, (ô-dâ-ses-pôô-ar) Fr. In despair.

**Audi alteram partem**, L. Hear the other side.

**Au fait**, (ô-fâ) Fr. Well instructed; master of it.

**Au fond**, (ô-fông) Fr. At the bottom.

**Au pis aller**, (ô-pê-za-lâ) Fr. At the worst. [favour]

**Aura popularis**, L. The gale of popular

**Au revoir**, (ô-râ-voô-ar) Fr. Adieu until we meet again.

**Auri sacra fames**, L. The accursed thirst for gold.

**Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait**, (ô-se-tô-de o-se-to-fâ) Fr. No sooner said than done.

**Aut amat aut odit mulier**, L. A woman either loves or hates.

**Aut Cæsar aut nullus**, L. Cæsar or nothing.

**Auto da fé**, (a-to dà-fâ) Sp. An act of faith; the name given in Spain and Portugal to the burning of Jews and heretics.

**Aut vincere aut mori**, L. Victory or death.

**Aux armes**, (ôz-arm) Fr. To arms

**Auxilium ab alto**, L. Help is from on high. [fore-runner]

**Avant-courier**, (avang-kôô-rê-s) Fr. A

**A votre santé**, (a-votr-sang-tâ) Fr. To your health.

## B.

**Bagatelle**, (bag-a-tel) Fr. A trifle.

**Bas bleu**, (ba-bliuh) Fr. A blue-stock-ing.

**Beau idéal**, (bô-â-dâ-al) Fr. A perfect model of beauty.

**Beau monde**, (bô-môngd) Fr. The fashionable world.

**Beaux esprits**, (bôz-esprê) Fr. Gay spirits; men of wit. [mind]

**Bel esprit**, (bel-esprê) Fr. A brilliant

**Bellum lethale**, L. A deadly war.

**Benigno numine**, L. By the favour of Providence.

**Bis dat qui citò dat**, L. He who gives promptly gives twice as much.

**Bizarre**, (be-zar) Fr. Odd; fantastic.

**Bona fide**, L. In good faith; in reality.

**Bon-bon**, (bong-bong) Fr. A sweet-meat; confectionary.

**Bon gré, mal gré**, (bong-grâ mal-grâ) Fr. Willing or unwilling.

**Bonhomie**, (bô-nô-mê) Fr. Good-natured simplicity.

**Boni pueri discunt**, L. Good boys learn.

**Bon jour**, (bong-zhûr) Fr. Good morning; good day.

**Bon jour, bonne œuvre**, (bong-zhûr bon-uhvr) Fr. The better day, the better deed.

**Bonne bouche**, (bon-bôôah) Fr. A delicate bit.

**Bon soir**, (bong-sôô-ar) Fr. Good evening; good night. [fashion]

**Bon ton**, (bong-ton) Fr. The height of

**Bonus**, L. A consideration for something received.

**Bon-vivant**, (bong-vê-vang) Fr. A jovial companion.

**Bourgeois**, (bôôr-jôô-wa) Fr. A citizen.

**Breveté**, (brâv-tâ) Fr. Patented.

**Brutum fulmen**, L. A loud but harmless menace.

## C.

**Cacoëthes loquendi**, L. A rage for speaking.

**Cacoëthes scribendi**, L. An itch for scribbling.

**Cætera desunt**, L. The remainder is wanting.

- Cæteris paribus*, L. Other things being equal.
- Café*, (ka-fá) Fr. Coffee; coffee-house.
- Canaille*, (ka-nái-yuh) Fr. The rabble.
- Candida pax*, L. White-robed peace.
- Cani capilli venient*, L. Hoary hairs will come.
- Cap-à-pie*, (kap-a-pé) Fr. From head to foot; all over. [main.
- Caput mortuum*, L. The worthless re-carbonari, It. Members of a secret society in Italy.
- Caret initio et fine*, L. It wants both beginning and end.
- Carpe diem*, L. Enjoy the present day; seize the opportunity.
- Carte blanche*, (kart-blansh) Fr. A blank sheet of papers; full powers.
- Carte de visite*, (kart-de-vizé) Fr. A small photographic picture.
- Casus belli*, L. An occasion for war.
- Causa sine qua non*, L. A condition which is indispensable.
- Caveat actor*, L. Let the doer beware.
- Caveat emptor*, L. Let the buyer beware. [tion.
- Cavendo tutus*, L. Safe through caudant arma togæ, L. Let arms yield to the gown; i. e. let military authority yield to the civil power.
- Cede Deo*, L. Submit to Providence.
- C'est une autre chose*, (sâ-tun ôtr-shôze) Fr. That is quite a different thing.
- Chacun à son goût*, (sha-kung-a-song-gô) Fr. Every one to his taste.
- Champs Elysées*, (shang-za-le-zâ) Fr. Elysian fields; a beautiful public park in Paris.
- Chapeau de bras*, (shapô-dâ-bra) Fr. A military cocked hat.
- Châteaux en Espagne*, (sha-to-zang-ee-pagné) Fr. Castles in the air; fanciful plans. [masterpiece.
- Chef-d'œuvre*, (shâ-dôo-vr) Fr. A dear friend.
- Chère amie*, (shâr-ah-mé) Fr. A dear friend.
- Che sarà, sarà*, It. Whatever will be, will be.
- Chevalier d'industrie*, (shu-va-lyâ-daing-dôestré) Fr. A knight of industry; one who lives by persevering fraud.
- Chiaroscuro*, It. In painting, the art of judiciously distributing light and shade.
- Chi tace confessa*, It. Silence is confession. [curiosities.
- Cicerone*, It. A guide who explains.
- Ci-devant*, (se-dâ-vông) Fr. Formerly.
- Clarius e tenebris*, L. More bright from obscurity.
- Cognoscente*, It. A connoisseur.
- Comme il faut*, (kom-il-fô) Fr. As it should be.
- Comment vous portez vous?* (ko-mang-vôo-portâ-vôo) Fr. How do you do?
- Commune bonum*, L. A common good.
- Communi consensu*, L. By common consent. [average.
- Communibus annis*, L. On the annual.
- Compagnon de voyage*, (kông-pâng-yông-dâ-voy-â) Fr. A travelling companion.
- Compos mentis*, L. Of a sound mind.
- Con amore*, It. With love; earnestly.
- Concierge*, (kông-sy-âr) Fr. The keeper of a prison.
- Congé d'élire*, (kông-zhâ-dâ-lêr) Fr. A leave to elect.
- Consensus facit legem*, L. Consent makes the law. [courage.
- Consilio et animo*, L. By wisdom and
- Constantiâ et virtute*, L. By constancy and virtue. [is the force of custom.
- Consuetudinis magna vis est*, L. Great
- Contrabandista*, Sp. A smuggler.
- Contra bonos mores*, L. Against good manners.
- Contre-temps*, (kôngtr-tâng) Fr. A mischance; disappointment.
- Conversazione*, It. Conversation; a meeting for conversation.
- Coram nobis*, L. Before us.
- Coram non iudice*, L. Not before the proper judge.
- Corps diplomatique*, (kôr-de-plô-mâ-ték) Fr. The diplomatic body.
- Corpus delicti*, L. The whole nature of the offence.
- Corpus juris canonici*, L. The body of the canon law.
- Corpus juris civilis*, L. The body of civil law.
- Corrigenda*, L. Things to be corrected.
- Cor unum, via una*, L. One heart, one way.
- Couleur de rose*, (kôo-lgr-dê-rôz) Fr. Rose colour; of flattering or pleasing appearance. [finishing stroke.
- Coup de grace*, (kôo-dê-grâs) Fr. A
- Coup de main*, (kôo-dê-mang) Fr. A sudden enterprise or effort.
- Coup de soleil*, (kôo-dê-so-lâ-yé) Fr. A stroke of the sun.
- Coup d'essai*, (kôo-des-sâ) Fr. A first essay; attempt.
- Coup d'état*, (kôo-dâ-tâ) Fr. A stroke of policy or of violence in state affairs.

Coup d'œil, (kôô-dâ-yê) Fr. A rapid glance of the eye.  
 Courage sans peur, (kôô-râj-sang-pur) Fr. Courage without fear.  
 Credat Judæus Apella! L. Let the circumcised Jews believe it!  
 Crescit eundo, L. It increases as it goes.  
 Crimen falsi, L. Falsehood; perjury.  
 Crimen læsæ majestatis, L. High-treason. [anchor.  
 Crux mihi anchora, L. The cross is my Cui bono? L. For whose benefit is it? *proverbially*, What good will it do?  
 Cuisine, (ku-e-zin) Fr. Kitchen; cook-ery. [alley.  
 Cul de sac, (kil-dê-sâk) Fr. A blind Cum privilegio, L. With privilege.  
 Currente calamo, L. With a running or rapid pen. [morality.  
 Custos morum, L. The guardian of

## D.

D'accord, (da-kôr) Fr. Agreed; in tune.  
 Da locum melioribus, L. Give place to your betters.  
 Data, L. Things granted.  
 De auctoritate mihi commissa, L. By the authority entrusted to me.  
 Debito justitiæ, L. By debt of justice.  
 De bonis non, L. Of the goods not yet administered on.  
 De bonne grâce, (dê-bôn-gras) Fr. With good grace; willingly.  
 Début, (dâ-bôo) Fr. First appearance in public.  
 Deceptio visus, L. An illusion of the sight.  
 De die in diem, L. From day to day.  
 De facto, L. From the fact.  
 Degagé, (dâ-ga-zhâ) Fr. Easy.  
 De gustibus non est disputandum, L. There is no disputing about tastes.  
 Dehors, (dê-hôr) Fr. Without.  
 Dei gratiâ, L. By the grace of God.  
 Déjeuner à la fourchette, (dâ-juh-nâ-a-la-fôor-shet) Fr. A meat breakfast.  
 De jure, L. From the law; by right.  
 De mal en pis, (dê-mal-ang-pê) Fr. From bad to worse.  
 De mortuis nil nisi bonum, L. Say nothing but good of the dead.  
 Dénouement, (dâ-nôo-mang) Fr. The unravelling of a plot.  
 De novo, L. Anew.  
 Deo favente, L. With God's favour.  
 Deo gratias, L. Thanks to God.  
 Deo juvante, L. With God's help.

Deo non fortunâ, L. From God, not fortune.  
 Deo volente, L. God willing.  
 De profundis, L. Out of the depths.  
 Dernier ressort, (dern-yâ-res-sôr) Fr. A last resource.  
 Desideratum, L. A thing desired.  
 Desunt cætera, L. The remainder is wanting. [march.  
 Détour, (dâ-tôôr) Fr. A circuitous De trop, (dê-trô) Fr. Too much, or too many.  
 Deus est qui regit omnia, L. There is a God who rules all things.  
 Devoir, (dê-vôo-ar) Fr. Duty.  
 Dictum de dicto, L. Report upon hearsay.  
 Dies faustus, L. A lucky day.  
 Dies iræ, L. The day of wrath.  
 Dies non, L. In law, a day on which judges do not sit.  
 Dieu défend le droit, (dyôô-dâ-fang-dê-drwa) Fr. God defends the right.  
 Dieu et mon droit, (dyôô-â-mong-drwa) Fr. God and my right.  
 Dieu vous garde, (dyôô-vôo-gard) Fr. God bless you.  
 Dii penates, L. Household gods.  
 Dilettanti, It. Persons who engage in a pursuit for pleasure, not profit.  
 Dites moi s'il vous plait, (dêt-môô-â-sil-vôo-plâ) Fr. Tell me if you please.  
 Divide et impera, L. Divide and rule.  
 Docendo discimus, L. We learn by teaching.  
 Dolce, It. In music, soft and agreeable.  
 Dolce far niente, It. Sweet doing nothing.—A difficult phrase to give in equivalent English.  
 Doloroso, It. Soft and pathetic.  
 Domine dirige nos, L. O Lord direct us.  
 Dominus vobiscum, L. The Lord be with you. [Fr. A double meaning.  
 Double entendre, (dôôbl-ang-tang-dr) Douceur, (dôô-sôôr) Fr. Sweetness; a bribe. [presented in a drama.  
 Dramatis personæ, L. Characters.  
 Droit des gens, (drwa-dâ-zhang) Fr. The law of nations.  
 Ducit amor patriæ, L. The love of country guides me.  
 Dulce et decorum est pro patriâ mori, L. It is sweet and glorious to die for one's country.  
 Dum spiro, spero, L. While I breathe, I hope. [live, let us live.  
 Dum vivimus, vivamus, L. While we Durante bene placito, L. During pleasure.  
 Durante vitâ, L. During life. [sure.

## E.

Eau de vie, (o-de-vē) Fr. Brandy.  
 Ecce homo, L. Behold the man.  
 Ecce signum, L. Behold the sign.  
 Eclat, (ā-kla) Fr. Splendour; pomp; glory.  
 E contrario, L. On the contrary.  
 Editio princeps, L. The first edition.  
 Ego et tu sumus in tuto, L. I and thou are in safety.  
 Elite, (ā-lēt) Fr. The best part.  
 Emeritus, L. One retired from official duties.  
 Emeute, (ā-móót) Fr. Insurrection; uproar.  
 Employé, (ang-plo-a-yā) Fr. A person employed by another.  
 En ami, (ang-a-mē) Fr. As a friend.  
 En avant! (ang-a-vang) Fr. Forward!  
 Enceinte, (ang-sānt) Fr. Pregnant with child.  
 En foule, (ang-fóól) Fr. In a crowd.  
 En masse, (ang-mas) Fr. In a body.  
 Ennui, (ān-nóo-g) Fr. Lassitude.  
 En passant, (ang-pas-sang) Fr. In passing; by the way.  
 En plein jour, (ang-plāng-zhóór) Fr. In broad day. [return.  
 En revanche, (ang-rē-vangsh) Fr. In return.  
 En route, (ang-róót) Fr. On the way.  
 Ens rationis, L. A creature of reason.  
 En suivant la vérité, (ang-sóo-e-vang-la-vā-re-tā) Fr. In following the truth.  
 Entente cordiale, (ang-tangt-kōr-dā-āl) Fr. Cordial understanding between two parties.  
 Entre deux feux, (angtr-dóo-fóó) Fr. Between two fires.  
 Entremets, (ang-tróo-mā) Fr. Small and dainty dishes set between the principal ones at table.  
 Entre nous, (angtr-nóó) Fr. Between ourselves.  
 Eo nomine, L. By that name.  
 E pluribus unum, L. One composed of many. [human.  
 Errare est humanum, L. To err is human.  
 Erratum, L. An error; *pl.* Errata, Errors.  
 Escritura, buena memoria, Sp. Writing the best memory.  
 Esprit de corps, (es-prē-dē-kōr) Fr. The spirit of the body.  
 Esse, quam videri, L. To be, rather than to seem.  
 Est modus in rebus, L. There is a medium in all things.

Esto perpetua, L. Be thou perpetual.  
 Et cætera, L. And the rest; &c.  
 Et hoc genus omne, L. And every thing of the sort.  
 Et sic de similibus, L. And so of the like.  
 Et tu, Brute! L. And thou, O Brutus!  
 Ex abundantia, L. Out of the abundance.  
 Exactement le même, (egz-akt-mang-lē-mām) Fr. Exactly the same.  
 Ex animo, L. Heartily.  
 Ex cathedra, L. From the chair.  
 Excerpta, L. Extracts.  
 Ex concessio, L. From what has been conceded.  
 Ex curia, L. Out of court.  
 Exempli gratia, L. By way of example.  
 Exeunt omnes, L. All retire.  
 Ex necessitate rei, L. From the necessity of the case.  
 Ex nihilo nihil fit, L. Nothing comes of nothing.  
 Ex officio, L. By virtue of his office.  
 Ex parte, L. On one side only.  
 Experimentum crucis, L. A decisive experiment. [recital.  
 Exposé, (eks-pōz-ā) Fr. An exposition;  
 Ex post facto, L. After the fact, or commission of a crime.  
 Expressis verbis, L. In express terms.  
 Ex professo, L. Professedly. [tion.  
 Ex tempore, L. Without premeditation.  
 Extra muros, L. Beyond the walls.  
 Ex uno disce omnes, L. From one learn all.  
 Ex voto, L. According to vow.

## F.

Faber suæ fortunæ, L. Architect of his own fortune; a self-made man.  
 Facile princeps, L. The admitted chief.  
 Facilis est descensus, L. Descent is easy.  
 Fac simile, L. A close imitation.  
 Faire mon devoir, (fār-mong-dē-vóó-ar) Fr. To do my duty.  
 Faire sans dire, (fār-sang-dēr) Fr. To act without ostentation.  
 Fait accompli, (fā-tā-kōng-plē) Fr. A thing already done.  
 Fas est ab hoste doceri, L. It is allowable to learn even from an enemy.  
 Fata morgana, It. Fantastic atmospheric appearances.  
 Fata obstant, L. The fates oppose it.  
 Faux pas, (fō-pā) Fr. A false step; a mistake.

**Felo de se**, L. A suicide.  
**Fête**, (fât) Fr. A feast.  
**Fête champêtre**, (fât-shang-pâtr) Fr. A rural feast.  
**Feu de joie**, (fô-dâ-zhoo-è) Fr. A firing of guns in token of joy; a bonfire.  
**Fiat justitia ruat cœlum**, L. Let justice be done though the heavens should fall. [arma.]  
**Fide, non armis**, L. By faith, not by Fides et justitia, L. Fidelity and justice. [ery.]  
**Fides Punica**, L. Punic faith; treach-  
**Fidus Achates**, L. A faithful friend.  
**Fieri facias**, L. A legal term, directing an execution to be levied on the goods of a debtor.  
**Fille de chambre**, (fe-yô-dê-shangbr) Fr. A chambermaid.  
**Finem respice**, (ô-tel-dyôô) Fr. Look to the end.  
**Finis**, L. The end.  
**Finis coronat opus**, L. The end crowns the work.  
**Flecti, non frangi**, L. To bend, not to break. [acting].  
**Fortiter in re**, L. With firmness in  
**Fracas**, (frâ-kâ) Fr. A slight quarrel.  
**Fronti nulla fides**, L. There is no trusting to appearances.  
**Fugit hora**, L. The hour flies.  
**Functus officio**, L. Out of office.  
**Furor loquendi**, L. A rage for speaking.  
**Furor poeticus**, L. Poetical fire.  
**Furor scribendi**, L. A rage for writing.

## G.

**Garçon**, (gar-sông) Fr. A boy; a waiter.  
**Garde du corps**, (gard-dê-kôr) Fr. A body guard.  
**Gardez la foi**, (gar-dâ-la-fôô-ah) Fr. Keep the faith.  
**Genus irritabile vatium**, L. The irritable race of poets.  
**Gens d'armes**, (zhang-dârm) Fr. Armed police.  
**Gloria in excelsis**, L. Glory to God in the highest.  
**Gratis**, L. For nothing.  
**Gratis dictum**, L. Mere assertion.  
**Guerra al cuchillo**, Sp. War to the knife.

## H.

**Habeas corpus**, L. In law, a writ for delivering a person from imprisonment.  
**Haud passibus sequis**, L. Not with equal steps.

**Hauteur**, (hâ-tôôr) Fr. Haughtiness.  
**Haut goût**, (hâ-gôô) Fr. High flavour.  
**Hic jacet**, L. Here lies.  
**Hoc age**, L. Do this; attend to what you are doing.  
**Hoc opus, hic labor est**, L. This is labour, this is work.  
**Hodie mihi, cras tibi**, L. To-day to me, to-morrow belongs to you.  
**Homme d'esprit**, (om-dê-prê) Fr. A man of talent, or of wit.  
**Honi soit qui mal y pense**, (hâ-ne-sôô-ah-ke-ma-le-pangz) Fr. Evil to him who evil thinks.  
**Hors de combat**, (hôr-dâ-kông-bâ) Fr. Out of condition to fight.  
**Hortus siccus**, L. A collection of dried plants. [town hall].  
**Hôtel de ville**, (ô-tel-dê-vêl) Fr. A  
**Hôtel Dieu**, (ô-tel-dyôô) Fr. The house of God; a hospital in Paris.  
**Humanum est errare**, L. It is the lot of human nature to err.

## I.

**Ibidem, Ibid**, L. In the same place; a note of reference.  
**Ich dien**, Ger. I serve.  
**Id est** (i. e.), L. That is.  
**Id genus omne**, L. All of that sort.  
**Ilum fuit**, L. Troy has existed; such things have been.  
**Il n'est sauce que d'appétit**, (il-nâ-sêe-kôô-da-pâ-tê) Fr. Hunger is the best sauce.  
**Imbroglia**, It. Confusion; disorder.  
**Imperium in imperio**, L. A government within a government.  
**Imprimatur**, L. Let it be printed.  
**Imprimis**, L. In the first place; especially.  
**Impromptu**, L. Without study.  
**Improvisatore**, It. An impromptu poet or story-teller.  
**In articulo mortis**, L. At the point of death; in the last struggle.  
**In oculo quies**, L. There is rest in heaven.  
**Incognito**, L. Unknown.  
**In commendam**, L. In trust, or recommendation.  
**In curia**, L. In the court.  
**Index expurgatorius**, L. A list of prohibited books.  
**In dubiis**, L. In matters of doubt.  
**In equilibrio**, L. Equally balanced.  
**In esse**, L. In being.  
**In extenso**, L. At full length.

In extremis, L. At the point of death.  
 Infinito, L. Perpetually.  
 In formâ pauperis, L. As a pauper.  
 In foro conscientie, L. Before the tribunal of conscience.  
 Infra dignitatem, L. Below one's dignity.  
 In futuro, L. In future; henceforth.  
 In hoc signo spes mea, L. In this sign is my hope.  
 In hoc signo vinces, L. In this sign thou shalt conquer.  
 In limine, L. At the threshold.  
 In loco, L. In the place.  
 In loco parentis, L. In the place of a parent. [things].  
 In medias res, L. Into the midst of.  
 In memoriam, L. To the memory of.  
 In nubibus, L. In the clouds.  
 In pace, L. In peace.  
 In perpetuam rei memoriam, L. In perpetual memory of the affair.  
 In perpetuum, L. For ever.  
 In posse, L. In possible existence.  
 In presenti, L. At the present time.  
 In propria persona, L. In person.  
 In puris naturalibus, L. Quite naked.  
 In re, L. In the matter of.  
 In rem, L. In law, against the thing or property. [things].  
 In rerum naturâ, L. In the nature of.  
 In situ, L. In its original situation.  
 Instante, L. Instantly.  
 Instar omnium, L. Like all; an example to others.  
 In statu quo, L. In the former state or condition.  
 Inter alia, L. Among other things.  
 Inter nos, L. Between ourselves.  
 In terrorem, L. As a warning.  
 In toto, L. In the whole; entirely.  
 Intra muros, L. Within the walls.  
 In transitu, L. On the passage.  
 In vacuo, L. In empty space, or in a vacuum.  
 In vino veritas, L. There is truth in wine; truth is told under the influence of wine.  
 Ipse dixit, L. He said it himself; dogmatism.  
 Ipsissima verba, L. The very words.  
 Ipso facto, L. In the fact itself.  
 Ipso jure, L. By the law itself.

## J.

Jacta est alea, L. The die is cast.  
 J'ai bonne cause, (zhâ-bon-kôz) Fr. I have a good cause.

Januis clausis, L. With closed doors.  
 Je ne sais quoi, (zhê-ng-sâ-kwa) Fr. I know not what. [ready].  
 Je suis prêt, (zhê-swe-prâ) Fr. I am ready.  
 Jet d'eau, (zhê-dô) Fr. A jet of water.  
 Jeu d'esprit, (zhu-des-prê) Fr. A witicism.  
 Je vis en espoir, (zhê-ve-zang-es-pôo-ar) Fr. I live in hope. [God].  
 Judicium Dei, L. The judgment of Jupiter tonans, L. Jupiter the thunderer.  
 Jure divino, L. By divine law.  
 Jure humano, L. By human law.  
 Jus civile, L. Civil law.  
 Jus gentium, L. Law of nations.  
 Justitiæ soror fides, L. Faith is the sister of justice.

## L.

Labore et honore, L. By labour and honour.  
 Labor omnia vincit, L. Labour conquers every thing.  
 Laissez-nous faire, (lâs-sâ-nôô-fâr) Fr. Let us alone.  
 L'allegro, It. The merry man.  
 Lapsus calami, L. A slip of the pen.  
 Lapsus linguae, L. A slip of the tongue.  
 Lapsus memoriæ, L. A slip of the memory.  
 Lares et penates, L. Household gods.  
 Laus Deo, L. Praise to God.  
 La vertu est la seule noblesse, (la-ver-tôô-â-la-sul-nô-bles) Fr. Virtue is the only nobility.  
 Lazzaroni, It. Street beggars.  
 Le beau monde, (lê-bô-môngd) Fr. The fashionable world.  
 Le bon temps viendra, (lê-bông-tang-ve-ang-drâ) Fr. The good time will come.  
 Leges legum, L. The law of laws.  
 L'empire des lettres, (lang-pêr-dâ-letr) Fr. The republic of letters.  
 Le roi le veut, (lê-rôô-ah-lê-vôô) Fr. The king wills it.  
 Le savoir vivre, (lê-sâ-vôô-ar-vê-vr) Fr. Acquaintance with life and manners. [Fr. All together].  
 Le tout ensemble, (lê-tôô-tang-sanghl)  
 Lettre de cachet, (letr-dê-ka-shâ) Fr. A sealed letter; a royal warrant.  
 Lex loci, L. The law or custom of the place.  
 Lex non scripta, L. The common law.  
 Lex scripta, L. Statute law.  
 Lex talionis, L. The law of retaliation.



**Lex terræ**, L. The law of the land.  
**L'homme propose, et Dieu dispose**, (lôm-prô-pôz-â-dyôô-dis-pôz) Fr. Man proposes, and God disposes.  
**Licentia vat'im**, L. A poetical license.  
**Lis sub judice**, L. A case not yet decided.  
**Lite pendente**, L. During the trial.  
**Litera scripta manet**, L. The written letter remains. [letter.  
**Literatim**, L. Literally; letter for letter.  
**Locum tenens**, L. A deputy or substitute.  
**Locus standi**, L. A right to interfere.  
**Lucidus ordo**, L. A clear arrangement.  
**Lusus naturæ**, L. A sport or freak of nature.

## M.

**Ma chère**, (mâ-shâr) Fr. My dear.  
**Magna charta**, L. The great charter.  
**Magna est veritas, et prevalebit**, L. Truth is mighty, and will prevail.  
**Magnas inter opes inops**, L. Poor in the midst of great wealth.  
**Magni nominis umbra**, L. The shadow of a great name.  
**Magnum bonum**, L. A great good.  
**Magnum opus**, L. A great work.  
**Maintien le droit**, (mâng-tê-âng-le-druv) Fr. Maintain the right.  
**Maison de campagne**, (mâ-zông-dê-kông-pawn) Fr. A country seat.  
**Maison de ville**, (mâ-zông-dê-vêl) Fr. The town-house.  
**Maitre d'hôtel**, (mâ-tr-dô-têl) Fr. A house steward.  
**Major domo**, L. Master of the house; a steward.  
**Malâ fide**, L. Treacherously. [timed.  
**Mal à propos**, (mâl-âp-prô-pô) Fr. Ill-  
**Malgré nous**, (mâl-grâ-nôô) Fr. In spite of us.  
**Mali exempli**, L. Of a bad example.  
**Malus pudor**, L. False shame.  
**Manu forti**, L. With a strong hand.  
**Mater familias**, L. The mother of a family. [in the healing art.  
**Materia Medica**, L. Substances used  
**Mauvais goût**, (mô-vâ-gôô) Fr. Bad taste.  
**Mauvaise honte**, (mô-vâ-hôngt) Fr. Modesty.  
**Maximum**, L. The greatest possible.  
**Maximas in minimis**, L. Very great in trifling things.  
**Mélange**, (mâ-lângsh) Fr. A mixture.  
**Me judice**, L. I being judge; in my opinion.

**Memento mori**, L. Remember death.  
**Memorabilia**, L. Things to be remembered. [remembrance.  
**Memorist in eternâ**, L. In everlasting  
**Mens conscia recti**, L. A mind conscious of rectitude.  
**Mens sana in corpore sano**, L. A sound mind in a sound body.  
**Meo periculo**, L. At my own risk.  
**Meum et tuum**, L. Mine and thine.  
**Mirabile dictu**, L. Wonderful to be told. [seen.  
**Mirabile visu**, L. Wonderful to be seen.  
**Modus operandi**, L. Manner of operation.  
**Mon ami**, (môn-â-mê) Fr. My friend.  
**Morceau**, (môr-sô) Fr. A morsel.  
**More majorum**, L. After the manner of our ancestors.  
**More suo**, L. In his own way.  
**Mors omnibus communis**, L. Death is common to all.  
**Mos pro lege**, L. Custom for law.  
**Motu proprio**, L. Of his own accord.  
**Multum in parvo**, L. Much in little.  
**Mutatis mutandis**, L. The necessary changes being made.

## N.

**Naïveté**, (nâ-iv-tê) Fr. Simplicity.  
**Natale solum**, L. Natal soil.  
**Ne cede malis**, L. Yield not to misfortune.  
**Necessitas non habet legem**, L. Necessity has no law.  
**Nec prece nec pretio**, L. Neither by entreaty nor by bribe.  
**Nec scire fas est omnia**, L. It is not permitted to know all things.  
**Née**, (nê) Fr. Born, as Madame de Staël, née (that is, whose maiden name was) Neckar.  
**Ne exeat**, L. Let him not depart.  
**Nem. con. (nemine contradicente)**, L. Without opposition.  
**Nem. dia. (nemine dissentiente)**, L. No one dissenting.  
**Nemo me impune lacessit**, L. No one injures me with impunity.  
**Ne plus ultra**, L. Nothing further; the uttermost point.  
**Ne quid nimis**, L. Literally, Not too much; i.e., go not too far.  
**Nihil ad rem**, L. Nothing to the point.  
**Nihil debet**, L. He owes nothing; a plea, denying a debt.  
**Nisi admirari**, L. To wonder at nothing.  
**Nisi desperandum**, L. Never despair.

**Nil dicit, L.** He says nothing.  
**N'importe, (naing-pört) Fr.** It matters not.

**Nisi prius, L.** Unless before; a term applied to a court of law held by a single judge, with a jury.

**Noblesse oblige, (nô-blēs-ôb-lēzh) Fr.** Rank imposes obligation.

**Nolens volens, L.** Whether he will or not.

**Noli me tangere, L.** Don't touch me.

**Nolle prosequi, L.** To be unwilling to proceed.

**Nom de plume, (nông-dê-plôôm) Fr.** An assumed literary name.

**Nonchalance, (nông-ah-lăng) Fr.** Carelessness; indifference.

**Non compos mentis, L.** Not of sound mind.

**Non est inventus, L.** He has not been found.

**Non libet, L.** It does not please me.

**Non mi ricordo, It.** I do not remember.

**Non nobis solum, L.** Not merely for ourselves.

**Non obstante, L.** Notwithstanding.

**Non omnis moriar, L.** I shall not wholly die.

**Non sequitur, L.** It does not follow; an unwarranted conclusion.

**Non sibi, sed omnibus, L.** Not for itself, but for all.

**Non sibi sed patriæ, L.** Not for ourselves but for our country.

**Norma loquendi, L.** The rule of speaking.

**Nota bene (N.B.), L.** Mark well.

**Notre Dame, (nôtr-dâm) Fr.** Our lady; the name of a famous church in Paris.

**N'oubliez pas, (nôô-blē-ā-pâ) Fr.** Don't forget.

**Nous verrons, (nôô-ve-rông) Fr.** We shall see.

**Novus homo, L.** A new man.

**Nunc aut nunquam, L.** Now or never.

**Nunquam non paratus, L.** Never unprepared.

### O.

**Obiit, L.** He or she died.

**Observanda, L.** Things to be observed.

**Obsta principia, L.** Resist the first beginnings.

**Odi profanum, L.** I loathe the profane.

**Odium theologicum, L.** The hatred of

**Omnēs, L. All.** (divines.)

**Omnia bona bonis, L.** All things are good to the good.

**Omnia vincit amor, L.** Love overcomes all things.

**Omnia vincit labor, L.** Labour overcomes all things.

**On connaît l'ami au besoin, (ông-kôn-nâ-lâ-mê-ô-bê-zôô-ang) Fr.** A friend is known in the time of need.

**On dit, (ông-dê) Fr.** They say; a flying rumour.

**Onus probandi, L.** The burden of proving.

**Operæ pretium est, L.** It is worth [while].

**Ora et labora, L.** Pray and work.

**Ora pro nobis, L.** Pray for us.

**Ore rotundo, L.** With full voice.

**O tempora! O mores! L.** Oh the times! Oh the manners!

**Otium cum dignitate, L.** Ease with dignity; dignified leisure.

**Otium sine dignitate, L.** Ease without dignity.

**Outré, (ôô-trâ) Fr.** Out of the usual manner; extravagant.

### P.

**Facta conventa, L.** The conditions agreed upon.

**Padrone, It.** Ruler; master.

**Pallida mors, L.** Pale death.

**Papier maché, (pâ-pê-â-mâsh-â) Fr.** A substance made of paper reduced to a pulp.

**Par excellence, (pâr-êks-êl-lăng) Fr.** By way of eminence.

**Par passu, L.** With equal pace; together.

**Paritur pax bello, L.** Peace is produced by war.

**Par nobile fratrum, L.** A noble pair of brothers; two just alike.

**Par oneri, L.** Equal to the burden.

**Pars pro toto, L.** Part for the whole.

**Particeps criminis, L.** An accomplice.

**Parvenu, (pâr-ve-nôô) Fr.** A new comer; an upstart.

**Passe-partout, (pâs-pâr-tôô) Fr.** A master-key.

**Pasim, L.** Everywhere.

**Paterfamilias, L.** The father of a family.

**Pater noster, L.** Our Father; the [Lord's prayer].

**Pater patriæ, L.** Father of his country.

**Patois, (pâ-tôô-â) Fr.** A corrupt dialect.

**Pax in bello, L.** Peace in war.

**Peccavi, L.** I have sinned.

**Penchant, (pâng-ahâng) Fr.** Inclination; desire.

**Pendente lite, L.** Pending the suit.

**Penseroso**, It. Melancholy.  
**Per annum**, L. By the year.  
**Per centum**, L. By the hundred.  
**Per contra**, L. On the contrary.  
**Per diem**, L. By the day.  
**Père de famille**, (pär-dë-fä-më-yë) Fr. The father of a family.  
**Per fas et nefas**, L. Through right and wrong.  
**Per interim**, L. In the mean time.  
**Per mare per terras**, L. Through sea and land.  
**Per saltum**, L. By a leap or jump.  
**Per se**, L. By itself. [question.  
**Petitio principii**, L. A begging of the  
**Petit-maitre**, (pë-të-mätr) Fr. A fop.  
**Pis aller** (pie-älä) Fr. The last shift.  
**Pleno jure**, L. With full authority.  
**Poeta nascitur, non fit**, L. Nature, not study, must form the poet.  
**Posse videri**, L. The appearance of being able.  
**Poste restante** (pöst-rës-tängt) Fr. To remain till called for.  
**Post mortem**, L. After death.  
**Post obitum**, L. After death.  
**Postulata**, L. Things required.  
**Pour encourager les autres**, (pöör-äng-köör-ä-zhä-läz-ötr) Fr. For the encouragement of others.  
**Pour prendre congé**, (pöör-prängdr-köng-zhä) Fr. To take leave.  
**Præcognita**, L. Things previously known.  
**Præscriptum**, L. A thing prescribed.  
**Prima donna**, It. The principal actress or singer.  
**Primâ facie**, L. On the first view.  
**Prime viæ**, L. The first passages.  
**Primum mobile**, L. The first mover; the first impulse.  
**Principia**, L. First principles.  
**Principia, non homines**, L. Principles, not men.  
**Principiis obsta**, L. Oppose the first appearance of evil. [firesides.  
**Pro aris et focis**, L. For our altars and  
**Probatum est**, L. It is proved.  
**Pro bono publico**, L. For the public good.  
**Proœs verbal**, (prö-sä-vër-bäl) Fr. A written statement.  
**Pro confesso**, L. As if conceded.  
**Pro et con**, L. For and against.  
**Profanum vulgus**, L. The profane vulgar.  
**Pro formâ**, L. For the sake of form.  
**Pro hâc vice**, L. For this turn or occasion.

**Projet**, (prö-zhä) Fr. A plan or project.  
**Pro loco et tempore**, L. For the place and time.  
**Pronunciamento**, Sp. A public declaration.  
**Pro patriâ**, L. For our country.  
**Pro ratâ**, L. In proportion. [gency.  
**Pro re natâ**, L. For a special emergency.  
**Pro tanto**, L. For so much.  
**Protégé**, (prö-tä-zhä) Fr. One protected or patronized.  
**Pro tempore** L. For the time being.

## Q.

**Quære**, L. Query; inquiry.  
**Quantum libet**, L. As much as you please. [deserved.  
**Quantum meruit**, L. As much as he  
**Quantum sufficit**, L. A sufficient quantity.  
**Quasi**, L. As if; in a manner.  
**Quid nunc?** L. What now?  
**Qui docet, discit**, L. He who teaches others, learns himself.  
**Quid pro quo**, L. One thing for another; tit for tat.  
**Quid rides?** L. Why do you laugh?  
**Qui pense?** (kë-pängë) Fr. Who thinks?  
**Qui vive?** (kë-vëv) Fr. Who goes there? on the *qui vive*, on the alert.  
**Quoad hoc**, L. To this extent.  
**Quo animo?** L. With what mind or intention. [avert!  
**Quod avertat Deus!** L. Which God  
**Quod erat demonstrandum**, L. Which was to be demonstrated.  
**Quod erat faciendum**, L. Which was to be done.  
**Quod vide**, L. Which see.  
**Quo jure?** L. By what right?  
**Quot homines, tot sententiæ**, L. Many men, many minds.  
**Quo warrant?** L. By what authority?

## R.

**Rara avis**, L. A rare bird; a prodigy.  
**Recherché**, (rë-shër-shä) Fr. Nice to an extreme; uncommon and desirable. [mildly.  
**Recte et suaviter**, L. Justly and  
**Rectus in curiâ**, L. Upright in court; with clean hands.  
**Reductio ad absurdum**, L. A reducing a position to an absurdity.  
**Regina**, L. A queen.  
**Regium donum**, L. A royal gift.

- Re infectâ, L. The business being unfinished.  
 Renaissance, (rə-nā-sāngs) Fr. Revival, as of letters or art.  
 Renovato nomine, L. By a revived name.  
 Requiescat in pace, L. May he rest in peace.  
 Rerum primordia, L. The first elements of things.  
 Res gestæ, L. Exploits.  
 Respicite finem, L. Look to the end.  
 Res publica, L. The commonwealth.  
 Résumé, (rə-zoo-mā) Fr. An abstract or summary.  
 Resurgam, L. I shall rise again.  
 Revenons à nos moutons, (rəv-nōng-ā-nō-moo-tōng) Fr. Let us return to our subject.  
 Rex, L. A king.  
 Rust oculum, L. Let the heavens fall.  
 Ruse contre ruse, (rōoz-kōng-tr-rōoz) Fr. Diamond cut diamond; trick for trick. [stratagem of war.  
 Ruse de guerre, (rōoz-dg-gār) Fr. A

## S.

- Salus populi suprema est lex, L. The welfare of the people is the supreme law.  
 Salvo jure, L. The right being safe.  
 Salvo pudore, L. Without offence to modesty. [holies.  
 Sanctum sanctorum, L. Holy of Holy.  
 Sang froid, (sāng-frwa) Fr. Indifference; apathy.  
 Sans cérémonie, (sāng-sā-rā-mō-nē) Fr. Without ceremony.  
 Sans changer, (sāng-shāng-zhā) Fr. Without changing.  
 Sans culottes, (sāng-ku-lōt) Fr. Ragged men; the lower class.  
 Sans Dieu rien, (sāng-dyōō-rə-gāng) Fr. Nothing without God.  
 Sans peur et sans reproche, (sāng-pōōr-ā-sāng-rā-prōah) Fr. Without fear and without reproach.  
 Sans souci, (sāng-sōō-sē) Fr. Without care; free and easy.  
 Sans tache, (sāng-tāah) Fr. Stainless.  
 Sapere aude, L. Dare to be wise.  
 Satis, superque, L. Enough, and more than enough.  
 Satis verborum, L. Enough of words; you need say no more.  
 Sauve qui peut, (sōv-kə-pōō) Fr. Save himself who can.  
 Savant, (sā-vāng) Fr. A learned man.  
 Savoir faire, (sā-vōō-ār-fār) Fr. Ability; skill.  
 Savoir vivre, (sā-vōō-ār-vē-vr) Fr. Good breeding.  
 Scan. Mag. (*scandalum magnatum*), L. Defamatory speech or writing to the injury of persons of dignity.  
 Scienter, L. Knowingly; with skill.  
 Scilicet, L. That is to say; to wit.  
 Secundum artem, L. According to rule; scientifically.  
 Secundum naturam, L. According to the course of nature.  
 Se defendendo, L. In self-defence.  
 Selon les règles, (sə-lōng-lā-rē-gē) Fr. According to rule.  
 Semper fidelis, L. Always faithful.  
 Semper idem, L. Always the same.  
 Semper paratus, L. Always ready.  
 Senatus consultum, L. A decree of the senate.  
 Seriatim, L. In regular order.  
 Servabo fidem, L. I will keep faith.  
 Sic, L. So; such.  
 Sic est vita, L. Such is life.  
 Sic itur ad astra, L. Such is the way to immortality.  
 Sic passim, L. So everywhere.  
 Sic semper tyrannis, L. Ever so to tyrants.  
 Sic transit gloria mundi, L. So passes away earthly glory.  
 Sicut ante, L. As before.  
 Sic vos non vobis, L. Thus you do not labour for yourselves.  
 Si je puis, (sē-zhā-pōō-ē) Fr. If I can.  
 Similia similibus curantur, L. Like things are cured by like.  
 Sine curâ, L. Without charge or care.  
 Sine die, L. Without a day appointed.  
 Sine dubio, L. Without doubt.  
 Sine invidia, L. Without envy.  
 Sine odio, L. Without hatred.  
 Sine quâ non, L. An indispensable condition.  
 Siste, viator, L. Stop, traveller.  
 Si vis pacem, para bellum, L. If you wish for peace, prepare for war.  
 Sobriquet, (sō-brē-kā) Fr. A nickname.  
 Sol-disant, (sōō-ā-dg-zāng) Fr. Self-styled.  
 Sotto voce, It. In an under tone.  
 Soyez ferme, (sōō-ā-yē-fērm) Fr. Be firm. [things.  
 Spero meliora, L. I hope for better.  
 Spes mea Christus, L. Christ is my hope. [hope is in heaven.  
 Spes tutissima coelis, L. The safest

**Spolia opima**, *L.* The richest booty.  
**Sponte sua**, *L.* Of one's own accord.  
**Stans pede in uno**, *L.* Standing on one foot.  
**Stat magni nominis umbra**, *L.* He stands the shadow of a mighty name.  
**Statu quo**, *L.* As things were before.  
**Status quo**, *L.* The state in which.  
**Stet**, *L.* Let it stand.  
**Stratum super stratum**, *L.* Layer above layer.  
**Stylo inverso**, *L.* With the back of the pen.  
**Sua cuique voluptas**, *L.* Every man has his own pleasures.  
**Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re**, *L.* Gentle in manners, but resolute in deed.  
**Sub iudice**, *L.* Under consideration.  
**Sub poenâ**, *L.* Under a penalty.  
**Sub rosâ**, *L.* Under the rose; privately.  
**Sub silentio**, *L.* In silence.  
**Suggestio falsi**, *L.* The suggestion of a falsehood.  
**Sui generis**, *L.* Of its own kind.  
**Sui iure**, *L.* In one's own right.  
**Summum bonum**, *L.* The chief good.  
**Suo Marte**, *L.* By his own strength.  
**Suppressio veri**, *L.* Suppression of the truth.  
**Supra**, *L.* Above. [own.  
**Suum cuique**, *L.* Let each have his  
**Suus cuique mos**, *L.* Every one has his particular habit.

## T.

**Table d'hôte**, (*tâ-bl-dôt*) *Fr.* A common table for guests. [tablet.  
**Tabula rasa**, *L.* A smooth or blank  
**Tedium vitæ**, *L.* Weariness of life.  
**Tant mieux**, (*tâng-mê-ôô*) *Fr.* So much the better. [worse.  
**Tant pis**, (*tâng-pê*) *Fr.* So much the worse.  
**Tapis**, (*tâ-pê*) *Fr.* The carpet.  
**Te Deum**, *L.* A hymn of thanksgiving.  
**Te iudice**, *L.* You being the judge.  
**Tel maître, tel valet**, (*têl-mâ-tr-têl-vâl-â*) *Fr.* Like master, like man.  
**Telum imbellis sine ictu**, *L.* A feeble weapon thrown without effect.  
**Tempora mutantur, et nos mutamur in illis**, *L.* The times are changed, and we are changed with them.  
**Tempus edax rerum**, *L.* Time the devourer of all things.  
**Tempus fugit**, *L.* Time flies.  
**Tempus omnia revelat**, *L.* Time reveals all things.

**Tenax propositi**, *L.* Tenacious of his purpose.  
**Terræ filius**, *L.* A son of the earth; a man of no birth.  
**Terra firma**, *L.* Solid earth; a safe footing.  
**Terra incognita**, *L.* An unknown country.  
**Tête à tête**, (*tât-â-tât*) *Fr.* Head to head; in close conversation.  
**Toga virilis**, *L.* The gown of manhood.  
**Totidem verbis**, *L.* In just so many words.  
**Toties quoties**, *L.* As often as.  
**Totis viribus**, *L.* With all his might.  
**Toto cælo**, *L.* By the whole heavens.  
**Toujours prêt**, (*tôô-zhôôr-prê*) *Fr.* Always ready.  
**Tout au contraire**, (*tôô-tô-kông-trâir*) *Fr.* On the contrary.  
**Tout ensemble**, (*tôô-tâng-sângbl*) *Fr.* The whole taken together.  
**Tout lai rit**, (*tôô-lâ-rê*) *Fr.* All goes well with him.  
**Trait**, (*trâ*) *Fr.* Feature; arrow.  
**Trans**, *L.* On the farther side.  
**Transeat in exemplum**, *L.* May it pass into an example. [one.  
**Tria juncta in uno**, *L.* Three joined in  
**Trottoir**, (*trô-tô-âr*) *Fr.* Side-walk.  
**Truditor dies die**, *L.* One day is pressed onward by another.  
**Tu ne cede malis**, *L.* Do not yield to evils.  
**Tu quoque, Brute!** *L.* And thou too, Brutus! [avenger.  
**Tutor et ultor**, *L.* Protector and  
**Tuum est**, *L.* It is your own.

## U.

**Uberrima fides**, *L.* Implicit reliance.  
**Ubi supra**, *L.* Where above mentioned.  
**Ultima ratio regum**, *L.* The last argument of kings; war.  
**Ultima thule**, *L.* The utmost boundary or limit.  
**Ultimatum**, *L.* The last or only condition.  
**Ultimus**, *L.* The last. [dition.  
**Ultra**, *L.* Beyond.  
**Unâ voce**, *L.* With one voice; unanimously.  
**Un fait accompli**, (*ông-fi-tâ-kông-plê*) *Fr.* An accomplished fact.  
**Unique**, (*û-nêk*) *Fr.* The only one of its kind.  
**Usque ad aras**, *L.* To the very altars.  
**Usus loquendi**, *L.* Usage in speaking.  
**Ut infra**, *L.* As below.

Utile dulci, L. The useful with the pleasant.

Ut supra, L. As above stated.

## V.

Vade mecum, L. Go with me; a constant companion.

Vae victis, L. Woe to the vanquished.

Valet de chambre, (vâl-â-dê-shângbr) Fr. An attendant; a footman.

Vale, L. Farewell.

Variae lectiones, L. Various readings.

Velis et remis, L. With sails and oars; by every possible means.

Vel prece, vel pretio, L. For either love or money.

Veluti in speculum, L. As in a mirror.

Veni, vidi, vici, L. I came, I saw, I conquered.

Venire facias, L. The writ for summoning a jury.

Verbatim et literatim, L. Word for word and letter for letter.

Verbum sat sapienti, L. A word is enough for a wise man.

Veritas odium parit, L. Truth often causes hatred.

Ver non semper viret, L. Spring does not always flourish.

Versus, L. Against. [tion.

Vexata questio, L. A disputed question.

Via, L. By the way of.

Via media, L. A middle course.

Vice, L. In the place of.

Vice versa, L. The terms being exchanged.

Vide et crede, L. See and believe.

Videlicet, (viz.) L. To wit; namely.

Videttes, (ye-det) Fr. Sentinels on horseback.

Vide ut supra, L. See what is stated above.

Vi et armis, L. By main force.

Vincit amor patriae, L. Love of country prevails.

Vincit, qui se vincit, L. He conquers who overcomes himself.

Vinculum matrimonii, L. The bond of marriage. †

Vires acquirit eundo, L. She acquires strength in her progress.

Virtute non viris, L. From virtue not from men.

Virtute officii, L. By virtue of office.

Via a tergo, L. A propelling force from behind.

Via à vis, (vâ-zâ-vâ) Fr. Opposite; facing. [ness.

Via inertiae, L. The power of inertia.

Vita brevis, ars longa, L. Life is short and art is long. [republic.

Vivat respublica, L. Long live the

Vivat rex, L. Long live the king.

Vivâ voce, L. By the living voice; by oral testimony.

Vive le roi! (vâv-lê-rôô-â) Fr. Long live the king! [death.

Vive memor lethi, L. Live mindful of

Vivere sat vincere, L. To conquer is to live enough.

Vive, vale, L. Farewell and be happy.

Vivida vis animi, L. The lively vigour of genius.

Voilà tout! (vôô-â-lâ-tôô) Fr. That's all.

Volo, non valeo, L. I am willing, but unable.

Vota vita mea, L. My life is devoted.

Vox et præterea nihil, L. Sound and nothing more.

Vox faucibus hæsit, L. The voice (or words) stuck in the throat.

Vox populi, vox Dei, L. The voice of the people is the voice of God.

Vulgo, L. Commonly.

## Z.

Zonam perdidit, L. He has lost his purse.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST**  
OF THE  
**PROPER NAMES IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS,**  
WITH THE  
**MEANING OF THE WORDS IN THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGES.**

**A.**

**AARON**, a teacher, or lofty.  
**Abaddon**, the destroyer.  
**Abdiel**, the servant of God.  
**Abed-nego**, servant of light.  
**Abel**, vanity, breath, vapour.  
**Abel-mizraim**, the mourning of the  
 Abi, my father. [Egyptians].  
**Abiah**, the Lord is my father.  
**Abiathar**, excellent father.  
**Abib**, green fruits, or ears of corn.  
**Abiel**, God my father.  
**Abiezer**, father of help.  
**Abigail**, the father's joy.  
**Abijah**, the Lord is my father.  
**Abimelech**, father of the king.  
**Abinadab**, father of willingness.  
**Abinoam**, father of beauty.  
**Abiram**, a high father.  
**Abiud**, father of praise.  
**Abner**, father of light.  
**Abram**, a high father. [tude].  
**Abraham**, the father of a great multi-  
**Abalom**, father of peace.  
**Aceldama**, the field of blood.  
**Achaia**, grief, or trouble.  
**Achaicus**, a native of Achaia.  
**Achan**, or Achar, he that troubleth.  
**Achim**, preparing, or revenging.  
**Achiah**, thus it is, or how is this?  
**Achor**, trouble.  
**Adadah**, the witness of the assembly.  
**Adah**, an assembly.  
**Adaiah**, the witness of the Lord.  
**Adam**, earthy man, red.  
**Adamah**, red earth, or of blood.  
**Adami**, my man, red, earthy, human.  
**Adar**, high, or eminent.  
**Addi**, my witness, adorned, prey.  
**Admah**, earthy, red, or bloody.  
**Adnah**, rest, or testimony eternal.  
**Adoni-bezek**, the lightning of the  
 Lord, or the Lord of lightning.  
**Adonijah**, the Lord is my master.  
**Adoniram**, my Lord is most high, or  
 Lord of might and elevation.

**Adoni-zedek**, justice of the Lord.  
**Adoram**, their beauty, their power.  
**Adoraim**, strength of the sea.  
**Adullam**, their testimony, their prey.  
**Agabus**, a locust, feast of the father.  
**Agag**, roof, floor.  
**Agar**, see Hagar. [his birth].  
**Agrippa**, one who causes great pain at  
 Agur, stranger, gathered together.  
**Ahab**, uncle, or father's brother.  
**Ahasuerus**, prince, head, or chief.  
**Ahaz**, one that takes and possesses.  
**Ahaziah**, seizure, vision of the Lord.  
**Ahiah**, brother of the Lord.  
**Ahikam**, a brother who raises up.  
**Ahilud**, a brother born.  
**Ahimas**, brother of the council.  
**Ahiman**, brother of the right hand.  
**Ahimelech**, my brother is a king.  
**Ahinoam**, the beauty of the brother,  
 or brother of motion.  
**Ahithophel**, brother of ruin or folly.  
**Ahitub**, brother of goodness.  
**Ahihud**, brother of praise.  
**Aholah**, his tabernacle, his tent.  
**Aholiab**, the tent or tabernacle of the  
 father. [in her].  
**Aholibah**, my tent and my tabernacle  
**Aholibamah**, my tabernacle is exalted.  
**AI**, or Hai, mass, or heap.  
**Ajalón**, a chain, strength, a stag.  
**Alammelech**, God is king.  
**Alexander**, one who assists men.  
**Alleluia**, praise the Lord.  
**Allon**, an oak, or strong.  
**Allon-bachuth**, oak of weeping.  
**Alpheus**, a thousand, learned, chief.  
**Amalek**, a people that licks up.  
**Amans**, integrity and truth.  
**Amariah**, the Lord says, or the excel-  
 lency of the Lord.  
**Amasa**, sparing the people.  
**Amaziah**, strength of the Lord.  
**Ammi-nadib**, my people is liberal.  
**Ammishaddai**, the people of the Al-  
 mighty, the Almighty is with me.  
**Ammon**, a people, son of my people.

Amon, faithful, true.  
 Amorite, bitter, a rebel, a babbler.  
 Amos, loading, weighty.  
 Amoz, strong, robust.  
 Amram, an exalted people, their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.  
 Anak, a collar, or ornament.  
 Ananias, the cloud of the Lord.  
 Anathoth, answer, song, poverty.  
 Andrew, a stout and strong man.  
 Aner, answer, song, affliction.  
 Anna, gracious, or one who gives.  
 Annas, one who answers.  
 Antichrist, adversary to Christ.  
 Antioch, speedy as a chariot.  
 Antipas, for or against all.  
 Antipatris, for or against the father.  
 Apollon, who destroys or wastes.  
 Apollyon, one who exterminates.  
 Aquila, an eagle.  
 Arabia, evening, wild, desert.  
 Aram, highness, magnificence, one that deceives, or their curse.  
 Ararat, the curse of trembling.  
 Araunah, ark, song, joyful cry.  
 Archelaus, prince of the people.  
 Arturus, a gathering together.  
 Areopagus, the hill of Mars.  
 Aretas, agreeable or virtuous.  
 Ariel, altar, light, or lion of God.  
 Arimathea, lion dead to the Lord.  
 Aristarchus, a good prince.  
 Armageddon, mountain of the Gospel, or of Megiddo.  
 Arnon, rejoicing, leaping for joy.  
 Arphaxad, one that heals.  
 Artaxerxes, the silence of light.  
 Artemas, whole, sound.  
 Asa, physician, or cure.  
 Asahel, work or creature of God.  
 Asaph, one who assembles.  
 Asher, happiness.  
 Ashur, who is happy, walks, looks.  
 Asia, muddy, boggy.  
 Askalon, weight, balance.  
 Augustus, increased, augmented.  
 Azariah, he that hears the Lord.

## B.

BAAL, who rules and subdues.  
 Baalah, her filio, or she that is governed or subdued, a spouse.  
 Baalim, idols, masters, false gods.  
 Baal-peor, master of the opening.  
 Baal-zabub, god of the fly. [ture].  
 Babel, or Babylon, confusion, or mix.  
 Baca, a mulberry-tree.  
 Balaam, the ancient of the people.

Balak, who lays waste, or destroya.  
 Barak, thunder, or in vain.  
 Bar-jesus, son of Jesus or Joshua.  
 Bar-jonah, son of Jona, or of a dove.  
 Barnabas, son of the prophet, or of consolation.  
 Bartimeus, son of the honourable.  
 Bashan, in the tooth, or in ivory.  
 Bath-sheba, the seventh daughter.  
 Beer, a well. [liveth and seeth me].  
 Beer-lahai-roi, the well of him that Beer-sheba, the well of an oath.  
 Belial, wicked, of no account.  
 Belshazzar, master of the treasure.  
 Belteshazzar, who lays up treasures in.  
 Benaiah, son of the Lord. [secret].  
 Benjamin, son of the right hand.  
 Benoni, son of my sorrow, or pain.  
 Bernice, one that brings victory.  
 Bethabara, the house of passage.  
 Bethany, the house of song.  
 Beth-el, the house of God.  
 Bethel, division, or in the trial.  
 Beth-horon, the house of wrath.  
 Beth-lehem, the house of bread.  
 Bethphage, the house of the mouth.  
 Bethsaida, house of fruits, or of food.  
 Beth-shemesh, house of the sun.  
 Beulah, married.  
 Bezaleel, in the shadow of God.  
 Bikkad, old friendship, old motion.  
 Boanerges, sons of thunder.  
 Boaz, or Booz, in strength.  
 Bochim, the place of weeping.  
 Bozrah, in tribulation or distress.

## C.

CABUL, displeasing, or dirty.  
 Caiaphas, he that seeks with diligence.  
 Cain, possession, or possessed.  
 Caleb, a dog, a crow, a basket.  
 Calvary, the place of a skull.  
 Canaan, merchant, trader.  
 Capernaum, the field of repentance.  
 Carmel, circumcised lamb, harvest, full of ears of corn.  
 Cedron, black, or sad.  
 Cenchrea, millet, small pulse.  
 Cephas, a rock or stone.  
 Chaldeas, as demons, or as robbers.  
 Chebar, force, strength, as the son.  
 Chedorlaomer, roundness of a sheaf.  
 Chilion, finished, complete, perfect.  
 Chios, open, or opening.  
 Chisleul, rashness, confidence.  
 Chittim, those that bruise.  
 Chloë, green herb.  
 Chorazin, the secret.



Clement, mild, good, merciful.  
 Cleophas, the whole glory.  
 Colosse, punishment, correction.  
 Coniah, the strength of the Lord.  
 Corinth, which is ~~satisfied~~, or ornament, or beauty.  
 Cornelius, of an horn.  
 Crete, carnal, fleshly.  
 Cush, Ethiopians, black.  
 Cushan, Ethiopia, blackness, heat.  
 Cyprus, fair, or fairness.  
 Cyrus, as miserable, or as heir.

## D.

DAGON, corn, or a fish.  
 Damascus, a sack full of blood.  
 Dan, judgment, or he that judges.  
 Daniel, judgment of God.  
 Darius, he that informs himself.  
 David, well-beloved, dear.  
 Deborah, word, thing, or a bee.  
 Demas, popular.  
 Diana, luminous, or perfect.  
 Didymus, a twin, or double.  
 Doeg, who acts with uneasiness.  
 Dorcas, the female of a roebuck.  
 Drusilla, watered by the dew.

## E.

EASTER, the passover.  
 Ebal, heap.  
 Ebed-melech, the king's servant.  
 Eben-ezer, the stone of help.  
 Eden, pleasure, or delights.  
 Edom, red, earthy, or of blood.  
 Egypt, that troubles, or oppresses.  
 Ekron, barrenness.  
 El-beth-el, the God of Beth-el.  
 Eleazar, help of God, court of God.  
 El-elohe-Israel, the God of Israel.  
 Eli, the offering, or lifting up.  
 Eli, Eli, my God, my God.  
 Eliab, God is my father.  
 Eliam, the people of God.  
 Eliathah, thou art my God.  
 Eliezer, help, or court of my God.  
 Elihu, he is my God himself.  
 Elijah, God the Lord, the strong Lord.  
 Elimelech, my God is king.  
 Eliphas, the endeavour of God.  
 Elisabeth, the oath of God.  
 Eliha, salvation of God.  
 Eliabah, it is God.  
 Elihamah, God hearing.  
 Elon, oak, grove, or strong.  
 Elai, cry, or outcry.  
 Eliazai, God is my strength.

Elymas, a magician.  
 Emmaus, people despised, or obscure.  
 Emmor, an ass.  
 En-dor, fountain.  
 Eneas, laudable.  
 En-eglaim, eye of the calves.  
 En-gedi, eye of the goat.  
 Enoch, dedicated, or disciplined.  
 Enos, mortal man, sick.  
 En-rogel, the fuller's fountain.  
 Epaphroditus, agreeable, handsome.  
 Ephah, weary, tired.  
 Ephesus, desire.  
 Ephphatha, be opened.  
 Ephraim, that brings fruit.  
 Ephratah, abundance.  
 Epicureans, who give assistance.  
 Eser-haddon, that closes the point.  
 Esau, he that acts or finishes.  
 Esh-baal, the fire of the idol.  
 Eschol, bunch of grapes.  
 Esther, secret, hidden.  
 Etham, their strength, their sign.  
 Ethbaal, towards Baal.  
 Ethiopia, blackness, heat.  
 Eve, living, enlivening.  
 Eunice, good victory.  
 Euphrates, that makes fruitful.  
 Ezekiel, the strength of God.  
 Ezra, help, or court.

## F.

FELIX, happy, or prosperous.  
 Festus, festival, or joyful.  
 Fortunatus, lucky, or fortunate.

## G.

GABBATHA, high, elevated.  
 Gabriel, God is my strength.  
 Gad, a band, happy.  
 Galilee, wheel, revolution, heap.  
 Gamaliel, recompense of God.  
 Gath, a press.  
 Gath-rimmon, the exalted press.  
 Gaza, strong, or a goat.  
 Gedaliah, God is my greatness.  
 Gehazi, valley of sight.  
 Gennesaret, garden of the prince.  
 Gera, pilgrimage, combat, dispute.  
 Gerah, twentieth part of a shekel.  
 Gethsemane, a very fat vale.  
 Gibeah, a hill.  
 Gibeon, hill, cup.  
 Gideon, he that bruises and breaks.  
 Gihon, valley of grace.  
 Gilboa, revolution of inquiry.  
 Gilead, the heap or mass.

Gilgal, wheel, revolution, heap.  
Golgotha, an heap of skulls.  
Goliath, passage, revolution, heap.  
Gomer, to finish, complete.  
Gomorrhah, rebellious people.  
Goshen, approaching, drawing near.

## H.

HABAKKUK, he that embraces.  
Hadadrimmon, cry of the granate.  
Hadassah, a myrtle, or joy.  
Hagar, a stranger, or that fears.  
Haggai, feast, solemnity.  
Hallelujah, praise the Lord.  
Ham, hot, heat, brown.  
Haman, noise, tumult.  
Hannah, gracious, merciful.  
Haran, mountainous country.  
Havilah, that suffers pain.  
Hazeal, that sees God.  
Hazereth, villages, or hamlets.  
Hazor, court, or hay.  
Heber, one that passes, or anger.  
Hebron, society, friendship.  
Hegai, or Hegge, meditation, word.  
Heli, ascending, or climbing up.  
Hephzi-bah, my delight is in her.  
Hermes, Mercury.  
Hermion, anathema, destruction.  
Herod, the glory of the skin.  
Heth, trembling, or fear.  
Hethlon, fearful dwelling.  
Hezekiah, strength of the Lord.  
Hiddekel, sharp voice or sound.  
Hiel, God lives, the life of God.  
Hierapolis, holy city.  
Hilkiah, God is my portion.  
Hillel, he that praises.  
Hinnom, there they are.  
Hiram, exaltation of life.  
Hivites, wicked, wickedness.  
Hobab, favoured and beloved.  
Hobab, love, friendship, or secrecy.  
Hophni, he that covers, or my fist.  
Hor, who conceives, or shows.  
Horeb, desert, solitude, destruction.  
Hormah, devoted, or consecrated to God, utter destruction.  
Horonite, anger, fury, liberty.  
Hosea, and Hoheah, saviour.  
Hur, liberty, whiteness.  
Huahab, their haste, their sensuality.  
Huzzab, molten.

## J.

JABOK, evacuation, or dissipation.  
Jabez, sorrow, or trouble.

Jabin, he that understands.  
Jachin, he that strengthens.  
Jacob, that supplants or undermines.  
Jah, the everlasting.  
James, the same with Jacob.  
Japheth, he that persuades.  
Jasher, righteous.  
Jason, he that cures.  
I-chabod, where is the glory?  
Iconium, I come.  
Idumea, red, earthy, bloody.  
Jecooniah, preparation of the Lord.  
Jedidah, well-beloved, amiable.  
Jehoash, the fire of the Lord.  
Jehoiachin, strength of the Lord.  
Jehoiada, knowledge of the Lord.  
Jehoiakim, resurrection or confirmation of the Lord.  
Jehoram, exaltation of the Lord.  
Jehoshaphat, God judges.  
Jehovah, self-subsisting.  
Jehovah-jireh, the Lord will provide.  
Jehovah-nissi, the Lord my banner.  
Jehovah-shalom, the Lord send peace.  
Jehovah-tsiddenu, the Lord our righteousness.  
Jehu, himself, or who exists.  
Jehudijah, the praise of the Lord.  
Jephthah, he that opens.  
Jephunnah, he that beholds.  
Jeremiah, exaltation of the Lord.  
Jericho, his moon or month.  
Jeroboam, he that opposes the people.  
Jerusalem, vision of peace.  
Jeshimon, solitude or desolation.  
Jeshua, a saviour.  
Jeshurun, upright or righteous.  
Jesse, to be, or who is.  
Jesus, Saviour.  
Jether, he that excels.  
Jethro, his excellence or posterity.  
Jezebel, island of the habitation.  
Illyricum, joy, rejoicing.  
Immanuel, God with us.  
Joab, paternity, voluntary.  
Joanna, grace or gift of the Lord.  
Job, he that weeps or cries.  
Jochebed, glorious, honourable.  
Joel, he that wills or commands.  
John, the grace or mercy of the Lord.  
Jonadab, who acts in good earnest.  
Jonah, or Jonas, a dove.  
Jonathan, given of God.  
Joppa, beauty or comeliness.  
Joram, to cast, elevated.  
Jordan, the river of judgment.  
Joseph, increase or addition.  
Joshua, the Lord, the Saviour.  
Josiah, the Lord burns.

Jotham, the perfection of the Lord.  
 Isaac, laughter.  
 Isaiah, the salvation of the Lord.  
 Iscariot, a man of murder.  
 Iah-bootheth, a man of shame.  
 Iahmael, God that hears.  
 Israel, who prevails with God.  
 Issachar, reward or recompense.  
 Ithamar, island of the palm-tree.  
 Itures, which is guarded.  
 Judah, the praise of the Lord.  
 Justus, just, or upright.

## K.

KADESH, holy, or holiness.  
 Kadeah-barnes, holiness of the in-  
 constant son.  
 Kedar, blackness, sorrow.  
 Kenites, possession, or purchase.  
 Keren-happuch, the horn, or child of  
 beauty. [to fume.  
 Keturah, he that makes the incense  
 Kibroth-hattaavah, the graves of lust.  
 Kidron, obscurity, obscure.  
 Kirjath-arba, the city of four.  
 Kirjath-baal, the city of Baal.  
 Kirjath-jeirim, the city of woods.  
 Kirjath-sannah, the city of enmity.  
 Kibroth-sepher, the city of letters.  
 Kish, hard, difficult.  
 Kohath, congregation.  
 Korah, bald, frozen, icy.

## L.

LABAN, white, or a brick.  
 Lachish, she walks, she goes.  
 Lamech, poor, made low.  
 Laodicea, just people.  
 Lazarus, assistance of God.  
 Leah, weary, or tired.  
 Lebanon, white, or incense.  
 Lehi, jaw-bone.  
 Lemuel, God with them or him.  
 Levi, who is tied and associated.  
 Libnah, white, whiteness.  
 Lo-ammi, not my people.  
 Lot, wrapped up, hidden, covered.  
 Lucas, Lucius, Luke, luminous.  
 Lucifer, bringing light.  
 Luz, separation, departure.  
 Lystra, that dissolves or disperses.

## M.

**MACHPELAH**, double.  
**Magdala**, tower, or greatness.  
**Magdalen**, elevated, magnificent.

Magog, roof, or that covers.  
 Mahalaleel, he that praises God.  
 Mahanaim, two fields or armies.  
 Malcham, their king.  
 Malchi-shua, my king is a saviour.  
 Malchus, king or kingdom.  
 Mammon, riches.  
 Mamre, rebellious or bitter.  
 Manasseh, forgetfulness.  
 Manoah, rest, or a present.  
 Mara, bitter, bitterness.  
 Marcus, polite, shining.  
 Martha, who becomes bitter.  
 Mattathias, the gift of the Lord.  
 Matthew, given.  
 Medan, judgment, process.  
 Media, measure, habit, covering.  
 Megidde, his precious fruit.  
 Megiddon, the same.  
 Melchizedek, king of justice.  
 Melite, affording honey.  
 Memphis, by the mouth.  
 Mene, who reckons, or is counted.  
 Merari, bitter, to provoke.  
 Mercurius, an orator, an interpreter.  
 Meribah, dispute, quarrel.  
 Merom, eminences, elevations.  
 Meroz, secret, or leanness.  
 Meashech, who is drawn by force.  
 Mesopotamia, between two rivers.  
 Messiah, anointed.  
 Methuselah, he has sent his death.  
 Micah, poor, humble.  
 Micaiah, who is like to God?  
 Michmaah, he that strikes.  
 Midian, judgment, habit, covering.  
 Milcah, queen.  
 Milcom, their king.  
 Miletum, red, scarlet.  
 Millo, fulness, plenitude, repletion.  
 Miriam, exalted, bitterness of the sea.  
 Mizpah, a sentinel, speculation.  
 Mizpeh, the same.  
 Mizraim, tribulations.  
 Mnason, a diligent seeker.  
 Moab, of his father.  
 Molech, or Moloch, king.  
 Mordecai, contrition, bitter bruising.  
 Moriah, bitterness of the Lord.  
 Moses, taken out of the water.

## N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable.  
 Nabal, fool, or senseless.  
 Nahum, comforter, penitent.  
 Nain, beauty, pleasantness.  
 Naioth, beauties, or habitations.  
 Naomi, beautiful, agreeable.

Naphtali, that struggles or fights.  
 Nathan, who gives, or is given.  
 Nathanael, the gift of God.  
 Nazareth, guarded, flourishing.  
 Neapolis, the new city.  
 Nebaioth, words, prophecies, fruits.  
 Nebat, that beholds.  
 Nebo, that speaks or prophesies.  
 Nebuchadnezzar, tears and groans of judgment. [the Lord.  
 Nehemiah, consolation, repentance of  
 Nehushtan, of brass or copper.  
 Nethaniah, the gift of the Lord.  
 Nethinims, given or offered.  
 Nicanor, a conqueror, victorious.  
 Nicodemus, innocent blood.  
 Nicolaitanes, victory of the people.  
 Niopolis, the city of victory.  
 Niger, black.  
 Nimrod, rebellion, him that rules.  
 Nimshi, rescue from danger.  
 Nineveh, handsome, agreeable.  
 Nisan, flight or standard, proof.  
 Nisroch, flight, proof, temptation,  
 tender, delicate.  
 Noah, repose, rest, consolation.  
 Nob, discourse, prophecy.  
 Nobah, that barks or yelps.  
 Nod, vagabond. [drops.  
 Noph, honeycomb, or sieve, or that  
 Nun, son, durable and eternal.

### O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.  
 Obed, a servant.  
 Obed-edom, the slave of Edom.  
 Og, a cake, bread baked in ashes.  
 Olympas, heavenly.  
 Omri, sheaf or bundle of corn.  
 On, pain, force, iniquity.  
 Onesimus, profitable, useful.  
 Onesiphorus, who brings profit.  
 \*Ophir, ashes.  
 Ophrah, dust, fawn, lead.  
 Oreb, a raven, sweet, or evening.  
 Ornan, that rejoices.  
 Orpah, the neck or skull.  
 Othniel, the hour of God.

### P.

PADAN-ARAM, Syria, of a pair or of  
 two; Mesopotamia, because situated  
 between two rivers.  
 Palti, deliverance, flight.  
 Pamphylia, a nation made up of every  
 tribe. [hot.  
 Paphos, which boils, or which is very

Paran, beauty, glory, ornament.  
 Parthians, horsemen.  
 Patmos, mortal.  
 Paul, small, little.  
 Pedaiiah, redemption of the Lord.  
 Peleg, division.  
 Pelethites, judges, or destroyers.  
 Peniel, face or vision of God.  
 Peninah, pearl, precious stone.  
 Peor, hole, or opening.  
 Pergamos, height, elevation.  
 Perizzites, a name given to those who  
 dwell in villages.  
 Persia, that cuts, or divides.  
 Peter, a rock or stone. [God.  
 Pethuel, mouth of God, persuasion of  
 Phanuel, face or vision of God.  
 Pharaoh, that disperses, that spoils.  
 Pharez, division, rupture.  
 Pharpas, that produces fruit.  
 Phebe, shining, pure.  
 Phenice, red, purple.  
 Philadelphia, love of a brother.  
 Philemon, who kisses.  
 Philatus, amiable, who is beloved.  
 Philip, warlike, a lover of horses.  
 Philistines, those that dwell in villages.  
 Phinehas, aspect, face of trust.  
 Phrygia, dry, barren.  
 Pilate, who is armed with a dart.  
 Pisgah, hill, eminence, fortress.  
 Pisidia, pitch, pitchy.  
 Pithon, his mouth, his persuasion.  
 Pontus, marine.  
 Pontus, the sea.  
 Potiphar, bull of Africa, a fat bull.  
 Priscilla, ancient.  
 Pur, lot.

### R.

RAAMAH, greatness, thunder.  
 Rabbah, great, powerful.  
 Rachel, sheep.  
 Raguel, shepherd, or friend of God.  
 Rahab, proud, quarrelsome.  
 Ram, Ramah, elevated, sublime.  
 Ramathaim-zophim, watch-tower.  
 Rameses, thunder.  
 Ramoth, eminences, high places.  
 Reba, the fourth, a square.  
 Rebekah, fat, fattened.  
 Rechab, square, chariot.  
 Regem, that stones, or is stoned.  
 Rehob, breadth, space, extent. [erty.  
 Rehoboam, who sets the people at lib-  
 Rehun, merciful, compassionate.  
 Remmon, greatness, elevation.  
 Rephaim, giant, physician.

Raphidim, beds, or places of rest.  
 Reuben, who sees the sun.  
 Reumah, lofty, sublime.  
 Resin, voluntary, good-will.  
 Rhoda, Rhodes, a rose.  
 Riblah, quarrel, greatness to him.  
 Rimmon, exalted, pomegranate.  
 Roman, strong, powerful.  
 Rome, strength, power.  
 Rufus, red.  
 Rumah, exalted, sublime, rejected.  
 Ruth, drunk, satisfied.

## S.

SABEANS, captivity.  
 Sadoo, just, justified.  
 Salamis, shaken, tossed, beaten.  
 Salathiel, I have asked of God.  
 Salem, complete, perfect, peace.  
 Salmon, peaceable, perfect.  
 Samaria, his lees, his prison.  
 Samson, his sun, his service.  
 Samuel, heard of God.  
 Sanballat, bush in secret.  
 Sapphira, that relates or tells.  
 Sarah, lady, princess.  
 Sarai, my lady, my princess.  
 Sardis, prince of joy.  
 Sarepta, a goldsmith's shop.  
 Satan, adversary, enemy, accuser.  
 Saur, demanded, lent.  
 Scythian, tanner, leather-dresser.  
 Seba, a drunkard, that turns.  
 Segub, fortified, raised.  
 Seir, hairy, goat.  
 Seleucia, beaten by the waves.  
 Sennacherib, bush of the destruction of the sword.  
 Sepharvaim, the two books.  
 Seth, put, or who puts.  
 Shadrach, tender nipple.  
 Shalisha, three, the third.  
 Shallum, perfect, peaceable.  
 Shalman, peaceable, perfect.  
 Shalmaneser, peace tied or chained.  
 Shamgar, named a stranger.  
 Shammah, loss, desolation.  
 Shammuah, he that is heard.  
 Shaphat, that judges.  
 Sharai, my lord, my prince.  
 Sharon, his plain, his song.  
 Shealtiel, I have asked of God.  
 Sheba, captivity, conversion.  
 Shechem, part, portion.  
 Shelah, that breaks, that unties.  
 Shem, name, renown.  
 Sheminith, the eighth.  
 Shephatiah, the Lord that judges.

Sheva, vanity, elevation.  
 Shibboleth, burden, ear of corn.  
 Shiggaion, a song of trouble, or comfort.  
 Shiloh, sent.  
 Shiloh, (a city) peace, abundance.  
 Shimeah, that hears, that obeys.  
 Shimei, that hears, or obeys.  
 Shinar, watch of him that sleeps.  
 Shishak, present of the bag.  
 Shittim, that turn away, or divert.  
 Shobab, returned, turned back.  
 Shulamite, peaceable, perfect.  
 Shunem, their change, their sleep.  
 Shushan, lily, rose, joy.  
 Sidon, hunting, fishing, venison.  
 Sigionoth, according to variable songs or tunes.  
 Sihon, rooting out, conclusion.  
 Sihor, black, trouble. The river Nilus.  
 Silas, three, or the third. [in Egypt.  
 Siloah, or Siloam, sent, a dart or branch, whatever is sent.  
 Simeon, that hears, that is heard.  
 Simon, that hears, that obeys.  
 Sin, bush.  
 Sinai, a bush, enmity.  
 Sion, noise, tumult.  
 Sirion, a breastplate, or deliverance.  
 Smyrna, myrrh.  
 So, a measure for grain.  
 Sodom, their secret, their cement.  
 Solomon, peaceable, perfect.  
 Sopater, who defends the father.  
 Spain, rare, precious.  
 Stephanas, crown, crowned.  
 Succoth, tents, tabernacles.  
 Sur, that withdraws or departs.  
 Susanna, lily, rose, joy.  
 Syntyche, that speaks or discourses.  
 Syracuse, that draws violently.  
 Syria, Aram, sublime, that deceives.  
 Syrophenician, drawn to red, purple.

## T.

TABERAH, burning.  
 Tabitha, clear-sighted.  
 Tabor, choice, purity.  
 Tadmor, the palm-tree, bitterness.  
 Tahapanes, secret temptation.  
 Talitha-cumi, young woman, arise!  
 Tamar, palm, palm-tree.  
 Tammuz, abstruse, concealed.  
 Tarahish, contemplation.  
 Tarsus, winged, feathered.  
 Tebeth, the tenth month of the Hebrew.  
 Tekel, weight.  
 Tekos, trumpet, that is confirmed.  
 Tel-melah, heap of salt.

Tema, admiration, perfection.  
Teman, the south, Africa, perfect.  
Terah, to breathe, scent, or blow.  
Teraphim, an image, an idol.  
Tertius, the third.  
Tertullus, a liar, an impostor.  
Tetrarch, governor of a fourth part.  
Theophilus, friend of God.  
Thomas, a twin.  
Thyatira, perfume.  
Tiberias, good vision, the navel.  
Tiberius, son of Tiber.  
Tiglath-pileser, that binds or takes away captivity.  
Timnath, image, figura.  
Timon, honourable, worthy.  
Timotheus, honour of God.  
Tirzah, benevolent, complacent.  
Tishbite, that makes captives.  
Titus, honourable.  
Tobiah, the Lord is good.  
Tophet, a drum, betraying.  
Troas, penetrated.  
Tubal, the earth, the world.  
Tubal-cain, worldly possession.  
Tychicus, casual, by chance.  
Tyrannus, a prince, one that reigns.  
Tyre, strength, rock, sharp.

U.

UPHAZ, gold of Phasis or Pison.  
Ur, fire, light, a valley.  
Uri, my light, my fire.  
Uriah, or Urijah, the Lord is my light or fire.  
Uriel, God is my light or fire.  
Urim and Thummin, light and perfection.  
Uz, counsel, wood.  
Uzzah, strength, goat.

Uzziah, the strength of the Lord.  
Uzziel, strength of God.

Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry.  
Zaccheus, pure, clean, just.  
Zachariah, memory of the Lord.  
Zadok, just, justified.  
Zalmon, his shade, his image.  
Zalmonah, the shade.  
Zalmunna, shadow, image.  
Zaphnath-paaneah, one who discovers hidden things.  
Zarephath, ambush of the mouth.  
Zebadiah, portion of the Lord.  
Zebedee, abundant portion.  
Zebolim, deer, goats.  
Zebulun, dwelling, habitation.  
Zedekiah, the Lord is my justice.  
Zelotes, jealous, full of zeal.  
Zenas, living.  
Zephaniah, the Lord is my secret.  
Zerubbabel, a stranger at Babylon.  
Zeruah, pain, tribulation.  
Ziba, army, fight, strength.  
Zidon, hunting, fishing, venison.  
Ziklag, measure pressed down.  
Zimran, song, singer, or vine.  
Zimri, my field, my vine.  
Zin, buckler, coldness.  
Zion, monument, raised up.  
Ziph, this mouth, or mouthful.  
Zipporah, beauty, trumpet.  
Zoan, motion.  
Zoar, little, small.  
Zobah, an army or warring.  
Zophar, white, shining dryness.  
Zur, stone, rock, or that besieges.  
Zuzime, the posts of a door.

CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH THEIR SIGNIFICATIONS.

AARON, lofty, inspired.  
Abel, breath, vanity.  
Abraham, father of a multitude.  
Ada, same as Edith, happiness.  
Adam, man, red earth.  
Adelaide, a princess.  
Agnes, chaste, pure.  
Albert, nobly bright, illustrious.  
Alexander, a defender of men.  
Alfred, elf in council.  
Alice, a princess.  
Amy, beloved.  
Andrew, strong, manly

Ann or Anne, grace.  
Anthony, priceless, praiseworthy.  
Archibald, extremely bold.  
Arthur, high, noble.  
Augustus, exalted, imperial.  
Barbara, foreign, strange.  
Basil, kingly, royal.  
Beatrice, making happy.  
Benjamin, son of a right hand.  
Bernard, bold as a bear.  
Bertha, bright, beautiful.  
Blanche, white.  
Bridget, strength.

Caroline, noble spirited.	Lilly, lily.
Catherine or Katherine, pure.	Lionel, young lion.
Charles, strong, manly.	Lucy, born at break of day.
Charlotte, same as Caroline.	Luke, light.
Christian, belonging to Christ.	Margaret, a pearl.
Christopher, bearing Christ.	Mark or Marcus, a hammer, a male.
Clara, bright, illustrious.	Martha, the ruler of the house.
Constance, firm, constant.	Martin, of Mars, warlike.
Cuthbert, noted splendour.	Mary, bitter.
Cyril, lordly.	Matilda or Maud, heroine.
Daniel, a divine judge.	Matthew, gift of Jehovah.
David, beloved.	Michael, who is like God?
Diana, goddess.	Moses, drawn out of the water.
Donald, proud chief.	Nathan, a gift.
Dora or Dorathes, the gift of God.	Neil, dark, swarthy.
Duncan, brown chief.	Nicholas, victory of the people.
Edmund, defender of property.	Nora or Honora, honourable.
Edward, guardian of property.	Norman, a northman.
Elizabeth, worshipper of God. [oas.]	Olive or Olivia, an olive.
Emily or Emma, energetic, industri-	Oliver, an olive tree.
Enoch, consecrated, dedicated.	Oscar, bounding warrior.
Esther, a star, good fortune.	Owen, lamb, or young warrior
Eugenia, well-born, noble.	Patrick, noble, a patrician.
Euphemia, of good report.	Paul, little.
Eva or Eve, life.	Peter, a rock.
Evan, same as John.	Phebe, pure, radiant.
Felicia, happiness.	Philip, a lover of horses.
Felix, happy, prosperous.	Quintin, the fifth.
Frances and Francis, free.	Rachael, a ewe.
Frederick, abounding in peace.	Ralph, famous wolf.
Flora, flowers.	Rebecca, of enchanting beauty.
Florence, blooming, flourishing.	Richard, rich-hearted, powerful.
Geoffrey, at peace with God.	Robert, bright in fame.
George, a landholder, husbandman.	Roger, famous with the spear.
Gertrude, spear-maiden.	Rowland or Roland, fame of the land.
Gilbert, yellow-bright, famous.	Rufus, red-haired.
Grace, grace, favour.	Ruth, beauty.
Gregory, watchful, vigilant.	Samson, splendid sun.
Hannah, grace.	Samuel, heard of God.
Harold, a champion.	Sara or Sarah, a princess.
Helen, light.	Solomon, peaceable.
Henry, the chief of a house.	Sophia, wisdom.
Hugh, mind, spirit, soul.	Stephen, a crown.
Humphrey, protector of the house.	Susan or Susanna, a lily.
Inigo, ardent, fiery.	Theresa, carrying ears of corn.
Isaac, laughter.	Thomas, a twin.
Isabella, worshipper of God.	Timothy, fear in God.
James or Jacob, a supplanter.	Ulysses, a hater.
Jane or Janet, the gift of God.	Uriah, light of the Lord.
John, the gracious gift of God.	Ursula, she-bear.
Jonathan, gift of Jehovah.	Victoria, victory.
Joseph, he shall add.	Vincent, conquering.
Joshua, God of salvation.	Violo, a violet.
Julia or Juliet, soft hair.	Virginia, virgin, pure.
Kenneth, a leader, commander.	Vivian, lively.
Laura, a laurel.	Walter, ruling the host.
Laurence, crowned with laurel.	William, resolute helmet.
Leonard, strong or brave as a lion.	Winifred, a lover of peace. [the Lord.]
Lewis or Louis, bold warrior.	Zachariah or Zachary, remembered of

**DIRECTIONS**  
FOR  
**COMMENCING AND ADDRESSING LETTERS TO**  
**PERSONS OF RANK.**

---

**THE ROYAL FAMILY.**

**THE QUEEN.**

*Commence.* Madam; Most Gracious Sovereign; May it please your Majesty.  
*Address.* To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

*The sons and daughters, brothers and sisters, of Sovereigns.*

*Com.* Sir, or Madam; May it please your Royal Highness.

*Add.* To His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.  
To Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales.  
To Her Royal Highness the Princess Louisa C. Alberta.

*Other members of the Royal Family.*

*Com.* Sir, or Madam; May it please your Highness.

*Add.* To His Highness, the Duke of Cambridge.  
To Her Highness, the Duchess of Cambridge.

**THE NOBILITY.**

*A Duke, Marquis, Earl, Viscount, or Baron.*

*Com.* My Lord Duke, Your Grace, or May it please your Grace; My Lord Marquis, or Your Lordship; My Lord, or Your Lordship (*to the others*).

*Add.* To His Grace the Duke of Argyll.  
To the Most Honourable the Marquis of Bute.  
To the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby.  
To the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Duncan.  
To the Right Honourable Lord Grey.

*Their ladies are similarly addressed in the feminine gender; thus, To Her Grace; To the Most Honourable the Marchioness, &c.*

*The eldest sons of dukes, marquises, and earls are addressed in the same manner as earls, and their wives as countesses; and the younger sons of dukes and marquises as barons, their wives as baronesses. The younger sons of earls, and all the sons of barons, are styled simply Honourable.*

**OFFICIAL MEMBERS OF THE STATE.**

*A Member of H. M. Most Honourable Privy Council.*

*Com.* Sir, or My Lord, or Right Honourable Sir, or My Lord (as the case may be)

*Add.* To the Right Honourable —, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

*Ambassadors and Governors under Her Majesty.*

*Com.* Sir, or My Lord (as the case may be); May it please your Excellency.

*Add.* To His Excellency the American (or other) Ambassador.  
To His Excellency, H. B. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. Petersburg.



## JUDGES IN ENGLAND.

*Com.* My Lord, May it please your Lordship.

*Add.* To the Right Honourable Sir C—— A——, Lord Chief Justice of England.

*Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland are addressed,* The Honourable Lord Ardmillan.

*The Lord Mayors of London, York, and Dublin, and the Lord Provost of Edinburgh, during office, are addressed in the same manner. The other Mayors in England, and the Sheriffs, Aldermen, and Recorders of London, are addressed Right Worshipful. The other Sheriffs, Aldermen, and Recorders in England, are addressed Worshipful.*

## THE PARLIAMENT.

*House of Peers.—Com.* My Lords, May it please your Lordships.

*Add.* To the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled.

*House of Commons.—Com.* May it please your Honourable House.

*Add.* To the Honourable the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled.

*The Speaker of ditto.—Com.* Sir, or Mr. Speaker.

*Add.* To the Right Honourable ———, Speaker of the House of Commons.

*A Member of the House of Commons not ennobled.—Com.* Sir

*Add.* To W. H. Gladstone, Esq., M.P.

## THE CLERGY.

*An Archbishop.—Com.* My Lord, May it please your Grace.

*Add.* To His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, or To the Most Reverend Father in God, \* ———, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

*A Bishop.—Com.* My Lord, May it please your Lordship.

*Add.* To the Right Reverend Father in God, \* ———, Lord Bishop of Oxford.

*A Dean.—Com.* Mr. Dean, or Reverend Sir.

*Add.* To the Very Rev. Dr. Stanley, Dean of Westminster.

Archdeacons and Chancellors are addressed in the same way.

*The rest of the clergy.—Com.* Reverend Sir.

*Add.* The Rev. Dr. Thomas Guthrie, Edinburgh. The Rev. Charles Kingsley, M.A., Eversley, or (where the Christian name is not known) the Rev. Mr. ———.

Principals of the Universities in Scotland, when clergymen, and the Moderator of the General Assembly, are addressed *Very Reverend*.

\* Here write the Christian but not the surname.

**A COMMENTARY FOR EVERY SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER.**  
In Two Volumes, Post 8vo, Cloth, 1445 pages, 7s. 6d. each,  
with Maps,

**THE PORTABLE COMMENTARY,**

Critical and Explanatory on the Old and New Testaments.  
By Rev. Dr. JAMIESON, Rev. Dr. D. BROWN, and Rev. A. R. FAUSSETT.  
*Without the Text.*

Also the Pocket Edition of the same Work, with the Text, in  
Four Vols., Foolsap 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

"We give this edition of the Scriptures our unqualified approbation, and  
heartily recommend it as incomparably at once the cheapest, most  
economical, most practical, suggestive, orthodox, and scientific, which has  
ever been published in this country."—*Rev. Dr. N. M'Leod.*

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

**A BIBLE WITH COMMENTARY FOR EVERY HOUSEHOLD.**  
Just Ready, in One Thick Volume, Royal 4to, 2040 pages,  
Maps, Turkey Morocco, Gilt Edges, £3 3s.,

**THE COMPLETE COMMENTARY,**

Being the Old and New Testaments, with the Commentaries  
of Henry and Scott,

Condensed by the Rev. JOHN MACFARLANE, LL.D., London;  
And Original Critical Comments by Rev. Dr. JAMIESON, Rev.  
Dr. D. BROWN, and Rev. A. R. FAUSSETT.

The same Work may also be had in Two Vols., with 30  
Large Steel Landscape Engravings of the Holy Land, Turkey  
Morocco, Flexible, £4 4s.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

**NEW MERCANTILE MAP of the WORLD,**  
ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION,

CONSTRUCTED BY JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.,—55 × 40 in.,  
Exhibiting all the latest Geographical Discoveries,—all the States, King-  
doms, and Empires of the World, with their Seaports and Chief Towns,—  
Ocean Steamer, and Sailing Vessel Routes East and West, with Distances  
in Miles and Time in Days,—Principal Railways, Submarine and Over-  
land Telegraphs,—Ocean Currents,—Time of Day at different parts of the  
Globe when 12 o'clock at London;—with 18 Maps of British Colonies and  
Ports on enlarged scale.

Price, mounted on Cloth and Roller for Wall, for in Cloth Case  
for Library, £1 1s.

"This map is a remarkably complete and beautiful work. We feel no  
hesitation in saying that its rival could hardly be found for combined cheap-  
ness and abundance of information."—*London Weekly Review.*

WM. COLLINS, Sons, & Co., Glasgow, Edinburgh, & London,  
Publishers, Wholesale, Export, and Manufacturing Stationers.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

## COLLINS'S POPULAR SERIES.

"A more refreshing sample of Christian Literature has not been issued from the Press in modern times."—*Evangelical Magazine.*

In Demy 12mo, Cloth, Lettered, 2s. per Volume.

ANDERSON'S (Rev. John) **BIBLE LIGHT FROM BIBLE LANDS.**  
ANDERSON'S (Rev. John) **WANDERINGS IN THE LAND OF ISRAEL.**  
BAIRD'S **SKETCHES OF PROTESTANTISM IN ITALY, AND THE WALDENSES.**  
BUNYAN'S **PILGRIM'S PROGRESS,** with Scott's Notes, and Essay.  
BUTLER'S **ANALOGY OF RELIGION, NATURAL AND REVEALED.**  
CHEEVER'S **INCIDENTS AND MEMORIES OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.**  
CHEEVER'S **PILGRIM FATHERS IN 1620;** with Historical Illustrations.  
CHEEVER'S **POWERS OF THE WORLD TO COME.**  
CHEEVER'S **WANDERINGS OF A PILGRIM IN THE SHADOW OF MONT**  
**BLANC.**

CHEEVER'S **WINDINGS OF THE RIVER OF THE WATER OF LIFE.**  
CHEEVER'S (Rev. H. T.) **THE ISLAND WORLD OF THE PACIFIC.**  
D'AUBIGNE'S **ESSAYS AND DISCOURSES.**  
DICKINSON'S (Rev. Dr.) **RELIGION TEACHING BY EXAMPLE.**  
DICKINSON'S (Rev. Dr.) **RESPONSES FROM THE SACRED ORACLES.**  
LEYBURN'S (Rev. Dr.) **THE SOLDIER OF THE CROSS.**  
**LIGHT ON THE DARK RIVER;** or, Memorials of Mrs. Hamlin.  
M'DONALD'S **HEAVEN OF THE BIBLE;** or, My Father's House.  
**MISSIONARY MEMORIAL;** or, Memoirs of Eminent Missionaries.  
MITCHELL'S **ASTRONOMY OF THE BIBLE.** Illustrated with Engravings.  
OLMSTEAD'S (Rev. J.) **NOAH AND HIS TIMES.**  
PASCAL'S **PROVINCIAL LETTERS.** A New Translation.  
POPEY'S **its Doctrines and Practices Examined,** in a Course of Lectures.  
READ'S (Hollis) **PALACE OF THE GREAT KING.**  
SPRAGUE'S **CONTRAST BETWEEN TRUE CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER**  
**SYSTEMS.**

SPRING'S **MEROY SEAT;** or, Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer.  
SPRING'S **THE BIBLE NOT OF MAN,** and SKINNER'S **RELIGION OF THE**  
**BIBLE.**  
TAYLOR'S **INDICATIONS OF THE CREATOR,** and CROFTON'S **GENESIS AND**  
**GEOLOGY.**

THOMSON'S **PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS OF EGYPT, PAST AND PRESENT.**  
TURNBULL'S **PULPIT ORATORS OF FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.**  
VINET'S (Professor) **GOSPEL STUDIES.**  
VINET'S **VITAL CHRISTIANITY;** or, the Religions of Man and of God.  
WARD'S **INDIA AND THE HINDOOS,** with an Account of Christian  
Missions.  
WILLIAMS' **RELIGIOUS PROGRESS, AND LECTURES ON THE LORD'S**  
**PRAYER.**

WYLIE'S (Rev. Dr.) **SCENES FROM THE BIBLE.**

WM. COLLINS, SONS, & Co., Glasgow, Edinburgh, & London,  
Publishers, Wholesale, Export, and Manufacturing Stationers.

# CRICKET! CRICKET! CRICKET!

---



**L**ONDON.—J. D. BARTLETT & CO., Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of the REPERCUSSIVE CANE-HANDLE BAT, acknowledged by the best Cricket-players to be THE BEST DRIVING BAT EVER USED. The heavy scores obtained with this Bat in 1868-7 and 1868, sufficiently prove its superior driving powers.

*Warranted not to Jar the Hand,  
or Break at the Handle.*

Double and Treble Cane-handle Bats, Match Bats, superior finished Wickets, Leg Guards of superior make and finish, Tubular and a-rubber Gloves, Scoring Books and Scoring Papers, and every article used in the game of Cricket.



List of Prices free on application.

---

## J. D. BARTLETT & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS,

71 WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON.

---



**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S  
STEEL PENS.**

Sold by all Dealers throughout the World.

**FREDERIC OUGH, Wholesale Fancy Stationer,**

AND IMPORTER OF

**FOREIGN CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTS,**

**FANCY PAPER ORNAMENTS, SCRAPS, &c.,**

**For Box Makers, Valentine, Poetry, and Christmas Card Manufacturers, Confectioners, Perfumers, Fancy Stationers, &c.,**

**ALBION HALL, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.**

**A List of Articles kept in stock or supplied to order sent free on application.**

**CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO'S  
EDUCATIONAL WORKS.**

**COBBETT'S (William) ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** The only complete Edition. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**COBBETT'S (William) FRENCH GRAMMAR.** Cloth, 3s. 6d. Exercises, with Key. Cloth, 2s.

**COBBETT'S (J. P.) LATIN GRAMMAR.** Cloth, 2s.

**COBBETT'S (Miss) FRENCH VERBS AND EXERCISES.** Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**VIRGIL.** With English Notes. By A. H. Bryce, LL.D. In Three Parts. 1. Bucolics and Georgics. 2. The *Æneid*, Liber 1—9. 3. The *Æneid*, Liber 7—12. Cloth, 2s. 6d. each. In One Vol., 6s.

**HORACE.** With English Notes. By Joseph Currie. In Two Parts.

1. Carmina. 2. Satires. Cloth, 3s. each. In One Vol., 5s.

**MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** By Professor Ramsay. Cloth, 8s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** Same Author. Cloth, 4s.

**MANGNALL'S QUESTIONS.** By Professor Cobbin, M.A. Illustrated, 4s.

**DALLAS'S (W. S.) ANIMAL CREATION.** Illustrated profusely. Cloth, 8s. 6d.

**MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** By Professor Craik. Used in the Civil Service Examinations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**LOGIC.** By the most Rev. Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin. Cloth, 3s.

**PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING.** By C. Morrison. Ninth Edition. Half Bound, 8s.

**PROFESSOR RANKINE'S WORKS.**

1. **APPLIED MECHANICS.** Fourth Edition. Cloth, 12s. 6d.

2. **THE STEAM ENGINE.** Third Edition. Cloth, 12s. 6d.

3. **CIVIL ENGINEERING.** Fifth Edition. Cloth, 16s.

4. **USEFUL RULES AND TABLES.** Second Edition. Cloth, 9s.

**DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE FOR YOUNG PERSONS.** By the Rev. John Eadie, D.D., LL.D. Eighth Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE.** By the Rev. John Eadie. Twenty-ninth Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**BIBLICAL CYCLOPÆDIA.** By Same Author. A new Edition, completely re-written, embracing the latest discoveries, just ready, 7s. 6d.

**PALEY'S NATURAL THEOLOGY.** Cheap Edition, in One Vol., 3s. 6d.

**CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co. have always a large Stock of Illustrated and other Works, admirably suited for School Prizes. A List sent on application.**

**10 STATIONERS' HALL COURT, LONDON, E.C.**

# DRAWING MATERIALS.

**BRODIE & MIDDLETON,**  
**ARTISTS' COLOURMEN, MANUFACTURERS, AND IMPORTERS,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF

**Artists', Grainers', Writers', Painters', Gilders', Decorators',  
 and Scene Painters' Brushes, Pencils, and Tools.**

**79 LONG ACRE, LONDON.**

ESTABLISHED 1840.

ILLUMINATING COLOUR BOXES, 1s., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d. each.  
 OUTLINES FOR ILLUMINATING IN GREAT VARIETY.  
 Gold Ink or Paint, 6d. & 1s. per Bot. Silver Ink or Paint, 6d. & 9d. per Bot.

"Superior to most of its class."—*Athenæum*.

"It is thoroughly practical."—*Lady's Own Paper*.

Fourth Edition, price One Shilling, by post 13 Stamps, ILLUMINATING  
 DRAWING AND WATER COLOUR PAINTING, by A. N. RINTOUL,  
 with Coloured Diagrams of Local and Shadow Colours, and Outline Copies.

SUPERFINE WATER COLOURS in  
 cakes, moist in Pans and Tubes, ordi-  
 nary colours, 6d. each. Half cakes  
 dry, 3d. each. Quarter cakes, 2d.  
 each. Half pans moist, 3d. each.

OIL COLOURS, ordinary, 3d. each.  
 SUPERFINE PHOTOGRAPHIC WATER  
 COLOURS.

PREPARED COLOURS in Powder, for  
 Oil and Water Colour Painting.  
 Church Decoration, Flower Painting,  
 Illuminating, Printing in Colours,  
 &c., from 4d. per oz.

SUPERFINE GLASS PAINTING WATER  
 COLOURS, in Pans and Tubes.

JAPANNED TIN OIL COLOUR BOXES,  
 fitted from 18s.

Do., empty, from 4s. 3d.  
 SUPERFINE ILLUMINATING COLOURS,  
 dry and moist.

SUPERFINE WATER COLOUR BOXES  
 (Lock and Key), from 4s. each. Slide  
 lid, do., from 1s. 3d. each. Do.,  
 Juvenile, from 6d. each.

JAPANNED TIN WATER COLOUR  
 BOXES, empty, to contain six colours,  
 8s.; eight, 9s. 6d.; ten, 4s.; twelve,  
 4s. 6d.; twenty, 6s. each.

DRAWING PENCILS, 1d., 2d., and  
 3d. each.

*It being impossible to enumerate in one advertisement every article in  
 requisition, Messrs. B. & M. will be glad to forward complete Lists post  
 free, on application direct, or through Agents.*

A LIBERAL REDUCTION TO SCHOOLS.

Small Parcels sent through the Post on receipt of Stamps or P. O. Order.

CONTE CRAYONS, 5d. per Dozen.

EASELS, from 3s. each.

PORTFOLIOS from 1s. each.

DRAWING BOARDS from 1s. 3d.  
 each, 15 by 11.

SET SQUARES from 3d. each. What-  
 man's Drawing Paper, Cartridge do.,  
 Cartoon do., Tracing do., and Tracing  
 Cloth, Indian Ink, Colours, Brushes,  
 Drawing Pins, Instruments, &c.

DRAWING BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS, 7 by  
 5, 5d.; 10 by 7, 10d.; 14½ by 10½, 1s. 6d.,  
 with Tissue.

T SQUARE, 1d. per inch, 12 in. to  
 40 in. Prepared Mill Boards, Ma-  
 hogany Panels, and Academy Boards.  
 Liquid Colours and Mediums, Oils  
 and Varnishes, Sketching Stools and  
 Seats, Whatman's Drawing Paper  
 Sketch Books in great variety: Lon-  
 don, Bristol, and Mounting Boards.  
 Camels' Hair, Hogs' Hair, Sable and  
 Mock Sable Brushes and Tools in  
 every variety. Materials for Wax  
 Flower making. Palettes and Colour  
 Slabs, Materials for Illuminating  
 Mosaic Painting, and Diaphane to  
 imitate Stained Glass.



**THE GREAT MARKING INK MAKER OF THE DAY.  
CAUTION.**

**CRYSTAL PALACE  
Crimson or Black Marking-Ink Pencil,  
6d. or 1s.,**

Requiring no Cutting. Patentee, the Great Marking-Ink Maker, the daughter of the late John Bond. Caution.—The only Marking-Ink Pencil protected by her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent, dated 10th November, 1868. Inventor of the Crystal Palace Pedestal, containing Royal Ink, Pens, and Linen Stretcher, and Proprietor of the Royal Indelible in Blue Wrappers.

**Each in Bottles at 6d. or 1s.'**

**Works:—75 SOUTHGATE ROAD, LONDON.**

**J. SOLOMON,  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & OPTICAL WAREHOUSE,  
22 RED LION SQUARE, LONDON,**

**PATENTEE OF  
LAMPS FOR BURNING MAGNESIUM,  
MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR SCHOOLS,  
MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES,  
EDUCATIONAL MICROSCOPES, SIMPLE OR ACHROMATIC.**

**ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.**

# FIRE-STOVE NOVELTIES.

WILLIAM COLLYER & CO'S.

*New Embossed Fire-Stove Ornaments* are unparalleled for their elegance and beauty of design; also the *New Plain Spiral Stove Ornament*, which is most effective and very pretty. The *Unrivalled Gimped Spiral Stove Ornament*, so universally admired last season, now contains Eighteen and Twenty Sheets in various colours. PERFORATED TISSUE, and other Papers, in double crown sheets, lengths of 3 and 4 inches by 20, and sets of 3, 4, 5, 6, &c.; in various colours and elaborate designs, for the Fire-Stove. Mirrors, Cornices, Picture Frames, Chandeliers, &c. Also LARGE FERN LEAVES, in sets. THE DIAMOND AND FERN PATTERN FRILLS, for Hams, Joints, Cuddlets, &c.; designs of the Fern, &c., represented in very delicate and effective tints of various shades, on Silver and plain White Enamelled Papers, &c. LEAVES FOR DESSERT: great varieties in Gold, Silver, and Green; and the Engraved in-Gold Vine Leaves, quite new and very pretty. DISH, PLATE, AND BOUQUET PAPERS, in a variety of handsome designs, and all sizes. Wreaths and Sprays made up in various styles and sizes. Ornamental Flower-Pot Covers of a perfectly new character. To be obtained of all the best Purveyors, Stationers, and Fancy Establishments in the United Kingdom.

Wholesale and for Export only of WILLIAM COLLYER & CO., Manufacturers, Fancy Stationers, and Importers of Fancy Goods, Materials for Valentines, Fancy Boxes, Pattern Cards, &c. Great Varieties of Chromo-Lithographs, Plain and Coloured Scrap Prints, &c., always on hand.

42 JEWIN STREET, ALDERSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE ORIGINAL UNRIVALLED

VIOLET BLACK COPYING INK,

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

N. ANTOINE & SON,  
PARIS.

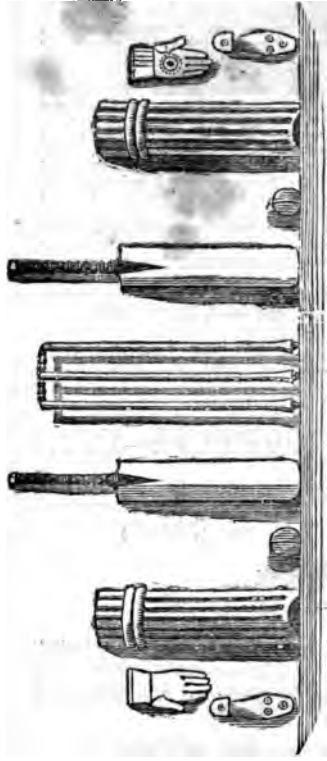
This Copying Ink is extremely Fluid, will give three immediate perfect copies, and one even after a month has elapsed. It is well adapted for general office purposes, and warranted not to stick.

*Sold by all Stationers throughout the World.*

Sole Agent for Great Britain:

E. MIGNOT, GREENWICH, S.E.





## CRICKET.

Special Appointment to His Imperial Highness the Emperor of the French, Prince Imperial of France, and Middlesex County Club.

**WILLIAM JAMES PAGE & CO.,  
CRICKET BAT, BALL, and STUMP MANUFACTURERS.**

**TUFNELL PARK CRICKET GROUND, HOLLOWAY, MIDDLESEX,**  
Beg to inform Secretaries of Cricket Clubs, and Dealers in General, that they have a Large Stock of

CRICKETING ARTICLES FOR SALE.

LIST OF PRICES FORWARDED ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD.

Residence and Manufactory:—TUFNELL ARMS HOTEL, TUFNELL PARK ROAD, HOLLOWAY.

Distance from the Address



## COLLINS'S POPULAR COPY BOOKS,

WITH ENGRAVED AND TRACED HEADLINES,

As extensively used in every class of public and private schools in the United Kingdom and Colonies, and recommended as superior in quality, arrangement, and penmanship, to any Copy Books in the market.

221 The Primary Series, Fcap. size, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , per dozen, .	s. d.
222 The National Series, Fcap. size, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , .	1 0
	1 6

### DESCRIPTION OF THE PRIMARY AND NATIONAL SERIES.

- |                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Initiatory Lessons.     | 6 Half-Text with Capitals.         |
| 2 Combination of Letters. | 7 Half-Text and Small Hand.        |
| 3 Combination of Words.   | 8 Small Hand with Capitals.        |
| 4 Text with Capitals.     | 9 Text, Half-Text, and Small Hand. |
| 5 Text and Half-Text.     | 10 Ladies' Hand.                   |

223 The Advanced Series, Fcap. size, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , per dozen, 1	9
228 The Advanced Series, Post size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , .	2 8
230 The Academic Series, Post size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , .	4 0

### DESCRIPTION OF THE ADVANCED AND ACADEMIC SERIES.

- |                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Initiatory Lessons.      | 7 Half-Text and Small Hand.        |
| 2 Combination of Letters.  | 8 Small Hand with Capitals.        |
| 3 Combination of Words.    | 9 Text, Half-Text, and Small Hand. |
| 4 Text with Capitals.      | 10 Ladies' Hand.                   |
| 5 Text and Half-Text.      | 11 Commercial Hand.                |
| 6 Half-Text with Capitals. | 12 Ornamental Letters and Figures. |

225 The Progressive Series, Fcap. size, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , per dozen, 2	0
229 The Progressive Series, Post size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , .	3 0

### DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRESSIVE SERIES.

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Initiatory Lessons, Traced.          | 10 Half-Text with Capitals.         |
| 2 Initiatory Lessons, Traced.          | 11 Half-Text and Small Alternately. |
| 3 Combination of Letters, Traced.      | 12 Small Hand, Short Words.         |
| 4 Combination of Letters, Traced.      | 13 Small Hand with Capitals.        |
| 5 Combination of Letters.              | 14 Text, Half-Text, and Small.      |
| 6 Text, Short Words.                   | 15 Commercial Hand.                 |
| 7 Text with Capitals, Short Words.     | 16 Ladies' Hand, Initiatory.        |
| 8 Text with Capitals, Full-Line Words. | 17 Ladies' Hand, Finishing.         |
| 9 Text and Half-Text Alternately.      | 18 Figures and Ornamental Letters.  |

226 The International Series, Fcap. size, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , per dozen, 3	0
227 The International Series, La. Post size, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ , .	6 0

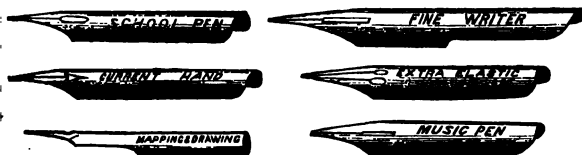
### DESCRIPTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SERIES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 Primary. Coarse Hand. First Four Principles and separate short letters.                           | 6 Sentences, mostly Proverbs, condensed style.                         |
| 2 First Four Principles, and words containing them.   | 7 S. Book of Forms.—Notes, Bills, Receipts, &c., in Sterling Money.    |
| 3 All the Principles. All the letters, both Small and Capitals. Easy words beginning with Capitals. | 7 A. Book of Forms.—Notes, Bills, Receipts, &c., in American Currency. |
| 4 Review of No. 3. Words beginning with Capitals, five on a page.                                   | 8 Ladies' Book, fine hand, single words.                               |
| 5 Longer words beginning with Capitals, four on a page.   | 9 Ladies' Book, fine hand, sentences.                                  |
|   | 10 Sentences, very bold hand.  |
|   | 11 Sentences, same hand as No. 5.                                      |
|   | 12 A collection of the handsomest Current Capitals, with words.        |

A sample dozen of any of the above will be sent on receipt of the amount in stamps, free by post.

**Publishers, Wholesale Manufacturing & Export Stationers,**

# William Collins, Sons, & Co.'s School Stationery.



## COLLINS'S PENS FOR EDUCATIONAL WRITING,

In different Degrees of Strength, Flexibility, &c.

	S. D.
National School Pen—fine, medium, and broad points, - per gross,	0 9
Public School Pen—fine, medium, and broad points, -	1 1
Progressive School Pen—fine, medium, and broad points, -	1 6
Advanced School Pen—ex. fine, fine, medium points, -	2 6
Academic Pen—(extra strong) fine, medium, ex. medium pts., -	3 0
Mapping and Drawing Pen (extra small alp), -	4 0
Mapping and Drawing Pen (extra small barrel), -	8 0
Music Pen—extra broad points, -	2 0
Fine Writer, long points (a general favourite), -	1 4
Small Hand Writer, for boys' light style, -	1 4
Current Hand Writer, for boys' bold style, -	1 4
Round Hand Writer, for half-text writing, -	1 4
Large Hand Writer, for full-text writing, -	1 4
Angular Hand Writer—girls' exercise pen, -	1 4
Finishing Hand Writer—(an easy, clean writing pen), -	2 0
Free Hand Writer—very flexible, three points, -	2 0

## COLLINS'S WRITING AND DRAWING PENCILS AND CRAYONS.

National Black Lead Pencil, - - - - - per doz.,	0 6
Alexandra Drawing Pencil, H., HB., B., BB., F., -	1 0
Victoria Drawing Pencil, H. (for light sketching), HH. (for outlines), HB. (for free sketching), B. (for shading), BB. (for deep shading), F. (for firm, fine work), -	2 0
Victoria Drawing Pencil, EHB. (for bold sketching), BBB. (for very deep shading), - - - - -	4 0
Crayons in Cedar, all colours, - - - - - " 1s. and 2	0
Pastel Crayons, assorted colours, - - - - - per box, 6d. and 1	0

## COLLINS'S MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL STATIONERY.

Collins's Progressive Drawing Bks. (new series of drawing copies), 1d. to 6d.	
Crayon Drawing or Sketching Books, - - - - -	2s. to 10s.
Drawing or Sketching Books, of best hand-made rough papers, -	2s. to 10s.
Drawing or Sketching Books, of best hand-made smooth papers, -	2s. to 10s.
Solid Sketch Books and Blocks, for pocket and easel, -	2s. to 10s.
School of Arts' Drawing Books (of best machine papers), -	3d. to 5s.
Common Drawing Books (cartridge papers), -	1d. to 1s.
Manuscript Music Books, 4, 6, 12, and 14 staves, -	4d. to 5s.
Music Portfolios and Rollers, - - - - -	1s. to 5s.
Pen and Pencil Rubber Erasers, - - - - -	1d. to 6d.
School Writing & Cyphering Books, - - - - -	3d. to 2s.
School Writing Exercise Books, - - - - -	3d. to 2s.
Home Exercise Books, ruled, - - - - -	3d. to 1s.
Students' Cheap Exercise Books, - - - - -	6d. to 2s.

London, Edinburgh

Managow.

